Bibliography of Asian Studies 1976

Estrella S. Bryant
Editor

Vimla Sharma
Associate Editor for South Asia

Sue-hua T. Wang
Associate Editor for China & Inner Asia

Tomoko Masuzawa
Associate Editor for Japan & Korea

Association for Asian Studies
1979

PREFACE

The compilation of this issue of the *Bibliography of Asian Studies* has been made possible by the generous assistance of the National Endowment for the Humanities, for which support the Association for Asian Studies is grateful. Through the initiative and special efforts of Louis A. Jacob, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the *BAS*, a grant has been received to compile the 1976, 1977 and 1978 volumes of the *BAS*.

Data collection for this volume has relied primarily on the resources of the libraries of University of Michigan and Yale University. The editors have also used the resources of the libraries of Harvard, Cornell, and Columbia and the New York Public Library for journal issues not available at Yale and Michigan University libraries. All journal articles cited in this volume have been personally examined by the editors and the user of the *Bibliography* can be certain of the availabilty of these articles in any of the libraries mentioned.

The *BAS* aims to provide a comprehensive listing of publications in western languages on East, South, and Southeast Asia in the fields of history, the humanities and the social sciences. Some titles in the fields of science, technology and medicine are also included when they relate to Asian society and culture. Primary focus of the current volume is on works published in 1976, with earlier imprints also included when they were omitted in the earlier volumes of the *BAS*.

The listings include monographs, journal articles, articles included in festschriften and commemorative volumes and government and international reports. Selection of monographs is mainly from Library of Congress proofslips, supplemented by national bibliographies, library accessions lists, and publishers' catalogs. No attempt has been made to personally examine monographic titles so the listing of the work does not assure the user of the *Bibliography* of its availability in any of the libraries mentioned.

Journal articles are culled from lists of "area" and "non-area" journal titles recommended by the Advisory Committee. Editors and publishers of new journals who wish to have their publications considered for indexing in the *BAS* are invited to send issues to the Editor. Individuals who wish to have their work listed in the *BAS* are welcome to send their contributions in the standard format used for journal articles and monographic titles, with a note on the subject content of the work.

There are a number of people whose contributions and assistance I wish to acknowledge with sincere gratitude. The compilation has been greatly aided by Bruce Cruikshank, who in his enthusiasm for, and interest in the *BAS* gave up most of his own time for his research project to assist the Editor in gathering information for the *BAS*. Equally enthusiastic and generous with his time was Charles R. Bryant, who, with Bruce, was mainly responsible for collecting data for the Asia-General and Southeast Asia sections. Sue Wang, besides compiling the China section, was most helpful in putting together the author index and assisted in a variety of editorial chores. Special thanks is due Lian Tie Kho of the Yale Library, Southeast Asia Collection, who has again served generously as a consultant on Asian names. I also wish to acknowledge the assistance of Nantanee Koppstein for going through the Library of Congress proofslips and putting Thai characters in the manuscript; Edith Baradi and Nenita Fernandez for proofreading parts of the manuscript; Amelita Punongbayan for typing the text; and Jessica Davidson for typing the preliminary pages and the author index. Richard Howard of the Library of Congress has contributed analytical entries and Om Sharma of University of Michigan helped with the South Asia section. Eugene Wu of Harvard-Yenching Library and Paul Cheng of Cornell University Library have been very helpful in providing the editors with journal issues needed, and so has the staff of the East Asia Collection at Yale. Jacques Leclerc of Paris has furnished a list of French language journal titles for indexing in the *BAS*. Finally, I wish to acknowledge the moral support and practical assistance of the Advisory Committee and the Secretariat of the Association for Asian Studies.

Comments, suggestions and queries may be sent to: The Editor, Bibliography of Asian Studies, Box 6A, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.

USER'S GUIDE

The *Bibliography* is arranged by geographic area and secondly, by a classified list of subject headings (see Table of Contents). Main headings appear in upper case letters and subheadings are in italics. Two dashes precede sub-subheadings. The term "Bibliography", "Reference", "Study & Teaching" are used whenever needed as subheads in the specific categories.

Each title is generally recorded only once; e.g., a book on politics and economy of India may be listed under INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT, INDIA - ECONOMICS, or INDIA - GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS, depending upon the emphasis of the book. For articles where more than one geographic area is concerned, each title is listed twice; e.g., an article on Chinese and Japanese music is listed under CHINA - ARTS - *Music* and JAPAN - ARTS - *Music*; but an article on political relations between Indonesia and Japan is listed once under INDONESIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations - *Japan*. A "see also" reference is used to direct the user to check also under JAPAN - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations - *Indonesia* if another article on the same topic is listed under Japan.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC ENTRIES

Periodical Articles

Periodical articles are entered under the personal name of the author, or compiler, followed by the title. When no personal author is mentioned, entry is under the title. Information following the title are the abbreviated title of the journal, the volume and issue number, the date in parenthesis and the inclusive pagination. When an article is published serially in more than one issue of a journal under the same title, the title is listed only once, but the issue number and paging are provided for each separately published part. For articles continuing beyond 1976, citations will be continued in future volumes of the *BAS*.

Contributed articles. When the entry is contributed by the author or secondary sources are used, the journal title is not abbreviated. The place of publication is indicated immediately following the title and the journal title is not listed in the list of Periodicals Indexed.

Monographs

The entry elements for monographs appear under the personal or corporate author, editor, or compiler. The author is followed by the title and subtitle, place of publication, publisher, date, and number of pages or volumes. Preliminary pages in arabic numerals are omitted. For volumes in series, the series title and number are given in parenthesis.

Analytics

Monographs, festschriften, symposia, and conference proceedings containing series of articles are analyzed with each entry being indexed separately, in addition to the entry for the entire volume. An asterisk before the entry means the volume has been analyzed. A list of publications analyzed appears at the beginning of this volume under BOOKS ANALYZED on page xxxvi.

Sample of an analytical entry:

02071. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Notes on conservatism in general and in China in particular. (76-47) 3-21

The article is in Furth, Charlotte, ed., The limits of change; essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China, which is the 47th title listed in the BOOKS ANALYZED section of the 1976 *BAS*.

AUTHOR INDEX

An author index is provided for personal names appearing as authors, joint authors, editors, and translators. The numbers following each entry refer to sequentially numbered citations in the text. Where an entry appears more than once in the text, only one number after the author's name will be cited.

A note on personal names: there are variations in the spelling of names even by the same author, especially Indian names. No attempt has been made to standardize the spelling. Whatever appears on the title page is noted exactly the same way in the *Bibliography*.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

ABH BER STAAT MUS VOLK DRES	Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden (Forschunsstelle)
ABR-NAHRAIN	Abr-Nahrain (Leiden)
ACTA ASIAT	Acta Asiatica (Tokyo)
ACTA ETHNO	Acta Ethnographica (Budapest)
ACTA MANIL (B)	Acta Manilana, Series B (Manila)
ACTA OR	Acta Orientalia (Budapest)
ADMINISTRATOR	Administrator (Mussorie)
AFGHANISTAN	Afghanistan; Historical and Cultural Quarterly (Kabul)
AFGHANISTAN J	Afghanistan Journal (Graz, Austria)
AFR ASIE	L'Afrique et l'Asie Modernes (Paris)
AGR SIT IND	Agricultural Situation in India (New Delhi)
AKADEMIKA	Akademika (Kuala Lumpur)
ALTERNATIVES	Alternatives (New Delhi)
AM ANTHRO	American Anthropologist (Washington, D.C.)
AM BEHAV SCI	American Behavioral Scientist (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
AM ETHNOL	American Ethnologist (Washington, D.C.)
AM HIST R	American Historical Review (New York)
AM J AGR ECON	American Journal of Agricultural Economics (Menasha, Wisc.)
AM J ARCH	American Journal of Archaeology (New York)
AM J CHIN MED	American Journal of Chinese Medicine (Garden Hills, N.Y.)
AM J COMP LAW	American Journal of Comparative Law (Berkeley, Ca.)
AM J ECON SOCIOL	American Journal of Economics and Sociology (New York)
AM J PHYS ANTHRO	American Journal of Physical Anthropology (Philadelphia)
AM J POL SCI	American Journal of Political Science (Detroit, Mich.)
AM J SOCIOL	American Journal of Sociology (Chicago)
AM POL SCI R	American Political Science Review (Washington, D.C.)
AM SOCIOL R	American Sociological Review (Washington, D.C.)
AMERESIA J	Ameresia Journal (Los Angeles, Ca.)
AMPO	AMPO (Tokyo)
AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia, Pa.)
AN BHAND OR RES INST	Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (Pune, India)
AN FAC LING LIT	Annali della Facolta di Lingue & Litterature Straniere di Ca' Foscari (Venice)
AN GEOG	Annales de Géographie (Paris)
AN OR RES	Annals of Oriental Research (Madras)
AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO	Annals of Philippine Chinese Historical Association (Manila)
AN PUB COOP ECON	Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy (Liege, Belgium)
AN SCH BUS ADM KOBE U	Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Kobe)
ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA	Analecta Augustiniana (Rome)
ANGELES U J	Angeles University Journal (Angeles City, Phil.)
ANTHRO ANZ	Anthropologischer Anzeiger (Stuttgart)
ANTHRO J CAN	Anthropological Journal of Canada (Ottawa)
ANTHRO LING	Anthropological Linguistics (Bloomington, Ind.)
ANTHRO Q	Anthropological Quarterly (Washington, D.C.)
ANTHROPOLOGIE	L'Anthropologie (Paris)
ANTHROPOS	Anthropos (Fribourg, Switzerland)
ANTIQUITY	Antiquity (Cambridge, Eng.)
ANU ESTUD AMER	Anuario de Estudios Americanos (Seville, Spain)
APOLLO	Apollo (London)
ARCH PHYS ANTHRO OCEAN	Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania (Sydney)
ARCHAEOLOGY (B)	Archaeology/Bōrānkhadī (Bangkok)
ARCHAEOLOGY (NY)	Archaeology (New York)
ARCHIPEL	Archipel (Paris)

ARCHIPELAGO	Archipelago (Manila)
ARCHIV EUR SOCIOL	Archives Europeenes de Sociologie (Paris)
ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST	Archivum Franciscanum Historicum (Quaracchi, Italy)
ARCHIV IBERO	Archivo Ibero-Americano (Madrid)
ARCHIV LING	Archivum Linguisticum (London)
ARCHIV OR	Archiv Orientalni (Prague)
ARCHIV VOLK	Archiv für Völkerkunde (Vienna)
AREA	Area (London)
ARMED FORCES SOC	Armed Forces and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
ARMY Q DEF J	Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (Devon, Eng.)
ARTHA VIJ	Artha Vijñāna (Pune, India)
ARTHA VIK	Artha Vikas (Vallabh Vidyanagar)
ARTHANITI	Arthaniti (Calcutta)
ARTIBUS AS	Artibus Asiae (Ascona, Switzerland)
ARTS AS	Arts of Asia (Hong Kong)
ARTS ASIAT	Arts Asiatique (Paris)
AS AFF (L)	Asian Affairs (London)
AS AFF (NY)	Asian Affairs (New York)
AS AFR STUD (B)	Asian and African Studies (Bratislava)
AS CULT Q	Asian Culture Quarterly (Taipei)
AS DEF J	Asian Defence Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
AS ECON	Asian Economies (Seoul)
AS ECON R	Asian Economic Review (Hyderabad, India)
AS FOLK STUD	Asian Folklore Studies (Nagoya)
AS FIN	Asian Finance (Hong Kong)
AS FORUM	Asian Forum (Tempe, Arizona)
AS LAB	Asian Labour (New Delhi)
AS MUSIC	Asian Music (New York)
AS OUTLOOK	Asian Outlook (Taipei)
AS PAC Q	Asia and Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs (Seoul)
AS PROFILE	Asian Profile (Hong Kong)
AS Q	Asia Quarterly (Brussels)
AS SE MONDE INSUL	Asie du Sud-est et Monde Insulindien (Paris)
AS STUD	Asian Studies (Quezon City)
AS SURV	Asian Survey (Berkeley, Ca.)
AS THOUGHT SOC	Asian Thought and Society (Oneonta, N.Y.)
ASIAT STUDIEN	Asiatische Studien (Bern)
AUSSENPOLITIK	Aussenpolitik (Hamburg) English Edition
AUST GEOG	Australian Geographer (Sydney)
AUST GEOG STUD	Australian Geographical Studies (Sydney)
AUST J POL HIST	Australian Journal of Politics and History (St. Lucia, Queensland)
AUST OUTLOOK	Australian Outlook (Sydney)
B AM HIST COL	Bulletin American Historical Collection (Manila)
B ASSAM STATE MUS	Bulletin of the Assam State Museum (Gauhati)
B CONCERN AS SCHOL	Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars (Cambridge, Mass.)
B DECCAN COLL RES INST	Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute (Pune)
B ECOLE FR EX OR	Bulletin de l'École Française l'Extrême-Orient (Paris)
B HIST MED	Bulletin of the History of Medicine (Baltimore, Md.)
B INDO ECON STUD	Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies (Canberra)
B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA	Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica (Taipei)/Chung yang yen chiu yüan. Chin tai shih yen chiu so. Chi k'an
B MADRAS DEV SEM SER	Bulletin; Madras Development Seminar Series (Madras)
B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ	Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Stockholm)
B RAMA MISS INST CULT	Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta)
B SCH OR AFR STUD	Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies (London)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

B SOC LING P	Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris (Paris)
B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC	Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia (Bangkok)
B VICTORIA MEM	Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial (Calcutta)
BAESSLER-ARCHIV	Baessler-Archiv (Berlin)
BANGLA DEV STUD	Bangladesh Development Studies (Dacca)
BANGLA ECON R	Bangladesh Economic Review (Dacca)
BANGLA HIST STUD	Bangladesh Historical Studies (Dacca)
BARRILLA	Barrilla (Manila)
BEFREIUNG	Befreiung (Bremen, Germany)
BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS	Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung (Köln)
BENGAL P P	Bengal Past and Present (Calcutta)
BER ANTRO	Berita Antropologi (Jakarta)
BHA MA Q	Bharata Manisha Quarterly (Varanasi)
BHAVANS J	Bhavan's Journal (Bombay)
BIJDRAGEN	Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- En Volkenkunde (Leiden)
BOL ECLESIAS FIL	Boletín Eclesiástico de Filipinas (Manila)
BOR RES B	Borneo Research Bulletin (Williamsburg, Va.)
BRAHMAVADIN	Brahmavadin (Madras)
BRAHMAVIDYA	Brahmavidya (Madras)
BRIT LIB J	British Library Journal (London)
BRUN MUS J	Brunei Museum Journal (Kota Batu, Brunei)
BUS JA	Business Japan (Tokyo)
CAH COM	Cahiers du Communisme (Paris)
CAH INT HIST ECON SOC	Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Geneva)
CAH LING OR	Cahiers Linguistique d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique (Aix-Marseille)
CAH OUTRE-MER	Les Cahiers d-Outre-Mer (Bordeaux)
CALCUTTA R	Calcutta Review (Calcutta)
CAN GEOG	Canadian Geographer (Toronto)
CAN INT EDUC	Canadian and International Education (Ontario)
CAN-MONG R	Canada-Mongolia Review (Saskatoon)
CARN ENFANCE	Carnets de l'Enfance (Paris)
CAS HOR	Cas Horizons (Manila)
CENTR ASIAT J	Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden)
CEY J HIST SOC STUD	Ceylon Journal of Historical and Social Studies (Peradeniya)
CHANOYU Q	Chanoyu Quarterly (Kyoto)
CHIN CULT	Chinese Culture (Taipei)
CHIN ECON STUD	Chinese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN EDUC	Chinese Education (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN LAW GOVT	Chinese Law and Government (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN LIT	Chinese Literature (Peking)
CHIN PEN	Chinese Pen (Taipei)
CHIN REPUB STUD	Chinese Republic Studies Newsletter (Storrs, Ct.)
CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO	Chinese Sociology and Anthropology (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN STUD HIST	Chinese Studies in History (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN STUD PHILO	Chinese Studies in Philosophy (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHINA FOR TR	China's Foreign Trade (Peking)
CHINA FORUM	China Forum (Taipei)
CHINA GEOG	China Geographer (Los Angeles, Ca.)
CHINA NEWS ANAL	China News Analysis (Hong Kong)
CHINA Q	China Quarterly (London)
CHINA RECON	China Reconstructs (Peking)
CHINA REP (D)	China Report (Delhi)
CHINA TR ECON NEWSL	China Trade and Economic Newsletter (London)
CHING FENG	Ching Feng (Hong Kong)
CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I	Ch'ing Shih Wen T'i (New Haven, Ct.)
CHOICE	Choice (Middletown, Ct.)
CHUNG CHI J	Chung Chi Journal (Hong Kong)
CINA	Cina (Rome)
CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV	Clearing House for Social Development in Asia (Bangkok)

COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW	Columbia Journal of Transnational Law (New York)
COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS	Columbia Journal of World Business (New York)
COM DEV J	Community Development Journal (Manchester, Eng.)
COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D	Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest (Hyderabad, India)
COMMENTARY	Commentary (Singapore)
COMMERCE J	Commerce Journal (Manila)
COMP DRAMA	Comparative Drama (Kalamazoo, Mich.)
COMP EDUC	Comparative Education (Oxford, Eng.)
COMP LIT	Comparative Literature (Eugene, Ore.)
COMP LIT STUD	Comparative Literature Studies (Urbana, Ill.)
COMP POL	Comparative Politics (New York)
COMP POL STUD	Comparative Political Studies (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
COMP STUD SOC HIST	Comparative Studies in Society and History (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
COMP URB RES	Comparative Urban Research (New York)
COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP	Comptes Rendus des Seances, Academie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres (Paris)
COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER	Comptes Rendu Trimestriels des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
COMPU HUM	Computers and the Humanities (Flushing, N.Y.)
CONTEMP LIT	Contemporary Literature (Madison, Wisc.)
CONTEMP R	Contemporary Review (London)
CONTEMP STUD	Contemporary Studies (Makati)
CONTEMPORARY	Contemporary (New Delhi)
CONTREPOINT	Contrepoint (Paris)
CONTRIB AS STUD	Contributions to Asian Studies (Leiden)
CONTRIB IND SOCIOL	Contributions to Indian Sociology (Delhi)
CONTRIB NEPAL STUD	Contributions to Nepalese Studies (Kirtipur, Nepal)
CORMOSEA N or CORMOSEA B	CORMOSEA Newsletter (or Bulletin) (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
CULT DEV	Cultures et Developpement (Louvain)
CULTURES	Cultures (Paris)
CUR ANTHRO	Current Anthropology (Chicago, Ill.)
CUR BACKG	Current Background (Hong Kong)
CUR HIST	Current History (Philadelphia)
CUR SCENE	Current Scene (Hong Kong)
CUR TRENDS LING	Current Trends in Linguistics (The Hague)
DACCA U STUD	The Dacca University Studies (Dacca)
DAEDALUS	Daedalus (Boston, Mass.)
DAILOG	Dailog (Kuching)
DARSHANA INT	Darshana International (Moradabad)
DEF J	Defence Journal (Karachi)
DEF NAT	Defense Nationale (Paris)
DEMOGRAPHY	Demography (Washington, D.C.)
DEV CHANGE	Development and Change (The Hague)
DEV ECON	Developing Economies (Tokyo)
DEV FORUM	Development Forum (Kuala Lumpur)
DILIMAN R	Diliman Review (Quezon City)
DIV WORD COL TAG J	Divine Word College of Tagbilaran Journal (Bohol, Phil.)
EARLY CHINA	Early China (Berkeley, Ca.)
EAST	The East (Tokyo)
EAST ANTHRO	Eastern Anthropologist (Lucknow)
EAST AS CULT STUD	East Asian Cultural Studies (Tokyo)
EAST AS R	East Asian Review (Seoul)
EAST BUDDHIST	Eastern Buddhist (Kyoto)
EAST ECON	Eastern Economist (New Delhi)
EAST HOR	Eastern Horizon (Hong Kong)
EAST WEST	East and West (Rome)
ECHO	Echo Magazine (Taipei)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

ECON AFF	Economic Affairs (Calcutta)
ECON B (M)	Economic Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
ECON B AS PAC	Economic Bulletin for Asian and the Pacific (New York)
ECON BOT	Economic Botany (New York)
ECON BUS R	Economic and Business Review (New Delhi)
ECON DEV CULT CHANGE	Economic Development and Cultural Change (Chicago, Ill.)
ECON GEOG	Economic Geography (Worcester, Mass.)
ECON HIST R	Economic History Review (Cambridge, Eng.)
ECON J	Economic Journal (London)
ECON J (L)	Economic Journal (Lahore)
ECON RES J	Economic Research Journal (Manila)
ECON STUD	Economic Studies (Calcutta)
ECONOMICS	The Economics (Singapore)
EDUC AS	Education in Asia (Bangkok)
EDUC JA	Education in Japan. Journal for Overseas (Hiroshima)
EDUC Q	Education Quarterly (New Delhi)
EKISTICS	Ekistics (Lincoln, Mass.)
EKON KEUANGAN	Ekonomi da Keuangan Indonesia (Jakarta)
ENG HIST R	English Historical Review (Oxford, Eng.)
ERDKUNDE	Erdkunde (Bonn)
L'EST	L'Est (Milano)
ETHNIC GROUPS	Ethnic Groups (New York)
ETHNICITY	Ethnicity (New York)
ETHNO Z	Ethnologisch Zeitschrift Zurich (Bern)
ETHNOLOGY	Ethnology (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY	Ethnomusicology (Middletown, Ct.)
ETHNO-PSYCH	Ethno-Psychologie (Le Havre)
ETHNOS	Ethnos (Stockholm)
ETUD RUR	Etudes Rurales (Paris)
EXPEDITION	Expedition (Philadelphia)
EXPLOR ECON RES	Explorations in Economic Research (New York)
FAR EAST ECON R	Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong)
FAR EAST U J	Far Eastern University Journal (Manila)
FED MUS J	Federation Museums Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
FIN AGR	Financing Agriculture (Bombay)
FIN DEV	Finance and Development (Washington, D.C.)
FOL LING	Folia Linguistica (The Hague)
FOLK	Folk (Copenhagen)
FOLKLORE	Folklore (Calcutta)
FOOD RES INST STUD	Food Research Institute Studies (Stamford, Ca.)
FOR AFF	Foreign Affairs (Baltimore, Md.)
FOR AFF REP	Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi)
FOR POL	Foreign Policy (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
FORWARD	Forward (Rangoon)
FOUND LANG	Foundations of Language (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
FREE CHINA R	Free China Review (Taipei)
GANDHI MARG	Gandhi Marg (New Delhi)
GAZETTE	Gazette (Amsterdam)
GEN EDUC J	General Education Journal (Quezon City)
GEOG J (L)	Geographical Journal (London)
GEOG J (S)	Geographical Journal (Singapore)
GEOG MAG	Geographical Magazine (London)
GEOG R	Geographical Review (New York)
GEOG R IND	Geographical Review of India (Calcutta)
GEOG TIJDS	Geografisch Tijdschrift (Leiden)
GEOG Z	Geographische Zeitschrift (Wiesbaden)
GEOGRAPHICA	Geographica (Kuala Lumpur)
GEOGRAPHY	Geography (London)
GIAPPONE	Il Giappone (Rome)
GOVT OPPOS	Government and Opposition (London)
GUARDIAN (R)	The Guardian (Rangoon)

HARVARD J ASIAT STUD	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
HEMISPHERE	Hemisphere (Woden, Australia)
HERALD LIB SCI	Herald of Library Science (Varanasi)
HIMAL R	Himalayan Review (Kathmandu)
HIST EDUC Q	History of Education Quarterly (New York)
HIST J	Historical Journal (London)
HIST METHODS NEWSL	Historical Methods Newsletter (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
HIST REL	History of Religions (Chicago, Ill.)
HISTORY	History (London)
HITOTSUBASHI J ECON	Hitotsubashi Journal of Economics (Tokyo)
HITOTSHUBASHI J SOC STUD	Hitotsubashi Journal of Social Studies (Tokyo)
HK ECON PAP	Hong Kong Economic Papers (Hong Kong)
HOMME	L'Homme: Revue Française d'Anthropologie (Paris)
HOMO	Homo (Gottingen)
HUM ECOL	Human Ecology (New York)
HUM ISLAM	Humaniora Islamica (The Hague)
ICSSR RES ABS Q	ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly (New Delhi)
IDS BULLETIN	IDS Bulletin Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, Eng.)
ILLUS W IND	Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay)
ILMU ALAM	Ilmu Alam (Kuala Lumpur)
ILOCOS R	Ilocos Review (Vigan, Ilocos Sur)
IMPACT	Impact (Pasay City, Phil.)
IND CULT Q	India Cultures Quarterly (Jabalpur)
IND ECON J	Indian Economic Journal (Bombay)
IND ECON R	Indian Economic Review (Delhi)
IND ECON SOC HIST R	Indian Economic and Social History Review (Delhi)
IND FOR R	Indian Foreign Review (New Delhi)
IND HOR	Indian Horizons (New Delhi)
IND J AGR ECON	Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (Bombay)
IND J AMER STUD	Indian Journal of American Studies (Hyderabad)
IND J COMMER	Indian Journal of Commerce (Patna)
IND J INDUS REL	Indian Journal of Industrial Relations (New Delhi)
IND J LING	Indian Journal of Linguistics (Calcutta)
IND J POL SCI	Indian Journal of Political Science (Calcutta)
IND J PSYCH	Indian Journal of Psychology (New Delhi)
IND LAB J	Indian Labour Journal (Delhi)
IND LEFT R	Indian Left Review (New Delhi)
IND LIB	Indian Librarian (Jullundur)
IND LING	Indian Linguistics (Pune)
IND LIT	Indian Literature (New Delhi)
IND PEN	Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)
IND POL J	Indian Police Journal (New Delhi)
IND POL SCI R	Indian Political Science Review (Delhi)
IND PSYCH R	Indian Psychological Review (Agra)
IND Q	India Quarterly (New Delhi)
IND R	Indian Review (Madras)
INDEX CENSOR	Index on Censorship (London)
INDICA	Indica (Bombay)
INDO-AS	Indo-Asia (Stuttgart)
INDO-IRANICA	Indo-Iranica (Calcutta)
INDO J GEOG	Indonesian Journal of Geography (Yogyakarta)
INDO Q	Indonesian Quarterly (Jakarta)
INDONESIA	Indonesia (Ithaca, N.Y.)
INDUS FREE CHINA	Industry of Free China (Taipei)
INDUS REL	Industrial Relations (Berkeley, Ca.)
INDUS SIT IND	Industrial Situation in India (Calcutta)
INFORASIA	Inforasia (Chiba-ken, Japan)
INT AFF (L)	International Affairs (London)
INT AFF (M)	International Affairs (Moscow)
INT AS FOR	Internationales Asienforum (Munich)
INT ECON R	International Economic Review (Philadelphia/Osaka)

INT J DRAVID LING	International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics (Trivandrum)
INT LAB R	International Labour Review (Geneva)
INT LIB R	International Library Review (London)
INT MIG R	International Migration Review (Staten Island, N.Y.)
INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP	International Monetary Fund Staff Papers (Washington, D.C.)
INT ORG	International Organization (Boston, Mass.)
INT PHILO Q	International Philosophical Quarterly (Bronx, N.Y.)
INT R COM DEV	International Review of Community Development (Rome)
INT R EDUC	International Review of Education (The Hague)
INT R HIST POL SCI	International Review of History and Political Science (Meerut)
INT SOC SCI J	International Social Science Journal (Paris)
INT SOC SEC R	International Social Security Review (Geneva)
INT STUD	International Studies (Delhi)
INT STUD MANAGE ORG	International Studies of Management & Organization (New York)
INTISARI	Intisari (Kuala Lumpur)
IQBAL	Iqbal (Lahore)
IRIAN	Irian: Bulletin of Iriyan Jaya Development (Jayapura)
ISIS	Isis (Washington, D.C.)
ISLAM CULT	Islamic Culture (Hyderabad)
ISLAM MOD AGE	Islam and the Modern Age (New Delhi)
ISS STUD	Issues and Studies (Taipei)
J ADM OVERS	Journal of Administration Overseas (London)
J AGR ECON DEV	Journal of Agricultural Economics and Development (Los Baños, Phil.)
J AGR TROP BOT APPL	Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
J AM ACAD REL	Journal of the American Academy of Religion (Missoula, Mont.)
J AM OR SOC	Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven, Ct.)
J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC	Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society (Hyderabad)
J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI	Journal of theAndhra Pradesh Akademi of Sciences (Hyderabad)
J ANTHRO RES	Journal of Anthropological Research (New Mexico)
J ANTRO SOS	Jernal Antropoloji dan Sosioloji (Kuala Lumpur)
J AS AFF	Journal of Asian Affairs (Buffalo, N.Y.)
J AS AFR STUD (L)	Journal of Asian and African Studies (Leiden)
J AS AFR STUD (T)	Journal of Asian and African Studies (Tokyo)
J AS HIST	Journal of Asian History (Wiesbaden)
J AS STUD	Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
J ASIAT	Journal Asiatique (Paris)
J ASIAT SOC	Journal of Asiatic Society (Calcutta)
J ASIAT SOC BANGLA	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (Dacca)
J ASIAT STUD	Journal of Asiatic Studies (Seoul)
J ASSO TEACH JA	Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese (New York)
J BIOSOC SCI	Journal of Biosocial Science (Oxford, Eng.)
J BOM NATUR HIST SOC	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (Bombay)
J CHIN LANG ASSO	Journal of Chinese Language Teachers Association (Philadelphia)
J CHIN LING	Journal of Chinese Linguistics (Berkeley, Ca.)
J CHIN PHILO	Journal of Chinese Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
J CHIN U HK	Journal of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
J CHINA SOC	Journal of the China Society (Taipei)
J COMMONW COMP POL	Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics (London)
J COMMONW LIT	Journal of Commonwealth Literature (Leeds)
J COMP FAM STUD	Journal of Comparative Family Studies (Calgary, Canada)

J CONTEMP AS	Journal of Contemporary Asia (Stockholm)
J CROSS-CULT PSYCH	Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology (Bellingham, Wash.)
J DEV AREAS	Journal of Developing Areas (Macomb, Ill.)
J DEV STUD	Journal of Development Studies (London)
J DHARMA	Journal of Dharma (Bangalore)
J EAST WEST STUD	Journal of East and West Studies (Seoul)
J ECON HIST	Journal of Economic History (New York)
J ECON SOC HIST OR	Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)
J EDUC PSYCH	Journal of Education and Psychology (Vaalabh Vidyanagar)
J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID	Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (Allahabad)
J GOVT POL STUD	Journal of Government and Political Studies (Patiala)
J GUJ RES SOC	Journal of the Gujarat Research Society (Bombay)
J HARYANA STUD	Journal of Haryana Studies (Kurukshetra)
J HIST GEOG	Journal of Historical Geography (New York/London)
J HIST IDEAS	Journal of the History of Ideas (Philadelphia)
J HIST MED	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences (Minneapolis, Minn.)
J HIST RES	Journal of Historical Research (Ranchi)
J HK ARCH SOC	Journal of Hong Kong Archaeological Society (Hong Kong)
J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hong Kong)
J HUB ANTARA	Jernal Hubungan Antarabangsa (Kuala Lumpur)
J IMP COMMONW HIST	Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History (London)
J IND ACAD PHILO	Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy (Calcutta)
J IND ANTHRO SOC	Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society (Calcutta)
J IND HIST	Journal of Indian History (Trivandrum)
J IND PHILO	Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
J INDUS TRADE	Journal of Industry and Trade (New Delhi)
J INST CHIN STUD	Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
J INST DEF STUD ANAL	Journal of the Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses (New Delhi)
J INST ECON RES	Journal of Institute of Economic Research (Dharwar)
J INT AFF	Journal of International Affairs (New York)
J INT EDUC DEV	Journal of International Education and Development (Singapore)
J INTERCULT STUD	Journal of Intercultural Studies (Osaka)
J INTERDIS HIST	Journal of Interdisciplinary History (Cambridge, Mass.)
J JA STUD	Journal of Japanese Studies (Seattle)
J KARNATAK U:HUM	Journal of the Karnatak University: Humanities
J KERALA STUD	Journal of Kerala Studies (Trivandrum)
J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB	Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library (Trivandrum)
J KOR AFF	Journal of Korean Affairs (Silver Springs, Md.)
J LIB HIST	Journal of Library History (Tallahassee, Fla.)
J LIB INF SCI	Journal of Library and Information Science (Taipei)
J LING	Journal of Linguistics (London)
J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Malaysian Branch, Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore)
J MAL COMP LAW	Journal of Malaysian and Comparative Law (Kuala Lumpur)
J MAR FAM	Journal of Marriage and the Family (Minneapolis, Minn.)
J MYSORE U:ARTS	Journal of the Mysore University, A: Arts
J NANYANG U	Journal of Nanyang University (Singapore)
J NAT RES COUN THAI	Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand (Bangkok)
J NO LUZON	Journal of Northern Luzon (Bayombong, N.V.)
J NUMIS SOC IND	Journal of the Numismatic Society of India (Varanasi)
J OR INST	Journal of the Oriental Institute (Baroda)
J OR SOC AUST	Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia (Sydney)
J OR STUD	Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong)
J PAK HIST SOC	Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi)
J PARLIA INFO	Journal of Parliamentary Information (New Delhi)
J PEACE RES	Journal of Peace Research (Oslo)

J PEAS STUD	Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
J POL	Journal of Politics (Gainsville, Fla.)
J POL ECON	Journal of Political Economy (Chicago, Ill.)
J POL MIL SOCIOL	Journal of Political and Military Sociology (Dekalb, Ill.)
J POL STUD	Journal of Political Studies (Jullundur, India)
J POP RES	Journal of Population Research (New Delhi)
J POPULAR CULT	Journal of Popular Culture (Bowling Green, Ohio)
J PSYCH RES	Journal of Psychological Research (Madras)
J RAJ INST HIST RES	Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research (Jaipur)
J RES SOC PAK	Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore)
J ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (London)
J RUR COOP	Journal of Rural Cooperation (Tel Aviv)
J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC	Journal of the Sarawak Branch, Malaysian Historical Society (Kuching)
J SE AS STUD	Journal of Southeast Asian Studies (Singapore)
J SEJ	Jernal Sejarah (Kuala Lumpur)
J SEX RES	Journal of Sex Research (New York)
J SIAM SOC	Journal of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
J SOC ARCHITECT HIST	Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians (Philadelphia)
J SOC ARMY HIST RES	Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research (London)
J SOC HIST	Journal of Social History (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
J SOC ISS	Journal of Social Issues (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
J SOC POL AFF	Journal of Social and Political Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
J SOC RES	Journal of Social Research (Ranchi)
J SOC SCI	Journal of Social Sciences/Warasân Sangkhomsât (Bangkok)
J SOC SCI HUM	Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities (Seoul)
J SOC SCI R	Journal of Social Science Review (Bangkok)
J SOUTH AS LIT	Journal of South Asian Literature (East Lansing, Mich.)
J TAMIL STUD	Journal of Tamil Studies (Madras)
J TRANS ECON POL	Journal of Transport Economics and Policy (London)
J TROP GEOG	Journal of Tropical Geography (Kuala Lumpur)
J UNITED SER INST IND	Journal of the United Service Institution of India (New Delhi)
JA ANN INT LAW	Japanese Annual of International Law (Tokyo)
JA ANN LAW POL	Japan Annual of Law and Politics (Tokyo)
JA CHRIST Q	Japan Christian Quarterly (Tokyo)
JA ECHO	Japan Echo (Tokyo)
JA ECON STUD	Japanese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
JA FOUND NEWSL	Japan Foundation Newsletter (Tokyo)
JA INTERP	Japan Interpreter (Tokyo)
JA J REL STUD	Japanese Journal of Religious Studies (Tokyo)
JA LIT TODAY	Japanese Literature Today (Tokyo)
JA LABOR B	Japan Labor Bulletin (Tokyo)
JA MISSION B	Japan Missionary Bulletin (Tokyo)
JA Q	Japan Quarterly (Tokyo)
JA REL	Japanese Religions (Tokyo)
JA SOC LOND B	Japan Society of London Bulletin (London)
JA SOCIALIST R	Japan Socialist Review (Tokyo)
JA STUD HIST SCI	Japanese Studies in the History of Science (Tokyo)
JAIN J	Jain Journal (Calcutta)
JAINA ANTIQ	Jaina Antiquary (Bihar)
JB AS AFR LAT-AMER	Jahrbuch Asien Afrika Latein-Amerika (Berlin)
KAILASH	Kailash (Kathmandu)
KAJ EKON MAL	Kajian Ekonomi Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
KANSAI U R ECON BUS	Kansai University Review of Economics and Business (Nishinomiya)
KEIO J POL	Keio Journal of Politics (Tokyo)
KEIO LAW R	Keio Law Review (Tokyo)
KHADI GRAM	Khadi Gramodyog (Bombay)
KOBE ECON BUS R	Kobe Economic and Business Review (Kobe)

KOR ECON J	Korean Economic Journal (Seoul)
KOR FOCUS	Korea Focus (New York)
KOR J	Korea Journal (Seoul)
KOR J COMP LAW	Korea Journal of Comparative Law (Seoul)
KOR J INT STUD	Korean Journal of International Studies (Seoul)
KOR OBS	Korea Observer (Seoul)
KOR RES B	Korean Research Bulletin (Seaside, Ca.)
KUNST OR	Kunst des Orients (Wiesbaden)
KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD	Kwansei Gakuin University Annual Studies (Nishinomiya)
LAB SOC	Labour and Society (Geneva)
LANG PLAN NEWSL	Language Planning Newsletter (Honolulu)
LANGUAGE	Language (Baltimore, Md.)
LAW JA	Law in Japan (Tokyo)
LAW POLICY INT BUS	Law and Policy in International Business (Washington, D.C.)
LEYTE-SAMAR STUD	Leyte-Samar Studies (Tacloban City)
LIBRI	Libri (Copenhagen)
LING INQ	Linguistic Inquiry (Cambridge, Mass.)
LING TIBETO-BUR	Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area (Berkeley, Ca.)
LINGUA	Lingua (Amsterdam)
LINGUISTICS	Linguistics (The Hague)
LIT CRITERION	Literary Criterion (Mysore)
LIT EAST WEST	Literature East and West (College Park, Md.)
LIT HALF	Literary Half-Yearly (Mysore)
LIT IDEOL	Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
LOCAL GOVT B	Local Government Bulletin (Manila)
LOCAL GOVT Q	Local Government Quarterly (Dacca)
MAJ DEMOG INDO	Majalah Demografi Indonesia (Jakarta)
MAL ECON R	Malayan Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL FORESTER	Malaysian Forester (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL J EDUC	Malaysian Journal of Education (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL LAW J	Malayan Law Journal (Singapore)
MAL LAW R	Malaya Law Review (Singapore)
MAN	Man (London)
MAN IND	Man in India (Ranchi)
MANAS	Manas (Delhi)
MANILA R	Manila Review (Manila)
MANKIND Q	Mankind Quarterly (Edinburgh)
MARG	Marg (Bombay)
MARGIN	Margin (New Delhi)
MASYA INDO	Masyarakat Indonesia (Jakarta)
MED J MAL	Medical Journal of Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
MEDIA	Media (Hong Kong)
MEDIA AS	Media Asia (Singapore)
MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO	Memoirs of the Research Department of Toyo Bunko (Tokyo)
MIL AFF	Military Affairs (Manhattan, Kansas)
MILLENIUM	Millenium (London)
MIM ULMA	Mimbar Ulma (Jakarta) English edition
MINARET	Minaret (Delhi)
MINDANAO J	Mindanao Journal (Marawi City)
MING STUD	Ming Studies (Minneapolis, Minn.)
MISSIOLOGY	Missiology (New Canaan, Ct.)
MISSION HISP	Missionalia Hispanica (Madrid)
MOD AS STUD	Modern Asian Studies (London)
MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL	Modern Chinese Literature Newsletter (Berkeley, Ca.)
MOD CHINA	Modern China (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
MOD R	Modern Review (Calcutta)
MON-KHMER STUD	Mon-Khmer Studies (Honolulu)
MONDA LING-PROB	La Monda Lingvo-Problemo (The Hague)
MONDE MOD	La Monde Moderne (Paris)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

Abbreviation	Periodical
MONDES ASIAT	Mondes Asiatiques (Paris)
MONDES DEV	Mondes en Developpement (Paris)
MONDO CINESE	Mondo Cinese (Milan)
MONG STUD	Mongolian Studies (Bloomington, Ind.)
MONTH PUB OP SURV	Monthly Public Opinion Surveys (New Delhi)
MONUMENTA NIP	Monumenta Nipponica (Tokyo)
MONUMENTA SER	Monumenta Serica (St. Augustin, Germany)
MYSORE ECON R	Mysore Economic Review (Bangalore)
MYSORE OR	Mysore Orientalist (Mysore)
NACHRICHTEN	Nachrichten der Gesellschaft fur Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasiens (Hamburg)
NAT CHRIST COUN R	National Christian Council Review (Mysore City)
NAT GEOG J IND	National Geographical Journal of India (Varanasi)
NAT HIST B SIAM SOC	Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
NAT INST EDUC RES B	National Institute for Educational Research Bulletin (Tokyo)
NAT PAL MUS B	National Palace Museum Bulletin (Taipei)
NEDA J DEV	NEDA Journal of Development (Manila)
NEUE Z MISSION	Neue Zeitschrift fur Missionwissenschaft/Nouvelle Revue de Science Missionaire (Uznach, Switzerland)
NEW CHINA	New China (New York)
NEW LIT IDEOL	New Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
NO EAST AS J THEO	Northeast Asia Journal of Theology (Tokyo)
NO WEST MINDANAO RES J	Northwestern Mindanao Research Journal (Ozamiz City)
NUMEN	Numen (Leiden)
OCEANIA	Oceania (Melbourne)
OCHANOMIZU U STUD ART CULT	Ochanomizu University; Studies in Arts and Culture (Tokyo)
OR ART	Oriental Art (Surrey, Eng.)
OR COLL MAG	Oriental College Magazine (Lahore)
OR ECON	Oriental Economist (Tokyo)
OR LIT	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin)
ORBIS (L)	Orbis; Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique (Louvain)
ORBIS (P)	Orbis; a Journal of World Affairs (Philadelphia)
ORIENS	Oriens (Leiden)
ORIENS EXT	Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)
OSAKA CITY U ECON R	Osaka City University Economic Review (Osaka)
OSAKA U LAW R	Osaka University Law Review (Osaka)
OX ECON PAP	Oxford Economic Papers (London)
PAC AFF	Pacific Affairs (Vancouver, B.C.)
PAC COM	Pacific Community (Tokyo)
PAC VIEW	Pacific Viewpoint (Wellington)
PAEDAG HIST	Paedagogica Historica (Ghent)
PAK DEV R	Pakistan Development Review (Islamabad)
PAK HORIZON	Pakistan Horizon (Karachi)
PAK J PSYCH	Pakistan Journal of Psychology (Karachi)
PAMANA	Pamana (Manila)
PANJAB P P	Panjab Past and Present (Patiala)
PANJAB U RES B:ARTS	Panjab University Research Bulletin: Arts (Chandigarh)
PAP FAR EAST HIST	Papers on Far Eastern History (Canberra)
PAP JA LING	Papers in Japanese Linguistics (Berkeley, Ca.)
PAP LING	Papers in Linguistics (Champaign, Ill.)
PAST PRESENT	Past and Present (Oxford, Eng.)
PEACE RES JA	Peace Research in Japan (Tokyo)
PEKING INFORMERS	Peking Informers (Peking)
PEKING R	Peking Review (Peking)
PHIL AGR SIT	Philippine Agricultural Situation (Los Baños)

PHIL ECON J	Philippine Economic Journal (Manila)
PHIL GEOG J	Philippine Geographical Journal (Manila)
PHIL J LING	Philippine Journal of Linguistics (Quezon City)
PHIL J SCI	Philippine Journal of Science (Manila)
PHIL PLAN J	Philippine Planning Journal (Quezon City)
PHIL POL SCI J	Philippine Political Science Journal (Quezon City)
PHIL Q	Philippines Quarterly (Manila)
PHIL Q CULT SOC	Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society (Cebu City)
PHIL R BUS ECON	Philippine Review of Business and Economics (Quezon City)
PHIL SOC SCI HUM R	Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review (Quezon City)
PHIL SOCIOL R	Philippine Sociological Review (Manila)
PHIL STUD	Philippine Studies (Quezon City)
PHILO STUD JA	Philosophical Studies of Japan (Tokyo)
PLURAL SOC	Plural Societies (The Hague)
POL ETRANG	Politique Étrangère (Paris)
POL SCI Q	Political Science Quarterly (New York)
POL SCI R	Political Science Review (Jaipur)
POL SCIENTIST	Political Scientist (Ranchi)
POL SOC	Politics and Society (Los Altos, Ca.)
POL STUDIEN	Politische Studien (Munich)
POLITY	Polity (Amherst, Mass.)
POP DEV R	Population and Development Review (New York)
POP STUD	Population Studies (London)
PRA BHAR	Prabuddha Bharata (Calcutta)
PRISMA	Prisma (Jakarta)
PROB COM	Problems of Communism (Washington, D.C.)
PROC BERK LING SOC	Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society (Berkeley, Ca.)
PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD	Proceedings of the British Association for Japanese Studies (Sheffield)
PROC GEOL SOC CHINA	Proceedings of the Geological Society of China (Taipei)
PROF GEOG	Professional Geographer (Washington, D.C.)
PSSC SOC SCI INFO	PSSC Social Science Information (Quezon City)
PSYCH STUD	Psychological Studies (Mysore)
PUB ADM R	Public Administration Review (Lahore)
PUB HEALTH SOC B	Public Health Society Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
PUNJAB HIST CONF:PROC	Punjab History Conference: Proceedings (Patiala)
PURANA	Purāṇa (Varanasi)
Q ECON REP	Quarterly Economic Report (New Delhi)
Q J ECON	Quarterly Journal of Economics (New York)
Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST	Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute (Bombay)
Q J MYTHIC SOC	Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore)
Q R HIST STUD	Quarterly Review of Historical Studies (Calcutta)
QUADRANT	Quadrant (Sydney)
QUEENSLAND HIST R	Queensland Historical Review (Brisbane)
QUEST	Quest (Bombay)
R COREE	Revue de Corée (Seoul)
R ECON STAT	Review of Economics and Statistics (Cambridge, Mass.)
R FR HIST OUTRE-MER	Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
R HIST	Revue Historique (Paris)
R HIST MOD CONTEMP	Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine (Paris)
R INDO MAL AFF	Review of Indonesian and Malayan Affairs (Sydney)
R LIT COMP	Revue de Littérature Comparée (Paris)
R PAYS EST	Revue des Pays de l'Est (Brussels)
R REL	Review of Religions (Rabwah)
R SE AS STUD	Review of Southeast Asian Studies (Singapore)
R STUD OR	Revista Degli Studi Orientali (Rome)
RACE CLASS	Race and Class (London)
REEDS	The Reeds (Osaka)

REL STUD — Religious Studies (London)
RELC J — RELC Journal (Singapore)
RELIGION — Religion (Newcastle, Eng.)
RENDITIONS — Renditions (Hong Kong)
ROUND TABLE — Round Table (London)
RUR IND — Rural India (Bombay)

SAB SOC J — Sabah Society Journal (Kota Kinabalu)
SAECULUM — Saeculum (Munich)
SAI SIDDHANTA — Saiva Siddhanta (Madras)
SANG NATAK — Sangeet Natak (New Delhi)
SAR GAZ — Sarawak Gazette (Kuching)
SAR MUS J — Sarawak Museum Journal (Kuching)
SARI — SARI (Kuala Lumpur)
SAWADDI — Sawaddi (Bangkok)
SCI CULT — Science and Culture (Calcutta)
SCI R — Science Review (Manila)
SE AS AFF — Southeast Asian Affairs (Singapore)
SE AS ARCHIV — Southeast Asian Archives (Kuala Lumpur)
SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q — Southeast Asia Iron and Steel Institute Quarterly (Singapore)
SE AS J THEO — South East Asia Journal of Theology (Singapore)
SE AS R — South East Asian Review (Gaya, India)
SE AS SPECTRUM — South-East Asian Spectrum (Bangkok)
SE AS STUD — South East Asian Studies (Kyoto)
SEC IND R — Securities Industry Review (Singapore)
SEDAR — Sedar (Singapore)
SEL PRC MAG — Selections from People's Republic of China Magazines (Hong Kong)
SEMINAR — Seminar (New Delhi)
SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: Hum Soc Sci — Seoul National University Faculty Papers. Humanities and Social Science series (Seoul)
SICHERHEITSPOL — Sicherheitspolitik Heute (Bad Honnef)
SIGNS — Signs (Chicago)
SIKH R — Sikh Review (Calcutta)
SILLIMAN J — Silliman Journal (Dumaguete City)
SING PUB HEALTH B — Singapore Public Health Bulletin (Singapore)
SING STAT B — Singapore Statistical Bulletin (Singapore)
SINLAPAKON — Sinlapakon (Bangkok)
SINO-AM RELS — Sino-American Relations (Hwa Kang, Taiwan)
SOC ACT — Social Action (New Delhi)
SOC BIO — Social Biology (New York)
SOC COMP — Social Compass (Louvain)
SOC DEF — Social Defence (New Delhi)
SOC FORCES — Social Forces (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
SOC SCI — Social Sciences (Moscow)
SOC SCI MED — Social Science and Medicine (Boston, Mass.)
SOC SCI R — Social Science Review (Bangkok)
SOC WORK — Social Work (Quezon City)
SOCIETY CULT — Society and Culture (Calcutta)
SOCIOL B — Sociological Bulletin (New Delhi)
SOCIOL RUR — Sociologia Ruralis (Assen, Netherlands)
SOCIOL SOC RES — Sociology and Social Research (Los Angeles, Ca.)
SOCIOLOGUS — Sociologus (Berlin)
SOLIDARITY — Solidarity (Manila)
SOPHIA ECON R — Sophia Economic Review (Tokyo)
SOUTH AS — South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies (Nedlands, Australia)
SOUTH AS STUD — South Asian Studies (Jaipur)
SOUTH ECON — Southern Economist (Bangalore)
SOUTH FOLK Q — Southern Folklore Quarterly (Gainsville, Fla.)
SOV ANTHRO ARCH — Soviet Anthropology and Archaeology (New York)
SPRACHE — Die Sprache: Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft (Vienna)
SRI LAN J HUM — Sri Lanka Journal of Humanities (Peradeniya)

ST LOUIS U RES J	Saint Louis University Research Journal (Baguio City, Phil.)
STRAITS TIMES A	Strait Times Annual (Singapore)
STRAT R	Strategic Review (Washington, D.C.)
STUD COMP COM	Studies in Comparative Communism (Los Angeles, Ca.)
STUD DIPL	Studia Diplomatica (Brussels)
STUD LING SCI	Studies in the Linguistic Sciences (Urbana, Ill.)
SUARA EKON	Suara Ekonomi (Singapore)
SULU STUD	Sulu Studies (Jolo)
SUNBURST	Sunburst (Makati, Phil.)
SWARAJYA A	Swarajya Annual Number (Madras)
TAMIL NADU J COOP	Tamil Nadu Journal of Co-operation (Madras)
TAMKANG R	Tamkang Review (Taipei)
TECH CULT	Technology and Culture (Chicago, Ill.)
TEMENOS	Temenos (Helsinki)
THAI J DEV ADM	Thai Journal of Development Administration (Bangkok)
THEOSOPHIST	Theosophist (Madras)
TIBET SOC B	Tibet Society Bulletin (Bloomington, Ind.)
TIBETAN R	Tibetan Review (New Delhi)
TIERS MONDE	Tiers Monde (Paris)
TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL	Tokyo Book Development Centre Newsletter (Tokyo)
TOOLS & TILLAGE	Tools & Tillage (Copenhagen)
T'OUNG PAO	T'oung Pao (Leiden)
TOWN PLAN R	Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.)
TRADITIONS	Traditions (Tokyo)
TRANS ASIAT SOC JA	Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan (Tokyo)
TRANS INST BRIT GEOG	Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers (London)
TRANS INT CONF OR JA	Transactions of the International Conference of Orientalists in Japan (Tokyo)
TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Seoul)
TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC	Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society (London)
TRIVENI	Triveni (Madras)
TROP AGR	Tropical Agriculture (Port of Spain, Trinidad)
TROP ECOL	Tropical Ecology (Varanasi)
TROP SCI	Tropical Science (London)
UMBC ECON R	UMBC Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
UNITAS	Unitas (Manila)
URAL-ALTAISCH JB	Ural-Altaisch Jahrbücher (Wiesbaden)
VANYAJATI	Vanyajati (New Delhi)
VED KES	Vedanta Kesari (Madras)
VIDURA	Vidura (New Delhi)
VIET STUD	Vietnamese Studies (Hanoi)
VISH INDO J	Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal (Hoshiarpur)
VISHAKA PUJA	Vishaka Puja (Bangkok)
VISVA Q	Vishvabharati Quarterly (Santiniketan)
VOICE HIST	Voice of History (Kirtipur, Nepal)
WASEDA POL STUD	Waseda Political Studies (Tokyo)
WAT RESOURCES B	Water Resources Bulletin (Minneapolis, Minn.)
WELTWIRTSCHAFT	Die Weltwirtschaft (Kiel)
WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV	Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv (Kiel)
WEST POL Q	Western Political Quarterly (Salt Lake City, Utah)
WHEEL EXT	Wheel Extended (Tokyo)
WIENER Z KUNDE SUD	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie (Vienna)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

WORK PAP LING	Working Papers in Linguistics (Pune, India)
WORLD AFF	World Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
WORLD ARCH	World Archaeology (London)
WORLD DEV	World Development (New York)
WORLD MUSIC	World of Music (Berlin)
WORLD POL	World Politics (Princeton, N.J.)
WORLD R	World Review (St. Lucia, Queensland)
YALE LAW J	Yale Law Journal (New Haven, Ct.)
YALE R	Yale Review (New Haven, Ct.)
YOJANA	Yojana (New Delhi)
YOUTH SOC	Youth and Society (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
YOUNG EAST	Young East (Tokyo)
YRBK WORLD AFF	Yearbook of World Affairs (London)
Z ASIAT STUDIEN	Zentralasiatische Studien (Bonn)
Z ETHNO	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (Berlin)
Z REL-GEISTESGES	Zeitschrift für Religion-und Geistesgeschichte (Köln)

BOOKS ANALYZED

Code	Citation
76-1	Allingham, Michael and M.L. Burstein, eds. Resource allocation and economic policy. London: Macmillan, 1976.
76-2	Anderson, John M. and Charles Jones, eds. Historical linguistics: proceedings of the First International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Edinburgh, 2nd-7th September 1973. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1974. 2v. (North-Holland linguistic series, 12)
76-3	Appell, G.N., ed. Studies in Borneo societies: social process and anthropological explanation. DeKalb, Illinois: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1976.
76-4	Asahina, Kazuo and R. Shigiya, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; B: growth, work capacity and nutrition of Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
76-5	Asia urbanizing: population growth of concentration of the problems thereof: a comparative symposium by Asian and Western experts in search of wise approaches; ed. by Social Science Research Institute, International Christian University. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1976.
76-6	Asian and African languages in social context. Prague: published by the Oriental Institute in the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1974.
76-7	Aubin, Françoise, ed. Études Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Étienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1973. (Serie 2, Civilisation, v.1)
76-8	Aubin, Françoise, ed. Etudes Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Etienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Serie 1, Histoire et institutions, v.3)
76-9	Austin, Lewis, ed. Japan: the paradox of progress. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976.
76-10	Bahasa, kesusasteraan dan kebudayaan Melayu: essei-essei penghormatan kepada Pendita Za'ba. Kuala Lumpur: Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, 1976.
76-11	Baldwin, W. Lee and W. David Maxwell, eds. The role of foreign financial assistance to Thailand in the 1980s. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, 1975.
76-12	Barlow, Colin, ed. The progress and development of rubber smallholders: proceedings of the First Seminar held in Medan, Indonesia, 25-27 February, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: The Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries, 1976.
76-13	Bengal Studies Conference, 7th, Minneapolis, 1971. Studies on Bengal: papers presented at the Seventh Annual Bengal Studies Conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 28-30, 1971. East Lansing: Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1975.
76-14	Berry, Brian J.L., ed. Urbanization and counter-urbanization. Beverly Hills
76-15	Berry, J.W. and W.J. Lonner, eds. Applied cross-cultural psychology. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1975.
76-16	Bharati, Agehananda, ed. The realm of the extra-human: agents and audience. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
76-17	Bing, Dov, ed. China: cultural and political perspectives: a selection of papers presented at the first New Zealand International Conference on Chinese studies, University of Waikato, 1972. Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul, 1975.
76-18	Birch, Cyril, ed. Studies in Chinese literary genres. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974.
76-19	Black, Cyril E., ed. Comparative modernization. New York: Free Press, 1976.
76-20	Book of the Philippines, 1976. Manila: Research and Analysis Center for Communications and Asrdvark Associates, 1976.
76-21	Bowers, John Z. and Elizabeth F. Purcell, eds. Medicine and society in China. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1974.

76-22 Bulatao, Rodolfo A., ed. Philippine population research: papers and proceedings of an experts' meeting. Makati, Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976.

76-23 Chandrasekaran, C. and Albert I. Hermanil, eds. Measuring the effect of family planning programs on fertility. Dolhain, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1975.

76-24 Chicago, University. Center for Far Eastern Studies. Select papers from the Center for Far Eastern Studies. No.1, 1975-76. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago, 1976.

76-25 Chicago Linguistic Society. Papers from the twelfth regional meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society, April 23-25, 1976. Chicago, 1976.

76-26 China Society. China Society 25th anniversary journal. (Singapore) 1975.

76-27 Chinese Historical Society of America. National Conference, 1st. The life, influence and the role of the Chinese in the United States, 1776-1960. San Francisco: Chinese Historical Association of America, 1976.

76-28 Cho, Lee-Jay, ed. Introduction to censuses of Asia and the Pacific, 1970-74. Edited by Lee-Jay Cho with the assistance of David B. Johnson and Milann Gannaway. Honolulu: East-West Population Institute, 1976.

76-29 Christie, William M., Jr., ed. Current progress in historical linguistics: proceedings of the Second International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Tucson, Arizona, 12-16 January 1976. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1976.

76-30 Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Korean society. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1976.

76-31 Cohen, Paul A. and John E. Schrecker, eds. Reform in nineteenth century China. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976.

76-32 Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1974. Proceedings of a conference on Japan-U.S. economic policy. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975.

76-33 Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1975. Proceedings of a conference on the threat to the world economic order. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976.

76-34 Conference on Modern Indonesian History, July 18-19, 1975. Madison: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, University of Wisconsin, n.d.

76-35 Conference on Population and Economic Development in Taiwan, Dec. 29, 1975-Jan 2, 1976. Proceedings. Taipei: Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, 1976.

76-36 Cowan, C.D. and O.W. Wolters, eds. Southeast Asian history and historiography: essays presented to D.G. Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976.

76-37 Dahlan, H.M., ed. The nascent Malaysian society: developments, trends and problems. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Antropologi dan Sosiologi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1976.

76-38 Dahm, Bernhard and Werner Draguhn, eds. Politics, society and economy in the ASEAN states. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975.

76-39 Damachi, Ukandi G., ed. Development paths in Africa and China. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976.

76-40 Dumett, Raymond E. and Lawrence J. Brainard, eds. Problems of rural development: case studies and multi-disciplinary perspectives. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1975.

76-41 Elites and development: selected problems of social development. Regional Experts Workshop organized by Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 12-18 May, 1975, Bangkok. Bangkok: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1975.

76-42 Encarnacion, Jose Jr., et al. Philippine economic problems in perspective. [s.l.] Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1976.

76-43 Études d'historie et de littérature chinoises offertes au professeur Jaroslav Průsek. Paris: Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. (Bibliothèque del'Institut des Hautes Chinoises, 24).

76-44 Études de géographie tropicale offertes à Pierre Gourou. Paris: Mouton, 1972. (Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent, Première série: Études, 38).

76-45 Fodella, Gianni, ed. Social structures and economic dynamics in Japan up to 1980. Milano: Università Bocconi, 1975. (Series on East Asian Economy and Society, v.1)

76-46 Fuchs, Estelle, ed. Youth in a changing world: cross-cultural perspectives on adolescence. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

76-47 Furth, Charlotte, ed. The limits of change; essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976.

76-48 Fuse, Toyomasa, ed. Modernization and stress in Japan. Leiden: Brill, 1975.

76-49 Gardet, L., et al. Cultures and time. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976.

76-50 Genetic relationship, diffusion and typological similarities of East and Southeast Asian languages: papers for the 1st Japan-US Joint Seminar on East & Southeast Asian linguistics. Tokyo: The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976.

76-51 Gething, Thomas W., ed. A Tai festschrift for William J. Gedney on the occasion of his fifth cycle of life birthday anniversary, April 4, 1975. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975.

76-52 Gething, Thomas W., Jimmy G. Harris and Pranee Kullavanijaya, eds. Tai linguistics in honor of Fang-Kuei Li. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Press, 1976.

76-53 Gonzalez, Andrew B., ed. Parangal kay Cecilio Lopez: essays in honor of Cecilio Lopez on his seventy-fifth birthday. Quezon City: Linguistic Society of the Philippines, 1973.

76-54 Griffith, William E., ed. The world and the great-power triangles. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1975.

76-55 Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore, eds. Explorations in early Southeast Asian history: the origins of Southeast Asian statecraft. Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976.

76-56 Harris, Jimmy G. and James R. Chamberlain, eds. Studies in Tai linguistics in honor of William J. Gedney. Bangkok: Central Institute of English Language, Office of State Universities, 1975.

76-57 Hellmann, Donald C., ed. China & Japan: a new balance of power. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976.

76-58 Ho, Robert and E.C. Chapman, eds. Studies in contemporary Thailand. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Human Geography, Australian National University, 1973.

76-59 Horvath, Steven M., et al., eds. Comparative studies on human adaptability of Japanese, Caucasians, and Japanese Americans. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.

76-60 Iglesias, Gabriel U. Implementation: the problem of achieving results: a casebook on Asian experiences. Manila: Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration, 1976.

76-61 Iglitzin, Lynne B. and Ruth Ross, eds. Women in the world: a comparative study. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976.

76-62 International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 15th, 1973. Contributed papers read at the 15th International Conference of Agricultural Economists. Oxford: University of Oxford Institute of Agricultural Economics, 1975. (International journal of agrarian affairs. Supplement, 1974-75)

76-63 International Conference on Austroasiatic Linguistics, 1st, Honolulu, 1973. Austroasiatic studies. Edited by Philip N. Jenner, Laurence C. Thompson, Stanley Starosta. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976.

76-64 International Conference on the Modernization of Asia, 3d, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1972. Towards a modern Asia: aims, resources, and strategies: proceedings of the conference. Edited by Lim Teck Ghee and Vincent Lowe. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann, 1972.

76-65 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Biosocial interrelations in population adaptation. Ed. by Elizabeth S. Watts, Francis E. Johnston and Gabriel W. Lasker. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

76-66 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Changing identities in modern Southeast Asia. Edited by David J. Banks. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

76-67 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Development from below: anthropologists and development situations. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

76-68 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Ethnicity and resource competition in plural societies. Ed. by Leo A. Despres. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.

76-69 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Psychological anthropology. Ed. by Thomas R. Williams. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.

76-70 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asie du Sud-est continentale. Organisée par Pierre-Bernard Lafont. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.

76-71 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart: Beiträge der Asienwissenschaftler der DDR zum XXIX. Internationalen Orientalistenkongress 1973 in Paris. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974.

76-72 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Bibliothèques, bibliographies, documentation. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.

76-73 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Chinois d'outre-mer. Séminaire organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.

76-74 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Études Tibétaines. Section organisee par Ariane MacDonald. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.

76-75 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Ancienne. Section organisée par Jean Filliozat. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 6v.

76-76 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Moderne. Section organisée par Daniel Thorner. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 2v.

76-77 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Indonésie. Section organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.

76-78 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Japon. Organisée par Hartmut Rothermund. Paris, L'Asiathèque, 1976.

76-79 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Récentes découvertes archéologiques en Chine, en Corée et au Japon. Seminaire organisé par Madeleine-Paule David. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.

76-81 International Seminar on Development, 6th, Kuala Lumpur, 1971. Report on Sixth International Seminar on Development. Kuala Lumpur, 1972.

76-82 International Seminar on Development, 7th, Kuala Lumpur, 1972. Report on Seventh International Seminar on Development. Kuala Lumpur, 1973.

76-83 Iriye, Akira, ed. Mutual images: essays in American-Japanese relations. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975.

76-84 Johnson, David T. and Barry R. Schneider, eds. Current issues in U.S. defense policy. New York: Praeger, 1976.

76-85 Judge, George G. and Takashi Takayama, eds. Studies in economic planning over space and time. Amsterdam, North Holland; New York, American Elsevier, 1973.

76-86 Kachru, Braj B., et al. Issues in linguistics: papers in honor of Henry and Renée Kahane. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1973.

76-87 Kanet, Roger E. and Donna Bahry, eds. Soviet economic and political relations with the developing world. New York: Praeger, 1975.

76-88 Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976.

76-89 Kapoor, Ashok, ed. Asian business and environment in transition: selected readings and essays. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1976.

76-90 Kearney, Robert N. ed. Politics and modernization in South and Southeast Asia. New York: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1975.

76-91 Kemp, Geoffrey, Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. and Uri Ra'anan, eds. The superpowers in a multinational world. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974.

76-92 Khoo Soo Hock, et al. Brunei in transition: aspects of its human geography in the sixties. Kuala Lumpur: Dept. of Geography, Univ. of Malaya, 1976.

76-93 Kim, Se-Jin and Chang-hyung Cho, eds. Korea; a divided nation. Silver Springs, Md.: Research Institute on Korean Affairs, 1976.

76-94 Kimball, John P., ed. Syntax and semantics. New York: Seminar Press, 1972.

76-95 Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, ed. Inter-system detente in Germany and Korea: proceedings of a German-Korean Conference in Tutzing and Munich June 1975. München: Tuduv, 1976.

76-96 Kintanar, Agustin, ed. Studies in Philippine economic-demographic relationships. Quezon City: Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1974.

76-97 Korson, J. Henry, ed. Contemporary problems of Pakistan. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974.

76-98 Lauer, Robert H., ed. Social movements and social change. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1976.

76-99 Lebra, Joyce, Joy Paulson and Elizabeth Powers, eds. Women in changing Japan. Boulder, Col.: Westview, 1976.

76-100 Legaspi, Leonardo Z., ed. The role of women in development; seminar papers and statements. Manila: University of Sto. Tomas Press, 1976.

76-101 Lent, John A., ed. Guided press in Southeast Asia: national development vs. freedom on expression. Amherst, N.Y.: Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976.

76-102 Leslie, Charles, ed. Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

76-103 Lindsay, Michael, et al. Chinese communism and the United States; proceedings of a mini-symposium. Tempe, Center for Asian Studies, Arizona State University, 1975.

76-104 Mackerras, Colin, ed. China: the impact of revolution: a survey of twentieth China. Essex, Eng.: Longman Group, 1976.

76-105 Mackie, J.A.C., ed. The Chinese in Indonesia. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976.

76-106 Mangahas, Mahar, ed. Measuring Philippine development: report of the Social Indicators Project. Manila: The Development Academy of the Philippines, 1976.

76-107 Marshall, John F. and Steven Polgar, eds. Culture, natality, and family planning. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, 1976.

76-108 Matejka, Ladislav and Irwin R. Titunik, eds. Semiotics of art: Prague School contributions. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1976.

76-109 Mindel, Charles H. and Robert W. Habenstein, eds. Ethnic families in America: patterns and variations. New York: Elsevier, 1976.

76-110 Murck, Christian F., ed. Artists and traditions: uses of the past in Chinese culture. Princeton, N.J.: The Art Museum, Princeton University, 1976.

76-111 Nair, C.V. Devan, ed. Socialism that works . . . the Singapore way. Singapore: Federal Publications, 1976.

76-112 National security and détente. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1976.

76-113 Nee, Victor and James Peck, eds. China's uninterrupted revolution: from 1840 to the present. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976.

76-114 Neher, Clark D., ed. Modern Thai politics: from village to nation. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976.

76-115 Newell, William H., ed. Ancestors. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

76-116 Nguyen Dang Liem, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1974-76. 2v. (Pacific linguistics, series C, nos. 31, 42).

76-117 Nienhauser, William H., Jr., ed. Critical essays on Chinese literature. Hongkong, Chinese University of Hongkong, 1976.

76-118 Nihonjin Kenkyukai. Text of seminar on "Changing values in modern Japan"; organized in association with the Asia Foundation. Tokyo: Nihonjin Kenkyukai, 1976.

76-119 Niland, Powell and Joseph W. Towle, eds. Business research in South Korea: an experiment in foreign aid. New York: United Christian Board for Higher Education in Asia, 1976.

76-120 Pacific Basin Central Bank Conference on Econometric Modeling, 1st, San Francisco, 1975. Central bank macroeconomic modeling in Pacific Basin countries: proceedings. San Francisco: Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1976.

76-121 Parret, Herman, ed. History of linguistic thought and contemporary linguistics. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1976.

76-122 Parsons, James B., ed. Papers in honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham: a festschrift for his seventy-fifth birthday. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976.

76-123 Passin, Herbert, ed. The United States and Japan. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Books, 1975.

76-124 Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky, eds. Asia's new giant; how the Japanese economy works. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1976.

76-125 Patrick, Hugh and Larry Meissner, eds. Japanese industrialization and its social consequences. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

76-126 Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith, eds. Essays on T'ang society: the interplay of social, political and economic forces. Leiden: Brill, 1976.

76-127 Phillips, Herbert Moore. Educational cooperation between developed and developing countries. New York: Praeger, 1976.

76-128 Policy analysis and development: papers presented at the Colloquium on "Policy analysis and development" organized by the United Nations Asian Centre for Development Administration, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in November, 1974. (s.l.) Asian Centre for Development Administration, n.d. 2v. (Policy series 1)

76-129 Rao, V.V. Bhanoji, ed. Inflation and growth (proceedings of a symposium). Singapore, Published by the Stamford College Press for the Economic Society of Singapore, 1974.

76-130 Reform in Uniform? Militarherrschaft und Entwicklung in der Dritten Welt. Bonn: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1976. (Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bd. 127)

76-131 Regional American Studies Seminar of East Asia, 1st, Center for American Studies, 1973. Proceedings of the First Regional American Studies Seminar of East Asia July 2-July 4, 1973. Taipei, 1974.

76-132 Regional Seminar on History, 2nd, Malolos, 1971. Proceedings and position papers of the Second Regional Seminar on History, November 27-28, 1971. Malolos, Bulacan. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975.

76-133 Regional Seminar on History, 3rd, Dumaguete City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Third Regional Seminar on History, January 22-23, 1972, Dumaguete City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.

76-134 Regional Seminar on History, 4th, Davao City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Fourth Regional Seminar on History, March 23-24, 1972, Davao City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.

76-135 Regional Seminar on History, 5th, Baguio City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Fifth Regional Seminar on History, May 26-27, 1972, Baguio City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.

76-136 Research symposium on women and decision making, a social policy priority, Geneva, 1975. La femme au travail, dans la vie active et au foyer= Women at work in the labour force and at home: colloque de recherche sur la femme et la décision: une priorité de politique sociale, Genève, 17-19 Novembre 1975. Genève: Institut International d'études sociales, 1976. (Série de recherche, no. 22).

76-137 Riaz Hassan, ed. Singapore: society in transition. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976.

76-138 Rice in Asia. Edited by the Association of Japanese Agricultural Scientific Societies. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.

76-139 Rosenau, James N., Kenneth W. Thompson and Gavin Boyd. World politics: an introduction. London: Collier Macmillan, 1976.

76-140 Sadique, Abu Sharaf H.K., ed. Public enterprise in Asia: studies on coordination and control. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976.

76-141 Schiffrin, Harold Z., ed. Military and state in modern Asia. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academic Press, 1976.

76-142 Sechs Vorträge im Jubiläumsjahr 1972-73. Tokyo: Der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1974. (Mitteilungen, Bd.58)

76-143 Seminar for Provincial Historical Committees, 1st, Manila, 1970. Proceedings and working papers. Manila: National Historical Commission, 1972.

76-144 Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. The grammar of causative constructions. New York: Academic Press, 1976.
76-145 Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. Japanese generative grammar. New York: Academic Press, 1976.
76-146 Sih, Paul K.T., ed. China's literary image. New York: St. John's University, 1975.
76-147 Sih, Paul K.T., ed. Taiwan in modern times; collection of essays. New York: St. John's University Press, 1974.
76-148 Sih, Paul K.T. and Leonard B. Allen. The Chinese in America. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976.
76-149 Sinha, P.R.R. ed. Communication and rural change. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976.
76-150 Sino-American Conference on Mainland China, 5th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Proceedings of the Fifth Sino-American Conference on Mainland China. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1976.
76-151 Slawik, Alexander, et al. Aso: Vergangenheit und Gegenwart eines ländlichen Raumes in Südjapan; Band I: Einführung und Überblick. Wien: Eigenverlag, 1975. (Beiträge zur Japanologie, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Japanologie der Universität Wien, Bd.12).
76-152 Smalley, William A., ed. Phonemes and orthography: language planning in ten minority languages of Thailand. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1976.
76-153 Smith, Carol A., ed. Regional analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1976. 2v.
76-154 Smith, Bardwell L., ed. Religion and social conflict in South Asia. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976.
76-155 Somporn Sangchai and Lim Joo-Jock, eds. Trends in Thailand II: proceedings with background and commentary papers. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976.
76-156 Southeast Asia Regional Seminar on Law and Population, Jakarta, 1975. Law and population. Edited by Teuku Mohammed Radhie, et al. Jakarta: Yayasan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hukum, 1976.
76-157 Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Nuclear proliferation problems. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press; Stockholm: Almquist & Wiksell, 1974.
76-158 Studies on Islam: a symposium on Islamic studies organized in cooperation with the Accademia dei Lincei in Rome, Amsterdam 18-19 October 1973. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1974.
76-159 Suh, Dae-sook, & Chae-jin Lee, eds. Political leadership in Korea. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1976.
76-160 Suharno, Ignatius and Kenneth L. Pike, eds. From Baudi to Indonesian: studies in linguistics from the 1975 UNCEN-SIL Workshop, Danau Bira, Irian Jaya. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976.
76-161 Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian industrial development: proceedings of the Symposium on Appraisals of Import Substitution and Prospects of Export-oriented Industrialization, with special reference to Southeast Asia, held October 21-23, 1974 at the Institute of Developing Economies. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1975.
76-162 Thompson, Laurence G., ed. Studia Asiatica: essays in Asian studies in felicitation of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Prof. Ch'en Shou-yi. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975.
76-163 Tien, H. Yuan and Frank D. Bean, eds. Comparative family and fertility research. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974.
76-164 Tsuruta, Kinya and Thomas E. Swann, eds. Approaches to the modern Japanese novel. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1976.
76-165 Turlach, Manfred, ed. Gesellschaft und Politik in Süd-und Südostasien. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1972.
76-166 U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. China: a reassessment of the economy: a compendium of papers submitted. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975.
76-167 Veenhoven, Willem A., ed. Case studies on human rights and fundamental freedoms: a world survey. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1975-76. 5v.

76-168 Voelker, Gottfried and Zilla C. Phoativongsacharn, eds. Social development in Asean countries: proceedings of the Regional Workshop in Bangkok, May 3-7, 1976. Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976.

76-169 Wang, Gungwu, ed. Self and biography: essays on the individual and society in Asia. Sydney: Sydney University Press, 1976.

76-170 Watanabe, S., Shiro Kondo and E. Matsunaga, eds. Anthropological and genetic studies on the Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.

76-171 Watt, James C.Y., ed. The translation of art: essays on Chinese painting and poetry. Hong Kong, Centre for Translation Projects, Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976.

76-172 Wertheim, W.F., et al. Tien jaar onrecht in Indonesië: militaire dictatuur en internationale steun. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1976.

76-173 Whang, In-Joung, ed. Management of family planning programs in Asia: concepts, issues and approaches. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976.

76-174 White, James W. and Frank Munger, eds. Social change and community politics in urban Japan. Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1976.

76-175 White, Lawrence J., ed. Technology employment, and development: selected papers presented at two conferences sponsored by the Council for Asian Manpower Studies. [s.l., s.n.] 1974.

76-176 Whitson, William W., ed. Foreign policy and U.S. national security: major postelection issues. New York: Praeger, 1976.

76-177 Williams, Jack F., ed. The Taiwan issue: proceedings of the symposium, November 6, 1975. East Lansing: Michigan State University Asian Studies Centre, 1976.

76-178 Willis, Roy, ed. The interpretation of symbolism. London: Malaby Press, 1975.

76-179 Wolf, Margery and Roxanne Witke, eds. Women in Chinese society. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1975.

76-180 Wolfers, Edward P., ed. Australia's northern neighbours: independent or dependent? West Melbourne: Nelson (Australia) in association with the Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 276p. Published by University Press of Hawaii under the title Looking north to South-East Asia: the view from Australia, 1976. 278p.

76-182 World Conference on Tin, 4th, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Fourth World Conference on Tin, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. London: International Tin Council, n.d. 4v.

76-183 Yeung, Y.M. and C.P. Lo, eds. Changing South-East Asian cities: readings on urbanization. Singapore: Oxford University Press, 1976.

76-184 Yoshimura, Hisato and Syoiti Kobayasi, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; A: thermal adaptability of the Japanese and physiology of the ama. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.

76-185 Zamora, Mario D., ed. Culture change in the Philippines. Williamsburg, Va.: Boswell Printing and Pub., 1976.

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden (Forschunsstelle)
Abr-Nahrain (Leiden)
Acta Asiatica (Tokyo)
Acta Ethnographica (Budapest)
Acta Manilana Series B. (Manila)
Acta Orientalia (Budapest)
Administrator (Mussorie, India)
Afghanistan; Historical and Cultural Quarterly (Kabul)
Afghanistan Journal (Graz, Austria)
L'Afrique et l'Asie Modernes (Paris)
Agricultural Situation in India (New Delhi)
Akademika (Kuala Lumpur)
Alternatives (New Delhi)
Amerasia Journal (Los Angeles, Ca.)
American Anthropologist (Wash., D.C.)
American Behavioral Scientist (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
American Ethnologist (Wash., D.C.)
American Historical Review (New York)
American Journal of Agricultural Economics (Menasha, Wisc.)
American Journal of Archaeology (New York)
American Journal of Chinese Medicine (Garden Hills, N.Y.)
American Journal of Comparative Law (Berkeley, Ca.)
American Journal of Economics and Sociology (New York)
American Journal of Physical Anthropology (Philadelphia)
American Journal of Political Science (Detroit, Mich.)
American Journal of Sociology (Chicago, Ill.)
American Political Science Review (Wash., D.C.)
American Sociological Review (Wash., D.C.)
AMPO (Tokyo)
Analecta Augustiniana (Rome)
Angeles University Journal (Angeles City, Phil.)
Annales de Geographie (Paris)
Annali della Facolta di Lingue & Litterature Straniere de Ca' Foscari (Venice)
Annals of Oriental Research (Madras)
Annals of Philippine Chinese Historical Association (Manila)
Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy (Liege, Belgium)
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia)
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (Pune, India)
Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Kobe)
Anthropological Journal of Canada (Ottawa)
Anthropological Linguistics (Bloomington, Ind.)
Anthropological Quarterly (Wash., D.C.)
L'Anthropologie (Paris)
Anthropologischer Anzeiger (Stuttgart)
Anthropos (Fribourg, Switzerland)
Antiquity (Cambridge, Eng.)
Anuario de Estudios Americanos (Seville, Spain)
Apollo (London)
Archaeology (New York)
Archaeology/Bōrān khadī (Bangkok)
Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania (Sydney)
Archipel (Paris)
Archipelago (Manila)
Archiv für Völkerkunde (Vienna)
Archiv Orientalni (Prague)
Archives Europeennes de Sociologie (Paris)
Archivo Ibero-Americano, series 2 (Madrid)
Archivum Franciscanum Historicum (Quaracchi, Italy)
Archivum Linguisticum (London)
Area (London)
Armed Forces and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (Devon, Eng.)
Artha Vijñāna (Poona)
Artha Vikas (Vallabh Vidyanagar)
Arthaniti (Calcutta)
Artibus Asiae (Ascona, Switzerland)
Arts Asiatique (Paris)
Arts of Asia (Hong Kong)
Asia Quarterly (Brussels)
Asian Affairs (London)
Asian Affairs (New York)
Asian and African Studies (Bratislava)
* Asian and Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs (Seoul)
Asian Culture Quarterly (Taipei)
* Asian Defence Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
Asian Economic Review (Hyderabad, India)
Asian Economies (Seoul)
Asian Finance (Hong Kong)
Asian Folklore Studies (Nagoya, Japan)
* Asian Forum (Tempe, Arizona)
Asian Labour (New Delhi)
Asian Music (New York)
Asian Outlook (Taipei)
Asian Profile (Hong Kong)
Asian Studies (Quezon City)
Asian Survey (Berkeley, Ca.)
Asian Thought and Society (Oneonta, N.Y.)
Asiatische Studien (Bern)
Asie du Sud-est et Monde Insulindien (Paris)
Aussenpolitik (Hamburg) English edition

*All issues for 1976 not available; they will be covered in future volumes.

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Australian Geographer (Sydney)
Australian Geographical Studies (Sydney)
Australian Journal of Politics and History (St. Lucia, Queensland)
Australian Outlook (Sydney)

Baessler-Archiv: Beiträge zur Völkerkunde (Berlin)
Bangladesh Development Studies (Dacca)
Bangladesh Economic Review (Dacca)
Bangladesh Historical Studies (Dacca)
Barrilla (Manila)
Befreiung (Bremen)
Beitrage zur Konfliktforschung (Köln)
Bengal Past and Present (Calcutta)
Berita Antropologi (Jakarta)
Bharata Manisha Quarterly (Varanasi)
Bhavan's Journal (Bombay)
Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde (Leiden)
Boletín Eclesiástico de Filipinas (Manila)
Borneo Research Bulletin (Williamsburg, Va.)
Brahmavadin (Madras)
Brahmavidya (Madras)
British Library Journal (London)
Brunei Museum Journal (Kota Batu, Brunei)
Bulletin: Madras Development Seminar Series (Madras)
Bulletin American Historical Collection (Manila)
Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient (Paris)
Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris (Paris)
Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars (Cambridge, Mass.)
Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies (Canberra)
Bulletin of the Assam State Museum (Gauhati)
Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute (Poona)
Bulletin of the History of Medicine (Baltimore, Md.)
Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica/Chung yang yen chiu yüan. Chin tai shih yen chiu so. Chi k'an (Taipei)
Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Stockholm)
Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta)
Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London (London)
Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia (Bangkok)
Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial (Calcutta)

Business Japan (Tokyo)

Cahiers d'Outre-Mer (Bordeaux)
* Cahiers de Linguistique d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique (Aix-Marseille)
* Cahiers du Communisme (Paris)
* Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Geneva)
Calcutta Review (Calcutta)
Canada-Mongolia Review (Saskatoon)
Canadian and International Education (Ontario)
Canadian Geographer (Montreal)
Carnets de l'Enfance (Neuilly sur Seine)
Cas Horizons (Manila)
Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden)
Ceylon Journal of Historical and Social Studies (Peradeniya)
Chanoyu Quarterly (Kyoto)
China Forum (Taipei)
China Geographer (Los Angeles, Ca.)
China News Analysis (Hong Kong)
China Quarterly (London)
China Reconstructs (Peking)
China Report (Delhi)
China Trade and Economic Newsletter (London)
China's Foreign Trade (Peking)
Chinese Culture (Taipei)
Chinese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
Chinese Education (White Plains, N.Y.)
Chinese Law and Government (White Plains, N.Y.)
Chinese Literature (Peking)
Chinese Pen (Taipei)
Chinese Republic Studies Newsletter (Storrs, Ct.)
Chinese Sociology and Anthropology (White Plains, N.Y.)
Chinese Studies in History (White Plains, N.Y.)
Chinese Studies in Philosophy (White Plains, N.Y.)
Ching Feng (Hong Kong)
Ch'ing Shih Wen T'i (New Haven, Ct.)
Choice (Middletown, Ct.)
Chung Chi Journal (Hong Kong)
Cina (Rome)
Clearing House for Social Development in Asia (Bangkok)
Columbia Journal of Transnational Law (New York)
Columbia Journal of World Business (New York)
Commentary (Singapore)
Commerce Journal (Manila)
Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest (Hyderabad, India)
Community Development Journal (Manchester, Eng.)
Comparative Drama (Kalamazoo, Mich.)
Comparative Education (Oxford, Eng.)
Comparative Literature (Eugene, Oregon)

Comparative Literature Studies (Urbana, Ill.)
Comparative Political Studies (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
Comparative Politics (New York)
Comparative Studies in Society and History (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
Comparative Urban Research (New York)
Comptes Rendus des Seances, Academie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres (Paris)
Comptes Rendus Trimestriels des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
Computers and the Humanities (Flushing, N.Y.)
Contemporary (New Delhi)
Contemporary Literature (Madison, Wisc.)
Contemporary Review (London)
Contemporary Studies (Makati, Philippines)
Contrepoint (Paris)
Contributions to Asian Studies (Leiden)
Contributions to Indian Sociology (Delhi)
Contributions to Nepalese Studies (Kirtipur, Nepal)
CORMOSEA Newsletter (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
Cultures (Paris)
Cultures et Developpement (Louvain)
Current Anthropology (Chicago, Ill.)
Current Background (Hong Kong)
Current History (Philadelphia)
Current Scene (Hong Kong,
Current Trends in Linguistics (The Hague)

Dacca University Studies (Dacca)
Daedalus (Boston, Mass.)
Dailog (Kuching)
Darshana International (Moradabad)
Defence Journal (Karachi)
Defense Nationale (Paris)
Demography (Washington, D.C.)
Developing Economies (Tokyo)
Development and Change (The Hague)
Development Forum (Kuala Lumpur)
Diliman Review (Quezon City)
Divine Word College of Tagbilaran Journal (Bohol, Philippines)

Early China (Berkeley, Ca.)
The East (Tokyo)
East and West (Rome)
East Asian Cultural Studies (Tokyo)
East Asian Review (Seoul)
Eastern Anthropologist (Lucknow)
Eastern Buddhist (Kyoto)
Eastern Economist (New Delhi)
Eastern Horizon (Hong Kong)
Echo Magazine (Taipei)

Economic Affairs (Calcutta)
Economic and Business Review (New Delhi)
Economic Botany (New York)
Economic Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
* Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific (New York)
Economic Development and Cultural Change (Chicago, Ill.)
Economic Geography (Worcester, Mass.)
Economic History Review (Cambridge, Eng.)
Economic Journal (Lahore)
Economic Journal (London)
Economic Research Journal (Manila)
Economic Studies (Calcutta)
The Economics (Singapore)
Education in Asia (Bangkok)
Education in Japan; Journal for Overseas (Hiroshima)
Education Quarterly (New Delhi)
Ekistics: the Problems and Science of Human Settlements (Lincoln, Mass.)
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Jakarta)
English Historical Review (Oxford, Eng.)
Erdkunde (Bonn, Germany)
L'Est; Rivista Trimestrale di Studi sui Paesi dell'Est (Milano)
Ethnic Groups (New York)
Ethnicity (New York)
Ethnologisch Zeitschrift Zurich (Bern)
Ethnology (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Ethnomusicology (Middletown, Ct.)
Ethno-Psychologie (Le Havre)
Ethnos (Stockholm)
Etudes Rurales (Paris)
Expedition: the Magazine of Archaeology/ Anthropology (Philadelphia)
Explorations in Economic Research (New York)

Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong)
* Far Eastern University Journal (Manila)
Federation Museums Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
Finance and Development (Washington, D.C.)
Financing Agriculture (Bombay)
Folia Linguistica (The Hague)
Folk: Dansk Etnografisk Tidsskrift (Copenhagen)
Folklore (Calcutta)
Food Research Institute Studies (Stamford, Ca.)
Foreign Affairs (Baltimore, Md.)
Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi)
Foreign Policy (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
Forward (Rangoon)
Foundations of Language (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
Free China Review (Taipei)

Gandhi Marg (New Delhi)
Gazette; International Journal for Mass Communication Studies (Amsterdam)
General Education Journal (Quezon City)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Geografisch Tijdschrift (Leiden)
Geographica (Kuala Lumpur)
Geographical Journal (London)
Geographical Journal (Singapore)
Geographical Magazine (London)
Geographical Review (New York)
Geographical Review of India (Calcutta)
Geographische Zeitschrift (Wiesbaden)
Geography (London)
Il Giappone (Rome)
Government and Opposition (London)
The Guardian (Rangoon)

Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
Hemisphere (Woden, Australia)
Herald of Library Science (Varanasi)
Himalayan Review (Kathmandu, Nepal)
Historical Journal (Cambridge, Eng.)
Historical Methods Newsletter (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
History (London)
History of Education Quarterly (New York)
History of Religions (Chicago)
Hitotsubashi Journal of Economics (Tokyo)
Hitotsubashi Journal of Social Studies (Tokyo)
L'Homme: Revue Française d'Anthropologie (Paris)
Homo: Zeitschrift fur die vergleichende Forschung am Menschen (Gottingen)
Hong Kong Economic Papers (Hong Kong)
Human Ecology (New York)
Humaniora Islamica (The Hague)

ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly (New Delhi)
IDS Bulletin Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, Eng.)
Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay)
Ilmu Alam (Kuala Lumpur)
Ilocos Review (Vigan, Ilocos Sur)
Impact (Pasay City)
Index on Censorship (London)
India Cultures Quarterly (Jabalpur)
India Psychological Review (Agra)
India Quarterly (New Delhi)
Indian and Foreign Review (New Delhi)
Indian Economic and Social History Review (Delhi)
Indian Economic Journal (Bombay)
Indian Economic Review (Delhi)
Indian Horizons (New Delhi)
Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (New Delhi)
Indian Journal of American Studies (Hyderabad)
Indian Journal of Commerce (Patna)
Indian Journal of Industrial Relations (New Delhi)
Indian Journal of Linguistics (Calcutta)
Indian Journal of Political Science (Calcutta)
Indian Journal of Psychology (New Delhi)
Indian Labour Journal (Delhi)
Indian Left Review (New Delhi)
Indian Librarian (Jullundur)
Indian Linguistics (Pune)
Indian Literature (New Delhi)
Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)
Indian Police Journal (New Delhi)
Indian Political Science Review (Delhi)
Indian Review (Madras)
Indica (Bombay)
Indo-Asia (Stuttgart)
Indo-Iranica (Calcutta)
Indonesia (Ithaca, N.Y.)
Indonesian Journal of Geography (Yogyakarta)
* Indonesian Quarterly (Jakarta)
Industrial Relations (Berkeley, Ca.)
Industrial Situation in India (Calcutta)
Industry of Free China (Taipei)
Inforasia (Chiba-ken, Japan)
International Affairs (London)
International Affairs (Moscow)
International Economic Review (Philadelphia/Osaka)
International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics (Trivandrum)
International Labour Review (Geneva)
International Library Review (London)
International Migration Review (Staten Island, N.Y.)
International Monetary Fund Staff Papers (Washington, D.C.)
International Organization (Boston, Mass.)
International Philosophical Quarterly (Bronx, N.Y.)
International Review of Community Development (Rome)
International Review of Education (The Hague)
International Review of History and Political Science (Meerut, India)
International Social Science Journal (Paris)
International Social Security Review (Geneva)
International Studies (Delhi)
International Studies of Management & Organization (New York)
Internationales Asienforum (Munich)
Intisari (Kuala Lumpur)
Iqbal (Lahore)
Irian: Bulletin of Irian Jaya Development (Jayapura)
Isis (Washington, D.C.)
Islam and the Modern Age (New Delhi)
Islamic Culture (Hyderabad)
Issues and Studies (Taipei)

Jahrbuch Asien- , Afrika, Latein Amerika Bilanz und Chronik (Berlin)
Jain Journal (Calcutta)
Jaina Antiquary (Arrah, Bihar)
Japan Annual of Law and Politics (Tokyo)
Japan Christian Quarterly (Tokyo)
Japan Echo (Tokyo)
Japan Foundation Newsletter (Tokyo)
Japan Interpreter (Tokyo)
Japan Labor Bulletin (Tokyo)
Japan Missionary Bulletin (Tokyo)
Japan Quarterly (Tokyo)
Japan Socialist Review (Tokyo)
Japan Society of London Bulletin (London)
* Japanese Annual of International Law (Tokyo)
Japanese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
Japanese Journal of Religious Studies (Tokyo)
Japanese Literature Today (Tokyo)
Japanese Religions (Tokyo)
Japanese Studies in the History of Science (Tokyo)
Jernal Antropoloji dan Sosioloji (Kuala Lumpur)
Jernal Hubungan Antarabangsa (Kuala Lumpur)
Jernal Sejarah (Kuala Lumpur)
Journal Asiatique (Paris)
Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
Journal of Administration Overseas (London)
Journal of Agricultural Economics and Development (Los Baños, Phil.)
Journal of Anthroplogical Research (New Mexico)
Journal of Asian Affairs (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Journal of Asian and African Studies (Leiden)
Journal of Asian and African Studies (Tokyo)
Journal of Asian History (Wiesbaden)
Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
Journal of Asiatic Studies (Seoul)
Journal of Biosocial Science (Oxford, Eng.)
Journal of Chinese Language Teachers Association (Philadelphia)
Journal of Chinese Linguistics (Berkeley, Ca.)
Journal of Chinese Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
Journal of Commonwealth & Comparative Politics (London)
Journal of Commonwealth Literature (Leeds, Eng.)
Journal of Comparative Family Studies (Calgary, Canada)
Journal of Contemporary Asia (Stockholm)
Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology (Bellingham, Wash.)
Journal of Developing Areas (Macomb, Ill.)
Journal of Development Studies (London)
Journal of Dharma (Bangalore)
Journal of East and West Studies (Seoul)
Journal of Economic History (New York)
Journal of Education and Psychology (Vallabh Vidyanagar)
Journal of Government and Political Studies (Patiala)
Journal of Haryana Studies (Kurukshetra)
Journal of Historical Geography (New York/London)
Journal of Historical Research (Ranchi, India)
Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History (London)
Journal of Indian History (Trivandrum)
Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
Journal of Industry and Trade (New Delhi)
Journal of Institute of Economic Research (Dharwar, India)
Journal of Intercultural Studies (Osaka)
Journal of Interdisciplinary History (Cambridge, Mass.)
Journal of International Affairs (New York)
Journal of International Education and Development (Singapore)
Journal of Japanese Studies (Seattle)
Journal of Kerala Studies (Trivandrum)
Journal of Korean Affairs (Silver Springs, Md.)
Journal of Library and Information Science (Taipei)
Journal of Library History (Tallahassee, Fla.)
Journal of Linguistics (London)
Journal of Malaysian and Comparative Law (Kuala Lumpur)
Journal of Marriage and the Family (Minneapolis)
Journal of Nanyang University (Singapore)
Journal of Northern Luzon (Bayombong, N.V.)
Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong)
Journal of Parliamentary Information (New Delhi)
Journal of Peace Research (Oslo)
Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
Journal of Political and Military Sociology (DeKalb, Ill.)
Journal of Political Economy (Chicago, Ill.)
Journal of Political Studies (Jullundur, India)
Journal of Politics (Gainsville, Fla.)
Journal of Popular Culture (Bowling Green, Ohio)
Journal of Population Research (New Delhi)

Language (Baltimore, Md.)
Language Planning Newsletter (Honolulu)
Law and Policy in International Business (Washington, D.C.)
Law in Japan (Tokyo)
Leyte-Samar Studies (Tacloban City, Philippines)
Libri: International Library Review and Communications (Copenhagen)
Lingua: International Review of General Linguistics (Amsterdam)
Linguistic Inquiry (Cambridge, Mass.)
Linguistics (The Hague)
Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area (Berkeley, Ca.)
Literary Criterion (Mysore)
Literary Half-Yearly (Mysore)
Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
Literature East and West (College Park, Md.)
* Local Government Bulletin (Manila)
Local Government Quarterly (Dacca)

Majalah Demografi Indonesia (Jakarta)
Malaya Law Review (Singapore)
Malayan Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
Malayan Law Journal (Singapore)
Malaysian Forester (Kuala Lumpur)
Malaysian Journal of Education (Kuala Lumpur)
Man (London)
Man in India (Ranchi)
Manas (Delhi)
Manila Review (Manila)
Mankind Quarterly (Edinburgh)
Marg (Bombay)
Margin (New Delhi)
Masyarakat Indonesia (Jakarta)
Media (Hong Kong)
Media Asia (Singapore)
Medical Journal of Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
Memoirs of the Research Department of Toyo Bunko (Tokyo)
Military Affairs (Manhattan, Kansas)
Millennium: Journal of International Studies (London)
Mimbar Ulma (Jakarta) English edition
Minaret (Karachi)
Mindanao Journal (Marawi City)
Ming Studies (Minneapolis, Minn.)
Missiology (New Canaan, Ct.)
Missionalia Hispanica (Madrid)
Modern Asian Studies (London)
Modern China (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
Modern Chinese Literature Newsletter (Berkeley, Ca.)
Modern Review (Calcutta)
Mon-Khmer Studies (Honolulu)
La Monda Lingvo-Problemo (The Hague)
Monde Moderne (Paris)
Mondes Asiatiques (Paris)
Mondes en Developpement (Paris)

Mondo Cinese (Milan)
Mongolian Studies (Bloomington, Ind.)
Monthly Public Opinion Surveys (New Delhi)
Monumenta Nipponica (Tokyo)
Monumenta Serica (St. Augustin, Germany)
Mysore Economic Review (Bangalore)
Mysore Orientalist (Mysore)

Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens (Hamburg)
National Christian Council Review (Mysore City)
National Geographical Journal of India (Varanasi)
National Institute for Educational Research Bulletin (Tokyo)
National Palace Museum Bulletin (Taipei)
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
NEDA Journal of Development (Manila)
Neue Zeitschrift für Missionwissenschaft/ Nouvelle Revue de Science Missionnaire (Uznach, Switzerland)
New China (New York)
New Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
Northeast Asia Journal of Theology (Tokyo)
Northwestern Mindanao Research Journal (Ozamiz City)
Numen: International Review for the History of Religions (Leiden)

Oceania (New South Wales)
Ochanomizu University: Studies in Arts and Culture (Tokyo)
Orbis; Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique (Louvain)
Orbis; a Journal of World Affairs (Philadelphia)
Oriens (Leiden)
Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)
Oriental Art (Surrey, Eng.)
Oriental College Magazine (Lahore)
Oriental Economist (Tokyo)
Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin)
Osaka City University Economic Review (Osaka)
Osaka University Law Review (Osaka)
Oxford Economic Papers (London)

Pacific Affairs (Vancouver, B.C.)
Pacific Community (Tokyo)
Pacific Viewpoint (Wellington)
Paedagogica Historica (Ghent)
Pakistan Development Review (Islamabad)
Pakistan Horizon (Karachi)
Pakistan Journal of Psychology (Karachi)
Pamana (Manila)
Panjab Past and Present (Patiala)

Selections from People's Republic of China Magazines (Hong Kong)
Seminar (New Delhi)
Seoul National University Faculty Papers: Humanities and Social Science Series (Seoul)
Sicherheitspolitik Heute (Bad Honnef)
Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
Sikh Review (Calcutta)
Silliman Journal (Dumaguete City)
Singapore Public Health Bulletin (Singapore)
Singapore Statistical Bulletin (Singapore)
Sinlapakon (Bangkok)
Sino-American Relations (Hwa Kang, Taiwan)
Social Action (New Delhi)
Social Biology (New York)
Social Compass (Louvain)
Social Defence (New Delhi)
Social Forces (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
Social Science and Medicine (New York)
Social Science Review/Sangkhomsat Parithat (Bangkok)
Social Sciences (Moscow)
Social Work (Quezon City)
Society and Culture (Calcutta)
Sociologia Ruralis (Assen, Netherlands)
Sociological Bulletin (New Delhi)
Sociologus (Berlin)
Sociology and Social Research (Los Angeles, Ca.)
Solidarity (Manila)
Sophia Economic Review (Tokyo)
South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies (Nedlands, Western Australia)
South Asian Studies (Jaipur)
Southeast Asia Iron & Steel Institute Quarterly (Singapore)
South East Asia Journal of Theology (Singapore)
Southeast Asian Affairs (Singapore)
Southeast Asian Archives (Kuala Lumpur)
* South East Asian Review (Gaya, India)
South-East Asian Spectrum (Bangkok)
South East Asian Studies (Kyoto)
Southern Economist (Bangalore)
Southern Folklore Quarterly (Gainsville, Fla.)
Soviet Anthropology and Archaeology (New York)
Die Sprache: Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft (Vienna)
Sri Lanka Journal of the Humanities (Peradeniya)
Straits Times Annual (Singapore)
Strategic Review (Washington, D.C.)
Studia Diplomatica (Brussels)
Studies in Comparative Communism (Los Angeles, Ca.)
Studies in the Linguistic Sciences (Urbana, Ill.)
Suarka Ekonomi (Singapore)
Sulu Studies (Jolo)
Sunburst (Makati, Philippines)
Swarajya Annual Number (Madras)

Tamil Nadu Journal of Co-operation (Madras)
Tamkang Review (Taipei)
Technology and Culture (Chicago, Ill.)
Temenos: Studies in Comparative Religion (Helsinki)
Thai Journal of Development Administration (Bangkok)
Theosophist (Madras)
Tibet Society Bulletin (Bloomington, Ind.)
Tibetan Review (New Delhi)
Tiers Monde (Paris)
Tokyo Book Development Centre Newsletter (Tokyo)
Tools & Tillage (Copenhagen)
T'oung Pao; Archives Concernant l'Histoire, les Langues, la Géographie, l'Ethnographie, et les Arts de l'Asie Orientale (Leiden)
Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.)
Traditions (Tokyo)
Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan (Tokyo)
Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers (London)
Transactions of the International Conference of Orientalists in Japan (Tokyo)
Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Seoul)
Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society (London)
Triveni (Madras)
Tropical Agriculture (Port of Spain, Trinidad)
Tropical Ecology (Varanasi)
Tropical Science (London)

UMBC Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
Unitas (Manila)
Ural-Altaisch Jahrbücher (Wiesbaden)

Vanyajati (New Delhi)
Vedanta Kesari (Madras)
Vidura (New Delhi)
Vietnamese Studies (Hanoi)
Vishaka Puja (Bangkok)
Visvabharati Quarterly (Santiniketan)
Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal (Hoshiarpur)
Voice of History (Kirtipur, Nepal)

Waseda Political Studies (Tokyo)

Water Resources Bulletin (Minneapolis, Minn.)
Die Weltwirtschaft (Kiel)
Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Review of World Economics (Kiel)
Western Political Quarterly (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Wheel Extended (Tokyo)
Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie (Vienna)
Working Papers in Linguistics (Pune, India)
World Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
World Archaeology (London)
World Development (Oxford, Eng.)
World of Music (Berlin)
World Politics (Princeton, N.J.)
World Review (St. Lucia, Queensland)

Yale Law Journal (New Haven, Ct.)
Yale Review (New Haven, Ct.)
Year Book of World Affairs (London)
Yojana (New Delhi)
Young East (Tokyo)
Youth and Society (Beverly Hills, Ca.)

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (Berlin)
Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte (Köln)
Zentralasiatische Studien (Bonn)

ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00001. Anand, R.P. Towards a new economic order. INT STUD 15, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 467-486.
00002. Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja. National character and international relations. INT STUD 15, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 531-555.
00003. Ho, Wing Meng. Asian values and modernization: a critical interpretation. Singapore: Department of Philosophy, University of Singapore, 1976. 16p. (Occasional paper, no.1).
00004. *International Conference on the Modernization of Asia, 3d, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1972. Towards a modern Asia: aims, resources, and strategies: proceedings of the conference. Edited by Lim Teck Ghee and Vincent Lowe. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972. 227p.
00005. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart: Beiträge der Asienwissenschaftler der DDR zum XXIX. Internationalen Orientalistenkongress 1973 in Paris. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974. 498p. (Studien über Asien, Afrika und Latein amerika, Bd. 16).
00006. Jain, Girilal. The age of pessimism. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 60-63.
00007. Kim, Gregory. Development trends in the East today. SOC SCI 6, no.3 (1975) 150-158.
00008. Legris, Pierre. Quelques aspects des études biogéographiques (76-76) v.2, p.70-79.
00009. Symposium on Development Aims and Socio-Cultural Values in Asia, Bangkok, Thailand, 1975. Asian rethinking on development: a symposium. Yogesh Atal, Ralph Pieris. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 179p.
00010. Zakaria, Fatma R. A fair deal for Islam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.29 (Jul 18, 1976) 8-19.

- *Bibliography*

00011. Catalogue of the Toyo Bunko publications. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 309-348.
00012. Pretzell, Klaus-Albrecht. Modernisierung und sozialer Wandel in Asien: (Auswahlbibliographie) = A select bibliography on modernization and social change in Asia. Hamburg: Inst. für Asienkunde, Dokumentations-Leistelle Asien, 1976. 146p. (Dokumentationsdienst Asien: Reihe A, 7).

- *Study and Teaching*

00013. Asia Society. Asia in American textbooks: an evaluation based on a study conducted by the Asia Society with support from the Ford Foundation. New York: The Society, 1976. 36p.
00014. Cheung, C.F., comp. Directory of current Hong Kong research on Asian topics, 1976; with an appendix on Macau. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong Centre of Asian Studies, 1976.
00015. Dawson, John L.M. Binnie. Theory and measurement in the study of individual modernity in Asia. (76-15) 18-24.
00016. De Crespigny, R.R.C. Asian studies in Australia. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 17-25.
00017. Feliciano, Gloria D. and Benjamin V. Lozare. Using western social research methods in rural Asia: problems and prospects.
00018. Hawkins, John N. Teacher's resource handbook for Asian studies: an annotated bibliography of curriculum materials preschool through grade twelve. Los Angeles: Committee on Comparative and International Studies, University of California, Los Angeles, 1976. 182p.
00019. International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Le XXXIXe Congrès international des orientalistes, Paris, juillet 1973. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1975. 102p.
00020. Marshall, Jonathan. The Institute of Pacific Relations: politics and polemics [review article of the Institute of Pacific Relations: Asian scholars and American politics by John N. Thomas]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-44.
00021. Philips, Cyril. The future of the British outlook on Asia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 249-254.
00022. Seminar-Workshop on Institutionalizing Research Management in Asia, College, Philippines, 1973. Proceedings. Los Baños, Philippines: SEARCA, 1974. 222p.
00023. Travaux et perspectives de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient en son 75e anniversaire. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Oriênt: dépositaire, A. Maisonneuve, 1976. 111p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

00024. Djoyoadisuryo, Ahmad Subardjo.

The influence of Islam on Asian culture. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 65-87.

00025. Fonseca, A.J. Development strategies for new development criteria. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 111-123.

00026. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. The analysis of pre-colonial social formations in Asia in the writings of Karl Marx. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 8-30.

00027. Hout, Francois. The non-socialist societies of South and East Asia after the Vietnam war. Louvain, Belgium: Catholic University of Louvain, 1976. 39p.

00028. Morley, Grace. Museums of Anthropology: their role in East, South and Southeast Asia. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-19.

00029. Nasr, Hanna Kh. The influence of Islam on Asian culture. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 161-163.

00030. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Western science and Asian cultures. New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1976. 55p. (Azad memorial lecture, 1974).

00031. *Newell, William H., ed. Ancestors. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. 403p. (World anthropology).

00032. Ntsoha, Dama. Religion and social conflict in the South-Western Indian ocean area - studies in Indo-Malagascan culture. (Tr. from the French with notes and references by B.N. Nair). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-95.

00033. Preservation of freedom and peace: the mission of times of Asian culture. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 27-29.

- Study and Teaching

00034. Social sciences in Asia. Paris: Unesco; [New York: sold by Unipub], 1976. v.1.

- Communal Relations

00035. Martindale, Don. The quest community: Asian style. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-8.

- Community Development

00036. Rikken, Gerald. The unequally distributed benefits of rural development programs. IMPACT 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 231-236.

- Ethnic Groups

00037. Connor, Walker. An overview of the ethnic composition and problems of non-Arab Asia. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 9-25.

- Folklore

00038. Dhar, Somnath. Indian-Asian folklore: some common motifs. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 46-52.

- Overseas Communities

00039. Asian American: civil rights and the law [special issues]. AMERASIA J 2, no.2 (Fall 1974) 207p; 3, no.1 Sum 1975) 152p.

00040. Campbell, Carl. Immigration into Trinidad in the middle of the 19th century: a note on race relations in a West Indian colony. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 407-439.

00041. Curriculum philosophy for Asian American studies. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 35-46.

00042. Daniels, Roger, et al. The Asian American: the historical experience; ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr. Santa Barbara, Cal.: Clio Books, 1976. 186p.

00043. Gee, Emma, ed. Counterpoint: perspectives on Asian America. Los Angeles: Asian American Studies Center, University of California, 1976. 595p.

00044. Hsu, Kai-yu and Helen Palubinskas, comp. Asian-American authors. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 184p.

00045. Ignacio, Lemuel F. Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders: is there such an ethnic group? San Jose, Cal.: Pilipino Development Associates, 1976. 305p.

00046. Interview: Tommy Chung and Russel Valpariso. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 130-148.

00047. Kagiwada, George. Confessions of a misguided sociologist. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 159-164.

00048. Market Research Africa, ltd. Today's Asiatic household [Asians in South Africa]. Johannesburg: Market Research Africa, 1976. 200p.

00049. Maykovich, Minako K. To stay or not to stay: dimensions of ethnic assimilation [Japanese, Chinese, Filipino]. INT MIG R 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 377-387.

00050. Ong, Paul M., et al. Asians in Washington: a statistical profile. Olympia: Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, 1976. 69p.

00051. Pascua, Reynaldo, Jr. Rural Asian Americans: an assessment: a report of the Yakima Valley Asian American Task Force. Olympia, Washington: Commission on Asian

American Affairs, 1976. 34p.
00052. RJ Associates. Asian American reference data directory. Washington, D.C.: Office for Asian American Affairs, HEW, 1976. 482p.
00053. Singh, J.D. Asians, quit Britain. ILLUS W IND 97, no.28 (Jul 11, 1976) 8-12.
00054. Takagi, Paul. The myth of "assimilation in American life". AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 149-158.

- *Population*

00055. Abraham, C.M. Population trends. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.8 (Aug 1976) 398-430.
00056. *Cho, Lee-Jay, ed. Introduction to censuses of Asia and the Pacific, 1970-74. Edited by Lee-Jay Cho with the assistance of David B. Johnson and Milann Gannaway. Honolulu: East-West Population Institute, 1976. 198p.
00057. Dopfer, Kurt C. Population and development. (76-5) 14-27.
00058. Gupta, R.B. A hypothetical study of population under constant mortality and fertility. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 62-81.
00059. IGCC Regional Workshop on Population and Development Planning, Pinang, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia, 1973. Population and development planning: a report on the IGCC Regional Workshop held in Penang, Malaysia: September 27-29, 1973. Kuala Lumpur: Inter Governmental Coordinating Committee, Southeast Asia Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning, 1974. 42p.
00060. Whitney, Vincent Heath. Population planning in Asia in the 1970s. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 337-351.

- *Study & Teaching*

00061. United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Research, teaching, and training in demography: a directory of institutions in the ECAFE region: supplement. Bangkok: Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, United Nations, 1974. (Asian population studies series; no.8).

- *Control*

00062. Badari, V.S. The economic benefits of fertility control: a critical analysis of the investment approach. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 17-27.
00063. Expert Group Meeting on Social and Psychological Aspects of Fertility Behaviour, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974. Report and papers. New York, U.N. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1974. 90p. (Asian population studies series; no.26).
00064. Konoshima, Sumiye, David Radel and Elizabeth B. Buck. Sources of information on population/family planning: a handbook for Asia. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute, 1975. 263p.
00065. Potter, Robert G. and S.L.N. Rao. Some techniques for measuring the impact of contraception. Bangkok: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1974. 136p. (Asian population studies series; no.18).
00066. Tan, Mely G. Social and cultural determinants of family planning services. MAJ DEMOG INDO 2, no.4 (Dec 1975) 91-111.
00067. Training needs in population education programmes: reports of an Asian consultative seminar and working group. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1975. 41p.
00068. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. A comparative study of family planning service statistics systems in the ESCAP region. New York: United Nations, 1975. 126p. (Asian population studies series; no.15).
00069. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Comparative study of population growth and agricultural change. Bangkok: United Nations, 1975. (Asian population studies series; no.23).
00070. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Husband-wife communication and practice of family planning. Bangkok: United Nations, 1974. 203p. (Asian population studies series; no.16).
00071. *Whang, In-Joung, ed. Management of family planning programs in Asia: concepts, issues, and approaches. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976. 423p.

- *Social Change*

00072. The sexual revolution. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 21-32.
00073. Soedjatmoko. Religions and development process in Asia. VISHAKA PUJA 25 18 (1975) 73-84.

- *Social Conditions*

00074. Pieris, Ralph. Asian development

styles. Columbia, MO: South Asia Books, 1976 125p.

- *Social Customs*

00075. Rosenfeld, Erwin M. and Harriett Geller. Afro-Asian culture studies. 2d.ed. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, 1976. 469p.
00076. Vlahos, Olivia. Far Eastern beginnings. New York: Viking Press, 1976. 292p.
00077. Welty, Paul Thomas. The Asians: their heritage and their destiny. 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1976. 384p.

- *Social Work*

00078. Social welfare standards in the context of social change: proceedings of the regional conference held in Seoul, Korea, Sept. 3-7, 1973. Edited by Beth Mylius. Bombay: International Council on Social Welfare, Regional Office for Asia & Western Pacific, 1974. 99p.
00079. Weyers, Helmut. The role of volunteers in Asian socio-economic development. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 128-151.

- *Urban Studies*

00080. *Asia urbanizing: population growth & concentration & the problems thereof: a comparative symposium by Asian and Western experts in search of wise approaches; edited by Social Science Research Institute, International Christian University. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1976. 178p.
00081. Phillips, Christine, comp. Town and regional planning in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Compiled for the Headquarters Library, Department of Environment. London: The Library, 1975. 23p. (Bibliography series, no. 165).

- *Women*

00082. Afro-Asian Symposium on Social Development of Women, Alexandria, Egypt, 1975. Documents of the Afro-Asian Symposium on Social Development of Women, Alexandria, 8-10 March 1975: published on the occasion of the International Women's Year 1975. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organisation, 1975. 498p. (Afro-Asian publications, 66).
00083. Afro-Asian Women's Conference, 2d, Ulan-Bator, Mongolia, 1972. Role and rights of women of Africa and Asia in the national liberation and development: preparatory documents. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of the Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organization, 1972. 55p. (Afro-Asian publications, no.47).
00084. Asean Seminar on Integration of Women in Development, Jakarta, Indonesia, 1975. ASEAN Seminar on Integration of Women in Development, Jakarta, December 15th-19th, 1975; sponsors, Indonesian Human Resources Development Foundation. Jakarta: YTKI, 1975. 179p.
00085. Asian Seminar on Condition of Workers, especially Women Workers in Textile Industries, Bombay, 1975. Asian seminar on condition of workers, especially women workers in textile industries, Bombay, 23-26 November, 1975. New Delhi: AITUC, [pref. 1976]. 114 p.
00086. Federation of Asian Women's Associations. Strategies for social development: role of Asian Women; regional conference, May 10, 11, and 12, 1972, Manila. Edited by Geronima T. Pecson. Manila, 1973. 80p.
00087. Gordon, Elizabeth. Women of Asia. CONTEMP R 229, no. 1330 (Nov 1976) 266-268.
00088. *Legaspi, Leonardo Z., ed. The role of women in development; seminar papers and statements. Manila: University of Sto. Tomas Press, 1976. 261p.
00089. Pejić, Maya. Vrouw in Azië : vrouwen in Maleisië. Thailand en Sri Lanka; tekst, Peter Schumacher.'s-Gravenhage : Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, 1976. 64p.
00090. Snyder, Paul. Prostitution in Asia. J SEX RES 10, no.2 (May 1974) 119-127.
00091. Women: you've come a long way, baby! FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 21-31.

ARTS

00092. d'Argence, René-Yvon Lefebre. The Asian Art Museum of San Francisco - the Avery Brundage collection [special issue]. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 373-416.
00093. L'Art oriental. Paris: R. Laffont; Lausanne: Grammont, 1976. 142p.
00094. Buddle, Anne. Cutting betel in style. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 34-39.
00095. Gard, Richard A. Some aspects of the Buddhist cultural arts in Asia.

(76-162) 443-456.

00096. Locke, Carol Jean. Betel nut sets. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 25-29.

00097. Seminar on Cultural Planning in Asia. 1st, Teheran, 1976. Teheran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO, 1976. 97p.

00098. Strachan, Diane. Asian pewter. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct) 1976, 29-33.

- *Architecture*

00099. Dumarçay, J. La stéréotomie de l'Asie méridionale du VIII^e au XIV^e siècle. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 397-445.

00100. Govinda, Anagarika B. Psycho-Cosmic symbolism of the Buddhist stupa [India, Nepal, Ceylon, Tibet]. Emeryville, Ca.: Dharma, 1976. 102p.

- *Dance*

00101. Van Zile, Judy, ed. Dance in Africa, Asia, and the Pacific: selected readings. New York: MSS Information Corp., 1976. 177p.

- *Music*

00102. Asian Pacific Music Conference, 1st, Seoul, Korea, 1975. Proceedings. Seoul: Cultural and Social Centre for the Asian and Pacific Region, 1975. 90p.

00103. Essays on Asian theater, music and dance: The classical music of Iran by Bruno Nettl. The Awaji puppet theater of Japan by Donald Keene. Kathak: north Indian dance by Sunil Kothari. New York: Performing Arts Program of the Asia Society, 1974. 3 folders (in case).

- *Textile Arts*

00104. Milhofer, Stefan Adam. The colour treasury of oriental rugs; tr. from the German by D.D. Paige. New York: Crowell, 1976. 134p.

- *Theater*

00105. Brandon, James R. Brandon's guide to theater in Asia. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 178p.

00106. Read, Louisa, ed. Summary of discussion of an International Seminar on the Shadow Plays of Asia. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 1-23.

00107. Sweeney, P. L. Amin and Akira Gotō, eds. An international seminar on the shadow plays of Asia. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) iii -96.

00108. Walker, Kathrine Sorley. Mr. Punch and his peers [puppetry]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.5 (May 1976) 22-28.

BIOGRAPHY

00109. *Wang Gungwe, ed. Self and biography: essays on the individual and society in Asia. Sydney University Press, 1976. 217p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

00110. Bhattacharya, S. P. A theory of gatekeeping in international communications. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 167-172.

00111. The boom year--and the challenges ahead [panel discussion]. MEDIA 3, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 11-18.

00112. Commission régionale du plan pour le développement des réseaux des télécommunications en Asie et en Océanie. Supplément au plan de l'Asie et de l'Océanie, Tokyo 1974. Genève: Union internationale des telecommunications, 1976. 76p.

00113. Kearl, Bryant. Findings and needs of communication research: an outsider's view. (76-149) 86-95.

00114. Lubis, Mochtar. The role of the mass media in Asian modernization. (76-64) 158-160.

00115. Mitchell, John L. The question of information gatekeeping in Asia. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-32.

00116. Rao, Lakshmana Y. V. Communication and change in rural Asia: a report. (76-149) 3-11.

00117. Roy, Sunil. Newspool and telecommunications. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 137-139.

00118. *Sinha, P. R. R., ed. Communication and rural change. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 232p.

00119. Wheeler, Geoffrey. Propaganda in Asia. Discussion Group: paper. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 183-189.

- *Journalism & the Press*

00120. Lent, John A. Foreign news content of United States and Asian print media: a literature review and problem analysis. GAZETTE 22, no.3 (1976) 169-182.

00121. Lent, John A. A reluctant revolution among Asian newspapers. GAZETTE 18. no.1 (1972) 1-23.

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

00122. Bräker, Hans. The "Soviet" pamphlet "The Soviet Union and Islam": on its origin and distribution. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 163-170.

00123. Matsuoka, Kyoko. Asian copublishing of books for children. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 7, no.4

(Mar 1976) 8-9.

ECONOMICS

00124. Barbalet, J. M. Underdevelopment and the colonial economy. J CONTEMP AS 6, no. 2 (1976) 186-193.

00125. Bowring, Philip. Asia's twins [Hong Kong and Singapore]: growing together. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 49-54.

00126. Cha, Ki-pyok. Historical background of resource nationalism. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 7-18.

00127. Directory of development documentation and information facilities in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok: United Nations Asian Development Institute, 1976. 611p.

00128. Economic and social survey of Asia and the Pacific 1975. ECON B AS PAC 26, no.4 (Mar 1976) 1-172.

00129. Hadley, Lawrence. A comparative study of rates of return to education in less developed nations. KOR ECON J 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 236-246.

00130. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The chairman's international survey for the year 1975. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 42-64.

00131. Jung, Hyun-Chai. Dynamics of resource nationalism on oil, mineral and agricultural products. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 19-34.

00132. *Kapoor, Ashok, ed. Asian business and environment in transition: selected readings and essays. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1976. 667p.

00133. Kawada, Tadashi. The quest for economic freedom. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-43.

00134. Kim Yong Bock and Pharis J. Harvey, eds. People toiling under Pharaoh; report of the action-research process on economic justice in Asia. Tokyo: Urban Rural Mission, Christian Conference of Asia, 1976. 282p.

00135. Lim Teck Ghee. Modernization --an Asian viewpoint. (76-64) 35-40.

00136. Mishra, Anirudha. Anatomy of modernization. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 76-82.

00137. Rozaliyev, Y. Specificities of capitalist development in Asian and African countries. INT AFF (M) no.2 (Feb 1976) 64-73.

00138. Vasey, Lloyd R. and George J. Viksnins, eds. The economic and political growth patterns of Asia-Pacific: papers and proceedings of a private conference organized by the Pacific Forum, Honolulu, and the Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore. Honolulu: The Forum, 1976. 267p.

- *Agriculture*

00139. Araullo, E. V., D. B. de Padua and Michael Graham, eds. Rice post-harvest technology. Ottawa: IDRC, 1976. 394p.

00140. Asian and Pacific Council. Food & Fertilizer Technology Center. The fertility of paddy soils and fertilizer applications for rice compiled by Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region. Taipei, Taiwan: The Center, 1976. 249p.

00141. Changes in rice farming in selected areas of Asia. Los Baños, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1975. 377p.

00142. FAO Regional Seminar for Asia on Agricultural Credit for Small Farmers, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974. Report. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1975. 84p.

00143. Food and Agriculture Organization, U.N. Development of food marketing systems for large urban areas. Rome: FAO. 1975. v.2. Asia and Far East.

00144. Gable, Richard W. and J. Fred Springer. Administering agricultural development in Asia: a comparative analysis of four national programs. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 398p.

00145. Gomez, Kwanchai A. and A. A. Gomez. Statistical procedures for agricultural research with emphasis on rice. Los Baños: International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 294p.

00146. Hill, Ronald. Rice: reviewing the priorities. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 90-94.

00147. Kanwar, J.S. International agricultural research for crop production in the semi-arid tropics. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 207-220.

00148. Kawaguchi, Keizaburo and Kazutake Kyuma. Paddy soils in tropical Asia. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 334-364.

00149. Los Baños, Philippines. International Rice Research Institute. Major research in upland rice. Los Baños, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1975. 255p.

00150. Oka, Hiko-Ichi. Floating rice, an ecotype adapted to deep-water paddies -- a review from the point of breeding. (76-138) 277-287.

00151. Ponnamperuma, Felix Nelson. Specific soil chemical characteristics for rice production in Asia. Manila, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 18p. (IRRI research paper series: no.2).

00152. Production and marketing of bovine animals in selected Asian countries: report of multi-country study mission on livestock production and marketing conducted in the Philippines and Japan, 18th October-2nd November, 1976. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 166p.

00153. *Rice in Asia. Edited by the Association of Japanese Agricultural Scientific Societies. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 600p.

00154. Sawai Boonma. The role of agriculture in economic development: the experiences of postwar Thailand and Meiji Japan. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 59-67.

00155. Shimoda, Hiroyuki. Some problems of the adaptability of Japanese-made agricultural machinery in Asian countries. (76-138) 470-479.

00156. Soybean Conference, 3d, Chiang Mai, 1976. Expanding the use of soybeans; proceedings of a conference for Asia and Oceania; ed. by Robert M. Goodman. Urbana: International Agriculture Publications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 259p.

00157. Symposium on Diversification of Agriculture-Livestock and Poultry Production, Manila, Philippines, 1975. Livestock production in Asian context of agricultural diversification. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 361p.

00158. Tanaka, Akira. Nutrio-physiology of South-East Asian rice. (76-138) 202-209.

00159. Training manual, post-harvest prevention of waste and loss of food grains. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1974. 358p.

00160. United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Foreign Demand and Competition Division. Asia Program Area. Indices of agricultural production for the Far East and Oceania, average 1961-65 and annual 1966-75. Washington: The Service, 1976. 26p. (Statistical bulletin; no.555).

00161. Whyte, Robert Orr. Land and land appraisal. The Hague: Junk, 1976. 384p.

00162. Yamada, Noboru. Rice production in South-East Asia and some nearby countries. (76-138 35-156.

00163. Yamada, Noboru. Technical problems of rice production in tropical Asia. (76-138) 170-201.

- *Bibliography*

00164. Ichimura, Shinichi and Hiroshi Tsujii, comps. A preliminary bibliography on rural development and technological innovations in Asia. Bangkok: Asian Assn. of Development Research and Training Institutes, 1976. 76p.

00165. Ramos, Mila Medina. International bibliography on cropping systems, 1973-1974 Manila: Library and Documentation Center, International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 300p.

- *Study & Teaching*

00166. Bernardo, Fernando A. and Fe. S. Saladaga, eds. Facilitating academic interchange among graduate schools of agriculture in Asia: proceedings of the Seminar-workshop of graduate school deans in Asia held in Bangkok, 1975. Cebu City: Asian Association of Agricultural Colleges and Universities, 1976. 108p.

-- *Food Policy*

00167. Cooper, Paul. A drive to curb Asia's shortages. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 42-44.

00168. Prybyla, Jan S. The Asian dilemma: reordering national priorities. CUR HIST 68, no.406 (Jun 1975) 249-253, 275.

00169. Symposium on Economics of Food Grain Distribution, Tokyo, 1975. Economics of food grain distribution: the Asian scene: report of the symposium. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 240p.

-- *Forestry*

00170. Food and AGriculture Organization of the United Nations. Forest resources in the Asia and Far East region. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United nations, 1976. 100p.

-- *Irrigation*

00171. Murakami, Toshio. Physiological aspects of water control in the cultivation of indica rice varieties. (76-138) 252-275.

00172. Taylor, Donald C. Agricultural development through group action to improve the distribution of water in Asian gravity-flow irrigation systems Singapore; New York: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 23p.

- *Bibliography*

00173. Los Baños, Philippines, International Rice Research Institute. Bibliography on socio-economic aspects of irrigation in Asia. Los Baños: International Rice Research Institute, 1976.80p.

-- Land Tenure

00174. Smith, Theodore Reynolds. Community development and agrarian reform in the East Asian setting. AM J ECON SOCIOL 32, no.1 (Jan 1973) 73-86.

-- Land Use

00175. David, Cristina Crisostomo. Fertilizer demand in the Asian rice economy. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.1 (1976) 109-124.

00176. Monke, Eric, Scott R. Pearson and Naronchai Akrasanee. Comparative advantage, government policies, and international trade in rice. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 257-283.

-- Technological Change

00177. Herdt, R.W. and R. Barker. Small rice farmers and changing rice technology. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-43.

00178. Khan, Amir U. and Bart Duff. Development of agricultural mechanization technologies at the International Rice Research Institute. (76-175) 97-123.

- Commerce

00179. Charpentier, C-J. Social interaction as a major force in Asian economy: an analysis of "Asian pseudo-capitalism". ANTHROPOS 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 289-293.

00180. Motooka, Takeshi. Production, trade and marketing of rice in South-East Asia -- basic characteristics of demand and production of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 575-593.

00181. Schubert, Bernd. Report on the development of food marketing systems for large urban areas in Asia. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 114-127.

00182. Shim, Young-Kun. A comparative study on fertilizer marketing systems in Asia. KOR ECON J 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 185-201.

- Cooperatives

00183. Konopnicki, M. Co-operatives and the state in South-East Asia; notes and memoranda. AN PUB COOP ECON 47, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 223-228.

00184. Münkner, Hans H. Co-operatives for the rich or for the poor with special reference to co-operative development and co-operative law in Asian Countries. AS ECON 17 (Jun 1976) 32-54.

- Economic Conditions

00185. *Iglesias, Gabriel U., ed. Implementation: the problem of achieving results: a casebook on Asian experiences. Manila: Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration, 1976. 403p.

00186. Krader, Lawrence. The Asiatic mode of production: sources, development and critique in the writings of Karl Marx. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1975. 454p.

00187. Mulkern, Louis J. Reappraising Asia. OR ECON 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 41-43.

00188. Seminar on Approaches to Rural Development in Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 1975. Approaches to rural development in Asia: presented at a Seminar on Approaches to Rural Development in Asia; organized by the Asian Centre for Development Administration, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, from 26 May to 3 June 1975. Kuala Lumpur: ACDA 1975. 3v.

00189. Sundrum, R.M. Aspects of economic inequality in developing countries. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 445-468.

00190. Vedovato, Giuseppe. Studi africani e asiatici: dispense. Firenze: Eurografica, 1976. 535p.

00191. Viloria, Esther C. Social realities in Asia. SOC WORK 21, no.2 (May-Aug 1976) 16-18, 66-77.

00192. United Nations Asian Development Institute. Directory of development documentation and information facilities in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok, Thailand: United Nations Asian Development Institute, 1976. 611p.

- Economic Planning

00193. Che, Chun-Song. Social and economic development in Asean countries as seen from the point of view of Republic of Korea. (76-168) 170-173.

00194. Cheema, G. Shabbir. The impact of policies of rural development in Asia. PUB ADM R 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 36-44.

00195. Cheng, Hang-Sheng and Nicholas P. Sargen. Central bank macroeconomic modeling in Pacific Basin countries: an overview. (76-120) 3-26.

00196. Colloquium on Policy Analysis and Development, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Policy analysis and development: papers. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1975. 2v.

00197. Inayatullah. Transfer of western development model to Asia and its impact. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1975. 70p.

00198. Kanapathy, V. A policy guideline for economic cooperation in Asia. (76-64) 163-198.
00199. Klein, Lawrence R. Pacific Basin econometric research. (76-120) 29-41.
00200. Kropp, Eberhard W. Betriebswirtschaftliche und sozialökonomische Aspekte des technischen Fortschritts in der Länder Südasiens. (76-165) 235-253.
00201. Mullick, M. A. Hussein. Trade-off between growth and social justice or employment in the Third World. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 406-437.
00202. Pang, Eng Fong. Some neglected aspects of economic and manpower planning. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 78-86).
00203. Pieris, Ralph. Social development and planning in Asia. New Delhi: Abhinava Publications, 1976. 438p.
00204. Tan, Augustine H. H. Economic development of Asia and democratic socialism. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 11-17.

- Finance

00205. Bowring, Philip. The questions for Manila [World Bank meeting]. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 52-58.
00206. The corporate sector in Asia: how does it expect to perform in 1977? [profile]. AS FIN 2, no.9 (Dec 1976 - Jan 1977) 27-79.
00207. UNCTAD IV and Pacific Basin: the haves and have-nots [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 32-39.
00208. Wong, Nang Jang and Audry Chua. Capital markets and their economic environs in eight Pacific Basin countries: HongKong [sic], Singapore, Taiwan & Thailand. SEC IND R 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 31-36.

-- Banking

00209. Banking '76. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 37-122.
00210. Merchant banking '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 35-94.
00211. Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East: an examination of the development, operation, and future of merchant banking in Australia, HongKong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand. London: Banker Research Unit, 1976. 284p.

-- Investment

00212. Jonas, Paul, and Anjum Nasim. Public and private savings of selected developing countries in the first UN development decade. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 446-457.

-- Money

00213. Lee, S. Y. Recession, inflation and the Asian currency market. SEC IND R 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-30.

- Industry

00214. Automobiles: go, stop, go [status reports on automobile industry in Japan, the Philippines, Malaysia, Thailand, South Korea]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 65-75.
00215. Aviation in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 33-96.
00216. Barat, S.M. Development of leather industry in the third world. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 96-102.
00217. Bhattacharya, Debesh. Development and technology in the Third World. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 314-322.
00218. The decks are clear for cooperation [ASEAN international shipping]. AS FIN 2, no.6 (Sep-Oct 1976) 26-28.
00219. Hussain, Abid. New approaches to industrial development in Asia and the Pacific. SWARAJYA A (1976) 75-79.
00220. Sadique, Abu Sharaf H. K. Coordination and control of public enterprises: an overview of the Asian situation. (76-140) 1-76.
00221. Shipping in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 35-82.
00222. *Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian industrial development: proceedings of the Symposium on Appraisals of Import Substitution and Prospects of Export-oriented Industrialization, with special reference to Southeast Asia, held October 21-23, 1974 at the Institute of Developing Economics. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1975. 371p.
00223. Weinstein, Arnold K. Development of an advertising industry in Asia. (76-89) 254-265.

-- Energy Resources

00224. The uneasy lull in oil search: conflict between policies and politics [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 35-55.
00225. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. National power grids and extra-high-voltage systems in the ESCAP region. New York: United Nations,

1975. 80p. (Energy resources development series; no.14).

-- *Fishing*

00226. Deb Menasveta. Twenty-five years of IPFC. Bangkok: IPFC Secretariat, 1974. 69p.

-- *Management*

00227. Industrial relations in Asia: records of proceedings of, and documents submitted to, a symposium (Manila, 26 August - 6 September 1975). Geneva: International Labour Office, 1976. 284p. (Labour-management relations series: no.52).
00228. *Sadique, Abu Sharaf H. K., ed. Public enterprise in Asia: studies on coordination and control. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976. 562p.
00229. Soriano, Emanuel V. and Lee C. Nehrt. Business policy in an Asian context. Rizal, Philippines: Sinag-Tala, 1976. 2v.

-- *Tourism*

00230. O'Grady, Ron, ed. Tourism, the Asian dilemma: the report of a study of Asian tourism conducted by the Christian Conference of Asia, Jan-Jun 1975 Singapore: The Conference, 1975. 52p (Asia focus; v.10, no.1).

- *International Economics*

000231. Anwer, S.M. Multinational corporations and the developing countries: an overview of the process of social change. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 49-68.
00232. Asia-Europe: the corrections endure and grow. AS FIN 2, no.8 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-69.
00233. Australasia and Oceania '76. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 39-90.
00234. Brucan, Silviu. Europe and the world after Helsinki. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 458-470.
00235. Chufrin, Gennadiĭ. Economic cooperation and collective security in Asia. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 142p.
00236. Corbet, Hugh. Raw materials and the Third World's stake in the Tokyo round. PAC COM 6, no. 4 (Jul 1975) 561-574.
00237. EEC [European Economic Community] and Asia. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 41-84.
00238. Howell, Llewellyn D. Delineating regional structure: a methodological note. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 23-44.
00239. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Study on tying arrangements of shipping conferences with reference to India and Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Singapore. New Delhi: Institute, 1976. 115p.
00240. Inoue, Shiro. New aspects of economic cooperation in Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 78-91.
00241. Kawata, Tadashi. Economic cooperation and peace in Asia: Japan and the economic independence of other Asian countries. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 37-43.
00242. Kim, Cae-one. Transformation of the international economic order seen through the natural resource crisis. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 35-45.
00243. Kojima, Kiyoshi. Economic integration in the Asian-Pacific region. HITOTSUBASHI J ECON 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-16.
00244. Meti, T.K. Foreign trade vs. foreign aid. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 60-62.
00245. New perspectives in bailing out the have-nots [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 39-46.
00246. Seth, K.L. Limits to foreign capital. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 57-67.
00247. Stockwin, Harvey. Japan: the missing link in ASEAN's blueprint. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.18 (Apr 30, 1976) 43-48.
00248. U.S. and Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.27 (Jul 2, 1976) 33-58.

-- *Foreign Aid*

00249. Ro, Kwang H. and Jang H. Yoo. The role of foreign aids in the economic development of five Asian countries. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 45-59.

-- *Foreign Investment*

00250. Allen, Thomas W. Policies of ASEAN countries toward direct foreign investment. (76-89) 57-114.
00251. Asian Regional Conference on Industrial Relations, 6th Tokyo, 1975. Foreign investment and labor in Asian countries: proceedings of the conference. Tokyo: Japan Institute of Labour. 1976. 240p.
00252. Investment in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 31-78.
00253. Nair, C. V. Devan. Developing countries in Asia and foreign investment. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 356-364.

00254. SGV Group. Comparative investment incentives: Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Hong-Kong. [s.l.]: SGV, 1975. 47p.
00255. Yamanaka, Ichiro. Industrialization and foreign investment. (76-161) 255-279.

-- *Trade*

00256. Kosobud, Richard and Houston Stokes. Trade peace in the Pacific through a free trade area? J INT AFF 28, no.1 (1974) 54-66.
00257. Long, Oliver. GATT, the multilateral trade negotiations and the developing countries. PAK HORIZON 29, no.1 (1976) 22-30.
00258. Nandwani, S.C. Export potentials of developing countries. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 61-72.
00259. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian economic development and export-oriented industrialization: with reference to Southeast Asia. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 29p. (IDE special paper, no. 4).
00260. Van, Byung Gil. Survey on duty free export processing zone in Asian region. KOR ECON J 14, no.4 (Dec 1975) 26-144.

- *Labor*

00261. Hughes, Helen. The scope for labor-capital substitution in the developing economies of Southeast and East Asia: a sectoral approach. (76-175) 30-57.
00262. International Labor Office. Ratification and implementation of selected international labour conventions by Asian countries: report of the Director-General: first item on the agenda. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1975. Report 1.
000263. Mehta, Madhava Mal. Industrialization and employment, with special reference to Asia and the Far East. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 128p.
00264. Narayanan, P.P. Problems of rural workers in Asia. AS LAB 24, no.135 (Nov 1976) 3-7.
00265. Oshima, Harry T. Labor absorption in East and Southeast Asia: summary, perspective, prospects. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 3-35.
00266. Popkin, Barry M. Human resource development and productivity: the role of nutrition. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.3 (Sep 1976) 275-291.
00267. Suzuki, Toshio A. The experience of APO in productivity programmes with particular reference to manpower development. (76-168) 154-169.

-- *Employment*

00268. Majumdar, S.K. Education and employment in developing countries. AS LAB 24, no.131 (Jul 1976) 8-12.
00269. Sudono, Agus. World employment situation and developing countries. AS LAB 24, no.129 (May 1976) 16-19.

-- *Labor Force*

00270. Hayashi, Toshiaki. A review of labour force explosion and employment-oriented industrialization strategy. (76-161) 285-309.

-- *Organization*

00271. Mathur, V.S. UNESCO on workers' access to education. AS LAB 24, no.125 (Jan 1976) 17-22.
00272. Ople, Blas F. Changing role of trade unions in developing economies. AS LAS 24, no.130 (Jun 1976)12-19.
00273. Ramamoorthy, S. Leadership in trade union organizations. (76-41) 33-39.
00274. Working youth in Asia [Report on the seminar organized by ICFTU-ARO in collaboration with Singapore National Trade Union Congress held in Singapore, 15-20 December, 1975]. AS LAB 24, no.126 (Feb 1976) 8-12.

- *Social Insurance*

00275. ILO/NORAD Asian Regional Seminar on Social Security, National Economy and Planning, Quezon City, Philippines, 1974. Report on the seminar. Geneva: International Labour Office, Norwegian Agency for International Development, 1975. 210p.
00276. Wadhawan, S.K. Development of social security in Asia and Oceania. INT SOC SEC R 25, no.4 (1972) 395-424.

- *Urban Development*

00277. Davis, Kingsley. Asia's cities: problems and options. POP DEV R 1, no.1 (Sep 1975) 71-86.
00278. Meier, Richard L. Processes of transitional urbanization. EKISTICS 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 149-154.
00279. Prescott, Jon A. Design for change. (76-64) 67-80.
00280. United Nations Centre for Regional Development. Urban development strategies in the context of regional development: report of the seminar held at Nagoya, Japan, from 28 October to 8 November, 1974. 2d ed. Nagoya, Japan: The Centre 1975. 66p.

00281. Wong, John, ed. The cities of Asia: a study of urban solutions and urban financing. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976.450p.

-- Housing

00282. Hardoy, Jorge. The habitation of the poor. IMPACT 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 302-309, 316.

EDUCATION

00283. Jansen, Karel. Educational planning: the Asian experience. The Hague: Institute of Social Studies, 1976. 31p. (Occasional papers, no.57).
00284. Moral education in Asia; presented by the Section for educational research workshops in Asia. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 45-52.
00285. Review of educational building and facilities in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 1-30.
00286. Udagama, Premadasa. Decentralization of educational building programmes. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 185-190.
00287. Udgaonkar, B.M. Education in developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 227-234.
00288. Viloria, Leandro A. Achieving relevance in planning education in Asia. (76-64) 128-135.

- Bibliography

00289. Educational building and facilities in Asia: a bibliography. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) i-xxiv.
00290. First level of education in Asia: an annotated bibliography of relevant reports and documents. L'enseignement du premier degre en Asie: bibliographie annotée de rapports et documents pertinents. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) i-xlii.

- Reference

00291. Asian Cultural Center for UNESCO. Tokyo: The Center. 1976. 120p.
00292. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Regional Office for Education in Asia, Bangkok. Index to Asian educational periodicals, 1960-1970 = Index aux periodiques sur l'éducation en Asie, 1960-1970. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1974. 261p.

- Administration

00293. Administration of education in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF 15 (1974) v-xix.
00294. Udagama, Premadasa. Educational administrator -- disoriented or committed? B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 244-249.

- Elementary Education

00295. First level of education in the Asian region: an unfinished business. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) v-lx.
00296. Johnston, J.A. The location and distribution of primary schools in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 224-236.

- Higher Education

00297. Benitez, Helena Z. Innovations in higher education for Asian women. (76-100) 116-124.
00298. Mosher, Arthur Theodore, Report of A/D/C/Regional Seminar on Extension Teaching in Asian Universities, Sri Lanka, October 13-17, 1975. New York: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 20p.

- Research & Testing

00299. Kirpal, Prem. The role of the Asian Institute of Educational Planning and Administration in promoting educational research. INT R EDUC 22, no.3 (1976) 369-375.

- Technical Training

00300. Kaparthi, Ramalingam. Technological education for developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 179-185.

GEOGRAPHY

00301. Delvert, Jean. Remarques sur les agricultures de l'Asie de la Mousson. (76-44) 127-137.
00302. *Études de géographie tropicale offertes à Pierre Gourou. Paris: Mouton, 1972. 599p. (Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent, Première série: Études, 38).
00303. Fisher, Charles A. The ecology of modernization with special reference to Asia. (76-64) 108-121.
00304. Norman, Jerry and Tsu-lin Mei. The Austroasiatics in ancient south China: some lexical evidence. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 274-301.
00305. Sternstein, Larry. 'In the hand of Jove' [location of Lake Chiamai] HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 36-41.
00306. Zavala, Silvio. Los contactos culturales de Mexico con el Oriente. MEMORIAS DE LA ACADEMIA MEXICANA DE

LA HISTORIA (Mexico City) 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1964) 166-174.

- Description and Travel

00307. Borman, Kevin. Dust and jungle: extracts from an Asian journal, September 1975-February 1976. Sheffield: Rivelin Press Publications, 1976. 20p.

00308. Gironella, José María. En Asia se muere bajo las estrellas. Esplugas de Llobregat: Plaza & Janes, 1975. 633p.

00309. Le Diraison, Christine. A Hong-Kong, Singapour et Manille: guide. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 206p.

00310. McElduff, Colin. Trans-Asia motoring. London: Wilton House Gentry Ltd, 1976. 254p.

00311. Mendes Pinto, Fernão. Wunderliche und merkwürdige Reisen des Fernão Mendez Pinto. [d. dt. Übers. von 1671 wurde sprachl. bearb.; mit e. Nachw. von Horst Lothar Teweleit]. Berlin: Rütten & Loening, 1976. 627p.

00312. Petrisor, Marcel. Călătorie spre Soare-Răsare Bucuresti: "Cartea Românească", 1976. 192p.

00313. Robinson, Harry. Monsoon Asia. 3rd ed. Plymouth: Macdonald and Evans, 1976. 510p.

00314. Severin, Timothy. The oriental adventure: explorers of the East. London: Angus and Robertson, 1976. 240p.

00315. Tweedy, Maureen. A label round my neck. Lavenham, Eng.: T. Dalton, 1976. 194p.

00316. Vahlefeld, Hans Wilhelm. Fernost fordert heraus: e. Auslandskorrespondent erlebt Indien, China u. Japan. Stuttgart: Verlag Bonn Aktuell, 1976. 270p.

00317. Veltheim-Ostrau, Hans-Hasso von. Der Geist Asiens: d Bleibende aus 3 Büchern. Düsserldorf: Claassen, 1976. 542p.

HISTORY

00318. Abad Pérez, Antolín. Dos informes en torno a un mismo problema: un vicariato para las Misiones franciscanas de China y Cochinchina en el siglo XVIII. MISSION HISP 30, no.88 (1973) 97-121.

00319. Allen, Louis. The end of the war [WW II] in Asia. London: Hart-Davis MacGibbon, 1976. 306p.

00320. Cédile, Jean. "Discordances" alliées en 1945. Les relations franco-anglaises au Proche-Orient et en Extrême-Orient. COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER 36, no.2 (1976) 387-401.

00321. Devahuti, D. Prehistoric links among Australia, South East Asia and India. SE AS R 1. no.1 (Aug 1976) 76-78.

00322. Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Islands and empires: Western impact on the Pacific and East Asia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 364p. (Europe and the World in the age of expansion, v.7).

00323. Furber, Holden. Rival empires of trade in the Orient, 1600-1800. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 408p. (Europe and the world in the age of expansion, v.2).

00324. Ghosh, Asok K. Le Paléolithique inférieur et moyen en Inde, en Asie centrale, en Chine et dans le Sud -Est asiatique: Colloque: Nice, 1976. Paris: Centre national de la recherce scientifique, 1976. 251p. (Union internationale des sciences préhistoriques et protohistoriques, colloque, 7).

00325. Guber, Aleksandr A. [Selected works]. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 343p.

00326. Manguin, Pierre-Yves. La traversée de la Mer de Chine Méridionale, des détroits à Canton, jusqu'au XVIIe siècle (la question des Iles Paracels). (76-70)v.2, 110-115.

00327. Moffett, Samuel Hugh. The earliest Asian Christianity. MISSIOLOGY 3, no.4 (Oct 1975) 415-430.

00328. Relatione del stato della Cristianità nelle Filippine in tutti li suoi regni, terre, et isole dell'Indie orientale, nella Persia, Armenia, Giorgia, e Babilonia fatta da Fr. Andrea de Salazar dell'Ordine di S. Agostino alla Sacra Congregatione de Propaganda fide. ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 34 (1971) 247-265.

00329. Roberts, Edmund. Embassy to the Eastern courts of Cochin-China, Siam, and Muscat; in the U.S. Sloop-of-War Peacock, David Geisinger, Commander, during the years 1832-3-4. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1976. 432p.

00330. Rossabi, Morris. Two Ming envoys to Inner Asia. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 1-34.

00331. Williams, Philip E. War-Wasted Asia: vital history revisited [review article on the book by Otis Cary]. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 105-114.

- Bibliography

00332. Malakhovsky, Kim. History of the Oriental countries, SOC SCI 6, no.2 (1975) 167-182.

00333. Schütte, Josef Franz. Documentos del "Archivo del Japón" en la Biblioteca Nacional Madrileña. MISSION HISP 27, no.79 (1970) 59-88.

00334. Wicki, Josef. Van den gelegentlichen Veröffentlichungen der Missionsbriefe aus Übersee zu den offizielen Litterae Annuae der Besellschaft Jesu (1545-1583). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 95-129.

- *Study & Teaching*

00335. Wright, Denis. Some foundations of Asian historical studies. WORLD R 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 3-13.

- *Historiography*

00336. Brand, A. Trade and the patrimonial state: Weber and Van Leur. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-36.

00337. Rashkovskii, Evgenii Borisovich. Vostokovednaía problematika v kul'turnoistoricheskoi kontšeptsii A. Dzh. Toinbi. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 199p.

LANGUAGE

00338. *Asian and African languages in social context. Prague: Published by the Oriental Institute in the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1974. 209p. (Dissertations orientales, vol. 34).

00339. Bauman, Jim. Pronominal verb morphology in Tibeto-Burman. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 108-155.

00340. Benedict, Paul K. Where it all began: memories of Robert Shafer and the "Sino-Tibetan Linguistics Project", Berkeley 1939-40. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 81-91.

00341. Chang, Betty Shefts and Kun Chang. The prenasalized stop initials of Miao-Yao, Tibeto-Burman, and Chinese: a result of diffusion of evidence or a generic relationship? (76-50) 315-358.

00342. Clark, Marybeth. Submissive verbs as adversatives in some Asian languages. (76-116) v.1, 89-110.

00343. Dyen, Isidore. The Austronesian languages and Proto-Austronesian. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 5-54.

00344. Dyen, Isidore. Some cultural characteristics of the Proto-Austronesians. (76-77)v.2, 70-77.

00345. *Genetic relationship, diffusion and typological similarities of East & Southeast Asian languages: papers for the 1st Japan-US Joint Seminar on East & Southeast Asian linguistics. Tokyo: The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976. 411p.

00346. Han Soon Juan and Koh Lian Huah. Aural discrimination difficulties of Hong Kong, Malaysian and Singaporean Chinese. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 53-63.

00347. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The agrarian and pastoral diffusion of languages. (76-50) 1-14.

00348. Henderson, Eugenie J.A. Vestiges of morphology in some Tibet-Burman languages. (76-116) v.2, 1-17.

00349. *International Conference on Austroasiatic Linguistics, 1st Honolulu, 1973. Austroasiatic studies. Edited by Philip N. Jenner, Laurence C. Thompson, Stanley Starosta. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 2v. (Oceanic linguistics. Special publication no. 13).

00350. Kōno, Rokurō, ed. Transformation and new development of traditional cultures in East Asian countries in the course of modernization: national language and modern literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 97-194.

00351. Lehman, F.K. Tibeto-Burman syllable structure, tone, and the theory of phonological conspiracies. (76-86) 515-547.

00352. Matisoff, James A. Benedict's Sino-Tibetan: a reflection of Miller's Conspectus inspection. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 155-172.

00353. Mazaudon, Martine. Notes on tone in Tibeto-Burman. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 27-54.

00354. Mazaudon, Martine. Tibeto-Burman tonogenetics. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.2 (n.d.) 1-123.

00355. Michailovsky, Boyd. On some Tibeto-Burman sound changes. PROC BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 322-332.

00356. Nishida, Tatsuo. Some problems of morpheme stock in Sino-Tibetan: a preliminary observation. (76-50) 30-38.

00357. Sengupta, Arun Kumar. Languages of Asia. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 376-378.

00358. Sprigg, R.K. The inefficiency of 'tone change' in Sino-Tibetan descriptive linguistics. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 173-181.

00359. T'sou, Benjamin K. The structure of nominal classifier systems. (76-63) v.2, 1215-1247.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

00360. Hobbs, Cecil. Area studies specialist in the library. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 445-459.

00361. IFLA Worldwide Seminar, Seoul, Korea, 1976. Proceedings of IFLA Worldwide Seminar, May 31-June 5, 1976. Seoul: Korean Library Association, 1976. 545p.

00362 *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Bibliothèques, bibliographies, documentation. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 73p.

00363. Rageau, Christiane. Les problèmes d'acquisition et de catalogage des ouvrages en langues d'Asie. (76-72) 52-57.

00364. Tsuneishi, Warren M. Romanization of Oriental languages in American libraries. (76-72) 58-60.

00365. Young, John. Essential considerations in compiling Asian bilingual curriculum development materials. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 11-25.

- *Bibliography*

00366. Chen, Frances M., and Maureen H. Donovan, comp. Princeton University Library periodicals on Asia: serials in the Princeton University Library in Western languages. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, 1975. 83p.

00367. Ellinger, Nina and Donald Blackmore Wagner, eds. Guide to East, Southeast, and Central Asian library collections in Scandinavia; compiled by a group of students at the East Asian Institute, University of Copenhagen. Conpenhagen: The Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, 1976- . lv.

00368. Nunn, G. Raymond. Asian newspapers and periodicals - status and prospects for bibliographical work. (76-72) 31-36.

00369. Pritchard, A.P. An index of articles in the British Museum Quarterly on material in the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books. BRIT LIB J 2, no.2 (Aut 1976) 133-137.

00370. Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation Asian Library. A guide to the collection of the Asian Library: [supplement]. Manila: Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation, 1974.

- *Archives*

00371. Jaquet, F.G.P. Dutch archive material relating to the history of Asia from 1796-1949. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 10-36.

00372. Kahlenberg, Friedrich-Peter. Quellen zur Geschichte Asiens in Archiven der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: ein Zwischenbericht über die Vorbereitungen eines Inventars im Auftrag des Internationalen Archivrats. (76-165) 301-314.

- *Libraries & Information Centers*

00373. Gaur, Albertine. Oriental material in the Reference Division of the British Library. BRIT LIB J 2, no.2 (Aut 1976) 120-132.

00374. Hatch, Lucile. The National Diet Library, the National Library of the Philippines, and the Singapore National Library. J LIB HIST 7, no.4 (Oct 1972) 329-359.

00375. Pezzali, Amalia. Bibliothèques orientales. (76-72) 40-49.

00376. Sutton, S. South and South-East Asian collections [National Library of Australia]. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 163-195.

00377. Wang, S.W. Oriental collections [National Library of Australia]. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 157-161.

- *Manuscripts*

00378. Laffey, John F. A research note: the Harmand papers at Cornell. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 7-9.

LITERATURE

00379. Asian-American literature [special issue]. AMERASIA J 3 no.2 (1976) 148p.

00380. Asian Writers' Conference, 4th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Thirty years of turmoil in Asian literature. Taipei: Taipei Chinese Center, International P.E.N., 1976. 237p.

00381. Černá, Zlata, et al. Setkání a proměny: vznik moderní literatury v Asii. Praha: Odeon, 1976. 284p.

00382. Fernando, Lloyd. The social imagination and the functions of criticism in Asia. J COMMONW LIT 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 53-65.

00383. Grishina, A.M. Literaturo o stranakh Azii, Afriki i Okeanii: 1966-1967. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 511p.

00384. Karim, M. Enamul. Rudyard Kipling's views of east, and west. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos. 1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 180-186.

00385. Kōno, Rokurō. The report of the research on national language and modern literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 99-116.

00386. Sharotri, G.K. The Ramayana theme in Asia. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1,1975) 15-19.

- *Drama*

00387. Montano, Severino. The aims of the new and old Asian dramaturgy and why. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 44-62.

- *Fiction*

00388. Cestou slinka: výber moderných ázijských poviedok. [Úvod. Štúdie nap. Anna Doležalová; z rozličnych orig. prel., vysvetl. a pozn. o aut. nap. kol. aut.; prebal, väzba a graf. upr. Kamil Pecho]. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1976. 311p.

- *Poetry*

00389. Tiempo, Edith L. Notes on Asian poetry. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 17-27.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

00390. Abe, Masao. Non-being and mu: the metaphysical nature of negativity in the East and the West. REL STUD 11, no.2 (Jun 1975) 181-192.
00391. Adam, Michael. Wandering in Eden: three ways to the East within us. New York: Knopf, 1976. 108p.
00392. Chethimattam, John B. Man's dialogical nature and the dialogue of religions. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 10-29.
00393. Cue, Magdalena Villaba. Philosophy: An Asian view. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 5-20.
00394. Fukui, Fumimasa. On the Eastern and Western concepts of man. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 94-98.
00395. Ghosh, Sati. Sex worship in the religions of the world: its development and its influence. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 65-97.
00396. Kariyakarawana, Eamon. Buddhist culture and world peace. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 157-160.
00397. McGill, Ormond and Ron Ormond. Religious mysteries of the Orient. South Brunswick: A.S. Barnes, 1976. 274p.
00398. Miller, Robert J., ed. Religious ferment in Asia. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 1974. 194p.
00399. Mundkur, Balaji. The cult of the serpent in the Americas: its Asian background. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 429-441. Comments and reply, 441-455; and 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 742-744; and 18, no.1 (Mar 1977) 116-117; and 18, no.2 (Jun 1977) 339-340; and 18, no.3 (Sep 1977) 556-558.
00400. Nakamura, Hajime. A survey of Mahāyāna Buddhism with bibliographical notes. J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 60-145.
00401. Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey. Introduction to Asian religions. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 138p.
00402. Rhi, Ki-yong. The Buddhist life ideal and world peace. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 88-93.
00403. Vidyarthi, P.B. Meeting of religions in the crisis of civilization. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 40-59.

- *Bibliography*

00404. Smith, William M. The religions of Asia: a bibliographical essay. CHOICE 10, no.5-6 (Jul-Aug 1973) 723-744.

- *Buddhism*

00405. Bando, Shojun. Buddhism as a world religion. YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 6-13.
00406. Beane, Wendell C. Buddhist causality and compassion. REL STUD 10, no.4 (Dec 1974) 441-456.
00407. Bloom, Alfred. The contemporary meaning of Buddha's birth. YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 15-20.
00408. Bongard-Levin, G.M. New Buddhist texts from Central Asia. (76-75) v.1, 46-51.
00409. Conze, J.D. Buddhist prajnā and Greek sophia. RELIGION 5, no.2 (Aut 1975) 160-167.
00410. Cousins, Lance S. Buddhist Jhāna: its nature and attainment according to Pali sources. RELIGION 3, no.2 (Aut 1973) 115-131.
00411. Dauer, Dorothea Watanabe. Richard Wagner and Buddhism; Tristan and Isolde and The Victors. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 115-128.
00412. Gombrich, Richard. Eliade on Buddhism. [Comment on M. Eliade Yoga: immortality and freedom.] REL STUD 10, no.2 (Jun 1974) 225-231.
00413. Gurmunsen, Chris. On the Mahāyāna and Wittgenstein. RELIGION 4, no.2 (Aut 1974) 96-103.
00414. Hamm, Frank-Richard. Die buddhistische Formel vom Entstehen in Abhängigkeit (Pratītyasamutpāda). SAECULUM 26, no.4 (1975) 331-340.
00415. Hamm, Frank-Richard. Die Idee "Leeren" in der buddhistischen Lehre und Mystik: ihre literarische Darstellung. SAECULUM 27, no.3 (1976) 223-234.
00416. Jones, J. Garrett. The four truths and the three marks. RELIGION 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 190-195.
00417. King, Winston L. The impersonal personalism and subjectivism of Buddhist "nihilism". JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 37-53.

00418. McDermott, James P. Is there group karma in Theravāda Buddhism? NUMEN 23, no.1 (Apr 1976) 67-80.
00419. Mantri, Naresh. On woman attaining Buddhahood. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 12-21.
00420. Matthews, Bruce. Notes on the concept of the Will in early Buddhism. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 152-160.
00421. Miller, Marjorie C. The concept of identity in Justus Buchler and Mahayana Buddhism. INT PHILO Q 16, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-107.
00422. Nara, Yasuaki. Theravada and Mahayana; cultural gaps between the two big schools of Buddhism. YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 4-9.
00423. Premasiri. P.D. Moral evaluation in early Buddhism. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 31-45.
00424. Sharma, Arvind. A note on the use of the word Hīnayāna in the teaching of Buddhism. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 129-133.

- *Study & Teaching*

00425. Brear, Douglas. Early assumptions in Western Buddhist studies. RELIGION 5, no.2 (Aut 1975) 136-159.
00426. Clausen, Christopher. Victorian Buddhism and the origins of comparative religion. RELIGION 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 1-15.
00427. Smart, Ninian. Problems on the application of Western terminology to Theravada Buddhism, with special reference to the relationship between the Buddha and the gods. RELIGION 2, no.1 (Spr 1972) 37-41.

- *Christianity*

00428. Anderson, Gerald H., ed. Asian voices in Christian theology. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1976. 321p.
00429. Andres, J. The church of Asia and the BISA II session. JA MISSION B 29, no.6 (Jul 1975) 365-372.
00430. Asian Monastic Congress, 2d, Bangalore, India, 1973. Les Moines chrétiens face aux religions d'Asie [actes de la 2e Rencontre des moines d'Asie], Bangalore, 1973; [publié par le] Secrétariat A.I.M. [Aide implantation monastique]. Vanves (7, rue d'Issy, 92170): A.I.M., 1974. 366p.
00431. Asian Seminar on Religion and Development, 2d, Baguio, Philippines, 1975. Religion and development in Asia: a sociological approach with Christian reflections. Baguio: Baguio Feres Seminar. 1976. 245p.
00432. Christian action in the Asian struggle. Singapore: Christian Conference of Asia, [between 1973 and 1977]. 100p.
00433. Guzman, Luis de. Historia de las missiones que han hecho los religiosos de la Compañia de Iesus: para predicar el sancto Evangelio en la India oriental, y en los reynos de la China y Iapon, Tenri, Tenri Central Library, 1976. 2v. (Classica Japonica: Section 9, Varia I;1-2).
00434. Kim, Stephen. Church leaders a leaven in Asia's development. IMPACT 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 126-130.
00435. Kumazawa, Yoshinobu. Asian theological reflections on liberation. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 31-39.
00436. Lee, Peter K.H. At the juncture between the old and the new. CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 34-48.
00437. Loftus, M.F. Asian Meeting of Religious Women (AMOR III) JA MISSION B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 639-647.
00438. Montonati, Angelo and Claudio Ragaini. Continente uomo: viaggio tra i profeti della speranza. Torino: Società editrice internazionale, 1976. 249p.
00439. Peitz, Marietta. Die Hoffnung der Völker: Berichte u. Porträts aus d. Kirche in Asien. Fotos von K. -H Melters. Düsseldorf: Patmos Verlag, 1976. 159p.
00440. Phillips, James. Project for writing a brief history of Christianity in Asia. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 63-68.
00441. Przekop, Edmund. Pozycja prawna patriarchy wschodniego Kósciola katolickiego. Lublin: KUL, 1976 130p.
00442. Resolutions adopted by Asian bishops. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 389-392.
00443. Takenaka, Masao. Implications of the Nairobi Assembly for theological reflection in Asia. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 25-33.
00444. Thomas, M.M. Spirituality for combat. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.
00445. Veitch, J.A. Is an Asian theology possible? SE AS J THEO 17, no.2 (1976) 1-14.
00446. Waldenfels, Hans. Mission in the context of religions and secularization: an Asian viewpoint. JA MISSION B 29, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1975) 42-50, no.3 (Apr 1975) 190-198; no.4 (May 1975) 254-261.

00447. Ysaac, Walter L. On relating western Christian theology to Asian cultures. [review article on Water-buffalo Theology by Kosuke Koyama]. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 111-117.

- Islam

00448. Al-Attas, Hussein, Syed. Elements of Islamic culture -- the development aspect. SEDAR (1975-77) 35-42.
00449. Nyang, Sulayman S. The Islamic state and economic development: a theoretical analysis. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-23.

- Textual Studies and Translations

00450. De Smedt, Marc. Les textes sacrés d'Orient. Inde, Tibet, Chine, Japon. Paris: Belfond, 1976. 249p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00451. Abramov, G. ed. The evolution of nationalism in Asia and Africa. Moscow: Social Sciences Today, 1976. 211p. (Problems of the contemporary world, 36).
00452. Ajami, Fouad. Third world world order. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 89-111.
00453. Ali, Mehrunnisa. The third world and some political problems in the UN Genral ..ssembly. PAK HORIZON 28, no.1 (1975) 30-52.
00454. Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. History, nationalism and nation building: the Asian dilemma. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England. 1974. 21p.
00455. Barnett, Arthur Doak, ed. Communist strategies in Asia: a comparative analysis of governments and parties. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 293p.
00456. Baumann, Herbert, Arnd Krause and Gert Kück. Politische und ökonomische Aspeckte des antiimperialistischen Kampfes der Entwicklungsländer Asiens und Afrikas. JB AS-AFR LAT-AMER (1976) 11-39.
00457. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. The third world: the imperative of unity. PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 3-11.
00458. Elasius, Mark and Richard A. Falk. State of the globe report 1975. The world economy. Militarism and the war system. Geopolitics, imperialism, and revolution. Globalist tendencies. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 223-364.
00459. Brehme, Gerhard. Der nationaldemokratische Staat in Asien und Afrika. Berlin: Staatsverlag der Deutsch Demokrat Republik, 1976. 271p.
00460. Chopra, Maharaj K. Asia and the law of the sea: strategic aspects. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 99-112.
00461. El-Ayouty, Yassin. Detente: a third world perspective. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 113-134.
00462. Haddad, Naim. A.A.P.S.O. in support of non-alignment. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of A.A.P.S.O., 1976. 23p. (Afro-Asian Publications; 79).
00463. Hundt, Walter, et al. Für Frieden und Sicherheit in Asien. Berlin: Staatsverlag der DDR, 1976. 63p.
00464. *Kearney, Robert N., ed. Politics and modernization in South and Southeast Asia. New York: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1975. 277p.
00465. Kearney, Robert N. South and Southeast Asia: a regional survey. (76-90) 1-38.
00466. Morris-Jones, W.H., ed. The making of politicians: studies from Africa and Asia. London: Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 249p. (Commonwealth papers, 20).
00467. Permanent Organization for Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity. Presidium. The third meeting of the A.A.P.S.O. Presidium, Aden-PDRY, 19-20 January 1976. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of AAPSO, 1976. 33p. (Afro-Asian publications; 74)
00468. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Normalisation: process, promises and problems. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 130-147.
00469. Shamim, M. The Colombo nonaligned summit - an appraisal. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 15-18.
00470. Sielaff, Rüdiger. Militärregime und Entwicklungspolitik in Süd- und Sudostasien. (76-130) 281-359.
00471. Sweet, William. Non-proliferation treaty and the third war. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 405-420.

- Armed Forces

00472. Asia under arms. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.19 (May 7 1976) 26-39.
00473. Attar Chand. Asian collective security: a bibliography of selected readings. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 64p.
00474. Park, Yong-Ok. Res communis versus res nullius: the international legal, political and strategic context. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 77-97.
00475. *Schiffrin, Harold Z., ed. Military and state in modern Asia. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academic Press, 1976. 309p.
00476. Smith, Gerard C. Problems and prospects of the strategic arms limitation talks. KOR J INT STUD 7,

no.2 (Spr 1976) 61-68.

- *Defenses*

00477. Barnds, William J. Indian conceptions of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 85-96.
00478. Gordon, Bernard K. Asian perspectives on security: the ASEAN region. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 62-76.
00479. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. The insecurity of Asia: the view from Moscow. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 259-271.
00480. Hinton, Harold C. The Soviet campaign for collective security in Asia. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 147-161.
00481. Horelick, Arnold L. The Soviet concept of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 44-49.
00482. Jukes, Geoffrey and Ian Clark. The Soviets and Asian collective security, 1969-74. (76-87) 139-155.
00483. Kaufmann, Bernd. The People's Republic of China, the US and the questions of security in Asia. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 97- .
00484. Langdon, Frank. Japan's concept of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 33-43.
00485. Misra, K. P. Framework of security for Asia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 506-518.
00486. Pranger, Robert J. Conceptions of Asian security: four rules for America's future defense role. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 50-61.
00487. Sergeyev, A. Political realities and security in Asia. INT AFF (M) no.6 (Jun 1976) 44-53.

- *International Relations*

00488. Brucan, Silviu. Economic crisis and East-West detênte. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 366-377.
00489. Clark, Ian. Soviet conceptions of Asian security: from balance "between" to balance "within". PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 162-178.
00490. Conference of Asian Peace Forces, Bagdad, 1975. For peace and security in Asia. Helsinki: Continuing Liaison Council, World Congress of Peace Forces, 1975. 25p.
00491. Heinzig, Dieter. Disputed islands in the South China Sea: Paracels, Spratlys, Pratas, Macclesfield Bank. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 46p.
00492. Holdich, Roger. Asia and the Pacific: An Australian view. J ASIAT STUD 19, no.2 (Jul 1976) 215-230.
00493. Hsiao, Shi-ching. The Nahshas (Spratleys) dispute. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 51-86; (1977) 16-51.
00494. Kegley, Charles W., Jr. The pattern of foreign policy interactions in Asia: a quantitative comparison. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 1-22.
00495. Kuroda, Alice and Yasumasa Kuroda. Peace and development in the Pacific: a projective analysis. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 347-360.
00496. Lockwood, William W. Asian triangle: China, India, Japan. (76-89) 11-31.
00497. Maruyama, Shizuo. Asian status. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 36-44.
00498. Orestov, O. Anti-imperialist course confirmed. INT AFF (M) no.11 (Nov 1976) 53-58.
00499. Rakowski, M. Asia's pressing problem. INT AFF (M) no.4 (Apr 1976) 96-100.
00500. Rana, Swadesh. Threat perception and peace studies in developing countries. KOR J INT STUD 8, no.1 (1976/77) 73-84.
00501. Rowling, W. E. New Zealand and the Asia-Pacific region. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 323-339.
00502. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. Some keys to peace. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 135-142.
00503. Tran Van Dinh. Non-aligned but "committed to the hilt". PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 118-131.
00504. Yano, Toru. Demise of the Paris Accord and the future of Asia. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 71-79.

- *Bibliography*

00505. U.S. Dept. of State. Office of External Research. Foreign affairs research special papers available, East Asia and Pacific area. Washington, D.C.: Office of External Research, 1976. 138p.

-- *Australia*

00506. Millar, T. B. The foreign policies of the Whitlam government. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 393-406.
00507. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Aussen- und sicherheitspolitische Probleme Australiens: auf der Suche nach einer neuen Rolle in Asien. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 3, no.4 (1973) 61-90.
00508. Young, Mick. Australian attitudes to insurgency in Asia. WORLD R 15, no.1 (n.s.) 6-12.

-- *Canada*

00509. Stiles, John A. Canada's Pacific outlook. J ASIAT STUD 19,

no.2 (Jul 1976) 201-214.

-- *Germany*

00510. Arnold, Hans. Germany's cultural relations with Asia. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.2 (2nd Q, 1976) 167-178.

-- *Great Britain*

00511. Frey, Werner. Sir Valentine Chirol: die britische Position und Politik in Asien 1895-1925. Zurich: Juris-Verlag, 1976. 256p.

-- *United States*

00512. Barnds, William. East Asia in American foreign policy. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 7-19.

00513. Delmas, Claude. L'Extrême-Orient dans la politique etrangère des États-Units. MONDE MOD no.9 (Sum 1975) 89-98.

00514. Moore, John R. and Jung-chao Kuo. Asian perspectives on the Nixon Doctrine. (76-131) 37-46.

00515. Parker, Maynard. One of four. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 209-224.

00516. Reischauer, Edwin O. Back to normalcy. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 199-208.

00517. Rose, L. A. Roots of tragedy; the United States and the struggle for Asia, 1945-195 . Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 262p.

00518. Soong, Wen-ming, American new policy towards Asia and Pacific as seen through Kissinger's speech. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 24-26.

00519. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Subcommittee on Future Foreign Policy Research and Development. Shifting balance of power in Asia: implications for future U.S. policy; hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 236p.

00520. van der Kroef, Justus M. The "Pacific Doctrine": US security policies in Asia after Vietnam. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 378-405.

00521. Walker, Richard L. The future of U.S. Trans-Pacific Alliances. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 14-35.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

00522. Glaubitz, Joachim. Soviet politics regarding China and Asia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 494-505.

00523. KGB in Asia (Part II). FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.53 (Dec 31, 1976) 20-34.

00524. Kovalenko, Ivan Ivanovich. Sovetskii Soiuz v bor'be za mir i kollektivnuiu bezopasnost' Azii. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 431p.

00525. Schneider, Eberhard, Nach der KSZE das KSA? : Kollektives Sicherheitssystem als Grundmuster sowjetischer Asienpolitik. Köln: Bundesinstitut für Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1976. 56p. (Berichte, 41).

00526. Sen, Chankya. Soviet-Asian relations in the 1970s and beyond: an interpretation. New York: Praeger, 1976. 368p.

00527. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Soviet Asian relations in the 1970s and beyond: an interperceptional study. New York: Praeger, 1976. 369p.

00528. Shirin Tahir-Kheli. Soviet moves in Asia. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. (Lahore: Ferozsons) 281p.

- *Law*

00529. Kracke, Edward A. Early visions of justice for the humble in East and West. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 492-498.

00530. Rajah, A. P. The role of law and lawyers in a developing society. MAL LAW J (Feb 1975) xxi-xxvi.

00531. Varga, Csaba. Modernization of law and its codificational trends in the Afro-Asiatic legal development. Budapest: Institute for World Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1976. 52p. (Studies on developing countries; no.88).

- *Political Theory*

00532. Verlet, Martin. Autour du sommet de Colombo: le non-alignement en perspective. CAH COM 52, no.12 (Dec 1976) 74-86.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

00533. Brislin, Richard W. Teaching cross-cultural psychology: the United States, Asia and the Pacific. (76-15) 277-282.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

00534. Bender, Milton E., Jr. Technology in Asia. (76-64) 96-100.

00535. Bhattacharya, Debesh. Some technological problems of Afro-Asian and Latin American countries. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 33-48, 59; rejoinder by Tapan Ghosh, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 338-342.

00536. Furukawa, Hisao, et. al. Chemical, mineralogical and micromorphological

properties of glaebules in some tropical lowland soils. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 365-388.

00537. Hilton, Roger. Xylem and phloem. [Asian botany]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 15-19.

00538. Lee, Hak-chong. Organizational design under advancing computerization: implications to developing countries. AS ECON 18 (Sep 1976) 32-41.

00539. Ochiai, Morio. Meteorological data in South-East Asia. (76-138) 11-20.

00540. Oka, Hiko-Ichi. The origin of cultivated rice and its adaptive evolution. (76-138) 21-34.

00541. Sagasti, Francisco R. Technological self-reliance and cooperation among third world countries. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 13-28.

00542. Shrivastava, S.K. Satellite technology for mass education in developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 187-195.

00543. Winter, Alan and Antony Kamm, eds. China, India and Central Asia. 2d ed. Bangladesh: M.N.G.A. Khan Guernsey, F. Hodgson, 1976. 215p.

- Environmental Studies

00544. Sealy, J. Robert. Plant collecting in the Himalaya: review. GEOG J (L) 142, no.2 (Jul 1976) 306-308.

00545. Symposium on Our Environment, Faculty of Arts, Nanyang University, October 28, 29, and 30, 1976: abstracts. Singapore: Institute of Natural Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 35p.

- Geology

00546. Gregory, John W., ed. The structure of Asia. Huntington, N.Y.: R.E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1976. (Repr of 1929).

- Medicine

000547. Dunn, Alfred L. Traditional Asian medicine and cosmopolitan medicine as adaptive systems. (76-102) 133-158.

00548. Illion, Theodore. Die Kunst des Heilens im Fernen Osten: Heilverfahren und Heilmittel. Zurich: Origo-Verlag, 1975. 168p.

00549. Jones, W. T. World-views and Asian medical systems: some suggestions for further study. (76-102) 383-404.

00550. *Leslie, Charles, ed. Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 419p.

00551. Winter, Eric de. Kuatsu antalgiques: traitements tradionnels asiatiques des douleurs. Paris: Chiron, 1975. 128p.

- Public Health

00552. Asia's hard drug habit. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.18 (Apr 30, 1976) 22-30.

INDIAN OCEAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00553. Carswell, John. China and Islam in the Maldive Islands. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 121-198.

GEOGRAPHY

00554. Anand, J.P. The Maldives: a profile. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 116-129.

00555. Breetveld, Jim. Maldives. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 28-31.

00556. Hobbs, J.E. Low latitude westerlies over the Indian Ocean. AUST GEOG 13, no.1 (Mar 1975) 41-51.

00557. Krey, Johnannes and Brigitta Babenerd. Phytoplankton production: atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition by J. Krey, B. Ba Babenerd. Kiel: Institut fur Meereskunde an der Universitat Kiel, 1976. 70p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00558. Alleg, Henri. Golfe et Océan Indien· zone de paix ou zone de guerre froide? CAH COM 5 (May 1976) 99-110.

00559. Anand, J.P. Big powers and the Indian ocean. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 569-602.

00560. Chernyshov, A. Peace and security for the Indian ocean. INT AFF (M) no.12 (Dec 1976) 42-50.

00561. Cheysson, Claude. La C.E.E. et les pays en voie de developpement: l'example des pays de l'Ocean Indien. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 43-60.

00562. Cottrell, Alvin J. and R. M. Burrell. Soviet-U.S. naval competition in the Indian Ocean. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1109-1128.

00563. Debre, Michel. Ocean Indien 1976: présence de la France, gage de paix et d'espérance. DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 25-34.

00564. Johnson, David T. The Indian Ocean: a new naval arms race. (78-84) 79-98.

00565. Labrousse, H. L'Océan Indien demeurera-t-il zone de paix? DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 43-67.
00566. MacLeod, Alexander. Shah of the Indian Ocean? PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 423-432.
00567. Maloney, Clarence. The Maldives: new stresses in an old nation. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 654-671.
00568. Mirza, Munawar. The crises of strategic balance in Indian ocean. DEF J 2, no.4-5 (Apr-May 1976) 10-17.
00569. Misra, K.P. International politics of the Indian Ocean. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1088-1108.
00570. Mukerjee, Dilip. Maldives diversifies contacts with big neighbours. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 595-606.
00571. Réau, Guy. L'Asie meridionale et les tentatives d'organisation des riverains de l'Océan Indien. DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 101-114.
00572. Saksena, Jyotsna. La pénétration américano-soviétique dans l'ocean Indien--l'océan Indien "zone de paix," "zone de guerre"? POL ETRANG 41, no.1 (1976) 57-72.
00573. Sharma, R. C. International and regional focus on the Indian Ocean. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 433-457.

EAST ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00574. Whitmore, Earle. History of the United States Army Engineer District, Far East, 1957 to 1975. Seoul, Korea: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976. 164p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

00575. Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Islands and empires: Western impact on the Pacific and East Asia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 364p.

- Overseas Communities

00576. Jiobu, Robert M. Earnings differentials between Whites and ethnics minorities: the cases of Asian Americans, Blacks, and Chicanos [Japanese & Chinese]. SOCIOL SOC RES 61, no.1 (Oct 1976) 24-38.

- Social Structure

00577. Lee, Kwang-Kyu. A comparative study of the role of descent in East Asia: China, Korea and Japan. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 12-22.

- Women

00578. Solidum, Estrella D. The perceptions of women of their role in national development and of how culture limits such role. PHIL POL SCI J 1. no.2 (Dec 1975) 73-85.

ARTS

00579. Mostra d'arte orientale: dicembre 1976-febbraio 1977, Istituto statle d'arte di Firenze. Firenze: Clichés Parretti, 1976. 70p.
00580. Swann, Peter C. The timeless quality of Far Eastern art [Montreal]. APOLLO 103, no.171 (May 1976) 368-371.
00581. Young, Martie Wing. Far Eastern art in upstate New York. Ithaca, N.Y.: Office of University Publications. Cornell University, 1976. 140p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

00582. Mitchell, John L. Training for communications in Asia: a reflection after 10 years. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 42-49.

ECONOMICS

00583. Carr (W.I), Sons & Co. (Overseas). Research Dept. Oil in the Far East: oil & gas industry review service. Singapore: W.I. Carr, Sons & Co. (Overseas), Research Dept., 1974. 1v.
00584. Hatley, Allen G. The oil lull: cause and effect. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 37-43.
00585. Ranis, Gustav. Some observations on the economic framework for optimum LDC utilization of technology. (76-175) 58-96).
00586. Tourism International. Europe's special interest travel market: a segmentation study of potential travel opportunities to the Pacific/Asia region: a report to the Pacific Area Travel Association. London: Tourism International Press Ltd, 1976. 75p.
00587. Wu, Yuan-li. Economic prospects in the Western Pacific. Menlo Park, Calif.: SRI, Business Intelligence Program, 1976. 36p. (Research report, 581).

GEOGRAPHY

00588. Fikentscher-Emden, Erich.

Ostasien und die Südsee: 1912 - 1914: an Bord des Kreuzers S.M.S.. "Emden". München: E. Fikentscher-Emden Selbstverl, 1976. 394p.

00589. Starraker, Ingjald, Eivor Beckman-Samuelsson and Gunnar Schalin. Var värld Ostasien med Oceanien: politisk-ekonomisk atlas: utg. i samarbete med Utikespolitiska institutet. Stockholm: Generalstabens litografiska anstalt, 1976. 64p. (Var världserien, del 6)

HISTORY

00590. Breslin, Thomas. Mystifying the past: establishment historians and the origins of the Pacific War [review article]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct/Dec 1976) 18-36.

00591. Dong Chon. La situacion internacionale en Asie du nord-est. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 3-76.

00592. Haggie, Paul. The Royal navy and the Far Eastern problem, 1931-1941. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 402-414.

00593. Ikle, Frank W. Diplomacy in East Asia: an expression of general world views. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 1-10.

00594. Laffey, John F. Lyonnais imperialism in the Far East 1900-1938. MOD AS STUD 10. pt.2 (Apr 1976) 225-248.

00595. Loh, Kye-hyun. A review of Chientao agreement with reference to diplomatic nistory. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 141-165.

00596. *Parsons, James B., ed. Papers in honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham: a festschrift for his seventy-fifth birthday. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 302p.

00597. Shai, Aron. La conflit anglo-japonais de Tientsin en 1939. R HIST MOD CONTEMP 22 (Apr-Jun 1975) 293-302.

00598. Trauzettel, Rolf. Probleme der Modernisierung in Ostasien. SAECULUM 26, no.2 (1975) 191-204.

- *Bibliography*

00599. Schwarz, Henry G. The Lattimores' view of Asia. CHOICE 12, no.10 (Dec 1975) 1281-1282.

- *Archaeology*

00600 *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th Paris, 1973. Récentes découvertes archéologiques en Chine, en Corée et au Japon: actes du XXIXe Congrès enternational. des orientalistes, Paris, juillet 1973; séminaire organisé par Madeleine-Paule David. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 76p.

LANGUAGE

00601.. Miller, Roy Andrew. The Far East. [Linguistic studies] CUR TRENDS LING 13, pt.2 (1975) 1213-1264.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

00602. East Asian-Pacific Copyright Seminar, 15-20 August, 1976, Sydney: papers and proceedings. Canberra: Attorney-General's Dept., 1976. 126p.

00603. Tsien, Tsuen-hsuin. Current status of East Asian collections in American libraires, 1974-5. Washington, D.C., Association of Research Libraries, Centre for Chinese Research Materials, 1976. 67p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

00604. Abe, Masso. The crucial points: an introduction to the symposium on Christianity and Buddhism. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 2-9.

00605. Altizer, Thomas J. j. Buddhism and Christianity: a radical Christian viewpoint. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 1-11.

00606. Benz, Ernst. Buddhism and Christianity. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 10-18.

00607. Buri, Fritz. Encounter on the basis of the question of meaning. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 12-25.

00608. Burkle, Horst. The actualization of Buddhist thought and its relevance for Christian theology. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 26-35.

00609. Chang, Chung-yuan. Kant's aesthetics and the East. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.4 (Sep 1976) 399-411.

00610. Gyatso, Tenzin, the XIV Dalai Lama. Towards universal responsibility. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 22-28.

00611. Ichii, Saburō. On tradition and innovation. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 273-283.

00612. Kim, Young Oon. Faiths of the Far East. New York: Golden Gate Pub., 1976. 209p. (World religions, v.3)

00613. Leaman, See. The Unification Church - blessing or monster? JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 513-520.

00614. Lee, Jung Young. Zen enlightenment and the intellectual approach. J Dharma 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 211-226.

00615. Lee, Orlan. Text vs. practice in the study of the ethics and religion of the traditional societies of South and East ASia. CHIN CULT 17, no.1

(Mar 1976) 113-143..
00616. Murty, K. Satchidananda. Far Eastern philosophies with a foreword by Hajime Nakamura and an introd. by Wing-tsit Chan. Mysore: Prasaranga, University of Mysore, 1976. 24, 220p.
00618. Waldenfels, Hans. Searching for common ways [of Eastern & Western religions]. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 35-56.

- *Buddhism*

00619. Abe, Masao. Education in Zen. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 64-70.
00620. Chappell, David W. Introduction to the "T'ien-t'ai ssu-chiao-i" EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.9, no.1 (May 1976) 72-86.
00621. Davis, Mike. Zen and the West problems? YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 30-33.
00622. Lee, Jung Young. The spirit of inquiry. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 32-39.
00623. Matsunami, Kodo. Attitudes toward the dead in the East and West. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 29-32.
00624. Wienpahl, Paul. Religion and modes of being. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 19-36.
00625. Yamauchi, Shunyu. The modern significance of Shakyamuni Buddha's attainment of enlightenment. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 14-18.

- *Christianity*

00626. de la Costa, Horacio. Christianity in Asia. SILLIMAN J 23, no.2 (2nd Q, 1976) 113-122.
00627. Fukuda, Robert. NEAARS director's report. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 58-62.
00628. Second Bishops' Institute for Social Action; Korea-Japan report; theological reflections. JA MISSION B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 634-647.
00629. Thelle, Notto R. The Unification Church: a new religion. JA REL 1, no.2 (1976) 2-13.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00630. Crozier, Brian. Competitive subversion in East Asia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 277-284.
00631. Hellmann, Donald C. Introduction: toward a new realism. (76-57) 1-18.
00632. Overholt, William H. Nuclear proliferation in East Asia. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 43-66.
00633. Stern, Lewis Matthew. The four power equilibrium in East Asia: a political assessment. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975- Jan-Jun 1977) 15-33.

- *International Relations*

00634. Balein, Jose C. "Admiral" Cloma and his Freedomland: the scramble for the Spratlys. SUNBURST 2, no.5 (May 1974) 34-38.
00635. Chiou, C. L. Super powers in the Taiwan Straits. WORLD R 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 32-44.
00636. Clough, Ralph N. U.S. policy in East Asia in the wake of Vietnam. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 28-40.
00637. Ha, Man Kyung. Conditions for peace in the Korean Peninsula and East Asia: roles of the major powers. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 372-390.
00638. Harris, Jack H. Northeast Asia: the problem of balancing power. (76-176) 139-153.
00639. Kaihara, Osamu. The shape of post-Vietnam East Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 41-54.
00640. Park, Pong-Shik. The Northeast Asian situation and the security of Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 63-79.
00641. Rhee, Sung-hon. The peace system in North-East Asia and the role of Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 80-97.
00642. Roe, Myong-joon. Non-aggresion agreement and the new balance of power in East Asia. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 2-17.
00643. Senftleben, Wolfgang. Political geography of the South China Sea. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 163-175.
00644. Weinstein, Martin E. The strategic balance in East ASia. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 193-196, 225-226.
00645. Yoder, Amos. Options for a new policy in East Asia. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 478-491.

-- *United States*

00646. Fifield, Russell H. America in East Asia: the dimensions of change. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 193-204.
00647. Hart, Robert A. The eccentric tradition; American diplomacy in the Far East. New York: Scribners, 1976. 277p.
00648. Lien, Chan. The Nixon Doctrine

and American commitments in the Far East. (76-131) 53-60.

00649. Mushakoji, Kinhide. East Asia, the United States, and Japan: four proto-scenarios. (76-88) 29-48.

00650. Sneider, Richard L. U.S. policy towards EAst Asia and the Pacific. J ASIAT STUD 19, no.2 (Jul 1976) 185-193.

- Regional Associations

00651. Simon, Sheldon W. East Asia. (76-139) 528-551.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- Medicine

00652. Kim, Young S. Some comments on acupuncture, cancer, and bio-electricity. KOR RES B 6 (Apr 1976) 3-12.

CHINA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00653. Augarde, A. J. China. CONTEMP R 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 139-143.

00654. Bady, Paul. La face invisible de la Chine. CONTREPOINT no.14 (May 1974) 193-206.

00655. Ban, Kah Choon. A note on dragons. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 26-29.

00656. Cavanero, Benjamin G. Inside Red China. CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 119-123.

00657. Cavanero, Benjamin G. Shanghai. CONTEMP R 226, no.1311 (Apr 1975) 179-183.

00658. *China Society. China Society 25th anniversary journal. [Singapore] 1975. 66, 61p.

00659. The Cultural Revolution changes a county. CHINA RECON 25, NO.9 (Sep 1976) 22-28.

00660. Crook, David. The gap between brain and brawn. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 52-54.

00661. De la liberté en Chine: extraits d'un débat télévisé. CONTREPOINT no.19 (Oct 1975) 57-72.

00662. Dehergne, Joseph. Henri Bernard-Maître: choix d'articles et de livres écrits par lui sur L'Extrême-Orient. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 467-481.

00663. Desmond, Robert Leger. Je suis Chinois. Lausanne: Alfred Eibel, 1976. 123p.

00664. FitzGerald, Charles Patrick. China: a short cultural history. 4th ed. London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1976. 625p.

00665. Ford, J. F. The Society's visit to China [Royal Society of Asian Affairs]. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 68-85.

00666. Gold, Tom. If it's Tuesday, this must be Texas; Chinese visitors tour the U.S. at a gallop. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 17-21.

00667. Herdan, Innes. Introduction to China. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 63p. (Modern China series, 7).

00668. Hsin, Wen. May Day in China--celebrating unity and victory. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 23-27.

00669. Imfeld, Al. China as a model of development; tr. from German by Matthew J. O'Connell. New York: Orbis Books, 1976. 159p.

00670. Javits, Jacob K. Observations on China [excerpts of speech]. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 67-69.

00671. Kirby, E. Stuart. Russian studies of China: progress and problems of Soviet sinology. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1976. 209p.

00672. Lanciotti, Lionello. La riapertura del Museo di Storia della Cina. CINA 13 (1976) 29-36.

00673. Lu, Martin. A crtical analysis of the traditional view on Chinese culture: an alternative view. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 32-37.

00674. Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques. La nouvelle emprise chinoise sur le milieu géographique: révolution et tradition. (76-44) 223-231.

00675. Reports from a commune. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 12-21.

00676. Sono, Ayako. China in the spring of 1975. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 128-140.

00677. Zaniello, Thomas A. The popular hero in contemporary China. J POPULAR CULT 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 903-909.

- Bibliography

00678. Walravens, Hartmut. Übersicht über die Mandjurica im Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 615-624.

00679. Walravens, Hartmut. Vorläufige Titelliste der Mandjurica in Bibliotheken der USA. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 551-613.

- Study and Teaching

00680. DeBary, William Theodore. The Ming project and Ming thought. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 189-193.

00681. Farmer, Edward L. Recent development in Ming studies. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 131-143.

00682. Freches, José. La sinologie.

Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1975. 128p.

00683. Laufer, Berthold. Kleinere Schriften; hrsg. von Hartmut Walravens. Wiesbaden Steiner, 1976. 2v. (Sinologia Coloniensia, Bd.2).

00684. Liu, William H. China studies in the Soviet Union. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 35-51.

00685. Onate, Andres D. The case for the integrity of social science research in Chinese studies. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 50-72.

00686. Peterson, Willard J. From interest to indifference: Fang I-chih and Western learning. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 72-85.

00687. Posner, Arlene and Arne J. de Keijzer, eds. China: a resource and curriculum guide. 2d ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 317p.

00688. Rowe, David Nelson. Trends in graduate level education on China in the United States 1962-1974. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 12-52.

00689. Wang, Elizabeth Te-chen. The beginning of Chinese-studies in the English-speaking world. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-62.

00690. Wang, Gungwu. The origins of civilization: an essay on Chinese scholarship in transition. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 247-257.

00691. Wang, James C.F. Application of current quantitative techniques in social sciences research to contemporary Chinese studies. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 138- .

00692. Wood, Norman and Walter Hugins. The Fullbright Program in the Republic of China, 1947-1973. (76-131) 123-130.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

00693. Archer, Jules. The Chinese and the Americans. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1976. 227p.

00694. Bergeron, Marie-Ina. La Chine et Teilhard: parole d'homme. Paris: Delarge, 1976. 172p.

00695. Chang, Tse-min. Chinese communist criminal acts in drugging the world. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 127p.

00696. Chao, Paul. Totemism in China. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 55-79.

00697. The Chinese heritage: some articles for the Seminar on China Studies for Sino-American Youth. Taipei: Youth Culture Enterprise Co., 1976. 296p.

00698. Fairbank, Wilma. America's cultural experiment in China 1942-49. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, U.S. Dept. of State, 1976. 223p. (Cultural Relations Programs of the U.S. Dept. of State, Historical Studies, 1)

00699. Fan, Ts'un-chung. Dr. Johnson and Chinese culture. Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1976. 19p. (Repr of 1945).

00700. Gans, Raymonde de. La China imperial. Madrid: Círculo de Amigos de la Historia, 1974. 178p.

00700a. Guerra, Alvaro. Reflexões sobre a China: ou, As atribulações de um ocidental no Ocidente. Lisboa: Perspectivas & Realidades, 1976. 102p.

00701. Ho, D.Y.F. Traditional Chinese approaches to socialization. (76-15) 309-314.

00702. Ho, Ping-ti. The Chinese civilization: inquiry into the root of its longevity. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 329-332.

00703. Kang, Thomas Hosuck, comp. The Chinese mind in the making. Honolulu: Human Development/East, 1976. (East Asian reference shelf series, v.1).

00704. King, Ambrose Yeo-chi and Wong Tse-sang. Social investigations in Communist China: the emergence of Maoist sociology. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.3 (Jul 1976) 253-272.

00705. Mackerras, Colin. Chinese society and culture, 1912-49. (76-104) 145-164.

00706. Paccino, Dario. L'ombra di Confucio: uomo e natura in Cina. Torino: G. Einaudi, 1976. 282p.

00707. Peyrefitte, Roger A. The Chinese, portrait of a people; tr. from the French by Graham Webb. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976. 419p.

00708. Pro Mundi Vita (Society) The Louvain consultation on China: essential documents. Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, International Research and Information Center, 1975. 38p. (Bulletin,54).

00709. Sakai, Tadao. Cultural difference between China and Japan. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 12p. (Occasional paper series, no.32).

00710. Shapiro, Harry L. Peking man. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1976. 190p.

00711. Stover, Leon E. and Takeko Kawai Stover. China: an anthropological

perspective. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1976. 244p.

00712. Vasil'ev Leonid Sergeevich. Problemui genezisa kitaĭskei t͡si-villizat͡sii. Problems of the genesis of Chinese civilization. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 366p.

00713. Wu, Te-yao. Chinese traditional values and modernization. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 25p. (Occasional paper series,no.13).

00714. Yü, Yüh-chao. Pearl S. Buck's image of Chinese peasant life as reflected in The Good Earth. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 20-31.

- Communal Relations

00715. Alitto, Guy S. Rural reconstruction during the Nanking decade: Confucian collectivism in Shantung. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 213-246.

00716. Deal, David. Policy towards ethnic minorities in Southwest China, 1927-1965. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 31-38.

00717. Pillsbury, Barbara L.K. Pig and policy: maintenance of boundaries between Han and Muslim Chinese. ETHNIC GROUPS 1, no.2 (1976) 151-162.

- Community Development

00718. Lee, Rance P.L. Population, housing and the availability of medical and health services in an industrializing Chinese community. J CHIN U HK 1 (Mar 1973) 191-208.

00719. The socialist new countryside. CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO 9, no.1 (Fall 1976) 3-91.

- Ethnic Groups

00720. Alley, Rewi. A visit to pottery sites and She people. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 22-36.

00721. Jackson, Anthony. The descent of man, incest, and the naming of sons: manifest and latent meanings in a Na-khi test. (76-178) 23-42.

00722. Stübel, Hans. Die Li-Stämme der Insel Hainan. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 2v. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 83) (Repr of 1935).

- Folklore

00723. De Crespigny, Rafe. The ghosts that were; the story of Xu Deng and Zhao Bing (from Hou Han shu, chapter 82). HEMISPHERE 20, no.5 (May 1976) 34-38.

00724. Heffern, Richard. The complete book of ginseng. Millbrae, Calif.: Celestial Arts, 1976. 127p.

00725. Kuo, Louise and Yuan-hsi Kuo. Chinese folk tales; illus. by John Kuo. Millbrae, CA.: Celestial Arts, 1976. 175p.

00726. Lin, Heng-tao. Door Gods; tr. by Tom McHugh. ECHO 6, no.3 (Nov 1976) 12-20.

00727. Meyer, Jeffrey F. Peking as a sacred city. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1976. 225p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, v.81).

00728. Stevens, Keith. Chinese preserved monks. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 292-296.

00729. Stübel, Hans. Die Hsia-min vom Tse-mu-schan. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 115p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 82).

00730. Williams, Charles Alfred Speed. Outlines of Chinese symbolism and art motives; an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese. 3d ed. New York: Dover Publications, 1976. 472p.

00731. Yao, Meng-chia and Lincoln Kaye. Grappling with the ghosts. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 13-19, 60.

00732. Yuan, Te-hsing. Dragon; pt.I: 45-56. tales. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976)

- Overseas Communities

00733. Abbott, Kenneth. Chinese-American society. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 68-74. Reply by Ben R. Tong, 74-75.

00734. Andreyev, M. A. Overseas Chinese bourgeoisie: a Peking tool in Southeast Asia. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1975. 178p.

00735. Armentrout, L. Eve. Conflict and contact between the Chinese and indigenous communities in San Francisco, 1900-1911. (76-27) 55-70.

00736. Arreola, Daniel D. Chinatown in literature: a novel look at landscape. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 49-69.

00737. Book, Susan W. The Chinese in Butte County, California 1860-1921. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 170p.

00738. Chan, David R. The tragedy and trauma of the Chinese exclusion laws.

(76-27) 193-206.

00739. Chan, Loren B. Example for the nation: Nevada's execution of Gee Jon. (76-27) 102-114.

00740. Chang, Cecil. Family planning in a Chinese-American population. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 27-30.

00741. Ch'en, Chih-mai. The first Chinese students in the U.S. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 19-23.

00742. Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, Donald H. Bishop and Yu-ning Li. Chinese intellectuals in America. (76-148) 41-56.

00743. Chen, Victor. A world for all to share; the story of the Chinese in America goes back 200 years. FREE CHINA R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 25-28.

00744. Chennault, Anna. Chinese-Americans in politics--past, present and future. (76-27). 124-127.

00745. Chin, Frank. Interview: Roland Winters. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 1-19.

00746. Chin, Rocky. New York Chinatown today: community in crisis. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 1-24.

00747 *Chinese Historical Society of America. National Conference, 1st. The life, influence and the role of the Chinese in the United States, 1776-1960. San Francisco: Chinese Historical Association of America, 1976. 338p.

00748. Chow, Willard T. Oakland's Chinatown: the dynamics of inner city adjustment. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 1-17.

00749. Cohen, Allen B. How to meet Chinatown's social service and educational needs. (76-148) 17-24.

00750. Cohen, Alvin P. Notes on a Chinese workingclass bookshelf. J AM OR SOC 96, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 419-430.

00751. Conrad, Robert. The planter class and the debate over Chinese immigration to Brazil, 1850-1893. INT MIG R 9, no.1 (Spr 1975) 41-55.

00752. Debré, Francois. Les Chinois de la Diaspora. Paris: O Orban, 1976. 288p.

00753. Eu, March Fong. The Chinese experience in California. (76-27) 297-302.

00754. Fitchett, Norman. Chinese children in Derby. Derby: Bishop Lonsdale College, 1976. 34p.

00755. Helly, Denise. L'émigration chinoise à Cuba. (76-73) 59-68.

00756. Hoe, Ban Seng. Structural changes of two Chinese communities in Alberta, Canada. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1976. 385p. (Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, no.19).

00757. Hoexter, Corinne K. Dr. Ng Poon Chew and the history of the Chinese in America. (76-27) 94-101.

00758. Hong, Lawrence K. Recent immigrants in the Chinese-American community: issues of adaptations and impacts. INT MIG R 10, no.4 (Win 1976) 509-514.

00759. Hornadge, Bill. The yellow peril; a squint at some Australian attitudes towards Orientals. 2d ed. Dubbo, Aust.: Review Publications, 1976. 110p.

00760. Huang, Lucy Jen. The Chinese American family. (76-109) 124-147.

00761. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th. Paris, 1973. Chinois d'outre-mer. Séminaire organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 119p.

00762. Johnson, Rita. Chinese communities and the Catholic church. (76-148) 25-34.

00763. Kim, Lillian Lee. Early Baltimore Chinese families: gim sun hauk, ho jee nu, ho jee doy. Baltimore: Kim, 1976. 494p.

00764. Lan, Dean. The Chinatown sweatshops: oppression and an alternative. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 40-57.

00765. Lan, Dean. Prestige with limitations: realities of the Chinese-American elite. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 75p.

00766. Lau Teik Soon. Overseas Chinese and ASEAN-China diplomatic relations. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 127-132.

00767. Lau, Yvonne May. Traditionalism and change in a Chinese American community. (76-148) 113-176.

00768. Lee, Robert G. The origins of Chinese immigration to the United States, 1848-1882. (76-27) 183-192.

00769. Lemps, Christian Huetz de. Les Chinois aux Hawai. (76-44) 183-208.

00770. Liang, Chi-shad. The changing size and changing character of Chinese immigration to the United States. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 54p. (Occasional paper series, no.15).

00771. Low, Harry W. The influence of Chinese on United States history. (76-27) 147-154.

00772. Lowell Chun-Hoon. Jade Snow Wong and the fate of Chinese-American identity. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 52-63.

00773. Lydon, Edward C. The anti-Chinese movement in Santa Cruz County, California: 1859-1900. (76-27) 219-242.

00774. Lyman, Stanford M. The Chinese

diaspora in America, 1850-1943. (76-27) 128-146.

00775. McDannold, Thomas A. Wah Fow South of Gum Shan: the Los Angeles Chinatown. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 33-42.

00776. Nash, Robert A. The "China Gangs" in the Alaska Packers Association Canneries, 1892-1935. (76-27) 257-283.

00777. Ontario. Multicultural Development Branch. Papers on the Chinese community. Toronto: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, Multicultural Development Branch, 1976. 49p.

00778. Opper, S. Michael and Lillie Lew. The Cantonese opera: a chapter in Chinese-American history. (76-27) 40-46.

00779. Salter, Christopher L. Images of San Francisco's Chinatown. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 43-48.

00780. Shu Yuan Chang. China or Taiwan: the political crisis of the Chinese intellectual. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 47-81.

00781 *Sih, Paul K.T. and Leonard B. Allen, eds. The Chinese in America. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976. 177p. (Asia in the modern world series, no.16).

00782. Smedley, Linda N. and Dirk C. Groenewald. The Chinese community in South Africa. Pretoria: Institute for Sociological, Demographic and Criminological Research, 1976. 103p. (Report, no.S-44).

00783. Soo, Annie. The life, influence and role of the Chinese women in the United States, specifically the West, 1906-1966. (76-27) 250-256.

00784. Stephens, John W. A quantitative history of Chinatown, San Francisco, 1870 and 1880. (76-27) 71-87.

00785. Sue, Stanley and Derald W. Sue. Chinese-American personality and mental health. AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 36-49; reply to Tong's criticisms 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 60-65; reply by Ben R. Tong, 65-67.

00786. Sung, Betty Lee. A survey of Chinese-American manpower and employment. New York: Praeger, 1976. 247p.

00787. Sung, William Z.L. (Mrs.) A pioneer Chinese family. (76-27) 287-292.

00788. Tatkin, Lowell W. Chicago: two Chinatowns? CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 19-32.

00789. Tong, Ben R. The ghetto of the mind: notes on the historical psychology of Chinese America. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 1-31.

00790. Tung, William L. The legal status of the Chinese in America. (76-]48) 3-16.

00791. Wen Kuo. Theories of migration and mental health: an empirical testing on Chinese-Americans. SOC SCI MED 10, no.6 (Jun 1976) 297-306.

00792. Williams, Lea E. An overseas Chinese creation myth: speculation on its role in national integration. (76-73) 104-108.

00793. Wong, Karen C. Discrimination against the Chinese in the United States. (76-27) 216-218.

00794. Wong, Terri. From Ah Sin to Kwai Chang. (76-27) 168-182.

00795. Wu, Yuan-li. An economic profile of Chinese-Americans: some preliminary findings. (76-27) 284-287.

00796. Yarwood, A. T. Chinese in Australia. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 2-9.

00797. Yee, Herbert K. Opportunities in professional education for Chinese-Americans. (76-27) 314-319.

00798. Young, Nancy F. Socialization patterns among the Chinese of Hawaii. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 31-51.

00799. Zo, Kil-Yong. Credit ticket system for the Chinese emigration into the United States. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 129-138.

- Study & Teaching

00800. Hansen, Gladys. San Francisco Library and the Chinese Historical Society. (76-27) 24-33.

00801. Sinclair, Ward. Federal funds for Chinese-American projects. (76-27) 328-334.

00802. Sung, Betty Lee. Sources of quantitative research. (76-27) 88-93.

00803. Williamson, Joann. Chinese studies in federal records. (76-27) 6-23.

00804. Wong, Anna. Curriculum kit for understanding Chinese Americans. (76-27) 335-338.

00805. Yee, Albert H. Ethnocentric textbooks and perceptions of culture: the case for the Chinese-Americans. (76-27) 158-167.

00806. Yu, Connie Young. Textbook distortions and historical realities. (76-27) 155-157.

- Population

00807. Chen, Pi-chao. Population and health policy in the People's Republic of China. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, Interdisciplinary Communications Program, 1976.

157p. (Occasional monograph series, 9).

00808. Mullie, J. L'ancienne population de la province de Jehol. CENTR ASIAT J 20, nos.1-2 (1976) 75-109.

00809. Orleans, Leo A. China's population: can the contradictions be resolved? (76-166) 69-80.

00810. Provincial population figures. CUR SCENE 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 16-19.

-- *Control*

00811. Chen, Kuan-I. Planned population growth in China. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 120-124.

00812. Maru, Rushikesh M., et al. The organization of family planning programs: India, China, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Lebanon. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 234p. (Occasional monograph series, no.8).

00813. White, Lynn, III. Population control policies in urban Communist China: a political demography of Shanghai after 1949. (76-150) 49-87.

-- *Distribution*

00814. Chang, Parris H. China's rustication movement. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 85-89.

- *Social Change*

00815. Cheng, Chu-yuan. Chinese society in transition. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 115-119, 135-136.

00816. Dunn, Joe. Why attack Confucius now? CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 41-47.

00817. Mackerras, Colin. The impact of the Cultural Revolution on Chinese society. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 16-25.

00818. MacInnis, Donald E. New man and new society in People's China. CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 18-40.

00819. Smith, Richard J. Reflections on the comparative study of modernization in China and Japan. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 12-24.

00820. Thomason, Conrad. Ambiguities of modernization: the China case. CHINA GEOG no.5 (Fall 1976) 13-27.

00821. Tippett, Alan R. Anthropology and post-colonial mission through a China filter. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 465-496.

00822. Tsao, Po-i. The development of the modernization movement in China. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 37-63.

- *Social Conditions*

00823. Ascher, Isaac. China's social policy. 2d ed. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 79p. (Modern China series, no.3).

00824. Ch'ü, K'ung-yuan. Social disorder on the mainland. FREE CHINA R 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 20-23.

00825. Ch'iu, K'ung-yuan. Social disorders under the Maoist hierarchy. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 1-27.

00826. Conference of representatives of advanced units and individuals in anti-quake and relief work. PEKING R 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 6-11.

00827. Crook, David. Earthquakes and class struggle. EAST HOR 15, no.6 (1976) 46-50.

00828. Dreyer, June Teufel. China's forty millions, minority nationalities and national integration in the People's Republic of China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 333p. (Harvard East Asian Series, 87).

00829. Fearless people--in face of earthquake. PEKING R 19, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 10-13.

00830. Fight earthquakes with mass participation in prediction and precaution. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 60-65; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.

00831. First days after the earthquake. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 18-21.

00832. Greenblatt, Sidney L. The people of Taihang; an anthology of family history. White Plains, N.Y. International Arts & Sciences Press, 1976. 305p.

00833. A handbook on daily living for residents of streets and neighborhoods (excerpts). CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO 8, no.4 (Sum 1976) 3-70.

00834. Have soaring ambition and rebuild a new T'angshan. SEL PRC MAG no. 890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 8-12; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

00835. A heroic people, a heroic army--report from earthquake-stricken area. PEKING R 19, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 6-10.

00836. Jan, Michel. La Vie chinoise. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 125p. (Que sais-je?; 1675).

00837. Liao, Hung-ying. My old home revisited. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 9-16.

00838. The party organization is the firm mid-stream rock in anti-quake and relief work. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 13-17; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

00839. Prostitution in Canton; excerpts from interview protocols. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1046 (Jul 9 1976) 1-7.
00840. A report from an earthquake area. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 26-29.
00841. Sandroff, Sylvia. Worker to worker; trade unionists find out how Chinese working people live. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 31-34.
00842. Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes. Vuil werk, schone toekomst?: Het leven van straatvegers en vuilruimers: een onderzoek in Bulsar (India) en verkenningen in Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin en Tangshan (China). Amsterdam: Van Bennep, 1975. 402p. (Publikatie - Afd. Zuid- en Zuidoost-Azië, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, nr.22).
00843. Venskabsforeningen Danmark-Kina. Rapport fra venskabsrejse til Kina: marts-april 1976; rejsegruppen, Michael Andersen, et al. København: eksp., Venskabsforbundet Danmark-Kina, 1976. 174p.
00844. Weiss, Ruth. Earthquake saga. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 31-37.
00845. Yu Fan. Refute the fallacy "The present is not as good as the past". SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-Jan 30 1976) 57-61; Hung-ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

- *Social Customs*

00846. Chao, Lilian. Chinese customs and traditions. Taipei, Taiwan: Youth Cultural Enterprises Co., 1976. 41p.
00847. Goo, Thomas York-Tong. Before the gods; illus. by Nancy Silver, ed. by James T. Goo. New York: Helios Book Pub. Co., 1976. 313p.
00848. Granet, Marcel. Chinese civilization. New York, AMS Press, 1974, 444p. (Repr of 1930).
00849. Hentze, Carl. Chinese tomb figures; a study in the beliefs and folklore of ancient China. New York, AMS Press. 1974. 114p.
00850. Ho, David Yau-fai. On the concept of face. AM J SOCIOL 81, no.4 (Jan 1976) 867-884.
00851. Jernakov, V. N. The Kanjur fair. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 327-337.
00852. King, Raymond J. R. Eyewitness in Mao's China. Terrey Hills, N.S.W.: Reed, 1976. 55p.
00853. Li, Yih-Yuan. Chinese geomancy and ancestor worship: a further discussion. (76-115) 329-338.
00854. Myrdal, Jan. Kinesiska frågor från Liu Ling, 1975. Stockholm: PAN Norstedt, 1975. 52p.
00855. Vandermeersch, Léon. La conception chinoise des rites. CAH LING OR nó.8 (Jul 1976) 75-86.
00856. Wilson, Richard W. Political authority as moral entrepreneur in China. (76-150) 471-490.

- *Social Structure*

00857. Adams, John W. and Alice B. Kasakoff. Central-place theory and endogamy in China. (76-153) v.2, 175-187.
00858. Ahern, Emily M. Segmentation in Chinese lineages: a view through written genealogies. AM ETHNOL 3, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-16.
00859. Müller, Rolf Reiner. Beiträge zur Gesellschaftstheorie in China: d. Herausbildung d. Klassenbegriffs im 20. Jh. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976. 270p. (Studien über Asien, Afrika und Lateinamerika, 20)
00860. Prybyla, Jan S. Growing old in China. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 56-59, 80.
00861. Watson, James L. Chattel slavery in Chinese peasant society: a comparative analysis. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.4 (Oct 1976) 361-375.
00862. Wei, Chin. A tentative discussion of the earliest class differentiation in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 82-90; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
00863. White, Gordon. The politics of class and class origin: the case of the Cultural Revolution. Canberra: The Australian National University Press, 1976. 97p. (Contemporary China Papers,9).

-- *Family*

00864. Huang, Lucy Jen. The family and the communes in People's Republic of China: retrospect and prospect. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 97-109.
00865. Strodtbeck, Fred L., Richard W. Moodey and Elena S.H. Yu. Dominant dyads in Hindu and Confucian families: the uneasy case relating unconscious masculinity and pragmatism. (76-163) 90-98.
00866. Tang, M. C. Parental authority and family size: a Chinese case. (76-46) 239-252.
00867. Yin, Chien-chung. The role of the kinship system in Chinese social organization. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 32-38.

-- *Marriage*

00868. Hinton, Joan. Politics and

marriage; women gain equal pay and man share housework? NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 32-34.

00869. O'Hara, Albert Richard. Young people and marriage. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 75-82.

00870. Topley, Marjorie. Marriage resistance in rural Kwangtung. (76-179) 67-88.

- Social Work

00871. After the Tangshan earthquake: how the Chinese people overcame a major natural disaster. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 79p.

00872. Crook, David. Reforming a juvenile delinquent in China. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 6-11.

- Urban Studies

00873. Gavinelli, Corrado and Maria Cristina Gibelli. Città e territorio in Cina. Roma: Bari: Laterza, 1976. 273p.

00874. **Kina**, Adolfsson, et al. Land & [i.e. och] stad i Kina: en bok av nitton arkitekter. Stockholm, Kungstensg. 56: B. Ericson, 1976. 143p.

00875. Murphey, Rhoads. Chinese urbanization under Mao. (76-14) 311-329.

00876. Salter, Christopher L. The role of landscape modification, in revolutionary nation-building: the case for Mao's China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 41-58.

00877. Stockwell, Foster. Cities with a future; China closes the gap between urban and rural life. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 12-16.

00878. Willmott, W. E. The Chinese city and the Chinese revolution [review article]. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 325-330.

- Women

00879. Ahern, Emily M. The power and pollution of Chinese women. (76-179) 193-214.

00880. Andors, Phyllis. Politics of Chinese development: the case of women, 1960-1966. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 89-119.

00881. Croll, Elisabeth J. Social production and female status: women in China. RACE CLASS 18, no.1 (Sum 1976) 39-52.

00882. Davin, Delia. Women in the countryside of China. CUR HIST 69, no. 408 (Sep 1975) 94-96, 99. also in (76-179) 243-276.

00883. Eber, Irene. Images of women in recent Chinese fiction: do women hold up half the sky? SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 24-34.

00884. Handlin, Joanna F. Lu K'un's new audience: the influence of women's literacy on sixteenth-century thought. (76-179) 13-38.

00885. Holly, Aleen and Christine Towne Bransfield. The marriage law: basis of change for China's women. (76-61) 363-373.

00886. Johnson, Elizabeth. Women and childbearing in Kwan Mun Hau village: a study of social change. (76-179) 215-242.

00887. Kobayashi, T. Chang Chu-chün for women's rights. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 62-80.

00888. Lauer, Robert H. and Katy Chen. Ideology and role change: women and the Chinese Revolutionary Movement. (76-98) 144-155.

00889. Lin, Siu-Tsung. Chinese women on the road to complete emancipation. (76-61) 345-361.

00890. McCreery, John L. Women's property rights and dowry in China and South Asia. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 163-174.

00891. Ropp, Paul S. The seeds of change: reflections on the condition of women in the early and mid-Ch'ing. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 5-23.

00892. Sheridan, Mary. Young women leaders in China. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 59-88.

00893. Smedley, Agnes. Portraits of Chinese women in revolution; ed. by Jan Mackinnon and Steve Mackinnon. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1976. 203p.

00894. Wolf, Arthur P. The women of Hai-shan: a demographic portrait. (76-179) 89-110.

00895. Wolf, Margery. Women and suicide in China. (76-179) 111-142.

00896. Yin, Yi-ping. Half the population. LIT IDEOL 18 (1974) 62-68.

- Youth

00897. China's countryside: a vast school for her youth. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1976. 110p.

00898. Ch'iu, Koong-yuan. The educational and occupational problem of rusticated young intellectuals on the Chinese mainland. (76-150) 25-48.

00899. Former Red Guards--what are they doing today? CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 9-16.

00900. Graduates take to the countryside. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 2-4.

00901. New chapter in youth movement. PEKING R 19, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 16-18.

00902. Red guards are maturing. PEKING R 19, no. 36 (Sep 3, 1976) 19-21.
00903. Seybolt, Peter J.,ed. A rustication of urban youth in China: a social experiment. White Plains, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 1975. 200p.
00904. Tan, Wen. Youth movement: integrate with workers and peasants and be vanguards in combating revisionism. PEKING R 19, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 12-14.
00905. Tutu's village. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1034 (Mar 19 1976) 1-7.
00906. Young people build Hainan Island. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 4-11.
00907. The youths sent to the countryside--changing policy, 1973-1975. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1031 (Feb 20 1976) 1-7.

ARTS

00908. Arts chinois, originalité et traditions: exposition, Musée royal de Mariemont, 29 avril-13 juin 1976. Morlanwelz-Mariemont: Musée de Mariemont, 1976. 41p.
00909. Braga, Paul. Hong Kong Chinese snuff bottles collectors. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 83-87.
00910. Chinese art. New York: Garland Pub., 1976., 98p. (The Garland library of the history of art, v.14).
00911. Chinese artists discuss their study of the "Yunan talks". CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 90-95.
00912. The Chinese exhibition. PHIL Q 8, no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-23.
00913. Chuang, Shen. Some remarks on five art catalogues by nineteenth-century Kwangtung collectors. (76-72) 11-14.
00913a. Crow, Dennis G. Chinese medicine bottles. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 69-75.
00914. Der Duft der Tusche: chinesische Gemälde der Gegenwart; sponsored by the National Museum of History, Republic of China, Taiwan; hrsg. anlässlich der Ausstellung im Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Karmeliterkloster, Frankfurt am Main, Sep-Okt 1976. Katalogbearbeitung und Übersetzung der Malerbiographien, Gunhild Gabbert. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner, 1976. 23p.
00915. Destenay, P. Zhang Guangyu, caricaturiste et imagier. CAH LANG OR no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 85-106.
00916. Dwyer, Edmund F. My story of snuff plates. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 55-57.
00917. Eagle, Joanna. Senator Hugh Scott's T'ang treasures. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 64-73.
00918. Edwards, Richard. The arts [Ming dynasty]. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 31-37.
00919. Edwards, Richard. The orthodoxy of the unorthodox. (76-110) 185-200.
00920. Englefield, Dermot J. T. The Chinese exhibition. CONTEMP R 223, no.1295 (Dec 1973) 305-308.
00921. Eskenazi Ltd. Chinese jades from a private collection. London: Eskenazi, 1976. 51p.
00922. Fang, Tse-sheng. Strive to portray the proletariat's struggle against capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 26-34; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.
00923. Fong, Wen C. Archaism as a 'primitive style' style. (76-110) 89-109.
00924. Ford, John. Edward O'Dell's collection [Chinese snuff bottles]. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 31-37.
00925. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Masterpieces of Chinese and Japanese art: Freer Gallery of Art handbook. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 142p.
00926. Fuchs, Walter. Die Bilderalben fur die Sudreisen des Kaisers Kienlung im 18 Jahrhundert. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 41p. (Sinologica Coloniensia, Band 3).
00927. Gesellschaft fur Verständigung und Freundscgaft mit China. Holzschnitt im Neuen China: zeitgenössische Graphik aus der Volksrepublik China, ausgewählt von der Gesellschaft des Chinesischen Volkes fur Freundschaft mit dem Ausland. Katalog, Werner Meissner. Berlin, 1976. 237p.
00928. Goette, John Andrew. Jare lore. 2d ed. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ars Ceramica, 1976. 321p.
00929. Hartman, Joan M. Unearthing China's past. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 35-41.
00930. Ho, Wai-kam. Tung Ch'i-ch'ang's new orthodoxy and the southern school theory. (76-110) 113-130.
00931. Hsiang, Ta. European influences on Chinese art in the later Ming and early Ch'ing period; tr. by Wang Teh-Chao. (76-171) 152-178; RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 152-178.
00932. Hsin, Kwan-chue. Chinese arts and contemporary photography. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 1-8.
00933. Huang, Siu-chi. The concept of beauty in contemporary Chinese aesthetics. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.4 (Sep 1976) 413-431.

00934. Ichiura, Makiko. Chinese furniture of Robert Ellsworth. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 83-87.

00935. Jao, Tsung-i. On Chu Ta's "Shih-shuo poems" and his flower and bird album dated 1684. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 519-532.

00936. Jenkins, Donald. Masterworks in wood from China and Japan [catalog]. Portland Art Museum, 1976. 136p.

00937. Juliano, Annette L. Art of the six dynasties: centuries of change and innovation: [exhibition] October 29, 1975 through February 1, 1976. New York: China House Gallery, 1975. 91p.

00938. Kao, May-ching. An investigation into the sources of Tao-chi's Hua-yu-lu: self-realization in nature and art. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 617-632.

00939. Kung, Ping-tsu. Exhibition of children's art in Shanghai. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 97-100.

00940. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Chinese seals. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 200p.

00941. Leung, Sophia M. R. Cultural treasures of Sian and Shanghai. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 47-51.

00942. Leung, Sohpia M. R. Visitor in Peking [description of treasures in the Imperial Palace Museum]. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 35-37.

00943. Liu, Liang-yu. Chinese lacquer ware. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 39-66.

00944. Lou, Yang-sheng. Wuhu iron pictures. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 108-111.

00945. Lu Hsün. Introducing Yi-Pa Art Society's exhibition of amateur works. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 97-98.

00946. Mackerras, Colin. Society and the arts, 1949-74. (76-104) 165-184.

00947. Marchand, Ernesta. The panorama of Wu-T'ai Shan as an example of tenth century cartography. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 158-173.

00948. Moss, Hugh M. By imperial command: an introduction to Ch'ing imperial painted enamels. Hong Kong: Hibiya, 1976. 2v.

00949. Mote, F. W. The arts and the 'theorizing mode' of the civilization. (76-110) 3-8.

00950. *Murck, Christian F., ed. Artists and traditions: uses of the past in Chinese culture. Princeton, N.J.: The Art Museum, Princeton University, 1976. 230p.

00951. Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Frankfurt am Main Chinesische Gemälde der Gegenwart; der Duft der Tusche. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. 23p.

00952. Rague, Beatrix von. Zu Chinesischen Perlmuttlacken des 14. Jahrhunderts. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 128-138.

00953. Rawson, Jessica. Review article [on ancient Chinese Jades from Grenville L. Winthrop Collection in the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, by M. Loehr.] OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 371-376.

00954. Rawson, Jessica. The surface decoration on jades of the Chou and Han dynasties. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 36-55.

00955. Schneeberger, Pierre F. Chinese jades and other hardstones; tr. by Katherine Watson. Geneva: Baur Collection, 1976. 142p. 38 plates.

00956. Shangraw, Clarence F. The arts of China. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 374-378.

00957. Siren, Osvald. The imperial palaces of Peking. New York: AMS Press, 1976, 67p. 151 plates. (Repr of 1926).

00958. Spencer, J. E. Junks of central China, the Spencer collection of models at Texas A & M University. College Station, Texas: A & M University Press, 1976. 104p.

00959. Stempel, A. Inside painted snuff bottles of the Shantung school. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 59-68.

00960. Su, Ying-hui. On the Tunhuang studies. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-92.

00961. Suichev, L. P. and V. L. Suichev. Kitaiskii kostyum: simvolika, istoriya, traktovka v literature i iskusstve. Chinese costume: its symbolism, history, and interpretation in literature and art. Moskva: Glavnaya redaktsiya vostouchnoi literaturui, 1975. 132p.

00962. Sullivan, Michael. Art and politics in seventeenth-century China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 231-235.

00963. Sullivan, Michael. Orthodoxy and individualism in twentieth-century Chinese art. (76-110) 201-205.

00964. Taylor, Nora E. Museum of the American China trade. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 64-73.

00965. Tregear, Mary. Catalogue of the Chinese greenware in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1976. 84p.

00966. Trubner, Henry, William Jay Rathbun and Yin-wah Ashton. China's influence on American culture in the 18th and 19th centuries: a special

Bicentennial exhibition drawn from private and museum collections, China Institute in America. China House Gallery...April 8 through June 13, 1976, Seattle Art Museum October 7 through November 1976: catalog. New York: China Institute in America, 1976. 94p.

00967. Tu, Wei-ming. 'Inner experience': the basis of creativity in neo-Confucian thinking. (76-110) 9-16.

00968. von Ragué, Beatrix. The Moon-Palace: some iconographical remarks. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-191.

00969. William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo. The dragon's gate: exploring oriental art: ed. by Victoria R. Melcher and Dianne T. Deckert. Kansas City, Mo.: The Museum, 1976. 52p.

00970. Yang, Chun-hsia. What I have learned in the revolution in art and literature. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 12-14.

00971. Yeh, George K. C. The art of Chinese mounting as a museum attribute. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Spr 1976) 7-11.

00972. Yen Feng. Continue to advance along chairman Mao's line on literature and art. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 76-82; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23,1976.

- *Bronzes*

00973. Barnard, Noel. Archaic Chinese Bronzes in Australian and New Zealand collections. Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria, 1975. 72p.

00974. Brinker, Helmut. Bronzen aus dem alten China. Zürich: Museum Rietberg, 1975. 167p.

00975. Chung-Kuo ku ch'ing-t'ung ch'i hsüan. A selection of ancient Chinese bronzes. Peking: Wen-wun ch'u-pan she, 1976. 160p.

00976. Kuwayama, George. Ancient ritual bronzes of China. Los Angeles: Far Eastern Council of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1976. 80p.

00977. Salmon, Patricia. Chinese antiquities tour Japan. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 75-79.

- *Calligraphy*

00978. Cheng, Gek Nai. The T'ang calligrapher Li Yung and his influence on later calligraphers. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Ju 1976) 63-70.

00979. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Treasures of a Chinese studio: ink, brush, inkstone, paper. Kowloon, Hong Kong: Swindon Book Co., 1976. 152p.

00980. Wang, Fang-yu. Calligraphy of Chu Ta (1626-1705). I INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 479-506.

- *Ceramics*

00981. Addis, Sir John. A visit to Ching-tê Chên. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 1-34.

00982. Addis, Sir John. Hung-wu and Yung-lo White. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 35-58.

00983. Bayliss, T. J. Chinese ceramics, their place and their influence on Western and Eastern civilizations. (76-17) 41-46.

00984. Calza, Gian Carlo. L'internazionalismo dei T'ang nell'arte il "Cavallo del Ferghana." AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 75-81.

00985. Capon, Edmund. Chinese tomb figures. London: H.M. Stationery Off., 1976. 12p. (Victoria & Albert Museum small colour book, 11).

00986. Carswell, John. China and Islam in the Maldive Islands. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 121-198.

00987. Caterina, Lucia. Chinese "blue-and-white" in the "Duca di Martina" Museum in Naples. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 213-222.

00988. Chang, Liu-sheng. The dragon motif in cloisonné enamels; tr. by Claudia B. Jones. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.4 (Sep-Oct 1976) 1-17.

00989. Cheng, Te-k'un. T'ang ceramic wares of Ch'ang-sha. J INST CHIN STUD 3, no.1 (Sep 1970) 163-211.

00990. Conger, Clement E. and Jane W. Pool. China trade ware in the state department. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 54-63.

00991. Cosentino, Frank J. The Boehm journey to Ching-te-Chen, China, birthplace of porcelain; photos by Maurice Eyeington. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 161p.

00992. Crowe, Yolande. Early Islamic pottery and China. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 263-278.

00993. Crowe, Yolande. The Islamic potter and China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Apr 1976) 296-301.

00994. Desroches, J. P. and Alain Jacob. La céramique chinoise: poterie, grès, biscuit, les tuiles faîtières, les Ming-k'i. Paris: C.P.I.P., 1976, 80p.

00995. Desroches, J.P. and Alain Jacob. Compagnies dies Indes; photographies de F. Dragnet et P. Rousselin. Paris: CPIP, 1975. 82p.

00996. Gordon, Elinor, ed. Chinese export porcelain; an historical survey.

Clinton, N.J.: Universe Books, 1976. 175p.

00997. Gray, Basil. The export of Chinese porcelain to the Islamic world: some reflections on its significance for Islamic art before 1400. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 231-262.

00998. Hobson, Robert Lockhart. Chinese pottery and porcelain: an account of the potter's art in China from primitive times to the present day. New York: Dover Publications, 1976. 227, 326p. 76 (Repr of 1915).

00999. Jansen, Beatruce, Chinese ceramiek. 'S-Gravenhage: Haags Gemeente-museum, 1976. 167p.

01000. King, Yung-Hua. Chinese potters and the painted wares of Sukhothai. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 67-75.

01001. Kuei Liang. The dragon motif in blue-and-white porcelain; tr. by Claudia B. Jones. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.2 (May-Jun 1976) 1-13

01002. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Chou Tan-Ch'üan is Chou Shih-Ch'eh; a report on a Ming dynasty pottery paiter and entrpreneur. OR ART 21, no.3 (Aut 1975) 224-230.

01003. Lovell, Hin-cheung. Some northern Chinese ceramic wares of the sixth and seventh centuries. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 328-343.

01004. Medley, Mar,aret. The Chinese potter: a practical history of Chinese ceramics. Oxford: Phaidon, 1976. 288p.

01005. Neave-Hill, W.B.R. Chinese ceramics. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. 176p.

01006. Palmer, Arlene M. A Winterhur guide to Chinese export porcelain. New York: Crown, 1976. 144p.

01007. Quellmalz, Carl Robert. Late Chinese provincial export wares. OR ART 22, no.3 (Aut 1976) 289-298.

01008. Sassoon, Caroline. Chinese porcelain in Fort Jesus. Mombasa: National Museums of Kenya, 1975. 43p.

01009. Schiffer, Herbert F. and Nancy Schiffer. Chinese export porcelain: standard patterns and forms. 1780 to 1880. Exton. Pa.: Schiffer Pub., 1975. 255, 1 p.

01010. Smart, Ellen S. Fourteenth century Chinese porcelain from a Tughlaq Palace in Delhi. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 199-230.

01011. Spink & Son. Blue and white porcelain from the collection of Mrs. Alfred Clark. London: Spink, 1974. 105p.

01012. William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center. A catalogue of the ceramics in the Joseph Palmer Knapp and William E. Shipp Collections in the Ackland Art Center. Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1975. 111p.

- Cinema

01013. Cine chino y revolución cultural. Barcelona: Anagrama, 1976. 140p. (Cinemateca Anagrama; 12).

01014. Chun, Chao and Chou Chieh. Breaking with old ideas (a film scenario). CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 6-80.

01015. Greselin, Federico. Note sui fumetti cinesi. CINA 13 (1976) 87-97.

01016. Shang-hai mei shu tien ying chih p'ien ch'ang. The little coast guards. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 78p.

01017. Shih Ch'uan. Strive for the unity of content and form--notes on seeing the film "Ch'un Miao". SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 16-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.11, Nov 14, 1975.

01018. Tsung, Shu. The second Spring. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 99-103.

01019. Wang, Yuan-chien and Lu Chu-kuo. Sparkling red star (film scenario): an adaptation by the Chinese People's Liberation Army August First Film Studio from the novel of the same title by Li Hsin-tien. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 75p.

- Dance

01020. Hsin, Wen-tung. A new revolutionary dance drama [Sons and Daughters of the Grass Lang]. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 96-99.

01021. Tien, Niu. On the dance drama "Ode to the Yimeng Mountains". CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 103-107.

01022. Wen, Sung. A hundred flowers blossom in the field of dancing. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 113-120.

- Folk Arts

01023. Cheng, Te-k'un. Jade flowers and floral patterns in Chinese decorative art. J INST CHIN STUD 2, no.2 (Sep 1969) 251-343.

01024. Kaye, Lincoln. Scaling the ladder of swords. ECHO 6, no.3 (Nov 1976) 40-47.

- Music

01025. Ah, Keh-chien. A new symphonic work. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 34-36.

01026. Kaufmann, Walter. Musical

references in the Chinese classics. Detroit: Information Coordinators, 1976. 265p. (Detroit monographs in musicology, no.5).

01027. Liang, Tsai-p'ing. On Chinese music. Taipei: Youth Cultural Enterprises Co., 1976. 34p

01028. Mason, Eric. Music in modern China. CONTEMP R 223, no.1295 (Dec 1973) 295-299.

01029. Musical life. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1062 (Dec 3 1976) 1-7.

01030. Shu, Hsin. A song in praise of the Cultural Revolution. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 88-92.

01031. Teng, Chang-kuo. Chinese music instruments. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 19-35; no.2 (Sum 1976) 40-68.

01032. Yin, Yuan. The children's orchestra of Tachai. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 103-107.

01033. Ysia, Tchen. La musique chinoise en France au XVIIIè sieclè. Paris, Publications Orientalistes de France, 1974. 287p.

- *Painting*

01034. Barnhart, Richard. Li Kung-lin's use of past styles. (76-110) 51-72.

01035. Brett, Guy. Peasant paintings from Hu county, Shensi province, China. London: Arts Council of Great Britain, 1976. 66p.

01036. Bush, Susan. Floral motifs and vine scrolls in Chinese art of the late fifth to early sixth centuries A.D. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.1 (1976) 49-83.

01037. Cahill, James. Fantastics and eccentrics in Chinese painting. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 122p.

01038. Cahill, James. The orthodox movement in early Ch'ing painting. (76-110) 169-181.

01039. Chang, Dai-ch'ien. Essays on painting from the master Chang Dai-ch'ien; ed. by E. H. Hsung. Taipei: Chinese Art Gallery Publication Service, 1975. 159p.

01040. Chaves, Jonathan. Some relationships between poetry and painting in China. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 85-91; also in (76-171) 85-91.

01041. Cheng, Te-k'um. Twenty Ming I-min painters in the Mu-fei collection. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 423-456.

01042. Edwards, Richard. The artist and the landscape--changing view of nature in Chinese paiting. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 30-52; also in (76-171) 30-52.

01043. Fong, Mary H. The technique of 'Chiaroscuro' in Chinese painting from Han through T'ang. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 91-127.

01044. Fontein, Jan and Wu Tung. Han and T'ang murals: discovered in tombs in the People's Republic of China and copied by contemporary Chinese painters. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. 131p.

01045. From the Chinese of Wang Wei; tr. by Albert Faurot. (76-171) 92-94.

01046. Garner, Harry M. Chinese paintings of the sixteenth century at Schloss Ambras. OR ART 22, no.3 (Aut 1976) 262-264.

01047. Giacalone, V. Chu Ta (1626-c. 1705): toward an understanding of his art. AR ART 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 136-152.

01048. Hsueh, Yen. New-Year pictures. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 100-103.

01049. Jao, Tsung-i. Landscape paintings by Chu Ta in the Chih-lo Lou collection and related problems. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 507-518.

01050. Jao, Tsung-i. Painting and the literati in the late Ming; tr. by James C.Y. Watt. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 138-143; also in (76-171) 138-143.

01051. Ju, I-Hsiung. A collection of I-Hsiung Ju's landscape paintings. Taipei, Taiwan: National Museum of History, Republic of China, 1976. 16p., 26 plates.

01052. Kao, Yu-kung and Tsu-lin Mei. Ending lines in Wang Shih-chen's'Ch'i-Chüeh': convention and creativity in the Ch'ing. (76-110) 131-144.

01053. Ko, Tien. New paintings by soldiers. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 95-99.

01054. Kung, Chih. A brief note on the lacquer screen painting of Northern Wei; tr. by Mayching Kao. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 53-62; also in (76-171) 53-62.

01055. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Biographical notes on three seventeenth century Chinese painters. (76-171) 107-110.

01056. Lawton, Thomas. Notes on Keng Chao-chung. (76-171) 144-151.

01055. Leung, Sophia M.R. Chinese paintings in the Imperial Palace collection. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-54.

01058. Li, Chu-tsing. Hsiang Sheng-mo's poetry and painting on eremetism. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 533-560.

01059. Li, Chu-tsing. Problems concerning the life of Wang Mien, painter of Plum Blossoms. (76-171) 111-124.

01060. Li, Chu-tsing. The uses of the past in Yüan landscape painting.

(76-110) 73-88.
01061. Li, Lin-ts'an. Texture strokes in Chinese landscape painting. (76-79) 44-47.
01062. Liu, Wei-ping. The art of Chinese landscape painting. (76-17) 33-40.
01063. Lovell, Hin-cheung. A question of choice, a matter of rendition. (76-171) 63-69.
01064. Medley, Margaret, ed. Chinese painting and the decorative style. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 165p. (Colloquies on art and archaeology in Asia, no.5).
01065. Munakata, Kiyohiko. Some methodological considerations; a review of Susan Bush, the Chinese Literati on Painting, Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies XXVII, Cambridge, Mass., 1971. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 308-318.
01066. Nagahiro, Toshio. Recent discoveries of ancient paintings in China. (76-79) 48-52.
01067. Postrelova, Tat'yana Aleksandrovna. Akademiya zhivopisi v Kitae v X-XIII vv. Academy of painting in China from the 10th to the 13th century. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 238p.
01068. Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. Unless there are hills and valley in one's breast; o.. the inward life of Chinese landscape painting. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.4 (Sep 1976) 317-354.
01069. Shangraw, Sylvia Chen. The arts of China, pt.II - Painting. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 379-384.
01070. Sheung, Tsung-ho. Brush, ink and Chi-yün. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 633-640.
01071. Shih, Hsio-yen. Poetry illustration and the works of Ku K'ai-chih. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 6-29.
01072. Soper, Alexander C. The relationship of early Chinese painting to its own past. (76-110) 21-47.
01073. Spence, Jonathan. The Wan-li period vs. the K'ang-hsi period: fragmentation vs. reintegration? (76-110) 145-148.
01074. Sung, Yu. A comparison of two versions of the Chü Jui T'u by Guiseppe Castiglione. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.3 (Jul-Aug 1976) 1-15.
01075. Tam, Laurence C.S. Plant paintings of two Yang-chou masters. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 125-137; also in (76-171) 125-137.
01076. Tao, Chi. Returning home, Tao-chi's album of landscapes and flowers. New York: George Braziller, 1976. 91p.
01077. Vanderstappen, Harrie A. The style of some seventeenth-century Chinese paintings. (76-110) 149-168.
01078. Wang, Tsung-yen. Ming I-min painters of Kuang-tung. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 457-468.
01079. *Watt, James C.Y., ed. The translation of art: essays on Chinese painting and poetry. Hongking: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 216p.
01080. Whitfield, Roderick. Chinese paintings from the collection of Archduke Ferdinane II. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 406-416.
01081. Wilkinson, S. The role of Sung in the development of Ming painting; and the relation of the Che, Wu, and professional schools. OR ART 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 126-135.
01082. Wu, Nelson I. The Chinese pictorial art, its format and program: some universalities, particularities and modern experimentations. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 179-203; also in (76-171) 179-203.
01083. Yen, Mei. Pictures depicting the Cultural Revolution. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 93-99.

- Prints and Drawings

01084. Warner, John. John Thompson; compassionate photographer w/reprod. of plates from his illustrations of China and its People, 1872. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 42-53.
01085. Yu, Diana. The printer emulates the painter--the unique Chinese water-and-ink woodblock print. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 95-101.

- Recreational Arts

01086. Despeux, Catherine. T'ai-ki k'iuan, technique de longue vie, technique de combat. Paris: [College de France]. Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 242p. (Memoires, 3).
01087. Hsiao, Fu. New developments in Chinese acrobatics. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 105-112.
01088. Lee, Douglas. Tai chi chuan: the philosophy of yin and yang and its application. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 160p.
01089. Lin, Willy. T'ien Shan P'ai Kung Fu. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 160p.
01090. Murphy, Carol R. The sound of silence: moving with T'ai Chi. Wallingford, Pa.: Pendle Hill Publications. 1976. 29p.
01091. Perl, Peter. The Olympics rhubarb; who's really playing games with the Games? NEW CHINA 2, no.3

(Dec 1976) 22-25.

01092. Scott, William D. Chinese kung-fu (kenpo) an introduction. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 196p.

01093. Soo, Chee. The Chinese art of T'ai Chi Ch'uan. London: Gordon & Cremonesi, 1976. 116p.

01094. Wang, Yung-Kang. Origins of Kung Fu. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 71-76.

01095. Yu, Ta-kang. Chinese acrobatics. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 26-33; no.2 (Oct 1976) 34-40: no.3 (Nov 1976) 30-32.

- *Sculpture*

01096. Barnard, Noel, ed. The proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Archaerological Artifacts, October 6-10, 1975, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne. Melbourne: N. Barnard, 1976. 467p.

01097. Capon, Edmund. Chinese tomb figures of the six dynasties period. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 279-308.

01098. Cheng, Te-k'un. Jade carving in China. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 43-88p.

01099. Loh, Mary. Time and craft: the past and present working of jade. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.5 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-13.

01100. Panish, Paul Z. Tumbling pearls: the craft of imagery in Po P'u's "Rain on the Wu-t'ung tree". MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 355-373.

01101. Rhie, Marylin M. Some aspects of the relation of 5th-century Chinese Buddha images with sculpture from N. India, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Central Asia. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 439-461.

01102. Segalen, Victor. Les origines de la statuaire de Chine; texte établi par A. Joly-Segalen. Éditions de la Différence, 1976. 76p.

01103. Wen, Tso. New group sculpture "Song of the Tachai Spirit". CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 113-115.

- *Textile Arts*

01104. Jera-Bezard, Robert et Monique Maillard. Un paradis d'Amitābha de la collection Aurel Stein conservé au Musée National de New Delhi. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 269-286.

01105. Lin, Hsin-chin. Macrame--ornaments of ornaments. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 41-45.

- *Theatre*

01106. Ah, Chien. Boulder bay (a revolutionary modern Peking opera). CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 55-122.

01106a. Brušak, Karel. Signs in the Chinese theater. (76-108) 59-73.

01107. Cagnoni, Paola. Verso la proletarizzazione del teatro: il caso cinesse e il caso europeo dal 1960 al 1971. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 61-73.

01108. Chen Hua. How the opera "Half a Basket of Peanuts" came to be written. LIT IDEOL 16 (1973) 77-79.

01109. Chen, Hua and Hsin Pu. A true bastion of iron--on the revolutionary modern Peking opera Boulder Bay. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 131-136.

01110. Chi Szu. New items on the Peking stage. LIT IDEOL 16 (1973) 61-66.

01111. Chiang T'ien. Why did Teng Hsiao-p'ing resuscitate the "old opera"? SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 62-65; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.

01112. Chu Lan. A decade of revolution in Peking opera. LIT IDEOL 18 (1974) 1-16.

01113. Chumabung, Suritan. Introducing the Uighur opera "The Red Lantern". CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 92-96.

01114. Hwang, Mei-shu. Translating the verse passages in Peking opera: problems and possibilities. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 93-122.

01115. Idema, W.L. Stage and court in China: the case of Hung-wu's imperial theater. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 175-189.

01116. In the theater, Chiang Ch'ing's model plays. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1038 (Apr 23 1976) 1-7.

01117. Mackerras, Colin. Modern Chinese scholarship on theatre history -- a bibliographical essay. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 163-190.

01118. Mackerras, Colin. Opera at work. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 34-39.

01119. Mackerras, Colin. Theatre and the Taipings. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 473-501.

01120. Meserve, Walter J. and Ruth Meserve. Communist China's war theatre. J POPULAR CULT 6, no.2 (Fall 1972) 313-324.

01121. New Peking opera on coastal militia. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 14-18.

01122. Pimpaneau, Jacques. Chinese

puppets. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 51-70.

01123. Stage left, stage right; a Shanghai actress's experience in the struggle to revolutionize theater. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 32-35.

01124. Tu, Hsun-ch'eng. "The struggle has by no means ceased" -- read the script of the drama "Changshuch'üan". SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 5-8; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.

01125. Wen Chun. An opera on proletarian internationalism. LIT IDEOL 15 (1973) 59-69.

01126. Wong, C.M. The Chinese opera. (76-26) 36-39.

01127. Wu, Linda. Szu Fan [opera]. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 20-23.

01128. Yen, Joseph Chen-ying. An historical survey of Chinese Communist political influence on the theatre. ISS STUD 12, no.] (Jan 1976) 31-68.

01129. Young, Lung-chang. The dynamics of popular culture: regional theatres in Kiang su. J POPULAR CULT 7, no.1 (Sum 1973) 51-67.

BIOGRAPHY

01130. Abbott, Elizabeth L. Dr. Hu King Eng, pioneer. (76-27) 243-249.

01131. Alitto, Guy. The conservative as sage: Liang Shu-ming. (76-47) 213-241.

01132. Bady, Paul. Destin de Lao She. CONTREPOINT no.13 (Feb 1974) 165-174.

01133. Bartke, Wolfgang. The diplomatic service of the People's Republic of China as of January 1976. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 178p. (Mitteilungen, nr.77).

01134. Bergman, Pär. Exempelberättelser och mönstergestalter i folkrepubliken Kina Kring kulturrevolutionnen. Sollentuna: förf, 1976. 207p.

01135. Bieg, Lutz. Huang T'ing-chien (1045-1105): Leben u. Dichtung. Darmstadt: Bläschke, 1975 404p.

01136. Chan, Lau Kit-ching. Li Hung-chang and the Boxer Uprising. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 55-84.

01137. Chen, Durham S. F. An eminent agriculturist at eighty [Shen, Tsung-han] SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 65-78.

01138. Chen, Pearl Hsia. The social thought of Lu Hsun, 1881-1936: a mirror of the intellectual current of modern China. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 515p.

01139. Ch'en Hsi-lien--Vice Premier of the "State Council". ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 94-101.

01140. Ch'i, Pai'shih. Ch'i Pai-shih, the versatile genius. Fort Thomas, Ky.: Pine Studios, 1976. 16p. 50 plates.

01141. Chinese Communist documents criticizing Teng Hsiao-p'ing for his "unorthodox" views and behavior. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 102-121.

01142. Ch'iu Chin. Pierre[s] de l'oiseau Jingwei; Traduit du chinois par Catherine Gipoulon. Paris: des Femmes, 1976.

01143. Chou Jung-hsin: education minister on the way out. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.7 (Apr 1 1976) 8-10.

01144. Chu, Wen-djang. Madame Shih K'e-fa. (76-162) 91-97.

01145. Chung, Chiu. Chen Liang, a Sung legalist poet. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 105-108.

01146. Creel, Herrlee G. Edward A. Kracke, Jr., 1908-1976. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 489-491.

01147. Dien, Albert E. Pei ch'i shu 45, biography of Yen Chih-t'ui. Bern: Herbert Lang, 1976. 183p. (Würzburger Sino-Japonica, Band 6).

01148. Dirlik, Arif. T'ao Hsi-sheng: the social limits of change. (76-47) 305-331.

01149. Franke, Hebert, ed. Sung biograhies. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 3v. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd.16).

01150. Furth, Charlotte. The sage as rebel: the inner world of Chang Ping-lin (76-47) 113-150.

01151. Gálik, Marián. Studies in modern Chinese intellectual history: II. Young Ch'u Ch'iu-pai (1915-1922). AS AFR STUD (B) 12 (1976) 85-121.

01152. Galla, E. Ch'ao-hua hsi-she -- Morgenblumen abends gegflückt: Einiges über Lu Hsün's Erinnerungen. ACTA OR 29, no.1 (1975) 7-13.

01153. Gewurtz, Margo Speisman. Between American and Russia: Chinese student radicalism and the travel books of Tsou T'ao-fen, 1933-1937. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1975. 61p. (University of Toronto-York University. Joint Centre on Modern East Asia. Publications Series, v.1, no.1).

01154. Ginneken, Jaap van. The rise and fall of Lin Piao; tr. from the Dutch by Danielle Adkinson, New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 348p.

01155. Gipoulon, Catherine. Pierre de l'oiseau Jingwei. Qiu Jin, femme et révolutionnaire en Chine au XIXè siècle. Paris: des Femmes, 1976. 303p.

01156. Gittings, John. New Material on Teng Hsiao-P'ing. CHINA Q no.67

(Sep 1976) 489-493.

01157. Han Hsien-ch'u--Commander of the Lanchow Military Region. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 101-107.

01158. Harvard University. East Asian Research Center. People's Republic of China biographical appearances reported in June 1975. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University East Asian Research Center, 1976. 78p.

01159. Hazell, Lois Sprigg. Dr. Peter Parker, friend of China. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 25-28.

01160. Hervouet, Yves. L'autobiographie dans la Chine traditionnelle. (76-43) 107-141.

01161. Hua Kuo-feng. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 80-88.

01162. Huang, Joe C. Haoran: the peasant novelist. [Hsia, Kang-nung] MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 369-396.

01163. Johnson, E.H. K.H. Ting: profile of a Chinese Christian. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.9 (Sep 1976) 470-474.

01164. Kai, Peggy. The story of A'lai: our Hawaiian-Chinese heritage. [s.l.]: Kai, 1976. 53p.

01165. Ku, Hung-ting. A study on Sun Yat-sen's anti-imperialism. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Science, Nanyang University, 1976. 25p. (Occasional paper series, no.56).

01166. Lai, Bessie C. Ah Yā, I still remember [Wong, Sai Hee], Taipei: Meadea Enterprise Co., 1976. 173p.

01167. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Biographical notes on three seventeenth century Chinese painters. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 107-110.

01168. Lawton, Thomas. Notes on Keng Chao-chung. RENDITIONS no.6 (spr 1976) 144-151.

01169. Lee, Bill Lann. Yung Wing and the Americanization of China. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 25-32.

01170. Lee, Leo Ou-fan. Literature on the eve of revolution: reflections on Lu Xun's leftist years, 1927-1936. MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 277-326.

01171. Leng, Shao Chuan and Norman D. Palmer. Sun Yat-sen and communism. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. (Repr of 1961).

01172. Li, Chu-tsing. Problems concerning the life of Wang Mien, painter of Plum Blossoms. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 111-123.

01173. Li, En-han. Historical materials and studies on Dr. Sun Yat-sen in Southeast Asia. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 229-240.

01174. Li Hsien-nien--vice premier of the "state council". ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 89-93.

01175. Lin, Yü-sheng. The suicide of Liang Chi: an ambiguous case of moral conservatism. (76-47) 151-168.

01176. Lin, Yutang. Memoirs of an octogenarian [Lin Yu-tang]. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 1-27.

01177. Linnett, Arthur. Radiant rebel: the story of Ernst Schmidtke. London: Salvationist, 1976. 97p.

01178. Lo, Hsiang-lin. Sir Chentung Liang Cheng. (76-27) 303-313.

01179. Lo, Hsiang-lin. Yung Wing--first Chinese graduate from a U.S. university. (76-27) 207-215.

01180. Loi, Michelle. L'oeuvre autobiographique d'un écrivain moderne: Guo Moruo. (76-43) 195-207.

01181. Lu, Gwei-Djen. China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-chen. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 209-218.

01182. Luginsland, Helene. Draussen vor dem Osttor: Gottes Wirken unter Blinden in China. Überarb. u. stark erw. Neuaufl. Bad Liebenzell: Verlag der Liebenzeller MIssion, 1976. 143p. (Telos-Taschenbuch; Nr. 156).

01183. Ma, Ko. The Hsien Hsing-hai I knew. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-33.

01184. Marney, John. Liang Chien-wen Ti. Boston: Twayne Publishers. 1976. 221p.

01185. Martin, Michael T. and Lamont H. Yeakey. Friendship has a history: W.E.B. Du Bois. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec. 1976) 40-42.

01186. Pien Tsai. Huang Sheng-hsiao, longshoreman and poet. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 74-81.

01187. Pollard, David E. Chou Tso-jen: a scholar who withdrew. (76-47) 332-356.

01188. Rajaneesh, Acharya, When the shoe fits: talks on the stories of Chuang Tzu; comp. by Swami Amrit Pathik; ed. by Ma Prem Veena. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 370p.

01189. Ramachandran, K.N. The second rise and fall of Teng Hsiao-p'ing. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 17-27.

01190. Rankin, Mary Backus. The emergence of women at the end of the Ch'ing: the case of Ch'iu Chin. (76-179) 39-66.

01191. Rawlinson, John L. Reflections on biography and autobiography: the case of Hu Shih. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 99-113.

01192. Rice, Edward E. The second rise and fall of Teng Hsiao-P'ing. CHINA

Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 494-500.
01193. Ryland, Sigurd. Guds under i mitt liv: en bok om misjonaer Ingeborg Haakonsen. Oslo: Lunde, 1976. 94p.
01194. Saifuting--First Secretary of the CCP Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Regional Committee. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 97-105.
01195 Schirokauer, Conrad. Chu Hsi as an administrator: a preliminary study. (76-8) 3 (1976) 207-236.
01195a. Schmidt, J.D. Yang Wan-li. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1976. 174p.
01196. Semanov, Vladimir Ivanovich. Iz zhizni imperatritsy Tsysi, 1835-1908. Moskva: Hayka, 1976. 163p.
01197. Serruys, Henry. Andrew Li, Chinese priest, 1692 (1693?) - 1774. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 39-55, 130-144.
01198. Service, John S. Friendship has a history: Edgar Snow. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 33-35.
01199. Shen, Chuang. Notes on Ho Chung--a 19th century artist in Kwangtung. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 285-291.
01200. Shin, Linda P. Wu T'ing-fang: a member of a colonial elite as coastal reformer. (76-31) 265-271.
01201. Smith, Carl T. Chan Lai-sun and his family: a 19th century China coast family. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (19 6) 112-116.
01202. Smith, Carl T. The informative years of the Tong Brothers, pioneers in the modernization of China's commerce and industry. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 81-95.
01203. Smith, Carl T. and Jen Yu-wen. Notes on friends and relatives of Taiping leaders. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 117-134.
01204. Smith, Mary Larratt. Prologue to Norman: the Canadian Bethunes. Oakville, Ont.:Mosaie Press, 1976. 90p.
01205. Spengler, Tilman. Der Sturz von Lin Piao: Paradigma für militä risch-zivile konflikte in der VR China? Hamburg, Institut für Asienkunde. 1976. 185p. (Mitteilungen, Nr.76).
01206. Su Yu--Peiping's Vice-Minister of National Defense. ISS STD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 98-101.
01207. T'an Ch'i-lung--the dominant influence in Hangchow labor turmoil. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 102-108.
01208. Taylor, Romeyn. Ming T'ai-tsu's story of a dream. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 1-20.
01209. Teng, Kuang-ming. Wang An-shih--outstanding legalist of the Northern Sung period. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 69-85.
01210. Tong, Hollington K. The American education of a Chinese journalist [Tang, Hollington K]. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 75-95.
01211. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Legacy of great leadership [Sun Yat-sen and Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 9-12.
01212. Tu, Wei-ming. Hsiung Shih-li's quest for authentic existence. (76-47) 242-275.
01213. Tu, Wei-ming. Neo-Confucian thought in action, Wang Yang-ming's youth (1472-1509). Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 222p.
01214. Tu, Wei-ming. Wang Yang-Ming's youth: a personal reflection on the method of my research. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 11-17.
01215. van der Sprenkel, O.B. Confucius: six variations. (76-169) 79-98.
01216. Wang, Gungwu. The rebel-reformer and modern Chinese biography. (76-169) 185-206.
01217. Wang Pi-ch'eng--Commander of the Kunming Military Region. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 79-82.
01218. Wang Tung-hsing--the head of Peiping's undercover agents. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 94-97.
01219. Wei Kuo-ch'ing--First Secretary of the CCP Kwangtung Provincial Committee. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 104-107.
01220. Weiss, Ruth. Lu Hsün--today more topical than ever. EAST HOR 15, no.6 (1976) 18-29.
01221. Weiss. Ruth. The last decade of Lu Hsün's life. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 45-56.
01222. Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Sun Yat-sen, frustrated patriot. New York, Columbia University Press, 1976. 413p.
01223. Wilhelm, Hellmut. Tseng Kuo-fan and Liu Ch'uan-ying. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 628-272.
01224. Wilhelm, Hellmut. The young Tseng Kuo-fan home influences and family background. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 21-54.
01225. Witke, Roxane. Chiang Ch'ing's coming of age. (76-179) 169-192.
01226. Wong, Young-tsu. Tz'u-hsi's ascendancy to power and her fantasies. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 273-282.
01227. Wright, Arthur F. T'ang T'ai-tsung: the man and the persona. (76-126) 17-31.
01228. Wu Kuei-hsien: model textile worker to vice premier. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.5 (Mar 1 1976) 8-10.
01229. Yang Te-chih--Commander of the Wuhan Military Region. ISS STUD 12,

no.9 (Sep 1976) 103-108.

01230. Yeh Chien-ying--the Acting First Vice Chairman of CCP Military Affairs Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 92-99.

01231. Yin, Yuan. The peasant song-writer Shih Chang-yuan. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 100-105.

- *Chiang Kai-shek*

01232. Chiang, Ching-kuo. Thoughts of my father at Plum Terrace [Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 14-18.

01233. Chiang, Ching-kuo. Thoughts about my father at Tzuhu [Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-18.

01234. Crozier, Brian and Eric Chou. The man who lost China: the first full biography of Chinag Kai-shek. New York: Scribner, 1976. 430p.

01235. Draft chronology of President Chiang Kai-shek's life: 1887-1975. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-243.

01236. Graham, Billy. Chiang Kai-shek: the Christian. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 1-5.

01237. Schlomann, Friedrich-Wilhelm and Paulette Friedlingstien. Tschiang Kai-shek. Ein Leben fur China. Stuttgart: Seewald Verlag, 1976. 351p.

01238. Shah, Konsin C. Chiang Kai-shek: the Confucianist. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 5-8.

01239. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Day of mourning; tributes to the late President Chiang Kai-shek. FREE CHINA R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 9-13.

- *Chou En-lai*

01240. Bujatti, Anna. Una quartina di Zhou Enlai. CINA 13 (1976) 99-101.

01241. Chou En-lai 1898-1976. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 8-11.

01242. Comrade Chou En-lai's life--one of glorious struggle for the cause of communism. PEKING R 19, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 10-17.

01243. Hinton, William. Chou-En-lai. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 39-43.

01244. Lung, Kuang-p'u. Chou En-lai: a judgment. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 1-8.

01245. Robinson, Thomas. Death of China's political giant [Chou En-lai]. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 30-34.

- *Mao Tse-tung*

01246. Barié, Ottavio. Alle origini della Cina di Mao: l'apgeo dell'imperialismo occidentale. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 79-96.

01247. Belotti, Massimo. La vita di Maotsetung e la rivoluzione in Cina: schede-album storico-biografiche dalla Cina semifeudale alle ultime battaglie politiche (1893-1976). Moizzi: Contemporanea, 1976. 32p.

01248. Boundless esteem for chairman Mao--foreign friends and diplomatic envoys attend the mourning ceremony. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 26-30.

01249. Burlatsky, Fedor Mikhailovich. Mao Tsze-dun. A political biography of Mao Tse-tung. Moskva: Mezhdunarodunie Otnosheniya, 1976. 391p.

01250. Bury, Pol. Les petits moutons blancs qui sortent en rang du lavoir [Mao, Tse-Tung]. Montpellier: Fata Morgana, 1976. 49p.

01251. Carter, Peter. Mao. London: Oxford University Press, 1976. 164p.

01252. Chou, Tzu-ch'iang. Mao's two poems and his revolutionary project. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-15.

01253. Coccopalmerio, Domenico. Il pensiero filosofico di Mao Tse-tung. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 27-42.

01254. Deliusin, Lev Petrovich. The socio-political essence of Maoism [Mao Tse-tung]. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1975. 70p.

01255. Dittmer, Lowell. Mao Tse-tung: the man and the symbol [review article]. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 822-828.

01256. 800 million people mourn the great leader and teacher chairman Mao most deeply--28 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions and P.L.A. units solemnly hold memorial meetings. PEKING R 19, no.40 (Sep 30, 1976) 5-10.

01257. Fioroni Sandri, Giancarla. Mille pennellate nell'arte poetica di Mao Tse-tung. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 67-78.

01258. Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Mao Tsetung and China. New York: Holmes & Meier Publishers, 1976. 166p.

01259. Gukovaty, Émile. Mao, réalités d'une légende. Paris: Express, 1976. 366p.

01260. Han, Suyin. Mao Tsetung and the road to the future; excerpts from the new book Wind in the Tower: Mao Tsetung and the Chinese Revolution, 1949-1975. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 9-16.

01261. Irala, Antonio de. Uno se divide en dos, El arma revolucionaria de Mao Tse-tung. Guipúzco: Etoi-Erribe, 1976. 614p.

01262. Kim, Samuel S. The Maoist image of world order. Princeton, N.J.: Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs. 51p. (Occasional paper - World Order Studies Program, no.5).

01263. Koo, Linda C. Mao Tse-tung e la Cina moderna: psicologia di un leader rivoluzionario. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 43-66.

01264. The Long March of Mao Tse-tung (1893-1976). FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 8p. insert between p.64-65.

01265. Malhotra, Inder. Mao Tse-tung. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct 3, 1976) 4-12.

01266. Mamo, David. Mao Tse-tung: profilo biografico. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 3-26.

01267. Mao, Tsê-Tung. Les Citations de Mao Tsé-toung. Paris: J. de Bonnot, 1975. 269, 238p.

01268. Mao, Tse Toung. Le grand livre roughe. Ecrits, discours et entretiens, 1949-1971. Paris: Flammarion, 1975. 363p.

01269. Mao Tse-tung: 1893-1976. CUR SCENE 14, no.10 (Oct 1976) 21-28.

01270. Mao, Tse-tung. Unselected works of Mao Tse-tung 1957. Hong Kong: Union Research Institute, 1976. 482p.

01271. Mao Tse-tung: the road to power & the legacy of Maoism. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.6 (Sep 16 1976) 6-9.

01272. Mao Tse-tung--vicious and ruthless man; translated from the Central Daily News. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-33.

01273 Martin, Helmut. Mao Tse tungs Notizen zum sowjetischen Lehrbuch "Politische Okonomie" (1960). Redaktion und Überset-zungeiner Gruppe der Universität Hamburg. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1975. 279p. (Mitteilungen, Nr.65).

01274. Melis, Giorgio. Il primo autunno cinese senza il presidente Mao. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 97-118.

01275. Memorial meetings held in many countries to mourn Chinese people's great leader chairman Mao. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 32-48; no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 40-48.

01276. Memorial speech by comrade Hua Kuo-feng. [Mao Tse-tung] CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 8-11; PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 12-16.

01277. The nation grieves with deepest sorrow [Mao Tse-tung]. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 39-42.

01278. Nehru, Rajan. Mao Tse-tung as I knew him. ILLUS W IND 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 36-41.

01279. Oksenberg, Michel. Mao's policy commitments, 1921-1976. PROB COM 25, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-26.

01280. One million people in Peking at solemn mass memorial meeting for Chairman Mao Tsetung. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 81-85.

01281. Over 300,000 people pay respects to remains of the great leader and teacher chairman Mao--seven-day solemn mourning ceremony in Peking's great hall of the people. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 17-26.

01282. Painter, Desmond. Mao Tse-tung. London: Harrap, 1976. 32p. (Harrap world history progressive; set 9).

01283. The people cherish the memory of Chairman Mao. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 90-95.

01284. Perrolle, Pierre M., ed. Mao Tse-tung: previously untranslated documents (1) (1957-1967). CHIN LAW GOVT, no.3 (Fall 1976) 3-146.

01285. Perrolee, Pierre M. and Philip E. Ginsburg, ed. Mao Tse-tung: speeches at the Chengchow Conference (Feb & Mar 1959). CHIN LAW GOVT 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 3-92.

01286. Pye, Lucian W. Mao Tse-tung, the man in the leader. New York: Basic Books, 1976. 346.

01287. Pye, Lucian W. Mao Tse-tung's leadership style. POL SCI Q 91, no.2 (Sum 1976) 219-235.

01288. Rodríguez Lázaro, Jesús. El ocaso de un dios [Mao, Tse-tung]. Barcelona: Ediciones Petronio, 1976. 325p.

01289. Scharping, Thomas. Mao Chronik: Daten zu Leben U. Werk. Münich: Carl Hanser Verlag. 1976. 235p.

01290. Solemn mass memorial meeting to mourn the great leader and teacher chairman Mao Tsetung. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 7-11.

01291. Solemn mourning ceremonies for Chairman Mao Tsetung in Peking. CHINA RECON 25, nos. 11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 12-17.

01292. Starr, John Bryan and Nancy Anne Dyer, comp. Post-liberation works of Mao Zedong. Berkeley: University of California, Centre for Chinese Studies, 1976. 222p.

01293. Vladimirov, Oleg E. and V. Ryazantsev. Mao Tse-tung: a political portrait; tr. from the Russian by Leonard Stoklitsky. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976. 150p.

01294. Vigil, Luis. Mao Tse-Tung: la muerte de un dios. Barcelona: Producciones Editoriales, 1976. 135p.
01295. Walker, Richard L. Mao as superman. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 160-166.

- *Bibliography*

01296. Shu, Austin C. W. An international bibliography on Mao Tse-tung thought. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 72-85.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

01297. Chu, Godwin, et al. Communication and development in China. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 105p. (Communication monographs,1).
01298. Craig, Jack. China: domestic and international telecommunications, 1949-74. (76-166) 289-310.
01299. English, John W. China watching. GAZETTE 22, no.4 (1976) 230-239.
01300. Opletal, Helmut. Chinesische Massenmedien: basiert auf einem Vortragszyklus des Verf. im Wintersemesterprogramm 1975/76 des Österr. China-Forschungsinst. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1976. 79p. (Berichte, Nr.5).
01301. Sreedhar. Handling news about China. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 151-155.
01302. Wang, Hsueh-wen. A study of big-character posters. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 1-18.

- *Journalism & the Press*

01303. Hu Chü-jen. Mao Tse-tung [dilemmas of worship of Mao]. QUADRANT 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 4.
01304. Liu, Alan P. L. Ideology and information: correspondents of the New China News Agency and Chinese foreign policy making. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 131-145.
01305. Mohr, Wolfgang. Die moderne chinesische Tagespresse: ihre Entwicklung in Taf. u. Dokumenten. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 3v. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien: Sonderreihe, Bd.2)
01306. Wang Ling-ling. Newspapers on mainland China. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-43.

- *Bibliography*

01307. Goodman, David S. G. Research guide to Chinese provincial and regional newspapers. London: Contemporary China Institute, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1976. 140p. (Contemporary China Institute Research notes and studies, no.2).

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

01308. Wong, William S. The paper, printing, and Chinese books. IND LIB 31, no.3 (Dec 1976) 121-127.

ECONOMICS

01309. Ch'i Hsin. We must promote diligence and frugality and practice economy. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 69-72.
01310 China '76. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no. 40 (Oct 1, 1976) 33-84.
01311 China's road to development [special issue]. WORLD DEV 3, nos. 7-8 (Jul-Aug 1975) 453-605.
01312. Clark, Colin. Economic development in Communist China. J POL ECON 84, no.2 (Apr 1976) 239-264.
01313. Criticism of Teng has promoted production. SEL PRC MAG no. 890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 44-47; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
01314. Davies, Ian. Economic geography. (76-104) 112-144.
01315. Dernberger, Robert F. The economic consequences of defense expenditure choices in China. (76-166) 467-499.
01316. Galtung, Johan and Fumiko Nishimura. Can we learn from the Chinese people? WORLD DEV 4, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 883-888.
01317. Goodstadt, Leo F. Chinese economic growth - the Japanese model. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 235-258.
01318. Gurley, John. The past in China's economic present [review article on China's Modern Economy in Historical Perspective, ed. by Dwight H. Perkins]. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 120-127.
01319. Hennessy, Jossleyn. Whither China? EAST ECON 66, no.6 (Feb 6, 1976) 235-237.
01320. Hsia, Li-Chih. Striking contrast between two different economic system. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 68-78.
01321. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. Change of the system of ownership. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 28, 1976) 13-15.
01322. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. Develop the economy and ensure supplies. PEKING R 19, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 17-20.
01323. Jammes, Sydney H. The Chinese defense burden, 1965-74. (76-166) 459-466.
01324. Li, Jun-hua. An analytical criticism of China: a reassessment of the

economy [review article]. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 108-116.

01325. McFarlane, Bruce. The economy of the Chinese People's Republic. (76-104) 96-111.

01326. Max, Rolf. Maoismus und historische Mission der Arbeiterklasse. Frankfurt Main: Verlag Marxistische Blätter, 1975. 98p. (Zur Kritik der bürgerlichen Ideologie, 54)

01327. Monnaie, salaire, commerce extérieur, dans la société capitaliste, dans la société socialiste; trad. du chinois par Monique Arnaud et al. Lausanne: Alfred Eibel, 1976. 242p.

01328. Peking gives high priority to production. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.11 (Dec 1 1976) 2-4.

01329. Prybyla, Jan S. China's political economy: a traveler's report. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 110-114, 134.

01330. Rawski, Thomas G. On the reliability of Chinese economic data [discussion]. J DEV STUD 12, no.4 (Jul 1976) 438-441.

01331. Reeve, Charles. Der Papiertiger. Uber die Entwicklung des Kapitalismus in China. Hamburg: Verlag Association, 1975. 196p.

01332. Weintraub, Peter. Mao: the economic legacy. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 30-32.

- *Agriculture*

01333. Actively develop mass scientific experiment in agriculture. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 63-68; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

01334. Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani. Agricultural development in China and India: a comparative study. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1976. 204p.

01335. Broadbent, Kieran. Agriculture, environment and current policy in China. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 411-426.

01336. Chamberlain, Heath B., et al. Impression of agricultural development in a North China county; notes and comment. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 667-679.

01337. Chang, Tsuen-kung. Taro in ancient China. (76-162) 39-58.

01338. Chao, Feng-nien. Ten years of rapid development in socialist agriculture. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 65-69; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

01339. Chen, Kuan-l. Agricultural modernization and industrialization in China. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 64-67, 81-83.

01340. Ch'en, Ting-chung. "In agriculture, learn from Tachai"--a review of several long-standing problems. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 84-96.

01341. Cheng, Chu-yuan. Food and agricultural problems in China. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 120-123, 134-135.

01342. Chung, Shan-nung. Deepen the movement to build Tachai-type counties throughout the country while fighting against the "Gang of Four". SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 49-56; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.

01343. Chung, Wen. Brilliant perspective--new phase in the development of China's agriculture. CHINA FOR TR no.2 (1976) 2-4.

01344. Cockrill, W. Ross. The buffaloes of China. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1976. 96p.

01345. Curwen, C.A. China: two tales about agricultural labourers. J PEAS STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1974) 99.

01346. Erisman, Alva Lewis. China: agriculture in the 1970's. (76-166) 324-349.

01347. Great prospects for collective pig raising--investigation of Hsiaoyehyüan Production Team, Lihsin County, Anhwei. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 29-31; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976).

01348. Howard, Pat and R. Howard. Down to the countryside; two Canadian teachers join the movement to learn from Dazhai. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 7-10.

01349. Implement a correct line and win high wheat yields--an investigation report of Hsin-hsiang District, Honan Province. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 6-16.

01350. Johnson, Elizabeth and Graham Johnson. Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1976. 72p.

01351. Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu. Agriculture in the People's Republic of China, structural changes and technical transformation. New York: Praeger, 1976. 288p.

01352. Land improvement in China. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 28-30.

01353. Lin, Ch'en. The 1975 agricultural picture of Communist China. ISS STUD 11, no.11 (Nov 1975) 25-38.

01354. Lung Yuan. The whole party should go in for agriculture in a big way. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 57-63; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.

01355. Mainland China's farm output affected by natural disasters. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.2 (Jul 1976) 8-10.

01356. Matsuo, Takane. Rice culture in China. (76-138) 157-169.
01357. Meyer, Paul K. Steidl. What is to be learned from Da Zhai? AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 481-503.
01358. Meyers, Ramon H. Rural institutions and their influence upon agricultural development in modern China and Taiwan. J INST CHIN STUD 2, no.2 (Sep 1969) 349-368.
01359. Mututantri, Barbara. What are the peasants doing in China today, EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 59-65.
01360. Nolan, Peter. Collectivisation in China: some comparisons with the U.S.S.R. J PEAS STUD 3, no.2 (Jan 1976) 192-220.
01361. Perkins, Dwight H. A conference on agriculture. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 596-610.
01362. Perkins, Dwight H. Constraints influencing China's agricultural performance. (76-166) 350-365.
01363. Pigs, resistance to collectivization. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1037 (Apr 16 1976) 1-7.
01364. Policy on agriculture, opinions high and low. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1029 (Feb 6 1976) 1-7.
01365. Queries about agriculture. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1029 (Feb 6 1976) 1-7.
01366. Reisch, Erwin. Bauer in Maos Reich. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 45-55.
01367. Second national conference on learning from Tachai in agriculture. PEKING R 19, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 10-12.
01368. Shih Wei. The bankruptcy of the theory of productive forces as seen from the history of agricultural cooperativization in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 25-36; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01369. Shue, Vivienne. Reorganizing rural trade: unified purchase and socialist transformation. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 104-134.
01370. Soong, Ching Ling. A great new movement. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 2-6.
01371. Stavis, Benedict. China's rural local institutions in comparative perspective. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 381-396.
01372. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. Rural development planning in China. NORSK GEOGRAFISK TIDSSKRIFT (Oslo) 30 (1976) 17-24.
01373. Wen Chien. A visit to Kwanghan County at harvest time. CHINA FOR TR no.2 (1976) 5-7.
01374. Wong, John. Agriculture in the People's Republic of China: an economic overview. (76-17) 176-191.
01375. Wong, John. Some aspects of China's agricultural development experience: implications for developing countries in Asia. WORLD DEV 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 485-497.

- *Bibliography*

01376. Broadbent, K. P., ed. Chinese agriculture and rural society. Farnham Royal: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, 1974. 39p. (Annotated bibliography, no.30).

-- *Communes*

01377. Abbiati, Magda. Il dibattito del "55 in Cina sul problema della cooperativizzazione agricola". CINA 13 (1976) 141-157.
01378. Accounting in the production team of the rural people's commune. CHIN ECON STUD 10, no.1-2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 3-120.
01379. Alley, Rewi. Shanghai in the Tachai movement. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 42-48.
01380. Build a new countryside through the struggle between the two roads. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 17-27.
01381. Building a socialist countryside. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-31.
01382. Champean, Harold C. Five communes in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-17.
01383. Conquering a big swampland. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-17.
01384. Crook, Frederick W. The commune system in the People's Republic of China, 1963-74. (76-166) 366-410.
01385. Crook, Frederick W. and Elizabeth F. Crook. Payment systems used in collective farms in the Soviet Union and China. STUD COMP COM 9, no.3 (Aut 1976) 257-269.
01386. How Tachi improved its soil. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 18-21.
01387. An important force in rural commerce--investigation of Huat'ing County, Kansu. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 66-69; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
01388. Lin, Ch'en. The inside information on the model of "Tachai". ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 29-38.
01389. Meisner, Mitch. Ideology and consciousness in Chinese material development. POL SOC 5, no.1 (1975) 1-31.
01390. Morehouse, Ward. Notes on Hua-Tung commune. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 582-596.
01391. Pairault, Thierry. Etude de Tachai

et développement économique en Chine: la Conférence nationale de l'automne 1975. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976/77) 467-498.

01392. Parish, William L. China -- team, brigade, or commune? PROB COM 25, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 51-64.

01393. Rey, Violette. Visites dans les campagnes chinoises. AN GEOG 85, no.470 (Jul-Aug 1976) 441-472.

01394. Su, Wen. Tideland area becomes big producer. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-27.

01395. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. People's communes in China. NORSK GEOGRAFISK TIDSSKRIFT (Oslo) 27(1973) 5-37.

01396. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. Productivity and orientation of farming in people's communes. SCIENCE REPORTS OF THE TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, 7th series (Geography) (Sendai, Japan) 25, no.1 (1975) 43-49.

-- *Food Policy*

01397. For still higher grain yields. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (jun 1976) 22-26.

01398. Liu, Ch'en. Peiping's massive grain imports: an analysis. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 65-71.

01399. Starrs, Ben. A preliminary model for grain production in China, 1974. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 82-96.

01400. Timmer, C. Peter. Food Policy in China. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.1 (1976) 53-69.

01401. Chen, Kuan-I and Robert T. Tsuchigane. An assessment of China's foodgrain supplies in 1980. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 931-947.

-- *Irrigation*

01402. Nickum, James E. Local irrigation management organization in the People's Republic of China. CHINA GEOG no.5 (Fall 1976) 1-12.

-- *Land Tenure*

01403. Ash, Robert. Economic aspects of land reform in Kiangsu, 1949-1952. CHINA Q, no.66 (Jun 1976) 261-292; no.67 (Sep 1976) 519-545.

01404. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-). Laws, statutes, etc. The Land reform law of the People's Republic of China. 5th ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 52p.

-- *Land Use*

01405. Maxwell, Neville. Recent Chinese grain figures; reply by Robert Michael Field. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 817-821.

01406. Myers, Ramon H. and Norma Schroder. A comparison of foodgrain and cotton yields by county in China: 1929-31 and 1970. CHINA GEOG no.5 (Fall 1976) 29-49.

- *Commerce*

01407. Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Markets for Canadian exporters: the People's Republic of China. Ottawa: Dept. of Industry, Trade, and Commerce, 1976. 52p.

01408. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. A vast rural market. PEKING R 19, nos.32-33 (Aug 9, 1976) 24-26, 29.

01409. Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Wirtschaftspartner China: Analysen, Daten, Dokumente, Hintergrunde. 3 nochmals erw. Aufl. Stuttgart, Inst. fur Auslandsbeziehungen. 1976. 178p. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts fur Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart; Reihe Dokumentation; Bd6).

01410. Metra Consulting Group. China: business opportunities. London: Financial Times, 1976. 277p.

01411. National Council for United States-China Trade. What China has to sell: a directory of Chinese export catalogues, 1973-1976, and how to start imports from China; prepared by Stephanie R. Green. Washington: National Council for US-China Trade. 1976. 88p.

01412. Prybyla, Jan S. Role and determination of prices in mainland China. (76-150) 505-537.

01412a. Roper, Myra. Department store in Tientsin. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 57-60.

01413. Skinner, G. William. Mobility strategies in late Imperial China: a regional systems analysis. (76-153) v.1, 327-364.

01414. United States. Central Intelligence Agency. People's Republic of China: estimated yuan value of foreign trade in machinery and equipment, 1951-73. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 20p.

- *Economic Conditions*

01415. Asbrook, Arthur G., Jr. China: economic overview, 1975. (76-166) 20-51.

01416. Byers, Terry and Peter Nolan. Inequality; India and China compared, 1950-70. Milton Keynes, Eng.: Open University Press, 1976. 102p.

01417. Chen, Nai-Ruenn. An assessment of Chinese economic data: availability,

and usability. (76-166) 52-68.

01418. China and the Chinese: a compendium of papers submitted to the Joint Committee, Congress of the United States, November 19, 1976. Washington: U.S. Gov't Print Off., 1976. 139p.

01419. The economy, development in secrecy. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1047 (Jul 16 1976) 1-7.

01420. Glittings, John. How to study China's socialist development. Bringhton: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 20p. (IDS Communication 117).

01421. Guedán Menéndez, Manuel and Jesús María San Martin Asiain. Con China socialista. Madrid: Emiliano Escolar, D.L., 1976. 83p.

01422. Gurley, John G. China's economy and the Maoist strategy. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 325p.

01423. Hardt, John P. Summary [China: a reassessment of the economy]. (76-166) 1-19.

01424. Hawes, Grace M. The Marshall Plan for China: Economic Cooperation Administration 1948-1949. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenk-man, 1976. 138p.

01425. Kosta, H. G. Jiri and Jan Meyer. Volksrepublik China: okönom. System u. wirtschaftl. Entwicklung. Frankfurt am Main: Köln: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 297p.

01426. Lateef, K. Sarwar. China and India, economic performance and prospects. Falmer, Institute of Development Studies, 1976, 42p, (IDS Communication, 118).

01427. Nakagane, Katsuji. The Chinese model of economic development: its impact on and influence from foreign economic systems. (76-88) 321-334.

01428. Orleans, Leo A. China's environomics: backing into ecological leadership. (76-166) 116-135.

01429. Overlach, Theodore William. Foreign financial control in China. New York: Arno Press, 1976. (Repr ed.).

01430. PRC economic performance in 1975. CUR SCENE 14, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-14.

01431. Peng, Kuang-hsi. Why China has no inflation. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 44p.

01432. Petrov, Victor P. China, emerging world power. 2d ed. New York: Van Nostrand, 1976. 167p.

01433 *U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. China: a reassessment of the economy; a compendium of papers submitted. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 737p.

01434. Weiss, Ruth. 'The best computer cannot calculate these gains!'--a personal balance sheet. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 49-58.

01435. Wheelwright, E.L. China revisited: twenty-six years of achievement. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 42-46.

- Bibliography

01436. Emerson, John Philip, et al. The provinces of the People's Republic of China: a political and economic bibliography; Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. 1976. 734p (International population statistics reports, Series P-90, no.25).

- Economic Planning

01437. Arntzen, Eystein. Kina, noen aspekter ved organisering og planlegging, Oslo: Instituttet for sosiologi. Universitetet i Oslo, 1976. 34p. (Skriftserie, nr.32).

01438. Arora, R.S. India and China: a comparison of their development. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 14-19.

01439. Barnett, A. Doak. Communist economic strategy: the rise of mainland China. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 106p.

01440. Bürkner, Hans-Paul and Sung-Jo Park. Optimal technology policy and autonomous development: theoretical and strategic reflections with special reference to the Chinese development planning and technology policy. CULT DEV 8, no.3 (1976) 494-516.

01441. Chao, Kang. Economic development in China after the cultural revolution. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 5-21.

01442. Cheng, Tong Yung. Fiscal policy in developing countries: market economy versus planned economy--India and China as examples. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 143-163.

01443. Donnithorne, Audrey. Centralization and decentralization in China's fiscal management; reply by Nicholas R. Lardy. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 328-354.

01444. Fraser, Angus M. The utility of alternative strategic postures to the People's Republic of China. (76-166) 438-458.

01445. Hsu, Robert C. Mass mobilization as a strategy of economic development: the case of Chinese agriculture in Yenan Period (1936-45) and post-1949 period. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111,

no.1 (1975) 164-175.

01446. **Kolb, A. Entwicklungskonzept, Aktionszellen und Arealentwicklung in China.** GEOG Z 64, no.4 (1976) 241-261.

01447. **Lardy, Nicholas R.** Economic planning and income distribution in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-12.

01448. **Lardy,** Nicholas R. Economic planning in the People's Republic of China: central-provincial fiscal relations. (76-166) 94-115.

01449. Mason, Geoff. Economic planning in China. Auckland: New Zealand China Society, 1976. 56p.

01450. Paine, Suzanne. Balanced development: Maoist conception and Chinese practice. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 277-304.

01451. Prybyla, Jan S. The Chinese economic model. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 80-84, 102-103.

01452. Rawski, Thomas G. Chinese economic planning. CUR SCENE 14, no.4 (Apr 1976) 1-15.

01453. Scott, Norman. The development path of China. (76-39) 186-219.

01454. United States. Congress. Joint Committee. Allocation of resources in the Soviet Union and China, 1975-1976. Washington; U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975-1976. 2v.

- *Economic Theory*

01455. The bankruptcy of the theory of productive forces as seen from the law of agricultural production in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 26-31; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.

01456. Chi P'ing. Reactionary essence of Teng Hsiao-p'ing's going in again for "direct and exclusive control of enterprises by the ministry concerned". SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 26-30; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

01457. Ch'i, Yung-hung. The freedom of which class do we want. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 10-25; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.

01458. Ching, Nung. Why must capitalist roaders want to extend bourgeois rights? SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 46-49; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.

01459. Chuang Lan. Capitalist roaders are the representatives of the capitalist relations of production. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 11-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an, no.6 Jun 14, 1976.

01460. Chuang Lan. On capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 1976) 1-9; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.

01461. Chuang Lan. Proletarian dictatorship and restriction of bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.886 (Apr 1976) 28-38; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 13, 1976.

01461a. Criticism of selected passages of "certain questions on accelerating the development of industry". SEL PRC MAG no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 1-12; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

01462. The economic theories of the Tachai conference. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1027 (Jan 16 1976) 1-7.

01463. The economy: two schools of thought. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1045 (Jul 2 1976) 1-7.

01464. Fang, Kang. Capitalist roaders are the bourgeoisie in the party. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 17-23; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

01465. Hua, Yun. Implement the policy of taking agriculture as the foundation and industry as the leading factor. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 28-38.

01466. Hung Sung. The battle song of independence and self-reliance. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 76-79; Hung ch'i no.4, Aprl, 1976.

01467. Implement the policy of grasping revolution and promoting production--investigation report on Shihkang Refining Plant of the Capital Iron and Steel Company. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 86-90; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

01468. Kao, Lu and Ch'ang Ko. Comment on Teng Hsiao-p'ing's comprador-bourgeois economic thinking. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 28-34; Hung-ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976; PEKING R 19, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 6-9.

01469. Kung, Hsiao-wen. To develop industry we must initiate technical innovation. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 39-49.

01470. Kung, Hsiao-wen. "Direct and exclusive control of enterprises by the ministry concerned" is bourgeois dictatorship. SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 17-21; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.

01471. Kung, Hsiao-wen. Teng Hsiao-p'ing and the "20 articles". SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 1-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.

01472. Lin, Sein. Sun Yat-sen and Henry George: the essential role of land policy in their doctrines. AM J ECON SOCIOL 33, no.2 (Apr 1974) 201-220.

01473. Oppose Teng Hsiao-p'ing's "direct

and exclusive control". SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 1976) 27-30; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.

01474. Resolutely counter the revisionist line. SEL PRC MAG no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 13-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

01475. Resolutely work against the theory of productive forces. SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.

01476. The working class is the mainforce in beating back the right deviationist wind of reversing verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no.866 (Apr 13 1976) 17-27; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.

01477. Yen Feng. Comment on so-called new argument for the theory of productive forces. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 14-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.

01478. Yen Feng. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is a faithful disciple of Bernstein. SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 23-26; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.

01479. Yen Feng. What is the essence of the "20 articles"? SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 23-26; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.

- *Finance*

01480. Hsu, Yu-chu. The regulation of private capital and equalization of wealth and income. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 65-84.

01481. Miyashita, Tadao. The currency and financial system of mainland China; tr. by J.R. McEwan from the Japanese. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 278p.

-- *Banking*

01482. McElderry, Andrea Lee. Shanghai old-style banks (ch'ien-chuang), 1800-1935: a traditional institution in a changing society. Ann Arbor, Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan. 1976. 230p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.25).

-- *Money*

01483. Babcock, J.M. and G.E. Makinen. The Chinese hyperinflation reexamined. J POL ECON 83, no.6 (Dec 1975) 1259-1268.

01484. Cassou, Pierre-Henri. The Chinese monetary system. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 82-97.

01485. Heller, W.H. From cowrie shells to bronze knives and spades. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 44-50.

- *Industry*

01485a. Andors, S. The dynamics of mass campaigns in Chinese industry: initiators, leaders, and participants in the great leap forward, the Cultural Revolution, and the Campaign to Criticize Lin Biao and Confucius. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 37-46.

01486. Brugger, William. Democracy and organisation in the Chinese industrial enterprise 1948-1953. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 374p. (Contemporary China Institute publications).

01487. Chang, Chün. Mainland China's oil industry: a study of its development. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 74-91.

01488. Chen, Kuan-I. China's industry: strengths and weaknesses. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 115-119, 134.

01489. China's first oil-drilling ship. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 36-40.

01490. China's oil industry. CUR SCENE 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 14-16.

01491. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Launching vigorous mass movement--a visit to Taileien locomotive and Rolling Stock Plant. PEKING R 19, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 19-21.

01492. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. The system of ownership--a visit to the Talien Hungchi Shipyard. PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16,1976) 21-24.

01493. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Who controls leadership of the enterprise?--a visit to Tailen Steel Plant. PEKING R 19, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 18-22.

01494. Chung, Shih. Criticize Teng Hsiao-ping's revisionist fallacies on the industrial and transport front. PEKING R 19, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 8-12.

01495. Concentrate on criticism of Teng, promote industrial production. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 10-14; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.

01496. A decade of Shanghai's shipbuilding industry. SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 27-34; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.

01497. Etienne, Gilbert. Les Chinois marchent sur cinq jambes. TIERS MONDE 17, no.65 (Jan-Mar 1976) 179-184.

01498. Field, Robert Michael. Civilian industrial production in the People's Republic of China: 1949-74. (76-166) 146-174.

01499. Field, Robert Michael, Nicholas R. Lardy and John Philip Emerson. A reconstruction of the gross value of industrial output by province in the People's Republic of China, 1949-73. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Bureau of Economic Analysis,

1975. 48p. (Foreign economic reports: FER no.7).

01500. Ghosh, S.K. China's electronics capability. CHINA REP (D) 13, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 10-15.

01501. Hsiang, Chi-wei. The great Cultural Revolution and industrial development. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 60-64; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

01502. Hua, Ching-yuan. China's chemical industry in rapid development. CHINA FOR TR no.3 (1976) 2-4.

01503. Kumar, B.K. Sinkiang: a key link in CHinese industry. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 10-12

01504. MacFarlane, Ian H. Construction trends in China, 1949-74. (76-166) 311-323.

01505. Matheson, JeNelle. Construction equipment: a market assessment for the People's Republic of China. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Domestic and International Business Administration. 1976. 21p.

01506. Rawski, Thomas G. China's industrial system. (76-166) 175-198.

01507. Roll, Charles Robert, Jr. and Kung-chia Yeh. Balance in coastal and inland industrial development. (76-166) 81-93.

01508. Shanghai's iron and steel industry. CHINA FOR TR no.1 (1976) 2-4.

01509. Shih, Hua. China's pharmaceutical industry. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 43-46.

01510. Shipbuilding in Shanghai. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 38-41.

01511. Tissier, Patrick. La chine: transformations rurales et développement socialiste. Paris: F. Maspero, 1976. 325p. (Economie et socialisme; 29).

01512. United States. Central Intelligence Agency. China's minerals and metals position in the world market. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 21p.

01513. Usack, Alfred H., Jr. and James D. Egan. China's iron and steel industry. (76-166) 264-288.

01514. Wagner, Rudolf G. Die Nutzung von Sumpfgas in der Volksrepublik China: zur Strategie des Wirtschaftsaufbaus auseigener Kraft. BEFREIUNG no.6 (May 1976) 65-80.

-- *Energy Resources*

01515. Adie, W.A.C. China's oil boomerang. AS Q no.2 (1976) 83-105; no.3 (1976) 157-182.

01516. Adie, W.A.C. China's self-sufficiency in petroleum: problems and prospects. FOR AFF REP 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 31-52.

01517. Adie, W.A.C. Le pétrole en Chine populaire: prespectives et problèmes politiques. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 23-45.

01518. Bartke, Wolfgang. Oil in the People's Republic of China: industry structure, production, exports. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1975. 125p.

01519. Chen, King C. China's oil policy. YALE R 66, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-13.

01520. Cheng, Chu-yuan. China's energy resources. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 73-76, 83-84.

01521. Cheng, Chu-yuan. China's petroleum industry: output growth and export potential. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1976. 244p.

01522. Chi, Ching. Electricity comes to the mountain villages--building of small hydropower stations in Kwangtung Province. PEKING R 19 no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 22-24, 26; no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 21-24.

01523. China's nuclear policies; an interview with Jonathan D. Pollack. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 35-38.

01524. Esposito, Bruce J. China's oil prospects. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (Jul-Aug 1976) 364-372.

01525. Hardy, Randall W. Chinese oil, development prospects and potential impact. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University,Centre for Strategic and International Studies, 1976. 88p.

01526. Kinghoffer, Arthur Jay. Sino-Soviet relations and the politics of oil. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 540-552.

01527. Mugar, Haig Jayson. China's offshore thrust. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 44-47.

01528. New coal mining center in Southwest China. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 19-22.

01529. PRC coal industry: performance and prospect. CUR SCENE 14, no.5 (May 1976) 12-21.

01530. Peking's petroleum industry and its development prospects. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.4 (Feb 16 1976) 3-7.

01531. Shabad, Theodore. Hydroelectric progress in the People's Republic of China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 1-20.

01532. Sino-British Trade Council. China's oil industry: a background survey. London: The Council, 1976. 48p.

01533. Smil, Vaclav. China's energy; achievements, problems, prospects. New York: Praeger, 1976. 246p.

01534. Smil, Vaclav. Energy in China: achievements and prospects. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 54-81.

01535. Visit to an oil city. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-15.
01536. Williams, Bobby A. The Chinese petroleum industry: growth and prospects. (76-166) 225-263.
01537. Wolfe, Jessica Leatrice. Political implications of the petroleum industry in China. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jum 1976) 525-539.
01538. Wu, Yuan-Li. China's energy resources and prospects. CUR HIST 69, no.407 (Jul-Aug 1975) 25-27, 53-54.
01539. Yeh, Kung-chia and Yuan-li Wu. Oil and strategy. (76-150) 538-568.

-- Management

01540. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Workers participate in management--a visit to Luta's factories. PEKING R 19, no.18 (Apr 1976) 13-17.
01541. du Rivaux, Jean-Louis. A day in the life of Li Sheng, Chinese manager. (76-89) 215-220.
01542. Kung, Hsiao-wen. Struggle between two lines in enterprise management. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 46-53; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01543. Naik, Arttatrana. Management of industrial organization during great leap forward period. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 6-16.
01544. Worker participation in enterprise management is good. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 23-28; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1. 1976.

-- Mining

01545. Produce more coal for the revolution. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 58-67.

-- Resource Use

01546. New deep-water berths; oil pier at Huangtao. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 42-46.
01547. Smil, Vaclav. Intermediate energy technology in China. WORLD DEV 4, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 929-937.

-- Technicians

01548. Riskin, Carl. Workers' incentives in Chinese industry. (76-166) 199-224.

-- Technological Change

01549. Even new plants need technical innovation. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 50-57.
01550. Hallford, Scott S. Mechanization in the PRC. CUR SCENE 14, no.5 (May 1976) 1-12.
01551. Heymann, Hans, Jr. Acquisition and diffusion of technology in China. (76-166) 678-729.
01552. Sigurdson, Jon. Rural industrialization in China. (76-166) 411-437.

- International Economics

01553. Australian Trade Mission to China, May, 1973. Trading with China: report of the Australian Trade Mission to China, May 1973. Parkes, A.C.T.: Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1973. 41p.
01554. China and the European community. EAST ECON 66, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 69-71.
01555. Chun, Eung-youl. Competitive foreign trade: South Korea, North Korea, and Communist China. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 314-341.
01556. Clarke, William and Martha Avery. The Sino-American commercial relationship. (76-166) 500-534.
01557. Conference on United States- Republic of China bilateral economic relations, San Francisco, 1974. Proceedings of the conference, ed. by Michael B. Lehmann. San Francisco: University of San Francisco Institute for Asian/Pacific Studies, 1975. 91p. (Occasional paper no.1).
01558. Denny, David L. International finance in the People's Republic of China. (76-166) 653-677.
01559. Fogarty, Carol H. China's economic relations with the Third World. (76-166) 730-737.
01560. Ghosh, Partha Sarathi. Sino-American economic relations 1784-1929: a survey. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 16-27.
01561. Ghosh, Partha S. Sino-American economic relations, 1929-1939. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 343-364.
01562. Ginsburgs, George. The legal framework of trade between the USSR and the People's Republic of China. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1976. 117p.
01563. Sreedhar. Sino-Afghan economic relations. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 7-9.
01564. Weggel, Oskar. Das Aussenhandelsrecht der Volksrepublik China. Baden-Baden: Nomos-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1976. 493p. (Völkerrecht und internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Bd.7).
01565. Wong, John. The political economy of Malaysia's trade relations with China. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper, no.20).

-- Foreign Aid

01566. Horváth, János. Chinese tech-

nology transfer to the Third World, a grants economy analysis. New York: Praeger, 1976. 101p.

-- *Trade*

01567. Albinski, Henry S. Foreign policy considerations affecting trade with the People's Republic of China: Canadian and Australian experience. LAW POLICY INT BUS 5, no.3 (1973) 805-835.
01568. Carlson, Steven E. Expropriated property, frozen assets, and sovereign immunity: legal obstacles to United States-China trade relations (a comment). COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW 15 (1976) 254-276.
01569. Chen, Nai-Ruenn. China's foreign trade, 1950-74. (76-166) 617-652.
01570. China's foreign trade in 1975. CUR SCENE 14, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1-12; no.10 (Oct 1976) 1-17.
01571. Chou, S.H. China's foreign trade. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 68-72, 84-88.
01572. Eckstein, Alexander. China's trade policy and Sino-American relations. (76-89) 115-135.
01573. Hajime, Hirose. Trends in Peiping's foreign trade. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 37-78.
01574. Holtzmann, Howard M., ed. Legal aspects of doing business with China. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1976. 256p.
01575. Kim, Young C. Sino-Japanese commercial relations. (76-166) 600-616.
01576. Leng, Shao-Chuan. Sino-Japanese trade. LAW POLICY INT BUS 5, no.3 (1973) 780-804.
01577. Li Victor H. Conflict on contracts and why things are what they are in China. (76-89) 371-379.
01578. Lubman, Stanley B. Trade between the United States and the People's Republic of China: practice, policy, and law. LAW POLICY INT BUS 8, no.1 (1976) 1-76.
01579. Smil, Vaclav. Communist China's oil exports revisited. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 68-73.
01580. Sreedhar. Sino-American trade. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 3-6.
01581. Theroux, Eugene A. Legal and practical problems in the China trade. (76-166) 535-599.
01582. U.S.-China trade prospects. CHINA TR ECON NEWSL no.250 (Aug 1976) 6-8.
01583. Wei, Wou. Communist China's trade with Southeast Asia: an empirical estimation. (76-150) 569-593.
01584. Wei, Wou. An econometric comparison of the trade conducted with Southeast Asia by the Republic of and Communist China. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 72-103.

- *Labor*

01585. Bhagwati, Jagdish N. What do commissars do? WORLD DEV 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 27-30.
01586. Dinucci, Manlio. Economia e organizzazione del lavore in Cine. Milano: G. Mazotta, 1976. 231p. (Biblioteca di nuova cultura, 45).
01587. Prybyla, Jan S. Work incentives in the People's Republic of China. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 112, no.4 (1976) 767-791.
01588. Sahai, Ramji. Surplus labour and economic development in China. SOUTH ECON 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 9-12.
01589. White, Lynn T., III. Shanghai's contract proletariat. COMP URB RES 3, no.3 (1975/76) 31-39.

-- *Labor Force*

01590. Builders of the Taching oil field. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 32-35.
01591. Keep to the road of training technicians from among works--investigation of Shanghai machine tool plant. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 5-11; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
01592. Running a power plant by relying on the workers. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 41-44.

-- *Organization*

01593. Beaqarie, Max. Read all about it; a printer and trade unionist meets his Chinese counterparts. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 14-16.
01594. Fletcher, M.D. Trade union policy in China: introduction to some Afro-Asian comparisons. AUST J POL HIST 20, no.1 (Apr 1974) 54-61.

-- *Wages*

01595. Blecher, Marc. Income distribution in small rural Chinese communities. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 797-816.
01596. Yuan, Tu-hsin. The worker-peasant masses' demand for higher wages in mainland China: an analysis. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 17-28.

- *Transportation*

01597. Blue, A. D. Land and river

routes to west China. J HK ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 162-178.

01598. Chang, Chieu. Private cars? who needs them!--urban planning simplifies transportation in China. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 11-13.

01599. Chen, Cheng-siang. The communications and transport of China. Hong Kong: Geographical Research Centre, Graduate School, Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1972. 41p. (Research report, no.56).

01600. Leary, William Matthew, Jr. The dragon's wings: the China National Aviation Corporation and the development of commercial aviation in China. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1976. 279p.

01601. Lee, En-han. The Chekiang gentry-merchants vs. the Peking Court Officials: China's struggle for recovery of the British Soochow-Hangchow-Ningpo railway concessions, 1905-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul 1972) 223-268.

01602. Lee, En-han. China's response to the foreign scramble for railway concessions, 1895-1911. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-22.

01603. Lee, En-lan. China's struggle for a native-financed railway system, 1903-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 5 (Jun 1976) 447-531.

01604. Reynolds, W. A. Operation and maintenance of a road transport system in west China 1942-46. J HK BR ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 135-161.

01605. Rosenbaum, Arthur Lewis. The Manchuria bridgehead: Anglo-Russian rivalry and the imperail railways of North China, 1897-1902. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 41-64.

01606. Rosenbaum, Arthur. Railway enterprise and economic development: the case of the imperial railways of North China,1900-1911. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 237-272.

01607. Schmidt, Vera. Die deutsche Eisenbahnpolitik in Shantung 1898-1914: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Imperialismus in China. Wiesbaden: Harrasowitz, 1976. 240p.

EDUCATION

01608. Bear in mind the party's basic line. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 44-52.

01609. Chaoyang Agricultural College: fundamental difference between the two lines in education. PEKING R 19, no.10 (Mar 5 1976) 6-10.

01610. Chen, Pin. Paragon of teachers [Confucian's education theory]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-24.

01611. Chen, Theodore H. E. The Maoist model of education: origins and ideology. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (Jul/Aug 1976) 384-400.

01612. Chen, Theodore H. E. The Maoist model of education: theory in practice. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.1 (Sep/Oct 1976) 41-61.

01613. Chen, Theodore H. E. The revolutionary character of Maoist education. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 124-128.

01614. Cheng, Chih and Chou Chin. Excellent opportunity for restudy--a visit to the Liaoning Provincial May 7 Cadre School. PEKING R 19, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 10-13.

01614a. Cheng, Shih-yi. An example of open-door education. PEKING R 19, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 15-18.

01615. Chou, Pai-yun. Mao's educational ideology: a probe of the "counterattack against the right deviationist wind". ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 28-41.

01616. Chou, Wei-ling. The May 7 Cadre School: a study of its recent situation. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-27.

01617. Collingwood, Christopher. Pages from a Chinese diary. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 31-44.

01618. Conduct correspondence education well by combining medical treatment with teaching. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 64-73.

01619. Conducting correspondence education by self-reliance. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 49-56.

01620. The continuing revolution in education. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 1-26.

01621. Correspondence education must serve to consolidate theproletarian dictatorship. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 81-96.

01622. Crook, David. Opening the school doors; how the Chinese combine book learning and daily life experience. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 20-24.

01623. Crook,David. Who goes to college in China now? EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 7-13.

01624. Debate on Peking's education policy. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.1 (Jan 1 1976) 4-8.

01625. Does the educational revolution "drag back the four kinds of modernization"? SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 52-56; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

01626. Dunn, Joe C. M. In search of a better future:revolutionary changes in Chinese education. CHING FENG 18,

nos.2-3 (1975) 83-160.

01627. Dwight, Alan. China--one big school. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 14-24.

01628. Fang. O. Let the bell of educational revolution ring throughout the land--a few words on the main theme of the color feature film "Breaking with old idea". SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 75-82; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

01629. Feng, T'ien-yü. The ghost of Confucius and the strange talk in educational circles. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 54-61; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

01630. Floating school. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 37-39.

01631. Fu, Hsin-chi. Three-in-one teachers contingent. PEKING R 19 no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 34-36.

01632. Ginsburg, Philip E. Development and the educational process in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.3 (Mar 1976) 1-12.

01633. How do we launch the big debate on the educational revolution? SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 73-77; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

01634. Hu, Shi Ming and Eli Seifman. Medical education in China. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 297-310.

01635. Hung, Kuang-ssu. Strengthen leadership over the great debate on the educational revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863- 64 (Mar 22-29 1976) 62-66; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

01636. Hunt, R. C. Some aspects of educational reform arising from the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. (76-17) 47-62.

01637. 'I go to university for the people'. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 11-13.

01638. Intellectuals will never go backward. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 67-71; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

01639. Keenan, Barry. Beyond the rising sun: the shift in the Chinese movement to study abroad. (76-162) 157-169.

01640. Kobayashi, Fumio. Education in building Chinese socialism: theory and reality in the transitional period. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 32p. (IDE special paper, no.1).

01641. Kuo, Yü. Strengthen the ideological molding of the ranks of the athletes. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 61-67.

01642. Lutz, Jessie G. Education as an instrument on change: essay review. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.3 (Fall 1973) 309-315.

01643. Mabbett, I. W. Education, youth and social change in 20th century China. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 59-78.

01644. Mit alten Ideen brechen!: e. militantes Loblied d. proletar. Revolution im Bildungswesen. Dortmund: Roter Morgen, 1976. 142p. (Film-Szenarium).

01645. No attempt to reverse the verdict on the revisionist in education is permitted. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 30-35; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 2, Feb 1, 1976.

01646. Open-door education must not be negated. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 76-81; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

01647. Open door research. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 12-17.

01648. Open-door schooling is good. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 7-12.

01649. "Opposing metaphysics" is false, negating the educational revolution is real. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 36-41; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

01650. The orientation of the revolution in education must not be tampered with. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 5-22.

01651. Price, R.F. 'Community and School' and education in the People's Republic of China. COMP EDUC 12 no.2 (Jun 1976) 163-174.

01652. Revolution requires study, study provides guidance for struggle. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 74-80.

01653. Selected material of revolution in education (no.6); tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12 no.9 (Sep 1976) 109-133.

01654. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. Chinese-English sourcebook of classified educational phrases. CHIN EDUC 9, no.2 (Sum 1976) 3-56.

01655. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. How to run "May 7" cadre schools well. CHIN EDUC 9, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-102; no.2 (Sum 1976) 57-99.

01656. Shi, Meng Hu and Eli Seifman. "The revolution in education".: socialist developments in Chinese education. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 39-58.

01657. Shih, Chung. Learn from Lu Hsün's criticism of the old education. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 89-95; Hung ch'i no.6 May 23, 1976.

01658. Shih, Ling. Persist in the correct line of integrating youth with workers and peasants. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 23-33.

01659. Some understanding on unfolding the great debate on educational revo-

lution. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 46-50; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

01660. Strengthen social investigation and strive to serve practical struggles. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 57-63.

01661. Taylor, R.I.D. Chinese education as a strategy of development. (76-17) 63-80.

01662. Ti, Ching. Publish more and better self-education readers for young people. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 68-77.

01663. Transform schools into instruments of proletarian dictatorship. PEKING R 19, no.11 (Mar 12, 1976) 6-10.

01664. Tremendous achievements in educational revolution in China's rural areas. PEKING R 19, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 11-13.

01665. Tuan, Hsueh-fu and Huan K'un. Happy to see the sturdy growth of worker-peasant-soldier students. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 67-72; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

01666. Wang, Ch'un-lan. The educational revolution is excellent. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 62-66; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976.

01667. Wang, Hsueh-wen. The current educational debate on the Chinese mainland. (76-150) 446-470.

01668. West, Philip. Liberal arts in Republican China: essay review. HIST EDUC Q 12, no.4 (Win 1972) 563-574.

01669. Who wants this kind of line education; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 108-110.

01670. With an open-door policy, the school is run increasingly well. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 53-60.

01671. Wong, William S. The Hsüeh Chi, an old Chinese document on education. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.2 (Sum 1976) 187-193.

01672. Woodside, Alexander. Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 648-666.

01673. Worker-Peasant-Soldier College graduates welcomed. PEKING R 19, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 13-17.

01674. Yang, Hsi-kang. It is essential to adhere to the orientation of the educational revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 3-7; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12 Dec 14, 1975.

01675. Yeh, Hsin. Always adhere to Chairman Mao's policy for education. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 34-43.

01676. Yen Feng. It is impermissible to reverse the verdict passed on the revisionist line in education. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 12-20; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.

- Administration

01677. Frase, Stewart E. Administration et controle de l'education en Chine. INT R EDUC 22, no.4 (1976) 491-501.

- Elementary Education

01678. Chan, Itty. Head start in the socialist way. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 16-19.

- Higher Education

01679. Bowers, John Z. American private aid at its peak: Peking Union Medical College. (76-21) 82-98.

01680. A brand new socialist university--a brief history of Chaoyang Agriculture College. SEL PRC MAG no.874 (Jun 7 1976) 1-30; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

01681. A brand-new university, joyous achievement. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 31-48.

01682. Chou, Wei-ling. A review of the Labor Universities. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 57-59.

01683. Chou, Wei-ling. A study of the July 21 Workers University. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 54-64.

01684. Chung yang yen chiu yüan. A brief introduction of Institute of Modern History. Academia Sinica. Nankang, Taipei: The Institute. 1976. 26p.

01685. Correspondence universities have made great achievements. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 11-30.

01686. Kao, Feng-lien. Attend universities, manage and transform them. PEKING R 19, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 13-16.

01687. Scalapino, Robert A. The struggle over higher education--revolution versus development. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-8; also in (76-150) 435-445.

01688. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. Correspondence universities are making headway. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 3-96.

- Students

01689. Hsin, Hsueh-wen. University students of a new type. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 6-10.

01690. Israel, John. Reflections on the modern Chinese student movement. (76-98) 7-28.

- Teachers and Teaching

01691. Pu, Zhi-lung. Broad vistas for me too. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 13-15.

GEOGRAPHY

01692. **Bayard, Donn. North China, South China, Southeast Asia, or simply "Far East"? J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 71-79.**

01693. **Davies, Ian. Physical geography.** (76-104) 1-27.

01694. **Hsieh, Chiao-min. Chu K'o-chen and China's climatic changes. GEOG J (L) 142, no.2 (Jul 1976) 248-256.**

01695. **Hsin, Hua.** Oases push into **Sinkiang** deserts. CHINA RECON 25, **no.2** (Feb 1976) 19-22.

01696. The Huai River--past and present. SEL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 29-44; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1975.

01697. Huang, Wei. The ancient Yellow River takes on a new look. SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 23-38; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.

01698. New socialist Sinkiang in the making. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 14-18.

01699. Santangelo, Paolo. Osservazioni su alcune recenti pubblicazioni geografiche nella Repubblica Popolare Cinese. CINA 13 (1976) 159-179.

01700. Shih, Tai-shih. Refute the Soviet revisionists' so-called "geographic discovery" -concerning the question of discovery of the source of the Yellow River. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 197) 35-41; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

01701. Shih, Hsing. Borderland city of many nationalities. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 23-28.

01702. Tschang, Hsi-lin. The active triangle--a new view of the tectonic foundation of China. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 64-71.

01703. Tschang, Hsi-lin. From the idea of "Hochgebridge" and "Mittelgebirge" to the classification of Chinese mountains. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 1-11.

- Description and Travel

01704. Alley, Rewi. Kashgar and Khotan in South Sinkiang. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 8-10.

01705. Alley, Rewi. Swatow by the East sea. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 25-41.

01706. Alley, Rewi. Tapu--a Hakka district. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 17-30.

01707. Alley, Rewi. Yo Banfa! 3d ed. Auckland, New Zealand: China Society, 1976. 18p.

01708. Brooks, Kenneth G. From Kweilin to the Great Wall--an enriching experience. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 27-41.

01709. Brustat-Naval, Fritz. China: unterwegs im Reich d. Mitte. Herford: Mittler, 1976. 158p.

01710. Burchett, Wilfred Graham and Rewi Alley. China, the quality of life. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 312p.

01711. Cavallari, Alberto. Una lettera da Pechino. la Cina dell'ultimo Mao. Milano: Garzanti. 1976. 366p.

01712. Chien chu k'o hsueh yen yuan, Peking. New China builds. Peking: China Building Industry Press, 1976. 200p.

01713. Cleaves, Francis Woodman. A Chinese source bearing on Marco Polo's departure from China and a Persian Source on his arrival in Persia. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 181-203.

01714. Cleveland, Harlan. China diary. Washington. Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, 1976. 50p. (CSIS report).

01715. Clutterbuck, Richard. Mao Tse-tung and original sin. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.2 (Apr 1976) 142-148.

01716. Devahuti, D. and D P. Singhal. Some impressions of China. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 37-4 .

01717. Fanfani, Mariapia. Cina, un quarto del mondo. Milano: Fatelli Fabbri, 1976. 232p.

01718. Hildemann, Ingrid, et al. China Protokoll einer Reise. 2 Aufl. Essen: C. Lindewellpott, 1975. 83p.

01719. Fates, George Norbert. The years that were fat, the last of old China, photos by Hedda Hammer Morrison. Cambridge, Mass. MIT Press, 1976. 268p.

01720. Kim, Jong-Wee. Untersuchungen zum China-bild der Muslime in der früh-islamischen Literatur. Bochum: s.n.: 1976. 154p.

01721. Kirsch, Botho. China, Gefahr oder Chance? 10000 Kilomeater durch Maos Reich. Düsseldorf: Walter Rau Verlag, 1976. 103p.

01722. Knowles, John H. China diary. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 1976. 230p.

01723. Lai, T'ien ch'ang. Kweilen. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, 1976. 94p.

01724. Lee, Yu-hwa. Back home in China. New York: Far East Reporter, 1976. 23p.

01725. Marchand, Ernesta. The panorama of Wu-T'ai Shan as an example of tenth century cartography. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 158-173.

01726. Moravia, Alberto. Un mese in U.R.S.S., La rivoluzione culturale in Cina, Un'idea dell'India. 2.ed. Milano. Bompiani, 1976. 272p.

01727. Oluwande, Paul A. and Adepoju Onibokun. Two weeks inside China: an insight into China. COM DEV J 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 209-214.

01728. Otness, Harold W. Some English-language guidebooks on pre-Communist

China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 35-40.
01729. Parker, Lee and Ruth Dorval Jones. China and the golden weed. Ahoskie, N.C.: Herald Pub Co., 1976. 138p.
01730. Pisu, Renata. Qui Pechino. Milano: Touring club italiano, 1976. 63p.
01731. Pizzinelli, Corrado. Le due Cine. Milano: Pan, 1976. 199p. (Il Timone, 59).
01732. Purden, Carolyn. China: looking at flowers from horseback. Toronto: Canadian Churchman, 1976. 64p.
01733. Ross, Edward Denison. Marco Polo and his book. n.p., Norwood Editions, 1976. 27p.
01734. Selbourne, David. An eye to China. London: Black Liberator Press, 1975. 215p.
01735. Sulzberger, C. L. Post-scriptum chinois. Mémoires 1972-1973. Paris: Albin Michel, 1976. 374p.

HISTORY

01736. Bastid, Marianne. Le monde chinois (à propos d'un livre récent) [Review article on J. Gernet, Le monde chinois]. R HIST 251, no.510 (Apr-Jun 1974) 429-434.
01737. Bauer, Wolfgang. China and the search for happiness: recurring themes in four thousand years of Chinese cultural history; tr. from the German by Michael Shaw. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 502p.
01738. Bernal, martin. Chinese socialism to 1907. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 259p.
01739. Biggerstaff, Knight. Modernization--and early modern China. (76-19) 146-160.
01740. Bing, D. China and the West: an historical perspective. (76-17) 1-10.
01741. Boxer, Charles R. A note on the interaction of Portuguese and Chinese medicine in Macao and Peking (16th-18th centuries). (76-21) 22-37.
01742. Catchpole, Brian. A map history of modern China. London: Heinemann Educational, 1976. 145p.
01743. Chan, Hok-Lam. Die Prophezeiung des Liu Chi (1311-1375): ihre Entstehung und ihre Umwandlung im heutigen China. SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 338-366.
01744. Chang, Aloysius. Yakushi Tofu Jo annotated. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 57-62.
01745. Chen Cheng-Siang. The growth of Peiching. EKISTICS 42, no.253 (Dec 1976) 377-383.
01746. Chesneaux, Jean. Le Mouvement paysan chinois: 1840-1949. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1976. 189p.
01747. Chesneaux, Jean. Mouvements paysana et problèmes agraires dans la Chine des XIXe - XXe siécles. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 3-17.
01748. China: Kultur, Politik und Wirtschaft. Festschrift für Alfred Hoffmann. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann, 1976. 348p.
01749. La Chine avant Mao Tsé-Toung; presenté par Bernard Michal; avec la collaboration de Pierré Guillemot, et al. Genève: Éditions Famot, 1976. 4v.
01750. The Church and China; from L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO, 14 October 1976, 10-11. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 739-743.
01751. Dawson, Raymond Stanley. Imperial China. New York: Penguin, 1976. 377p.
01752. Deacon, Richard. Les services secrets chinois. Paris: Plan, 1976. 315p.
01753. Dehergne, J. La mission du Kiang-nan (Chine) pendant les deux premiers siècles de l'époque moderne (1599-1800). NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 253-272.
01754. Fabritzek, Uwe G. and Udo Weiss. Das Entwicklungsmodell China. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1975. 128p. (Berichte des Österreichischen China-Forschungsinstitutes, Nr.1)
01755. Ghosh, Paratha Sarathy. Evolution of Sino-American economic relations, 1784-1929: a survey. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 27-43.
01756. Glasser, Arthur F. Timeless lessons from the western missionary penetration of China. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 445-464.
01757. Grison, Pierre. La Lumière et le boisseau. Paris: Éditions tradionnelles, 1974. 93p.
01758. Grousset, René. Histoire de la Chine. Paris: Fayard, 1976. 446p.
01759. Harrigan, Anthony. Seapower in history: India and China. CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 132-138.
01760. Hoe, J. China from earliest times to 1840. Wellington, N.Z.: Publications Branch, Department of Education, 1975.
01761. Jackson, Innes. Introduction to China. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 64p. (Modern China series, no.7).
01762. K'ang Li. Confucianists intrigue and conspire. SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 32-37; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.
01763. Kataoka, Tetsuya. Communist power in a war of national liberation: the case of China. WORLD POL 24, no.3 (Apr 1972) 410-427.
01764. Kobylinski, Hanna. Kinas historie.

Kobenhavn: Gyldendal, 1976. v.1- .

01765. Kublin, Hyman, comp. China: selected readings, Rev. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976, 243p.

01766. Larre, Claude. The empirical apperception of time and the conception of history in Chinese thought. (76-49) 35-62.

01767. Laugharn, Hubert F. China diary: Kublai Khan, 1216 to 1976. [sl.: s.n.], 1976. 122p.

01768. Lea, Arnold J. The God of history is sovereign. Christian churches in China 1807-1949. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 235-244.

01769. Liu, James T. C. The variety of political reforms in Chinese history: a simplified typology: comment by Hoyt Tilman. (76-31) 9-17.

01770. Liu, Ts'un-yan. Selected papers from the hall of harmonious wind. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 452p.

01771. Lum, John. Is Chinese-American history living? (76-27) 320-327.

01772. Meisner, Maurice and Rhoads Murphev,eds. The Mozartian historian: essays on the works of Joseph R. Levenson. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 203p.

01773. Mitchell, Peter MacVicar. China: tradition and revolution. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1976. 234p.

01774. Ngo Van Xuyet. Divination, magie et politique dans la Chine ancienne: essai, Suivi de la traduction des Biographies des magiciens tirées de L'histoire des Han postérieurs. Paris, Presses Universities de France, 1976. 261p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, Section des sciences religieuses, v.78).

01775. Payer, Cheryl. Was the Chinese peasant exploited? [review article]. J PEAS STUD 2, no.2 (Jan 1975) 229-236.

01776. Ryckmans, Pierre. Images brisees. Paris: R Laffont, 1976. 196p. (Bibliotheque asiatique, 24).

01777. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The travails of foreign journey between Eastern India and China in the ancient and early medieval periods. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 101-125.

01778. South, Margaret T.S. Let the people sing--three thousand years of protest. (76-17) 11-32.

01779. *Thompson, Laurence G., ed. Studia Asiatica: essays in Asian studies in felicitation of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Prof. Ch'en Shou-yi. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 485p. (Occasional series, no.29).

Antiquity to Ming

01780. Association for Asian Studies. Ming Biographical History Project Committee. Dictionary of Ming biography, 1368-1644; ed. by Luther Carrington Goodrich and Chaoying Fang. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 2v.

01781 *Aubin, Francoise, ed. Études Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Étienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Serie 1, Histoire et institution, v3) (Serie 2, Civilisation, v.1).

01782. Balazs, Étienne. Une ordre des centres commerciaux de la Chine à la fin du 11e siècle. (76-8) 3 (1976) 275-280.

01783. The "battle at the bridge" at Wu Liang Tz'u: a problem in method. EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 3-7.

01784. Bielenstein, Hans. Lo-Yang in later Han times. B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ, no.48 (1976) 1-142.

01785. Carter, George F. Chinese contacts with America: Fu Sang again. ANTHRO J CAN 14, no.1 (1976) 10-24.

01786. Cartier, Michel. Sapèques et tissus à l'époque des T'ang (618-906). J ECON SOC HIST OR 19, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 323-344.

01787. Chan, David B. The usurpation of the Prince of Yen, 1398-1402. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 173p.

01788. Chan, Hok-lam. Yang Huan (1186-1255). PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 37-59.

01789. Chan, Lois Mai. The burning of the books in China, 213 B.C. J LIB HIST 7, no.2 (Apr 1972) 101-108.

01790. Chan, Wing-tsit. Chu Hsi's completion of neo-Confucianism. (76-7) I (1976) 59-90.

01791. Chang, Kuang-pin. An investigation into the dates of Chang Yü, Wai-shih of Kou-ch'ü, (pt.II); tr. by Karen L. Brock. NAT PAL MUS B 10, no.6 (Jan-Feb 1976) 1-16.

01792. Chang, Kwang-chih. Early Chinese civilization: anthropological perspectives. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard Univefsity Press, 1976. 229p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute monograph series, v.23).

01793. Cheng, Shih. Huang Ch'ao's struggle against capitulationism. SEL PRC MAG no.903 (Dec 20 1976) 13-17; Wu-han ta hsueh hsueh pao no.4, Jul 14, 1976.

01794. Chin, Sheng-hsi. The debate between the Confucianists and the legalists over the question of ancient history during the Spring and Autumn

period and the Warring State period. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 57-77.

01795. De Bary, William Theodore. The Ming project and Ming thought. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 19-25.

01796. De Crespigny, Rafe. Portents of protest in the later Han dynasty: the memorials of Hsiang Kai to Emporor Huan in 166 A.D. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1976. 124p. (Oriental monograph series, no.19).

01797. Dien, Albert E. Elite lineages and the T'o-pa accommodation: a study of the edict of 495. J ECON SOC HIST OR 19, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 61-88.

01798. Ecsedy, Hilda. Cultivators and barbarians in ancient China. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 327-349.

01799. Eichhorn, Werner. Some notes on population control during the Sung Dynasty. (76-43) 85-95.

01800. Enoki, Kazuo. On the Ku-chin hsing-sheng chih t'u of 1555. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 243-254.

01801. Farmer, Edward L. Early Ming government, the evolution of dual capitals. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 271p. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 66).

01802. Ferenczy, Mary. On state regulation of money circulation in Sung China. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 351-358.

01803. Flessel, Klaus. Ch'eng Fang und der Wasserbau zur Zeit der "Neuen Politik" Wang An-shih. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 31-72.

01804. Forte, Antonino. Divākara (613-688), un monaco indiano nella Cina dei T'ang. AN FAC LING LIT 13, no.3 (1974) 135-164.

01805. Franke, Wolfgang. Historical precedent or accidental repetition of events?: K'ou Chun in 1004 and Yü Ch'ien in 1449. (76-8) 3 (1976) 199-206.

01806. Gong, Wei Ai. The role of censorial officials in the power struggle during the last years of the Southern Sung Dynasty (1208-1278). CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 93-112.

01807. Grimm, Tilemann. The inaguration of t'i-chü hsüeh-shih ssu (education intendants) during the Northern Sung Dynasty. (76-8) 3 (1976) 259-274.

01808. Herbert, P.A. Civil service selection in China in the latter half of the seventh century. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13, (Mar 1976) 1-40.

01809. Herbert, Penelope A. A debate in T'ang China on the state monopoly on casting iron. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 253-292.

01810. The historical background of Chu Yüan-chang's two military orders and his military thinking. SEL PRC MAG no. 903 (Dec 20 1976) 18-25; Wen Wu no.7, 1976.

01811. Ho, Kenneth P. H. A study of the didactic function of Han fu on hunts and on capitals. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 172-182.

01812. Ho, Ping-ti. The cradle of the East; an inquiry into the indigenous origins of techniques and ideas of neolithic and early historical China, 5000-1000 B.C. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 440p.

01813. Hsiao, Yung-nien and Meng Kuang-yao. The social economy of the Ch'in Shih Huang era. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 24-34; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

01814. Hsueh, Li-szu. Struggle against Confucianism by Wang Chung, Eastern Han thinker. PEKING R 19, no.13 (Mar 16, 1976) 17-20.

01815. Hsu, Yün-ts'iao. Notes on some doubtful problems relating to Admiral Cheng Ho's expeditions. (76-73) 69-82.

01816. Huang, Ray. Institutions [Ming dynasty]. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 6-12.

01817. Hung, Ch'eng. Ch'i Chi-kuang's thought of running the army. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 36-49; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.

01818. Hung, Shan-ssu. Debate over Shang Yang Reform between two schools in succeeding dynasties. SEL PRC MAG no.898 (Nov 15 1976) 13-22; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

01819. Josephs, H. K. The chanda--a Sung dynasty entertainment. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 168-198.

01820. Jugel, Ulrike. Politische Funktion und soziale Stellung der Eunuchen zur späteren Hanzeit: (25-220 n. Chr.) Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1976. 451p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Band 15).

01821. K'ang Li. One year of Ssuma Kuang's assumption of power. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 19-28; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5 May 15, 1976.

01822. K'ang Min. "The Rule of Wen and Ching"--a definition. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 1-7; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

01823. Kornbluth, David. Ku Yen-wu and the reform of local administration. (76-24) 7-46.

01824. Künstler, Mieczyslaw Jerzy. Les trois ducs sous les Han orientaux. (76-43) 155-175.

01825. Lao, Kan. Corruption under the bureaucratic administration in Han Times. (76-162) 67-73.

01826. **Lévy, André.** A propos des deux versions relatives au récit de la rébellion de l'entrepreneur Wang Ge à la fin du XII[e] siècle. (76-43) 177-194.

01827. Li, Chih-ch'ang. The travels of an alchemist: the journey of the Taoist Chang-ch'un from China to the Hindukush at the summons of Chingiz Khan; tr. by Arthur Waley. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 66p.

01828. Li, Yu-ning, ed. Shang Yang's reforms and state control in China. CHIN STUD HIST 9, no.3-4 (Spr-Sum 1976) xiii-cxx; 1-99; 10, no.1-2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 103-270.

01829. Liu, James T. C. The Sung emperors and the ming-t'ang or Hall of enlightenment. (76-7) I (1976) 45-58.

01830. Liu, Jen-kai. Die boschaften, unbotmässigen und rebellischen Beamten in der Neuen offiziellen Dynastiegeschichte der T'ang. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 315p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.64).

01831. Liu, Yat-wing. The two Shen-Ts'e armies: their role in the frontier defence system and the pacification of rebellious provinces, 754-820 A.D. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 1-35.

01832. Lo, Jung-pang. The termination of the early Ming naval expeditions. (76-122) 127-140.

01833. The Ministr of Ceremony, li-pu: translation from Sung-shih, ch. 163. Tr. by Werner Eichhorn. (76-8) 3 (1976) 237-258.

01834. Moses, Larry W. T'ang tribute relations with the Inner Asian barbarian. (76-126) 61-89.

01835. Ng Chin-keong. Gentry-merchants and peasant-peddlers--the response of the South Fukienese to the offshore trading opportunities 1522-1566. J NANYANG U 7, no.1 (1973-74) 161-175.

01836. Ohanjanian, Aram H. Petlin's mission to China. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 5-27.

01837. *Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith, eds. Essays on T'ang society. the interplay of social political and economic forces. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 145p.

01838. Pokotilov, Dmitrii D. History of the eastern Mongols during the Ming dynasty from 1368 to 1634; tr. of the Russian by Rudolph Lowenthal; addenda and corrigenda by Wolfgang Franke. Philadelphia: Porcupine Press, 1976. (Perspectives in Asian History, no.1) (Repr. of 1947-1949).

01839. Pratt, K. L. Music as a factor in Sung-Koryo diplomatic relations, 1069-1126. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 199-218.

01840. Pulleyblank, Edwin G. The An Lu-shan Rebellion and the origins of chronic militarism in late T'ang China. (76-126) 32-60.

01841. Rawski, Evelyn S. Ming society and the economy. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 12-19.

01842. Reshetov, Alexander and Nikolai Cheboksarov. Anthropology and ethnography on the origins of the Chinese. SOC SCI 4, no.2 (1973)114-132.

01843. Rodríguez, Leandro. Objeciones y respuestas a un proyecto de embajada a China (siglo XVI). MISSION HISP 28, no.83 (1971) 249-262.

01844. Sadao, Aoyama. Le développement des transports fluviaux sous les Sung. (76-8) 3 (1976) 281-296.

01845. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Transcendence in ancient China. DAEDALUS 104, no.2 (Spr 1975) 57-68.

01846. Tao, Jing-shen. The Jurchen in twelfth-century China, a study of sinicization. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 217p. (Publications on Asia of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, 29).

01847. Taylor, Romeyn. Ming T'ai-Tsu and the nobility of merit. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 57-69.

01848. Ts'ao, Kuei-lin, Shen Ting-p'ing and Ho Ling-hsiu. Two line struggle in Tzu-ch'eng's insurgent army in late Ming. SEL PRC MAG no.898 (Nov 15 1976) 23-36; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

01849. Twitchett, Denis Crispin. The birth of the Chinese meritocracy: bureaucrats and examinations in T'ang Chine. London: China Society, 1976. 33p. (China Society occasional papers, no.18).

01850. Twitchett, Denis C. The Sui (589-618) and T'ang (618-907) dynasties: an introduction. (76-126) 1-16.

01851. Twitchett, Denis C. Varied patterns of provincial autonomy in the T'ang dynasty. (76-126) 90-109.

01852. Vandermeersch, Léon. Les relations sino-arabes au XVe et au XVIe siècle: un chapitre de l'histoire des Ming. CAH LING OR no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 271-278.

01853. Vasilyev, Leonid. Origin of the ancient Chinese civilisation. SOC SCI 7, no.2 (1976) 151-170.

01854. Wiens, Mi Chu. Changes in the fiscal and rural control systems in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 53-69.

01855. Wilkison, Wade F. Newly discovered Ming Dynasty guard registers. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 36-45.

- *Bibliography*

01856. Allsen, Thomas and Sally Hart,

comp. Current Ming bibliography in Western languages. MING STUDY no.2 (Spr 1976) 38-42.
01857. Chan, Hok-lam. A bibliographic survey of Ming studies in archaelogical periodicals from the People's Republic of China, 1972-1975. MING STUDY no.2 (Spr 1976) 43-56.
01858. Ma, Tai-lor, et al. Recent Ming bibliography in Chinese periodicals. MING STUDY no.3 (Fall 1976) 31-35.
01859. Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith. A bibliographic note on T'ang history and society. (76-126) 110-141.

- *Study & Teaching*

01860. Genshō, Nishimura. Historical studies in Japan, 1974: Ming-Ch'ing: tr. by John Dardess. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 19-29.
01861. The state of Ming studies: a symposium. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 5-37.

Ch'ing (1644-1911)

01862. Abad Pérez, Antolín. La expulsión de los misioneros de China en 1732 a través de unos documentos. MISSION HISP 31, no.91 (1974) 5-39.
01863. Abad Pérez, Antolín. Misioneros Franciscanos en China (Siglo XVIII). MISSION HISP 28, no.83 (1971) 139-213; 32, no.94 (1975) 55-76 continued from 11 (1954) 245-328; 13 (1956) 453-495; vol.15 (1958) 5-55 and 129-167; vol.20 (1963) 111-124; vol.21 (1964) 289-376; vol.22 (1965) 5-51; vol.24 (1967) 337-383.
01864. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. Relación del P. Diego de San José sobre el primer recorrido a su provincia y misión de Fo-Kien. Año 1727 [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 31, no.93 (1974) 369-378.
01865. Abramowski, Waltraut. Die chinesischen Annalen von Ögodei und Güyük; Übersetzung des 2. Kapitels des Yüan-shih. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 117-167.
01866. Annand, A. McKenzie. Notes on the Shanghai Volunteer Corps. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 53, no.214 (Sum 1975) 98-102.
01867. Armentrout, L. Eve. The Canton rising of 1902-1903: reformers, revolutionaries, and the second Taiping. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 83-105.
01868. Atkinson, James J. Australian contingents to the China field force, 1900-1901. Kensington, Australia: New South Wales Military Historical Society, 1976. 69p.
01869. Barnett, Suzanne Wilson. National image: missionaries and some conceptual ingredients of late Ch'ing reform. (76-31) 160-169.
01870. Bastid, Marianne. The social context of reform. (76-31) 117-127.
01871. Bays, Daniels H. Chang Chih-tung after the "100 Days": 1898-1900 as a transitional period for reform constituencies. (76-31) 317-325.
01872. Bertuccioli, Giuliano. A lion in Peking: Ludovico Buglio and the embassy to China of Bento Pereira de Faria in 1678. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 223-240.
01873. Chang, Hai-p'eng. Li Hsiu-ch'eng--a mirror of revisionism and capitulationists. SEL PRC MAG no.869 (May 1976) 20-39; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
01874. Chang, Hao. The intellectual context of reform. (76-31) 145-149.
01875. Chen, Fu-mei Chang. Provincial documents of laws and regulations in the Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 28-48.
01876. Chen, Fu-mei Chang and Ramon J. Myers. Customary law and the economic growth of China during the Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 1-32.
01877. Ch'eng, I-fan. Kung as an ethos in late nineteenth-century China: the case of Wang Hsien-ch'ien (1842-1918). (76-31) 170-180.
01878. Chesneaux, Jean, Marianne Bastid and Marie-Claire Bergère. China from the Opium Wars to the 1911 revolution; tr. from the French by Anne Destenay. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 412p.
01879. Chi, Pai-nien. Li Hung-chang and the China Merchants Steamship Navigation Company. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 1-5; Hsueh hsi yu p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.
01880. Chiang, Tao-Chang. Salt consumption in Ch'ing China. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 67-89.
01881. Chiang, Tao-chang. The significance of the salt industry in Ch'ing China. Singapore, Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 19p. (Occasional paper series, no.7).
01882. Chih Li and Ching O. Nevelskoy--an example vanguard of Tsarist Russian aggression against the Heilung River region in the mid-19th century. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 19-35; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1975.
01883. Ch'ing Ssu. The Ch'ing government's struggle to quell Dzungar Rebellions and resist Tsarist Russian aggression. SEL PRC MAG no.885 (Aug 23 1976) 1-18; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20,1976.
01884. Chou, Nailene. The formation of a province: reform of frontier adminis-

tration in Sinkiang. (76-31) 217-220.

01885. Chu, Samuel C. The Grand Council in the T'ung-Chih and Kuang-Hsü periods (1860-1900): a preliminary study. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 825-841.

01886. Chuan, Han-sheng. The Chinese silk trade with Spanish America from the late Ming to the mid-Ch'ing period. (76-162) 99-117.

01887. Ch'ün Che. The Yaksa war was China's just war of resistance against Tsarist Russian aggression--refuting fallacies of Soviet revisionists in distorting the nature of Yaksa war. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 26-40; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1975.

01888. Chung, Chi-chou. A brief discourse on Hung Hsiu-ch'uan's peasant revolutionary line. SEL PRC MAG no. 869 (May 3 1976) 1-19; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.

01889. Chung, Sue Fawn. The image of the Empress Dowager Tz'u-hsi. (76-31) 101-110.

01890. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsieh tsu. The Opium War. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 131p.

01891. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung hu pien hsieh tsu. The Taiping revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 188p.

01892. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsieh tsu. The Yi Ho Tuan movement of 1900. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 133p.

01893. Cohen, Paul A. The new coastal reformers. (76-31) 255-264.

01894. *Cohen, Paul A. and John E. Schrecker, eds. Reform in nineteenth-century China. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 396p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 72).

01895. Dean, Britten. British informal empire: the case of China. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 64-81.

01896. Dean, Britten. The United States in China, 1868-1900: the diplomacy of economic self-interest. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 45-60.

01897. Faure, David. Land tax collection in Kiangsu Province in the Late Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 49-75.

01898. Fay, Peter Ward. The Opium War, 1840-1842: barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the early part of the nineteenth century and the war by which they forced her gates ajar. New York: Norton, 1976.

01899. Feuerwerker, Albert. Economic aspects of reform. (76-31) 35-40.

01900. Feuerwerker, Albert. State and society in eighteenth-century China; the Ch'ing empire in its glory. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 120p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.27).

01901. Fields, Lanny Bruce. The importance of friendships and quasi-kinship relations in Tso Tsung-t'ang's career. J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 172-186.

01902. Franz-Willing, Georg. Die Ideologie der Taiping. Z REL-GEISTESGES 24, no.4 (1972) 316-336.

01903. Gagnier, D. French loans to China 1895-1914: the alliance of international finance and diplomacy. AUST J POL HIST 18, no.2 (Aug 1972) 229-249.

01904. Gardella, Robert P. Reform and the tea industry and trade in late Ch'ing China: the Fukien case. (76-31) 71-79.

01905. Genshō, Nishimura. Historical studies in Japan, 1974: Ming-Ch'ing; tr. by John Dardess. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 19-29.

01906. Godley, Michael R. Overseas Chinese entrepreneurs as reformers: the case of Chang Pi-shih. (76-31) 49-59.

01907. Great Britain. Foreign Office. Report on the trade of central and southern China. San Francisco; Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 99p. (Repr. of 1898).

01908. Great Britain, Parliament. Correspondence respecting anti-foreign riots in China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 176p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, China, no.3, 1891) (Facsimile of 1891).

01909. Great Britain, Parliament. Correspondence respecting the attack on British Protestant missionaries at Yang-chow-foo, August 1868. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 18p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office. China, no.2,1869) (Facsimile of 1869).

01910. Great Britain. Parliament. Further correspondence respecting the attack on British Protestant missionaries at Yang-chow-foo, August 1868, San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 18p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, China, no.10, 1869) (Facsimile of 1869).

01911. Great Britain. Parliament. Further papers relating to the rebellion in China. (In continuation of papers presented to Parliament, May 2, 1862,) San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 196p. (Facsimile of 1862).

01912. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Hong Kong (Gambling Houses). Copy of all correspondence, memorials, replies to memorials and papers relating to the ordinances of the Legislative Council of Hong Kong. San Francisco:

Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 93p. (Facsimile of 1869).

01913. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Papers relating to the rebellion in China and trade in the Yang-tze-kiang river. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 158p. (Facsimile of 1862).

01914. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Papers relating to the riot at Canton in July 1846 and to the proceedings taken against Mr. Compton, a British subject, for his participation in that riot. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 130p.

01915. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Correspondence respecting insults in China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 228p. (Facsimile of 1857).

01916. Handlin, Joanna F. Definitions of community by Ch'i Chi-kuang and Lu K'un. (76-31) 18-25.

01917. Hsi Ta. Early Tsarist Russian aggression against our Western regions. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 13-30; Li shih yen chiu no. 3, Jun 20, 1976.

01918. Huang, Chang-chien. On the Hundred Days Reform. (76-31) 306-309.

01919. Hyatt, Irwin T. Our ordered lives confess; three nineteenth-century American missionaries in East Shantung. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 323p. (Harvard Studies in American-East Asian Relations, 8).

01920. Inglis, Brian. The Opium War. Kent, Eng.: Hodder & Stoughton, 1976. 223p.

01921. Ipatova, Aida Semenovna. Patrioticheskoe dvizhenie na yuge Kitaya v 40-e godui XIX v. Patriotic movements in south China in the 1840s. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka". 1976. 207p.

01922. Jones, Susan Mann. Merchant investment, commercialization, and social change in the Ningpo area. (76-31) 41-48.

01923. Kane, Harry Hubbell. Opium-smoking in America and China. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 156p (Repr of 1882).

01924. Kennedy, Thomas L. The establishment of modern military industry in China, 1860-1868. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 779-823.

01925. Kennedy, Thomas L. The Kiangnan arsenal in the era of reform, 1895-1911. B INS MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul 1972) 269-344.

01926. Kessler, Lawrence D. K'ang-hsi and the consolidation of Ch'ing rule, 1661-1684. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 251p.

01927. Kim, Dal Choong. Chinese imperialism in Korea: with special reference to Sino-Korean trade regulations in 1882 and 1883. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 97-110.

01928. Kobayashi, T. Chang Chu-chün for women's rights. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 62-80.

01929. Kwong, Luke S. K. Reflections on an aspect of modern China in transition: T'an Ssu't'ung (1865-1898) as a reformer. (76-31) 184-193.

01930. Laffey, Ella S. In the wake of the Taipings: some patterns of local revolt in Kwangsi province, 1850-1875. MOD AS STUD 10, Pt.1 (Feb 1976) 65-81.

01931. Lee, En-han. China's response to the foreign scramble for railway concessions, 1895-1911. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-22.

01932. Lee, En-han. China's struggle for a native-financed railway system, 1903-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 5 (Jun 1976) 447-531.

01933. Lee, En-han. The Chekiang gentry-merchants vs. the Peking court officials: China's struggle for recovery of the British Soochow-Hangchow-Ningpo railway concessions, 1905-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul 1972) 223-268.

01934. Lewis, Charlton M. Prologue to the Chinese revolution: the transformation of ideas and institutions in Hunan Province, 1891-1907. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 317p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 70).

01935. Lies cannot change history--in refutation of shameless lies of the Soviet revisionists tampering with the history of our Dzungar tribe. SEL PRC MAG no.885 (Aug 23 1976) 19-39; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

01936. Liu, Kwang-Ching. Politics, intellectual outlook, and reform: the T'ung-wen kuan controversy of 1867. (76-31) 87-100.

01937. Lojewski, Frank A. Local reform and its opponents: Feng Kuei-fen's struggle for equality in taxation. (76-31) 128-136.

01938. McCarthy, Charles J. Filipino daredevils in the China wars. SUNBURST 3, no.5 (May 1975) 83-91.

01939. McCordock, Robert Stanley. British Far Eastern policy, 1894-1900. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1976. 376p.

01940. Meersman, Achilles. Joseph da Bientina, O.F.M., a Chinese missionary in India. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 69, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 473-474.

01941. Merchant, Leslie Ronald. British Protestant Christian Evangelists and

the 1898 reform movement in China. Nedlands: University of Western Austuralia, Center for East Asian studies. 1975. 21p. (Occasional papre no.1).

01942. Meyers, Ramon H. The "sprouts of capitalism" in agricultural development during the Mid-Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 84-89.

01943. Min, Tu-ki. Some remarks on new material for the study of the Chinese reform movement of 1898; Sheng Shuan-huai's (1849-1916) specifications for military reform submitted to the throne in August 1898. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 36-47.

01944. Morrison, George E. The correspondence of G.E. Morrison; ed. by Lo Hui-min. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 848p.

01945. Naquin, Susan. Millenarian rebellion in China, the Eight Trigrams uprising of 1813. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 384p. (Yale Historical Publications. Miscellany, 108).

01946 Naquin, Susan. True confessions: criminal interrogations as sources for Ch'ing history. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.1 (Mar-Apr 1976) 1-17.

01947. Nikiforov, V.N. The program of the first conscious revolutionary movement in China, 1895. ARCHIV OR 44, no.4 (1976) 312-324.

01948. Notes and communications; a hitherto unpublished Taiping document. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 150-159.

01949. Ocko, Jonathan. Gentry-official conflict in the restoration Kiangsu countryside. (76-31) 215-216.

01950. Orb, Richard A. Chihli academies and other schools in the late Ch'ing: an institutional survey. (76-31) 231-240.

01951. Perry, Elizabeth J. Worshipers and warriors: white lotus influence on the Nian rebellion. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-22.

01952. Polachek, James. Reform at the local and provincial level. (76-31) 211-214.

01953. Pong, David. Dynastic crisis and censorial response: Shen Pao-chen in 1854. J INST CHIN STUD 5, no.2 (Dec 1972) 455-476.

01954. Porter, Jonathan. Image and reality in the mu-fu [review article on Ch'ing-tai mu-fu jen-shih chih-tu by Miao Ch'üan-chi]. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 91-110.

01955. Rankin, Mary Backus. Local reform currents in Chekiang before 1900. (76-31) 221-230.

01956. The Reform Movement of 1898. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 136p.

01957. Ropp, Paul S. The seeds of change: reflections on the condition of women in the early and mid Ch'ing. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 5-23.

01958. Rosenbaum, Arthur Lewis. The Manchuria bridgehead: Anglo-Russian rivalry and the imperial railways of North China, 1897-1902. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 41-64.

01959. Rosner, Erhard. Luxusgesetze in China unter der Mandschudynastie (1644-1911). SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 325-337.

01960. Schmidt, Vera. Die deutsche Eisenbahnpolitik in Shantung 1898-1914: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Imperialismus in China. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1976. 240p. (Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd.16).

01961. Schrecker, John E. The reform movement of 1898 and the ch'ing-i: reform as opposition. (76-31) 289-305.

01962. Shek, Richard H. Some Western influences on T'an Ssu-t'ung's thought. (76-31) 194-203.

01963. Shih Ching. On the struggle between honoring and opposing Confucius within the ranks of T'ai-P'ing-T'ien-Kuo. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 29-38; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

01964. Shih, Lan. A shameless betray--refuting the slander of Tikhvinskiy and associates against the I Ho Tuan movement. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 14-18; Li shih yen chiu no.5, Oct 20, 1975.

01965. Sigel, Louis T. Ching foreign policy and the modern commercial community: T'ang Shao-yi in Korea. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 77-106.

01966. Sigel, Louis T. Foreign policy interests and activities of the treaty-port Chinese community. (76-31) 272-281.

01967. Smith, Carl. Notes on friends and relatives of Taiping leaders. CHING FENG 19, no.2 (1976) 105-119.

01968. Smith, Richard J. Foreign-training and China's self-strengthening: the case of Feng-huang-shan, 1864-1873. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 195-223.

01969. Spence, Jonathan D. Aspects of the Western medical experience in China, 1850-1910. (76-21) 40-54.

01970. Stoecker, Helmut. Das Eindringen des deutschen Kapitalismus in China in 19. Jahrhundert. (76-71) 203-212.

01971. Struggle against capitulationism and separatism in the late T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo Period. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 6-16; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

01972. Sturdevant, Saundra. Imperialism, sovereignty, and self-strengthening: a

reassessment of the 1870s. (76-31) 63-70.

01973. Suen, Benito. Bodas de oro de nuestra misión de Kweiteh (Honan, China). BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 64 (1974) 125-130.

01974. Sullivan, Michael. Art and politics in seventeenth-century China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 231-235.

01975. Sun, Tzu-ho. The political program of the Hsing-chung Hui. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 133-166.

01976. Sung, Wook Shin. Reform through study societies in the late Ch'ing period, 1895-1900: the Nan hsueh-hui. (76-31) 310-316.

01977. Sweeten, Alan R. The Mason gunrunning case and the 1891 Yangtze Valley antimissionary disturbances: a diplomatic link. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 843-880.

01978. Sweeten, Alan Richard. The Ti-pao's role in local government as seen in Fukien Christian "cases," 1863-1869. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I no.6 (Dec 1976) 1-27.

01979. Thomaz de Bossierre, Yves de. Clergé autochtone et liturgie chinoise. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 183-196.

01980. Tsai, Shih-Shan H. Ch'ing diplomacy: structure and functioning. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-14.

01981. Uhalley, Stephen, Jr. The Taiping Movement: a proposal for a proper designation. (76-162) 119-124.

01982. Wakeman, Frederic, Jr. and Carolyn Grant, eds. Conflict and control in late imperial China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 352p.

01983. Wang, Erh-min. China's use of foreign military assistance in the lower Yangtze Valley, 1860-1864. B INS MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.2 (Jun 1971) 535-583.

01984. Wang, Teh-chao. T'an Ssu-t'ung and the political movement of the late Ch'ing period. (76-162) 125-155.

01985. Wang, Tseng-Tsai. The Tsungli Yamen: China's proto-foreign office. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-101.

01986. Wang, Yeh-chien. The secular trend of prices during the Ch'ing period (1644-1911). J INST CHIN STUD HK 5, no.2 (Dec 1972) 347-372.

01987. Weiss, Udo. Imperial China's tributary trade and the foreign trade policy of the People's Republic of China: a comparison of attitudes. AS Q no.1 (1976) 35-68.

01988. Whitbeck, Judith. Three images of the cultural hero in the thought of Kung Tzu-chen. (76-31) 26-32.

01989. Wickeri, Philip L. Christianity and the origins of the Taiping movement: a study of the social function of religious symbols. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 5-34.

01990. Widmer, Eric. The Russian ecclesiastical mission in Peking during the eighteenth century. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University. 1976. 262p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 69).

01991. Wong, J.Y. Yeh Ming-ch'en: Viceroy of Liang Kuang 1852-8. New York, Cambridge University Press. 1976. 260p.

01992. Wong, Young-tsu. The ideal of universality in late Ch'ing reformism. (76-31) 150-159.

01993. Wu, Yin-nien. "Masterpiece" of Hegemonism--comment on China's Modern History published in Moscow. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 16-32; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

01994. Yermachenko, I.S. Politika man'chzhurskoy dinastii Tsin v. Severnoy Mongolii v XVII v (The policies of the Manchu Ch'ing dynasty in southern and northern Mongolia in the 17th century). Moscow: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1974. 195p.

01995. Young, Theron Kue-Hing. A conflict of professions: the medical missionary in China, 1835-1890. B HIST MED 47, no.3 (May-Jun 1973) 250-272.

01996. Zaretskaya, Sofiya Il'inichna. Vneshnaya politika Kitaya v 1856-1860 godakh. Relations of China with Britain and France, 1856-1860. Moskva: Izdatel' stvo "Nauka", 1976. 221p.

Republic (1911-1949)

01997. Ash, Robert. Land tenure in pre-revolutionary China: Kiangsu Province in the 1920s and 1930s. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies. Contemporary China Institute, 1976. 53p. (Research notes and studies, no.1).

01998. Berkley, Gerald W. The early communist practice of peasant recruitment. A case in point: the training of peasant organizers at the Canton Peasant Movement Training Institute, 1924-1926. J CHIN U HK 1 (Mar 1973) 169-187.

01999. Bernal, martin. Liu Shih-p'ei and national essence. (76-47) 90-112.

02000. Bianco, L. Peasants and revolution: the case of China. J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 313-335.

02001. Chan, Gilbert, and Thomas H. Etzold, eds. China in the 1920s: Nationalism and revolution. New York: New Viewpoints, 1976.

02002. Chan, Shih-p'u. Great victory for the military line of chairman Mao Tsetung: a criticism of Lin Piao's

bourgeois military line in the Liaohsi-Shenyang and Peiping-Tientsin campaigns. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 115p.

02003. Chang, Ching-li. An examination of the implications of Chinese Communist celebration of the "Long March". ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-83.

02004. Chao, Pu-ch'eng. The Chinese communist mass work in Shantung during the Resistance War against Japan. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 53-73.

02005. Cherepanov, Aleksandr Ivanovich. Notes of a military advisor in China; tr. by Aleksandra O. Smith; ed. by Harry H. Collier, Thomas M. Williamsen. Taipei: Office of Military History, 1970. 381p.

02006. Chi, Hsi-sheng. Warlord politics in China, 1916-1928, Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press, 1976. 282p.

02007. Chiang, Kai-shek Mme. Conversations with Mikhail Borodin. FREE CHINA R 26, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-24.

02008. Chiang, Wei-kuo. How the Chinese won the Eight-Year Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 1-26.

02009. Chien, T'eih. A history of the Red Fourth Front Army--based on the study of "Hwangan-Macheng cadres". ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 39-54.

02010. Chien, T'ien. Questions concerning the Red 'rmy's four crossings of the Chihshui River. ISS STUD 12, no.5, (May 1976) 74-97.

02011. Christie, Clive. Great Britain, China and the status of Tibet, 1914-1921. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 481-508.

02012. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsieh tsu. The Revolution of 1911. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 174p.

02013. Conroy, Hilary and Toru Takemoto. An ounce of prevention: a new look at the Manchurian incident. (76-122) 1-14.

02014. Costantini, Vilma. I periodici illustrati (hua pao) pubblicati in Cina negli ultimi decenni dell'impero. CINA 13 (1976) 69-86.

02015. Davis, George Thompson Brown. China's Christian Army, a story of Marshal Feng and his soldier. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1974. 136p. (Facsimile of 1925).

02016. Donovan, Peter. The Red Army in Kiangsi, 1931-1934. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 209p. (East Asia papers, no.10).

02017. Eastman, Lloyd E. The Kuomintang in the 1930s. (76-47) 191-210.

02018. Eber, Irene. Thoughts on renaissance in modern China: problems of definition. (76-162) 189-218.

02019. Esherick, Joseph W. 1911: a review; with comments from authors renewed. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 141-220.

02020. Fairbank, Wilma. America's cultural experiment in China 1942-1949. Washington: Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 1976. 253p. (Cultural Relations Program of the U.S. Department of State, Historical Studies, no.1).

02021. Feuerwerker, Albert. The foreign establishment in China in the early twentieth century. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 120p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.29).

02022. Fontrodona Vilanova, Mariano. La larga marcha. Barcelona: Editorial Bruguera, 1976. 156p.

02023. From the revolutionary past: reminders of the Long March. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-40.

02024. Fung, Edmund. China's foreign policy, 1912-49. (76-104) 185-207.

02025. Furth, Charlotte. Culture and politics in modern Chinese conservatism. (76-47) 22-53.

02026. *Furth, Charlotte, ed. The limits of change, essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 426p. (Harvard East Asian Series, 84).

02027. Ghosh, Partha S. Passage of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934: the China lobby and the issue of China trade. IND J AMER STUD 6, nos. 1&2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 18-29.

02028. Griffin, Nicholas J. Britain's Chinese labor corps in World War I. MIL AFF 40, no.3 (Oct 1976) 102-108.

02029. Griffin, Patricia. The Chinese communist treatment of counter-revolutionaries, 1924-1949. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 260p.

02030. Gunde, Richard. Land tax and social change in Sichuan, 1925-1935. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-48.

02031. Hall, John Christopher S. The Yunnan provincial faction, 1927-1937. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Far Eastern History, 1976. 208p. (Monographs on Far Eastern History, 6).

02032. Henty, George Alfred. With the Allies to Peking, a tale of the relief of the Legations. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1974. 384p. (A reprint).

02033. Hoyt, Frederick B. The lesson of confrontation: two Christian colleges face the Chinese Revolution, 1925-1927. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 45-62.

02034. Hoyt, Frederick B. The Open

Door empire viewed as a Chinese dynasty. AUST J POL HIST 22, no.1 (Apr 1976) 23-35.

02035. Huang, Philip C. C., ed. A symposium on the 1911 revolution. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 139-272.

02036. Hung, Ch'eng. Without struggle, there will be no progress--study the history of the two-line struggle within the party. SEL PRC MAG no.898 (Nov 15 1976) 5-12; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.

02037. Hwang, Yen Ching. The overseas Chinese and the 1911 revolution. Kuala Lumpur: Oxfprd University Press, 1976. 439p.

02038. I Chün. Recall the revolutionary deeds of the Central Red Army in Southern Szdchwan during the Long March. SEL PRC MAG no. 858 (Feb 17 1976) 50-58; Li shih yen chiu no.5, Oct 20, 1975.

02039. Index to articles related to the studies of San Min Chu I and the history of the Kuomintang of China. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 311-340; no.2 (Jul 1976) 241-276.

02040. Itoh, Hiroshi and Richard Gaulton. Comparative revolutions: the 1911 revolutions in China and the Meiji restoration in Japan. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 145-162.

02041. Jacobs-Larkcom, Dorothy. As China fell; the experiences of a British Consul's wife, 1946-1953. N. Devon, Eng.: Stockwell, 1976. 160p.

02042. Johnston, Alnah James. The footprints of the pheasant in the snow. Portland, Me.: Johnston, 1976. 257p.

02043. Jordan, Donald A. The northern expedition: China's national revolution of 1926-1928. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 341p.

02144. Ko, Shih. The epic long march. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 2-9.

02045. Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette. Philippe Berthelot et les intérets ferroviaires franco-belges en Chine (1912-1914). R HIST MOD CONTEMP 22, (Apr-Jun 1975) 269-292.

02046. Lee, Ngok. Problems of mass mobilization and village administration in Chinese communist bases in North China, 1938-1942. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 81-104.

02047. Li, Tsung-i, Tseng Yeh-ying and Cheng Tse-min. Shang Hsien T'ang and the doctrines of Confucius and Mencius. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 1-12; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

02048. Liang, Chin-tung. The Sino-Soviet Treaty of Friendship and Alliance of 1945: the inside story. CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 1-26.

02049. Lin, Robert K. The Chiange-Li-Mao triangle: the Nationalist-Communist peace talks, 1949. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 375-401.

02050. Lin T'ien. The victory of the Long March is a magnificent song of triumph for chairman Mao's revolutionary line. SEL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 12-28; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.

02051. Lutz, Jessie G. Chinese Nationalism and the anti-Christian campaigns of the 1920s. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 395-416.

02052. Ma, Amy Fei-man. Local self-government and the local populace in Ch'uan-sha, 1911. (76-24) 47-84.

02053. McDonald, Angus W., Jr. Mao-Tse-Tung and the Hunan self-government movement, 1920: an introduction and five translations. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 751-777.

02054. McFarlane, Bruce. The Chinese economy, 1900-49. (76-104) 79-95.

02055. *Mackerras, Colin, ed. China: the impact of revolution: a survey of twentieth century China. Essex, Eng.: Longman Group, 1976. 273p.

02056. Marshall, Jonathan. Opium and the politics of gangsterism in Nationalist China, 1927-1945. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 19-48.

02057. Mehra, Parshotam. Lu Hsing-Chi, the Simla Conference and after. J AS HIST 10, no.1 (1976) 49-71; also in (76-74) 43-49.

02058. Mughal, N.A. Analysis of Aneri-can Congressional and public opinion on the Manchurian crisis, 1931-33. PAK HORIZON 28, no.2 (1975) 24-47.

02059. Nathan, Andrew James. Peking politics, 1918-1923: factionalism and the failure of constitutionalism. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 299p. (Michigan Studies on China).

02060. Nathan, Carl F. The acceptance of Western medicine in early 2oth century China: the story of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. (76-21) 55-81.

02061. Pischel, Enrica Collotti. História de Revolução Chinesa. 1. As Origens da Revolução; tr. from the Italian. Lisbon: Publicacões Europa-América, 1976. 189p.

02062. Porris, Carl E. Peasant mobilization in North China and the origins of Yenan communism. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 697-719.

02063. Powell, John Benjamin. My twenty-five years in China. New York: Da Capo

Press, 1976. 436p.

02064. Price, Jane L. Cadres, commanders and commissars, the training of the Chinese Communist leadership, 1920-1945. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 226p.

02065. Rankin, Mary B. A Ch'ing perspective on Republican studies; with comments by R. Keith Schoppa. CHIN REPUB STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-8.

02066. Rosenbaum, Arthur. Railway enterprise and economic development: the case of the imperial railways of North China, 1900-1911. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 237-272.

02067. Schiffrin, Harold Z. Military and politics in China: is the warlord model pertinent? (76-141) 107-123.

02068. Schneider, Laurence A. National essence and the new intelligentsia. (76-47) 57-89.

02069. Schoppa, Keith. Local self-government in Zhejiang, 1909-1927. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 503-530.

02070. Schran, Peter. Guerrilla economy, the development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ninghsia Border Region, 1937-1945. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1976. 323p.

02071. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Notes on conservatism in general and in China in particular. (76-47) 3-21.

02072. Seybolt, Peter J. "Resistance and revolution in China: the Communists and the Second United Front by Tetsuya Kataoka" [review essay]. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 531-539.

02073. Shai, Aron. Origins of the war in the East: Britain, China and Japan 1937-39. London: Croom Helm, 1976. 267p.

02074. Shai, Aron. The Sino-Japanese conflict of 1937 and the League of Nations: anatomy of a failure. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 289-310.

02075. Shih, Tung-hui. Before and after the Yenan rectification campaign. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 20-27; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.

02076. Skocpol, Theda. France, Russia, China: a structural analysis of social revolutions. COMP STUD SOC HIST 18, no.2 (Apr 1976) 175-210.

02077. Skocpol, Theda. Old regime legacies and Communist revolutions in Russia and China. SOC FORCES 55, no.2 (Dec 1976) 284-315.

02078. Talón, Vicente. Adios, Mao. Madrid: SED-MAY, 1976. 276p. (Coleccion Testigo directo; 2).

02079. Teiwes, Frederick C. The origins of rectification: inner-party purges and education before liberation. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 15-53.

02080. Ting, Hsien-chün and Wen Shao-hua. Wang Ching-wei--a model of capitulationists. SEL PRC MAG no.899 (Nov 22 1976) 1-15; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.

02081. Tong, Hollington K. Pearl Harbor prelude: personal reminiscences. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 36-64.

02082. Trotsky, Leon. Leon Trotsky on China; ed. by Les Evans and Russell Block. New York: Monad Press, 1976. 688p.

02083. Trotter, Ann. The continuing revolution: China since 1894. Wellington: Hicks Smith and sons, 1975. 73p.

02084. Tsai, David. Party-government relations in Kiangsu Province, 1927-1932. (76-24) 85-118.

02085. Upshur, Jiu-Hwa Lo. Chang Hsueh-liang on the Sian incident. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 44-55.

02086. Van Slyke, Lyman P. Marshall's mission to China, December 1945-January 1947: the report and appended documents. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 2v.

02087. Vladimirov, Petr Parfenovich. Das Sondergebiet Chinas: 1942-1945. P. P. Wladimirow; aus d. Russ übers von Intertext. Berlin: Dietx Verlag, 1976. 778p.

02088. Wang, Gungwu. Nationalism in China before 1949. (76-104) 46-58.

02089. Wang, Hsi. Imperialist economic aggression as seen from the British-American Tobacco Company. SEL PRC MAG no.902 (Dec 13 1976) 12-40; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.

02090. Wang, Hsueh-wen. Chinese communist education: the Yenan period. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1975. 236p.

02091. Wen, Hsuan. Relics of the Long March. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 101-107.

02092. Wilbur, C. Martin. Problems of starting a revolutionary base: Sun Yat-sen and Canton, 1923. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 665-727.

02093. Wilson, Ian. Political development in the Republican period. (76-104) 27-45.

02094. Woo, Peter K. Y. The anti-Christian movement of the Chinese students in 1922. SE AS J THEO 15, no.1 (1973) 57-69.

02095. Wu, Hsiang-hsiang. Japan's Soviet dilemma during the Second Sino-Japanese War. (76-162) 399-411.

02096. Wu, Tien-wei. The Sian Incident: a pivotal point in modern Chinese history. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies. University of Michigan, 1976. 285p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.26).

02097. Wu, Yun-hsiang. Song of triumph

for unity in gattle--big victory won at Chihlo town. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 1976) 29-35; Li shih yen chiu no.12, Dec 14, 1975.

02098. Yamada, Tatsuo. A study of the party power of the Kuomintang leftist faction in the Wuhan government. KEIO J POL v.1, no.1 (1974) 99-130.

02099. Yang, Teh-chih. Forced crossing of the Tatu River; reminiscences of the Long March. PEKING R 19, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 31-33.

02100. Yen, Ch'ing-huang. The overseas Chinese and the 1911 revolution with special reference to Singapore and Malaya. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 439p. (East Asian historical monogrpahs).

02101. Young, Ernest P. The Hung-hsien Emperor as a modernizing conservative. (76-47) 171-190.

02102. Young, Ernest P. A summing up: leadership and constituencies in the 1911 revolution. MOD CHINA 2 no.2 (Apr 1976) 221-226.

- *Bibliography*

02103. Donovan, Peter, Carl E. Doris and Lawrence R. Sullivan. Chinese Communist materials at the Bureau of Investigation archives, Taiwan. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 105p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.24).

02104. Wei, William. Documents on the Kiangsi Soviet period at the historical archives commission of the kuomintang. CHIN REPUB STUD 2, no.1 (Oc 1976) 15-20.

People's Republic (1949-)

02105. Abshead, S.A.M. The great proletarian Cultural Revolution. (76-17) 81-94.

02106. Chung, Wen. Ten years of the Cultural Revolution. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 2-8.

02107. Decker, Wayne, John Duray and Jane Wheeler. Incident at Tian An Men; eyewitness account of historic demonstrations. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 26-30.

02108. Falkenheim, Victor C. The leaders and the led in post-cultural revolution China [review article]. STUD COMP COM 9, no.3 (Aut 1976) 285-292.

02109. Gardner, John. Continuity and change in China [review article]. GOVT OPPOS 8, no.3 (Sum 1973) 374-378.

02110. Guillermaz, Jacques. The Chinese Communist Party in power, 1949-1976; tr. from the French by Anne Destenay. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 614p.

02111. Løvbraek, Asbjørn. The Chinese model of development. J PEACE RES 13, no.3 (1976) 207-226.

02112. Milton, David and Nancy Dall Milton. The wind will not subside: years in revolutionary China, 1964-1969. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 397p.

02113. Peyrefitte, Roger A. Quand la Chine s'éveillera...le monde tremblera: regards sur la voie chinoise. Nouv. éd. mise à jour et augm. Paris: Fayard, 1976. 544p.

02114. Pic, Roger. La Chine de Mao. Paris: Presses de lá Cite, 1976. 110p.

02115. Stein, Guenther. The challenge of Red China. New York: Da Capo Press, 1975 (Repr. ed.).

02116. Tao, L. S. Politics of conflict in mainland China: the Lin Piao affair. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 94-101.

02117. Wang, Hsueh-wen. Ten years of the red guard movement. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 39-53.

02118. Yao, Meng-hsuan. The Chinese communist internal struggle during the power transition. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 64-82.

02119. Yeh, Theodore T.Y. China and Maoism today: China, Confucianism, and Mao. Hilo, Hawaii: Transcultural Press of the East and West, 1976. 74p.

- *Local History*

02120. Anti-Russian struggle by workers of 36 sheds--a fragment of the history of Harbin carriage works. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 31-40; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

02121. Bodde, Derk. Peking diary: a year of revolution. New York: Octagon Books, 1976, 292p. (Repr. ed.)

02122. Esherick, Joseph W. Reform and revolution in china: the 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 324p. (Michigan Studies on China).

02123. Hürlimann, Martin. Peking und seine Geschichte. Zurich: Atlantis Verlag, 1976. 267p.

02124. Jung, Wen. A crucible for revolutionaries--the National Institute of the Peasant Movement in Kwangchow. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 29-33.

02125. Kranzler, David. Shanghai: a haven for Jewish refugees 1850-1950. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-5.

02126. Li, Kuo-chi. Educational and cultural undertakings in the modernization of Chekiang province, 1895-1916. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 167-207.

02127. Metzgar, H. Michael. The crisis of 1900 in Yunnan: late Ch'ing militancy

in transition. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 185-201.

02128. Myers, Ramon H. Socioeconomic change in villages of Manchuria during the Ch'ing and Republican periods: some preliminary findings. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 591-620.

02129. Pelliot, Paul. Carnets de Pekin: 1899-1901; réunis et publiés par Gérald Duverdier et Louis Hambis Paris: Imperimerie nationale, 1976. 74p. (Documents inédits du Collège de France, 1).

02130. Tachi matures in struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 17-48; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.

02131. Ten years of Shanghai liberation. CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO 9, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 3-90.

02132. Tsunyi--city with a revolutionary history. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-25.

02133. White, Lynn T., III. Local autonomy in China during the cultural revolution: the theoretical uses of an atypical case [Shanghai]. AM POL SCI R 70, no.2 (Jun 1976) 479-491.

- *Archaeology*

02134. Bayard, D.T. On Chang's interpretation of Chinese radio-carbon dates; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 167-169. Reply by K.C. Chang, 1 9-170.

02135. Buck, David D. Three Han Dynasty tombs at Ma-wang-tui. WORLD ARCH 7, no.1 (Jun 1975) 30-45.

02136. Chi-Cheng. Some Taiping stone carvings. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 100-104.

02137. Chia, Lan-p'o. The cave home of Peking man. Peking: Foreign Languages Press. 1975. 52p.

02138. Curatola, Giovanni. Sulla giada ts'ung. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 139-144.

02139. Curtis, Tony, ed. China. (Antiques and their values). Sussex, Eng.: Lyle Publications, 1976. 126p.

02140. Emperor's legions unearthed. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 38-42.

02141. Erdberg-Consten, Eleanor von. Funde in Alt-China. Z REL-GEISTESGES 25, no.2 (1973) 159-167.

02142. Finsterbusch, Käte. Zur Archäologie der Pei-Ch'i- (550-577) und Sui-Zeit (581-618). Weisbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. ix p.83 plates. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studein, Band 1).

02143. Frierman, Jay D. Pilgrim flasks: diffusion and autochthonous invention from Neolithic Anatolia to T'ang China. (76-79) 10-14.

02144. Hentze, Carl. Funde in Alt-China. Z REL-GEISTESGES 26, no.3, (1974) 262-265.

02145. Kim, Byung-mo. The origin of cut-stone tomb in China and its influence on Korea. (76-79) 20-30.

02146. Kuczera, Stanislaw. Méthode de la datation à l'aide du carbone radio-actif dans l'archéologie chinoise. (76-79) 34-43.

02147. Loewe, Michael. Archaeology in the new China. CHINA W no.65 (Jan 1976) 1-14.

02148. Meacham, William. The "Sham Wan culture" in the Middle Neolithic of the South China coast. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 100-107.

02149. Ni, Ta and Chin Chun. Terracotta figures found near Chin Shih Huang's tomb. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 102-107.

02150. Rudolph, Richard C. Boat-models from early Chinese tombs. AM J ARCH, 78, no.1 (Jan 1974) 65-68.

02151. A selection of archaelogical finds of the People's Republic of China. Peking: Wen Wu Press, 1976. 56p.

02152. Shih, Hsio-yen. A survey of neolithic sites of South-East China. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 150-171.

02153. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. The Nusantao and South China. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 108-115.

02154. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. Remarks on the Early Neolithic in South China and South East Asia. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 25-28.

02155. Su,Ying-hui. On the Tunhuang studies. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 34-55.

02156. Woo, Ju-kang. Labor created man himself--in commemoration of the centennial of Engel's The Part Played by Labor in the Transition from Ape to Man. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 27-29.

- *Epigraphy*

02157. Ch'en, Kenneth K.S. Inscribed stelae during the Wei, Chin, and Nan-ch'ao. (76-162) 75-84.

02158. Heissig, Walther. An inscribed stele from T'ien-shan with a fragment of the Mongol translation of the Vajracchedikā by Siregetü guosi čorje. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 463-467.

02159. Tekin, Sinasi. Die uigurische Weihinschrift eines buddhistischen Klosters aus den Jahren 767-780 in Tuyog. URAL-ALTAISCHE 48 (1976) 225-230.

- *Historiography*

02160. Bady, Paul. La révolution spirale. CONTREPOINT no.22-23 (Dec

1976) 137-158.

02161. Chey, Jocelyn. Marxist influence on the writing of intellectual history in modern China. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 123-141.

02162. Ho, Ping-ti. The presidential address: the Chinese civilization: a search for the roots of its longevity. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 547-554.

02163. Jones, Susan Mann. A note on stone rubbings. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 76-83.

02164. Masui, Tsuneo. Liu Chih-chi 劉知幾 and the Shih-t'ung 史通. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 113-162.

02165. Richardson, David B. The Sino-European synthesis: Leibniz and the rise of contemporary historicism. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 31-40.

02166. Rosen, Sydney. In search of the historical Kuan Chung. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 431-440.

02167. Sabattini, Mario. La società schiavista in Cina: un' antica questione. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 315-326.

02168. Sung, Shee. The CCP's revolution in historiography. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 27-44; also in (76-150) 362-387.

02169. T'ang, Ch'ang-j'u. Happy to discuss the new changes on the historical front. SEL PRC MAG no.874 (jun 7 1976) 35-38; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.

02170. Viatkin, R.V. Some questions in the history of Chinese society and culture and the "Critique of Confucius" campaign in the Chinese People's Republic. SOV ANTHRO ARCH 15, nos.2-3 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 103-132.

02171. Wagner, Rudolf G. Sowjetsinologie: Unterwerfung der Geschichte der chinesischen Revolution unter den sowjetischen Hegemonieanspruch. BEFREIUNG no.6 (May 1976) 46-52.

02172. Wu, An-chia. The ancient Chinese slave society: an issue in the CCP's revolution in historiography. (76-150) 335-361.

- *Numismatics & Philately*

02173. Coole, Arthur Braddan. State of Ming knife coins and minor knife coins. Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1976. 512p. (His Encyclopedia of Chinese coins, v.6).

02174. Wright, R. China-provinces of Fukien and Taiwan, reassessment of the work of the Foochow mint on the silver coinage, 1896-1906, Lockport: Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional paper, 8).

LANGUAGE

02175. Alleton, Viviane. L'Écriture Chinoise. 2d ed. revue et corrigée. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 126, 2p. (Que-sais-je?; 1374).

02176. Anderson, Olov B. comp. The radicals of the Chinese script: traditional and new: a teaching aid. Lund: Studentlitt., 1976. 113p.

02177. Benedict, Paul K. Early Chinese borrowings. (76-50) 60-100.

02178. Benedict, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan: another look. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 167-197.

02179. Bradley, David. Nahsi and Proto-Burmese-Lolo. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 93-150.

02180. Chang, Fu-jui. Initiation à la langue classique chinoise, à partir d'un morceau choise de littérature: Liwazhuan, histoire de la belle Li Wa de Bai Xingjian. Paris: Librairie d' Amerique et d'Orient, 1976. 64p.

02181. Chang, Su-chen. Reduction in number of Chinese characters. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 187-191.

02182. Chang, Yu-hung. The written script and the impact of modernization: the romanization of Chinese. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 79-93.

02183. Chen, Matthew Y. From middle Chinese to modern Peking. J CHIN LING 4, nos.2-3 (May-Sep 1976) 113-277.

02184. Chen, Matthew Y. Relative chronology: three methods of reconstruction [Middle Chinese with special reference to Northwestern Mandarin]. J LING 12, no.2 (Sep 1976) 209-258.

02185. Chen, Victor. Chinatown dialect. FREE CHINA R 26, no.9 (Sep 1976) 25-27.

02186. Cheng, Chin-Chuan. Directions of Chinese character simplification. J CHIN LING 3, nos 2-3 (May-Sep 1975) 213-220.

02187. Cheng, Chin-Chuan. Tone change in Cháo-Zhōu Chinese: a study in lexical diffusion. (76-86) 99-113.

02188. Cheng, Ying. Sprichwörtliche Redensarten im modernen Chinesisch. Tetragramme-Grundform der chinesischen Redensarten-für die Unterrichtspraxis. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag, 1976. 109p.

02189. Chou, Hung-hsiang. Oracle bone collections in the United States. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1976. 62p. (Occasional papers, no.10: Archaelogy).

02190. Chu, Chauncey C. 'Conceptual wholeness' and the 'retained' object. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-23.

02191. Cohen, Alvin P. Quick conversion of Chinese sexagenary year designations

into Western dates. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 194-198.

02192. Coyaud, maurice et Marie-Claude Paris. Nouvelles questions de grammaire chinoise. Paris: diffusion, Dunod, 1976. 236p. (Documents de Linguistique quantitative, 28).

02193. De Francis, John Francis. Beginning Chinese. 2d rev ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 566p. (Yale linguistic series).

02194. De Francis, John. Language planning in China. LANG PLAN NEWSL 1, no.1 (Mar 1975) 1, 5.

02195. Gedney, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea. (76-52) 62-102.

02196. Harris, Jimmy G. A comparative word list of three Tai Nüa dialects. (76-56) 202-230.

02197. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The hP'ags-pa transcription of Geng-she syllables. J AS AFR STUD (T) 4 (1971) 1-37.

02198. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The internal reconstruction of ancient Chinese a-vowels. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 1-23.

02199. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. Medieval Chinese in hP'ags-pa script. J AS AFR STUD (T) 9 (1974) 41-112; 10 (1975) 165-182.

02200. Haudricourt, A. G. Les occlusives du Kam-Sui. (76-52) 160-161.

02201. Ho, Kwok-cheung. A study of the relative frequency distribution of syllabic components in mandarin Chinese. J INST CHI STUD 8, no.1 (Sep 1976) 275-352.

02202. Hockett, Charles Francis and Chaoying Fang. Spoken Chinese. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Language Services, 1976. (Repr. of 1944).

02203. Howie, John Marshall. Acoustical studies of Mandarin vowels and tones. New York. Cambridge University Press, 1976. 279p. (Princeton-Cambridge studies in Chinese linguistics, 6).

02204. Hsu, F. C. An analysis of the Chinese language, an etymological approach; v.1. words. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1976. 310p.

02205. Hsueh, F. S. Phonology of old Mandarin. The Hague: Mouton, 1975. 142p. (Janua linguarum- Series practica, 179).

02206. Hu, Shi Ming and Eli Seifman. Culture, as a developing process: language reform in the People's Republic of China. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 195-203.

02207. Huang, Po-fei and Hugh M. Stimson. Spoken standard Chinese. New Haven. Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1976.

02208. Ikegami, Jiro. The Manchu prolative deri. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 116-120.

02209. Jamieson, John C. Language materials in the People's Republic of China. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 207-212.

02210. Juhl, Robert A. The literary dialect of Tao Qian: rhymes and finals. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 83-107.

02211. Juhl, Robert A. The literary dialect of Xie Zhuang. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 129-153.

02212. Kao, Tching and Makoto Kanehisa. Le chinois quotidien: par des textes diversifiés et des exercices essentiellement basés sur des locutions usuelles. Paris: Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Maisonneuve, 1976. 192p (Langues d'Amérique et d'Orient).

02213. Karlgren, Bernhard. Moot words in some Chuang-Tse chapter. B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ, no.48 (1976) 145-163.

02214. Ladany, Ladislas. A retarded reform - language and writing. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 97-106.

02215. Language observations in the People's Republic of China [discussions]. J CHIN LING 3, nos. 2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 205-258.

02216. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. Development of the causative in Mandarin Chinese: interaction of diachronic processes in syntax. (76-144) 477-492.

02217. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. The meaning and structure of complex sentences with -zhe in Mandarin Chinese. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 512-519.

02218. Li, Fang-kuei. Sino-Tai. (76-50) 230-239.

02219. Light, Timothy. The Chinese syllabic final phonological relativity and constituent analysis. Ithaca, N.Y. China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 211p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.9).

02220. Lo, J. Shan Pao. Introduction to the Chinese language. Taipei: Ke Ji Pub Co., 1975. 184p.

02221. Lo, Winston W. Philology, an aspect of Sung rationalism. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-26.

02222. Lovell, Hin-cheung. A question of choice, a matter of rendition. RENDITIONS no.6 (1976) 63-69.

02223. Lu, John H-T. The potential markers in Mandarin. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 119-130.

02224. Mártonfi, F. Yi-ching's Buddhist Sanskrit-Chinese glossary: a source for T'ang phonology. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 359-392; 29, no.1 (1975) 15-53; 29, no. 2 (1975) 225-246.

02225. Melles, Cornélie. Le Tongki fuqa aqô zergen-i bitxe. ACTA OR 30, no.1

(1976) 69-120; 30, no.2 (1976) 209-243; 30, no.3 (1976) 309-329.

02226. Melles, Cornélie. Un vocabulaire du Mandchou préclassique: le Tongki fuqa agô xergen-i bitxe. ACTA OR 29, no.3 (1975) 335-380.

02227. Mustafa, Arafa H. Einige Bemerkungen zu lexikalischer Problemen in den epischen Texten des Ugarit. ACTA OR 29, no.1 (1975) 99-105.

02228. Norman, Jerry L. Phonology of the Kienow dialect. J AS AFR STUD (T) 12 (1976) 171-190.

02229. O'Connor, Kevin A. Proto-Hakka. J AS AFR STUD (T) 11 (1976) 1-64.

02230. Okrand, Marc. Na-khi and Proto-Lolo-Burmese: a preliminary survey. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 55-97.

02231. Oshika, Beatrice T. The Kam-Sui-Mak and Northern Tai languages. (76-51) 148-176.

02232. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoomyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.

02233. Recent steps in language reform. CUR SCENE 14, no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-18.

02234. Rohsenow, John S. A unified treatment of lexical, verbal, and sentential aspect in Mandarin Chinese. (76-25) 523-532.

02235. Sarawit, Mary. Some changes in the final component of the Tai syllable. (76-56) 316-328.

02236. Schüssler, Axel. Affixes in Proto-Chinese. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 292p. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd. 18).

02237. Schüssler, Axel. The origins of ancient Chinese ho-kou. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 180-204.

02238. Sinkiang, Part I: writing reform. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1051 (Aug 20 1976) 1-7.

02239. Stary, Giovanni. Geschichtliche und sprachliche Randbemerkungen über den Genuss von Milch-Branntwein am Hofe K'ang-hsi's (1662-1722). URAL-ALTAISCHE JB (1976) 216-219.

02240. Švarný, Oldřich. Variability of tone prominence in Chinese (Pekinese): some remarks concerning the reform of Chinese script. (76-6) 127-186.

02241. Tai, James H-Y. Vocabulary changes in the Chinese language: some observations on extent and nature. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 233-244.

02242. Tsao, Feng-fu. "Expectation" in chinese: a functional analysis of two adverbs. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 360-374.

02243. Tung, Robert, comp. Proscribed Chinese writing [a collection of texts in Chinese with vocabulary]. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1976. 190p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian studies monograph series, 21).

02244. Vance, Timothy J. and Carol A. Walker. Tone and intonation in Cantonese. (76-25) 640-655.

02245. Walton, A. Ronald. Phonological redundancy in Shanghai. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 140p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.11).

02246. Wiethoff, Bode. Dokumentationsppache: Grundzüge eines Erklärungsmodells der rein graphischen Kommunikation im Chinesischen. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 73-84.

02247. William L. Ballard. The Pekingese palatals: a conumdrum? J AS AFR STUD (T) 12 (1976) 1-10.

02248. Wrenn, James J. Popularization of Putonghua. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 221-227.

02249. Wu, Che-fu. Random notes on Chinese characters; pt.II: the structure of Chinese character; pt.III, Waxing and wanings of the lexicon; pt.IV, having fun with Chinese characters. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 6-12; no.3 (Nov 1976) 33-37; no.4 (Dec 1976) 33-43.

02250. Wu, Chi-yu. A propos de l'expression lan-tchö de la langue Hou citée dans le Che-chouo sin-yu: in memorian Tch'en Yin-ko. (76-43) 303-317.

02251. Yue, Oi-kan. Interplay of vocalic segments and tones in the Yüeh dialects. (76-50) 47-59.

02252. Zahl, Karl F. Betrachtungen über Wesen und Gestalt der chinesischen Schrift. (76-142) 1-18.

- *Bibliography*

02253. Deydier, Christian. Les jiaguwen: essai bibliographique et synthèse des études. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1976. 233p. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, v.106).

02254. Kim, T. W. and A. K. Wawrzyszko. A bibliographical guide to the study of Chinese language and linguistics. Burnaby, B.C.: Simon Fraser University, 1974. 17p.

- *Reference*

02255. Anderson, Olov B. comp. A concordance to five systems of transcription for standard Chines. 2d ed. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1975. 229p.

02256. Hemeling, Karl Ernst Georg. English-Chinese dictionary of the standard Chinese spoken language. Plain

View, N.Y.: Books for Libs, 1976. 3v. (Repr.).

02257. Jaschek, Stephan. Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch der internationalen Beziehungen: Aussenpolitik, Diplomatie, Völkerrecht, Aussenwirtschaft. Bonn: S. Jaschek Selbstveri, 1976. 692p.

02258. Lee, Daniel T. T. Chinese-English glossary of naval terms. Washington: Naval Intelligence Support Center, 1976. 254p.

02259. Silverman, Alan S. Handbook of Chinese for mathematicians. Berkeley: University of Calif. Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 98p. (Studies in Chinese terminology, no.17).

02260. Soong, Samson Chu-shen. A Chinese-English glossary if international relations terminology. Washington: Center for Chinese Research Materials, Association of Research Libraries, 1976. 193p.

02261. Williams, Samuel Wells. A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language arranged according to the Wu-Fang Yuan Yin. Plain View, N.Y.: Books for Libs, 1976. (Repr.).

02262. Wu, C. K., D. F. Gledhill and A.C.Y. Fei. Chinese to English dictionary, English copy of Xinhua zidian. Monterey: Chinese Language Research Association, 1976. 2v.

- *Study & Teaching*

02263. Beal, Edwin G., Jr. CETA's response to Chinese-English dictionary needs. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 58-61.

02264. Chang, Richard F. My views on using Jīchū Hànyǔ as first year Chinese teaching material. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 164-167.

02265. Chen, Ching-hsiang and Chin-chuan Cheng. Computer-assisted instruction in Chinese. J CHIN LING 4, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 278-298.

02266. Cheng, Chin-chuan. Teaching oral Chinese in the United States. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 168-171.

02267. DeFrancis, John. Sociolinguistic aspects of Chinese language-teaching materials. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 245-256.

02268. Deosaran, Ramesh and Janis S. Gershman. An evaluation of the 1975-76 Chinese-Canadian bi-cultural program. Toronto: Research Dept., Board of Education, 1976. 40p.

02269. Fessler, Lore. Chinese language study in Taiwan. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. (East Asian series, v.23, no. 2-3).

02270. Ho, Shang H. Comments on teaching Chinese reading. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 52-57.

02271. Hsu, Francis L. K. The teacher of Chinese language and culture in America. (76-148) 99-112.

02272. Hsu, Vivian. Play production as a medium for learning spoken Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 48-51.

02273. Kent, George W. Getting into classical Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 83-87.

02274. Lee, Tsaifeng (Mazie) Teaching resultative verbs to students of Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 103-118.

02275. Light, Timothy. Comparative reading speeds with Romanized and character texts. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-10.

02276. Light , Timothy. TCFL from a TEFL point of view: a Neophyte's approach to the DeFrancis texts. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 172-176.

02277. McCoy, John. The mainland language developments: implications for language teaching and texts. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sept 1975) 228-232.

02278. Morcom, Therese, et al. Teaching Chinese to school-age Chinese children in America. (76-148) 57-98.

02279. Sobelman, C. P. Random thoughts--in search for answers. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 199-203.

02280. Tai, James H-Y. On two functions of place adverbials in Mandarin Chinese. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sept 1975) 154-179.

02281. Woo, William. A musical approach to tone teaching in Mandarin. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 96-102.

- *Lexicography*

02282. Heřmanová-Novotna, Zdenka. Coinage and structure of economic terms in modern Chinese. (76-6) 45-77.

02283. Liang, James. Lexical changes in modern Chinese. J CIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 88-95.

02284. Richter, Harald. Neue chinesische Wörterbücher; Notizen zu den seit der, Kulturrevolution. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 225-244.

02285. Serruys, Paul L-M. Remarks on the nature, functions and meanings of the grammatical particle in literary Chines. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 543-569.

02286. Stallings, William. The

morphology of Chinese characters: a survey of models and applications. COMPU HUM 9, no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-24.

02287. Streeter, Mary L. A Chinese dialect dictionary on computer. COMPU HUM 6, no.5 (May 1972) 259-270.

02288. Tai, James H-Y. Lexical changes in modern Chinese in the People's Republic of China since 1949. Washington: Office of Research, U.S. Information Agency, 1976. 208p.

- *Linguistics*

02289. Chao, Yeun Ren. Aspects of Chinese sociolinguistics; essays; selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil. Stanford: Stanford University Press. 1976. 415p.

02290. Denlinger, Paul B. Long and short vowels in Chinese. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 35-44.

02291. Egerod, Soren. Tonal splits in Min [discussions]. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-111.

02292. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. Implications of ancient Chinese retroflex endings. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-31.

02293. Ho, Aichen Ting. Mandarin tones in relation to sentence intonation and grammatical structure. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.

02294. Lee, Kai-fat. Polysyllabicity in the modern Chinese verb; an attempt to quantify a linguistic drift. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-46.

02295. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. Historical change of word order: a case study in Chinese and its implications. (76-2) v.1, 199-217.

02296. Li, Y. C. Order of semantic units in Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 26-38.

02297. Ng, Sally M. The phonetic aspect of character simplification. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 179-186.

02298. Reichardt, Shu-Xin. Aus hao bzw. nan plus nachfolgendem verbalen Element gebildete Komplexe im modernen Chinesisch. (76-71) 479-489.

02299. Sung, Hung-cheh. Sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über das erste Auftreten des Zähleinheitswörten ge (Nr.1) sowie uber das Vorkommen von Zählerinheitsworten innerhalb der Struktur "Numerale + Zahleinheitswort + Substantiv". (76-71) 491-498.

02300. Tong, John S. Human bodily gestures and the formation of Chinese characters. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 39-47.

02301. Van Hecken, Joseph L. Antoine Mostaert C.I.C.M. (1881-1971); Apôtre des Mongols et doyen des etudes Mongoles. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 30-43, 81-94, 185-199.

02302. Wexler, Paul. Research frontiers in Sino-Islamic linguistics. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-82.

02303. Yang, Paul Fu-mien. Prefix *s- and *SK-, SKL- clusters in Proto-Chinese (PC). Part I, Prefix *s- and *SK- clusters. (76-50) 359-387.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

02304. Wong, William Sheh. The development of archives and libraries in China: an historical account. LIBRI 26, no.2 (Jun 1976) 140-155.

- *Bibliography*

02305. Canberra, Australia. National Library. Orientalia Section. Chinese serials in the National Library of Australia. Canberra: Orientalia Section, National Library of Australia, 1976. 100p.

02306. Meier, Franz Joseph. Revue bibliographique de sinologie 2-10, Paris 1959-1973. OR LIT 71, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 533-541.

02307. Tan, Ee-leong. China Society Annuals, 1949-1971. (76-26) 3-14.

02308. Van der Sprenkel, O. Berkelbach. Account of a Chinese bibliography. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 37-48.

- *Archives*

02309. Tiedemann, R. G. A short note on the archives of the London Missionary Society. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 86-90.

- *Manuscripts*

02310. Ligeti, Louis. A propos d'un document ouigour de l'époque mongole. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 1-18.

02311. Zieme, Peter. Eine uigurisches Turfan fragment der Erzählung vom guten und vom bösen Prinzen. ACTA OR 28, no.2 (1974) 262-268.

LITERATURE

02312. Allen, Joseph Roe III and Timothy S. Phelan. Two studies in Chinese literary criticism. Seattle: Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, University of Washington, 1976. 65p.

02313. An, Wen. What sort of character is Sung Chiang? CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 91-98.

02314. Anderson, A. J., ed. Lin Yutang: the best of an old friend. New York: Mason/Charter, 1976. 229p.

02315. Berninghausen, John and Ted Huters. Introductory essay [the development of revolutionary literature in China]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 2-12.

02316. *Birch, Cyril, ed. Studies in Chinese literary genres. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974. 398p.

02317. Birch, Cyril and Robert Hegel. Studies of Ming literature: observations on the state of the art. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 25-31.

02318. Busaca, Basil. The mirror of identity: toward a synthesis in criticism. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 81-92.

02319. Chai, Ching. Comment on Water Margin's theory of human nature. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 8-13; Hsueh hsi ÿu p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.

02320. Chang, Fu-jui. L'influence de Yi-kien tche sur les oeuvres littéraires. (76-43) 51-61.

02321. Ch'en, Li-li, tr. Master Tung's Western chamber romance (Tung Hsi-hsiang chu-kung-tiao): a Chinese Chantefable. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 238p.

02322. Cheng, Fang-wu. From a literary revolution to a revolutionary literature; tr. by Michael Gotz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 34-37.

02323. Chi, Yu. Tempered and steeled in the Cultural Re olution. CHIN LIT no.1o (1976) 104-106.

02324. Chiang, Tien. The struggle between the Confucians and Legalists in the history of Chinese literature and art. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 94-102.

02325. Chih, Pien. The current criticism of "Water Margin". CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 82-85.

02325a. Chih, Pien. Here lies the hope--reading Lu Hsun's essays on his hopes for the young. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 99-104.

02326. Ching, Eugene. The language of modern Chinese literature. (76-146) 18-38.

02327. Chu, Fang-ming. Criticism of "Water Margin". PEKING R 19, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 7-11.

02328. Ch'u, Lan. Persist in revolution in literature and art, hit back at the right deviationist and to reverse verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no. 863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 10-16, Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

02329. Chu Tzu-Ch'ing prose selections: tr. by Howard Goldblatt. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 64-70.

02330. Chung, Wen. On Lu Hsun's long lost essay. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 127-130.

02331. Chung, Wen. On Lü Hsun's story "The New-Year Sacrifice". CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 63-68.

02332. Clark, Richard C. Approaches to a history of Chinese literature: bibliographical spectrum and review article. (76-146) 128-156.

02333. Cohen, Alvin P. Humorous anecdotes in Chinese historical texts. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 121-124.

02334. Coleman, John D. With and without a compass: The Scholars, The Travels of Lao Ts'an and the waning of Confucian tradition during the Ch'ing dynasty. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 61-80.

02335. Corradini, Piero. I contatti con l'Occidente nel "Sogno della Camera Rossa". CINA 13 (1976) 61-68.

02336. Crump, J. I. My search for the golden terrace of King Chao: a letter to J. Prusek. (76-43) 63-69.

02337. The development of revolutionary literature in China [special issues]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1, 2 (Jan-Mar, Apr-Jun, 1976).

02338. Encarnacion, Anacleta M. East-West patterns in the fictive worlds of six writers. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 149-174.

02339. *Etudes d'histoire et de littérature Chinoises offertes au professeur Jaroslav Průšek. Paris: Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 337p. (Bibliotheque de l"Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 24).

02340. Feuerwerker, Yi-tsi. Women as writers in the 1920's and 1930's. (76-179) 143-168.

02341. Fletcher, M. D. Heroes and villains in Chinese literature. WORLD R 13, no.1 (Mar 1974) 19-27.

02342. Gotz, Michael. The development of modern Chinese literature studies in the West: a critical view. MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 397-416.

02343. Guo, Mo-ruo. Revolution and literature; tr. by Lars Ellström. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 28-33.

02344. Habersetzer, Roland. Li, le Mandchou: les rebelles du Yang-Tsé: roman. Paris: Éditions de Trévise, 1976. 266p.

02345. Hales, Dell R. Social criticism in modern Chinese essays and novels. (76-146) 39-59.

02346. Hao Jan. A visit to Shashihyu. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 84-90.

02347. Haoran. Ma plume au service du prolétariat; traduit du chinois par Jöel Bel Lassen, Marc Kalinowski et Michelle Loi. Laussance: Alfred Eibol, 1976, 112p.

02348. Hayden, George A. A skeptical note on the early history of Shui-hu Chuan. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 374-399.

02349. Hsin Hua. Mass debate on

revolution in literature and art. NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 65-70; CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 102-108.

02350. Hsin, Kwan-chu. Poetry and music. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 41-50.

02351. Hsing, Tung-chi. The Northern wilderness is my home. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 83-97.

02352. Hsu, Kai-yu, ed. The Chinese literary scene; a writer's visit to the People's Republic. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 267p.

02353. Hsu, Kang. The creators of Spring. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 77-83.

02354. Hu, Po-tsung and Wang Meng-chi. Storms on the Chinkiang docks. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 80p.

02355. Hung Hsüan. Water Margin and "literature for national defense". SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 23-28; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.

02356. Josephs, H. K. Old wine, new bottle? The Huai-ku tz'u. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 35-60.

02357. Kiriloff, C. Russian literature and China. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 61-90.

02358. Knechtges, David R. The Han rhapsody: a study of the fu of Yang Hsiung, 53 B.C.-A.D. 18. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 160p.

02359. Ku, Yuan. We must never stop integrating ourselves with the masses. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 122-129.

02360. Kubler, Cornelius C. Vocabulary and notes to Ba Jin's "Jia": an aid for reading the novel. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 285p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.8).

02361. Kuo, Yu-heng. Lu Hsun's comments on the novel "Water Margin". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 101-108.

02362. Kung, Wen. Wang An-shih the reformer and his writings. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 95-101.

02363. Lee, Hsing-tsun. Su Tung-po, literary genius of China. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 48-63.

02364. Lee, Siow Mong. Highlights in Chinese literature. (76-26) 15-19.

02365. Li, Wen-hua. Strive to depict heroic characters of the proletariat. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 111-114.

02366. Ling, Yen. A fortnight in Hsiyang. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 82-90.

02367. Liu, I-Ch'ing. Shih-shuo Hsin-yü: a new account of tales of the world; tr. by Richard B. Mather. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 726p.

02368. Liu, James J. Y. A question of focus. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 16-18.

02369. Liu, Tsung-yuan. Three fables. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 94-96.

02370. Lo, Kuan-chung. Three kingdoms, China's epic drama; tr. from the Chinese and ed. by Moss Roberts. New York, Pantheon Books, 1976. 318p.

02371. Lu Hsün. Dawn blossoms plucked at dusk. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 120p.

02372. Lu Hsün. Miscarriage and extinction. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 95-96.

02373. Lu Hsün. The other side of celebrating the recovery of Shanghai and Nanking. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 123-126.

02374. Lu Hsün. Waiting for a genius. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 91-94.

02375. Lu Hsün's struggle on the cultural front during the second revolutionary civil war period. SEL PRC MAG no. 901 (Dec 6 1976) 1-24; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.

02376. Lu, Yao, Li Chih and Tung Mo. A visit to Wupao. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 54-76.

02377. Lyell, William A., Jr. Lu Hsün's vision of reality. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 350p.

02378. McLeod, Russell. The baroque as a period concept in Chinese Literature. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 185-212.

02379. Mao, Nathan. Pa Chin's journey in settlement: from hope to despair. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 131-137.

02380. Mao Dun. From Guling to Tokyo; tr. by Yu-shih Chen. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 38-44.

02381. Maróth, M. Bemerkungen zum ugaritischen Text Krt. ACTA OR 27, no.3 (1973) 301-307.

02382. Nachialun. Scaling the heights. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 76-82.

02383. Negating the revolution in literature and art aims at restoring capitalism. PEKING R 19, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 5-7.

02384. Nienhauser, William H. Jr. An allegorical reading of Han Yu's "Mao-Ying Chuan" (Biography of Fur Point). ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 153-174.

02385. *Nienhauser, William H., Jr., ed. Critical essays on Chinese literature. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 206p.

02386. Paolucci, Anne. The Chinese enlightenment - from polished ideographs to living words. (76-146) 9-17.

02387. Pickowicz, Paul G. Lu Xun through the eyes of Qu Qiu-Bai: new perspectives on Chinese Marxist literary polemics of the 1930s. MOD CHINA

2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 327-368.

02388. **Pimpaneau, Jacques.** Chinese **medium cults and creativity in literature.** (76-26) 30-35.

02389. **Pisciotta, maria Cristina.** Hao **Ran: la "goccia d'acqua" più rappresentativa nel "vasto oceano" degli scrittori della nuova Cina.** CINA 13 (1976) 103-126.

02390. **Plaks, Andrew H.** Archetype **and allegory in the Dream of the red chamber.** Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press. 1976. 246p.

02391. Qu, Qiu-Bai. The question of popular literature and art; tr. by Paul G. Pickowicz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 48-52.

02392. Qu, Qiu-bai. Who's "we"?; tr. by Paul G. Pickowicz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-47.

02393. Rickett, Adele Austin. The anthologist as literary critic in China. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 146-165.

02394. Roots, branch, and flower: stories and poems by the people of China. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 17-32.

02395. Scott, Dorothea. Lu Hsün and Chinese literature for children. INT LIB R 7, no.1 (Jan 1975) 29-37.

02396. Shih, Chung. The doctrines of Confucius and Mencius and capitulationism--the creative idea of Water Margin as seen from Anecdotes of Hsuan Ho. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 22-29; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

02397. Shih, Chung. What sort of novel is "Water Margin"? CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 86-94.

02398. Shih, Shu-ch'ing. The barren years and other short stories and plays. San Francisco: Chinese Materia's Centre, 1975. 255p.

02399. Shih, Yi-ko. The first thunder in Spring. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 75-80.

02400. Tuan, Jui-hsia. New shoots welcome the morning sun. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 100-103.

02401. Walls, Jan W Wang An-shih's "Record of an Excursion to Mount Pao-ch'an": a translation and annotation. (76-117) 159-166.

02402. Wang, An-shih. Prose and poems. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 87-94.

02403. Weiss, Ruth. Closer to the revolution--Lu Hsun in the period from the May 4 Movement to the first revolutionary civil war (1919-1927). EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 45-55; no.3 (1976) 47-54.

02404. **Wen, Hsiao.** China's revolution in literature and art. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 2-8.

02405. Wong, Y.W. The "New Tide" that came from America. J NANYANG U 7, no.1 (1973-74) 118-126.

02406. Wong, Yoon-wah. A Chinese view of style: the theoretical bases of style in the Shih-p'in. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1975, 17p. (Occasional paper series, no.6).

02407. Wu, Wo-yao. Vignettes from the late Ch'ing, bizarre happenings eyewitnessed over two decades; tr. by Shih Shun Liu. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1975. 411p.

02408. Yang, Chun-hsia. What the revolution in literature and art has taught me. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 116-123.

02409. Yen Feng. Continue to advance along Chairman Mao's line on literature--notes on studying the "Talks at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art". CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 85-94.

02410. Yen Feng. Why are capitalist roaders afraid of criticizing Water Margin? SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 47-50; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

02411. Yen, Yuan-shu. New trends in the study of classical Chinese literature in the Republic of China. (76-146) 100-127.

02412. Yin Ming. The immediate significance of criticizing Water Margin. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 30-33; Hung-ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

02413. Yu, Pin. Liu Tsung-yuan's prose writings. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 97-102.

02414. Yuan, Shui-po. Magnificent poems that inspire us in battle--studying Chairman Mao's two poems. PEKING R 19, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 7-10.

- Bibliography

02415. Berninghausen, John and Ted Huters. Short annotated bibliography [of Chinese revolutionary literature]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 30-34.

02416. Hartman, Charles. Preliminary bibliographical notes on the Sung editions of Han Yu's Collected Works. (76-117) 89-100.

02417. McMullen, D. L. Comp. Concordances and indexes to Chinese texts. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 204p.

02418. Walravens, Hartmut. Sinica in der Bibliothek des Institute for Sex Research, Bloomington. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 111-121.

- Study & Teaching

02419. Chu Lan. Keep to the correct

orientation and uphold the philosophy of struggle--notes on studying Chairman Mao's Talks at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art. LI IDEOL 17 (1974) 9-16.

02420. Maruyama, Noboru. Studies of modern Chinese literature in Japan. MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL 2, no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-15.

- *Drama*

02421. Birch, Cyril. Some concerns and methods of the Ming ch'uan-ch'i drama. (76-18) 220-258.

02422. Brecht, Bertolt. The jar of ginger. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 59-63.

02423. Crump, James I. The conventions and craft of Yuan drama. (76-18) 192-219.

02424. Dolby, William. A history of Chinese drama. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1976. 327p.

02425. Gálik, Marián. Chao - the King of Hell and the Emperor Jones: two plays by Hung Shen and O'Neill. AS AFR STUD (B) 12 (1976) 123-133.

02426. Hare, David. Fanshen: a play. London: Faber & Faber. 1976. 85p. (Based on the book by W. Hinton).

02427. Hayden, George A. The legend of Judge Pao: from the beginnings through the Yüan drama. (76-162) 339-355.

02428. Ho, Chih-yu. The white-haired girl; v.1, supplementary reading series for intermediate Chinese reader; ed. by J. De Francis. New Haven: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1976. 37p.

02429. Hung, Josephine Huang. Kuan Han-ch'ing and his Sorrows of Toh O. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-47.

02430. K'ung, Shang-jen. The peach blossom fan, T'ao-hua-shan; tr,. by Chen Shih-hsiang. Harold Acton, and Cyril Birch. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 312p.

02431. Kuo, Meng-chi. Tales from Yuan drama. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 149-158.

02432. Lau, Joseph S. M. Oppression as a situational comedy: a note on the stagecraft of Ting Hsi-lin. (76-117) 113-134.

02433. Ma Ke. Man and wife learn to read; tr. by David Holm. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 2-11.

02434. Martin, Helmut. Lyricism in Yuan drama. (76-43) 247-258.

02435. Meserve, Walter J. and Ruth I. Meserve. Lao Sheh: from people's artist to "an enemy of the people." COMP DRAMA 8, no.2 (Sum 1974) 143-156.

02436. Pollard, D. E. Li Chien-wu 李健吾 and modern Chinese drama. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.2 (1976) 364-388.

02437. Seaton, Jerome P. Mother Ch'en Instructs Her Sons: a Yüan farce and its implications. (76-117) 147-157.

02438. Shih, Chung-wen. The golden age of Chinese drama, Yuan tsa-chü. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976. 312p.

02439. Spring shoots (a film scenario). CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 3-78.

02440. Tsung, Shu. The portrayal of the heroine in "Investigation of a Chair". CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 109-114.

02441. Tung, Ching. 'Across rivers and mountains'--a play about the Long March. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-46.

02442. Tung, Constantine. Conflict: the dramatic essence and its political implications in Communist China drama. (76-150) 386-415.

02443. Wong, H. B. Papa Sung: a light-hearted drama in three acts. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, 1976. 121p.

- *Fiction*

02444. Aerhmuhsia. Red Army men dear to the Yi people. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 19-27.

02445. Bady, Paul. Lao She et l'art de la nouvelle. (76-43) 13-37.

02446. Birch, Cyril. Teaching May Fouth fiction. MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-16.

02447. Bonner, Joey. Yü P'ing-Po and the literary dimension of the controversy over Hung Lou Meng. CHINA Q no. 67 (Sep 1976) 546-581.

02448. Cartier, Michel. Le marchand comme voyageur: remarques sur quelques histoires du Chin-ku ch'i-kuan. (76-43) 39-49.

02449. Chao, Lien-cheng. "Political Commissar Wang" of our squad. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 52-58.

02450. Chang, Chung-kuang. A sixth sense. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 36-53.

02451. Chang, Jui. Upholding the banner. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 28-52.

02452. Chang, Szu-kung. Men can conquer Heaven. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 70-86.

02453. Chen, Chi-kuang. Our train races forward. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 57-66.

02454. Chen, Chung-shih. The commune secretary. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 18-57.

02455. Chen, Chung-shih. The undaunted. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 17-54.

02456. Ghen, Hsien-fa. An uninvited "delegate". CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 55-72.

02457. Chen, Ju-hsi. Night duty. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 27-50.

02458. Chesneaux, Jean. De la modernité

du Shui-Hu-chuan: son influence sur les mouvements chinois d'insoumission aux 19e et 20e siècles. (76-7) I (1976) 25-44.

02459. Chi, Yuanlin. A shadow of spring. New York: Vantage Press, 1975. 198p.

02460. Chiang,Tzu-lung. Seizing time. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 73-80.

02461. Chou, Keng. Advancing through the rapids. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 43-56.

02462. Chou, Shu-jen. A brief history of Chinese fiction; tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. 3d ed. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1976. 437p.

02463. Chou, Shu-jen. Wild grass. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1974. 68p.

02464. Chua, Siew-Teen. Special features of Lu Hsün's short stories. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.1 (1974 75) 84-109.

02465. Crawford, William Bruce. "The Oil Vender and the Courtesan" and the Ts'ai-tzu Chia-jen novels. (76-117) 31-42.

02466. Csongor, B. A comparative analysis of Shui hu chuan and Hsi Yu Chi: the bounds of the classic Chinese novel. ACTA OR 29, no.1 (1975) 1-6.

02467. Csongor, B. On the popularity of the Shui hu chuan: an interpretation. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 307-318.

02468. Cutler, Robert Joe. The transmission of the Hsü Hsüan-kuai lu. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 124-131.

02469. Davis, Mary Hayes and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. Folcroft, Pa., 1976. 214p. (Repr. ed.).

02470. Davis, John Francis. Chinese novels (1822); tr. from the originals by Ben Harris McClary. Delmar, N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1976. 254p. (Photo-reprint of 1822).

02471. Ding Ling. A day; tr. by Gary Bjorge. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-56.

02472. Eber, Irene. Images of women in recent Chinese fiction: do women hold up half the sky? SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 24-34.

02473. Egan, Ronald. On the origin of the Yu hsien k'u commentary. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 135-146.

02474. Eoyang, Eugene. The immediate audience: oral narration in Chinese fiction. (76-117) 43-57.

02475. Fang, Nan. A change of heart. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 3-20.

02476. Fang, Nan. "Just call me sea girl!". CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 32-46.

02477. Feng, Meng-lung. The perfect lady by mistake, and other stories; tr. with an introd. by William Dolby. London: P. Elek, 1976. 183p.

02478. Feng, Meng-lung. Le vendeur d'huile qui seul possède la reine de beauté; tr. by Jacques Reclus et al. Paris: Université de Paris VII, Centre de Publication Asie orientals. 1976. 147p.

02479. Feuerwerker, Yi-tsi. Ting Ling's "When I was in Sha Chuan (Cloud Village);" archives. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 255-279.

02480. Fu, James S. The harmony of humors: relations of the pilgrims in Hsi-yu Chi. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 28-42.

02481. Goldblatt, Howard. Hsiao Hung. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 161p.

02482. Hales, Dell R. Dreams and the daemonic in traditional Chinese short stories. (76-117) 71-88.

02483. Hanan, Patrick. The early Chinese short story: a critical theory in outline. (76-18) 299-338.

02484. Hao Ran. The bright road (excerpt from the novel). CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 3-66; no.10 (1975) 3-59.

02485. Hao Ran. Debut; tr. by Kam-ming Wong. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 24-29.

02486. Haoran. Les enfants de Xisha. Roman traduit du chinois par Liang Paitchin. Lausanne: Alfred Eibel, 1976. 306p.

02487. Ho, Po-ling, Liu Jen-sung and Chu Chia-sheng. Our three front armies join forces. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 69-78.

02488. Honest Chung and his family. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 28-45.

02489. Hsi, Hui-ting. Four trips to a desert city. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 3-18.

02490. Hsia, C.T. The continuing obsession with China: three contemporary writers. (76-146) 76-99.

02491. Hsia, C.T. The military romance. (76-18) 339-390.

02492. Hsia, C. T. Yen Fu and Liang Ch'i-ch'ao as advocates of new fiction. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 133-149.

02493. Hsiao, Ying-tang. Crossing the Golden Sand River. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 6-18.

02494. Hsieh, Fang-tzu. Nine company cooks during the Long March. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 37-42.

02495. Hsieh, Tsung-nien. Transplanting the saplings. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 71-76.

02496. Hsu, Hai-tung. The battle of Chihlochen. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 63-68.

02497. Hu, Chang-ching. Water-borne store. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 75-84.
02498. Hua, Shan. New blood for the party. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 21-42.
02499. Kalouskova, Jarmila and Zbigniew Slupski. Some problems of typological analysis in modern Chinese fiction. (76-43) 143-153.
02500. Kao, Hung-hsing. First lesson in the countryside. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 85-96.
02501. Kao, Yü-pao. Kao Yu-pao: story of a poor peasant boy. 2d ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 271p.
02502. Kung, Keh-yi. Horses for the PLA. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 3-20.
02503. Lévy, André. Pour une problématique chinoise de la nouvelle. R LIT COMP 50, no.4 (1976) 376-388.
02504. Li, Yen-hsiang. The "chief supervisor". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 52-69.
02505. Liu, Tsan-hsiao. Uncle Yang of red brook valley. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 47-62.
02506. Liu, Tsung-yuan. The snake-catcher. CHIN LIT no.9)1975) 91-92.
02507. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propos de la première traduction malaise du Hai-gong xiao-hong-pao quan-zhuan. (76-43) 209-225.
02508. Lu, Keh-chien. Manoeuvring on a rainy night. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 21-36.
02509. Lu Hsün. The New-Year sacrifice. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 44-62.
02510. Ma, Chin-pao. A close call. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 66-81.
02511. Ma, Lien-yu. The surging torrent of socialism--comment on book length novel Rolling Waves. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 83-88; Hung-ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
02512. Ma, Yau-Woon. The beginnings of professional storytelling in China: a critique of current theories and evidence. (76-43) 227-245.
02513. Malraux, André. Les conquerants. Version définitive, postface 1949. Paris: B. Grasset, 1976. 261p.
02514. Mao Dun. In Front of the Pawnshop; tr. by John Berninghausen. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 57-62.
02515. Monjo, F.N. The porcelain pagoda; drawings by Richard Egielski. New York: Viking Press, 1976. 243p.
02516. Nakano, Miyoko. Method of Chinese fiction. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 1-8.
02517. Pa Chin. A short story from China: a good man. AS PAC Q no.4 (Spr 1974) 72-76.
02518. Prusek, Jaroslav. Urban centers: the cradle of popular fiction. (76-18) 259-298.
02519. Qin, Zhao-yang. Silence; tr. by Jean James. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-15.
02520. Ruhlmann, Robert. On the great wall: some Chinese views on war, aggression and defense as expressed in a 14th century tale. (76-43) 259-273.
02521. Shen, Yen-ping. Midnight. Hong Kong: C & W Pub. Co. 1976. 524p.
02522. Shih, Wen-chu. A young hero (excerpt from a novel). CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 3-49.
02523. Sun, Po. Bulldozer Wang. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 58-70.
02524. Sung, Hsin-ying. Forging ahead. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 4-35.
02525. Sunny-side pine. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 3-27.
02526. Tao, Tai-chung. Skipper Chang. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 64-79.
02527. Tien, Kuo-hao. Snow in June. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 43-45.
02528. Tuan, Jui-hsia. Sentinel for the revolutionary committee. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 53-65.
02529. Tuan, Jui-hsia. A severe test. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 3-23.
02530. Wang, Chin-nien. The adjutant. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 50-63.
02531. Wang, John C. Y. The cyclical view of life and meaning in the traditional Chinese novel. (76-43) 275-301.
02532. Wang, Ying and Li Jung-teh. Sturdy young poplars. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 80-84.
02533. Wong, Yoon-wah. The influence of Western literature on China's first modern story. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.1 (1974-75) 144-156.
02534. Wu, Ching-tzu. Chronique indiscrète des mandarins; traduit du chinois par Tchang Fou-jouei. Paris: Gallimard, 1976. 2v.
02535. Wu, Hsien-en. On the tangling mountains. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 46-51.
02536. Yang, Ching-kuang. Holding the ferry. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 19-31.
02537. Yang, Hsiao. The making of a peasant doctor. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 199p.
02538. Yang, Richard. "Midnight": Mao Tun's political novel. (76-146) 60-75.
02539. Yang, Teh-chih. Forced crossing of the Tatu River. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 28-36.
02540. Yang, Yi-shan, Our supply station on the grassland. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 59-62.
02541. Yao, Hua. The radiance of youth. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 24-54.
02542. Yao, Shu-Hwa. The design within: the symbolic structure in Hsi-hsiang chi. (76-43) 319-337.
02543. Ye, Sheng-tao. On the bridge; tr. by Donald Holoch. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8,

no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.

02544. Yeh, Wei-lin. The one-legged raftsman. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 64-72.

02545. Yenan seeds and other stories; illus. by Shih Ta-wei. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 131p.

02546. Yin, Yi-ping. Half the population. LIT IDEOL 18 (1974) 62-68.

02547. Yu, Chiu-yu. The road. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 81-86.

02548. Yu, Chun-ying and Shen Chin-hsiang. The golden keys. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 67-77.

02549. Zhang Tian-yi. Hatred; tr. by Shu-ying Tsau. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 63-71.

02550. Zhou Li-bo. The guest; tr. by Joe Huang. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-23.

02551. Zhou, Shou-juan. We shall meet again; tr. by Perry Link. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-19.

Poetry - Bibliography

02552. Ginsberg, Stanley M. A bibliography of criticism on T'ang and Sung tz'u poetry. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1975. 158p. (Wisconsin China Series, 3).

- Poetry

02553. Alber, Charles . . Wild Grass, symmetry and parallelism in Lu Hsün's prose poems. (76-117) 1-29.

02554. Altieri, Daniel. On structure and theme in Wang Ts'an's "Ascending the Tower Fu". LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 195-204.

02555. Barnstone, Willis. China poems. Columbia. University of Missouri Press, 1976. 64p.

02556. Bischoff, Friedrich A. Interpreting the fu, a study in Chinese literary rhetoric. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. 446p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Band 13).

02557. Booth, martin. Stalks of jade: renderings from the Chinese. London: The Menard Press, 1976. 21p.

02558. Chairman Mao's poems inspire the people throughout China. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 3-5.

02559. Chan, Marie. Chinese heroic poems and European epic. COMP LIT 26, no.2 (Spr 1974) 142-168.

02560. Chang, Yung-mei. The new silk road across the skies (a poem). CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 89-93.

02561. Chao, Chia-ying Yeh. Wu Wen-ying's tz'u: a modern view. (76-18) 154-191.

02562. Chaves, Jonathan. Mei Yao-ch'en and the development of early Sung poetry. New York: Columbia University Press. 1976. 254p. (Studies in Oriental culture, no.13).

02563. Chen, Liang. Four poems. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 98-104.

02564. Chen, Shih-Hsiang. The Shih-ching: its generic significance in Chinese literary history and poetics. (76-18) 8-41.

02565. Cherkassky, Leonid Evseevich. Mayakovsky v Kitae. The Soviet poet Mayakovsky in China. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 223p.

02566. Chiang, T'ien. Past scenes are transformed [study of chairman Mao's two poems]. CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 10-14; Peking Kuang-ming Jih-pao, Nov 1, 1976.

02567. Chin, Pien. Poems from Hsiaochin-chuang. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 115-121.

02568. Chou, Wen. A recently discovered poem by Lu Hsun. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 109-112.

02569. Chu, Teh. My joy on reading Chairman Mao's two poems. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 3-5; NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 18-20.

02570. Chung, Ting-wên. The plateau and other poems. Taipei, Republic of China: Caves Books, 1976. 65p.

02571. Chung, Wen. Legalist ideas in Li Ho's poetry. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 94-100.

02572. Clark, Robert W., ed. Millenniums of moonbeams. an historical anthology of Chinese poetry; covering a period of almost 4000 years containing translations into classic English verse forms of 900 poems by some 400 different Chinese poets. New York: Gordon Books, 1976, 3v.

02573. Fan, Hsiu-chiu. Look, the world is being turned upside down--after reading chairman Mao's "Two Birds: a Dialogue--to the tune of Nien Nu Chiao". CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 21-25; Peking Jenmin Jih-pao, Jan 2, 1976.

02574. Fang, O. The militant mood of proletarian revolutionary--some impressions from the study of chairman Mao's two poems. CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 15-19; Peking Jenmin Jih-pao, Jan 1, 1976.

02575. Fish, Michael B. The striving of young man at twenty: Li Ho's poem "Wildly Singing". (76-117) 59-70.

02576. Fish, Michael B. Yang Kuei-fei as the Hsi Wang Mu: secondary narrative in two T'ang poems. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 337-354.

02577. A folding screen; tr. by Alan Ayling, Duncan Macintosh and T'ung Ping-cheng, calligraphy by Ch'eng Hsuan, illus. by Fei Ch'eng Wu. Exter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1976. 108p.

02578. Frankel, Hans H. The flowering plum and the palace lady; interpretations

of Chinese poetry. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 270p.

02579. Frankel, Hans H. Some characteristics of oral narrative poetry in China. (76-43) 97-106.

02580. Frankel, Hans H. Yüeh-fu poetry. (76-18) 69-107.

02581. Fu, An. A drink along the way. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 39-40.

02582. Graham, William T., Jr. Yü Hsian and the "Lament for the South". HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 82-113.

02583. Günter, Eich. Aus dem Chinesischen. Frankfut am Main: Suhrkamp, 1976. 160p. (Bibliothek Suhrkamp: Bd. 525).

02584. Han, Ching-ting. The school entrance. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 80-82.

02585. Han-shan. Le clodo du dharma; calligraphies de Li Kwok-wing. Paris: Université de Paris VII, Centre de Publication Asie Orientale, 1975. 66p.

02586. Hawkes, David. The quest of the Goddess. (76-18) 42-68.

02587. Hightower, James R. Allusion in the poetry of T'ao Ch'ien. (76-18) 108-132.

02588. Ho, Ch'i-fang. Paths in dreams, selected prose and poetry of Ho Ch'i-fang; tr. and ed. by Bonnie S. McDougall. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1976. 244p.

02589. Holzman, Donald. Poetry and politics; the life and works of Juan Chi, A.D. 210-263. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 316p.

02590. Hu, Pin-ching. Chinese, poetry, classical and modern. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 103-112.

02591. Huang, Sheng-hsiao. Songs of a worker. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 63-73.

02592. Huang, Ying-ku. Night ploughing after rain. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 37-38.

02593. Hung Ch'eng. Bravely climb the road of continuous revolution--study chairman Mao's poem "Chingkanshan revisited". SEL PRC MAG no. 873 (Jun 1 1976) 28-34; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.

02594. Hung, William. The last four lines of the Mu-lan Ballad. (76-162) 257-362.

02595. In memoriam: selected landscape poetry of Mao-Tse-Tung [selected from Mao-Tse-Tung Poems]. CHINA GEOG no.5 (Fall 1976) 51-63.

02596. Korean love poems; tr. by Howard S. Levy. South Pasadena, Calif.: Longstaff Publications, 1976. 170p. (East Asian poetry in translation series, v.2).

02597. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang, tr. Mountain love songs; with paintings by Kuo Chien-ju. Kowloon: Swindon Book, 1976. 105p.

02598. Li, Ho. Poems. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 87-93.

02599. Li, Yao-tsung. On reading "Selection of National Minority Poems and Songs". CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 96-99.

02600. Li, Yü. The poems & lyrics of Last Lord Lee: a translation by Malcolm Koh Ho Ping, Chandran Nair. Singapore: Woodrose Publications, 1975. 43p.

02601. Liang La-cheng. Spring comes early to these hills. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 48-49.

02602. Liu, James J. Y. Some literary qualities of the lyric (tz'u). (76-18) 133-153.

02603. Liu, James J.Y. Tradition and creativity in early Ch'ing poetics. (76-110) 17-20.

02604. Liu, Teng-han and Sun Shao-chen. A path through the forest. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 77-79.

02605. Liu, Teng-han and Sun Shao-chen. Sending down the rafts. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 80-81.

02606. Loi, Michelle. Poètes du peuple chinois. Anthologie. Paris, Hallier: Oswald, 1976. 176p.

02607. Lu, Ping. Peals of Spring thunder in our mill. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 77-79.

02608. Mao Tse-tung. Chingkangshan revisited. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 1.

02609. Mao, Tse-tung. Poems. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 3-54.

02610. Mao, Tse-tung. Poems. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 105p.

02611. Mao, Tse-tung. Ten poems and lyrics; tr. and woodcuts by Wang Hui-ming. London: Jonathan Cape, 1976. 180p.

02612. Mao Tse-tung. Two birds: a dialogue. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 2.

02613. Mao, Tse-tung. Two poems. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 3-7.

02614. Miller, James Whipple. English romanticism and Chinese nature poetry. COMP LIT 24, no.3 (Sum 1972) 216-236.

02615. Nette, Chine. Niort: Imbert-Nicolas, 1976. 23p.

02616. Nielson, Thomas P. A concordance to the poems of Wei Ying-wu. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 220p.

02617. Nienhauser, William H., Jr. "Twelve poems propagating the music bureau ballad": a series of Yüeh-fu by Yüan Chieh. (76-117) 133-146.

02618. On Chairman Mao's recently published poems. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 99-103.

02619. Palandri, Angela Jung. Yüan Chen as a Poète Engagé. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 17-26.

02620. Panov, B. B. The theme of love

in Chinese poetry; tr. by Jeanne Kelly. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 175-184.
02621. Pao Pin and Erh Lien. Revolutionary torrents cannot be resisted--study chairman Mao's poem "Two birds". SEL PRC MAG no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 35-41; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
02622. Peng, Yu-teh. Spring night in a mountain village. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 82-84.
02623. Pin, Chih. Before going to Peking. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 41-43.
02624. Radtke, Kurt W. The development of Chinese versification; studies on the shih, tz'u and ch'ü genres. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-37.
02625. Schafer, Edward H. Supposed "inversions" in T'ang poetry. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 119-121.
02626. Shih, Hsiang. Following the footsteps of our forerunners. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 85-90.
02627. Shih, Hsio-yen. Poetry illustration and the works of Ku K'ai-chih. (76-171) 6-29.
02628. The song of our ideals (a poem). CHIN LIT 26, no.5 (1976) 3-27.
02629. Three poems from the Lin-Kong campaign; tr. by Bonine S. McDougall. MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL 2, no.2 (Fall 1976) 16-27.
02630. Tu, Hua-chang. Revolution can change everything--studying chairman Mao's two poems. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 11-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
02631. Tung, Yao-chang. New man-made plains. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 50-51.
02632. Turner, John A., tr. A golden treasury of Chinese poetry: 121 classical poems; with notes and Chinese texts. Comp. and ed. by John J. Deeney and Kenneth K.B. Li. Hongkong: Chinese University of Hongkong, 1976. 346p.
02633. Waley, Arthur, tr. Chinese poems; selected from 170 Chinese poems; more translations from the Chinese, The temple and The book of songs. London: Allen and Unwin. 213p.
02634. Wang, Fang-yu. Chu Ta's "Shih Shuo Hsin Yu" poems; tr. by Aileen Huang Wei and Wang Fang-yu. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 70-84; also in (76-171) 70-84.
02635. Wang, Lao-jiu. The great hand of the people; tr. by Dorothy Loo Kehl and M.K. Lee. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 30-31; Pan Ku, no.57, May 1, 1973.
02636. Wang, Tu. We shall charge on. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 73-74.
02637. Wei, Wen-chung. We poor and lower-middle peasants will brook no evil. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 75-76.
02638. Wen, Shao. On the long poem "The song of our ideals". CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 104-109.
02639. Wong, Yoon Wah. Ssu-k'ung T'u: a poet-critic of the T'ang. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 68p.
02640. Workman, Michael E. The bed-chamber topic in the Tz'u songs of three medieval Chinese poets: Wenn T'ing-yun, Wei Chuang, and Li Yü. (76-117) 167-186.
02641. Yang, Hsing-huo. Message from Tibet. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 83-84.
02642. Yip, Wai-lim, ed. Chinese poetry: major modes and genres; calligraphy by Kuo-hsiung Chen. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 475p.
02643. Yip, Wai-lim. Classical Chinese and modern Anglo-American poetry: convergence of languages and poetry. COMP LIT STUD 11, no.1 (Mar 1974) 21-47.
02644. Yu, Kwang-chung. American influence on post-war Chinese poetry in Taiwan. (76-131) 99-104.
02645. Yüan, Shui-po. Magnificent poems that inspire us in battle. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 78-83; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 6-14; CHIN LIT 3 (1976) 8-17.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

02646. Ahern, Dennis M. Is Mo Tzu a utilitarian? J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 185-193.
02647. Alexander, Edwin. China's "Three Ways" as reflected in Dream of the Red Chamber. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 145-157.
02648. Bergeron, Maria-Ina. "Matérialisme" et "spiritualisme": débat de la Chine contemporaine. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 283-297.
02649. Bilsky, Lester J. The state religion of ancient China. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1975. 2v. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 70-71).
02650. Bishop, Donald H. Universalism in Chinese thought, Mo Tzu and K'ang Yu-wei. CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 79-92.
02651. Blofeld, John, tr. I Ching: the Chinese book of change. London: Unwin Paperbacks, 1976. 228p.
02652. Burov, Vladilen Georgevich. Mirovozzrenie kitaiskogo muisletelya XVII veka Van Chuan'-shanya. Study of the 17th c. Chinese philosopher Wang Fu-chih. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 221p.
02653. Chai, Ch'ing. Study some history of Chinese philosophy. SEL PRC

MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 40-45; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
02654. Chan, Wing-tsit. Perspectives on religion. FREE CHINA R 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-28.
02655. Chan, Wing-tsit. The study of Chu Hsi in the West. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 555-577.
02656. Chang, Cho. The great change in Lu Hsun world view. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 1-23; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976).
02657. Chen, Li-fu. The great influence of the Chinese and Indian cultures on the world. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.
02658. Cheng, Yung, Yen Yen and Wu Chih-tung. A tentative discussion of legalist military thought during the Warring States Period. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 40-56.
02659. Chien, Mu. The distinguishing mark of Chinese scholarship. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 245-287.
02660. Chien, Mu. Ideologies in contemporary China. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 1-6.
02661. Chin, Wei. The struggle between two world views on the understanding of the human body. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 36-56.
02662. Ching, Julia. The problem of self-transcendence in Confucianism and Christianity--prayer, meditation, mysticism, cult. CHING FENG 19, no.2 (1976) 81-97.
02663. Ching, Julia. To acquire wisdom: the way of Wang Yang-ming. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 373p. (Studies in Oriental Culture, 11).
02664. Ching, Julia. The records of the Ming philosophers - an introduction. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 191-211.
02665. Chu, W.K., tr. The astrology of I Ching; ed. by W. A. Sherrill. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1976. 443p.
02666. Chung, Cheh. The struggle between the Confucian and Legalist Schools during the Middle Western Han Period. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 Jul 1976) 41-44.
02667. Chung, Ta. Wang Ch'ung's anti-Confucian struggle. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 57-68.
02668. Crowley, Aleister. Tao Teh King; ed. by Stephen Skinner. London and New York: Askin Publishers and Samuel Weiser, 1976. 116p.
02669. Duncan, Nevin J. To rectify names, an attempt at synthesis. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 175-187.
02670. Eichhorn, Werner. Die alte chinesische Religion und das Staatskultwesen. Leiden: Köln, E.J. Brill, 1976. 262p. (Handbuch der Orientalistik: 4 Abt., China; Bd.4 Abschnitt 1)
02671. Elorduy, Carmelo. El humanismo político oriental. Madrid: Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos, 1976. 397p. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos; 388).
02672. Fan, Wen-lan. The problem of heritage in chinese philosophy. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 23-33.
02673. Fang, Hai. Learning to look at a problem all-sidedly. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 21-25; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.11, Nov 14 1975.
02674. Fang, Tung-mei. The creative spirit of Confucius as seen in the Book of Changes. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 78-89.
02675. Feng, Hua. Study the dialectics of Lu Hsün's later essays. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 73-79; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
02676. Giles, Herbert Allen. Religions of ancient China. Folcroft. Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions. 1976. 69p. (Repr of 1905).
02677. Goodman, Russell. Style, dialectic, and the aim of philosophy in Wittgenstein and the Taoists. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 145-157.
02678. Granet, Marcel. The religion of the Chinese people; tr. and ed. by Maurice Freedman. New York: Harper, 1976. 200p.
02679. Grimm, Tilemann. Meister Kung: Zur Geschichte der Wirkungen des Konfuzius. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 44p.
02680. Handlin, Joanna F. Lü K'un's new audience: the influence of women's literacy on sixteenth-century thought. (76-179) 13-38.
02681. Hang, Thaddäus. Philosophie im heutigen China. POL STUDIEN 23, no. 201 (1972) 12-24.
02682. Harrison, Philomène S. The mirror by the river. (76-162) 291-314.
02683. Hou, Ching-lang. Monnaies d'offrande et la notion de trésorerie dans la religion chinoise. Paris: College de France, Institut des hautes études chinoise, 1975. 238p. (Memoires, v.1).
02684. Hsin-Lun (New treatise) and other writings by Huan T'an (43 B.C.-A.D.). Translated by Timoteus Pokora. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1975. 414p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.20).
02685. Hsu, Huai-chung, Sun T'eng-fang and Liu Tsai-fu. Lu Hsun on "nameless ones". SEL PRC MAG no.901 (Dec 6 1976) 25-35; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
02686. Huang, Al Chung-liang and Sichi Ko. Living Tao, still visions and

dancing brushes. Millbrae, Calif.: Celestial Arts, 1976.

02687. Huang, Chin-hung. The literature of Chuang-Tzŭ: an emotional, intellectual, scientific synthesis; tr. by Yuan-huang Tsai. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 123-136.

02688. Lancashire, D. Chinese reactions to the work of Matteo Ricci (1552-1616). AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 105-116.

02689. Lanciotti, Lionello. Li versus Fa: confuciani e legalisti. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 177-184.

02690. Landers, James R. Han Fei's legalism and its impact on the history of China. (76-117) 101-112.

02691. Lao-tzu. Tao te ching; from the Chinese by Ch'u Ta-kao. New ed. London: Unwin Paperbacks, 1976. 96p.

02692. Lee, Hsing-tsun. A new look at Taoism and Buddhism. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 117-156.

02693. Legalism; tr. by Anthony W. Sarite. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 4-85.

02694. Legge, James. The religions of China: Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Edicitons, 1976, (Repr. of 1880).

02695. Liang, En-yuan. The legalist school was the product of great social change in the Spring and Autumn and Warring States periods. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 4-20.

02696. Liang, Ling-li. The crystallization of pre-Ch'in legalist thought. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 35-56.

02697. Librecht, Ulrich J. Scientific thinking in ancient China. Brussels: Institute Belge des Haults Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 28p.

02698. Lidin, Olof G. Harmony with nature in chinese thought and opposition to nature in western thought. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 5-9.

02699. Lin, Robert K. Contemporary existentialism and the concept of naturalness in Taoism and Ch'an (Zen). AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 11-26.

02700. Lung, Kwan-hai. Essays on Chinese social thought. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1974. 189p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 62).

02701. Metzger, Thomas A. "Ultimate wisdom" or "applied psychology"-- a review of Creel's Shen Pu-hai (review article on Shen Pu-hai: a Chinese Political Philosopher of the fourth Century B.C., by Herrlee G. Creel). EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 18-30.

02702. Münke, Wolfgang. Die Klassische chinesische Mythologie. Stuttgart: Klett. 1976. 388p.

02703. Offermann, Peter H. I Ging: das alte chinesische Orakel- und Weisheitsbuch. Olten: Walter, 1976. 416p.

02704. O'Kelly, Thomas. Alternatives to causality: thoughts from C. Jung and classical Chinese literature. J CHINA SOC no.12 (1976) 21-33.

02705. Outline of lectures on the history of Chinese philosophy; Part I: the formation of materialist philosophy and its struggle against religious mysticism and idealism during the period of the development and collapse of Slave society (pre-Ch'in). CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.2 (Win 1976-1977) 3-88.

02706. Peoktistov, Vitaly Fedorovich. Filosofskie i obshchestvenno-politicheskie vzglyadui Syun'-tszui. Researches on and translation from the Hsun-tzu. Moskva: Izdatel'-stvo "Nauka", 1976. 292p.

02707. The polemics between Liu Tsung-yuan and Han Yu. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 16-21.

02708. Rubin, Vitaly A. Individual and state in ancient China: essays on four Chinese Philosophers; tr. by Steve I. Levine. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 200p.

02709. Schafer, Edward H. The stove God and the Alchemists. (76-162) 261-266.

02710. Schiffeler, John Wm. An essay on the traditional concept of soul in Chinese society. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 51-56.

02711. Shih, Chung. Lü-shih Ch'un-ch'iu is a reaction against Shang Yang's reforms. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 21-34.

02712. Smart, Ninian. The bounds of religion and the transition from the Tao to Mao. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 72-80.

02713. Smart, Ninian. Maoism and religion. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 219-230. Comments, by Philip Shen. 18, no.4 (1975) 231-234. Reply, 19, no.1 (1976) 65-67.

02714. Spirin, Vladimir Semenovich. Postroenie drevnekitaiskikh tekstov. Work on the general principles of the interpretation of early Chinese philosophical texts. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 230p.

02715. T'ang, Hsiao-wen. Why is Hsün Tzu called a legalist? CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 21-35.

02716. Tong, Lik Kuen. The meaning of philosophical silence: some reflections on the use of language in Chinese thought. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 169-183.

02717. Tu, Wei-ming. Centrality and commonality: an essay on Chung-yang. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 168p. (Society for Asian and comparative Philosophy, Monograph no.3).

02718. Watson, James L. Anthropological analysis of Chinese religion [review article on Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society, ed. by Arthur P. Wolf]. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 355-364.

02719. White, Suzanne. Suzanne White's Book of Chinese chance: what the oriental zodiac can tell you about yourself and your future. New York: M. Evans, 1976. 359p.

02720. Williams, George M., Daniel D. Wong and Brenda L. Wong. The Chinese temples of Northern California. (76-27) 293-296.

02721. Woo, Kin-yu. A metaphysical approach to Chinese and Western philosophy: its comparison and its contemporary meaning. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-35.

02722. Wu, John C. H. Joy in Chinese philosophy. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 47-65.

02723. Zach, E. von. Yang Hsiung's Ea-yen (Wrote strenger Ermahnung). Ein philosophischer Traktat aus dem Beginn der christlichen Zeitrechnung. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 74p. (A facsimile of 1939).

- *Bibliography*

02724. Thompson, Laurence G., comp. Studies of Chinese religion: a comprehensive and classified bibliography of publications in English, French, and German through 1970. Encino, Calif.: Dickenson Pub. Co., 1976. 190p.

- *Buddhism*

02725. Abe, Masao. Zen and Buddhism. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 235-252.

02726. Bossert, Philip J. Paradox and enlightenment in Zen dialogue and phenomenological description. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 269-280.

02727. Corless, Roger J. Monotheistic elements in early Pure Land Buddhism. RELIGION 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 176-189.

02728. Demieville, Paul. Une descente aux enfers sous les T'ang: la biographie de Houang Che-k'iang. (76-43) 71-84.

02729. Dignāga, 5th cent. The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga: the oldest Buddhist text on logic, after Chinese and Tibetan materials by Giuseppi Tucci. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 72p. (Reprint series, no.51)

02730. I-Hsüan, Shih. The record of Rinzai; tr. by Irmgard Schloegl. London: Buddhist Society, 1975. 56p.

02731. Johnston, Reginald Fleming. Buddhist China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 403p. (Repr. of 1913).

02732. Levin, Michael E. Comments on the paradoxicality of Zen Koans. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 281-290; Reply with rejoinder. Chung-ying Cheng. 3, no. 3 (June 1976) 291-297.

02733. Miyuki, Mokusen. Chinese response to Buddhism: the case of Hua-yen Tsung. (76-162) 221-260.

02734. Orlando, Raffaello. Buddhism in the T'ang-Hui-yao. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 265-276.

02735. Overmyer, Daniel L. Folk Buddhist religionL dissenting sects in late traditional China. Cambrdige, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 295p. (Harvard East Asian series, 83).

02736. Runyan, Mary Edith. Beginning and spread of Buddhism in China to the T'ang dynasty. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 30-40.

02737. Saddharmapundarīka. English. The lotus of the wonderful law: or, The lotus gospel, Saddharma pundarīka sutra, Miao-fa lien hua ching; tr. by W. E. Soothill. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1975. 275p. (Repr. of 1930).

02738. Sasaki, Ruth Fuller, tr. The recorded sayings of Ch'an master Lin-chi Hui-chao of Chen prefecture. Kyoto: Institute for Zen Studies, 1975. 123p.

02739. Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. Salvation by paradox: on Zen and Zen-like thought. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 209-234.

02740. Schmidt-Glintzer, Helwig. Das Hung-ming chi und die Aufnahme des Buddhismus in China. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 212p. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd.12)

02741. Tay, C. N. Kuan-Yin: the cult of half Asia. HIST REL 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 147-177.

02742. Zeuschner, Robert B. The Hsien Tsung Chi (an early Ch'an (Zen) Buddhist text). J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 253-268.

- *Bibliography*

02743. Zeuschner, Robert B. A selected bibliography on Ch'an Buddhism in China. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 299-315.

- *Christianity*

02744. Beckman, Johannes. Die katholischen Missionare un der Taoismus. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 1-17.

02745. Charbonniere, Jean. The gospel in China. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 184-109.

02746. Ching, Julia, et al. Esperienza cinese e fede cristiana: a cura di A. Lazzarotto. bologna: EML, 1976. 204p.

02747. Christianity and the New China. South Pasadena, Calif.: Ecclesia Publications, 1976. 427p. (Repr. of 1974).

02748. Christian faith and the Chinese experience papers and reports from an ecumenical colloquium held in Louvain, Belgium, September 9-14, 1974 organized by the Department of Studies of the Lutheran World Federation and Pro Mundi Vita. Geneva: World Lutheran Federation; Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, 1974. 204p.

02749. Colloque international de sinologie, Chantilly, 1974. La mission francaise de Pekin aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles: actes du Colloque international de sinologie, Centre de recherches interdisciplinaire de Chantilly, 20-22 sep 1974. Paris: Belles lettres, 1976. 164p. (La Chine au temps des lumières, 2).

02750 Dehergne, Joseph. Inventaire de la Mission de Chine auz XVIè, XVIIè et XVIIIè siecles, Publié a l'occasion du Colloque sur l'influence de la Chine dans l'Europe des Lumières, Chantilly, Septembre 1974. Paris: Archives des Jesuites de la Province de Paris, 1974. 74p.

02751. Elwood, Douglas J. Christian theology in an Asian setting: the Gospel and Chinese intellectual culture. ST AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 1-16.

02752 Gih, Andrew. The church behind the bamboo curtain. London: Lakeland, 1976. 128p.

02753. Bøjmark, Thomas DMS i Kina: en fremstilling og en vurdering af reaktioner pa og holdninger til den politiske og religionspolitiske udvikling i Kina fra 1946 til 1952, som kom til udtryk i Det danske Missionsselskab. Århus: Teoltryk, 1976 85, 30 columns

02754. Hong, Silas. The dragon net. how God has used Communism to prepare China for the Gospel. Old Tappan, N.J.: Revell, 1976. 128p.

02755. Iklé, Frank W. The conversion of the Alani by the Franciscan missionaries in China in the fourteenth century. (76-122) 29-37.

02756. Lee, Peter K.H. Humour and faith: some hints from Chuang Tzu. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 35-54.

02757. Lee, Peter K. H. Indigenous theology--overcropped land or underdeveloped field? CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 5-17.

02758. Lee, Peter K.H. An interpretive summary: "Christianity and Chinese Humanism". CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 48-53.

02759. Macinnis, Donald E. Theological and missiological implications of China's revolution. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 433-444.

02760. Pro Mundi Vita (Society) China and the churches in the making of one world. Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, International Research and Information Center, 1975. 39p.

02761. Quintos, Lily. Faith in the Milinda Panha from a Christian perspective. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 55-64.

02762. Rhee, Song Nai. China and the kingdom of God: a Korean point of view. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 425-431.

02763. Song, Choan-seng. Development and self-development in Christian perspective. CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 7-33.

02764. Spae, J.J. A church open to the New China. JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 502-506.

02765. Tang, Edmond S. S., Joe C. M. Dunn and Peter K. H. Lee. A theological conversation: "the people are the most precious." CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 57-74.

02766. Young, Joseph, Evaluation of western mission in China. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 87-96.

- Confucianism

02767. Chan, Wing-tsit. Neo-Confucianism as an integrative force in Chinese life and thought. (76-162) 315-336.

02768. Ch'en, Li-fu. Why Confucius has been reverenced as the model teacher of all ages. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976. 126p. (Asian philosophical studies, no.7)

02769. Chin, Pai-nien. The sage K'ang and the sage Confucius--comment on Kang Yu-wei's bourgeois reformist road. SEL PRC MAG no.866 (Apr 13 1976) 1-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.

02770. Ching, Julia. Will Confucianism survive? A critical re-assessment of the heritage. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 197-218.

02771. Chü, Wan-li. Confucius opinions on international relationship. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 99-104.

02772. Cohen, Maurice. Confucius and Socrates. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 159-168.

02773. Fan, Wen-lan. Confucius and the Confucian theories he created. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 11-22.

02774. Feng, Yu-lan. On criticism of Confucius and self-criticism of my past ideological inclination to honor Confucius. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4

(Win 1975-1976) 70-83.

02775. Hao, Chang. New Confucianism and the intellectual crisis of contemporary China. (76-47) 276-302.

02776. Hsüao, Mo. The Chinese Communists' evaluation of Confucius and the political aims of their all-out campaign to "criticize Confucius" (II). CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 4-39.

02777. Hsueh, Li-szu. Western Han landlord class went from opposing to revering Confucianism--criticism of Tung Chung-shu who trumpeted the doctrines of Confucius and Mencius. PEKING R 19, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 11-15.

02778. Itano, Chohachi. The t'u-t'u-ch'en 圖讖 prophetic books and the establishment of Confucianism. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 47-111.

02779. Kao, Lu. To combat revisionism, it is necessary to criticize Confucius. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 33-39; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

02780. Lo, Hsiang-lin. An inquiry into the doctrinal system of Confucius from the Lun-yü. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 57-76.

02781. Lung, Kwan-hai. Principles of government and social control from Confucianism (part II). J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 35-46.

02782. Mao, Tzu-shui Chun. Some suggestions for a new translation of the Confucian Analects. (76-162) 281-289.

02783. On the reactionary "jen doctrine" of Confucius. SEL PRC MAG no.902 (Dec 13 1976) 1-11; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.

02784. Opitz, Peter J. Kontoversen über Konfuzius: Notizen zum Versuch einer Richtigstellung. POL STUDIEN 26, no.219 (1975) 47-63.

02785. Rosemont, Henry, Jr. Notes from a Confucian perspective: which human acts are moral acts. INT PHILO Q 16, no.1 (Mar 1976) 49-61.

02786. Roy, A. T. Notes on the inner struggle in Ching dynasty confucianism. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 48-63.

02787. Shih, Yi-ko. In the forefront of the battle against Confucianism. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 81-88.

02788. Sih, Paul K. T. Will Confucian thought survive in the modern age? CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 27-30.

02789. Tang, Lan. Discussing Confucius should begin with a clear understanding of the nature of the society in which Confucius lived. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 34-55.

02790. Tu, John Er-wei. The moon-mythical character of the god Yu-huang. (76-16) 501-510.

02791. Tu, Wei-ming. The Confucian perception of adulthood. DAEDALUS 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 109-123.

02792. Tu, Wei-ming. Confucianism: symbol and substance in recent times. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 42-66.

02793. Willier, Richard. Confucian ideal of womanhood. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 67-73.

02794. Wu, An-chia. Disputes over interpretations of Jen in the Criticize-Confucius movement. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 81-100.

02795. Wu, Ching-hsiung. The thought of Confucius and Chinese culture. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 77-88.

02796. Yang, Jung-kuo. Confucius--the thinker who stubbornly defends the system of slavery. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 56-69.

02797. Yang, Jung-kuo. Pre-Ch'in Confucian and legalist thought is fundamentally antagonistic. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 4-20.

02798. Young, John D. An early Confucian attack on Christianity: Yang Kuang-hsien and his Pu-te-i. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 155-186.

- *Islam*

02799. Forbes, Andrew D. W. The Muslim national minorities of China. RELIGION 6, no.1 (Spr 1976) 67-87.

02800. Israeli, Raphael. Muslims versus Christians in China. AS Q (1976) 327-335.

- *Bibliography*

02801. Leslie, Donald Daniel. Islam in China to 1800: a bibliographical guide. ABR-NAHRAIN 16 (1975-76) 16-48.

02802. Walravens, Hartmut. Chinesische islamische Bücher in der Cleveland Public Library, John G. White Department; eine bibliographische Überschi. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 245-260.

- *Taoism*

02803. Fu, Charles Wei-hsun. Creative hermeneutics: Taoist metaphysics and Heidegger. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 115-143.

02804. Homann, Rolf. Pai wen p'ien of the hundred questions, a dialogue between two Taoists on the macrocosmic and microcosmic system of correspondences. Leiden, Brill, 1976. 109p. (Nisaba: Religious Translation series, 4).

02805. Hsu, Sung-peng. Lao Tzu's conception of ultimate reality: a comparative study. INT PHILO Q 16, no.2 (Jun 1976) 197-217.

02806. Jang, Paul Y.M. "The ineffability

of Tao" in Chinese thought. J OR SOC AUST 12 (1977) 5-15.

02807. Lai, Whalen W. Toward a periodization of the Taoist religion [review article]. HIST REL 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 75-85.

02808. Rajneesh, Acharya. Tao: the three treasures: talks on fragments from Tao to Ching by Lao Tzy. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976- . v.1.

02809. Robinet, I. Randonnées extatiques des taoistes dans les astres. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 159-273.

02810. Schafer, Edward H. A trip to the moon ["astronauts" of medieval China]. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-37.

02811. Watts, Alan and Al Chung-liang Huang. Tao: the watercourse way. London: Jonathan Cape, 1976. 134p.

02812. Wieger, Leon. Taoism: the philosophy of China; ed. by Charles Lucas, tr. by Edward Charles Werner. Burbank, Calif.: Chara Publications, 1976. 192p.

02813. Wong, Yue-Quang. Taoism and its influences. COMMENTARY 2, no.1 (Aug 1976) 21-26.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

02814. Homann, R. Die Laozi-Diskussion in der Volksrepublik China nach den Funden von Ma-Wang-Dui. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 79-113.

02815. Liebenthal, Walter. Huang-po Hsi yü, Protokoll seiner Einvernahme durch P'ei Hsiu. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 1-44.

02816. Link, Arthur E. Evidence for doctrinal continuity of Han Buddhism from the second through the fourth centuries: the prefaces to An Shih-kai's Grand Sutra on mindfulness of the respiration and K'ang Seng-hui's introduction to "The Perfection of Dhyāna". (76-122) 55-126.

02817. Tsui, Bartholomew P.M. Ancient Chinese prayers: a collection and study. CHING FENG 19, nos. 3-4 (1976) 48-97.

02818. von Duhn, M., R. Gassmann and R. Homann. Shishuo xinyu-Kapitel 14. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 45-78.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

02819. Abu Imran. China's policies: other side of the picture. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 65p.

02820. Acclaiming China's struggle to beat backright deviationist attempt at reversing correct verdicts. PEKING R 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 14-17.

02821. Adhere to "three dos and three don'ts" and thoroughly smash the "Gang of Four". SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 29 1976) 23-28; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.

02822. Ahn, Byung-joon. Chinese politics and the Cultural Revolution: dynamics of policy processes. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 392p. (Publications on Asia of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, no.30).

02823. Alsop, Joseph, et.al. Has China changed? FOR POL 10 (Spr 1973) 73-93.

02824. Armymen and civilians across the country resolutely support the two resolutions of the C.P.C. Central Committee. PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 7-10.

02825. Art and literary circles criticize Teng Hsiao-Ping. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-11.

02826. Article on "May 16 Circular" and anniversary of Cultural Revolution. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.11 (Jun 1 1976) 3-6.

02827. The attacks by the radicals, success or failures. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1035 (Apr 2 1976) 1-7.

02828. Aubert, Claud, et.al. Regards froids sur la Chine. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 317p. (Politique, 82).

02829. Background to Tienanmen disturbances. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.8 (Apr 16 1976) 5-8.

02830. Behind the new upheaval in Peking. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.5 (Mar 1 1976) 3-7.

02831. Bennett, Gordon A. Yundong: mass campaigns in Chinese Communist leadership. Berkeley: University of California, Centre for Chinese Studies, 1976. 133p (China Research Monographs, 12).

02832. Bloodworth, Dennis and Ching Ping Bloodworth. The Chinese Machiavelli: 3,000 years of Chinese statecraft. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1976. 346p.

02833. Bonavia, David. Radicals: the big showdown. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 10-13.

02834. Bowden, Tom. China: the politics of public security. London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, 1976. 22p.

02835. Brulé, Jean-Pierre. Chine: révolutionaires contre déviationnistes. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 96-109.

02836. Campaign to repulse the right deviationist wind to reverse previous verdicts: posters for and against; tr. by Ricky Tung. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 98-105; no.11 (Nov 1976) 100-114.

02837. Canton poster raised "ten questions". PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.12 (Jun 16 1976) 6-9.

02838. Caprasse, Jean. Les formes de

la propriété foncière dans la société féodale chinoise-problemes de méthode. Une controverse entre historiens chinois (1954-1963). Louvain: Université de Louvain, Institut d'Etude des Pays en Developpement, 1974. 97p.

02839. Cassinelli, C.W. Total revolution: a comparative study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976. 252p. (Studies in comparative politics, no.10).

02840. Chai, Ching. Read an unpublished manuscript [written on Teng's order]. SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 1-15; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

02841. Chang, Chen-pang. Why Hua Kuo-feng? (76-150) 241-259. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-30.

02842. Chang, Ching-li. An observation of the Chiang Ch'ing incident. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-25.

02843. Chang, Parris H. Mao's last stand? PROB COM 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 1-17.

02844. Chang, Parris H. Mao's unfinished revolution. CUR SCENE 14, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-12.

02845. Chang, Parris H. The passing of the Maoist era. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 997-1011.

02846. Chang, Yi-chun. Factional and coalition politics in China, the Cultural Revolution and its aftermath. New York: Praeger, 1976. 144p.

02847. Chang Ch'un-ch'iao's talk concerning "criticizing Teng Hsiao-p'ing and repulsing right deviationist wind"; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 94-107.

02848. Change of rule, Part I: chronology of events, 1969-1976; Part II: the denouement: Part III: beginning of a new era? CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1059 (Nov 5 1976) 1-7; no.1060 (Nov 12 1976) 1-7; 1061 (Nov 19 1976) 1-7.

02849. Change of scene, voice of the radicals. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1028 (Jan 23 1976) 1-7.

02850. Charts concerning Chinese Communists on the mainland (31st series). The death of Chou En-lai and current mainland situation. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 22p.

02851. Chatterji, Bijan Raj. Revolutions in modern times. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 111p.

02852. Chaube, S.K. The lessons of Teng Hsiao-ping. IND LEFT R 4, no.7 (May 1976) 18-22.

02853. Ch'en, Jack. Inside the Culture Revolution. London: Sheldon Press, 1976. 483p.

02854. Cheng, Chih and Chou Chin. An endless flow of successors to the cause of proletarian revolution--three-in-one combination of the old, the middle-aged and the young in leading bodies. PEKING R 19, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 9-13.

02855. Cheng, Jen-yuan. My 24 years on the Chinese mainland--a Taiwanese girl's recollections. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 25-29.

02856. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Adhere to the party's basic life--studying "On the Correct Handling of Contradictions among the People". PEKING R 19, no.5 (Jan 30, 1976) 5-9.

02857. Ch'eng, Yüeh. A general program for capitalist restoration. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 10-26; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

02858. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Intensify study and deepen criticism of Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 13-16; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

02589. Chiang, Lien-ju. Understanding the Communist 'united front' tactics. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 24-29.

02860. Chien, T'ieh. The Ch'iang Ch'ing faction and Peiping's military. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-30.

02861. Ch'ih, Heng. From bourgeois democrats to capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 2-9; Hung ch'i no.3 Mar 1, 1976; PEKING R 19, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 6-8.

02862. Chih, Heng. A great victory for the dictatorship of the proletariat. PEKING R 19, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 16-18.

02863. Chinese Communist internal politics and foreign policy: reviews on reference materials concerning education on situation issued by the Kunming Military Region. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, Republic of China, 1974. 202p.

02864. Chinese leadership: Cultural Revolution relationships. CUR SCENE 14, no.8 (Aug 1976) 12-20.

02865. Ch'ing, Yen. Strengthen unity in the struggle to criticize Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 19-22; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.

02866. Chiou, C. L. Chinese Communist leadership crisis and new foreign policy in the aftermath of the Cultural Revolution. WORLD R 11, no.3 (Sep 1972) 14-27.

02867. Ch'iu, K'ung-yüan. The imminent storm: situation on China Mainland, 1975. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 78p.

02868. Ch'iu, K'ung-yüan. Observation on the power transitions. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-11.

02869. Chiu, K'ung-yuan. The post-Mao panorama on the Chinese mainland. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 1-16.
02870. Chou, Szu. Historical tasks of the dictatorship of the proletariat--notes on studying "a great beginning". PEKING R 18, no.11 (Mar 14, 1975) 4-8.
02871. Chou's death and changes in Chinese power structure. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.3 (Feb 1 1976) 5-8.
02872. Chow, Ching-wen. Another dialogue with Mao Tse-tung across the curtain--discussing the China mainland liberalization movement. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.8 (Apr 16 1976) 1-4; no.9 (May 1 1976) 1-5.
02873. Chow, Ching-wen. Death of Chou En-lai and the Chinese political situation. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.3 (Feb 1 1976) 1-5.
02874. Chow, Ching-wen. Mainland China's political situation after Mao's passing. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.6 (Sep 16 1976) 1-3.
02875. Chow, Ching-wen. An open letter to various quarters in the mainland. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.10 (Nov 16 1976) 1-5.
02876. Chung, Shih. The dictatorship of the proletariat and the great Cultural Revolution. PEKING R 19, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 4-6.
02877. Clausen, Søren, Tage Vosbein and Clemens Stub.e-Østergaard. Kina efter Mao: en analyse af baggrunden for Hua Guo-feng's magtovertagelse. Århus: Modtryk, 1976. 215p.
02878. A close look at People's Daily editiorial denouncing the "Gang of Four". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.12 (Dec 16 1976) 1-5.
02879. Comrade Wu Teh's speech at celebration rally in Chinese capital. SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 1976) 9-13; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.
02880. A confession of attempts at reversal of verdicts and restoration--criticizing an article concocted at Teng Hsiao-ping's bidding. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 9-12.
02881. "Concerning socialist democracy and legal system" by Li I-che. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 110-148.
02882. Criticize the "Gang of Four" relentlessly, win victories in both revolution and production. SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 29 1976) 29-33; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.
02883. Cultural winds of change. CUR SCENE 14, no.12 (Dec 1976) 17-20.
02884. Das, Naranarayan. A fresh look at China's hundred flowers policy. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 45-53.
02885. Das, Naranarayan. The pattern of charges against dissenters in 1957. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 21-36.
02886. Das, Naranarayan. Peking's campaign against critics. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 28-45.
02887. Deeply expose and scathingly criticize the towering crimes of the "Gang of Four" in usurping party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 20-24; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
02888. Deliusin, Lev. The socio-political essence of Maoism. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1975 or 1976. 70p.
02889. Denlinger, Paul B. Robert Shafer's Introduction to Sino-Tibetan: a review article. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 302-319.
02890. A desperate move before destruction--exposing "Gang of Four's" sinister plot to forge chairman Mao's "last words". PEKING R 19, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 8-12, 32.
02891. Devahuti, D. and P. Singhal. China and its people. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 6-13.
02892. Dial, Roger. In search of a new China; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 680-685.
02893. Domes, Jürgen. China after the Cultural Revolution: politics between two party congresses; tr. from the German by Annette Berg and David Goodman. London: C. Hurst, 1976. 263p.
02894. Domes, Jürgen. China after Mao: problems and prospects of politics in a period of transition. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.4 (Win 1976) 307-336.
02895. Domes, Jürgen. The relationship between party, army and government in Communist China. (76-150) 183-211; ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 41-63.
02896. Donath, Andreas. Das Ende der Ära Teng-Hsiao-ping. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 233-248.
02897. Dumont, René. Chine, la revolucion culturale. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1976. 219p.
02898. Fan, Han. Recurrent struggles with socialist newborn things. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
02899. Fang, Hai. Be fighters in criticizing the bourgeoisie--commemorating the 10th anniversary of Chairman Mao's May 7 directive. PEKING R 19, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 10-12.
02900. Fang, Kang. Capitalist-roaders are the bourgeoisie inside the party. PEKING R 19, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 7-10.
02901. Fessler, Loren. China 1976: year of sorrow. Hanover, N.H.: American

Universities Field Staff, 1976. 13p. (East Asian series, v.23, no.4).

02902. Fight for power: no compromise! CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1032 (Mar 5 1976) 1-7.

02903. For ever hold aloft the great red banner of Mao Tse-tung thought and advance courageously. PEKING R 19, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 5-10.

02904. Forge close ties between officers and men thorugh working, studying and living together. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 73-76; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.

02905. The "Gang of Four" are the chief culprits in undermining the four socialist modernizations. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 31-37; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.

02906. The "Gang of Four" denounced for their "towering crimes". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.10 (Nov 16 1976) 7-9.

02907. The "Gang of Four" sabotages anti-earthquake and relief work--people in Tangshan area vehemently denouce anti-party clique. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26 1976) 17-19.

02908. Gawlikowski, Krzysztof. Nowa batalia o Konfucjusza. Warszawa: Wydawn, Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1976. 421p.

02909. George, T.J.S. What is happening in China? ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 6-11.

02910. Ghosh, S.K. The power struggle in China: a fluid situation. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 3-6.

02911. Goldman, Merle. In the wake of the Cultural Revolution. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 129-131, 136.

02912. Goldstein, Steven. China: four explanations. STUD COMP COM 8, no.3 (Aut 1975) 248-274 comment by T.P. Bernstein, p.274-477.

02913. Goodstadt, Leo. Behind the Peking drama. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 8-11.

02914. The great Cultural Revolution will shine for ever--in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the May 16, 1966 "Circular" of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. PEKING R 19, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 6-10; CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 2-5.

02915. Great historic victory: in warm celebration of Chairman Hua Kuo-feng's becoming leader of the Communist Party of China, and of the crushing of the Wang-Chang-Chiang-Yao anti-party clique. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 44p.

02916. A great victory--the Chinese people firmly support the two resolutions of the Party Central Committee and angrily denouce Ten Hsiao-P'ing's crimes. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 2-5.

02917. Han, Suyin. Wind in the tower: Mao Tsetung and the Chinese revolution. 1949-1975. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976

02918. Harding, Harry. The organizational issues in Chinese politics, 1949-1975. (76-150) 122-156.

02919. How provincial leaders reacted to dismissal of Teng Hsiao-p'ing. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.10 (May 16 1976) 5-7.

02920. How we criticize Teng in the light of actual conditions. SEL PRC MAG no. 876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 43-48; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

02921. How we have fought against political rumors. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 15-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.

02922. Hsiang, Nai-kwang. Adopting "revisionism" or not Peiping will remain in disorder--a prediction on Peiping's future mover after the "Shanghai gang" was purged. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 28-30.

02923. Hsieh, Chen-ping. Can the Peking regime be stabilized? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 145-150.

02924. Hsu, Chieng-sun. The internal power struggle of the Maoist regime. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 90p.

02925. Hsu, Chin-lan. The present mainland situation and its development. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 25-32.

02926. Hsüan, Mo. The 1974 "Criticize Lin Criticize Confucius" campaign of the Chinese Communist Party. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 84-127.

02927. Hsüan, Mo. A study on possible impacts on Mao's death to the Peiping regime. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 20-31.

02928. Hunan people hail comrade Hua Kuo-feng as our party's wise leader. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26, 1976) 6-10.

02929. Hung Hsüeh. On Teng Hsiao-p'ings counter-revolutionary offensive in public opinion. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 1-9; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.

02930. Hung, Kuang-ssu. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is the chief culprit of the Tienanmen square incident. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 30-34; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.

02931. The Institute for Mainland China Affairs. The characteristic and impact of the Tien An Men Incident. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.5 (May 1976) 35-40.

02932. Israel, John and Donald W. Klein. Rebels and bureaucrats: China's December 9ers. Berkeley: University of

California Press, 1976. 305p.
02933. Jain, Jagdish P. After Mao what? Army party and group rivalries in China. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 276p.
02934. Jassen, Karl-Heinz. Das Zeitalter Maos: Chinas Aufstieg sur Supermacht. Düsseldorf, Köln: Diederichs, 1976. 293p.
02935. Jen, Ping. "Gang of four": a scourge of the nation. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26 1976) 12-14.
02936. Joffe, Ellis. i mutanmenti nel ruolo politico dell'esercito Cinese i dall'intervento al disimpegno. L'EST no.2-3 (1975) 9-28.
02937. K'ang Li and Yen Feng. The circumstances surrounding the appearance of the "Outline of summary report". SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 16-28; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4 Apr 14, 1976.
02938. Kulesha, Waldemar. Chinese nationalism and Western policy. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 69-104.
02939. Kung, Chung-wu. Cultural Revolution in modern Chinese history. (76-113) 218-321.
02940. Kuo, Warren. Communist China in the post-Mao period: possible development of the power struggle. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-20.
02941. Kuo, Warren. Oppression and persecution in Communist China. (76-167) v.3, 303-328.
02942. Kwong, Shum Kui. The dismissal of Teng H.iao-p'ing. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 11-16.
02943. Lee, Tien-ming. The death of Chou En-lai. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-24.
02944. Lee, Tien-ming. Why Hua Kuo-feng is promoted to Acting Premiership. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 28-30.
02945. Lee, Tsung-ying. The current struggle in China. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 2-8.
02946. Lee, Tsung-ying. Teng. Modernization and revolution. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 2-6.
02947. Lew, Roland. La troisieme révolution chinoise: 1946-1949. R PAYS EST no.2 (1975) 80-129.
02948. Li, Chang. Teng Hsiao-ping's total betrayal of Marxism. PEKING R 19, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 13-18.
02949. Li, Ming-hua. The Chinese Communist leadership reorganization. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-56.
02950. Li, T'ien-min. Communist China after Chou En-lai. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-11.
02951. Li, T'ien-min. The Cultural Revolution faction: its past and future. (76-150) 212-224; ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 83-93.
02952. Li, T'ien-min. Mao's legacies and communist China in transition. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-10.
02953. Li, T'ien-min. On the question of the "Chou En'lai Line". ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 66-73.
02955. Lindsay, Michael. Intellectual dupes of Peiping. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
02956. Liu, Alan P.L. Political culture and group conflict in Communist China. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976. 205p.
02957. Liu, Kang-sheng. It couldn't happen in Red China [Sino-American Conference on mainland China]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.7 (Jul 1976) 19-23.
02958. Liu, Kang-sheng. Mainland moment of truth [Tienanmen Incident]. FREE CHINA R 26, (May 1976) 19-24.
02959. Liu, Leo Y. The relationship between the Army and the Party in China during the transitional period from 1967-1976. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 56-81.
02960. Liu, Wen Zeng. A big welcome for the Taiwan team; "One China" is an important issue at the National Games Peking. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 36-37.
02961. Liu, William H. The Tien An Men Incident: an analysis. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-15.
02962. Lu, Yang. It is impermissible to transform the party in the image of capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 13-17; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
02963. Ma, John T., ed. The mass campaign to criticiae Confucius in the People's Republic of China. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 3-127.
02964. Madaro, Adriano. Mao in prima pagina. Treviso: Matteo. 1976. 282p.
02965. Maitan, Livio. Party, army, and masses in China: a Marxist interpretation of the cultural revolution and its aftermath; tr. by Gregor Benton and Marie Collitti. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1976. 373p.
02966. Mao, Tse-tung. Per la Rivoluzione Culturale, Scritti e discorsi inediti 1917-1969. Antologia a cura di Jerome Ch'er con una bibliografia completa degli scritti di Mao. Nota introduttiva di Earica Collotti Pischel. Turin: Guilio Einaudi, 1975. 234p.
02967. Mao, Tse-tung. Uber die Kommunistische partei. Koln: Rote Fahne, 1976. 231p. (Bucherei des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd.2).
02968. Maoist criticism of the Provincial Proletarian United Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 117-137; no.5 (May 1976) 122-137.

02969. The Maoist hierarchy as seen from Red Flag articles. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 4-6.

02970. Mende, Tibor. Soleils levants. Le Japon et al Chine. Paris, Le Seuil, 1975. 192p.

02971. Message to the whole party, the whole army and the people of all nationalities througout the country. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 4-7. PEKING R 19, no.38 (Sep 13, 1976) 6-11; SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18, 1976) 3-7; Hung Chi no.10, Sep 23, 1976.

02972. Miao, Pao-tai. An important way to train proletarian cadres. PEKING R 19, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 14-16.

02973. Mohanty, Manoranjan. Mao Tse-Tung's law of unity of knowing and doing. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 64-71.

02974. Nakajima, Mineo. After Mao: worry mixed with relief; a new leadership in Peking, seen after eight years. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 94-104.

02975. Nathan, Andrew J. Policy oscillations in the People's Republic of China: a critique. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 720-750.

02976. The nation celebrates great historic victory [Hua Kuo-feng]. PEKING R 19, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 7-12, 22.

02977. The nation in a new high tide of studying chairman Mao's work to carry out his behests. PEKING R 19, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 4-7, 21.

02978. The nation warmly supports the two important decisions by central leading organs. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15) 7-9.

02979. The nature of party rule in China: retrospect and forecast. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1026 (Jan 9 1976) 1-7.

02980. Nee, Victor. Revolution and bureaucracy: Shanghai in the Cultural Revolution. (76-113) 322-414.

02981. *Nee, Victor and James Peck, eds. China's uninterrupted revolution: from 1840 to the present. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 480p.

02982. New aspects of Peking's leadership struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 1-4; no.7 (Apr 1 1976) 1-4.

02983. "New-born things" unpopular among China mainland populace. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.2 (Jan 16 1976) 4-8.

02984. New trends in Peking's battle for succession. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.7 (Oct 1 1976) 5-8.

02985. Nomura, Koichi. Death of a revolutionary statesman; tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 68-70.

02986. Obaidullah Khan, A.Z.M. The three great struggles in the Chinese countryside: a case study. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-186; no.3 (Jul 1976) 299-328.

02987. One million armymen and civilian in Peking hold grand rally to celebrate great victory--warmly hailing comrade Hua Kuo-feng becoming leader of the Communist Party of China and angrily denouncing the "gang of four" anti-party cliques' towering crimes. PEKING R 19, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 7-11.

02988. "Palace politicians" make capital of "urban militia". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.3 (Aug 1 1976) 1-4.

02989. Parakal, Pauly V. Peking's betrayal of Asia: facts only. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 118p.

02990. Peck, James. Revolution versus modernization and revisionism: a two-front struggle. (76-113) 57-217.

02991. Peiris, Denzil. Mao's China. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct 3, 1976) 13-17.

02992. Peking's decision to stop visitors seeing Mao Tsetung. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.1 (Jul 1 1976) 1-3.

02993. The people of Taichai and Hsiyang denounce the "Gang of Four". PEKING R 19, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 6-9.

02994. Pi, Sheng. Proletarians are revolutionary optimists. PEKING R 19, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 5-7.

02995. Political and economic impact of North China quakes. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.4 (Aug 16 1976) 5-10.

02996. Political situation on China mainland as seen from Peking's New Year message. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.2 (Jan 16 1976) 1-4.

02997. Political stalemate. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1054 (Sep 17 1976) 1-7.

02998. Political trends in post-Mao China. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.7 (Oct 1 1976) 1-5.

02999. Pye, Lucian W. China: ethnic minorities and national security. CUR SCENE 14, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-17.

03000. Pye, Lucian W. China after Chou En-lai. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 53-55, 80.

03001. Pye, Lucian W. Generational politics in a gerontocracy: the Chinese succession problem. CUR SCENE 14, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-9.

03002. Report of a visit to the People's Republic of China: report of the delegation of congresswomen to the People's Republic of China, December 30, 1975-

January 9, 1976. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 59p.

03003. Repulsing the right deviationist wind in the scientific and technological circles. PEKING R 19, no.18 (Apr 30 1976) 6-9.

03004. The Revolution is dead, long live the revolution: readings on the great proletarian cultural revolution from an ultra-left perspective: comp. and ed. by the 70's. Hong Kong: The 70's, 1976. 291p.

03005. Rice, Edward E. China's struggle for succession. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 105-121.

03006. Riskin, Carl. Maoism and motivation: work incentives in China. (76-113) 415-461.

03007. Robinson, Thomas W. Future domestic and foreign policy choices for Mainland China. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 192-215.

03008. Roux, Alain. La révolution culturelle en Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. 168p.

03009. Scharping, Thomas. Chinas zweite Kulturrevolution: Die Kritik an Lin Piao und Konfuzius im Spiegel der Wandzeitungen. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 22-53.

03010. Seymour, James D. China-the politics of revolutionary reintegration. New York: Crowell. 1976. 329p.

03011. Sharan, Parmatma. Government of China. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 216p.

03012. Shih, Chien. The "Gang of Four" undermine democratic centralism with intent to usurp party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 38-42; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.

03013. Shih, I-ko. Continue to purge the revolutionary rank of "termites". SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 8-12; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.

03014. *Sino-American Conference on Mainland China, 5th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Proceedings of the Fifth Sino-American Conference on Mainland China. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1976. 829p.

03015. A sketch of the purged 'Shanghai gang'. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 31-33.

03016. Solomon, Richard H. and T.W. Huey. A revolution is not a dinner party; a feast of images of the Maoist transformation of China. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 199p.

03017. Speculation over "Li I-che big character poster". PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.1 (Jan 1 1976) 1-4.

03018. Starr, John Bryan. China in 1975: "The Wind in the Bell Tower". AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-60.

03019. Starr, John Bryan. From the 10th Party Congress to the premiership of Hua Kuo-Feng: the significance of the colour of the cat. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 457-488.

03020 Steiger, Jakob. China im Widerspruch und Übergang: chinesische Tradition, sowjetrussisches Modell und Maoismus. St. Gallen: Kantonsschulverein. 1976. 35p.

03021. Stover, William J. The armed forces and nation building: revolutionary socialist theory and praxis in China. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 323-333.

03022. The struggle against revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 6-11.

03023. Sung, George C.S. A computer program for studying the career patterns of Chinese leaders. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1976. 145p.

03024. Suppression of counter-revolutionaries. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1042 (Jun 4 1976) 1-7.

03025. Telang, G.M. China after Chou. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 6-11.

03026. Thornton, Richard C. Teng Hsiao-p'ing and Peking's current political crisis: a structural interpretation. (76-150) 260-295; ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 35-63.

03027. Tien An Men. Part I: the two resolutions; Part II: the aftermath. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1039 (May 7 1976) 1-7; no.1040 (May 14 1976) 1-7.

03028. Tienanmen upheaval and Mao Tse-tung's unconstitutional resolutions. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.9 (May 1 1976) 7-10.

03029. Trivière, Léon. La montée de Hua Kuo-feng. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 181-205.

03030. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Continuing power struggle: Hua Kuo-feng's elevation and Teng Hsiao-ping's downfall could signal an upheaval to destroy the Maoists. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4 (Apr 1976) 26-28.

03031 Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. On the eve of upheaval [post-Mao's China]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.6 (Jun 1976) 23-28.

03032. Tseng, Yung-hsien. The Tienanmen Incident and Chinese communist mass movement. (76-150) 157-168.

03033. Tseng, Yung-hsien. Implications of Tienanmen. FREE CHINA R 26, no.9 (Sep 1976) 15-19.

03034. Tseng, Yung-hsien. The Tienanmen incident and Chinese communist mass movement. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 31-40.

03035. Tsien, Tche-hao. La Chine. Paris: Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1976. 742p. (Comment

ils sont gouvénes, t.28).

03036. Two systems, lessons of Teng's crimes. CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1044 (Jun 18 1976) 1-7.

03037. The unfinished game [China after Mao]. CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1055 (Oct 1 1976) 1-7.

03038. Universite Libre de Bruxelles. Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est et de l'Extreme-Orient. Continuity and change in China. Brussels, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Centre d' Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique et de l'Extreme-Orient, 1975. 514p.

03039. "Unrepentant capitalist roader" Teng Hsiao-p'ing under mounting attack. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 5-8.

03040. Unrest on China mainland seen caused by factional struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.12 (Dec 16 1976) 5-8.

03041. Vogau, Boris A. and A. Rogozina. Une femme russe en Chine: Journal de Zenia Mikhailovna. Laussanne: L'Age d'homme, 1976. 127p.

03042. Wang, Hsueh-wen. Revolutionary youth and the Li I-che poster. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 80-93.

03043. We must never take the white and expert road. SEL PRC MAG no. 867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 64-68; Hung-ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

03044. Wei, Yung. A methodological critique of current studies on Chinese political culture. J POL 38, no.1 (Feb 1976) 114-140.

03045. Whiting, Kenneth R. and Paul H.B. Goduin. Background information on the People's Republic of China. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: Documentary Research Branch, Academic Publications Division, 3825th Academic Services Group, 1976. 86p.

03046. Wilson, Ian. Political development since 1949. (76-104) 59-68.

03047. Wilson, Richard W. Political authority as moral entrepreneur in China. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1-15.

03048. Wong, Paul. China's higher leadership in the socialist transition. New York: Free Press, 1976. 384p.

03049. Workers, peasants and soldiers criticize Lin Piao and Confucius: a collection of articles. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 108p.

03050. Workers, peasants and soldiers criticize Teng Hsiao-ping's revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-17.

03051. Wu, Te-yao. The traditional Chinese concept, strategy, and art of governance. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1976. 29p. (Occasional paper series; no.29).

03052. Yao, Meng-hsien. Chinese Communist political situation after the death of Chou En-lai. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1976. 32, 8p.

03053. Yen, Liang. Why does Teng Hsiao-p'ing obliterate the Confucian-Legalist struggle? SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 60-64; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.

03054. Zaneletti, Roberto. Apprendere dalla realta sociale: impressioni di un viaggio in Cina. L'EST no.3-4 (Dec 1976) 7-88.

- Bibliography

03055. Emerson, John Philip, et. al. The provinces of the PRC: a political and economic bibliography. Washington D.C.: US Department of Commerce, 1976. 734p. (International Population Statistics Reports, series P-90, no.25).

03056. Harmon, Robert Bartlett. A selected and annotated guide to the government and politics of China. Monticello, III.: Council of Planning Librarians, 1976. 19p (Exchange bibliography: no.1132).

03057. Wang, James C. F. The cultural revolution in China: an annotated bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1976. 246p.

- Reference

03058. Lamb, Malcolm. Directory of Central officials in the People's Republic of China, 1968-1975. Canberra: Australian National University. 1976. 233p. (Contemporary China Papers, 10).

03059. Lieberthal, Kenneth. A research guide to Central Party and government meetings in China, 1949-1975. New York: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1976. 322p. (Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies, Special number).

03060. Red Guard materials concerning political and legal affairs and public security in the People's Republic of China: selected from the CCRM collection of Red Guard publications. Washington: Center for Chinese Research Materials, Association of Research Libraries, 1976.

- Armed Forces

03061. The army may tilt the balance in Peking's new leadership struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 8-10.

03062. Brulé, Jean-Pierre. Demain,

l'armée chinoise. Paris: Bolland, 1974. 283p.
03063. Chang, Parris. China's military. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 101-105, 131-132.
03064. Chow, Ching-wen. Schlessinger on the PLA and programs of Chinese defense. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 1-4.
03065. Chu, Wen-lin. The possible role of the army in the power transition in Mainland China. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-80.
03066. Fitzsimons, W.H.P.J. Sun Pin: China's other master of war. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.3 (Jul 1976) 287-290.
03067. Fraser, Angus M. Military capabilities in China. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 70-74, 102.
03068. Ghosh, S. K. China's air power. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 3-6.
03069. Godwin, Paul H.B. The PLA and political control in China's provinces: a structural analysis. COMP POL 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-20.
03070. Hua Kuo-feng as a pawn in the hands of the military. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.9 (Nov 1 1976) 3-7.
03071. Kau, Michael Y.M. The role of the military in transition: the politics of Mao's army-building. (76-150) 605-654; ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 28-67.
03072. Liu, Leo Y. Army-party balance of power since 1969. CHINA REP (D) 12, no. 4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-9.
03073. The men of Teng Hsian-p'ing. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1057 (Oct 15 1976) 1-7.
03074. Pete Jones: Second chance at friendship; Korean War POW sees the PLA from a new perspective. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 35-38.
03075. Political indoctrination of PLA companies. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.5 (Sep 1 1976) 3-7.
03076. The political role of the army, alternating political allegiances. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1056 (Oct 8 1976) 1-7.
03077. Shen, P'ing. Forever adhere to chairman Mao's line on army building. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 66-72; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
03078. Spurr, Russell. Peking: beefing up the great wall. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.25 (Jun 18 1976) 26-29.
03079. Tao, Tung. Peking's military power struggle after convocation of 4th "NPC". AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-42.
03080. Terry, Gregory J. The "Debate" on military affairs in China: 1957-1959. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 788-813.
03081. Ts'ao, Chih-ch'ing. Structure and personnel changes in military regions and factions in Chinese Communist military politics. (76-150) 655-690.
03082. Two documents from the CCP CC Military Commission; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 88-127.
03083. United States. Defense Intelligence Agency. Handbook on the Chinese Armed Forces. Washington: The Agency, 1976. 255p.
03084. Weggel, Oskar. Miliz und paramilitärische Verbände in der VR China. SICHERHEITSPOL (1975) no.2, 353-373.
03085. White, Lynn T., III. The liberation army and the Chinese people: review article. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 364-384.

- Constitution

03086. Gardner, John. The Chinese constitution of 1975. GOVT OPPOS 11, no.2 (Spr 1976) 212-223.
03087. Hsia, Tao-t'ai and Kathryn A. Haun. The 1975 revised constitution of the People's Republic of China. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1975. 137p.
03088. Lindsay, Michael, ed. The new constitution of communist China: comparative analysies. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, Republic of China, 1976. 348p.
03089. Tang, Peter S. H. A revolutionary charter: the 1975 constitution of the People's Republic of China. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-41.
03090. Tsien, Tche-hao. Analyse de la Constitution de la République populaire de Chine (17 janvier 1975) Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 87p.
03091. Tyau, Min-ch'ien T. Z. China's new constitution and international problems. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 286p. (Reprint of 1918).
03092. Weggel, Oskar. Die Verfassung der Volksrepublik China 1975. Wien: Österr, China-Forschungsinst, 1976. 147p. (Berichte, Nr.7).

- Courts & Judiciary

03093. Chiu, Hungdah. The judiciary in post-Cultural Revolution China. (76-150) 95-121.
03094. Liu, Jih-an. Sino-American juvenile justice system. Taipei: San Min Book Co., 1976. 341p.

- Defenses

03095. Dobbs, Michael. Notes on the

Chinese nuclear program. (76-91) 70-275.

03096. Gelber, Harry G. Nuclear weapons and Chinese policy. (76-91) 63-90.

03097. Ghosh, S.K. and Sreedhar, ed. China's nuclear and political strategy. New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1975. 298p.

03098. Hsieh, Alice Langley. Communist China's strategy in the nuclear era. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 204p. (Repr ed.).

- International Relations

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations--China under the following countries: Hong Kong, India, Indochina, Japan, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Sikkim, Singapore, Southeast Asia, Taiwan.

03099. Adie, W.A.C. Mao Tse-tung's revolutionary diplomatic line: the revolutionary experience of the Chinese Communist Party and its role in China's international relations. (76-17) 95-109.

04100. Adie, W.A.C. Trick and treat diplomacy? (76-17) 147-163.

03101. Alexeyev, I. Peking's European policy. INT AFF (M) no.1 (Jan 1976) 58-65.

03102. Andersson, Sven, Nils Olof Ericsson o. Torbjorn Wikland. "Förkrigstid": bakgrund och principer för Kinas utrikespolitik. Stockholm: Sv.-Kinesiska vänskapsförb, 1976. 156p. (Svensk-kinesiska vänskapsförbundets skriftserie, 1).

03103. Apalin, G. Peking and the "Third World". INT AFF (M) no.3 (Mar 1976) 88-97.

03104. Aussenpolitik und internationale Beziehungen der Volksrepublik China hrsg. von e. Autorenkollektiv d. Akad. d. Wiss. d. UdSSR, Inst. für d. Fernen Osten; Gesamtred., G.W. Astafjew u. A. M. Dubinski; [ubers. von Wolfgang Eckstein u. Walter Heinz]. Berlin: Staatsverlag der Dt. Demokrat. Republik, 1976. 382p.

03105. Background to China's foreign policy today. Wellington: New Zealand-China Society, 1976. 24p.

03106. Barkat, Anwar M. The impact of China on contemporary international politics. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 75-89.

03107. Bartke, Wolfgang. The agreements of the PR China, 1949-1975; tr. by Waltraut Jarke. Hamburg: Institut fur Asienkunde, 1976. 176p. (Mitteilungen, Nr, 81).

03108. Barnett, A. Doak. Peking and the Asian power balance. PROB COM 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 36-48.

03109. Bhushan, Shashi. China, the myth of a superpower. New Delhi: Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1976. 216p.

03110. Boyd, Gavin. The foreign policy of China. (76-139) 96-128.

03111. Camilleri, Joseph. The new phase in Chinese foreign policy. WORLD R 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 32-41.

03112. Chaffee, Wilbur A. Two hypotheses of Sino-Soviet relations as concerns the instigation of the Korean war. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/ Jan 1977) 1-13.

03113. Chang, Parris H. China's foreign policy strategy: Washington or Moscow "connection"? PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 406-422.

03114. Cheng, Joseph Y. S. China's foreign policy: continuity and change. AS Q no.4 (1976) 296-326.

03115. Cheng, Joseph Y.S. An interpretation of China's foreign policy - the post cultural revolution phase. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.2 (1976) 148-171.

03116. Chiang, Kai-shek. China's destiny; tr. by Wang Chung-hui. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 260p.

03117. China and the current era of detente; ed. by Centre d'etude du Sud-Est asiatique et de l'Extrême-Orient, Bruxelles, Leerstoel Chinese Japanese Taal-en Letter kunde, Gent. Bruxelles: Centre d'etude du Sud-Est asiatique et de l'Extrême-Orient, 1974. 352p.

03118. China's foreign affairs establishment. CUR SCENE 14, no.7 (Jul 1976) 9-17.

03119. The Chinese government will continue to carry out resolutely chairman Mao's revolutionary line and policies in foreign affairs--speech by chairman of the Chinese delegation Chiao Kuan-hua at the U.N. General Assembly session. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-15.

03120. Chiu, Hungdad. Mainland China and international law: a general observation. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 79-93.

03121. Clemens, Walter C. The impact of detente on Chinese and Soviet Communism. J INT AFF 28, no.2 (1974) 133-157.

03122. Clubb, O. Edmund. China and the superpowers. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 97-100, 134-135.

03123. Clubb, O. Edmund. China and the West Pacific powers. CUR HIST 71, no. 419 (Sep 1976) 49-52, 81.

03124. Cooper, John Franklin. China's foreign aid: an instrument of Peking's foreign policy. Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books. 1976. 197p.

03125. Desai, Batuk. Whither China? Bombay: Lok Vangmaya Griha, 1976. 21p.

03126. Elegant, Robert S. The Chinese

puzzle. QUADRANT 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 18-26.
03127. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. La politique étrangère de la Chine. R PAYS EST no.1-2 (1976) 219-273.
03128. 5th non aligned summit conference--documents. PEKING R 19 no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 8-13.
03129. Foreign policy [December 1975-March 1976, Peking strategy]. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1036 (Apr 9 1976) 1-7.
03130. Foreign policy, after Mao. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1058 (Oct 22 1976) 1-7.
03131. Glaubitz, Joachim. Anti-hegemony formulas in Chinese foreign policy. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 205-215.
03132. Gregersen, Bo, Kjeld E. Kristensen and Carsten Boyer Thøgersen. De grundlæggende elementer i Folkerepublikken Kinas udenrigspolitik. Viby (Mondrupsvej 24): Constancia, 1976. 369p.
03133. Harrison, Selig S. Time bomb in East Asia. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 3-27.
03134. Heinzig, Dieter. Disputed islands in the South China Sea: Paracels, Spratlys, Pratas, Macciesfield Bank. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1976. 58p.
03135. Ilvessalo, Jaakko. Kiinalainen näkökulma: Kiinan kansantasavallan asema kansainvälisessä järjestelmässä käsitteleva tutkimus. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopiston yleisen valtio-opinlaitos, 1976. 228p.
03136. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers. 1974-1976. 2v.
03137. Kaminski, Gerd. Die Haltung der Volksrepublik China zum völkerrechtilchen Gebeitserwerb: demonstriert an den Fällen d. Insel Shenbao (Damanski) u.d. Diayu-Inseln (Senkaku-Inseln) Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1975. 69p. (Berichte des Österreichischen Chinaforschungsinstituts, Nr.3).
03138. Kan, Michael Ying-mao, ed. China's perception of the world in the 1970s. CHIN LAW GOVT 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 3-203.
03139. Koloskov, B. Foreign policy concepts of Maoism. INT AFF (M) no.2 (Feb 1976) 51-63.
03140. Kuo, Warren, ed. Foreign - policy speeches by Chinese Communist leaders, 1963-1975. Taipei, Taiwan: Institute of International Relations, 1976, 132p.
03141. Larkin, Bruce. China and the Third World. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 75-79, 103-104.
03142. Lawrence, Alan. China's foreign relations since 1949. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1975. 261p.
03143. Lee, Hongkoo. China in the politics of resource control: from the socialist camp to the third world. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 57-73.
03144. Leng, Shao-Chuan. China and the international system. WORLD AFF 138, no.4 (Spr 1976) 267-287.
03145. Leong, S. T. Chinese scholarship on Sino-Russian relations--a bibliographical essay. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 91-122.
03146. Liao, Kuang-sheng. Linkage politics in China: internal mobilization and articulated external hostility in the Cultural Revolution 1967-1969. WORLD POL 28, no.4 (Jul 1976) 590-610.
03147. Mackerras, Colin and Edmund Fung. Foreign relations, 1949-74. (76-104) 208-234.
03148. Näth, Marie-Luise. Chinas Weg in die Weltpolitik: d. Nationalen u. aussenpolit. Konzeptionen Sun Yat-sens. Chiang Kai-sheks u. Mao Tse-tungs. Berlin: New York: de Gruyter, 1976. 259p. (Beiträge zur auswärtigen und internationalen Politik, Bd.7).
03149. Non-aligned movement & China: collection of papers read at seminars organised by Sri Lanka-China Friendship Association on 6th, 15th, 22nd, and 29th July 1976 at Jubilee Hall, Union Place, Colombo. Colombo: The Association, 1976. 39p.
03150. Norden, Albert. The Maoist campaign against peace in Europe; tr. by Intertext Berlin. Berlin: Panorama DDR, 1975. 13p.
03151. Park, Choon-ho and Jerome Alan Cohen. The politics of China's oil weapon. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 28-49.
03152. Parsons, kames B. The little book of all colors. (76-122) 141-269.
03153. Perkins, Dwight H. The constraints on Chinese foreign policy. (76-57) 159-196.
03154. Raven, Wolfram von. Das gelbe Fragezeichen: Pekings Rolle im internationalen Kräftespiel. SICHERHEITSPOL (1974) no.1, 13-24.
03155. Robinson, Thomas W. Political and strategic aspects of Chinese foreign policy. (76-57) 197-268.
03156. Romance, Francis J. Peking's counter-encirclement strategy: the maritime element. ORBIS (P) 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 437-459.
03157. Seth, S. P. China's foreign policy - post cultural revolution. AS Q no.2 (1976) 137-155.
03158. Shashi Bhushan. China: the myth of a super power. New Delhi: Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1976. 216p.
03159. Shuja, Sharif M. Western involvement in China (1557-1949):

challenge to Chinese sovereignty. PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 33-47.

03160. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking, Moscow and Japan: the quest for influence. (76-150) 758-776; ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-14.

03161. Tsai, Tsai-wen. The Moscow-Peiping struggle of 1975 in Asia. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 23-28.

03162. Van Ness, Peter. China and the Third World. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 106-109, 133.

03163. Van Ness, Peter. Dilemmas in Chines foreign policy. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 10-63, 83.

03164. West, Philip. Yenching University and Sino-Western relations, 1916-1952. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 327p. (Harvard East Asian series,85).

03165. Wilson, Dick. China and the Third World. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 216-229.

03166. Yahuda, Michael. The study of China's foreign relations [review article]. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 611-621.

03167. Yeh, Hsiang-chih. The relations of the Chinese Communist with Soviet Russia, the United States, and Japan after the death of Mao Tse-tung. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 76-81.

03168. Yeh, Po-tang. An analysis of Peiping's foreign policy. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 16-29.

-- Africa

03169. Bailey, Martin. Freedom railway; China and the Tanzania-Zambia link. London: R. Collings, 1976. 168p.

03170. Fomicheva, Margarita V. and A.S. Krasil'nikov. Kitai i Afrika. The disruptive activity of Maoists in Africa. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Muisl'". 1976. 263p.

03171. Hutchison, Alan. China's African revolution. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 313p.

03172. People of poor countries have courage--notes on building the Tanzan railway. PEKING R 19, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 8-11.

03173. Warren, Susan. No strings attached; China's foreign aid: an exclusive interview with Salim Ahmed Salim, Tanzania's UN Ambassador. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 27-29.

-- Asia

03174. Parakal, Pauly V. Peking's betrayal of Asia: facts only. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 118p.

03175. Volodin, V. Maoism: from "ultra-revolutionariness" to a bloc with reaction. INT AFF (M) no.4 (Apr 1976) 101-107.

-- Canada

03176. Evans, Brian. The China-Canada student exchange: the first twenty. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 93-101.

-- Chile

03177. Howlett-Martin, Patrick. La république populaire de Chine et le Chili. MONDES ASIAT no.7 (Aut 1976) 325-337.

-- Europe

03178. Fabritzek, Uwe G. Europa im wandel der Aussenpolitik Chinas. POL STUDIEN 24, no.211 (1973) 485-597.

03179. Kapur, Harish. China and Europe. Geneva: Asian Documentation and Research Center. Graduate Institute of International Studies, 1976. 44p. (Studies and documents- v.2. no.1-2).

-- Great Britain

03180. Boardman, Robert. Britain and the People's Republic of China, 1949-74. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1976. 210p.

03181. Dubois, Howard. Britische Chinapolitik während der Chinesisch:- nationalistischen Revolution 1925-1927. [s.l., s.n.], 1975. 251p. (Zurich: Aku-Fotodruck).

03182. Haines, Gregory. Gunboats on the Great River. London: Macdonald & James, 1976. 181p.

03183. Jain, Jagdish P. China in world politics: a study of Sino-British relations, 1949-1975. New Delhi, India: Radiant Publications, 1976. 373p.

-- India

03184. Whiting, Allen S. and Kuang-Sheng Liao. The Indo-Chinese border crisis of 1962. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 117-119.

-- Indochina

03185. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking and Indochina: the perplexity of victory. AS SURV 16, no.5, (May 1976) 401-410.

-- Indonesia

03186. Mozingo, David P. Chinese policy towards Indonesia, 1949-1967. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.

-- *Iran*

03187. Foot, Rosemary. China's new relationship with Iran. CONTEMP R 226, no.1309 (Feb 1975) 100-104.

-- *Japan*

03188. Clough, Ralph N. Sino-Japanese relations: a new era? CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 106-110, 133-134.

03189. *Hellmann, Donald C., ed. China & Japan: a new balance of power. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976. 305p.

03190. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. MILLENIUM 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.

03191. Lee, Chae-jin. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the postwar era. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 1976. 242p.

03192. Lie Tek Tjeng. Sino-Soviet and Sino-Japanese relations: a view from Jakarta. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 512-529.

03193. Mendel, D. H. Sino Japanese relations in flux. (76-17) 110-124.

03194. Park, Yung H. The "anti-hegemony" controversy in Sino-Japanese relations. PAC AFF 49, no 3 (Fall 1976) 476-490.

-- *Nepal*

03195. Ramakant. Nepal-China and India; Nepal-China relations. New Delhi, India: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 342p.

-- *New Zealand*

03196. Roy, W. T. New Zealand's China policies. a review and a prospect. (76-17) 125-133.

-- *Pakistan*

03197. Choudhury, G. W. Reflections on Sino-Pakistan relations. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 248-270.

03198. Mehrotra, O. N. Sino-Pak relations: a review. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 54-75.

-- *Philippines*

03199. Fontaine, Jean-Pierre. Liens diplomatiques entre la Chine et les Philippines. AS Q no.1 (1976) 69-72.

-- *Rumania*

03200. Jensen, J.H. China and Eastern Europe: the Rumanian example. (76-17) 134-146.

-- *South Asia*

03201. Sidky, Mohammad Habib. Chinese world strategy and South Asia: the China factor in Indo-Pakistan relations. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 965-980.

-- *Southeast Asia*

03202. Horn, Robert C. Moscow and Peking in post-Indochina Southeast Asia. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.1 (Sep-Oct 1976) 14-40.

03203. Hsia, Tao-t'ai and Kathryn A. Haun. Peking's policy toward the dual nationality of the overseas Chinese: a survey of its development. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1976. 82p.

03204. Mahajani, Usha. Chinese detente and prospects for China's rehabilitation in Southeast Asia. (76-77) v.3, 145-149.

03205. Taylor, Jay. China and Southeast Asia: Peking's relations with revolutionary movements. 2d ed. New York: Praeger, 1976. 400p.

03206. Weggel, Oskar. China and South-East Asia. (76-38) 227-241.

03207. Weggel, Oskar. China und die Dominotheorie. Wien: Osterr, China-Forschungsinst, 1976. 119p. (Berichte, Nr.4).

03208. Yen, Chin-yao. Communist China's policy towards Southeast Asia. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter and Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1976. 67p.

-- *United Nations*

03209. Ch'iao, Kuan-hua. Speech by Chiao Kuan-hua, chairman of the Delegation of the People's Republic of China, at the plenary meeting of the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly (September 26, 1975). Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 34p.

03210. China und die Vereinten Nationen: basiert auf dem vom Österr. China-Forschungsinst.am22./23. Mai 1976 abgehaltenen Internat. Wochenendseminar. Wien: Österr. Ges. f. China-Forschung, 1976. 49p. (Berichte des Österreichischen China-Forschungsinstitutes, Nr.8).

03211. Feeney, William R. The PRC and the United Nations, 1971-1975. CUR SCENE 14, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-15.

03212. Heuser, Robert. Die Volksrepublik China auf Konferenzen der Vereinten nationen: auf dem Wege zu neuen Anschauungen im Völkerrecht? INT AS FOR 7, no.3-4 (1976) 232-265.

-- United States

03213. Brown, Roger Glenn. Chinese politics and American policy: a new look at the triangle. FOR POL 23 (Sum 1976) 3-23.

03214. Chancellor, John. Who produced the China show? FOR POL 7 (Sum 1972) 88-95.

03215. Chari, P.R. US-USSR-China interaction: the strategic plane. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-49.

03216. Chern, Kenneth S. Politics of American China policy, 1945: roots of the Cold War. POL SCI Q 91, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 631-647.

03217. Choudhury, G. W. China revisited. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 601-612.

03218. Cline, Ray S. Toward a two Chinas policy. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 281-286.

03219. Cohen, Jerome Alan. A China policy for the next administration. FOR AFF 55, no.1 (Oct 1976) 20-37.

03220. Fairbank, John King. China perceived; images and policies in Chinese American relations. London: Deutsch, 1976. 254p.

03221. Fletcher, M. D. America's anti-war movement -- a view from Peking. WORLD R 12, no.3 (Oct 1973) 40-53.

03222. Gillin, Donald. Americans and Chinese communism. (76-103) 7-25.

03223. Hinton, Harold C. Peking-Washington: Chinese foreign policy and the United States. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. 96p. (The Washington papers; vol.IV,34).

03224. Hinton, Harold C. The United States and the Sino-Soviet confrontation. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-46.

03225. Kahn, Ely Jacques. The China hands; America's foreign service officers and what befell them. Middlesex, Eng: Penguin, 1976. 337p.

03226. Karnow, Stanley. Playing second fiddle to the tube. FOR POL 7 (Sum 1972) 96-103.

03227. Kuan, John C. Principal aspects in Peiping-Washington relations. (76-150) 693-725; ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 9-34.

03228. Lampton, David M. The U.S. image of Peking in three international crises. WEST POL Q 26, no.1 (Mar 1973) 28-50.

03229. Levin, Burton. United States policy toward Taiwan, the ROC and the PRC. (75-177) 95-102.

03230. Li, Lin-chun. Tricky ploy behind allegations that no harm for U.S. to establish diplomatic ties with Peiping at earliest time. AS OUTLOOK 11, n0.6 (Jun 1976) 5-17.

03231. Lindsay, Michael China and the United States. (76-103) 42-51.

03232. *Lindsay, Michael et al. Chinese communism and the United States: proceedings of a mini-symposium. Tempe: Center for Asian Studies, Arizona State University, 1975. 69p.

03233. Liu, Ta Jen. An analytical study of Sino-American relations: period of Neo-Internationalism, 1969-1974. CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 27-28; no.4 (Dec 1976) 45-140.

03234. Mansfield, Michael Joseph. China enters the post-Mao era: a report. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1976. 158p.

03235. Martin, Ben L. The new "old China hands": reshaping American opinion. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 185-216.

03236. Mendel, D. H. Sino-American relations: from right to left. (76-17) 164-175.

03237. Murray, Douglas P. Exchanges with the People's Republic of China: symbols and substance. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 424 (Mar 1976) 29-42.

03238. Nixons Peiping visit unanimously criticized. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 34-36.

03239. Oksenberg, Michel. The United States and China. (76-57) 269-296.

03240. Pawlak, Stanislaw. Politika SSHA po otnosheniyu k Kitayu. U.S. relations with China, 1941-1955; tr. from the Polish by V. Borisov. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Progress", 1976. 383p.

03241. Pillsbury, Michael. U.S.- Chinese military ties? FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 50-64.

03242. Purifoy, Lewis McCarroll. Harry Truman's China policy; McCarthyism and the diplomacy of hysteria, 1947-1951. New York: Watts, F., 1976. 316p.

03243. Pye, Lucian W. Bringing our China policy down to earth. FOR POL 18 (Spr 1975) 123-132.

03244. Robinson, Thomas W. US-China relations since the Shanghai Communique and prospect for the future. (76-150) 726-757.

03245. Rogers, Frank E. Sino-American relations and the Vietnam War, 1964-66. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 293-314.

03246. Sanders, Sol W. Chinoiserie in mod clothes. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 85-93.

03247. Scott, Hugh Doggett. The United States and China: a report. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 55p.

03248. Service, John S. Floriwan: a fable for our times; a former State Department official takes liberties with U.S. Civil War history to throw light on U.S.-China relations. NEW

CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 36-38.
03249. Steenhoven, Graham. "They played to our strength"; the head of U.S. Table Tennis Association talks about ping-pong diplomacy. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 38-39.
03250. Thomson, James Claude. An anatomy of Chinese-American relations. Johannesburg: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 11p.
03251. Tu, Heng-tse. 'Shanghai Communique' doesn't have any binding force. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 5-7.
03252. United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Special Subcommittee on Investigations. United States-China relations: the process of normalization of relations. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 230p.
03253. Van Alstyne, Richard W. The United States and the Chinese revolution: 1949-1972. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 97-101, 133.
03254. Wei, Yung. Mao's death and Peiping Washington relations, translated from United Daily News. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-25.
03255. Wei, Yung. Peiping-Washington relations in the post Mao-era. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 21-34.
03256. Whiting, Allen Suess. China and the United States, what next? New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1976. 63p.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

03257. Andreyev, K. Anti-Sovietism and anti-Communism--ideology and practice of Maoism. INT AFF (M) no.7 (Jul 1976) 33-42.
03258. Azam, Ikram. The need for the Sino-Soviet detente. DEF J 1, no.3 (Apr 1975) 18-23.
03259. Baras, Victor. China and the rise of Khrushchev. STUD COMP COM 8, nos. 1-2 (Spr/Sum 1975) 183-191.
03260. Boyd, Gavin. Sino-Soviet relations: the future. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 1-32.
03261. Clubb, O. Edmund. Maoism versus Khrushchevism: ten years. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 102-105, 135.
03262. Clutterbuck, Richard. China--friend or enemy? ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-22.
03263. Dai, Poeliu. The Moscow-Peiping rift. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-50.
03264. Dim prospects for Sino-Soviet reconciliation. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.11 (Dec 1 1976) 7-9.
03265. Fedossev, A. L'U.R.S.S. fera-t-elle la guerre à la Chine? MONDE MOD no.5 (Mar 1974) 157-164.
03266. Ghose, P. S. American perception of the Sino-Soviet relations 1949-1953: a survey of contemporary appraisals. IND J POL SCI 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 58-74.
03267. Heinzig, Dieter. Nach dem Pekinger Führungswechsel: neur Tiefstand der sino-sowjetischen. Beziehungen, Köln: Bundesinstitut für ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1976. 19p. (Berichte des Bundesinstituts für ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 22, 1976).
03268. Heinzig, Dieter. New low in Peking-Moscow relations. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.3 (3rd Q, 1976) 300-309.
03269. Hinton, Harold C. The Sino-Soviet confrontation: implications for the future. New York: National Strategy Information Centre, 1976. 71p.
03270. Horn, Robert C. Sino-Soviet relations in an era of detente. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 287-304.
03271. Ivanov, O. Soviet-Chinese relations surveyed. Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House, 1975. 55p.
03272. Is Peking-Moscow rapprochement possible in post-Mao China? PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 6-9.
03273. Jen, Ku-ping. Soviet social imperialism--the third world's most dangerous enemy. PEKING R 19, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 27-29.
03274. Kanet, Roger E. The Soviet Union and China: is war inevitable? CUR HIST 65, no.386 (Oct 1973) 145-149, 179-180.
03275. Kinghoffer, Arthur Jay. Sino-Soviet relations and the politics of oil. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 540-552.
03276. Kuang, Chung. Mao's death and possible development of Peiping-Moscow relations. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-15.
03277. Leong, Sow-Then. Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1917-1926. Honolulu, Hawaii: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 361p. (Asian publications series, no.4).
03278. Low, Alfred D. The Sino-Soviet dispute: an analysis of the polemics. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press. 1976. 364p.
03279. Lowenthal, Richard. Diversi stadi diverse strade. L'EST no.3-4 (Dec 1976) 89-114.
03280. Luxenburg, Norman. Current aspects of Sino-Soviet relations and their effect on detente and world tensions. WORLD AFF 138, no.3 (Win 1975-

1976) 201-204.

03281. Melnick, A. James. Soviet perceptions of the Maoist cult of personality. STUD COMP COM 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 129-144.

03282. Michael, Franz. China and the Soviet Union: waiting for Mao to die? CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 65-67, 104.

03283. Michael, Franz. Peking and Moscow: the past, present and future of the Sino-Soviet conflict. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 21-35.

03284. Orbis, Harold C. The United States and the Sino-Soviet confrontation. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-46.

03285. Park, Bong-shik. North Korea in Sino-Soviet dispute. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 496-514.

03286. Parker, F. Charles. Vietnam and Soviet Asian strategy. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 94-116.

03287. Révész, László. Der chinesische Sozialismus: Modell im Abriss. Bern: Schweizeriches Ost-Institut, 1976. 94p. (SOI-Sonderduck, 12).

03288. Samelson, Louis J. Soviet and Chinese negotiating behavior: the Western view. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Publications, 1976. 62p.

03289. Stary, Giovanni. Chinas erste Gesandte in Russland. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 231p.

03290. Tang, Peter S.H. Peking vs. Moscow on detente: a credibility issue. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 205-214.

03291. Udodov, Alexandr. L'impero Sovietico e la Cina emergente. L'EST 4 (1975) 151-190.

03292. Wun, Kin Wah. A documentary analysis of the Sino-Soviet relations: the border negotiations. singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 20p. (Occasional paper series, no.18).

03293. Yao, Jen-tien. Transformation and development of Washington-Moscow-Peiping relations: superficial phenomena and essential characteristics. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1975. 54p.

03294. Yin, Ch'ing-yao. Some views of Peiping-Moscow relations. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 16-36.

03295. Zagoria, donald. Averting Moscow-Peking rapproachement. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 122-135.

-- *Vietnam*

03296. Trần Minh Tiết. L'Agression Sino-Communiste des Îles paracel Viêtnamiennes: la guerre pour la paix. Paris: Nouvelles editions latines, 1975. 100p.

- *Law*

03297. Arnáiz, Eusebio. La cruz del Sur. Madric: PS. 1976. 319p. (Colección Christus vincit: 12).

03298. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-). Laws, statutes, etc. Model regulations for an advanced agricultural producers' cooperative. ed ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 29p.

03299. Haun, Kathryn A. Legal system in the People's Republic of China in the post-cultural revolution. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 46p.

03300. Hooker, M.B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysis, singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 302-321.

03301. Hsia, Tao-Tai and Kathryn A. Haun. Laws of the People's Republic of China on industrial and intellectual property. LAW POLICY INT BUS 5, no.3 (1973) 743-779.

03302. Jones, William C. A possible model for the criminal trial in the People's Republic of China. AM J COMP LAW 24, no.2 (Spr 1976) 229-245.

03303. Kaminski, Herbert and Oskar Weggel. Das chinesisch Rech in der bundesdeutschen Forsching. Hamburg: Institut fur Asienkunde, 1976. 205p. (Bonderdrucke, Nr.50).

03304. Ogden, Suzanne. China and international law: implications for foreign policy. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 28-48.

03305. People's justice; Judge Crockett of Detroit looks at China's legal system. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 27-29.

03306. Pound, Dean Roscoe. Development of law in modern China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 60-74.

03307. Scarpari, Maurizio. Recenti discussioni sull'amministrazione della giustizia in Cina. CINA 13 (1976) 127-140.

03308. Wang, Joseph En-pao, ed. Selected legal documents of the People's Republic of China. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 564p.

- *Local Government*

03309. Blecher, Marc. Leader-mass relations in rural China: political and economic development in Wang-Mang Village, 1949-1955. (76-24) 119-163.

03310. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. La China rural, De las aldeas a las comunas populares. Barcelona: Editorial Fontanella, 1975. 232p.

03311. Hirata, Lucie Cheng. Leadership in China's minority nationalities, autonomous regions-continuity and

change. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 39-45.

03312. Ng, G. B. Rural inequalities and the communue system in China. Geneva: International Labour office, 1976. 56p. (Working Paper, 11).

03313. White, Lynn T., III. Workers' politics in Shanghai. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 99-116.

- *Military Conflict*

03314. Domes, Jurgen. Crisis behavior of the Chinese PLA 1958-59, 1965-69, 1970-71. (76-141) 125-149.

- *Political Parties*

03315. A basic understanding of the Communist Party of China (Shanghai 1974); tr. from the French. Toronto: Norman Bethune Institute, 1976. 222p.

03316. Bonavia, David. How the radicals ousted Teng. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 18-20.

03317. Broue, Pierre. La Question chinoise dans l'Internationale communiste: 1926-1927; textes de Boukharine, Chen Du-xiu, Joffé, Mandalian, etc., thesès del'internationale communiste, rapport secret de délégués de l'I.C.; rassemblés et présentés par Pierre Broué. 2e éd. revue et augmentée. Paris: Études et decumentation internationales, 1976. 539p.

03318. Ch'ih, Heng. Inner party struggle and party development. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 7-12; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976. PEKING R 19, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 11-14.

03319. Deeper the criticism of Teng, strengthen party building. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 23-27, Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.

03320. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. Les travaux de la quatrieme assemblee nationale du peuple chinois. R PAYS EST no.1 (1975) 124-178.

03321. Friedman, Edward. Backward toward revolution; the Chinese revolutionary party. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 256p.

03322. Goodstadt, Leo. Teng takes centre stage. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 24-28.

03323. Hah, Chong-Do. The dynamics of the Chinese Cultural Revolution. WORLD POL 24, no.2 (Jan 1972) 182-220.

03324. Li, Hsin. Leading cadres must consciously restrict bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 18-22; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.

03325. Li, Ming-hua. The CCP leadership and party works in 1975. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 53-79.

03326. Liang, Hsiao. Struggle against bourgeosie inside the party: working class occupying and transferring the superstructure. PEKING R 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 18-20.

03327. Lung Wei. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is the biggest splittist in the party. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 30-33; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03328. Michael, Franz. China 1974: a new course? CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 125-129.

03329. Party history: the case of Wang Ming, how the leader emerges. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1064 (Dec 17 1976) 1-7

03330. Perrolle, Pierre M., ed. Fundamentals of the Chinese Communist Party; tr. by Lloyd and Chung Richardson, White Plain, N.Y.: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1976. 205p.

03331. Ross, Alexander. Chairman Mao, the exorcist. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 10-13.

03332. Shih, Tung-hui. It is necessary to grasp the changing class relations--study "The tasks of the Chinese Communist Party in the period of resistance to Japan". SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 1-5; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.

03333. Third session of standing committee of fourth national people's congress convened in Peking. PEKING R 19, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 8-12.

03334. Tsou, Tang. Prolegomenon to the study of informal group in CCP politics; reply by Andrew J. Nathan. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 98-117.

03335. Yao, Meng-hsuan. The Chinese Communist internal struggle during the power transition. (76-150) 296-319.

03336. Yüeh Hai. Communists must work for the interests of the vast majority of people. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 42-46; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

-- *Political Theory*

03337. Act according to the principles laid down by Chairman Mao--militant oath by Shanghai's million people. SEL PRC MAG no.897 (Nov 8 1976) 1-8; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.

03338. Actively plunge into the struggle to repulse the right deviationist wind to reverse verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no. 873 (Jun 1 1976) 17-20; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.

03339. Advance in triumph along the road of continuing the revolution.

SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 97-101; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976.

03340. The aim of opposing empiricism is to usurp party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 25-30; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.

03341. An Ch'un. Leasders must learn from the masses. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 34-38; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03342. Ando, Hikotaro. The movement to criticize Lin Piao and Confucius: a guide post to a living socialism. JA ECHO v.2. no.2 (Sum 1975) 82-93.

03343. Bedeski, Robert E. The evolution of the modern state in China: Nationalist and Communist cotinuities. WORLD POL 27, no.4 (Jul 1975) 541-568.

03344. Cardinal issues of right and wrong and must be made clear through debate. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 45-51; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

03345. Chai Ch'ing. The essential relations between man and man are class relations. SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 13-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.

03346. Chao, Yuan. It is impermissible to tamper with the five criteria for successors to the revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 · 1976) 24-28; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976).

03347. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Make further efforts to foster new socialist things. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 8-13; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.

03348. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Study the theory of the dictatorship of the proletariat. in the course of struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 13-17; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03349. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Uphold the party's basic line. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 16-24; Hung ch'i no.1, 1976.

03350. Chi, P'ing. Electicism is revisionism. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 18-21; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03351. Chi, Yen. Firmly bear in mind what the great Cultural Revolution has taught us. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 49-53; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03352. Chi, Yung-hung. This party of ours has a bright future--some understanding from studying "On people's democratic dictatorship". SEL PRC MAG no.897 (Nov 8 1976) 18-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.

03353. Chiang, Hung. History is made by the masses of people. SEL PRC MAG no.859-960 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 51-55; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03354. Chiao, Chien. New wine in old bottles: some characteristics of the study of Mao Tse-tung's thought movement in the sixties. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1976) 207-216.

03355. Ch'ih, Heng. Firmly grasp class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 9-15; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976, PEKING R 19, no.6 (Feb 6, 1976) 4-7.

03356. Ch'ih, Heng. Great victory for the dictatorship of the proletariat. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 11-16; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.

03357. Ch'ih, Heng. Mao Tsetung thought will forever guide us forward. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 26-30; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.

03358. Chin, Chih-pai. No one is allowed to obliterate the difference between socialism and capitalism. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 33-37: Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

03359. Chin, Chin-po. Denial of the difference between socialism and capitalism is not allowed--repudiating the theme about "white cat, black cat". PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 18-21.

03360. Ch'in, Yen. Attacking the great Cultural Revolution means frenziedly attempting restoration. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 66-70; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.

03361. Chin Nan. Class struggle is the key line, everything else hinges on it. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 8-15; Li shih yen chiu no.2 Apr 20, 1976.

03362. China conduct a struggle against the revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 2-6.

03363. Chung, Shih. The dictatorship of the proletariat and the great Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 34-39; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

03364. The continuation and deepening of the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (March 22-29 1976) 91-97; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

03365. Criticize revisionism in a penetrating and sustained manner. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 83-86; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.

03366. Eto, Shinkichi. The concept of "militarism" in Marxism Leninism and Maoism. (76-141) 89-106.

03367. Fan, Tzu-shan. The longer the tempering, the stronger the will. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4

1976) 59-63; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

03368. Fang, Hai. Adhere to the five criteria for revolutionary successors--study chairman Mao's thesis on raising successors to the revolution. SEL PRC MAG no. 897 (Nov 8 1976) 31-34; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.

03369. Fang, Hai. Historical experience merits attention. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 7-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.

03370. Fang, Hai. How should we view the situations?--comment on "On the general program for all work of the whole party and the whole country". SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 13-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.

03371. Fang, Kang. Deepen criticism of Teng on ideological and political line. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 22-25; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

03372. Fang, T'ien-chi. A proletarian political party develops amid internal struggle. SEL PRC MAG no. 884 (Aug 16 1976) 1-6; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.

03373. Feng, Lei. A political declaration for reversing verdicts and restoring the old order--comment on "On the general program for all work of the whole party and whole country". SEL PRC MAG no. 95 (Oct 28 1976) 1-6; Pei-ching ta hsueh hsueh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.

03374. Fight for the consolidation of the dictatorship of the proletariat. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 17-22; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.

03375. Firmly grasp class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no. 871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 76-82; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976).

03376. Goldman, Merle. Chinese ideology after the Cultural Revolution. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 68-69, 100-101.

03377. Grasp the weapon of revolutionary mass criticism and continue the fight. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 36-40; Hung ch'i no. 10, Sep 23, 1976.

03378. The Great Cultural Revolution will shine forever--in commemoration of 10th anniversary of May 16, 1966 circular of Central Committee of Communist Party of China. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 3-12; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03379. Hsiang Hui. Penetratingly carry out the two-road struggle in the countryside. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 84-90; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

03380. Hsing, Kuo-ch'ing. A brief analysis of Mao Tse-tung thought after Mao's death. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 52-65.

03381. Hung, Li-Hsin. Development new things emerging from the great Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.

03382. Hung, Yuan. Ultra-right essence of Teng Hsiao-p'ing's revisionist line. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 53-59; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.

03383. Kao, Lu. Ideologically, communists must not remain in the democratic revolution period. SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 31-35; Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.

03384. Kao, Ming-shan. Adopt a correct attitude toward the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 40-44; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

03385. Kan Ko. There is no future in going backward. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 51-56; Hung ch'i no.4 Apr 1, 1976.

03386. K'ang, Li. On the bourgeosie in the socialist period. SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 7-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.

03387. K'ang, Li. There is absolutely no question of equality with the bourgeosie. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 54-59; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03388. Kato, Sigeshi. On the ideas concerning the change of the mandate and the relationship of sovereign and minister. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 1-13.

03389. Kraus, Richard Curt. The limits of Maoist egalitarianism. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1081-1096.

03390. Ku, Ch'ao-hao. The great proletarian Culture Revolution brings out my revolutionary youthfulness. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 1-6; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.

03391. Kuan Liang and Yao K'un. Eclecticism must be criticized. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 17-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.

03392. Kuei Chih. The right deviationist wind of reversing verdicts and bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 17-23; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

03393. K'un Chün. The great Cultural Revolution is class struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.899 (Nov 22 1976) 30-36; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.

03394. Lavagnino, Alessandra C. Mantici. Autori "legisti" e campagna di critica a Confucio e Lin Biao. CINA 13 (1976) 37-60

03395. Levine, Norman. Non-Marxist elements in the communism of Mao. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 307-332.
03396. Li, Chang. Teng Hsiao-p'ing totally betrays Marxism. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 40-50; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03397. Li, Cheng. Reformists and capitulationists must not be confused. SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 9-15; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
03398. Li, Ping-shu. Debunking Teng's theory that class struggle has died out. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 107-110.
03399. Liang, Hsiao. Teng Hsiao-p'ing's revisionist line and the doctrines of confucius and Mencius. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 31-36; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03400. Liang, Hsiao. Use revolutionary public opinion. SEL PRC MAG no. 871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 23-29; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03401. Liu, Sheng-chi. A review of essays on the theory study campaign. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 65-78.
03402. Lo, Ssu-ting. Carry the struggle against capitulationism through to the end--read "Importance should be attached to the discussion of the film 'The story of Wu Hsün". SEL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 6-11; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
03403. Lo, Ting-feng. Continue the revolution, never stop. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 29-32; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03404. Lu, Yang. In learning Tachai, we must take class struggle as key link. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 69-75; Hung ch'i no.4 Apr 1, 1976.
03405. Ma, Yen-wen. The bureaucrat class and the dictatorship of the proletariat--some understanding gained from studying Chairman Mao's important instructions (pt.4). SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 18-30; Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03406. Make a success of the work of preparing against war by taking class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 77-81; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
03407. Mao Tsetung thought guides us to advance against the wind. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 93-98; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03408. Metzger, Thomas A. Escape from predicament; Neo-Confucianism and China's evolving political culture. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 208p.
03409. Morin, Jacques. Chine: la portée d'une révolution socialiste. CAH COM 52, no.11 (Nov 1976) 100-111.
03410. The mortal wound is the restoration of capitalism. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 98-103; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03411. Oksenberg, Michel. The exit pattern from Chinese politics and its implications. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 501-518.
03412. P'an Feng. Pay attention to three in one combination of the old, the middle-aged and the young. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 22-25; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03413. Persist in fighting capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 40-43; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03414. Pfeffer, Richard M. Mao and Marx in the Marxist-Leninst tradition: a critique of "the China field" and a contribution to a preliminary reappraisal. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 421-460.
03415. The radiance of materialist dialectics illuminates the fighting journey. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 43-48; Hung ch'i no. 12, Dec 3, 1976.
03416. Refute the argument that "'white and expert' is good for the Chinese People's Republic". SEL PRC MAG no. 863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 72-75; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03417. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. In memoriam: Mao Tse-Tung - revoluzionizing the revolutionary ideas. PEACE RES JA (1976) 45-48.
03418. Semyonov, Y. The bitter fruit of Maoism. INT AFF (M) no.9 (Sep 1976) 36-47.
03419. Shih, Lun. Strengthen the building of worker-theorist contingents in the struggle to criticize Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2, 1976) 50-55; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03420. Tang, Peter, S. H. Mao Tse-tung thought outlives Mao? AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 347-355.
03421. Tien, Chih-sung. Grasp the principal contradiction in socialist society--studying Chairman Mao's theory on class struggle and criticizing the revisionist programme of "taking the three directives as the key link". PEKING R 19, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 14-17.
03422. To defend socialism workers study theory. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-19.
03423. To learn from Tachai, it is necessary to grasp the key link, class struggle--investigation report on

Tungkou Brigade of Hsiyang County, Shansi. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 82-85; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.

03424. Ts'ao, Ignatius J. H. Legalism" reassessed by the latter-day Maoists. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 291-306.

03425. T'ung, Ying-ju. Unswervingly take the road of integrating with workers and peasants. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 96-102; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

03426. Two reactionary programs bearing the same renegade features--criticizing "On the general program for all work of the whole party and whole country". SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 7-9; Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.

03427. We certainly cannot take the same road as those who try to abolish class struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 35-48; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.

03428. Wei, Hsia-an. The class enemies are weak and isolated. SEL PRC MAG no.8710872 (May 17-24 1976) 35-39; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.

03429. Wholeheartedly rely on the working class. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 30 1976) 69-74; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03430. Wu Fu. Attach importance to the study of changes in class relations in the socialist period. SEL PRC MAG no 988 (Sep 13 1976) 20-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'sn no.8, Aug 14, 1976.

03431. Yen Feng. Bad things can be turned into good things. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 48-52; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

03432. Yen Liang. Leading cadres must take part in the battle with a clear-cut stand. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 39-42; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

- *Regional Government*

03433. Documents of the Hunan Provincial Proletarian United Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 89-125.

03434. Poster attacks on provincial leaders. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.3 (Aug 1 1976) 7-9.

03435. The resolutions concerning the problem of Chekiang Province adopted by the CCP Central Committee and the State Council (full text) [on July 24, 1975]; tr. by Ricky Tung. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 102-105.

03436. Scalapino, Robert A. The CCP's provincial secretaries. PROB COM 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 18-35.

03437. Sinkiang, Part II: the Uighur in Sinkiang. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1052 (Sep 3 1976) 1-7.

03438. Tien, San-sung and Kuo Pi-hung. Sinkiang's new look (I) socialist relations among nationalities and regional national autonomy. (II) broad road to common prosperity; (III) minority nationality cadres come of age. PEKING R 19, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 13-17; no. 47 (Nov 19, 1976) 18-21; no.50 (Dec 12, 1976) 19-22.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03439. Ang, Tian-se. The use of interpolation techniques in Chinese calendar. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 135-151.

03440. Bausani, Alessandro. Note sulla teoria dei "Quattro movimenti" della terra in Cina e in Occidente. CINA 13 (1976) 7-27.

03441. Bring out the reactionary essence of what Teng Hsiao-p'ing calls " specific line for the scientific and technological front". SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 10-17; Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.

03442. Cullen, C. A Chinese Eratosthenes of the flat earth: a study of a fragment of cosmology in Huai Nan tzu 淮南子 . B SCH OR AFT STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 106-127.

03443. Danske videnskavernes selskab, Copenhagen. Natural sciences in China: report from a visit to the People's Republic of China. Copenhagen: The Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters, The Danish Research Administration. 1976 89p.

03444. Esposito, Bruce J. Modernization and science policy in the People's Republic of China. (76-64) 123-125.

03445. Herpaix, Pierre. L'activité spatiale Chinoise. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 119-127.

03446. Hit back at the right-deviating wind reversing verdicts in science and technology circles. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 2-12; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03447. Ho, Peng-yoke. Dialogue on Science [scientific and technological knowledge that flowed between China and Europe]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 14-21.

03448. Hsia, Nai. New archaeological finds enrich study of early science. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-37.

03449. It is fine to conduct open-door scientific research. SEL PRC MAG no. 859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 56-62; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.

03450. Li, K'o. Marxism must command

natural science. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yu p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.

03451. Li, San-Pao. Letters to the editor in John Fryer's Chinese Scientific Magazine, 1876-1892: an analysis. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, Pt.2 (1974) 729-777.

03452. Major, John S. A note on the translation of two technical terms in chinese science: Wu-hsing 五行 and hsiu 宿. EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-3.

03453. Minor, Michael S. The Chinese nuclear development program. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 571-579.

03454. Needham, Joseph, Ho Ping-yü and Lu Gwei-djen. Science and civilisation in China; v.5, Chemistry and chemical technology; pt.3, Spagyrical discovery and invention: historical survey, from cinnabar elixirs to synthetic insulin. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 481p.

03455. Paunell, C. W. and R. Welch. Recent satellite coverage of China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 21-34.

03456. Ridley, Charles P. China's scientific policies, implications for international cooperation. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and Stanford, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1976. 92p. (AEL-Hoover Policy Study, 20) (Hoover Institution Studies,50).

03457. Ruppert, Wolfgang and Erich Wang. Naturwissenschaft und Technik in China. Wien: Österr. Chinaforschungsinst., 1975. 95p. (Berichte des Österreichischen Chinaforschungsinstituts, Nr.2).

03458. Sivin, N. Chines alchemy and the manipulation of time. ISIS 67, no.239 (Dec 1976) 513-526.

03459. Tsurumi, Kazuko. Some potential contribution of late comers to technological and scientific revolution: comparison of Japan and China. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1974. 38p. (Research papers - Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia: series A, 22).

03460. Wertheim, W. F., et al. Science and technology in China: lectures given for Studium Generale, Eindhoven University of Technology, autumn 1976. Eindhoven: Buro Studium Generale Technische Hogeschool, 1976. 86p.

03461. Yoke, Ho Peng. Modern science in China. (76-17) 192-206.

- Bibliography

03462. Ganière, Nicole. Technologie et industrialisation en République Populaire de Chine: aperçu bibliographique. TIERS MONDE 17, no.65 (Jan-Mar 1976) 215-220.

- Geology

03463. Chung-kuo ti chih k'o hsueh yen chiu yuan. Shui wen ti chih kung ch'eng ti chih yen chiu so. Karst in China. Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology. Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences. Shanghai: Shanghai People's Pub. House, 1976. 150p.

03464. Vigorously develop mass prediction and precaution against earthquake. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 18-21; Hung-ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

03465. Yüeh Ting. The two-line struggle in China's history of earthquakes. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 85-91; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

- Medicine

03466. An ancient medicien returns to life. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-41.

03467. Auszüge aus dem Bericht einer Konferenz uber Geschwulstprobleme. Übersetzung, Rudolf G. Wagner. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 41-72.

03468. Bacia, Hubert. Der Krebs kann besiegt werden: Fest auf die Massengestutzt und Vertrauen auf die eigene Kraft den Krebs besiegen! BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 37-40.

03469. Blate, Michael. The G-jo handbook: finger-pressure techniques for paramedical use. Davie, Fla.: Falkynor Books, 1976. 201p.

03470. Børdahl, Per E. Den store tradisjon: tradisjonell kinesisk medisin og akupunktur. Oslo: Vennskapssambandet NorgeKina, 1976. 64p. (Vennskapssambandets Kinahefter, 4).

03471. Bowers, John Z. Imperialism and medical education in China. B HIST MED 48, no.4 (Win 1974) 449-464.

03472. *Bowers, John Z. and Elizabeth F. Purcell, eds. Medicine and society in China. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation series on medicine and public health in China).

03473. Bridgman, Robert F. Traditional Chinese medicine. (76-21) 1-21.

03474. Bullock, Mary Brown. A brief sketch of the role of PUMC graduates in the People's Republic of China. (76-21) 99-101.

03475. Chan, Chun-wai and Jade K. Chang. The role of Chinese medicine in New York City's Chinatown. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 31-46; no.2 (Sum 1976) 129-146.

03476. Croizier, Ralph C. The ideology

of medical revivalism in modern China. (76-102) 341-355.
03477. Croizier, Ralph C. Medicine, modernization, and cultural crisis in China and India. (76-19) 238-253.
03478. Davis, Marguerette E. and Hung Kwok-Yuen. Introduction to western acupuncture. Melbourne: Landsdowne, 1975. 208p.
03479. Kao, Frederick Fengtien. Respiratory research in the People's Republic of China. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1975. 141p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-770).
03480. Kety, Seymour S. Psychiatric concepts and treatment in China. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 315-327.
03481. Keys, John D. Chinese herbs; their botany, chemistry and pharmacodynamics. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 388p.
03482. Kleinman, Arthur M., et al. eds. Medicine in Chinese culture: comparative studies in health care in Chinese and other societies. Washington D.C.: Fogarty International Center N.I.H., 1975. 803p. (DHEW Publication No. (MIH) 75-653).
03483. Kong, Yun Cheung, et al. Potential anti-fertility plants from Chinese medicine. AM J CHIN NED 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 105-128.
03484. König, Ge‹ ·g and Ingrid Wancura. Punkte und Redgeln der Neuen chinesischen Akupunktur: 4 Taf. in 5 Farben u. Erläuterungen, 110 neu gefundene Punkte, 171 Punkte ausserhalb d. Meriadne. Wien, Munchen, Bern: Maudrich, 1976. 5p.
03485. Lang, Walter. Akupunktur und Nervensystem: e. Studie zur Wirkungsweise d. Akupunktur. 2., vollig neu bearb. Aufl. Heidelberg: Haug, 1976. 120p.
03486. Lanza, Ulderico. Corso di agopuntura: lezioni. Torino: Libreria editrice scientifica Cortina, 1974. 685p.
03487. Lavier, Jacques A. Bio-énergetique chinoise. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 194p.
03488. Li, Chen-Pien. Chinese herbal medicine. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1974. 120p.
03489. Lisowski, F. P. The barefoot doctor. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 20-26.
03490. Lu, Gwei-Djen and Joseph Needham. Records of diseases in ancient China. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.1 Spr 1976) 3-16.
03491. Lu, Henry C. The true story of Chinese acunpuncture. Vancouver, B.C.: Academy of Oriental Heritage, 1975.
03492. Miyasita, Saburo. A historical study of Chinese drugs for the treatment of jaundice. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 239-243.
03493. O'Neill, Ynez Viole and Gerald L. Chan. A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. J HIST MED 31, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-16.
03494. Otsuka, Yasuo. Chinese traditional medicine in Japan. (76-102) 322-340.
03495. Pettit, George R. A view of cancer treatment in the People's Republic of China. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 789-796.
03496. Pialoux, Jacques. Du dragon au serpent: essai de théorie générale de l'énergetique fondée sur la tradition chinoise. Vincennes (5, Av. du Petit Parc, 94300): Pialoux, 1976. 514p.
03497. Porkert, Manfred. The intellectual and social impulses behind the social evolution of traditional Chinese medicine. (76-102) 63-76.
03498. Porkert, Manfred. Lehrbuch der chinesischen Diagnostik. Heidelberg: Verlag für Medizin Fischer, 1976. 239p.
03499. Risch, Hubert. L'acupuncture raisonnée. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 290p.
03500. Robb, Douglas, Medicine in China. (76-17) 207-219.
03501. Rubin, Maurice. Manuel d'acupuncture vétérinaire: pratique moderne en République populaire de Chine. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 85p.
03502. Schiffeler, John Wm. An essay on some of the fundamental philosophical tenets found in traditional Chinese medicine. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 141-147.
03503. Schiffeler, John Wm. The origin of Chinese folk medicine. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 17-35.
03504. Tan, Leong T., Margaret Y.C. Tan and Ilza Veith. Acupuncture therapy: current Chinese practice. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 259p.
03505. Unschuld, Paul Ulrich. Medizin und Ethik: Sozialkonflikte im China d. Kaiserzeit. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1975. 95p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Bd.11).
03506. Wei, Ling Y. Theoretical foundation of Chinese medicine: a modern interpretation. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 255-372.
03507. Yen, Chung-nien. A Chinese anatomist of the Nineteenth Century. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 49-51.

- Bibliography

03508. Health care in China. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 62p. (Modern China series, no.8).

- Public Health

03509. Abrams, H.K. Organizing communities for change in health: implications of the experience of the People's Republic of China 1949-1974. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 197-200.
03510. Chabot, H. T. J. The Chinese system of health care. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute, 1976. 88-134p.
03511. Chin, Hsiang-Kuan. A barefoot doctor describes his work. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 7-13.
03512. Chung, Wen. Radical changes in rural medical work. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 2-6.
03513. Edwards, James W. The concern for health in sexual matters in the "old society" and "new society" in China. J SEX RES 12, no.2 (May 1976) 88-103.
03514. Health care for women and children. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 43-46.
03515. It is also necessary to learn from Tachai in carrying out revolution in health work in the rural areas. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 70-73; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03516. Miao Yü. Beat back the right deviationist wind to reverse verdicts on health front. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 2-9; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
03517. Miao Yü. Consolidate and develop the fruit of the health revolution in the countryside. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 64-68; Hung ch'i no.9 Sep 1, 1976.
03518. Oksenberg, Michel C. Chinese politics and the public health issue. (76-21) 128-161.
03519. Polunin, Ivan. Disease, morbidity, and mortality in China, India and the Arab world. (76-102) 120-132.
03520. Sidel, Victor W. Health services in the People's Republic of China. (76-21) 103-127.
03521. Spengler, Tilman. Geplantes Bevolkerungswachstum im Entscheidungsprozess der Wirtschafts-und Sozialpoltik der Volksrepublik China. Hamburg, Institut fur Asienkunde, 1975. 197p. (Mitteilungen, Nr. 61).

TAIWAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03522. Brown, Wilfred. Carambolas, roses and tiger bones [liquor consumption in Taiwan]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.6 (Jun 1976) 16-22.

- Communal Relations

03523. Jordan, David K. Language choice and interethnic relations in Taiwan. MONDA LING-PROB 5, no.3 (1973) 35-44.
03524. Nettleship, Martin A. Chinese-aborigene relations on Taiwan: the Jin-ai Atayal as a descriptive case study. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 6-12.

- Community Development

03525. Mao, Y.K. The most effective strategy to promote rural development--with emphasis on the experience of the Republic of China. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.2 (Aug 25, 1976) 2-15.

- Ethnic Groups

03526. Bischofberger, Otto. Heil und Unheil: Gebete und Riten der Amis von Formosa. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag, 1976. 220p. (Studia ethnographica Friburgensia, Bd.5).
03527. LeBar, Frank M., ed. Ethnic groups of insular Southeast Asia. v.2: The Philippines and Formosa. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1975. 167p.

- Folklore

03528. Chiu, Kun-liang. The city god's own theatrical troupe. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 13-25.
03529. Cohen, Alvin P. Fiscal remarks on some folk religion temples in Taiwan. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 85-158.

- Population

03530. Chen, Ting-an. The relationship between population and tax policies in Taiwan. (76-35) 247-272.
03531. *Conference on Population and Economic Development in Taiwan, Dec. 29, 1975 - Jan. 2, 1976. Proceedings. Taipei: Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, 1976. 686p.
03532. Lee, Yung-san. The effect of population growth on consumption patterns in Taiwan. (76-35) 497-526.
03533. Sun, Te-hsiung. The prospects for population growth: socio-economic implications for Taiwan. (76-35) 37-100.
03534. Yeh, Wan-an and Peter P.C. Chang. A review and evaluation of demographic and manpower statistics of the Republic of China. (76-35) 127-146.
03535. Yu, Tzong-shian. Population change and investment allocation in Taiwan. (76-35) 527-550.

-- Control

03536. **Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning. Population and family planning in charts, Taiwan Area, Republic of China. 6th ed.** Taichung, Taiwan: Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning, 1975. 49p.

03537. Sun, T. H. The impact on fertility of Taiwan's family planning program. (76-23) 427-504.

-- Distribution

03538. Kiang, Yu-Lung. Determinants of migration from rural areas, a case study of Taiwan: a contribution to the formulation of migration models, taking as example the rural regions of Taipei and Taichung. Saabrucken: Verl. d. SSIP-Schriften, 1975. 139p. (Sozialökonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung, 13).

03539. Lu, Tun-Yih, Ching Chuan Lee and Milann Gannaway. Republic of China; the 1970 sample census of population and housing. (76-28) 46-53.

- Social Change

03540. Sun, Chia-chi. Cigarette cards; tr. by Robert Christensen. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 58-71.

- Social Conditions

03541. Thelin, Mark C., ed. Two Taiwanese villages: an interdisciplinary study; conducted by faculty and students of Tunghai University. [s.l: s.n.]. 1976. 296p.

03542. Wei, Yung. Taiwan: a modernizing Chinese society. (76-147) 435-505.

- Social Customs

03543. Harrell, C. Stevan. The ancestors at home: domestic worship in a land-poor Taiwanese village. (76-115) 373-385.

03544. Quinn, Edward J. The Taiwanese goals-values system. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 357-366.

03545. Schak, David C. Dating and mate-selection in modern Taiwan. Taipei: The Chinese Association for Folklore, 1975. 253p.

03546. Thiele, Peter. Chinesische Totenbräuche in Nordtaiwan. Z ETHNO 100 (1975) 99-114.

03547. Wang, Sung-Hsing. Ancestors proper and peripheral. (76-115) 365-372.

03548. Wolf, Arthur P. Aspects of ancestor worship in northern Taiwan. (76-115) 339-364.

- Social Structure

03549. O'Hara, Albert R. Actual changes follow attitudinal changes toward marriage and the family in the Republic of China. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 2-15.

-- Family

03550. Cohen, Myron L. House united, house divided: the Chinese family in Taiwan. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 267p.

03551. Olsen, Nancy J. The role of grandmothers in Taiwanese family socialization. J MAR FAM 38, no.2 (May 1976) 355-372.

-- Marriage

03552. Crissman, Lawrence W. Spatial aspects of marriage patterns as influenced by marketing behavior in West Central Taiwan. (76-153) v.2, 123-148.

- Social Work

03553. Cowie, Vera. Girl Friday to Gladys Aylward. London: Lakeland, 1976. 156p.

- Urban Studies

03554. Koch, Wilfried. Stadtrandsiedlungen und Industrialisierung in Taipei, Taiwan. ERDKUNDE 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-51.

03555. Pannell, Clifton W. Cities East and West: comments on theory, form and methodology [Taichung]. PROF GEOG 28, no.3 (Aug 1976) 233-240.

03556. Schinz, Alfred. Chinesischer Städtebau in der Mandschu-Dynastie 1644-1911, dargestellt am Beispiel der Ting-Stadt Hsinchu in Taiwan [s.l.: s.n.]. 1976. 24p.

- Women

03557. Kung, Lydia. Factory work and women in Taiwan: changes in self-image and status. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 35-38.

03558. O'Hara, Albert R. Adopted daughters in Taiwan. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 17-19.

03559. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Women of Free China. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-18.

ARTS

- *Painting*

03560. Liu, Melinda. Opera in paintings. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 34-44.

- *Theatre*

03561. Miyao, Jiryō. Pei Kau Hi: the Taiwanese shadow theatre. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 61-65.

BIOGRAPHY

03562. Durdin, Tillman. Chiang Ching-kuo and Taiwan: a profile. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1023-1042.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Journalism & the Press*

03563. Jacobs, J. Bruce. Taiwan's press: political communications link and research resource. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 778-788.

03564. Liu, Han C. and Shelton A. Gunaratne. Foreign news in two Asian dailies [Ceylon Daily News and Central Daily News Taiwan]. GAZETTE 18, no.1 (1972) 37-41.

ECONOMICS

03565. Awanohara, Susumu. Taiwan: the keys to survival. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 40-43.

03566. Chen, Thomas. The ROC story: a portrait of modern Taiwan. CONTEMP R 227, no.1314 (Jul 1975) 21-28.

03567. Ho, Yhi-min. Income redistribution and its effects on factor and import demand in Taiwan: a simulation approach. Texas: Rice University, 1975. 32p. (Program of Development Studies. Paper no.68).

03568. Ho, Yhi-min. Production structure of the manufacturing sector and its distribution implications: the case of Taiwan. Huston, Texas: William Marsh Rice University, Program of Development Studies, 1976. 34p.

03569. Koo, Anthony Y. C. Economic development. (76-147) 397-434.

03570. Kuo, Wan-yong. The goal of "equality and affluence" and government policies. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 85-94.

03571. Yen, C. K. Science, technology and national policy. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-10.

- *Agriculture*

03572. Chinn, Dennis L. The market surplus of a subsistence crop: paddy rice in Taiwan. AM J AGR ECON 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 583-587.

03573. De Lasson, Aksel. The farmers' association approach to rural development: the Taiwan case. Saarbrucken: Verl. d. SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1976. 422p. (Socio-economic studies on rural development, no. 19).

03574. Hu, Hung-yu. Agricultural policy and labor absorption in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.4 (Apr 25 1976) 20-30.

03575. Wu, Tsong-shien. Differential agricultural migration and fertility decline in Taiwan. (76-35) 567-592.

03576. Yu, Yu-hsien. Specialized agricultural area program in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.6 (Jun 25 1976) 2-10.

-- *Irrigation*

03577. Fung, Chung-yue. Alternative methods of implementing irrigation water management. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 24-27.

-- *Land Tenure*

03578. Mao, Yu-kang. Population and the land system in Taiwan. (76-35) 163-192.

-- *Land Use*

03579. Wu, Carson Kung-hsien and Yu-kang Mao. Interregional comparative advantage of rice production in Taiwan. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 233-256.

03580. Yotopoulos, Pan A., Lawrence J. Lau and Wuu-Long Lin. Microeconomic output supply and factor demand functions in the agriculture of the province of Taiwan. AM J AGR ECON, 58, no.2 (May 1976) 333-340.

- *Commerce*

03581. Crissman, Lawrence W. Specific central-place models for an evolving system of market towns on the Changhua Plain, Taiwan. (76-153) v.1., 183-218.

03582. Lin, Min-sheng and K.S. Kilimnik. Legal aspects of doing business in Taiwan. Taipei: Tiplo Pub. Co., 1976. 125p.

03583. Liu, Kang-sheng. Trades' big comeback. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 13-19.

03584. Wu, Linda. The umbrella maker. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 18-32.

- *Economic Conditions*

03585. China (Republic of China). Ching chi she chi wei yüan hui. The Republic of China's six year plan for economic development of Taiwan, 1976-1981. Economic Planning Council, Executive Yüan. Taipei: The Council, 1976. 142p.
03586. China (Republic of China). Ching chi she chi wei yüan hui. Ching chi yen chiu ch'u. Taiwan's economic situation, 1974. Taipei: Economic Research Dept., Economic Planning Council, Executive Yüan, Republic of China, 1976. 105p.
03587. Prybyla, Jan S. The economy of Taiwan: a study in development. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (Jul/Aug 1976) 347-363.
03588. The Republic of China in Taiwan today: a series of articles by members of a visiting west coast press group; comp. by Chinese Information Service, Pacific Coast. Los Angeles: Chinese Information Service, Pacific Coast, 1976. 64p.
03589. SGV-Soong & Co. Taiwan, Republic of China, an economic profile. Taipei: SGV-Soong, 1974. 29p.
03590. Shih, Chien-sheng. The contribution of education to economic development in Taiwan. (76-35) 287-314.
03591. Sun, Chen. The trend of economic development and productivity in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.3 (Mar 25 1976) 2-19; also in (76-35) 101-126.
03592. Sun, Y.S. The prospects for prosperity. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 9-15.
03593. Williams, Jack F. Taiwan's development strategy since 1949: prospects and problems. (76-177) 41-50.
03594. Yang, Ming-che. It looks like a good year. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4 (Apr 1976) 9-19.

- *Economic Demography*

03595. Yeh, W.A. and P.C. Chang. Review on demographic and manpower statistics in the Republic of China. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.4 (Apr 25 1976) 2-19.

- *Economic Planning*

03596. Li, K.T. A first-hand story about economic planning. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 7-23.
03597. Yang, Ming-che. Projects of prosperity [Taiwan's ten basic constructions programs]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 13-18.
03598. Yang, Ming-che. Six year plan looks to 1981 and rank among the developed. FREE CHINA R no.6 (Jun 1976) 9-15.
03599. Yu, Tzong-shian. The impacts of monetary and fiscal actions on a trade-oriented economy (Republic of China) (76-120) 211-221.

- *Finance*

03600. Caldwell, J. Alexander. The financial system in Taiwan: structure, functions and issues for the future. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 729-751.

-- *Banking*

03601. Kryzyzaniak, Marian. Savings behaviour of poor and rich in Taiwan. 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1970. Houston: Rice University, 1976. 30p. (Program of Development Studies, 73).
03602. Ong, Marcia L., Dale W. Adams and I. J. Singh. Voluntary rural savings capacities in Taiwan, 1960-1970. AM J AGR ECON 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 578-582.
03603. Tuan, Chyau. Determinants of financial savings by Taiwan Farmers' Associations, 1960 to 1970. Taipei: Academia Sinica, 1976. 132p. (Institute of Three Principles of the People, monograph series, 1).

- *Industry*

03604. Li, K. T. The need for higher quality in industry. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.1 (Jan 25 1976) 2-8.

-- *Management*

03605. Silin, Robert H. Leadership and values: the organization of large-scale Taiwanese enterprises. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 226p. (Harvard University East Asian monographs, no.62).

- *International Economics*

03606. Gill, Lynn E. New marketing strategy. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.
03607. Guthric, W. A. Sino-American management and workforce. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-58.
03608. Mathieson, John A. Implications of the U.S. GSP for Taiwan's trade. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.3 (Sep 25 1976) 2-14.
03609. Mathieson, John A. Taiwan's international trade and economic structure. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.1 (Jul 25 1976) 2-23.
03610. Sun, Y.S. A strengthening of

Sino-American economic cooperation. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.6 (Dec 1976) 2-7.

-- *Foreign Investment*

03611. Fei, W. H. The role of foreign investment in Taiwan's future economic development. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 2-6.

03612. Riedel, James. The nature and determinants of export-oriented direct foreign investment in a developing country: a case study of Taiwan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111, no.3 (1975) 505-528.

-- *Trade*

03613. Gälli, Anton. Trade between the Federal Republic of Germany and the Republic of China. Munchen: IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, 1975. 2v.

03614. Liang, Kuo-shu and Ching-ing Hou Liang. Exports and employment in Taiwan. (76-35) 193-246.

- *Labor*

03615. Chang, Pei-chi. Taiwan's labor force structure, mobility and utilization. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.1 (Jul 25 1976) 24-34.

03616. Chen, Li-an. Education and manpower supply: prospects and problem. (76-35) 393-432.

03617. Hou, Chi-ming and Yu-chy Hsu. The supply of labor in Taiwan: unlimited and limited. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.5 (May 25 1976) 2-16; no.6 (Jun 25 1976) 11-32; also in (76-35) 315-362.

03618. Kao, Charles H.C. and Y.C. Hsu Taiwan's high level manpower utilization: its problem and policy implication. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.2 (Feb 25 1976) 2-8.

03619. Kuo, Wan-yong. A study of factors contributing to labor absorption in Taiwan, 1954-1971. (76-35) 449-496.

03620. Oshima, Harry T. and Wen-Hui Lai. Labor absorption in Taiwan. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 139-182.

03621. Wu, Rong-i. Urbanization and industrialization in Taiwan: a study of the specific pattern of labor utilization. (76-35) 593-616.

03622. Young, Frank J. Problems of manpower development in Taiwan. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 721-728.

-- *Employment*

03623. Brown, Wilfred. They keep moving on [veterans' retirement careers]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4 (Apr 1976) 20-26.

-- *Labor Force*

03624. Hwa, Yen. The female labor force of Taiwan: tapping a new resource. (76-35) 363-392.

03625. Kao, Charles H.C., Y.C. Hsu, and Ming-chung Lee. An empirical analysis of manpower utilization of recent college graduate: a case study of Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.5 (Nov 25 1976) 2-27; no.6 (Dec 25 1976) 8-29.

-- *Wages*

03626. Kuo, Wan-Yong. Income distribution by size in Taiwan area--changes and causes. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.1 (Jan 25 1976) 9-38; no.2 (Feb 25 1976) 9-21; no.3 (Mar 25 1976) 20-34.

- *Transportation*

03627. T'ai-wan t'ieh lu kuan li chü. A brief account on Taiwan railway. Taipei: Taiwan Railway Administration, 1975. 16p.

- *Urban Development*

03628. Liu, Paul K.C. The relationship between urbanization and socio-economic development in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.3 (Sep 25 1976) 15-38.

03629. Thelin, Mark C. Demographic characteristics, planned urbanization, and receptivity to change in the Taichung Harbor area along the west coast of central Taiwan. Taichung, Taiwan: Environmental Research Center, Tunghai University. 1976.20p.

EDUCATION

03630. Appleton, Sheldon. The social and political impact of education in Taiwan. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 703-720.

03631. Lew, William J. F. Education in Taiwan: trends and problems. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 314-325.

- *Higher Education*

03632. Brown, Wilfred. 24 colleges with only one door. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 20-24.

GEOGRAPHY

03633. Hsieh, Chiao-min. The physical setting of Taiwan. (76-147) 1-20.

- *Description & Travel*

03634. Brown, Wilfred. Green jewel in a black setting [Orchid Island]. FREE

CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 17-25.

03635. Chen, Pin. Many splendored isle. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-24.

03636. Chinese Information Service. Republic of China in 1976. Taipei City: China Pub. Co., 1976. 116p.

03637. Ko, Yi-ling. Sulphur creek--a dunk on the wild side. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 46-55.

HISTORY

03638. Beckmann, George M. Brief episodes--Dutch and Spanish rule. (76-147) 31-58.

03639. Chang, Parris H. Cheng Cheng-kung (Koxinga) and Chinese nationalism in Taiwan, 1662-1683. (76-147) 59-86.

03640. Han, Lih-wu. Taiwan today. 8th ed. Taipei: Cheng Chung Book Co., 1976. 168p.

03641. Jang, John L. A brief account of the Taiwan Min-pao. (76-162) 171-186.

03642. Kublin, Hyman. Taiwan's Japanese interlude, 1895-1945. (76-147) 317-358.

03643. Kuo, Ting-yee. Early stages of Sinicization of Taiwan, 1230-1683. (76-147) 21-30.

03644. Kuo, Ting-yee. The internal development and modernization of Taiwan, 1683-1891. (76-147) 171-240.

03645. Lamley, Harry J. A short-lived republic and war, 1895: Taiwan's resistance against Japan. (76-147) 241-316.

03646. Lien, Chan. Taiwan in China's external relations, 1683-1874. (76-147) 87-170.

03647. Myers, Ramon H. Taiwan under Ch'ing and Japanese rule. (76-177) 1-6.

03648. Richardson, William J. Early missionary activity in Formosa 1624-1662. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 10-18, 108-116.

03649. Speidel, William M. The administrative and fiscal reforms of Liu Ming-ch'uan in Taiwan, 1884-1891: foundation for self-strengthening. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 441-459.

03650. Sugimoto, T. Japanese in Taiwan. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 969-995.

03651. Tsurumi, E.P. Attempting to create a colonial mentality: Japanese elementary education in Taiwan, 1895-1945. CAN INT EDUC 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 28-45.

03652. Wang, Shih-ch'ing and William M. Speidel. An introduction to resources for the study of Taiwan history. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 90-117

03653. *Williams, Jack F., ed. The Taiwan issue; proceedings of the symposium, November 6, 1975. East Lansing: Michigan State University, Asian Studies Centre, 1976. 135p. (East Asian series occasional paper 5)

- *Reference*

03654. National Central Library. Taiwan Branch. A catalog of Kuang-tung land records in the Taiwan branch of the National Central Library...with an introduction by Roy Hofheinz. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 77p.

LANGUAGE

03655. Benedict, Paul K. Formosan reflexes of PAN nasal/orals. (76-116) v.2, 237-251.

03656. Dyen, Isidore. The Austronesian languages of Formosa. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 168-199.

03657. Jordan, David K. Language choice and interethnic relations in Taiwan. MONDA LING-PROB 5, no.13 (1973) 35-44.

03658. Li, Ying-che. Historical significance of certain distinct grammatical features in Taiwanese. (76-50) 240-255.

03659. Tsuchida, Kyōson. Reconstruction of Proto-Tsouic phonology. Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, Tokyo Gaikokugo Daigaku, 1976. 329p. (Monograph series, no.5).

03660. Wu, Shun-chi. Altaistik in Taiwan. URAL-ALTAISCH JB 47 (1975) 229-230.

- *Linguistics*

03661. Lin, Shuang-fu. On some aspects of the semantics and tonal behavior of Taiwanese lâi. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 108-128.

03662. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian [Javanese, Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53) 71-91.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

03663. Wang, Chen-ku. Library services in Taiwan, Republic of China. (76-72) 61-73.

LITERATURE

- *Fiction*

03664. Chang, S. K. Immolation; tr. by Diane Ying. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 35-38.

03665. Chang, Shiao-feng. October sun; tr. by David Steelman. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 10-15.
03666. Chen, Fung. Wings; tr. by Pauline Yang. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 14-22.
03667. Chi, Pang-yuan, et al. An anthology of contemporary Chinese literature; Taiwan: 1949-1974. Taipei: National Institute for Compilation and Translation, 1975. 2v.
03668. Chiang-ling. The sun in the pit. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 1-13.
03669. Chu, Hsi-ning. The general; tr. by David Steelman. CHIN PEN (SUM 1976) 1-41.
03670. Chu, Si-ning. Remembrances of days gone by; tr. by Heng-ling Wang Wu. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 2-5.
03671. Hsieh, Shuang-tien. Sons and daughters: there's a difference; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 33-44.
03672. Hsu, Yu. Bird talk; tr. by Lin Yutang. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 39-70.
03673. Huang, Chun-Ming. Sayonara, Tsai Chien; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 53-62.
03674. Huang, Chun-ming. The taste of apples; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 95-131.
03675. Kang, Yun-wei. Such a beautiful Sunday; tr. by John McLellan. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 84-94.
03676. *Lau, S.M. and Timothy A. Ross, eds. Chinese stories from Taiwan, 1960-1970. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 359p.
03677. Liao, Ching-hsue. Ah-chiu and the local spirit; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 24-34.
03678. Lin, Hwai-min. The boy in the red shirt; tr. by Hy Yao-heng. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 47-78.
03679. Lin, Hwai-min. Cloud gate dance theater. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 27-34.
03680. Lo Lan. TV family; tr. by Chang Shui-ji. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 14-21.
03681. Pai, Hsien-yung. Death in Chicago; tr. by Margaret Baumgartner. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 1-20.
03682. Pai, Hsien-yung. Jade love; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 53-114.
03683. Ssu-ma, Chung yuan. Toad well; tr. by John M. McLellan. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 69-95.
03684. Wang, Lan. My girlfriend Hsia Pei; tr. by Lieu Hou-shun. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 36-67.
03685. Wang, Tsen-ho. Aunti Lai-ch'un's autumn sorrow; tr. by Hsiao Lien-ren. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 59-92.
03686. Wu, Tung-chuan. The typhoon weed; tr. by Wu Wang Heng-ling. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 35-121.
03687. Yen, Yuan-shu. Social realism in recent Chinese fiction in Taiwan. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 16-39.

- Poetry

03688. Carpio, Rustica C., et al. Five poems. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 23-30.
03689. Chiung Hung. Two poems; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 22-26.
03690. Hu, Pin-ching and Catherine Cho Wu. Poems. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 21-26.
03691. Lo Fu. Four poems; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 28-32.
03692. Yip, Wai-lim. Four poems. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 16-23.
03693. Yu, Kuang-chung. Three poems. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 42-46.
03694. Yu, Kwang-chung. The truth of imagination. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 1-13.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03695. Aijmer, Göran. The religion of Taiwan Chinese in an anthropological perspective. Gothenburg: University of Gothenburg, 1976. 58p.
03696. Jordan, David K. The Jiaw of Shigaang (Taiwan): an essay in folk interpretation. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 81-107.
03697. Hung, Joe. Religious activities on Taiwan. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 72-75.

- Christianity

03698. Berg, Knut. Strikkepinnen: Naerbilder fra norsk misjon i Fjerne Østen; tegninger av Bjørn E, Eriksen: utgitt av Dagbladet Dagen. Bergen: Dagen, 1976. 159p.
03699. Grichting, Wolfgand L. The priest's social prestige in Taiwan. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 173-187.
03700. Larsson, Eva. Nu gäller de Taiwan! Kumla: Helgelseförb., 1976.78p.
03701. Wang, Hsien-chih. Evangelism in Taiwan today: obstacles and opportunities. CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 49-56.

- Folk Religion

03702. Suzuki, Mitsuo. The shamanistic element in Taiwanese folk religion. (76-16) 253-260.
03703. Thompson, Laurence G. Yu Ying Kung: the cult of bereaved spirits in Taiwan. (76-162) 267-277.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03704. Appleton, Sheldon. The political culture on Taiwan. (76-177) 15-30.

03705. Chai, Trong R. Taiwan for the Taiwanese: Taiwan independence movement, its characteristics and prospects. (76-177) 79-84.

03706. Chairman Chiang Ching-kuo's political report to the 11th National Congress of the Kuomintang of China. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (nov 1976) 3-12.

03707. Chen, Pi-chao. The Taiwan tangle: a personal view. (76-177) 73-78.

03708. Chen, Tai-chu. Taiwan, symbol of freedom. (76-177) 85-94.

03709. Chen, Theodore Hsi-en. Taiwan after Chiang Kai-shek. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 90-93,99.

03710. Cheng, Peter P. Taiwan 1975: a year of transition. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 61-65.

03711. China (Republic of China). Hsing cheng yüan. Premier Chiang Ching-kuo's oral administrative report to the first meeting of the 58th session of the Legislative Yuan, September 17, 1976. Taipei: Government Information Office, Republic of China, 1976. 28p.

03712. Cohen, Warren I. Taiwan's status in the world. (76-177) 51-54.

03713. Copper, John F. Taiwan's legal status and its political future. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 189-194.

03714. Esposito, Bruce J. The military viability of Taiwan. (76-177) 55-62.

03715. Goldwater, Barry. Taiwan's claim to China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 9-12.

03716. Gurtov, Melvin. The Taiwan Strait crisis revisited: politics and foreign policy in Chinese motives. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-103.

03717. Hayek, F. A. V. What Taiwan illustrates. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 12-13.

03718. Huang, Mab. Intellectual ferment for political reforms in Taiwan, 1971-1973. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 131p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.28).

03719. Jo, Yung-hwan, ed. Taiwan's future? Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, Centre for Asian Studies, 1974. 351p.

03720. Kerr, George H. Formosa betrayed. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 514p.

03721. Lumley, F. A. The Republic of China under Chiang Kai-shek, Taiwan today. London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1976. 168p.

03722. McConaughy, Walter P. Prospects for the Republic of China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 21-25.

03723. Manifesto of 11th KMT National Congress. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 13-23.

03724. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Domestic politics in Taiwan. (76-177) 7-14.

03725. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. The politics of reform in Taiwan. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 26-40.

03726. Premier Chiang Ching-kuo's administrative report. AS OUTLOOK 11, no. 3 (Mar 1976) 3-11; no.9 (Sep 1976) 5-8.

03727. President Yen sees new era in anti-Red struggles, warns free world to beware of trap. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-5.

03728. Seeberg, Axel and Sven Steenberg. Ein neues China: des Modell Taiwan. Stuttgart: Seewald, 1976. 183p.

03729. T'ai-wan shêng chêng tzŭ liao kuan. Essentials of the Taiwan Provincial Administration, based on the Three Principles of the People. Nan-t'ou hsien: Taiwan Provincial Government Exhibition Hall, Republic of China, 1976. 97p.

03730. Tien, Hung-mao. Some observations on the current scene in Taiwan. (76-177) 63-72.

03731. Ts'ai, Ching-yuan. Weathering a difficult year. FREE CHINA R 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 9-19.

03732. United States. Embassy (China (Republic of China)) List of ROC government and party officials. Taipei: American Embassy, 1976. 72p.

03733. Walker, Richard L. Taiwan's movement into political modernity, 1945-1972. (76-147) 359-396.

03734. Wedemeyer, A.C. My faith in Free China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 3-8.

03735. Wei, Yung. Modernization process in Taiwan: an allocative analysis. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 249-269.

- *Armed Forces*

03736. Thompson, Roy J. C. Wings of the Nationalist Chinese Armed Forces. Dartmouth, N.S. 1976. 48p.

- *Elections*

03737. Chen, Yin-chieh. Where democracy's more than a word. FREE CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 26-28.

- *International Relations*

03738. Armbruster, William. A question of confidence. FAR EAST ECON R 93,

no.37 (Sep 10, 1976) 26-30.

03739. Bellows, Thomas J. Taiwan's foreign policy in the 1970s: a case study of adaptation and viability. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 593-610.

03740. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Taiwan's foreign policy: adjusting to isolation and hostility. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 11-15.

03741. Thompson, Thomas N. Taiwan's ambiguous destiny. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 611-619.

-- China

03742. Copper, John F. Prospects for the unification of Taiwan with China. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 271-282.

03743. Simmons, Robert T. Taiwan and china: the delicate courtship. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 111-114, 134.

-- United States

03744. The American Chamber of Commerce, Republic of China. Economic issues of "normalization". SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 91-98.

03745. Bachrack, Stanley D. The Committee of One Million, "China Lobby" politics 1953-1971. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 371.

03746. Chiu, Hungdah. The Sino-American Mutual Defense Treaty (commentaries); tr. from the Central Daily News, Taipei, June 29, 1976. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 86-90.

03747. Chiu, Hungdah. The Sino-American Treaty of Mutual Defense and its implications for international peace and security. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-23.

03748. Cline, Ray S. Toward a two Chinas policy. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May/Jun 1976) 281-286.

03749. Levin, Burton. United States policy toward Taiwan, the ROC and the PRC. (76-177) 95-102.

03750. Shen, James C. H. China and the United States. FREE CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-16.

03751. Yang, Ming-che. Free China and the American connection. FREE CHINA R 26, no.7 (July 1976) 9-18.

03752. Wilson, Charles H. Imperatives of the Sino-American alliance. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 1-8.

- Local Government

03753. Jacobs, J. Bruce. The cultural bases of factional alignment and division in a rural Taiwanese township. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 79-97.

03754. Lerman, Arthur Jay. The Kuomintang as mediator between Taiwan's local level political factions. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 122-137.

- Political Parties

03755. Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yüan hui. Hai wai kung tso hui. Kuomintang - key to China's future. Taipei: Dept. of Overseas Affairs, Central Committee of Kuomintang, 1976. 112p.

03756. Liu, Kang-sheng. Eleventh Congress of the Kuomintang. FREE CHINA R 26, no.12 (Dec 1976) 9-14.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03757. China (Republic of China). Treaties, etc. Agreements on technical cooperation between the Republic of China and African States; ed. by the Program of African Studies, National Chengchi University. [s.l.: s.n.],1974. 268p.

03758. Scientific and technical information needs and resources in the Republic of China (Taiwan): report of a Sino-U.S. workshop held in Washington, D.C., 24-26 April 1973; jointly sponsored by Academia Sinica, Republic of China, and Board on Science and Technology for International Development, Commission on International Relations, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, United States of America. Washington: The Academy, 1974. 77p.

- Geology

03759. Yen, T. P. Geohistory of Taiwan. PROC GEOL SOC CHINA no.19 (Apr 1976) 52-58.

- Medicine

03760. Unschuld, Paul U. The social organization and ecology of medical practice in Taiwan. (76-102) 300-321.

- Public Health

03761. Maternal and child health in Taiwan. Taiwan, Republic of China: Maternal and Child Health Institute, 1975. 98p.

03762. Wen, Chi-Pang. Health status of the Taiwanese and health care system in Taiwan since 1945 and their social/economic implications. (76-177)31-40.

HONG KONG

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Communal Relations*

03763. Sparks, Douglas W. Interethnic interaction--a matter of definition: ethnicity in a housing estate in Hong Kong. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 57-80.

- *Community Development*

03764. Sparks, Douglas W. The Teochiu: ethnicity in urban Hong Kong. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 25-56.

- *Population*

03765 Fan, Shu-ch'in. The population of Hong Kong. Paris: Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography, 1974. 50p. (C.I.C.R.E.D. series).
03766. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. The demographic situation in Hong Kong. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1974. 165p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.1).

- *Bibliography*

03767. Saw, Swee-Hock and Cheng Siok-Hwa. A bibliography of the demography of Hong Kong Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 112p.

-- *Control*

03768. Pang, T. C. Country profile: the Family Planning Association of Hong Kong. (76-156) 76-86.

-- *Distribution*

03769. Aijmer, Göran. Intercessor roles in migration recruitment processes in rural Hong Kong. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 247-260.
03770. Lee, Joseph M. K. Hong Kong; the 1971 census of population and housing. (76-28) 54-63.

- *Social Conditions*

03771. Haywood, Stuart. Poverty in Hong Kong: some reflections. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 138-150.
03772. Kani, Hiroaki. The boat people in Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong--the settlement patterns in 1967 & 1968. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 57-65.

- *Social Customs*

03774. Raschke, Vernon. Premarital sexual permissiveness of college students in Hong Kong. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 65-74.
03775. Rubin, Duane R. Hong Kong: customs and culture. Millbrae, Ca.: Celestial Arts, 1976, 147p.
03776. Topley, Marjorie, ed. Hong Kong: the interaction of tradions and life in the towns. Hong Kong: Royal Asiatic Society, Hong Kong Branch, 1975. 152p.

- *Social Structure*

03777. Lee, Rance P.L. and Ping-sang Ng. Social class and educational aspiration among Chinese students in Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 160-171.

-- *Family*

03778. Salaff, Janet W. Working daughters in the Hong Kong Chinese family: female filial piety or a transformation in the family power structure. J SOC HIST 9, no.4 (Jun 1976) 439-461.

- *Social Work*

03779. Boldrick, Mary S. Social welfare in Hong Kong--a review of welfare services in the past twenty years. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 188-195.

- *Urban Studies*

03780. Dwyer, D. J. The problem of in-migration and squatter settlement in Asian cities. two case studies, Manila and Victoria-Kowloon. (76-183) 131-141.
03781. Freedman, Maurice. A report on social research in the New Territories of Hong Kong, 1963. J HK ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 191-261.
03782. Mitchell, Robert E. Some social implications of high density housing. (76-183) 142-152.
03783. Lo, C. P. A typology of Hong Kong census districts: a study in urban structure. (76-183) 224-233.

-- *Housing*

03784. Wong, A.W.F. The implementation of the resettlement program. (76-60) 268-308.

- *Women*

03785. Chen, E.K.Y. The role of women in economic development: an analysis

with special reference to Hong Kong (76-100) 136-159.

03786. Chung, Jenny Fung-chi. The status, roles and achievements of women in Hong Kong. (76-100) 39-40.

03787. Fessler, Loren. Women in Hong Kong. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 11p. (East Asian series, v.23, no.1).

03788. Salaff, Janet. Industrialization and Hong Kong women. (76-61) 269-284.

03789. Salaff, Janet W. The status of unmarried Hong Kong women and the social factors contributing to their delayed marriage. POP STUD 30, no.3 (Nov 1976) 391-412.

ARTS

03790. Cameron, Nigel. A quiet revotion. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-41.

03791. Cuthbertson, Brian. Michael Griffith...an end and a beginning. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 92-5.

03792. Meacham, William. Rock carvings in Hong Kong, an illustrated and interpretive study. Hong Kong: Christian Study Centre on Chinese Religion and Culture, 1976. 63p.

- *Ceramics*

03793. Joukowsky, Martha. Preliminary study of the Sham Wan pottery. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 33-44.

- *Music*

03794. Guilt, David and Diane Kestin Gordon. Western music in Hong Kong--teaching and resources. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 196-202.

- *Painting*

03795. Cuthbertson, Brian. Reflections on Douglas Bland. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 82-85.

- *Recreational Arts*

03796. Somers, Geoffrey V., comp. The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club: the story of racing in Hong Kong; photo by Maynard Frank Wolfe. Hong Kong: Published for the Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club by M. Stevenson, 1975. 128p.

BIOGRAPHY

03797. Chan, Pak-Che. The marvelous promises: the miracle of a Chinese Christian doctor: the true life story of modern faith in action through Dr. Chan and Promise, inc. New York: Grace Foundation, 1974. 456p.

03798. Cheng, Irene. Clara Ho Tung, a Hong Kong lady: her family and her times. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong. 1976. 201p.

03799. Coats, Austin. Myself a Mandarin. Exter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1975. 256p.

03800. Demiéville, P. Travaux de M. Jao Tsong-Yi de l'École francaise d' Extrême-Orient année 1974. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 447-465.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

03801. Commonwealth Press Conference, 12th, Hong Kong, 1974. The twelfth Commonwealth Press Conference, Hong Kong, 1974; comp. by T. Pierce-Goulding. London: Commonwealth Press Union, 1976. 152p.

03802. Shen, James C.Y. The law and mass media in Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 60-125.

- *Bibliography*

03803. Yu, Timothy L.M., Comp. Mass communication in Hong Kong and Macao: an annotated bibliography. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 30p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 3).

ECONOMICS

03804. Davenport, Andrew. Jockey Club spending: the sport of kings. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 49-52.

03805. Hongkong '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 31-58.

03806. Hong Kong: towards a global city state [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 41-61.

03807. Hsueh, Tien-tung. The transforming economy of Hong Kong 1952-1973. HK ECON PAP no.10 (Oct 1976) 46-65.

03808. Sorby, T. D. The economy of Hong Kong--reminiscences and reminiscences. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 182-187.

- *Commerce*

03809. Kay, Michele. Doing business in Hong kong. Hong Kong: South China Morning Post Ltd., 1976. 307p.

03810. Mun, Kin-chok. Opportunities for supermarket development in Hong Kong. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 181-196.

03811. Mun, Kin-chok. Protecting consumer's interests [Hong Kong]. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 317-327.

- *Economic Conditions*

03812. Geiger, Théodore and Frances M.

Geiger. The development progress of Hong Kong and Singapore. London, Macmillan Press, 1976. 239p.

03813. Lee, Rance Pui-leung. The fading of earthbound compulsion in a Hong Kong village: population mobility and its economic implication. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, 1976. 16p. (Working paper, Development Studies Centre, no.4).

03814. Li, Ming-hsun. The nature and causes of world inflation--with special reference to Hong Kong inflation in 1973-74. ECONOMICS 6 (1974/75) 76-82.

03815. SGV-Sun Hung Kai Ltd. Hong Kong, an economic profile. Hong Kong: SGV-Sun Hung Kai, 1975. 37p.

-- *Finance*

03816. Rabushka, Alvin. Value for money: the Hong Kong budgetary process, Stanford, Ca.: Hoover Institute Press, 1976. 176p. (Hoover Institute on War, Revolution and Peace. Publication no.152).

03817. Rider, Barry Alexander K. The regulation of insider trading in Hong Kong. Part I. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 157-193.

-- *Public Finance*

03818. Bowring, Philip. Hongkong's bond dilemma. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 45-47.

-- *Taxation*

03819. Ho, H. C. Y. Developmental effects of earnings and profits tax in Hong Kong. HK ECON PAP no.10 (Oct 1976) 33-45.

- *Industry*

03820. Espy, John L. Hong Kong as an environment for industry. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 27-38.

03821. Espy, John L. Some notes on business and industry in Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 172-181.

03822. Herrmann, Michael. Das industrielle Phanomen Hong Kong. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 5 (1975) 380-386.

03823. The Stelux-Bulova coup: what next? AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 29-30.

-- *Housing*

03824. Liang, Chi-sen. Overcrowding and environmental deterioration: the case of Hong Kong. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 217-253.

-- *Tourism*

03825. Sutu, H. and Kin-yu Cheung. A study of tourist shopping in Hong Kong. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 279-316.

- *International Economics*

03826. Aldstadt, David P. The American economic presence in Hong Kong. (76-131) 67-76.

03827. Mun, Kin-chok. Segmentation of Hong Kong's international market by macro-environment. J CHIN U HK 1 (Mar 1973) 213-228.

- *Labor*

03828. Chau, Laurence C. Industrial growth and employment in Hong Kong. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1&2 (1976) 82-138.

EDUCATION

03829. Board, Mary M.W. Some personal thoughts on the role of church schools in Hong Kong. CHING FENG 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 161-163.

03830. Henderson, Norman K. Educational problems and research; a Hong Kong introduction. Hong Kong, University of Hong Kong, Department of Education Research Unit, n.d. 77p. (Educational studies and research papers, no.1)

03831. Lam, Yee-Lay Jack. School characteristics, student mobility rates and outlets in Hong Kong. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 85-92.

03832. Naylor, Harold. Common Christian thrust for better schools and community. CHING FENG 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 188-191.

03833. Reynolds, P. D. English language teaching and textbooks in Hong Kong. Hong Kong, Department of Education Research Unit, University of Hong Kong, 1974. 65p. (Educational studies and research papers, no.3).

- *Administration*

03834. Hinton, Arthur. The school system and the children. CHING FENG 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 176-187.

- *Higher Education*

03835. Commission on the Chinese University of Hong Kong. Report of the Commission. Hong Kong: The University, 1976. 33p.

03836. Reeves, Marjorie. Current trends of thought on university education. CHUNG CHI J 13, no.1 (Dec 1974) 78-83, 70.

03837. Ribeiro, Robert. The Hong Kong law student. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 241-249.

- Secondary Education

03838. Yapp, Harriette. Secondary education in Hong Kong over the next decade: an appraisal. CHING FENG 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 164-175.

GEOGRAPHY

03839. Hongkong. Public Works Dept. Lands & Survey Dept. Hong Kong streets and places; prepared by Lands & Survey Department. P.W.D. Hongkong: The Dept., 1976.

- Description & Travel

03840. Davis, S.G. Hong Kong in its geographical setting. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 226p. (Repr. of 1949)

03841. Yum, Char and Yum Sing. More Hong Kong josh-sticks. Hongkong: James Dean Enterprises, 1976. 72p.

HISTORY

03842. Char, Tin-yuke. A Hawaiian King visits Hong Kong, 1881. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 92-106.

03843. Hayes, James. Rural society and economy in late Ch'ing: a case study of the New Territories of Hong Kong (Kwangtung). CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 33-71.

03844. Smith, Carl T. Notes on the earliest missionaries in Hong Kong. CHING FENG 19, nos. 3-4 (1976) 26-28.

03845. Wong, J.T. The cession of Hong Kong: a chapter of imperial history. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 49-61.

- Archaeology

03846. Bard, S.M. A survey of prehistoric sites in the Hong Kong region. J HK ARCH SOC 2 (1970) 26-34.

03847. Meacham, William. Notes on the early neolithic in Hong Kong. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 45-52.

03848. Meacham, William. Problems relating to the dating of Hong Kong's prehistoric sites. J HK ARCH SOC 3 (1972) 49-54.

03849. Tsui, Y.C. Preliminary tests on Neolithic Sherds. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 116-119.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

03850. Kan, L.B. Provision of library services by Hong Kong schools. INT LIB R 8, no.4 (Oct 1976) 461-475.

- Bibliography

03851. Poon, Paul W.T. An annotated bibliography of libraries and librarianship in Hong Kong. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 479-486.

03852. Rydings, H. A., comp. A Hong Kong union catalogue: works relating to Hong Kong in Hong Kong libraries. University of Hong Kong, Centre of Asian Studies, Hong Kong. 1976. 2v.

- Archives

03853. Diamond, Ian. The training of archivist in Hongkong. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 33-37.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03854. Dowman, Keith. Calm and clear. Berkeley, Calif.: Tibet-n Nyingma Meditation Center, 1974, 127p.

03855. Myers, John T. Traditional Chinese religious practices in an urban-industrial setting: the example of Kwun Tong - Hong Kong. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 355-377.

- Christianity

03856. Berg, Knut. Strikkepinnen: Naerbilder fra norsk misjon i Fjerne Østen Tegninger av Bjørn E. Eriksen: utgitt av Dagbladet Dagen. Bergen: Dagen, 1976. 159p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03857. Cheong-leen, Hilton. Political process in Hong Kong. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 220-225.

03858. Fegan-Will, C.A. The relationship of the Hong Kong administration with the refugee squatter and hawker sectors of the community. AUST J POL HIST 21, no.3 (Dec 1975) 70-85.

03859. Grover, B.S.K. The problem of Hongkong: an analysis. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 100-105.

03860. Hughes, Richard. Borrowed place, borrowed time; Hong Kong and its many faces. 2d. London: Deutsch, 1976. 191p.

03861. Miners, Norman. The government and politics of Hong Kong. New York, Oxford University Press, 1976. 300p. (East Asian social science monographs).

- Armed Forces

03862. Lindsay, O.J. Windsor Castle Guard to Sha Tau Kok. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 423-427.

- *International Relations*
-- *China*

03863. Bonavia, David. The unanswered questions. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 21-26.
03864. Wilson, Dick. Counting on a compromise. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 19-21.

- *Law*

03865. Addison, Frank, ed. A digest of Hong Kong civil case law, 1969-1975. Hong Kong: Govt. Press, 1976. 236p.
03866. Hooker, M. B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 302-321.
03867. Liu, William H. The legal person of Hong Kong Chinese in British law. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 195-203.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

03868. Goodnow, Jacqueline J., Brian M. Young and Eric Kvan. Orientation errors in copying by Children in Hong Kong. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 101-110.
03869. Lyczak, Richard, Gail Schaeffer Fu and Audrey Ho. Attitudes of Hong Kong bilinguals toward English and Chinese speakers. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.4 (Dec 1976) 425-478.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03870. Maxwell, Bruce. Desalinated water for thirsty Hongkong. GEOG MAG 38, no.8 (May 1976) 452-455.

- *Geology*

03871. Tschang, Hsi-lin. The beach rock of Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 13, no.2 (Jun 1976) 47-62.

- *Medicine*

03872. Topley, Marjorie. Chinese traditional etiology and methods of cure in Hongkong. (76-102) 243-265.

- *Public Health*

03873. British Medical Association. A guide to health in Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Harris Book Co., 1974. 58p.

MACAO

03874. Hardstone, Peter C.N. Macao: an illustration of the difficulties of classification in political geography. GEOG J (S) 9 (1976) 72-74.
03875. Teixeira, Manúel. As Canossianas na Diocese de Macau: 1 centenário. 1874-1974. Macau: Tip. da Missão do Padroado, 1974. 336p.
03876. Teixeira, Manuel. A nosologia em Macau. Macau: Imprensa Nacional, 1975. 316p.

TIBET

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03877. Eimer, Helmut. Tibetica Stockholmiensia (V). Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 625-674.
03878. Hummel, Siegbert. Polyphem im Ge-sar-Epos. ETHNO Z no.2 (1976), 81-83.
03879. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Études Tibétaines. Section organisée par Ariane MacDonald. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 89p.
03880. Karan, P.P. Impact of ideology on the landscape of Tibet. (76-74) 23-28.
03881. Kolmaš, Josef. A review of Opuscula Tibetana. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 237-240.
03882. Thondup, Ngawang. RTZE, SLOB, GRWA - The Peak Academy of Tibet. (76-74) 75-86.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

03883. Aziz, B.N. Views from the monastery kitchen: fieldwork with Tibetan monks and nuns. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 155-167.
03884. Goldstein, Melvyn C. Tibetan speaking agro-pastoralists of Limi: a cultural ecological overview of high altitude adaptation in the Northwest Himalaya. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 17-28.
03885. Hoffmann, Helmut. Manifestations of Tibetan shamanism; tr. by G.W. Houston. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 7-16.

- *Folklore*

03886. Kanjur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources tr. from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F. Anton von Schiefner; done into English from the German, with an introd., by W.R.S. Ralston. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions, 1976. 368p. (Repr. of 1882).

- *Immigrant Communities*

03887. Messerschmidt, Donald A. Innovation in adaptation: Tibetan immigrants in the United States. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 48-70.

- *Overseas Communities*

03888. Palakshappa, T.C. Mundgod Tibetans. Hamilton, N. E.: University of Waikato, Dept. of Sociology, 1976.

- *Social Conditions*

03889. Han, Suyin. When the PLA came to Tibet. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 8-19.

- *Social Customs*

03890. Ekvall, Robert Brainerd. Tibetan sky lines. New York Farrar, Strauss & Giroux. 1976. 240p. (Repr. ed.).

03891. Sherap, Paul. A Tibetan on Tibet: being the travels and observations of Mr. Paul Sherap (Dorje Zodba) of Tachienlu, with an introductory chapter on Buddhism and a concluding chapter on the devil dance; by G.A. Combe. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1975. 212p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: ser. 3;v.4) (Repr. of 1926).

ARTS

03892. Kargl, Raymond. Mahasiddhas in Tibetan art. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 44-49.

03893. Lauf, Detlef Ingo. Secret revelation of Tibetan thangkas = Verborgene Botschaft tibetischer Thangkas: picture meditation and interpretation of Lamist cult paintings. Detlef-Ingo Lauf, ins Engl. übertr. von J.A. Underwood. Freiburg im Breisgau: Aurum-Verlag, 1976. 167p.

03894. Lauf, Detlef Ingo. Tibetan sacred art; the heritage of Tantra. Berkeley, Calif.: Shambhala Publications, 1976. 228p.

- *Architecture*

03895. Caffarelli, Mortari Vergara. Il linguaggio architettonico del Tibet e la sua diffusione nell' Asia Orientale. R STUD OR 50, nos. 1-2 (Jan 1976) 197-239.

- *Bronzes*

03896. Béquin, Gilles. Two Himalayan bronzes in the Guimet Museum. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 167-174.

- *Folk Arts*

03897. Tsung, Shu. A song and dance ensemble of liberated serfs. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 104-109.

- *Music*

03898. Helffer, Mireille. Problèmes posés par la lecture des notations musicales (dbyañs yig) utilisees pour le chant c'hymnes religieux au Tibet. (76-74) 17-22.

03899. Helffer, Mireille. Traditions musicales des Sa-skya-pa relatives au culte de Mgon-po. J ASIAT 264 fasc. 3/4 (1976) 357-404.

03900. Samuel, Geoffrey. Songs of Lhasa. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 407-449.

03901. Vandor, Ivan. Aesthetics and ritual music; some remarks with reference to Tibetan music. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 29-32.

03902. Vandor, Ivan. La musique du bouddhisme tibetain. Paris: Buchet/ Chastel, 1976. 138p.

- *Painting*

03903. Hoffmann, Helmut. Die religiose Konzeption der tibetischen Kunst. SAECULUM 26, no.3 (1975) 261-267.

03904. Jackson, David and Janice Jackson. A survey of Tibetan pigments. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 273-294.

03905. Kidd, David. Tibetan painting in China: new light on a puzzling group of dated tangkas. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 56-60; author's postscript, 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 158-160; postscript by H.E. Richardson (Sum 1975) 161-162.

03906. Sullivan, Terrence. Tibetan Thanka painting. TIBETAN R 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 10-15.

03907. Wee, L. P. Van der. Rirab Lhunpo and a Tibetan narrative of creation. ETHNO Z 1976, no.2: 67-80.

- *Sculpture*

03908. Kao, Yuan. The clay sculptures "wrath of the serf". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 109-112.

03909. Our experience in sculpting "wrath of the serfs". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 113-117.

- *Theater*

03910. Schuh, Dieter. Der Schauspieler des tibetischen lHa-mo Theaters. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 339-384.

BIOGRAPHY

03911. Bull, Geoffrey T. When iron gates yield, London: Pickering and Inglis, 1976. 254p. (Repr. ed.).

03912. Douglas, Nik and Meryl White, eds. Karmapa: the Black Hat Lama of Tibet. London: Luzac, 1976. 248p.
03913. Kampfe, Hans-Rainer. Die Biographie des 3. Pekinger Lcan skya-Qutuqtu Ye ses bstan pa'i rgyal mc'an (1787-1846); aus der Biographiensammlung Čindamani-yin erikes im Faksimile herausgegeben; 1. Folge. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 225-285.
03914. Tseden Drolma--Tibetan singer CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.

ECONOMICS

03915. 93% of Tibet under communes. TIBETAN R 11, nos. 1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 5-7.
03916. People's communes in Tibet--a leap of centuries. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 16-21.

GEOGRAPHY

03917. Aufschnaiter, Peter. Lands and places of Milarepa. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 175-189.
03918. Report from Tibet: special issue. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 6-41.

- *Description & Travel*

03919. Chaleil, Andre. L'initiation. Voyage chez les derniers lamas tibétains. Paris: Stock, 1975. 215p.
03920. Han, Suyin and Max Olivier-LaCamp. Lhassa, étoile-fleur. Montréal: A. Stanké, 1976. 167p.
03921. Heber, Adolph Reeve and K. M. Heber. Himalayan Tibet & Ladakh; a description of its cheery folk, their ways & religion, of the rigours of the climate and beauties of the country, its fauna & flora. Delhi, India: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 283p.
03922. Ludlow, Frank and George Sherriff. A quest of flowers: the plant explorations of Frank Ludlow and George Sherriff told from their diaries and other occasional writings, ed. by Harold Fletcher. Totowa, N.J.: Biblio Dist. Center, 1976. 387p.
03923. Miller, Luree. On top of the world: 5 women explorers in Tibet. New York: Two Continents Pub., 1976. 222p.
03924. Petech, Luciano. China and the European travellers to Tibet. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 219-252.

- *Bibliography*

03925. Schweinfurth, Ulrich, and Heidrun Marby. Exploration in the Eastern Himalayas and the River Gorge Country of Southeastern Tibet: Francis (Frank) Kingdom Ward (1885-1958): an annotated bibliography with a map of the area of his expeditions, Heidrun Schweinfurth-Marby. Weisbaden: Steiner, 1975. 114p.

HISTORY

03926. Burman, B. Roy. Thirteenth Dalai Lama's plan for modernization of Tibet. TIBETAN R 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 12-14.
03927. Christie, Clive. Great Britain, China and the status of Tibet, 1914-1921. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 481-508.
03928. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. VI, the Tibetan Plateau. ABR-NAHRAIN 15 (1974/75) 6-17.
03929. Ferenczy, Mary. Dual economy in the Tangut Empire on the basis of the Chinese sources. (76-74) 4-7.
03930. Karan, Pradyumna P. The changing face of Tibet: the impact of Chinese communist ideology on the landscape. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1976. 114p.
03931. Kawasaki, Shinjo. Warren Hastings and Trans-Himalayan trade: significance of Bogle's Mission to Tibet, 1774-75. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 57-67.
03932. Kychanov, E. I. Monuments of Tangut legislation. (12th-13th centuries) (76-74) 29-42.
03933. Mehra, Parshotam. Lu Hsing-chi, the Simla Conference and after. (76-74) 43-49; J AS HIST 10, no.1 (1976) 49-71.
03934. Nyman, Lars-Erik. Tawang - a case study of British frontier policy in the Himalayas. J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 151-171.
03935. Sperling, Elliot. Red Army's first encounters with Tibet-- experiences on the Long March. TIBETAN R 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 11-18.
03936. Sperling, Elliot. Some observations on the marriage of the Tibetan king Strong-btsan sgam-po to the Chinese princess Wen Che'ng. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 29-47.
03937. Thubeten, Jigme Norbu and C. M. Thornbull. Tibet its history, religion and people. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 359p.
03938. Uray, G. The narrative of legislation and organization of the Mkhas-pa'i dga'-ston: the origins of the traditions concerning Sron-brcan sgam-po as first legislator and organizer of Tibet. ACTA OR 26, no.1

(1972) 11-68.

- *Archaeology*

03939. Archaeological briefs: bamboo slips reveal Chin Dynasty laws; fossil horse helps explain rise of Tibetan Plateau. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 40-41.

- *Genealogy*

03940. Lindegger, Peter. Onomasticon Tibetanum: Namen und Namengebung der Tibeter. Rikon: Tibet-Institut; Zurich: Vertrieb, Libresso, 1976. 102p. (Opuscula Tibetana, Fasc.7).

- *Sources*

03941. Schuh, Dieter, ed. Urkunden und Senschreiben aus Zentraltibet, Ladakh und Zanskar. St. Augustin: VGH, Wissen-Schafts, Verlag. 1976. (Monumenta Tibetica historica: Abt.3, Diplomata et epistulae; Bd.2).

LANGUAGE

03942. Benedict, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan: another look. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 167-197.

03943. Houston, G. W. Cig car, cig char, ston: note on a Tibetan term. CENTR ASIAT J 20, nos.1-2 (1976) 41-46.

03944. Hummel, Siegbert. Materialen zu einem Wörterbuch der Žan-žun-Sprache. (III. Teil). MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 320-336.

03945. Jottotshang, Tenzin Phuntsog. Neuzeitliches deutsch-tibetisches Lehrbuch. Rikon-Zürich: Tibet-Institut, 1976. 250p.

03946. Miller, Roy Andrew. Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet. Amsterdam: Amsteldijk 44, John Benjamins, 1976. 143p.

03947. Rauber-Schweizer, Hanna. Der Schmied und sein Handwerk im traditionellen Tibet. Rikon: Tibet-Institut, 1976. 251p. (Opuscula Tibetana, Fasc. 6).

03948. Rimpoche, Dudjom. Concise Tibetan grammar and reader. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 241-271.

03949. Sprigg, R. K. Tibetan: its relation with other languages. TIBETAN R 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 14-16.

- *Linguistics*

03950. Coblin, W. South. Notes on Tibetan verbal morphology. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 45-70.

03951. Sofronov, M. V. The Decipherment and analysis of the Tangut phonetics. (76-74) 65-74.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- *Bibliography*

03952. India Office Library. Catalogue of Tibetan MSS and block-prints outside the Stein collection in the India Office Library; comp. by P. Denwood. London: India Office Library, 1975. 145p.

03953. Schuh, Dieter. Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke sowie Tonbandaufnahmen tibetischer Erzählungen, Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 350p. (Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland, Bd.11).

03954. Terjék, József. Collection of Tibetan mss. and xylographs of Alexander Csoma de Körös. Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtara, 1976. 114p. (Oriental studies, 3).

- *Manuscripts*

03955. Eimer, Helmut and Pena Tsering. Bibliographische Bemerkungen zu G. W. Houston„Gsol 'debs bsam lhun 'grub ma". Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 677-682.

LITERATURE

03956. Hahn, Michael. Die Haribhaṭṭajātakamālā. (II) Das Śyāmajātaka. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 37-74.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03957. Amipa, Sherab Gyaltsen, comp. A waterdrop from the glorious sea: a concise account of the advent of Buddhism in general and the teachings of the Sakyapa tradition in particular. Rikon: Tibetan Institute, 1976. 91p.

03958. Bonn, Gisela. Der Dalai Lama und die Wandlung des Buddhismus. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 147-160.

03959. Bu-sTon Rin-chen-grub. Le traité du tathāgatagarbha de Bu ston Rin chen grub: traduction du De bžin gšegs pa'i sñin po gsal žin mdzes par byed pa'i rgyan; par David Seyfort Ruegg. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1973. 162p. (Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, v.88).

03960. Do-Ring. The Urga manuscript: a letter from Do-Ring, (Scribe of the Panchen Lama of Tibet) to Wing On, his friend, concerning the inner life; tr. from the Chinese MS. by Gregory Pearson, Gerrads Cross: Smythe, 1976. 31p.

03961. Jam-dbyans-chos-kyi-blo-gros, Mkhyen-brtse. The opening of the dharma: a brief explanation of the essence of the Buddha's many vehicles; tr. by the Translation Bureau of the Library of Tibetan Works and Archives,

Ngawang Dhargey, et al. Dharamsala: Library of Tibetan Works and Archives at the Headquarters of H.H. the Dalai Lama, 1974. 23p.

03962. Kvaerne, Per. The genesis of the Tibetan Buddhist tradition. TIBETAN R 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-15.

03963. Kvaerne, Per. Who are the Bonpos? TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-33.

03964. Nebesky-Wojkovitz, René de. Oracles and demons of Tibet: the cult and iconography of the Tibetan protective deities. New York: Gordon Press, 1976. (Repr. ed.)

03965. Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René de. Tibetan religious dances; Tibetan text and annotated translation of the 'chams yig; ed. by Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf. Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1976, 319p. (Religion and Society, 2).

03966. Ortner, Sherry B. Gods' bodies, Gods' food: a symbolic analysis of a Sherpa ritual. (76-178) 133-169.

03967. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. CHOS: the unique dharma of Tibet. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 137-151.

03968. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. The Indian background of Tibetan religion. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 219-241.

03969. Rimpoche, Dudjom. A wishing prayer. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 339-347.

03970. Rinpoche, Jamyang Khentse. The diversity and unity of four sects. TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-17.

03971. Rockhill, William Woodville, tr. The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order· derived from Tibetan works in the Bhak-hgyur and B-tan-hgyur, followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 273p. (Repr. series - Chinese Materials Center, no.41).

03972. Ruegg, D. Seyfort. La traduction du canon bouddhique selon une source tibéto-mongole. (76-74) 61-64.

03973. Thubten Yeshe. Dynamics of a deluded mind. TIBETAN R 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-17.

03974. Thubten Yeshe and Thubten Zopa Rinpoche. Wisdom-energy: two Tibetan lamas on a lecture tour in the West; ed. by Jonathan Landaw and Alexander Berzin. Honolulu: Conch Press 1976. 88p.

-Buddhism

03975. Blofeld, John. Le bouddhisme tantrique au Tibet. Introduction à la théorie, au but et aux techniques de la méditation tantrique. - Paris: Le Seuil, 1976. 310p.

03976. 'Gos Lo-tsā-ba Gźon-nu-dpal. The blue annals; ed. and tr. by George N. Roerich. 2d ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 2v. in 1. 1275p. (Repr. of 1949-53).

03977. Guenther, Herbert H. Treasures on the Tibetan middle ways. Berkeley, Ca.: Shambhala Publications, 1976. 156p. (rev. ed. of Tibetan Buddhism without mystification).

03978. Gyatso, Tenzin. The Buddhism of Tibet and the key of the middle way. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1975. 104p.

- Folk Religion

03979. Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark. Tibetan oracles. (76-16) 211-216, +8 plates; also in (76-74) 8-16.

- Textual Studies & Translations

03980. Vogel, Claus. On the date of the Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnagunasamcayagāthā. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 675-676.

03981. Wayman, Alex. Report on the 14 volumes collection of Tibetan Sadhana, Sgrub-thavs kunbtus. (76-74) 87-89.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03982. Bogoslovsky, V. Tibet and "cultural revolution". IND LEFT R 4, no.7 (May 1976) 11-17.

03983. Dawa Norbu. Tibetan response to Chinese 'liberation'. TIBETAN R 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 20-25.

03984. Pathak, S.K. Two decades of TAR (Tibet autonomous region). (76-74) 50-60.

03985. Richardson, Hugh E. Political role of the four sects in Tibetan history. TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 18-23.

03986. Teng H'siao-ping blamed for Tibetan revolt. TIBETAN R 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 17-20.

03987. Tibet in the post-Mao era [symposium]. TIBETAN R 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-26.

03988. Tibet under Chinese Communist rule: a compilation of refugee statements, 1958-1975. Dharamsala: Information & Publicity Office of His Holiness the Dalai Lama, 1976. 207p.

03989. Tibetan Muslim refugees in Kashmir. TIBETAN R 11, no.5 (May 1976) 15-17.

-- International Relations

See also INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Tibet

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- *Medicine*

03990. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. A comparative study of Ayurvedic and Tibetan literature on haritakī. (76-75) v.6, p.431-434.
03991. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. The drug TERMINALIA CHEBULA in Ayurveda and Tibetan medical literature. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 5-20.
03992. Illion, Theodore. Der Arzt in der tibetanischen Kultur. Robugen-GumbH, Pharmazeut. Fabrik. Esslingen, Neckar. Esslingen/Neckar: Robugen-GmbH, 1975. 112p.
03993. Illion, Theodore. Tibetische Heilkunde. 3d. Aufl. Zurich: Origo-Verlag, 1974. 170p.
03994. Stablein, William. Tibetan Mantra--medical system. TIBETAN R 11, nos.6-7 (Jun-Jul 1976) 15-19.
03995. Tibetan medicine; presented and tr. by Rechung Rinpoche Jampal Kunzang. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1976. 310p.

MONGOLIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03996. Hummel, Sigbert. Peter Simon Pallas Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die "Mongolischen Völkerschaften" in einer Ausgabe durch Johann Heinrich Merck. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 545-550.

- *Bibliography*

03997. Scott, Keith, comp. Mongolica: supplementary list of periodical articles published since 1970. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 59-77; 2, no.2 (1976) 171-185.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Folklore*

03998. Mongolische Märchen; aus dem Mongolischen übers. und mit einem Nachwort von Walther Heissig. Düsseldorf: E. Diederich, 1975. 265p. (Die Märchen der Weltliteratur).

- *Social Customs*

03999. Taube, Erika. Das Kastrierfest bei den Cengel-Tuwinern. (76-71) 443-457.

ARTS

- *Music*

04000. Bischoff. Friedrich A. and Walter Kaufmann. Die Melodie der Gesange des Bulgan-Schamanen. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 311-325.
04001. Salga, Maria. On Mongolian four-line songs in general. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 120-126.

BIOGRAPHY

04002. Brent, Peter Ludwig. The Mongol Empire: Genghis Khan, his triumph and his legacy. London: Weubebfekd & Nicholson, 1976.
04003. Lamb, Harold. Ghenghis Kahn. New York: Pinnacle Books, 1976. 240p.
04004. Onon, Urgunge, ed. Mongolian heroes of the twentieth century. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 217p.
04005. Tsevegmid, Dondogiyn. The legend of Khökhöö Namzhil, tr. by D. Altangerel. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 150-154.

ECONOMICS

04006. Hospodářská spolupráce a integrace členských zemí RVHP v materiálech komunistických a dělnických stran; kolektiv autorů. Praha: Útvar vědeckých informací Ekonomického ústavu ČSAV, 1976. 88p. (Ekonomické informace, č. 3).
04007. Taxubayev, A. People's Mongolia: new horizons. INT AFF (M) no.10 (Oct 1976) 67-75.
04008. Underdown, Michael. The Mongolian film industry. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 47-50.

GEOGRAPHY

- *Description & Travel*

04009. Kazanin, M. I. Through Mongolia by Cadillac in 1920. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 29-46.
04010. Legrand, Jacques. La Mongolie. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 125p.

HISTORY

04011. Allsen, Thomas T. Mongol rule in East Asia, twelfth-fourteenth centuries: an assessment of recent Soviet scholarship. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 5-27.
04012. Brent, Peter Ludwig. Genghis Khan. New York: McGraw-Hill. 1976. 264p.
04013. Brown, William A. and Urgunge Onon, tr. History of the Mongolian

People's Republic; tr. from the Mongolian. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 897p. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 65).

04014. Dov, Bing. Moscow's Mongolian adventure. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 39-54.

04015. Grupper, Samuel M. Identifying an Oyirad pasture--a note on Siberia in the eve of the Muscovite penetration. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 83-96.

04016. Isono, Fujiko. The Mongolian revolution of 1921. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 375-394.

04017. Legrand, Jacques. Le choix Mongol· de la feodalite au socialisme, Paris: Editions Socialas, 1975. 287p.

04018. Li, Chih-ch'ang. The travels of an alchemist: the journey of the Taoist Ch'ang-ch'un from China to the Hindukush at the summons of Chingiz Kahn; tr. by Arthur Waley. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 66p.

04019. Ligeti, Louis. Une ancienne interpolation dan l'Altan tobči. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 1-10.

04020. Ligeti, Louis. Le sacrifice offert aux ancêtres dans l'Histoire secrète. ACTA OR 27, no.2 (1973) 145-161.

04021. Manz, Beatrice Forbes. Administration and the delegation of authority in Tem.rs dominions. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.3 (1976) 157-190.

04022. Okada, Hidehiro. Outer Mongolia in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 69-85.

04023. Petitions of grievances submitted by the people (18th-beginning of 20th century); tr. from the Mongol by Š. Rasidonduq and Veronika Veit. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1975. 209p. (Asiatische Forschungen, Bd. 45).

04024. Pokotilov, Dmitrii D. History of the eastern Mongols during the Ming dynasty from 1368 to 1634; tr. of the Russian by Rudolph Lowenthal; addenda and corrigenda by Wolfgang Franke. Philadelphia: Porcupine Press, 1976 (Perspectives in Asian history, no.1) (Repr. of 1947-1949).

04025. Schlepp, Wayne. Additional notes to "Yeh-lü Ch'u-ts'ai in Samarkand". CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 155-159.

04026. Sebes, Joseph S. The fragmentation of the Mongols during the Ming Dynasty and their step-by-step conquest by the Manchus and Russians. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 127-149.

04027. The secret history of the Mongols: chapter five. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 41-75.

04028. Serruys, Henry. A quarrel among noble families of Üüsin Banner, Ordos. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.4 (1976) 297-309.

04029. Taube, Manfred. Eine unbekannte Handschrift der Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen. (76-71) 459-471.

04030. Van Hecken, J.L. Les Noms de chrétiens Mongols et quelques tableaux généalogiques de familles Mongoles chrétiennes. NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.4 (1975) 241-258.

04031. Yermachenko, I.S. Politika man'chzhurskoy dinastii Tsin v Severnoy Mongolii v XVII v. (The policies of the Manchu Ch'ing dynasty in southern and northern Mongolia in the 17th century). Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka". 1974, 195p.

- Study & Teaching

04032. Kämpfe, Hans-Rainer. Zentralasienkunde als Geschichts- und/order Sozialwissenschaft. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 385-409.

- Epigraphy

04033. Kljaštornyj, Sergej G. and Vladimir A. Livšic. The Sogdian inscription of Bogut revisited. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 69-102.

- Historiography

04034. Okada, Hidehiro. The Secret History of the Mongols, a pseudo-historical novel. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 61-67.

- Sources

04035. Heissig, Walther. Ein Ordus-ManusKript der "Gerschichte von Čingis Khans zwei Rennern". Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 521-543.

04036. Serruys, Henry. A collective letter of protest by the Mongol Prices of Ordos, 1920. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 213-224.

04037. Serruys, Henry. A question of thievery. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 287-309.

04038. Veit, Veronika. Die Regierungsperiode Ch'ienlung (1736-1796) in der Darstellung der mongolischen Chronik Bolur toli (1834-1837). Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 169-223.

LANGUAGE

04039. Cincius, Vera I. Mongol'skie

affiksy v manczurskom jazyke. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB (1976) 42-48.
04040. Coloo, Ž. Notes on Mongol Uriangkhai vocabulary. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 59-67.
04041. Gronbech, Kaare and J.R. Krueger. An introduction to classical (literary) Mongolian; introduction; grammar; reader, glossary. 2d ed. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 91p.
04042. Kepping, Ksenia Borisovna. Subject and object agreement in the Tangut verb; tr. by James A. Matisoff. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 219-231.
04043. Serruys, Henry. Hsiao-ssu: seüse, a Chinese loan word in Mongol. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 319-325.
04044. Serruys, Henry. Jinong: Chün-wang or Ch'in-wang? ACTA OR 30, no.2 (1976) 199-208.
04045. Vietz, Hans Peter and Ludwig Zienker. Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der mongolischen Sprache, Leipzig; Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1976. 239p.
04046. Weiers, Michael. Zum Nominativ *i des altaischen Personal pronomens der 3.Person Singular. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 431-437.

- *Linguistics*

04047. Binnick, Robert I. An introduction to the syntax of modern Mongolian. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 29-52.
04048. Clark, Larry V. Two eighteenth century Buryat glossaries. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 53-82.
04049. Weiers, Michael. Hypotaktische Modellsprachen und parataktische Replikasprachen; ein Beitrag zur Linguistik des sprachlichen Kontakts. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 411-429.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- *Manuscripts*

04050. Doerfer, G. Zu mongolisch "keyenüwe". ACTA OR 28, no.1 (1974) 99-110.
04051. Kara, G. Une version mongole du Mani bka'-'bum: le colophon de la traduction abaga. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 19-41.
04052. Luvsanbaldan, Ch. Le Subhāṣitaratnanidhi oirate du Zaya Paṇḍita. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 195-225.
04053. Sárközi, Alice. A Mongolian picture-book of Molon Toyin's descent into Hell. ACTA OR 30, no.3 (1976) 273-307.
04054. Sárközi, Alice. Toyin Guiši's Mongol Vajracchedikā. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 43-102.
04055. Tatár, magdalena. Three manuscripts witness to the Mongolian hunters' worship of the saddle-thongs. ACTA ETHNO 25, no.3/4 (1976) 349-372.
04056. Zieme, Peter. Zur buddhistischen Stabreimdichtung der alten Uiguren. ACTA OR 29, no.2 (1975) 187-211.

LITERATURE

04057. Bischoff, F. A. Une question bibliographique concernant la vie de Pradmasambhava. (76-74) 1-3.
04058. Yongsiyebu, Rinchen. Mongol Tañjūr and its significance for the Mongolian culture. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 83-108.

- *Bibliography*

04059. Heissig, Walther. Die Aufzeichnung und Erforschung von Volksliteratur in der Mongolischen Volksrepublic 1968-1974. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.4 (1976) 237-265.

- *Fiction*

04060. Erkundungen: 20 mongol. Erzählungen; hrsg. u. mit e. Nachw. vers. von Renate Bauwe-Radna Berlin: Verlag Volk und Welt, 1976. 312p.
04061. Lorincz, L. Die Anfänge des mongolischen Romans. ACTA OR 26, no. 2/3 (1972) 179-194.

- *Poetry*

04062. Natsagdorzh, D. Naadam (poem). CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 27-28.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

04063. Lörincz, L. Die mongolische Mythologie. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 103-126.
04064. Tatár, Magdalena. Two Mongol texts concerning the cult of the mountains. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 1-58.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

04065. Bawden, Charles R. The "Offering of the Fox" again. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 439-473.
04066. Heissig, Walther. Zur Morphologie der "Fuchsopfer"-Gebete. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 475-519.
04067. Heissig, Walther. Zwei mutmasslich monolische Yüan-Übersetzungen und ihr Nachdruck von 1431. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 7-115.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

04068. **Sanders, Alan J. K.** Mongolia in 1975: "One Crew in Battle, One Brigade in Labour" with the USSR. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 66-71.

- International Relations
-- China

04069. Heaton, William. Inner Mongolia: the haos (好)and huais (壞) of Chinese policy toward the Mongols. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 97-115.

-- USSR

04070. Lin, Chiang C. The Mongolian-Soviet relations, 1945-1975. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 15-24.

KOREA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

04071. Cha, Bae-Keun, Chang-Sup Choi and Chung-Woo Suh. A study on Americans' attitudes toward Korea. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 23-31.
04072. Hong, I-Sŏp. Korea's self-identity. Seoul· Yonsei University Press, 1973. 242p.
04073. MacMahon, Hugh. The scrutable Oriental. Seoul: Sejong Corp., 1975. 142p.
04074. North Korea seen from abroad. Seoul: Korea Information Service, 1976. 153p.
04075. Rinser, Luise. Wenn die Wale kampfen: Porträt e. Landes, Süd-Korea. Percha: Schulz, 1976. 231p.
04076. Rosenberg, W. A visit to Kaesong in the DPR of Korea. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 42-48.
04077. Son, Kil-yong. The face of Korea. Seoul, Korea: Voice Pub. Co., 1975. 198p.
04078. Soon, Young Yoon. Magic, science and religion on Cheju Island. KOR J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 4-11.
04079. Villano, Michael M. A new generation of Koreans. Seoul: Sejong Corp., 1975. 177p.
04080. Wade, James. "Ten li more", Jack London in Korea. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 45-55.
04081. Yi, Kyŏng-hŭi. Lee Kyung-Hee's essays and columns: giant of a man he was. Seoul: Taewon Pub. Co., 1974. 195p.
04082. Yi, Kyŏng-hŭi. Lee Kyung-Hee's essays and columns: the little sky. Seoul, Kum Yun Jae Publishing Co., 1976. 194p.

- Bibliography

04083. Shulman, Frank Joseph. American doctoral research on Korea, 1970-1974: a brief statistical analysis and bibliographical listing. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 61-80; no.2 (Jul 1976) 59-83.
04084. Shulman, Frank Joseph, comp. Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: a classified bibliographical listing of international research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1976. 78p.

- Study & Teaching

04085. Kim, Yong-chol. Literature for the culture learner: toward a method of Korean studies. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 10-26.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

04086. Chang, Yun-shik. The urban Korean as individual. (76-30) 147-161.
04087. *Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Korean society. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1976. 350p. (Korean cultural ser. 6).
04088. Hahn, Byung-sam. Scientific preservation of cultural property in Korea. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Spr 1976) 12-15.
04089. Kang, Shin-Pyo. Collapse of traditional culture and confusion in mass culture: an experience of Koreans since World War II. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 55-59.
04090. Kang, Shin-pyo. La destruction de la culture traditionnelle et le chaos de la culture populaire. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 36-43.
04091. Yi, Hae-yong and Woo-keun Han. Discussion: Korean society. (76-30) 163-178.
04092. Yoo, Jong-Hae and Ki-Taek Chun. Perceived trustworthiness of occupations: the case of Korean and American students. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 17-26.
04093. Yun, Hong-gi. Geomantic relationships between culture and nature in Korea. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 279p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, v.89).

- Community Development

04094. Boyer, William W. and Byong Man Ahn. The new community movement ("Saemaul Undong") in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 48-62.
04095. Han, Sang-bok. Village conventions in Korea. (76-30) 103-126.
04096. Moon, Suk-Nam. Ecological structure of South Korea: an ecological factor analysis of cities and

and rural communities in South Korea in 1969. Stockholm: s.n., 1974. 141, 22p.

- Folklore

04097. Ch'oe, In-hak. Quelques traits caractéristiques des contes populaires coréens. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 19-22.
04098. Coyaud, Maurice. Types de structure dans des contes coréens. R COREE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 23-41.
04099. Grayson, James H. Some patterns of Korean folk narrative. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-18.
04100. Pak, Yŏng-jun, comp. Traditional tales of old Korea: a mixture of legend and history of Korea's colorful past; tr. by Kim, Yon Soo, et al.; prepared with assistance from John Ryan Heisse. Seoul: Hanguk Munhwa Pub. Co., 1974. 5v.
04101. Shin, Dong-wook. La littérature orale coréenne et sa valeur. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 65-77.
04102. Simch'on chon. A Korea legend; the story of Shim Chung. Seoul: English Student Association, Dept. of English Language and Literature, Ewha Woman's University, 1972? 89p. (Korean folklore and classics, v.4).
04103. Yim, Suk-jay. Le mythe coréen de l'oiriqine du monde. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 42-64.

- Overseas Communities

04104. Ginsburgs, George. The citizenship status of Koreans in the USSR: postcrld War II developments. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-16.
04105. Kim, Hyung-chan. Ethnic enterprises among Korean emigrants in America. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 40-58; Kor J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-53.
04106. Kim, Soon il. Problems of immigrant society and the role of the church with reference to the Korean immigrant community in America. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 398-431.
04107. Shin , Linda. Koreans in America, 1903-1945. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 32-39.

- Population

04108. Kajok Kyehoek Yŏn'guwŏn. Report on 1971 fertility-abortion survey. Seoul: Korean Institute for Family Planning, 1973. 233p.
04109. Lee Hyo-Chai, et al. Recent empirical findings on fertility: Korea, Nigeria, Tunisia, Venezuela, Philippines. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 144p. (Occasional monograph series, no.7).
04110. Ro, Kong-Kyun. Determinants of internal migration in Korea. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 63-80.
04111. Ro, Kong-Kyun. Migration and fertility in Korea. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 28-40.
04112. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of the Republic of Korea. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1975. 273p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.2 ISSN 0066-8451; document - United Nations, E/CN.11/1241).
04113. Yu, Eui-Young. Components of populations growth in urban (Si) areas of Korea: 1960-1970. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 41-54.

-- Control

04114. ASI Market Research Inc. (Korea) A follow-up study of the effectiveness of family planning communications in the Republic of Korea. Seoul: ASI Market Research Inc. 1974. 259p.
04115. Han'guk Kyoyuk Kaebarwŏn. Curriculum development for population education in elementary, middle and high schools, March, 1975; by Sooil Kim, et al. Seoul: Korean Educational Development Institute, 1975. 215p. (Research report, no.18).
04116. Kim, Kwang-ung and Gary D. Ness. ESCAP study on family planning administration in the Republic of Korea: interpretative summary. Bangkok?: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1975. 29p.
04117. Whang, In-Joung. Implementation of the national family planning program of Korea: 1962-1971. (76-60) 309-336.
04118. Whang, In-Joung. Managerial assessment of family planning program implementation in Korea. (76-173) 314-333.

-- Distribution

04119. Chang, Shin-Kyu, Jae Young Park and Nam-Il Kim. Republic of Korea; the 1970 population and housing census. (76-28) 107-116.
04120. Kim, Woon Tai. The need to regulate migration. (76-5) 34-37.
04121. Lim, Hy-Sop. Values and psychological factors causing population concentration in Seoul. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 4-12.
04122. Yoon, Jong-Joo. Population concentration in Seoul: characteristics and prospects for the future. KOR J

16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 13-27.

- *Social Change*

04123. Hardin, Daniel C. Implications of cultural change in Korea. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 377-382.
04124. Koh, Yong-bok. Traditionalism and de-traditionalism. (76-30) 129-145.
04125. Lee, Chong-Sik. Social changes in North Korea: a preliminary assessment. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-28.
04126. Min, Suk-Hong. Problems incidental to application of Western ideology to modernization of Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 1-11.
04127. Pak, Ki-Hyuk and Sidney D. Gamble. The changing Korean village. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Shin Heung, 1975. 222p.
04128. Shin, Doh C. Socio-economic development and democratization in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 43-60.

- *Social Conditions*

04129. Park, Han S. On adaptation of democracy: some notes on socio-economic conditions. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 29-42.

- *Social Customs*

04130. Chang, Tŏk-sun. Cérémonies de la majorité du mariage, des funérailles et des offrandes pour les morts. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 33-53.
04131. Im, Tong-gwŏn. Disappearing new year customs. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 74-77.

- *Social Structure*

04132. Grayson, James H. A note on the Korean kinship system. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 59-60.
04133. Kim, Yong-mo. The traditional elite. (76-30) 75-100.
04134. Soon, Young Yoon. Occupation, male housekeeper: male-female roles on Cheju Island. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-23.
04135. Unruh, Ellen Salem. The land-owning slave: a Korean phenomenon. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 27-34.

-- *Caste*

04136. Kim, Chae-yun. Social strata. (76-30) 57-72.

-- *Family*

04137. Choi, Jai-seuk. Family system. (76-30) 15-33.
04138. Maday, Bela C. and Lorand B. Szalay. Psychological correlates of family socialization in the United States and Korea. (76-46) 273-286.
04139. Song, Chan-shik. Genealogical records. (76-30) 35-55.

-- *Marriage*

04140. Johnson, R. C., et al. Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. SOC BIO 23, no.4 (Win 1976) 311-316.
04141. Kim, Chu-Su. The marriage system in Korea. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 17-29.

- *Women*

04142. Kim, Okgill. Korean women - tradition and liberation. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.10 (Oct 1976) 513-516.
04143. Wang, In Keun. Relationship of farm homemakers' extension participation with selected variables. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 75-91.

- *Youth*

04144. Kim, Il-sŏng. The youth must take over the revolution and carry it forward. Pyongyang,: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 245p.
04145. Park, Chung-Ney. Juvenile sex education in Korea. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 49-60.

ARTS

04146. Kakudo, Yoshiko. The arts of Japan and Korea. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 385-390.
04147. Traditional performing arts of Korea. Seoul. Korean National Commission for Unesco, 1975. 102p.

- *Dance*

04148. Hahn, Man-Young. Korean dance repertories. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 33-36.
04149. Sŏng, Kyŏng-nin. Korean court dance; tr. by Man-young Hahn. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 20-24.

- *Music*

04150. Chang, Sa-hun. Transmutation of Korean music; tr. by Man-young Hahn. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-19.
04151. Cho, Tong-il. Les chansons

populaires coréennes. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 5-18.

04152. Lee, Hye-ku. Introduction to Korean music. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 4-14.

04153. Song, Bang-song. A discography of Korean music. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 53-67.

04154. Song, Bang-song. Histoire de la musique coréenne de Chang Sa-hun [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 102-107.

04155. Song, Bang-Song. Kwangdae ka: a source material for the p'ansori tradition. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 24-32.

04156. Standifer, James A. Korean folk songs: rich new source for American schools. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 46-51.

- *Painting*

04157. Cho, Cha-yong. Spirit of the Korean tiger. Seoul: Emillle Museum, 1972. 28p. (Korean art series; v.2).

04158. The life of Buddha in Korean paintings; temple paintings. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Emillle, 1975. 46p.

- *Recreational Arts*

04159. Choi, Won Chul and Snag Ho Choi. Hap Ki-do: defensa personal coreana. Barcelona: Alas, D.L. 1976. 159p.

04160. Kim, Un Yong. Taekwondo. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 54p.

04161. Korean Overseas Information Service. Taekwondo. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 44p.

04162. World Taekwondo Federation. Taekwondo (poomse). Seoul: World Taekwondo Federation, 1975. 295p.

- *Sculpture*

04163. Berthier. Francois. A propos d'une statuette de bodhisattva en méditation conservée au Musée Guimet. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 139-172.

BIOGRAPHY

04164. Comrade Kim Il Sung: an ingenious thinker and theoretician. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 160p.

04165. Hitz, John. Who is Pak Jung Hee? KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 27-29.

04166. Hsin, Hua. Song-writer of the Korean nationality. [Kim, Bong Hao]. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 97-101.

04167. Indomitable anti-Japanese revolutionary fighter, Kim Hyong Jik. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 54p.

04168. Mother of Korea Kang Ban Sok. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 40p.

04169. Syngboc, Chon. Pak Che-ga (1750-1805?): little known reformer of Yi dynasty. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 25-32.

04170. The thought and literature of Pak Chi-won (1737-1805). AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 56-63.

04171. Zaborowski, Hans-Jürgen. Der Gelehrte und Staatsmann Mogûn Yi Saek, 1328-1396: Studien zu seiner Biographie. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 121p. (Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt. Ostasiatische Seminar. Veröffentlichungen, Reihe B: Ostasiekunde, Bd.6).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

04172. Ch'a, Pae-gûn. Échanges, communication et langage dans la société coréenne. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-16.

04173. Kim, Il Chul. Rural development and communication research in Korea. (76-149) 162-165.

04174. Lim, Kûn-su. État actuel des publications des mass-media et problèmes qui se posent à ce sujet. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 17-38.

- *Journalism & the Press*

04175. Chang, Chun-ha. My life with magazines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 5-11.

04176. Lee, Kwang-Rin. On the publication of The Independent by Suh Jae-pil (Philip Jaisohn). J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 1-43.

04177. Nam, Sunwoo. decision-making in the United States: a comparison with the Japanese and Korean newspapers. GAZETTE 22, no.2 (1976) 91-105.

04178. Oh, In-Whan and George Won. Journalism in Korea: a short history of the Korean press. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 1-55.

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

04179. Kim, Hyo Gun. Printing in Korea and its impact on her culture. Chincago: University of Chicago, 1973. 106p.

04180. Park, Byeng-sen. Caractères

mobiles de l'imprimerie ancienne coréenne. (76-72) 37-39.

- Radio & Television

04181. Choi, Chang-Sup. The control and regulatory aspects of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 48-55.
04182. Hwang, Chang-Kyu. Broadcasting advertisement and management in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 64-67.
04183. Kang, Hyŏn-du. La situation actuelle de la radio-télévision coréenne et ses perspectives d'avenir. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 39-50.
04184. Kim, Kyu. An approach toward establishment of an ideal of broadcasting. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 59-63.
04185. Lee, Sang-Hwe. Current system and organization of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 56-58.
04186. Lim, Hy-Sop. The socio-cultural aspect of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 45-47.

ECONOMICS

04187. Bowring, Philip. Seoul sets the pace again. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 36-40.
04188. Cho, Ki-jun. The impact of the opening of Korea on its commerce and industry. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 27-44.
04189. Chung, Joseph Sang-Hoon. North Korea's development strategy and economic performance. (76-93) 182-199.
04190. Hong, Sung-Chick. The Korean intellectual's conception of modernization. (76-64) 13-23.
04191. Kang, Cheul W. Wages, productivity and foreign trade of Korea. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 433-442.
04192. Kim, Nak Kwan. The choice of technology and the full utilization of resources. Seoul: Research Institute of Asian Economics, 1974. 28p. (Occasional papers, no.1).
04193. Kwack, Sung Y. Output, inflation, and the balance of payments in a small, fixed-exchange rate economy: simulations with an econometric model of the Korean economy. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 5-32.
04194. Kwack, Sung Y. Output, inflation, and the balance of payments in a small, fixed-exchange rate economy: tests with date for Korea, 1960-1973. (76-120) 297-325.
04195. Murphy, John M. Economic development and future prospects of the Republic of Korea. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.2 (Apr 1976) 165-174.
04196. Sanders, Sol W. South Korea's industrial powerhouse. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 254-262.
04197. Song, Byung Nak. The production structure of the Korean economy: international and historical comparisons. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1975. 81p. (Working paper, 7508).
04198. South Korea: slow but steady return to the growth trail [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 61-67.
04199. Suh, Sang-Chul. Natural resources and industrialization in the Korean economy. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 47-55.
04200. Suh, Suk Tai. Import substitution and economic development in Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute. 1975. 345p. (Working paper, 7519).
04201. Whang, Il-Chung. An ecological study of the food marketing system of an undeveloped country - South Korea. (76-119) 71-91.

- Agriculture

04202. Historical experience of agricultural cooperation in our country. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House. 1975. 171p.
04203. Kim, Dong Hi. Small farmer economy and development policy with special reference to Korea. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 5-22.
04204. Korea (Republic). Kyŏngje Kihoegwŏn. Outline of agricultural development plan under third five-year economic development plan. Seoul: Economic Planning Board, 1971 10, A + 22 leaves.
04205. Park, Young J. The effect of land reform on labor input use: theory and a case study of Korean agriculture. KOR ECON J 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 214-235.
04206. Wang, In Keun. Relationship of agricultural adoption with selected variables in Korean villages. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 130-158.

-- Food Policy

04207. Moon, Pal Yong. The evolution of the rice policy in Korea. FOOD RES INST STUD 14, no.4 (1975) 381-402.

- Commerce

04208. Ahn, Kwon & Co. Doing business in Korea, 1976. Seoul: SGV Group, 1976. 51p.

04209. Kim, Young-Moo. Legal forms of doing business in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 58-84.
04210. Sonn, Ju-Chan. A comparison of the major proposals for the amendment of stock company law in the revision of the Korean commercial code. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 156-169.
04211. Sonn, Ju-chan and Kiljun Park. Some proposals for amendment of Korean stock company law. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 1-29.
04212. Yoo, Hyun. To form a stock corporation in Korea; a comparative study with the American law. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 101-157.

- Economic Conditions

04213. Ahn, Kwon & Co. Korea:an economic profile. Seoul: The Company, 1975. 26p.
04214. Ch'oe, Ho-jin. Industry. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 80p.
04215. Frank, Charles Raphael, Jr., Kwang Suk Kim and Larry E. Westphal. South Korea. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1975. 264p (Foreign trade regions and economic development, v.7).
04216. Han'guk Kaebal Yon'guwon. Economic comparison between South and North Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1976. 58p.
04217. Hasa, Parvez. Korea: problems and issues in a rapidly growing economy. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 277p.
04218. International Conference on Korean Futures, Seoul, Korea, 1973. International conference on Korean Futures, November 14-17, 1973, Seoul, Korea: report; co-sponsored by Asiatic Research Center and Hudson Institute. Seoul: Korea University, Asiatic Research Center, 1975. 331p.
04219. Kim, Cae-one. High growth and development strategy of Korean economy. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 18-44.
04220. Kim, Seung Hee. Economic development of South Korea. (76-93) 115-137.
04221. Kim, Tae Won. Two economic systems in comparative analysis. (76-93) 244-265.
04222. Korea (Republic). Kihoek Chojŏngsil. Evaluation report of the third year program: the third five year economic development plan. Seoul: Office of Planning and Coordination, Office of the Prime Minister, Republic of Korea, 1975. 138p.
04223. Korean Overseas Information Service. Economy. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 102p.
04224. Looney, Robert E. Income distribution policies and economic growth in semi-industrialized countries: a comparative study of Iran, Mexico, Brazil and South Korea. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1975. 196p.
04225. Rim, Ahn. Changes in economic structure in Korea. AS ECON 18 (Sep 1976) 6-31.
04226. Sumiya, Mikio. Korean economy and social tension. PEACE RES JA (1976) 36-44.

- Economic Planning

04227. Brun, Ellen and Jacques Hersh. Socialist Korea: a case study in the strategy of economic development. New York: Monthly Review, 1976. 432p.
04228. Carrier, Fred J. The DPRK fulfills 6-year plan on all fronts of economic construction. KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 9-12.
04229. Chosŏn Nodongdang. Our party's policy for the building of an independent national economy. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 59p.
04230. Hahn, Sang-joon. An outlook on Korea's industrial research in 1980's. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 342-360.
04231. Han, Hong-soon. Rising expectations of the Korean economy in the 1980's. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 167-187.
04232. Han, Kee-chun. Achievements and problems of Korean economy during the past 3 years of Yushin system. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 189-208.
04233. Kim, Dae-hwan. The ideas and tasks of Saemaul movement. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 48-62.
04234. Korea (Republic). The fourth five-year economic development plan, 1977-1981. Seoul: Government of the Republic of Korea, 1976. 183p.
04235. Korea (Republic). Kihoek Chojŏngsil. Evaluation report of the fourth year program: the third five year economic development plan. Seoul: Office of Planning and Coordination, Office of the Prime Minister, Republic of Korea, 1976. 180p.
04236. Korea (Republic). Kyŏngje Kihoegwŏn. The Korean economy: performance and prospects: 1976. Seoul, Economic Planning Board, 1976. 72p.
04237. Lee, Seung Yun. How can the economic tasks of Yushin be accomplished? KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Sin 1976) 351-371.
04238. Olsen, Edward A. China and Japan: models for Korean economic growth in an age of environmental constraints. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4

(Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 32-41.
04239. Park, Jong-goo. Macroeconomic model building in Korea. (76-120) 125-155.
04240. Sedjo, Roger A. Regional policy and its impact upon incentives for regional industrialization. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 42-47.

- *Economic Theory*

04241. Otani, Ichiro and Yung Chul Park. A monetary model of the Korean economy. INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP 23, no.1 (Mar 1976) 164-199.
04242. Sundarajan, V. and Subhash Thakur. Input-output approach to import demand functions: experiments with Korean data. INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP 23, no.3 (Nov 1976) 674-698.

- *Finance*

04243. Choi, Myung-kul. National income accounts in Korea. Seoul: Research Institute of Asian Economices, 1975. 20p. (Occasional papers, no.4).
04244. Park, Tong Sup. A study on the corporation finance and capital market in Korea. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 23-50.

-- *Banking*

04245. Kim, Kwang-Soo. Struktur des Bankwesens in der Republik Korea (Südkorea). Frankfurt am Main: F. Knapp, 1976. 75p. (Struktur ausländischer Bankensystems, Heft 9).

-- *Insurance*

04246. Yang, Seung-Kyu. The insurer's subrogation against the third person. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 30-48.

-- *Investment*

04247. Lee, Myun Suk. Korean securities market - its present status and future perspective. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 51-67.

-- *Public Finance*

04248. Wan Soon Kim. Some aspects of Korea's fiscal policy, 1962-1975. AS ECON 17 (Jun 1976) 5-23.

-- *Taxation*

04249. Yun, Seung-Young. Alien income tax in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 61-100.
04250. Yun, Seung-Young. Recent revision of income tax act; its effects on foreign investors. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 138-155.

- *Industry*

04251. Awanohara, Susumu. Seoul's zaibatsu: export or die. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.47 (Nov 19, 1976) 42-46.
04252. Chang, Soo Kil. A memorandum on the Korean industrial property rights. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 49-93.
04253. Choo, Hakchung. Pattern of growth and changes in industrial structure of Korea, 1953-73. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1975. 39p. (Working paper, 7506).
04254. Han'guk Sanŏp Ŭnhaeng. Industry in Korea, 1976. 4th ed. Seoul: Korea Development Bank, 1976. 316p.
04255. Kim, Kwang Suk. Outward-looking industrialization strategy; the case of Korea. (76-161) 219-248.
04256. Korea Development Bank. Industry in Korea - 1976. Seoul: Korea Development Bank, 1976. 316p.
04257. Korean Overseas Information Service. Industry. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 80p.
04258. Lee, Chong Ha. The bonded processing trade in the Korean garment industry. (76-119) 39-55.
04259. *Niland, Powell and Joseph W. Towle, eds. Business research in South Korea: an experiment in foreign aid; research studies by Chong Ha Lee, et al. New York: United Christian Board for Higher Education in Asia, 1976. 176p.
04260. Yu, Hoon. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Korea. (76-140) 335-362.

- *Energy Resources*

04261. Kim, Kee Young. Planning a multi-echelon production-distribution system in the petroleum industry. (76-119) 161-176.
04262. Yu, Se Hwan. Business accounting systems in Korean water utilities. (76-119) 56-70.

-- *Management*

04263. Lee, Hak Chong. Information technology in Korean organizations. (76-119) 144-160.
04264. Wonston, Ralph J. Korean accounting systems. (76-119) 121-143.

- *International Economics*

04265. Chun, Eung-youl. Competitive foreign trade: South Korea, North Korea,

and Communist China. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 314-341.

04266. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Marketing Research Division. Export prospects and investment opportunities in Republic of Korea. New Delhi: The Division, 1975. 150p.

04267. Onishi, Akira. A system dynamics model for international cooperation: a case study of Japan-ROK economic cooperation. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 33-81.

04268. Suh, Suk Tai. Concepts of import substitution and Korean experiences. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 27-58.

-- *Foreign Investment*

04269. Kim, Chan-Jin. Foreign investment and national interest. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 30-57.

04270. Kim, Chan Jin. Legal aspects of private foreign investment in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 2-60.

04271. Suh, Nam-won. A comparative analysis on the investment pattern of American and Japanese groups in Korea. (76-131) 83-92.

-- *Trade*

04272. The Committee for Justice and Peace of South Korea. A fact finding survey on the Masan free export zone [by the National Organization of Catholic Priests to Realize Social Justice]. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-64; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 58-69, 27.

04273. Han'guk Oehwan Ŭnhaeng. Foreign exchange and trade systems in Korea. Seoul: Korea Exchange Bank, 1971. 154p.

- *Labor*

04274. Kim, Chi Sun. Manpower problems and adjustments in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 110-120.

04275. Kuznets, Paul W. Labor absorption in Korea since 1963. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 36-81.

-- *Labor Force*

04276. Im, Ik Soon. The utilization of rural labor in Korea and capital formation. (76-119) 92-120.

04277. Sedjo, Roger A. Korean historical experience and the labor-surplus model. J DEV AREAS 10, no.2 (Jan 1976) 213-221.

-- *Wages*

04278. Mizoguchi, Toshiyuki, Do Hyung Kim and Young Il Chung. Overtime changes of the size distribution of household income in Korea, 1963-71. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 261-279.

- *Land Development & Settlement*

04279. Kim, Hung-Ki. Land development activities in Korea with special reference on upland development. (76-81) 47-54.

- *Social Insurance*

04280. Park, Chong Kee. Economic and social changes and their implications for social security in the Republic of Korea. INT SOC SEC R 28, no.2 (1975) 242-255.

EDUCATION

04281. Chŏng, Ch'ang-yŏng. Rates of return on investment in education; the case of Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1974. 50p. (Working paper, 7408).

04282. Hahn, Ki Un. The historical development of the education ideas in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 63-73.

04283. Hahn, Ki Un. Study on democratization process of education in Korea based on history of educational thought. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 95-109.

04284. Korea (Republic). Mun'gyobu. Education in Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Education. Republic of Korea, 1976. 183p.

04285. Korean Overseas Information Service. Education. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 95p.

04286. Park, Joon-hee. A crosscultural study of the value system of education in Korea. I. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 21-39.

04287. Republic of Korea [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 77-84.

04288. Shin, Kuk Bom. Education. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 95p.

04289. Shin, Sung-chul. The teaching of English in the language laboratory, viewed through experiments. s.l.:s.n., 1975. 49p.

- *Administration*

04290. Shin, Kuk Bom. Educational administration: the Republic of Korea. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 101-114.

- *Higher Education*

04291. Cho, Yŏng-sik. Toward the

brighter future. Seoul: Moon Wha Print. Co., 1974. 259p.

04292. Niland, Powell. University research in the developing economy of South Korea. (76-119) 24-38.

04293. Towle, Joseph W. Introduction - exporting business education. (76-119) 7-23.

GEOGRAPHY

04294. Guilcher, André. Les côtes à rias de Corée et leur évolution morphologique. AN GEOG 85, no.472 (Nov-Dec 1976) 641-671.

04295. McCune, Shannon. Geographical observations on Korea. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 1-19.

- Description & Travel

04296. Kalyadin, L. The land of morning fragrance. INT AFF (M) no.12 (Dec 1976) 112-118.

04297. Middleton, Dorothy and William Middleton. Some Korean journeys. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society, 1975. 312p.

HISTORY

04298. Göthel, Ingeborg. Zu den socialpolitischen Anschauungen des Silhakgelehrten Dsong Jak Jong (1972-1836) (76-71) 321-334.

04299. Kang, Man-gil. Reflections on the centenary of the opening of Korea. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 10-18.

04300. Kazakevich, I. S., et al., eds. Istoriya Korei v vurzhuaznoi istoriografii. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 191p.

04301. Lee, Hyoun-jong. Legitimacy in Korean history. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 58-72.

04302. Nugent, John T. The postal system of dynastic Korea. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 56-64.

04303. Rutt, Richard. James Scarth Gale's History of the Korean People. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society, 1972. 396p.

- Sources

04304. Tagawa, Kōzō. Old documents of Korea; with special reference to official documents. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 163-208 + 4 plates.

Antiquity to 1392

04305. Grayson, James H. Some structural patterns of the royal families of ancient Korea. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 27-32.

Yi dynasty (1392-1910)

04306. Ch'oe, T'ae-ho. Custom-house organization and custom duty revenues at the time of port opening, with 1880's as center. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 41-65.

04307. Eikemeier, Dieter. Villages and quarters as instruments of local control in Yi dynasty Korea. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 71-110.

04308. Hazard, Benjamin H. The Wako and Korean responses. (76-122) 15-28.

04309. Kim, Dal Choong. Chinese imperialism in Korea: with special reference to Sino-Korean trade regulations in 1882 and 1883. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 97-110.

04310. Kim, Ok-Yul. Early Korean-American relations. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 55-79.

04311. Kim, Pyong-Ha. An argument of the practical learning school for reform of the system of weights and measures. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 171-182.

04312. Kim, Won-Mo. Theodore Roosevelt's Korean policy in the Far East, 1901-1905. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 99-116.

04313. Lee, Yur-Bok. American policy toward Korea during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 81-97.

04314. Oh, Bonnie Bongwan. The Kabo Kaengjang of 1894 in Korea and the policy of Mutsu Munemitsu. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 85-103.

04315. Orange, Marc. L'expédition de l'amiral Roze en Corée. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 44-84.

04316. Palais, James B. Political leadership in the Yi Dynasty. (76-159) 3-38.

04317. Shin, Yong-ha. The opening of Korea and changes in social thought. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 4-9.

04318. Shin, Yong-ha. L'ouverture des ports et l'évolution de la pensée sociale. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 27-35.

04319. Sigel, Louis T. Ching foreign policy and the modern commercial community: T'ang Shao-yi in Korea. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 77-106.

04320. Swartout, Robert Jr. Cultural conflict and gunboat diplomacy: the development of the 1871 Korean-American incident. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 117-169.

04321. Wŏn, Yu-han. Different periods in the history of money during the Late Yi Dynasty. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-58.

04322. Wŏn, Yu-han. Dissolution of Yi dynasty society and its movement toward modernization. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 67-83.

04323. Wŏn, Yu-han. The monetary thought of Tasan. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 41-48.

04324. Wŏn's dream; tr. by Richard Rutt.

KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 63-67.

- *Sources*

04325. Allen, Horace N. Things Korean. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 256p. (Repr. of 1908).
04326. Gale, James S. Korean sketches. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 256p. (Repr. of 1898).
04327. Hall, Basil. Voyage of discovery to the west coast of Korea and the great Loo Choo island. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 222p. (Repr. of 1818).
04328. The Korea review. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Kyung-in, 1976. 6v. (Repr. of 1901-1906).
04329. Korean repository. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Kyung-in, 1975. 5v. (Repr. of 1892-1898).

Chōsen (1910-1945)

04330. McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey. The Mansai movement, March 1, 1919. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 39p. (Colloquium paper, no.5).

- *Sources*

04331. Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 330p. (Repr. of 1944).
04332. Ireland, Alleyne. The new Korea. Seoul· Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 352p. (Repr. of 1926).
04333. Nelson, M. Frederick. Korea and the old orders in Eastern Asia. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 330p. (Repr. of 1930).
04334. Sands, William Franklin. Undiplomatic memories. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 238p. (Repr. of 1930).

Recent (1945-)

04335. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniya. Osvobozhdenie Korei: vospominaniya i stat'i; ed. by V.P. Pak, et al. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 336p.
04336. Barker, Arthur J. Fortune favours the brave; the battle of the Hook, Korea, 1953. London: New English Lib., 1976. 160p.

- *Archaeology*

04337. Délégation de la République Populaire Démocratique de Corée. Développement de l'archéologie en République Populaire Démocratique de Corée (Peinture funéraire de Kokuryo). (76-79) 67-76.
04338. Kim, Byung-mo. The origin of cut-stone tomb in China and its influence on Korea. (76-79) 20-30.
04339. Kim, Won-yong. Excavation of the tomb of King Munyong. (76-79) 31-33.
04340. Sohn, Pow-key. Paleolithic culture of Korea. (76-79) 59-66.
04341. Yoon, Hong-Key. T'aengni-ji: a classical cultural geography of the Korean settlement. KOR J 16, no.8, (Aug 1976) 4-12.

- *Epigraphy*

04342. An, Kye-hyŏn. Publication des écritures bouddhiques à l'epoque Koryŏ. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-65.

- *Historiography*

04343. Ch'oe, Yong-ho. History in North Korea: its role and characteristics. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 3-16.
04344. Ryang, Key S. Ch'oe Nam-Son and his modern historiography. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-16.

LANGUAGE

04345. Dredge, C. Paul. Social rules of speech in Korean: the views of a comic strip character. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-14.
04346. Eckardt, Andre. Grammatik der koreanischen Sprache. 4th ed. Heidelberg: Julius Groot, 1976. 201p.
04347. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. and Yu Change-kyun. Archaism in the Yyang-tshal transcription: the sound values of the character and their origin. J AS AFR STUD (T) (1973) 1-21.
04348. Kim, Chin-wu. The making of the Korean language. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1974. 33p. (Colloquium paper, no.2).
04349. Martonfi, F. On some problems of a generative phonology of Middle Sino-Korean. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 299-307.
04350. Lee, Ki-Moon. Language planning in modern Korea. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (jun 1976) 45-54.
04351. Ramsey, S. Robert. The historical development of Korean accent studies. (76-50) 290-314.
04352. Umeda, Hiroyuki and Kim Dong-Jim. Some experiments on Korean vowel sounds, using an acoustic model of vocal tract. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 127-132.
04353. Yang, Tong-hŭi. Topicalization and relativitization in Korean. Seoul: Pan Korea Book Corporation,1975. 213p.

- *Reference*

04354. Association of Foreign Language Propagation. Gateway to speaking Korean: practical text for foreigners. Seoul: Moon-ye Suhlim, 1973. 267p.

04355. Eckardt, Andre. Wörterbuch der Koreanisch-Deutschen Sprache. 2. Auflage· Studienausgabe. Heidelberg: Julius Groos Verlag, 1976. 332p.

- *Linguistics*

04356. Dredge, C. Paul. Règles sociales du langage en Coréen d'après les personnages d'une bande dessinée. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 54-72.

04357. Kim, Soo-Gon. Palatalization in Korean. Austin: Tower Press, 1976. 201p.

04358. Kim, Yŏng-gi. Korean consonantal phonology. Seoul: T'ap Ch'ulp'ansa, 1975. 311p.

04359. Kim-Renaud, Young-Key. Korean consonantal phonology. Seoul. Pagoda Press, 1975. 311p.

04360. Kim-Renaud, Young Key. Semantic features in phonology evidence from vowel harmony in Korean. (76-25) 397-412.

04361. Lee, Hong-bae. A study of Korean syntax: performatives, complementation, negation, and causation. Seoul· Pan Korea Book Corp., 1970. 222p.

04362 Lee, Pyonggeun. The vowel system of late 19th century Korean. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 88-94.

04363. Lee, Sung-nyong. On stem-formation in Korean, a comparative study between Korean and old Turkish. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 14-18.

04364. Lewin, Bruno. Japanese and Korean: the problems and history of a linguistic comparison. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 389-412.

04365. Pak, Sun-Ham. A transformational analysis of negation in Korean. Seoul: Park Kim, 1972. 159p.

04336. Yang, In-Seok. Semantics of Korean causation. FOUND LANG 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 55-87.

LITERATURE

04367. Clark, Donald N. Songs of flying dragons de Peter H. Lee [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 98-104.

04368. Kim, U-chang. The situation of the writers under Japanese colonialism. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 4-15.

04369. Poitras, Edward W. Finding the epic in the ordinary: Hwang Sun-wŏn and his world. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 45-59.

04370. Rutt, Richard. Chinese liter- ture outside China: traditional literature in Korea. CONTEMP R 224, no.1299 (Apr 1974) 205-212.

04371. Shin, Dong-wook. La littérature orale coréenne et sa valeur. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 65-77.

04372. Sin, Tong-uk. Hyŏn Chin-gŏn and his literature. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 16-27.

04373. Song, Min-ho. The literary worlds of Yi Kwang-su and Kim Tong-in. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 28-37.

04374. Song, Yo-in. Implications of Weltanschauung in literary translation. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 4-9.

- *Bibliography*

04375. Underwood, Horace H. Korean literature in English: a critical bibliography. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 65-115.

- *Drama*

04376 Yoh, Suk-kee. American drama in Korea, 1945-1970: a study of literary and theatrical responses. (76-131) 111-114.

- *Fiction*

04377. Bouchez, D. Les pérégrinations de Dame Xie dans le Sud de M. Orange [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no 1 (Spr 1976) 91-95.

04378 Bouchez, D. Le roman coréen Nam-jŏng ki et l'affaire de la reine Min. J ASIAT 264, fasc. 3/4 (1976) 405-451.

04379. Ch'oe, In-ho. Another man's room, tr. by Kevin O'Rourke. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 29-36.

04380. Hwang, Sun-wŏn. Stars [short story] tr. by Cholli Choi. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 60-65.

04381. Hwang, Sun-wŏn. Story: the moon and the crab's legs; tr. by Edward W. Poitras. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 61-64.

04382. Kang, Hyeon-Dew. Changing image of America in Korean popular literature: with an analysis of short stories between 1945-1975. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-33.

04383. Kang, Kyŏng-ae. The underground village; tr. by Ji-moon Suh and James Wade. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 45-62.

04384. Kim, Hwa-jin. La troupe de Sadang et le jeune Yu qui faisait chambre à part, tr. by A. Guillemoz.

R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 84-97.
04385. Kim, Sŭng-ok. Seoul, hiver 1974. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 73-91.
04386. Kim, Tae-Ki. Values of the Korean people mirrored in fiction of the Yi Dynasty. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 1-19.
04387. Kim, Yong-sook. A view of love in ancient Korean fiction. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 9-19.
04388. Kye, Yong-muk. Adada, l'idiote; tr. by Sŭng-o Hong. R COREE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 71-84.
04389. Lih, Jeong-duc. That guy Jimmy [short story]. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-59; no.2 (Feb 1976) 47-62; no.3 (Mar 1976) 54-68.
04390. Na, To-hyang. Sam-yong, le sourd-muet; tr. by R. Leverrier. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 91-104.
04391. O, Yong-Su. Story: the echo; tr. by Myoung-Hee Hong. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 60-81.
04392. Pae Pijang chon. The Story of Bae Beejang; Ewha Womans University, English Language and Literature Dept., Creative Writing Study Group. Seoul, Korea: Ewha Womans University Press, 1976. 129p. (Korean folklore and classics, v.8).
04393. Song, Won-hee. Short story from Korea: "The Division", tr. by Lim Sung-sook and Norman Thorpe. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 58-70.
04394. Sŏnu Hwi. Story: the mirror; tr. by Ki-Chung Kim. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 52-58.
04395. The tale of Ong-nang [story] tr. by Edward J. Baker. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 45-61.
04396. Yi, Kwang-Su. Story: Halmŏm; tr. by Ji-Moon Suh. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 70-72.

- *Poetry*

04397. Cho, Pyŏng-hwa. Twenty poems; tr. by Kevin O'Rourke. Seoul: Kyung-Hee University, 1976. 27p.
04398. Chung, Byong-uk. Studies in the transformation of Chinese poems into Korean sijo (時調) SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 20-24.
04399. Kim, So-wol. Lost love: 99 poems by Sowol Kim, Korea's greatest lyric poet, selected and tr. by Jaihiun Kim. Rev. ed. Seoul: Pan Korea Book Corporation, 1975. 159p.
04400. McCann, David '. The structure of the Korean Sijo. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 114-134.
04401. Nahm, Andrew C. Poetry and songs of the Koreans as an oppressed people, 1910-1945. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 4-18.
04402. Rockstein, Edward D. Your silence--doubt in faith Han Yongun and Ingmar Bergman. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 1-16.
04403. The Sun shines all over the world: foreign poems dedicated to the respected and beloved leader President Kim Il Sug. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1974. 58p.
04404. Zŏng, In-sŏb, ed. A Pageant of Korean poetry. Seoul: Hyangnin-sa, 1970. 285p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

04405. Choi, Jai-hi. Humanism viewed through Korean history and today. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 12-19.
04406. Kim, Yŏl-gyu. Folklore and thought. KOR J 16 no.6 (Jun 1976) 33-44.
04407. Lee, Joung-Young. Divination in Korean shamanistic thought. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 5-11.
04408. Lee, Nam-young. Tan'gun myth and the Korean thought. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 35-44.
04409. Prunner, Gernot. The birthday of god: a sacrificial service of Chungsan'gyo. KOR J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 12-26.
04410. Ryu, Seung-kuk. On the origins of Korean thought. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 38-44.

- *Buddhism*

04411. An Kye-hyŏn. Publication of Buddhist scriptures in the Koryŏ period. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-41.

- *Christianity*

04412. Biernatzki, William E., et al. Korean Catholicism in the 1970s; a Christian community comes of age. London: Orbis Books, 1975. 172p.
04413. Chang, Yoon-hee. Glory in pain: essays. Seoul: Daerim Pub. Co., 1976. 230p.
04414. Dallet, Charles. Histoire de l'eglise de Corée. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 2v. (Repr. of 1874).
04415. The joint declaration of the Protestant and Catholic churchmen for the unity of democracy and public affairs. IMPACT 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 209-211.
04416. Kim, Chin Man. The church ever reforming. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 1-11.
04417. Lee, Kwang-rin. Progressive views on protestantism. KOR J 16,

no.2 (Feb 1976) 19-26; no.3 (Mar 1976) 27-39.

04418. Ryu, Tongshik. Christ in Korea: suffering and hope. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 46-50.

- *Bibliography*

04419. Lee, Helen F. MacRae Parker, comp. The Helen F. MacRae collection: a bibliography of Korean relations with Canadians and other western peoples which includes a checklist of documents and reports, 1898-1975; ed. by M. Doreen E. Fraser. Halifax, N.S.: School of Library Service, Dalhousie University, 1976. 201p. (Occasional paper, 12).

- *Confucianism*

04420. Lee, Grant S. The Confucian Weltanschauung: an extension of filial axis. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 21-26.

- *New Religion*

04421. Brugeneur, Michel. Faut-il crucifier Moon? Paris: Éditions de l'Athanor, 1976. 74p.

04422. Chun, Young Bok. The Korean background of the Unification Church. JA REL 9, no.2 (1976) 14-18.

04423. Kang, Wi Jo. The Unification Church: Christian church or political movement? JA REL 9, no.2 (1976) 19-32.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

04424. Arrests and torture continue; South Korean religious-political leaders raise voice of justice; Park retaliates with arrests. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 40-41.

04425. Bark, Dong-Suh and Chae-Jin Lee. Bureaucratic elite and development orientations. (76-159) 91-133.

04426. Buehrens, David B. The Korean Center for Intervention and Assassination (KCIA) KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 20-26.

04427. Cha, Bae Keun, Chang Sup Choi and Chung Woo Suh. A study on Americans' attitudes toward Korea. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 81-96.

04428. Chay, Pyung-Gil. The analytical model of the North Korean politics and administration; "toward the theory of the North Korean politics and administration". J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 99-132.

04429. Chay, Pyung-gil. The policy directions of the North Korean regime: the counter analysis of the party reports and Kim Il-sung's annual addresses. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 466-495.

04430. Cho, Jaekwan. The south-north relations in perspective of national security and regional peace. (76-95) 88-106.

04431. Cho, Soon Sung. The changing pattern of Asian international relations: prospects for the unification of Korea. J INT AFF 27, no.3 (1973) 213-231.

04432. Choi, Chong-ki. Unification and security on the Korean peninsula. AS Q no.2 (1976) 107-135.

04433. Chosoren unmasked: its red plots in Japan. Seoul: Pan-National Council for Probe into August 15 Incident, 1974. 59p.

04434. Chung, Chin O. The government and power structure in North Korea. (76-93) 141-170.

04435. Chung, Kyung Mo. Where we stand: a statement of South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 6-9.

00436. Chung, Tai Dong. The premises and forms of international representation: the case of Korea. (76-95) 46-59.

04437. The Commander is also a son of the people· for the freedom and liberation of the people. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1974. 72p.

04438. A Foolish ruler: reports from South Korea. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 30p.

04439. Foreign Languages Publishing House, Pyongyang. President Kim Il Sung moves Asia and the World, Pyongyang, FLPH, 1976. 115p.

04440. Ginsburgs, George. North Korea and partners practice regional self-reliance. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 84-104.

04441. Hahn, Sung-joe. Building a communist dynasty: the idolatry and clanistic rule of Kim Il-sung. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 130-152.

04442. Han, Tae-yon. The task of Yushin system in Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 43-47.

04443. Hanai, Hitoshi. An open Korean peninsula; moving from a "strange stability" to a "solid stability". JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 111-120.

04444. Harrison, Selig S. One Korea? FOR POL 17 (Win 1974-75) 35-62.

04445. Harvey, Pharis J. Fire under the ice: two chronicles of Korean persistence in the struggle for freedom [review article on Documents on the struggle for democracy in Korea, and Letters from South Korea by T.K.]

JA CHRIST Q 42, no.4 (Fall 1976) 221-224.
04446. Henderson, Gregory. Korea: the preposterous division. J INT AFF 27, no.2 (1973) 204-212.
04447. Hong, Sung-Chick and Young Ho Lee. Popular perceptions of political leadership. (76-159) 134-155.
04448. The Immortal revolutionary traditions. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 200p.
04449. Institute for East Asian Studies, Seoul. Foreign policy for peace and unification. Seoul: The Institute, 1976. 199p.
04450. Kim, Chang-soon. North Korea's problems in succeeding Kim Il-sung leadership. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 266-285.
04451. Kim Chi Ha: revolutionary gospel; transcript from Seoul trial. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 46-51,31.
04452. Kim, Chong Lim and Byung-Kyu Woo. Legislative leadership and democratic development. (76-159) 41-66.
04453. Kim, Chung Kyun. The study on the legal status and unification of divided states. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 3-42.
04454. Kim, Hak-Joon. The position of the two Korean Republics on unification: April 1960-May 1961. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 32-43.
04455. Kim, Hak-Joon. The unification policy of North Korea in the 1960's: an assessment. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 59-75.
04456. Kim, Il-sŏng. For the independent, peaceful reunification of the country. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 331p.
04457. Kim, Kyong-Dong. Political factors in the formation of the entrepreneurial elite in South Korea. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 465-477.
04458. Kim, Nam-shik. The movement of North Korea's three great revolutionary circles: its organization, activities, and function. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 418-437.
04459. Kim, Samuel S. The developmental problems of Korean nationalism. (76-93) 10-37.
04460. Kim, Se-Jin. The government and power structure in South Korea. (76-93) 41-58.
04461. *Kim, Se-Jin and Chang-hyung Cho, eds. Korea: a divided nation. Silver Spring, Md.: Research Institute on Korean Affairs, 1976. 330p.
04462. Kim, Se-jin, ed. Korean unification: source materials with an introduction; research associates Kwang-shik Kang, Kwang-sun Pai, Okza Yoo. Seoul: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1976. 420p.
04463. Kim, Young C. The Democratic People's Republic of Korea in 1975. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 82-94.
04464 *Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, ed. Inter-system detente in Germany and Korea: proceedings of a German-Korean conference in Tutzing and Munich, June 1975. Munich: Tuduv, 1976. 288p.
04465. Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl. Present and future contributions of bilateral inter-system detente policies to the promotion and maintenance of regional and global peace. (76-95) 197-211.
04466. Koh, B.C. Convergence and conflict in the two Koreas. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 205-208, 226-227.
04467. Koo, Youngnok. On the forms, chances and limits of north-south transactions. (76-95) 158-181.
04468. Korea (Republic). Ch'ongmuch'ŏ. Organization of the Government of Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Govt. Administration, Republic of Korea, 1976. 98p.
04469. Korea must be reunified independently. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 174p.
04470. Korean Overseas Information Service. A continuing threat to peace: Korean War 24 years later. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1974. 40p. (Korea policy series , no. 19)
04471. Korean Overseas Information Service. Emergency measures no.9. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 30p. (Korea policy series,no.24).
04472. Korean Overseas Information Service. Road to peaceful Korean unification: Republic of Korea's basic policy toward unification. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1973. 141p.
04473. Kwak, Tae-hwan. Conditions for peace in Korean Peninsula. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 286-313.
04474. Kwak, Tae-hwan. Patterns of South-North Korean interactions, 1970-74: events data analysis. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 295-322.
04475. Lee, Hongkoo. World peace and intra-system confrontation; the politics and dialectics of Korean unification. (76-95) 188-196.
04476. Lee, Young Ho. The development and present state of procedures of inter-governmental contacts. (76-95) 30-37.
04477. Min, Kwan-shik. Personal reflections on democracy in Korea. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1975. 10p.
04478. Naeoe Munje Yŏn'guso, Seoul, Korea. Inside North Korea: three

decades of duplicity. Seoul: Institute of Internal and External Affairs, 1975. 102p.

04479. Nam-Puk Chojŏl Wiwŏnhoe. A white paper on the South-North dialogue in Korea: South-North Coordinating Committee, South-North Red Cross Conference. Seoul: South-North Coordinating Committee (Seoul Side), 1975. 98p.

04480. Oh, John K. C. South Korea 1975: a permanent emergency. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 72-81.

04481. On the question of Korea: speeches at the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 314p.

04482. Paige, Glenn D. Toward a theory of Korean political leadership behavior. (76-159) 223-236.

04483. Pak, Chŏng-hŭi. Toward peaceful unification: selected speeches. Seoul, Korea: Kwangmyong Pub. Co., 1976. 189p.

04484. Park, Min-soon. Depth of social irregularity aspect in North Korea; centering around the family lineage system. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 45-57.

04485. Public Relations Association of Korea. North Korea's rejection of non-aggression agreement. Seoul: Public Relations Association of Korea, 1974. 47p.

04486. Public Relations Association of Korea. A quarter century of North Korean provocations. Seoul: Public Relations Association of Korea, 1974. 118p.

04487. Research Center for Peace and Unification, Seoul, Korea. The challenge of peaceful unification: an introduction to Korea's unification policy. Seoul, Korea: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1975. 31p.

04488. Research Center for Peace and Unification, Seoul, Korea. An introduction to Korea's unification policy. Seoul: The Center, 1976. 36p

04489. Rhee, Yong Pil. The characteristic functioning of the North Korean political system: persistence of charisma and monolithic structure. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 3-22.

04490. Rosenberg, W. From Kaesong to Panmunjom. EAST HOR 15, no.6 (1976) 56-61.

04491. *Suh, Dae-Sook and Chae-Jin Lee, eds. Political leadership in Korea. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 272p. (Publication on Asia no.27).

04492. Truth about assassination attempt on Korea's president. Seoul, Korea: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident; 1974. 45p.

04493. The Truth of the Panmunjom incident. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 28p.

04494. Weintraub, Peter. Critical days in Kim's Pyongyang. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 11-14.

04495. Yang, Key Paik. East Asia Communist leaders and their national traits: Kim Il Sung. s.l.:s.n.,1976? 20p.

04496. Yang, Sung Chul. Ideology in South and North Korea. (76-93) 225-243.

04497. Yang, Sung Chul. Student political activism: the case of the 1960 April Revolution in South Korea. YOUTH SOC 5, no.1 (Sep 1973) 47-60.

04498. Yoo, Jong-youl. Policy sciences: its application in Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 179-188.

04499. Yoo, Se Hee. The problem of sociopolitical cleavages in nation-building in Asia. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 391-397.

04500. Yu, Suk R. Relationships of interest groups to government and political parties in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 22-31.

- Study & Teaching

04501. Chi, Keon Soo. Doctoral dissertations and journal articles on Korean politics: a statistical overview. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 63-81.

04502 Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl. On the origin and significance of German-Korean cooperation on problems on peace and detente in divided nations. (76-95) 4-11

- Armed Forces

04503. Baldwin, Frank, Diane Jones and Michael Jones. America's rented troops: South Koreans in Vietnam. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Friends Service Committee, 1976? 45p.

04504. Kim, C.I. Eugene. Transition from military rule: the case of South Korea. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 302-316.

- Civil Service

04505. Cho, Chang-hyun. "Higher civil service examination" in South Korea; a myth and reality. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 14-21.

- Constitution

04506. Fukushima, Masao. On the Socialist constitution of the Democratic

People's Republic of Korea. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 328p.

04507. Korea (Democratic People's Republic). Constitution, 1972. English. Socialist constitution of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, adopted at the first session of the Fifth Supreme People's Republic of Korea, December 27, 1972. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1972. 48p.

04508. Lee, Chong-Sik. The 1972 Constitution and top communist leaders. (76-159) 192-219.

04509. The new constitution of North Korea. (76-93) 309-326.

04510. The new constitution of South Korea. (76-93) 287-308.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

04511. Cho, Sung Yoon. The judicial system of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 40p.

04512. Cho, Sung Yoon. The judicial system in North Korea. (76-93) 200-222.

04513. Choi, Dai-Kwon. The recognition of foreign judgments in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 93-111.

04514. Kang, Koo-Chin. Important aspects of criminal procedure in North Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 184-211.

04515. Korea, Taesimwŏn. Civil procedure of Korea. Seoul: Supreme Court of Republic of Korea, 1972. 13p.

04516. Korea. Taesimwŏn. Criminal procedure of Korea. Seoul: Supreme Court of Republic of Korea, 1972. 30p.

04517. Korea. Taesimwŏn. A summary of Korean judicial system. Seoul: Supreme Court of the Republic of Korea, 1974. 36p.

04518. Min, Byoung Kook. Court review of corporate elections. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 158-183.

- *Defenses*

04519. Clough, Ralph N. Deterrence and defense in Korea: the role of U.S. forces. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1976. 61p.

04520. Frisbee, John L. Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 64-72.

04521. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.

04522. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing U.S.-Japan relations and Korean security. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-39.

- *Elections*

04523. Jewell, Malcolm E. and Chong Lim Kim. Sources of support for the legislature in a developing nation: the case of Korea. COMP POL STUD 8, no.4 (Jan 1976) 461-489.

- *International Relations*

See also
JAPAN - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Korea.

04524. Barnds, William, J., ed. The two Koreas in East Asian affairs. New York: New York University Press, 1976. 216p.

04525. Barnds, William J. The United States, Japan and the Korean peninsula. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 67-83.

04526. Chang, Y.C. Korean War and U.S. China policy. (76-131) 53-60.

04527. Chung, Yong Hwan. Repatriation under the United States Army Military Government in Korea, 1945-1948. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 25-44.

04528. Kennedy, William V. Korea: the problem of superpower withdrawal. (76-176) 154-165.

04529. Kim, Dal Joong. Interdependence between a changing international environment and south-north relations. (76-95) 118-143.

04530. Kim, Yu-nam. Domestic structures of North Korea's foreign policy. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 238-265.

04531. Kim, Yu Nam. Exogenous conditions of North Korea's confrontation policy. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 23-41.

04532. Kiyosaki, Wayne S. North Korea's foreign relations; the politics of accommodation, 1945-75. New York: Praeger, 1976. 133p.

04533. Koh, B.C. The battle without victors: the Korean question in the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 43-63.

04534. Koh, B. C. The Korean Workers' Party and detente. J INT AFF, 28 no.2 (1974) 175-187.

04535. Korea (Republic). Oemubu. Major foreign policy statements of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1976. 83p. (PS series, no.36).

04536. Lee, Chong-Sik. The détente and Korea. (76-54) 321-396.

04537. Nogami, Tadashi. The Korean caper. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 160-167.

04538. Park, Bong-shik. North Korea in

Sino-Soviet dispute. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 469-514.

04539. Stiles, John A. Canada, Korea, and the Pacific rim. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 27p. (Colloquium paper, no.6).

04540. Tamaki, Motoi. Tension on the Korean Peninsula. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 101-110.

04541. Winn, Gregory F. T. Korean foreign-policy decision making: process and structure. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 30p.

04542. Yim, Young Soon. A comparative study of foreign policy: the case of two Koreas. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 1-24.

-- *Japan*

04543. Kim, Dong Hi. Accord entre la Corée du sud et le Japon sur le développement commun de la partie sud du plateau continental adjacent aux deux pays. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 103-129.

04544. Kim, Duk-joo. The U.S. and Japan's policy on peace and security in Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 515-537.

04545. Koh, B.C. South Korea, North Korea, and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 205-219.

04546. Korea-Japan relations and the attempt on the life of Korea's president. Seoul Korea: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident, 1974. 118p.

04547. Lee, Byung Joe. "Title to Dokdo" in international law. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 85-102.

-- *United Nations*

04548. Koh, B. C. The United Nations and the politics of Korean unification. (76-93) 266-286.

04549. Kŭktong Munje Yŏn'guso North Korea's policy toward the United Nations. Seoul, Korea: Institute for East Asian Studies, 1974. 84p.

04550. Rhee, Yong-pil. A critical comparison of the policy of both South and North Korea toward the United Nations in 1975. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 153-166.

04551. United Nations. General Assembly. 30th session, 1975. On the question of Korea: speeches of representatives at the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 314p.

-- *United States*

04552. Axe-murders at Panmunjon, seen from abroad. Seoul: Korea herald, 1976. 71p.

04553. Chung, Hee-chae. The Nixon Doctrine and its impact on Korea. (76-131) 27-36.

04554. Coolidge, T. Jefferson, Jr. Korea: the case against withdrawal. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov/Dec 1976) 71-84.

04555. Kim, Hyŏng-ch'an and Wayne Patterson. Les Coréens aux États-Unis de Edward R. Wright [review article] R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 96-98.

04556. Kim, Se-Jin and Suk-Ryul Yu, eds. Documents on Korean-American relations, 1943-1976. Seoul: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1976. 558p.

04557. Koh, Sung Chul. United States assistance to Korea for maintaining security. KOR OBS 7, no.3 (Sum/Aut 1976) 270-276.

04558. Leader, Stefan H. Korea and U.S. strategy for Northeast Asia. (76-84) 42-60.

04559. Park, Chang Jin. The influence of small states upon the super powers: United States-South Korean relations as a case study, 1950-1953. WORLD POL 28, no.1 (Oct 1975) 97-117

04560. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign Relations. The United States and the Korean problem: documents, 1943-1953. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 168p. Repr. of 1953.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

04561. Choi, Kwang-oong. The prospect of rapprochement between the Republic of Korea and the Soviet Union. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 73-83.

04562. Kim, Youn-Soo. A new Soviet policy toward South Korea?: a criticism and a proposal. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.4 (Aut o976) 47-66.

04563. Lee, Myung Sik. The Soviet Union's Asian policy and its impact on South-North Korean relations. (76-87) 203-216.

04564. Stueck, William. The Soviet Union and the origins of the Korean War; review article. WORLD POL 28, no.4 (Jul 1976) 622-635.

-- *Vietnam*

04565. Jones, Diane and Michael Jones. Allies called Koreans: a report from Vietnam. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 58-72.

- *Law*

04566. Choi, Dal-kon. The guiding principles of family law in North Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 438-465.
04567. Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Legal system of Korea. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1975. 386p. (Korean culture series, 5).
04568. Chung, Dong-yoon. The promoter: a thorny problem. KOR J COMP LAW (Oct 1975) 51-83.
04569. Kim, Haeng Nam. Hauptregeln des koreanischen Erbrechts. s.l.: s.n.,1974. 98p.
04570. Koo, Yeon-Chang. Reflections on water rights in public rivers; a comparative study with American law. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 1-50.
04571. Lee, Young June. Rechts und Sachmängelhaftung des Verkaufers im Gesetze und in Vertragsfomularen; eine rechsvergleichende Untersuchung. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 94-192.
04572. Lim, Ki Yop. Development of Korean law and labor practice. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 25-42.
04573. Pak, Pyŏng-ho. Caractéristiques de la loi coréenne tradiotionnelle. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 3-21.
04574. Park, Pyong-Ho. Characteristics of traditional Korean law. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 4-16.
04575. Park, Young-Shik. The in-service invention [patent law]. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 1-29.
04576. Tjong, Zong Uk. Traditionells und modernes Strafrecht in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 193-218.
04577. Yang, Sŭng-du. Comment les Coréens considèrent-ils la justice? R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 22-32.

- *Local Government*

04578. Cho, Chang Hyun. Bureaucracy and local government in South Korea (76-93) 83-114.
04579. Cho, Chang Hyun. The system of local government in North Korea. (76-93) 171-181.
04580. Oh, Suck Hong. Local administrative institutions as development action instruments; the Korean case. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 159-173.

- *Military Conflict*

04582. Chaffee, Wilbur A. Two hypotheses of Sino-Soviet relations as concerns the instigation of the Korean war. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 1-13.
04583. Chee, Choung-il. Legal problems involving the U.N. command in Korea and the Korean armistice agreement. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 101-140.
04584. Kim, Myung Ki. A study on the dissolution of the United Nations command and the continuation of the Korean armistice agreement. KOR OBS 7, no.3 (Sum/Aut 1976) 225-269.
04585. Korean Overseas Information Service. Tunnel to aggression no.2. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 26p. (Korea policy series, no.23).
04586. Schirmer, Daniel B. The Korean war danger. KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 6-8.
04587. The Sinchon Museum. [atrocities of Korean War] Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 32p.
04588. Spurr, Russell. The Hollingsworth line. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 26-28.
04589. Traverso, Edmund, comp. Korea and the limits of limited war, general editors, Richard H. Brown, Van R. Halsey; developed by the Amherst Project, Committee on the Study of History. Menlo Park, Ca Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1970. 81p.
04590. Weintraub, Stanley. War in the wards: Korea's unknown battle in a prisoner-of-war hospital camp. 2d ed. San Rafael. Calif.: Presidio Press, 1976. 202p.
04591. Whymant, Robert. Panmunjom: cutting Kim down to size. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 8-10.

- *Political Parties*

04592. Hahn, Bae-Ho and Ha-Ryong Kim. Party bureaucrats and party development. (76-159) 67-88.
04593. Kihl, Young Whan. Leadership and opposition role perception among party elites. (76-93) 59-82.
04594. Kim, C. I. Eugene and Kenneth Rocco. Orientational differences between party elites in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 17-30.
04595. Kim, Il-sŏng. On improving and strengthening the training of party cadres: speech delivered before the teachers of party cadre-training institutions, December 2, 1971. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 36p.
04596. Suh, Dae-Sook. Communist party leadership. (76-159) 159-191.

- *Political Theory*

04597. Cha, Ki-pyok. Political thought behind Korean nationalism. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 4-20.

- Public Administration

04598. Hu, Bom. National studies on policy analysis and development: Korea. (76-128) v.1, 265-295.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

04599. Chang, Sae Woon. A method of arithmetic computation by use of a set of computing rods, or by use of an abacus of beads. KOR RES B 6 (Apr 1976) 13-40.

04600. Daniels, Micahel. Calculating and numbers in ancient and modern Korea. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 38-41.

04601. Daniels, Michael. Magnetism and its uses in early Korea. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 66-69.

04602. Daniels, Michael J. Weather and related phenomena records in Korea. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 70-72.

04603. Gore, M. E. J. and Pyong-Oh Won. The birds of Korea. Seoul: RAS-Taewon, 1971. 450p.

04604. Jeon, Sang-Woon. Chemical technology in ancient Korea. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 34-40.

04605. Kim, Yong-Woon. A study of the records of solar eclipses in Samguk sagi. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 30-36; no.8 (Aug 1976) 37-44.

- Study & Teaching

04606. Benedict, Donald L., et al. Survey report on the establishment of the Korea Advanced Institute of Science, prepared for U.S.Agency for International Development. s.l : s.n, 1970. 58, 33p

- Environmental Studies

04607. Cha, Marn Jai. An evaluation of environmental policy: with reference to the public nuisance prevention law in Korea. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 43-62.

- Medicine

04608. The Land of longevity. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House 1974. 48p.

JAPAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

04609. Aida, Yuji. Respect for ethnic propensity. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 33-36.

04610 *Austin, Lewis, ed. Japan. the paradox of progress. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 338p.

04611. Brasch, Kurt. Gedanken über die Geisteshaltung der Japaner. (76-142) 19-39.

04612. Clapp, Priscilla A. and Morton H. Halperin. U.S. elite images of Japan: the postwar period. (76-83) 202-222.

04613. De Mente, Boye. Exotic Japan. Phoenix: Phoenix Books Pub., 1976. 159p.

04614. Delaine, Nicole, et al. Le Japon, Paris: Larousse, 1976. 255p. (Encyclopoche Larousse, 17).

04615. Derruau, Max. Le Japon. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France. 1975. 128p.

04616. Ebato, Akira and Kazuo Watanabe, eds. Atlas of Japan: physical, economic and social; tr. by Armorel Bester, Burton Watson and R. P. Paul Anouilh. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1974. 64p. text, 64 maps.

04617. Florence, Gene. The collector's encyclopedia of Occupied Japan collectibles. Paducah, Ky.: Collector Books, 1976. 108p.

04618. Frager, Robert and Thomas P. Rohlen. The future of a tradition: Japanese spirit in the 1980s. (76-9) 255-278.

04619. Fukushima, Akira. Suicidal attack on the Kodama mansion; tr. by Paul L. Swanson. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 70-76.

04620. Glazer, Nathan. From Ruth Benedict to Herman Kahn: the postwar Japanese image in the American mind. (76-83) 138-168.

04621. Harris, Frederick P. Tangential thoughts on democracy and the individual in Japan. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 132-141.

04622. Harris, Neil. All the world a melting pot?; Japan at American fairs, 1876-1904. (76-83) 24-54.

04623. Hayashi, Chikio. Changes in Japanese thought during the past twenty years. (76-118) 3-57.

04624. Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 699p.

04625. The heart of pines [role of pine trees in Japanese culture]. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 40-46.

04626. Holbrook, Helen A. My great adventure: discovery of Japan by great-granddaughter of Dr. Northrop, founder of Arbor Day. Ashiya: S. Kuga, 1976. 127p.

04627. Imazeki, Rokuya. Japanese mushroom names. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 26-80.

04628. Imazeki, Rokuya and R. Gordon Wasson. Kinpu: mushroom books of the

Tokugawa period. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 81-92.
04629. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Japon. Organisée par Hartmut Rotermund. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 2v.
04630. Japan. Gaimushō. The Japan of today. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1976. 144p.
04631. Japan '75: focus. FAR EAST ECON R 88, no.21 (May 23, 1975) F5-40.
04632. Kamei, Shunsuke. The sacred land of liberty: images of America in nineteenth century Japan. (76-83) 55-72.

04633. Katō, Hidetoshi. America as seen by Japanese travelers. (76-83) 188-201.
04634. Kato, Tadao. Reminiscences of three decades. JA SOC LOND B 80 (Nov 1976) 7-11.
04635. Klamkin, Marian. Made in occupied Japan. New York: Crown, 1976. 148p.
04636. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XVI [on kiseru-jōsha]. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 224-228.
04637. Lewin, Bruno. Der koreanische Anteil am Werden Japans. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 40p. (Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge- Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften, G215).
04638. Moreau, Maurice. Tokyo. Paris: PUF, 1976. 128p.
04639. Mori, Fumiko. Saipan and a nonwar generation Japanese. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 76-84.
04640. Morikawa, Hidemasa. Engineers and national prosperity. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 105-121.
04641. Morris, Ivan. Japanese heroes and hero worship. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.3 (Aug 1976) 8-12.
04642. Müller, Brigitte. Bericht über die 5. Deutsch-Japanische Wirtschafts- und Sozialtagung, Tokyo. Okt. 1975. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 152-156.
04643. Murakami, Hyoe. 2nd-Lieut. Onoda's "blind devotion" JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 85-88.
04644. Nada, Inada. Speaking of yardsticks [essay] JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 385-387.
04645. Nada, Inada. Through a glass window [essays] JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 70-72; no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 163-164; no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 272-274.
04646. *Nihonjin Kenkyukai. Text of seminar on "Changing values in modern Japan ; organized in association with the Asia Foundation. Tokyo: Nihonjin Kenkyukai, 1976. 133p.
04647. Okubo, Dofu. Dogen on food. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 51-53.
04648. Ono, Setsuko. Fragile blossom, fragile superpower-a new interpretation? JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 12-27.
04649. Onoda, Hiroo. Japan never surrenders. She is still fighting; Lieut. Onoda, after 30 years in the jungle. JA ECHO 1. no.1 (1974) 76-80.
04650. Parish, H. Carroll. Mon: Japanese equivalent of the European coat-of-arms. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 107-127.
04651. Picken, Stuart D. B. Suicide in Japan and Europe: convergence and contrast in modern views. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 29-34.
04652. Ranasinghe, Alex. Some significant post-war changes in Japan. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 45-57.
04653. Scrivner, Charles L. The Empire Express - the story of the U.S. Navy PV squadrons' aerial strikes against the Japanese Kuriles during WWII. Temple City, Ca.: Historical Aviation Album, 1976. 56p.
04654. *Sechs Vorträge im Jubiläumsjahr 1972-73. Tokyo: Der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1974. 123p. (Mitteilungen Bd.58).
04655. Shiba, Ryōtarō and Shirō Ishii. "Public" and "private"; the land problem; [dialogue] tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 137-158.
04656. Shokunin-katagi: spirit of the artisan. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 51-56.
04657. Shurtleff, William and Akiko Aoyagi. The book of miso. Hayama, Japan: Autumn Press, 1976. 254p.
04658. Shurtleff, William and Akiko Aoyagi. The book of tofu: food for mankind, v.1. Hayama, Japan: Autumn Press, 1976. 335p.
04659. Smith, Gwen. Under the rope curtain [noren]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 20-23.
04660. Steenstrup, Carl. The Imagawa letter; a Muromachi warrior's code of conduct which became a Tokugawa schoolbook. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 295-316.
04661. Stuckenschmidt, Dierk. Reisen und Leben in Japan. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1976. 403p.
04662. Suzuki, Isami. Reflections of a veteran lawyer. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 9-16.
04663. Suzuki, Shigenobu. Mr. Onoda has lived a "noble" life. JA ECHO

1, no.1 (1974) 89-91.

04664. Szentirmai, József and Jozsefné Nagy. Japán. Budapest: Panoráma, 1975. 642, 32p.

04666. Tanaka, Minoru. Foundations in Japan; their legal provisions and tax regulations. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 1-19.

04667. Tokuyama, Jiro. Japan, today and tomorrow: society, external relations and economy. STUD DIPL 29, no.6 (1976) 743-760.

04668. Tokyo Lincoln Center. Abraham Lincoln lives in Tokyo: catalogue of books, pamphlets, clippings, postage stamps, coins, phonograph records, etc. on Abraham Lincoln. Tokyo: The Center, 1976. 138p.

04669. Understanding Japan; Japan through pictures; a selection from [the Society's] 7th photo contest; tradition, modernity and nature in Japan. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information Press, 1975. 88p.

04670. Views from Japan - water, the seasons, and woodcuts. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 18-20.

04671. Wasson, R. Gordon. Mushrooms and Japanese culture. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 5-25.

04672. Yamamoto, Shichihei. Straggler and triumphant general [on Lieut. Onoda] JA ECHO 1, no.1 (1974) 81-84.

04673. Yoshida, Kenichi. Japan is a circle, a tour around the mind of modern Japan. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 149p.

- Bibliography

04674 Altman, Avraham A. Japanese studies in Israel. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-5

04675 Fukuoka Yunesuko Kyokai. Overseas Japanese studies institutions and students. Fukuoka: Fukuoka Unesco Association, 1976. 266p.

04676. Herail, Francine. Éléments de bibliographie des études japonaises. Paris: Publications orientalistes de France, 1976. 221p.

04677. Japan Foundation. An introductory bibliography for Japanese studies. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 222p.

04678. Marshall, Byron K. and William Sheh Wong. Japan today: social science aspects: an annotated bibliography. CHOICE 11, no.3 (May 1973) 397-406.

04679. Shulman, Frank Joseph, comp. Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: a classified bibliogrphical listing of international research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1976. 78p.

- Study & Teaching

04680. Kambayashi, Kikuko. The expansion of treatments of Japan in high school textbooks in American history, 1951-1972. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, School of Education, 1975. (Comparative education dissertation series, no.26).

04681. Kenrick, Douglas Moore. The first six months of the Asiatic Society of Japan. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 10-20.

04682. Kotanski, Wieslaw R. Japanese studies in Poland. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.3 (Aug 1976) 3-7.

04683. Lewin, Bruno. Japanese studies in the Federal Republic of Germany. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 2-7.

04684. Ouwehand, Cornelius. Japanese studies in Switzerland. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 5-7.

04685. Schinzinger, Robert. Die Beziehungen zwischen OAG und Asiatic Society in hundert Jahren. (76-142) 82-97.

04686. Seidensticker, Edward G. The great amateurs. [W.G. Aston, C. Eliot, E. M. Satow, G. B. Sansom]. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 39-50.

04687. Tamburello, Adolfo. Japanese studies in Italy. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 3-9.

04688. Vaglenov, Mihail. Japanese studies in Bulgaria. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.5 (Dec 1976) 2-7.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

04689. Adachi, Tadao. The concept of "average citizen" in modern government [part 2]. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 69-75.

04690. Asayama, Shin'ichi. Adolescent sex development and adult sex behavior in Japan. J SEX RES 11, no.2 (May 1975) 91-112.

04691. Barnlund, Dean C. Public and private self in Japan and the United States: communicative styles of two cultures. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1975. 201p.

04692. Cleaver, Charles Grinnell. Japanese and Americans: cultural parallels and paradoxes, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 290p.

04693. Esmein, Jean. Le paradoxe du travail au Japan. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 299-310.

04694 *Fodella, Gianni, ed. Social structures and economic dynamics in Japan up to 1980. Milano: Università

Bocconi, 1975. (Ser. on East Asian Economy and society, v.1).

04695. Fukuda, Masaaki. A survey research of doctors' attitudes toward euthanasia in Boston and in Tokyo. OSAKA U LAW R 22 (1975) 19-77.

04696. Glazer, Nathan. Social and cultural factors in Japanese economic growth. (76-124) 813-896.

04697. Hatanaka, Sachiko. Chronicle of an iron-smelting community. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 324-339.

04698. Hayashida, Cullen T. The koshinjo and tanteisha; institutionalized ascription as a response to modernization and stress in Japan. (76-48) 84-94.

04699. Hazama, Hiroshi. Historical changes in the life style of industrial workers. (76-125) 21-51.

04700. Iga, Mamoru. Tradition and modernity in Japanese suicide: the case of Yasunari Kawabata. (76-48) 62-73.

04701. Jo, Moon H. Bushido and the spirit of capitalism. AS FORUM 8 no.2 (Spr 1976) 45-49.

04702. Johnson, Erwin. Nagura Mura: an ethnohistorical analysis. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 226p. (East Asia papers, no.7).

04703. Kawai, Hayao. Rebirth for a fruitful old age. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 125-133.

04704. Kojima, Yoko. Discrimination of the disabled and seeking ways out. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 162-168.

04705. Krisher, Bernard. Do the Japanese really have a generation gap? PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 500-511.

04706. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Japanese patterns of behavior. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 295p.

04707. Linhart, Sepp. Arbeit, Freiheit und Familie in Japan: eine Untersuchung der Lebensweise von Arbeitern und Angestellten in Grossbetrieben. With a summary in English. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 418p. (Schriften des Instituts fur Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 43).

04708. Lorscheiter, V. Japanese aged people and welfare. JA MISSION B 29, no.8 (Sep 1975) 455-459.

04709. McKean, Margaret A. Citizens' movement in urban and rural Japan. (76-174) 61-100.

04710. Maraini, Fosco. Japan and the future: some suggestions from nihonjin-ron literature. (76-45) 15-77.

04711. Matsuura, Shigeharu. Educating the blind for independence and equality. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 173-177.

04712. Mitchell, Douglas D. Amaeru: the expression of reciprocal dependency needs in Japanese politics and law. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 228p.

04713. Moriya, Hiroshi. The right to die; thoughts on the death of Prime Minister Satō and General Franco. JA ECHO 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 134-138.

04714. Nakane, Chie. New horizons in cultural interchange; from international to intercultural, tr. by Patricia Murray. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-12.

04715. Palmore, Erdman. The honorable elders: a cross-cultural analysis of aging in Japan. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1975. 148p.

04716. Sakai, Tadao. Cultural difference between China and Japan. Singapore: Institut of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University. 1976. 12p. (Occasional paper series, no.32).

04717. Schneider, Bernardin. Problems of discrimination in Bible translation. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 143-147.

04718. Smith, Robert J. A Japanese community and its anthropologist: 1951-1975. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 209-223.

04719. Swyngedouw, Jan. Towards the leisure society Japan. JA MISSION B 29, no.6 (Jul 1975) 333-344.

04720. Tani, Yutaka. Status, role and self-identity in Japanese social relationships. (76-45) 78-88.

04721. Ujimoto, K. Victor. Modernization, social stress and emigration. (76-48) 74-83.

04722. *White, James W. and Frank Munger, eds. Social change and community politics in urban Japan. Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1976. 132p.

- *Study & Teaching*

04723. Abe, Hitoshi. Social sciences in Japan and the OECD recommendations; a reply to the OECD Science and Education Report. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 131-140.

- *Communal Relations*

04724. Kampf, Herbert A. Okinawan attitudes towards Japan: a case study in the Nationalist feelings of a disadvantaged minority. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 115-137.

04725. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. Burakumin present-day Japan: problems of

ex-untouchability and self-identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 46-53.

04726. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. Political problems of a minority group in Japan: recent conflicts in Buraku liberation movements. (76-167) v.3, 243-273.

- *Community Development*

04727. Takeuchi, Keiichi. The rural exodus in Japan (2); disorganization and reorganization of rural communities. HITOTSUBASHI J SOC STUD 8, no.1 (May 1976) 35-41.

04728. United Nations. Centre for Regional Development. The growth pole approach to regional development: a case study of Mizushima industrial complex, Japan. Nagoya, Japan: The Centre, 1975. 136p.

- *Ethnic Groups*

04729. Kobayashi, Kazumasa, et al. Anthropological and genetic studies of the Ainu. (76-170) 205-337.

04730. Mitsuhashi, Hiroshi. Medicinal plants of the Ainu. ECON BOT 30, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 209-218

04731. Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. On the present-day Ainu; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no 2 (Jun 1975) 287 Reply by George Simeon, 287-288.

04732. Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. Regional variati ns in Ainu culture. AM ETHNOL 3, no.2 (May 1976) 297-329.

- *Folklore*

04733. Cats in fact and fancy [cats in Japan and in Japanese folklore]. EAST 13, no 1-2 (Dec 1976) 19-24

04734. Harada, Violet H. The badger in Japanese folklore. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 1-6.

04735. Kobayashi, H. The "Ashikari" tale, a tenth-century Japanese story of a ree-cutter, and its possible source. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 19-36

04736. The magic mirror: folk tale [tr. of Matsuyama Kagami] EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 34-35, 49.

04737. Manabe, Masahiro. The Old Fox and the Fairy Child: a study in Japanese folklore and Miyazawa Kenji. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 5-28.

04738. Miwa, Kimitada. Toward a rediscovery of localism: can the Yanagita school of folklore studies overcome Japan's modern ills? JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 44-52.

04739. The sparrow who lost his tongue; folk tale. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 90-92.

04740. The spirit of the white serpent: folk tale. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 61-63.

04741. Takayanagi, Shun'ichi. In search of Yanagita Kunio [review article on The Legends of Tono by Kunio Yanagita]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 165-178.

04742. Tanuki in fact and fancy [Japanese "raccoon dog" in folk tales]. EAST 12, no.6-7-8 (Aug 1976) 78-83.

04743. Tokubei and the raccoon; folk tale. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 62-65.

04744. Wakamori, Tarô. On a problem of evil-demon (oni) in Japanese oral literature and folklore. (76-78) v.2, 161-165.

04745. The war between the cats and the mice; folk tales. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 62-65.

04746. Wolkstein, Diane, comp. Lazy stories [stories from Japan, Laos & Mexico]. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 39p.

04747. Yanagita, Kunio. The legend of Tōno; tr. by Ronald A. Morse. Tokyo: Japan Foundation, 1975. 90p.

- *Study & Teaching*

04748. Mayer, Fanny Hagin. The Yanagita Kunio approach to Japanese folklore studies. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 129-143.

04749. Takayanagi, Shun'ichi. Yanagita Kunio; survey review. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 329-335.

- *Immigrant Communities*

04750 Chosoren unmasked: its red plots in Japan. Seoul: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident, 1974. 59p.

04751 Gohl, Gerhard. Die koreanische Minderheit in Japan als Fall einer "politischethnischen" Minderheitengruppe. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 328p. (Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd. 20).

04752. Kim, Yang Mok. The Korean minority in Japan and their dilemma of cultural identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 54-58.

04753. Lee, Changsoo. Ethnic discrimination and conflict: the case of the Korean minority in Japan. (76-167) v.4, 263-286.

04754. McIntosh, John H. The dilemma of discrimination [Koreans]. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 135-142.

04755. Sakuma, Katsuhiko. Discrimination: how is it perceived? - Teaching on the Koreans and apartheid.

PEACE RES JA (1976) 61-71.

04756. Suh, Il Ro. The attitudes of the Japanese Supreme Court toward the Koreans in Japan. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 13-22.

04757. Tsurushima, Setsure. Origins of the prejudice and discrimination against Koreans in Japan as seen from a historical and social background. KANSAI U R ECON BUS 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 21-31.

04758. Williams, Harold S. Two remarkable Australians of old Yokohama. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 51-69.

04759. Yamaguchi, Fumiko. Crossing over this sea [Koreans in Japan]. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 357-362.

04760. Yoon, Sang-chul. Chochongnyon Koreans in Japan and Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 188-206.

- *Overseas Communities*

04761. Adachi, Ken. The enemy that never was; a history of the Japanese Canadians. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 456p.

04762. Ando, Zenpati. Estudos sócio-históricos da imigração japonesa; tradução de Keiko Hirokawa. São Paulo: Centro de Estudos Nipo-Brasileiros, 1976. 202p.

04763. Chuman, Frank F. The bamboo people; the law and the Japanese-Americans. Del Mar, Ca.: Publishers Inc., 1976. 386p.

04764. Daniels, Roger. The decision to relocate the Japanese Americans. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1975. 135p.

04765. Fukei, Budd. The Japanese American story. Minneapolis: Dillon Press, 1976. 160p.

04766. Feagin, Joe R. and Nancy Fujitaki. On the assimilation of Japanese Americans. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 13-30.

04767. Goto, U. A historical review of the socio-cultural adaptation of Japanese immigrants into the U.S.A. (76-59) 1-11.

04768. Hansen, Arthur and Betty E. Mitson, eds. Voices long silent: an oral inquiry into the Japanese American evacuation. Fullerton: Japanese American Project, California State University, Fullerton Oral History Program, 1974. 216p.

04769. Hornadge, Bill. The yellow peril; a squint at some Australian attitudes towards Orientals. Dubbo, Aust.: Review Publications, 1976. 110p.

04770. Ichioka, Yuji. A buried past: early Issei Socialists and the Japanese community. AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 1-25.

04771. An interview with Dr. S. I. Hayakawa, President, San Francisco State College. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 58-68.

04772. An interview with Warren Furutani, National Community Involvement coordinator, the Japanese American Citizens League (Los Angeles, California). AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 70-76.

04773. Johnson, Colleen Leahy. The principle of generation among the Japanese in Honolulu. ETHNIC GROUPS 1, no.1 (1976) 13-35.

04774. Kawakami, Harvey Saburo. From Japan to Hawaii, my journey; told through Tom Coffman. s.l.:s.n., 1976 (s.l.: Sturgis Print.) 69p.

04775. Kitano, Harry H. L. Japanese Americans: the evolution of a subculture. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. 231p.

04776. Kitano, Harry H. L. and Akemi Kikumura. The Japanese American family. (76-109) 41-60.

04777. Nakanishi, Don Toshiaki. The visual panacea: Japanese Americans in the city of smog. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 82-129; also in (76-83) 223-257.

04778. Okihiro, Gary Y. Japanese resistance in America's concentration camps: a re-evaluation. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 20-34.

04779. Suzuki, Peter T. The ethnolinguistics of Japanese Americans in the wartime camps. ANTHRO LING 18, no.9 (Dec 1976) 416-427.

04780. Tatsuno, Sheridan. The political and economic effects of urban renewal on ethnic communities: a case study of San Francisco's Japantown. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 33-51.

04781. United States. Department of the Interior. People in motion: the postwar adjustment of the evacuated Japanese Americans. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 269p.

04782. United States. Department of the Interior. Wartime exile: the exclusion of the Japanese Americans from the West Coast. New York: AMS Press 1975. 167p. (Repr. of 1946).

04783. United States. War Relocation Authority. Community government in war relocation centers. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 103p. (Repr. of 1946).

04784. United States. War Relocation Authority. The relocation program. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 106p. (Repr. of 1946).

04785. United States. War Relocation Authority. WRA: a story of human conservation. New York: AMS Press, 1975.

212p. (Repr. of 1946).

04786. United States. War Relocation Authority. The wartime handling of evacuee property. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 113p. (Repr. of 1946).

04787. Weglyn, Michiko Nishimura. Years of infamy; the untold story of America's concentration camps. New York: Morrow, 1976. 351p.

- *Bibliography*

04788. Tacoma. Public Library. Japanese-Americans in the Pacific Northwest: a bibliography; prepared from materials found in the collections of the Library. Tacoma: The Library, 1971. 15p.

- *Physical Anthropology*

04789. Akaishi, S., et al. Distribution of polymorphic traits in the Japanese and neighbouring populations. (76-170) 71-204.

04790. Greulich, William Walter. Some secular changes in the growth of American-born and native Japanese children. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 45, no.3, pt.2 (Nov 1976) 553-568.

04791. *Horvath, S. M., et al., eds. Comparative studies on human adaptability of Japanese, Caucasians and Japanese Americans. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 184p. (JIPB synthesis, v.1; Human adaptability, v.1).

04792. Ito, Shinji, et al. Analysis of thermal adaptability. (76-184) 15-108.

04793. Kimura, Kunihiko. Growth studies of the Japanese. (76-170) -32.

04794. Kimura, Kunihiko. On the skeletal maturation of Japanese-American white hybrids. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 44, no.1 (Jan 1976), 83-89.

04795. Kita, Hiromasa. Cultural adaptation of the Japanese to hot and cold climates. (76-184) 161-191.

04796. Kondo, S. and M. Eto. Physical growth studies on Japanese-American children in comparison with native Japanese. (76-59) 13-45.

04797. Kondo, Shiro and Kazumasa Kobayashi. Microevolution and modernization of Japanese. (76-170) 5-14.

04798. Matsui, H., et al. Growth and work capacity. (76-4) 3-121.

04799. Meredith, Howard V. Findings from Asia, Australia, Europe, and North America on secular change in mean height of children, youths, and young adults. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 44, no.2 (Mar 1976) 315-325.

04800. Miura, Tokyohiko, et al. Effect of thermal living environment on thermal adaptability. (76-184) 109-159.

04801. Ohara, K., et al. Comparative studies of physiological response to heat. (76-59) 145-166.

04802. Raven, P. B., et al. Comparison of work capacity tests. (76-59) 47-54.

04803. Suda, Akiyoshi, et al. Longitudina studies on the Japanese-American hybrids. (76-170) 33-69.

04804. Taguchi, S., et al. Comparative studies of maximal aerobic capacity. (76-59) 55-68.

04805. *Watanabe, S., Shiro Kondo and E. Matsunaga, eds. Anthropological and genetic studies on the Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 337p. (JIPB synthesis, v.2).

04806. Yokoyama, Tetsuro, et al. Problems on the adaptability of the ama and other underwater workers. (76-184) 197-269.

04807. Yoshimura, H. and Steven M. Horvath. Comparative studies on the response to cold of Japanese and Caucasians. (76-59) 167-175.

- *Population*

04808. Kuroda, Toshio. Japan's changing population structure. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1973. 95p.

-- *Control*

04809. Ando, Hirofumi. Japanese family planning: the case of the condom. (76-5) 118-126.

04810. Katagiri, Tameyoshi. Japan's eugenic protection law. (76-156) 272-283.

04811. Kunii, Chojiro and Tameyoshi Katagiri, eds. Basic readings on population and family planning in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese Organization for International Cooperation in Family Planning, 1976. 214p.

-- *Distribution*

04812. Ichinose, Tomoji. The limits to urban growth. (76-5) 143-154.

04813. Jinushi, Shigeyoshi. Towards life cycle planning for social welfare in postwar Japan. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 449-467.

04814. Nagayama, Sadanori and Tadatoshi Sakai. Japan; the 1970 populaion census. (76-28) 87-106.

- *Social Change*

04815. Anzai, Shin. Newly-adopted religion and social change on the Ryukyu Islands (with special

reference to Catholicism). SOC COMP 23, no.1 (1976) 57-70.

04816. Bennett, John W. and Solomon B. Levine. Industrialization and social deprivation: welfare, environment, and the postindustrial society in Japan. (76-125) 439-492.

04817. Howes, John F. Tradition in transition: the modernization of Japan; Ronald Posner, inquiry materials. New York: Macmillan, 1975. 102p.

04818. Kano, Nasanao. The changing concept of modernization; from a historian's viewpoint. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 28-35.

04819. Maki, Shōhei. The postwar consumer movement; its emergence from a movement of women. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 135-139.

04820. Nishihira, Shigeki. Changed and unchanged characteristics of the Japanese. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 21-32.

04821. Norbeck, Edward. Changing Japan. 2nd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. 108p.

04822. Satō, Seizaburō, Shumpei Kumon and Yasusuke Murakami. Analysis of Japan's modernization. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 72-91.

04823. Shimpo, Mitsuru. Three decades in Shiwa: economic development and social change in a Japanese farming community. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1976. 141p.

04824. Totoki, Toshichika. Postwar Japanese society in transition; industrialization and cultural change. KEIO J POL v.1, no.1 (1974) 19-36.

- *Social Conditions*

04825. Chūbachi, Masayoshi and Koji Taira. Poverty in modern Japan: perceptions and realities. (76-125) 391-437.

04826. Cole, Robert E. and Ken'ichi Tominaga. Japan's changing occupational structure and its significance. (76-125) 53-95.

04827. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. The Japanese and their society: health, intellectual activities, leisure, place of work, and community. Tokyo: Economic Planning Association, 1972. 182p.

04828. Katō, Shūichi. Reconstruction of the Japanese group. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 28-35.

04829. Kogane, Yoshiro. Value judgements and economic activities of Japanese people: a dynamic economy and a stable culture. (76-45) 187-198.

04830. Kumon, Shumpei, Yasusuke Murakami and Seizaburō Satō. Japan viewed as ie society; analysis of Japan's modernization process. JA ECHO v.3 no.1 (Spr 1976) 16-36.

04831. Levy, Howard Seymour. Japanese sex crimes in modern times. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service. 1975, 157p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs. v.76).

04832. Masamura, Kimihiro. Renovating a business-oriented society; a review of freedom as man's fundamental value and the conditions of its assurance in an industrial society. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 132-140.

04833. Mazzei, Franco. Sulla indifferenziazione dei ruoli e la diffusione dell'autorita nelle organizzazioni giapponesi. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 29-40.

04834. Shimuzu, Hayao. The age of role-rejection. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 117-127.

04835. Shimuzu, Ikutarō and Yoshirō Tamanoi. Gesellschaft Japans: soziale Gruppen und sozialer Prozess. Opladen: West-deutscher Verlag, 1976. 283p.

04836. Smith, Richard J. Reflections on the comparative study of modernization in China and Japan. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 12-24.

04837. Ui, Jun. A critique of industrialization. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-43.

- *Social Customs*

04838. Akaike, Noriaki. Festival and neigborhood association; a case study of the Kamimachi neighborhood in Chichibu. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 127-174.

04839. Dore, Ronald. East is east and west is west; review article. GOVT OPPOS 11, no.2 (Spr 1976) 241-244.

04840. King, Raymond J.R. Eyewitness in modern Japan. Terrey Hills, N.S.W.: Reed, 1976. 55p.

- *Social Structure*

04841. Cox, Charles J. and Cary L. Cooper. Developing organizational development skills in Japan and the United Kingdom: an experiential approach. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 6, nos. 1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 72-84.

04842. Davis, Winston. Parish guilds and political culture in village Japan. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 25-36.

04843. Dore, Ronald P. The future of Japan's meritocracy. (76-45) 169-186.

04844. Kiyama, Hideaki. The meaning of kinship terms: a study in the Japanese case. New York: State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 22p.

(Special studies, no.84).

04845. **Levine, Solomon B.** Analyses of social structure in Japan; review article. COMP STUD SOC HIST 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 119-125.

04846. **Levy, Marion J. Jr.** These are only hypotheses but...[process of modernization in Japanese society]. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 70-101.

04847. Linhart, Sepp. Zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsstructur des Aso-Beckens. (76-151) 125-176.

04848. Oey, Mayling. A sociological analysis of Japanese business orgazations. impressions from the literature. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.1 (Mar 1976) 25-44.

04849. Mabuchi, Toichi. A note on ancestor worship in "cognatic" societies (76-115) 105-117.

04850. Moos, Felix. Acculturation and culture change· reflections on the Japanese social structure. (76-45) 106-124.

04851. Thompson, Lawrence H. Some are crowned with thorns: a survey of mikaiho buraku discrimination. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 127-134.

04852. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi Pencil making in a Tokyo ward. the entrepreneurial mentality among lower class urban Japanese (76-45) 146-165

04853. Yonemura, Shoji. Dōzoku and ancestor worshi in Japan. (76-115) 177-203.

04854. Zahl, Karl F. The social structure of the political elite in postwar Japan. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 128-146.

-- Family

04855 Linhart, Sepp Changing family structure and problems of the older people in Japan, present trends and future prospects (76-45) 91-105

-- Marriage

04856 Connor, John W A study of the marital stability of Japanese war brides. Palo Alto, Ca.· R&F Research Associations, 1976 112p.

- Social Work

04857. Kobayashi, Teiju. Why I quit Shimada Ryoiku-en, that welfare work in Japan would collapse filled me with despair. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 117-122.

- Urban Studies

04858. Falconeri, G. R. The impact of rapid urban change on neighborhood solidarity: a case study of a Japanese neighborhood association. (76-174) 31-60.

04859. Kiefer, Christie W. The Danchi Zoku and the evolution of metropolitan mind. (76-9) 279-300.

04860. Kiefer, Christie W. Leadership, sociability and social change in a white-collar danchi. (76-174) 15-30.

04861. Kornhauser, David Henry. Urban Japan: its foundations and growth. London: Longman, 1976. 180p.

04862. Kurata, Washio. Comparison of population characteristics between New York City and two Japanese cities. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 56-67.

04863. Kurata, Washio. Comparison of social and economic characteristics between New York City and two Japanese cities. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 27-42.

04864. Kuroda, Toshio. An analysis of the megalopolis [Tokyo, Hanshin, Tokai]. (76-5) 129-142.

04865. Munger, Frank. Social change and urban life: an introduction. (76-174) 1-14.

04866. Schöller, Peter. Unterirdischer Zentrenausbau in japanischen Stadten. ERDKUNDE 30, no.2 (Jun 1976) 108-125.

04867. White, James W. Social change and community involvement in metropolitan Japan. (76-174) 101-129.

- Women

04868. Berger, Michael. Japanese women--old images and new realities. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 56-67.

04869. Bernstein, Gail Lee. Women in rural Japan. (76-99) 25-49.

04870. Carlberg, Eileen. Women in the political system. (76-99) 233-253.

04871. Carter, Rose and Lois Dilatush. "Office ladies". (76-99) 75-87.

04872. Cecchini, R. M. Modern society and Japanese women. JA MISSION B 29, no.4 (May 1975) 207-214.

04873. Cecchini, Sister Rose Marie. Women and suicide. (76-99) 263-296.

04874. Dilatush, Lois. Women in the professions. (76-99) 191-208.

04875. Iwao, Sumiko. A full life for modern Japanese women. (76-118) 95-112.

04876. Jackson, Laura. Bar hostesses. (76-99) 133-156.

04877. Japan. Mombushō. Shakai Kyōikukyoku. Women and education in Japan. Tokyo: Social Education Bureau, Ministry of Education, 1975. 22p.

04878. Jones, H. J. Japanese women and party politics. PAC AFF 49, no.2

(Sum 1976) 213-234.
04879. Kobayashi, Hatsue. Grandmother, mother and myself. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 340-356.
04880. Kondaibō, Mie. A search for new directions. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 336-339.
04881. Lebra, Joyce. Women in service industries. (76-99) 107-131.
04882. *Lebra, Joyce, Joy Paulson and Elizabeth Powers, eds. Women in changing Japan. Boulder, Col.: Westview, 1976. 322p.
04883. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Sex equality for Japanese women. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 284-295.
04884. Lee, Motoko Y. The married women's status and role as reflected in Japanese: an exploratory socio-linguistic study. SIGNS 1, no.4 (Sum 1976) 991-999.
04885. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women of the fields [women farmers]. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 20-24.
04886. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women who serve the gods [miko of Shinto] EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 12-19.
04887. Matsumoto, Sheila. Women in factories. (76-99) 51-74.
04888. Maxson, Mary Lou. Women in family businesses. (76-99) 89-105.
04889. Mouer, Elizabeth Knipe. Women in teaching. (76-99) 157-190.
04890. Paulson, Joy. Evolution of the feminine ideal. (76-99) 1-23.
04891. Paulson, Joyce. Women in media. (76-99) 209-232.
04892. Pharr, Susan J. The Japanese woman: evolving views of life and role. (76-9) 301-327.
04893. Pharr, Susan J. Women in Japan today. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 174-176, 183-184.
04894. Powers, Elizabeth. Women in sports. (76-99) 255-262.
04895. Seaman, Lee. Mizu shobai- the water trades and the position of women in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 148-153.
04896. Shiozawa Miyako and Tomiko Shimada. Documentary on postwar women living alone. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 363-377.
04897. Yamaya, Shinko. Women and the peace movement. PEACE RES JA (1976) 72-77.

- *Youth*

04898. Ayabe, Tsuneo. Community interrelations with the government: a study of adolescent group movements in a Japanese fishing community. (76-46) 213-238.
04899. Etō, Jun. Japanese youth: their fears and anxieties. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 152-159.
04900. Inoue, Syun. Japanese youth culture today: "Play" as a way of life. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 141-151.
04901. Lesage, W. The 1974 White Paper on youth. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 152-155.
04902. Massey, Joseph A. Youth and politics in Japan. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 233p.

ARTS

04903. Balfour, Robert and Sharon Balfour. Japanese dolls. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 67-74.
04904. Bowden, Sir Frank. The samurai sword. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976) 4-7.
04905. Bowes, James Lord. Japanese marks and seals. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Ars Ceramica, 1976. 379p. (Repr. of 1882).
04906. Bowie, Theodore Robert. Japanese drawing. Bloomington: Indiana University Art Museum, 1975. 165p.
04907. Boyer, Martha. Japanese export lacquers from the 17th century in Denmark. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 106-127.
04908. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Masterpieces of Chinese and Japanese art: Freer Gallery of Art handbook. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 142p.
04909. Gans, Raymonde de. Japón: el Imperio del Sol Naciente. Madrid: Círculo de Amigos de la Historia, 1976. 178p.
04910. Geyger-Klein, Bettina. E-hon: japanische Bücher mit Holzschnittillustrationen aus dem Besitz der Staatlichen Museen Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst Berlin. Wiesbaden· Franz Steiner, 1976. 30p.
04911. Gish, George. Artists with a message: some recent trends [in Christian arts in Japan] JA CHRIST Q 42, no.4 (Fal 1976) 191-199.
04912. Hajek, Lubor. Japanesche Graphik; photograph by B. Forman. Hanau: Dausien, 1976. 37p, 96 plates.
04913. Japan House Gallery. Nippon-tō art swords of Japan: the Walter A. Compton Collection. New York: Japan Society, 1976. 134p.
04914. Kageyama, Haruki and Christine Guth Kanda. Shinto arts; gods and man in Japan. New York: Japan Society, 1976. 169p.
04915. Kakudo, Yoshiko. The arts of Japan and Korea. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 385-390.

04916. **Lee, Sherman E.** Tea taste in Japanese art. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 111p.

04917. **Matsuda,** Gonroku. An introduction to lacquer. CHANOYU Q no.16 (1976) 20-44.

04918. **Oba,** Takemitsu. An introduction to mounting [of paintings and calligraphy in the alcove]. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 21-34.

04919. Rague, Beatriz von. A history of Japanese lacquerwork: tr. by Annie R. de Wassermann Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976. 303p.

04920. Salmon, Patricia. A guide to Japanese antiques. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976. 256p. (Orig. pub. in 1975 as Japanese antiques).

04921 Salmon, Patricia. Little known field of Japanese glass. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 47-56.

04922. Stern, Harold P. Birds, beasts, blossoms, and bugs: the nature of Japan. New York, Abrams, 1976 196p.

04923. Tamenne, Alain. Arts d'Extrême-Orient, Japon période Edo: exposition du 3 juin au 31 août 1975 Kruishoutem: Foundation Veranneman, 1975- . v. - .

04924. Terada, Tōru Japanese art in world perspective; tr. by Thomas Guerin. New York: Weatherhill, 1976 161p (Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v.25).

04925. Utterström, Lennart. Japanska illustrerade böcker: en introduktion. Staffanstorp: Abisag, 1976. 120p. (Abisaqs asienserie v 1)

04926 Yamada, Chisaburoh F., ed Dialogue in art: Japan and the West. London: Zwemmer, 1976 334p.

04927 Yoshikawa, Itsuji. Major themes in Japanese art; tr by Armins Nikovskis New York: Weatherhill, 1976 166p. (The Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v 1).

04928. Young, Mahonri Sharp. Shinto. [On exhibition at Japan House, New York]. APOLLO 104, no.178 (Dec 1976) 506-509

04929. Zitesnitz, Sharon A living gift - bicentennial bonsai. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 29-34.

- *Reference*

04930. Roberts, Laurance P. A dictionary of Japanese artists: painting, sculpture, ceramics, prints, lacquer. New York. Weatherhill, 1976. 299p.

04931. Tsuda, Noritake. Handbook of Japanese art. Rutland, Vt.: C.E. Tuttle, 1976. 525p. .

- *Architecture*

04932. Covell, Jon Carter. Kanamori Sowa and Teigyokuken. CHANOYU Q no.16 (1976) 7-19.

04933. Futagawa, Yukio, ed. GA houses. Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita, 1976. 2v.

04934. Ito, Teiji. Sen Rikyu and Taian. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 7-20.

04935. Nakamura, Shosei. Kobori Enshu and Mittan. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 7-19.

04936. Treib, Marc. The Japanese storehouse. J SOC ARCHITECT HIST 35, no.2 (May 1976) 124-137.

- *Ceramics*

04937. Figgess, John. Fujio Koyama: an appreciation. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 324-327.

04938. Hayashiya, Seizo. Hon'ami Koetsu-his ceramic works. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 34-53.

04939. Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko. On ceramic technology in East Asia; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 513-515.

04940. Impey, O.R. The ceramic wares of Hasami. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 344-355.

04941. Kemp, Brian. Twelve thousand at a time [folkcraft pottery]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 14-17.

04942. Leach, Bernard. Hamada, potter [dialogue between Hamada and the author] London: Thames and Hudson, 1976. 306p.

04943 Meissner, Kurt. Die schönsten japanischen Keramik-Dekors Kokutani. Hamburg: Gesamtherstellung, Christians, 1976. 58, 49p.

04944. Mizuo, Hiroshi. Okinawan pottery. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 58-67.

04945. Salmon, Patricia. Students as masters. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-27.

- *Cinema*

04946. Mellen, Joan. The waves at Genji's door: Japan through its cinema. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 463p.

- *Folk Arts*

04947. Beatty, Roger Dean and Yasuko Yamaguchi. Origami: from Japanese folk art to American popular art. J POPULAR CULT 9, no.4 (Spr 1976) 808-815.

04948. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women of gold [gold leaf crafts by women in Kanazawa]. EAST 13, no.1-2

(Dec 1976) 13-18

04949. Mingu: the tools of daily life; folkcrafts. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 84-88.

- Music

04950. Condit, Jonathan. Differing transcriptions from the twelfth-century Japanese koto manuscript Jinchi yōroku. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 87-95.

04951. Endress, Gerhild. Die Kehi-Lieder des Koyô-shû von 1099. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 39-64.

04952. Gagaku: the thousand-year tradition. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 9-18.

04953. Garfias, Robert. Music of a thousand autumns: the Tōgaku style of Japanese court music. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 322p.

04954. Koizumi, Fumio and Kazuo Okada. Gagaku, the noble music of Japan. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, 1974. 97p. (Publikationen, Sektion Völkerkunde-Volkskunde: Ergänzungsband, 5).

04955. Nguyen Thi Lan. Koto music. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 43-54.

04956. Tamba, Akira. Aesthetics in the traditional music of Japan. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 3-10.

04957. Wade, Bonnie C. Tegotomono: music for the Japanese koto. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1976. 379p. (Contributions in inter-cultural and comparative studies, 2).

- Painting

04958. Addiss, Stephen, ed. Nanga paintings: collected by Robert G. Sawers. London: Sawers, 1975. 81p.

04959. Gutiérrez, Fernando G. Monk Sengai (1750-1837): an outstanding master of zen painting in Japan. (76-79) 15-19.

04960. Kuwayama, George. Japanese paintings from the Brotherton Collection. [San Francisco]. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 140-143.

04961. Ohta, Hisashi. Ohta's creative oriental brush painting: fundamental techniques. Abridged ed. s.l.:s.n., 1975. 148p.

04962. Okazaki, Joji. Pure land Buddhist painting; translated and adapted by Elizabeth ten Grotenhuis. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International, 197. 201p. (Japanese arts library, 4).

04963. Read, Louisa. The Kuniyoshi boom. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 144-145.

04964. Read, Louisa. Western style painting in Japan. APOLLO 103, no.167 (Jan 1976) 63-64.

04965. Shimizu, Yoshiaki and Carolyn Wheelwright, eds. Japanese ink paintings; from American collection; the Muromachi period; an exhibition in honor of Shūjirō Shimada. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Art Museum, 1976. 300p.

- Prints & Drawings

04966. Austin, James B. Eight hundred years of Japanese print making from the collection of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Austin. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute, 1976. 126p.

04967. Calza, Gian Carlo. Il gusto borghese nelle "Vedute celebri di Edo"; ricostruzione critica di un album di stampe policrome attribuito ad Harunobu. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 37-65.

04968. Calza, Gian Carlo. Le stampe del mondo fluttuante: mostra sulla silografia giapponese secoli XVII-XVIII. Milano: V. Scheiwiller, 1976. 212p. (Biblioteca orientale: Arte,3)

04969. Gentles, Margaret. Masters of the Japanese print: Moronobu to Utamaro. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 171p.

04970. Hague. Gemeentemuseum. Muziekafdeling. Japanse prenten met muziek; Japanese woodcuts with music. Den Haag: Haags Gemeentemuseum. 1975. 60p.

04971. Hájek, Lubor, comp. Japanese graphic art; tr. by Helena Krejcova: revised by Vera Gissing. London: Octopus Books, 1976. 39, 96p.

04972. Hamaguchi, Yōzō. Hamaguchi's color mezzotints. Tokyo: Nantenshi Gallery, 1976. 70 p.

04973. Hamaguchi, Yōzō. Yozo Hamaguchi: six mezzotints. Washington: Graphics International, 1974. 1 case.

04974. Hillier, Jack. Japanese prints and drawings from the Vever Collection. London: Philip Wilson for Sotheby Parke Bernet, 1976. 3v.

04975. Illing, Richard. Japanese prints from 1700 to 1900. Oxford: Phaidon, 1976. 96p.

04976. Keyes, Roger. Wide-eyed as an owl: Japanese wood-block prints from the Mary A. Ainsworth collection. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 94-97.

04977. Kruml, Richard. Richard Kruml catalogue: Japanese prints. London: Richard Kruml, 1976- . no.16- .

04978. Lane,Richard. Hokusai and Hiroshige. Tokyo: Ukiyo-e/Gabundō, 1976. 130p.

04979. Munakata, Shikō. Hommage à Munakata, 1903-1975, peintre et graveur japonais: exposition, 20 février-4 avril 1976. Paris: Musée Cernuschi. 1976. 70p.

04980. Petit, Gaston. Masters still HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-35.
04981. Schmidt, Steffi. Ostasiatische Holzschnitte 1. Berlin: Mann, 1976. 88p.
04982. Shiko Munakata; an artist who stirs the soul of a race. YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 16-19.
04983. South African National Gallery, Cape Town. The Japanese colour print. Cape Town: The Gallery, 1976. 24p.
04984. Stanley-Baker, Joan. Mokuhan. the woodcuts of Munakata & Matsubara. Victoria, B.C.: Art Gallery of Greater Victoria, 1976. 110p.

- *Recreational arts*

04985. Chadogu: tea utensils; ceramics; bamboo, lacquerware; wood. CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 46-50; no.13 (1976) 54-59; no.14 (1976) 54-59, no.15 (1976) 54-59; no.16 (1976) 54-59.
04986. Chaji: kaiseki; shozumi; koicha; usucha, conclusion and variations. CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 27-45; no.13 (1976) 65-77; no.14 (1976) 65-79; no.15 (1976) 65-78, no.16 (1976) 71-78.
04987. Cohen, Kenneth. T'ai chi ch'uan and chanoyu; steps along the way. CHANOYU Q no 12 (1976) 13-23.
04988. Cohen, Kenneth Tea in my life. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976)29-33.
04989. Courtine, Henri. Le judo Paris: Denoël, 1974. 168p.
04990. Fujiwara, Yūchiku. Rikka. the soul of Japanese flower arrangement, tr. by Norman Saprnon. Wellington: Reed, 1976. 208p.
04991. Gentle flower, turbulent age [origin of the art of flower arrangement] EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 73-79.
04992. Hall, Doug and Don Black. The South African Bonsai book. Cape Town: H. Timmins, 1976 93p.
04993. Hata, Kohei. Sen Rikyu, last man of the Middle ages CHANOYU Q no.16 (1976) 47-53
04994. Hayashiya, Tatsusaburo. Historical review of chanoyu; part 8; "changing times". CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 24-26.
04995. Iguchi, Kaisen. Sen Sotan and Yuin. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 7-13.
04996. Ishikawa, Sojin. An invitation to tea. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 27-31; no.16 (1976) 65-70.
04997. Jobst, Christlieb. Die Bedeutung der Teezeromonie für das heutige Japan. (76-142) 103-123.
04998. Kobayashi, Kiyoshi. Illustrated judo, kyu & dan. Tokyo: Obun-Intereurope, 1975. 144p.
04999. MacLean, Jayne T., comp. Bonsai: a selected booklist. Beltsville, Ma., National Agricultural Library, 1976. 19p.
05000. March-Penney, John. The masters' book of ikebana. Maidenhead: Sampson Low, 1976. 176p.
05001. Nishibe, Bunjo. Zen priests and their concepts of tea, CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 14-16.
05002. Ohl, Paul E. Les arts martiaux. Montréal: La Presse, 1975. 299p.
05003. Palmer, Allan J. Harmony - reverence - purity - silence [tea ceremony]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 22-27.
05004. Sakuteiki: the book of garden; tr. by Shigemaru Shimoyama. Tokyo: Town: & City Planners, 1976. 45p.
05005. Sumo-the world of the dohyo; traditional sports. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 39-50.
05006. Suzuki Soko. Okashi for autumn. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 60-64.
05007. Suzuki, Soko. Okashi for spring. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 60-64.
05008. Suzuki, Soko. Okashi for summer. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 60-64.
05009. Suzuki, Soko. Presentation of okashi. CHANOYU Q (1976) 60-64.
05010. Tanigawa, Tetsuzo. Four elements of tea. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 35-41.
05011. Valavanis, William N. The Japanese five needle pine. Atlanta, Ga.: Symmes Systems, 1976. 68p. (Encyclopedia of classical bonsai art, v.2)

- *Sculpture*

05012. Barker, Richard and Lawrence Smith. Netsuke: the miniature sculpture of Japan. London: British Museum, 1976. 184p.
05013. Bushell, Raymond. Ceramic netsuke. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 25-31.
05014. Dotzenko, Grisha F. Enku: master carver. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 156p.
05015. Hillier, Mary. Sessai Unkin Zu Fu (Book of Designs) by Sessai Unkin; a famous 19th century Netsuke carver and his work. OR ART 21, no.3 (Aut 1975) 252-258.
05016. Kotler, Philip. Judging quality in netsuke. ARTS AS 6, no. 2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 39-46.
05017. Kurstin, Joseph and Philip Schneider. Mythological animals in netsuke. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 58-62.
05018. Spink and Son Ltd., London. Netsuke: to be exhibited for sale. London: Spink & Son, 1976. 48p.

- *Textile Arts*

05019. Kitamura, Tokusai. An introduction

to weaving. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 43-53.

05020. Serizawa: exposition, Grand Palais, 23 novembre 1976-14 février 1977 organisée par la Réunion des musées nationaux. Paris: Éditions des Musées nationaux, 1976. 119p.

- *Theatre*

05021. Ackroyd, Joyce. Refinement and escape [Nō and Kabuki]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 2-11.

05022. Barth, Catherine. Does Kabuki have meaning for you? yes? or noh? CONTEMP R 225, no.1303 (Aug 1974) 101-104.

05023. Bowers, Faubion. Japanese theater. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 294p. Repr. of 1952.

05024. Hall, Fernau. Two major Japanese traditions of puppetry. SANG NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 13-25.

05025. Hironaga, Shūzaburō. The Bunraku handbook: a comprehensive guide to Japan's unique puppet theater, with synopses of all popular plays. Tokyo: Maison des Arts, 1976. 423p.

05026. Jones, Stanleigh H. Hamlet on the puppet stage. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-36.

05027. Kasai, Hisashi. Das japanische Horspiel; aus dem Japanischen von Siegfried Schaarschmidt. NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 17-26.

05028. Ku, Hung-ting. The influence of Zen on Noh plays in Japan. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 10p. (Occasional paper series, no.38).

05029. Lee, Sang- Kyong. Bedeutung des Tanzes in der Enstehungsgeschichte des japanischen Theaters. Z ETHNO 99 (1974) 254-269.

05030. Martzel, Gérard. La fête d'ôgi et le nô de Kurokawa. Paris: Publications Orientalistes de France, 1975. 364p.

05031. Morton, W. Scott. Nō plays and Greek tragedy; a preliminary comparison. (76-78) v.2, 87-91.

05032. Novograd, Paul. Rakugo; the storyteller's art. JA Q 21, no,2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 188-196.

05033. Pronko, Leonard C. Kabuki today and tomorrow. COMP DRAMA 6 no.2 (Sum 1972) 103-114.

05034. Raz, Jacob. The actor and his audience; Zeami's views on the audience of the noh. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 251-274.

05035. Rimer, J. Thomas. Modern Japanese theater: the French connection. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 37-46.

05036. Senda, Koreya. Besessen vom deutschen Theater. (76-142) 98-102.

05037. Ståhle, Anna Greta, Klassik japansk teater, Stockholm: Forum, 1976. 143p.

05038. Tokugawa, Yoshinobu and Sadao Ōkochi. The Tokugawa collection: No robes and masks; tr. and adapted by Louise Assison Cort and Monica Bethe. New York: Japan Society. 1976. 278p.

BIOGRAPHY

05039. Berger, Gordon M. Japan's young prince; Konoe Fumimaro's early political career, 1916-1931. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 451-475.

05040. Bernstein, Gail Lee. Japanese Marxist: a portrait of Kawakami Hajime, 1879-1946. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 221p.

05041. Bolitho, Harold. The dog shogun. [Tokugawa Tsunayoshi]. (76-169) 123-139.

05042. Boscaro, Adriana. An introduction to the private correspondence of Toyotomi Hideyoshi. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 415-421.

05043. Fleischhack, Marianne Holze. Frauen als Partner: 3 Lebensbilder, Coretta King, Haruko Kagawa, Caroline von Humboldt. Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 154p.

05044. Haas, margaret P., comp. The Emperor of Japan: a selected bibliography. New York: Japan Society, 1975. 14p.

05045. Hlawatsch, George O. An eighteenth century Japanese sinologist: Dazai Shundai. (76-162) 365-380.

05046. Ito Ittosai Kagehisa; the founder of the Itto School; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 14-24.

05047. Japanese American Citizens' League. National Committee for Iva Toguri. Iva Toguri (d'Aquino): victim of a legend. 2d ed. San Francisco: National Committee for Iva Toguri, Japanese American Citizens League, 1976. 36p.

05048. Kahn, B. Winston. Hani Gorō: a "radical democrat's" critique of Japanese society. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 189-202.

05049. Kamiya, Shōtarō. My life with Toyota; tr. by Thomas I. Elliott. s.l.: Toyota Motor Sales Co., 1976. 141p.

05050. Kawamiya, Nobuo. Kotaro Honda: founder of the science of metals in Japan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 145-158.

05051. Kobayashi, Tatsuya. Brief

biography of Jiro Hamai; a forerunner of precision technology in Japan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 159-162.

05052. Kuriyama, Yoshihiro. A Japanese "Maoist". Niijima Atsuyoshi. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 846-854.

05053. Lidin, Olof G. Ogyū Sorai's journey to Kai Province in 1706. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 29-41.

05054. Makela, Lee A. Edward Sylvester Morse. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 57-60.

05055. Mayo, Marlene J. The Western education of Kume Kunitake, 1871-6. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 3-67.

05056. Mieczkowski, Seiko. Takiji Kobayashi (1903-1933): a proletarian writer and his ideology. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 356-364.

05057. Okamoto, Tarō, Taro Okamoto, le baladin des antipodes; texte de Patrick Waldeberg, suivi de Propos sur le bouddhisme ésotérique et de L'homme et les transports. Paris. Editions de la Difference, 1976. 161p. (Collection L'Apparence, 1).

05058. Ooms, Herman. Charismatic bureaucrat: a political biography of Matsudaira Sadanobu, 1758-1829. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 225p.

05059. Precepts of a merchant family [the rise of Sumitomo family]. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 56-62.

05060. Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. The Emperor of Japan: a profile on the occasion of the visit by the Emperor and Empress to the United States, September 30th to October 13th, 1975. New York: Japan Society. 1975. 32p.

05061. Rohlen, Thomas P. The promise of adulthood in Japanese spiritualism. DAEDALUS 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 125-143.

05062. Rudolph, Richard C. Thunberg in Japan and his Flora Japonica in Japanese. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 163-179.

05063. Schrader, Reiner. Kawakami Hajime (1879-1946). d. Weg e. japan. Wirtschaftswissenschaftlers zum Marxismus. Hamburg: Ges. für Natur- u. Volkerkunde Ostasiens e.V., 1976. 175p. (OAG, Bd.63).

05064. Steinhoff, Patricia G. Portrait of a terrorist: an interview with Kozo Okamoto. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 830-845.

05065. Swordsmen of the Itto School: Ono Tadaaki; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 82-89.

05066. Swordsmen of the Yagyu School; Yagyu Mitsuyoshi; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 39-45

05067. Swordsmen of the Yagyu School; Yagyu Munenori: tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 52-61; no.4 (May 1976) 42-50.

05068. Swordsmen of the Yagyy School; Yagyu Muneyoshi; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 50-59.

05069. Van Hecken, J.L. La révérend Abbé Joseph F.-X. Osamu Shibutani et sa méthode biblique d'apostolat (1893-1972). NEUE Z MISSION 29 (1973) 241-255.

05070. Wernecke, Wolfgang. Moto'ori Norinaga, intellektueller Vertreter der sich entwickelnden burgerlichen Kultur im feudalabsolutischen Japan. (76-71) 309-319.

05071. Yonekura, Isamu. Glover: the politician-merchant. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 58-71.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Journalism & the Press*

05072. Boscaro, Adriana. L'apporto occidentale alla nascita del giornalismo giapponese. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 67-94.

05073. The Japanese press, 1975. Tokyo: Japan Newspaper Pubs. & Eds. Association, 1975. 200p.

05074. Kurita, Isamu. The meaning of the ancient history boom; whence did we come and wither are we going? [Criticism of Japan's journalism] JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 81-91.

05075. Kuwabara, Takeo. Weakness of the Japanese press and critics. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 92-99.

05076. Matsuyama, Yukio. Japanese press and Japan's foreign policy. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 146-153.

05077. Mori, Kyozo. Questionable attitude of news reporters. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 37-43.

05078. Nam, Sunwoo. Editiorial decision-making in the United States: a comparison with the Japanese and Korean papers. GAZETTE 22, no.2 (1976) 91-105.

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

05079. Annotated catalogue of 270 books published in Japan, 1973-75. Tokyo: Publishers Association for Cultural Exchange, 197-. 270p.

05080. Aoki, Haruo. Training for publishing personnel in Hapn. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 8, no.3 (Dec 1976) 6-8.

ECONOMICS

05081. Anthony, D. W. The economic and

political background to recent proposed changes in Japan's anti-monopoly legislation. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 69-95.

05082. Birmingham Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Mission report, Japan, 20th February to 6th March 1976. Birmingham: The Chamber, 1976. 17p.

05083. Blumenthal, Tuvia. Exports and economic growth: the case of postwar Japan. Q J ECON 86, no.4 (Nov 1972) 617-631.

05084. Garnaut, Ross. Resources scarcity and the international distribution of income: Japan, Australia and Papua New Guinea. (76-180) 55-67.

05085. Harada, Tokichi. Japan as a medium-caliber enterprise. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 95-106.

05086. Inoue, Munemichi. Distribution of income and wealth; poverty in Japan. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 43-54.

05087. Irdilek, Asim. Foreign trade, domestic production and relative prices -- a simulation model for the United States and Japan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 109, no.4 (1973) 601-620.

05088. Japan '76. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 39-80.

05089. Kawata, Tadashi. The Japanese economic disequilibrium. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 3-20.

05090. Kelley, Donald R., Kenneth R. Stunkel and Richard R. Wescott. The economic superpowers and the environment: the United States, the Soviet Union, and Japan. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman, 1976. 335p.

05091. Kitamura, Hiroshi. Choices for the Japanese economy. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 211p.

05092. Kojima, Osamu. Studies in the industrial economics. Kyoto: Daigakudō Shoten, 1976. 134p.

05093. Miyazawa, Ken'ichi. Input-output analysis and the structure of income distribution. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1976. 135p. (Lecture notes in economics and mathematical systems, 116).

05094. Morinaga, Teiichiro. Japan's economy and future trend of monetary policy. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 541-546.

05095. Nishiyama, Chiaki. Monetary developments and economic policy in Japan. (76-33) 129-141.

05096. Ono, Tsuneo. Welfare and employment policies under conditions of "low growth" JA LABOR B 15, no.11 (Nov 1976) 7-10.

05097. Patrick, Hugh. Japanese growth in alternative 1980 world economic environments. (76-9) 89-140.

05098. *Patrick, Hugh and Larry Meissner, eds. Japanese industrialization and its social consequences [Conference on Japanese Industrialization and Its Social Consequences, University of Washington, 1973] Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press, 1976. 505p.

05099. Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky. Prospects for the future and some other implications. (76-124) 897-923.

05100. Shinoda, Yūjirō. Economic organizations and business leaders in postwar Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1973. 22p. (Bulletin Socio-Economic Institute, no.43).

05101. Taira, Koji. Growth, trends, and swings in Japanese agriculture and industry: review article. [On K. Ohkawa, et al. Agriculture and economic growth: Japan's experience, 1970] ECON DEV CULT CHANGE 24, no.2 (Jan 1976) 423-436.

05102. Tatsumi, Nobuharu. Characteristic problems of medium and small enterprises in Japan. OSAKA CITY U ECON R 12 (1976) 17-28.

05103. Yamamura, Kozo. A retrospect and prospect on the postwar Japanese economy. EXPLOR ECON RES 3, no.2 (Spr 1976) 253-287.

05104. Yoshitomi, Masaru. The recent Japanese economy: the oil crisis and the transition to medium growth path. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 319-340.

- *Study & Teaching*

05105. Iida, Tsuneo. The lineage of Japanese economics. JA ECON STUD 4, no.4 (Sum 1976) 63-80.

- *Agriculture*

05106. Hayami, Yūjirō and Saburo Yamada. Agricultural research organization in economic development: a review of the Japanese experience: seminário, A Economia da Pesquisa Agrícola, patrocinado pela Fundação Instituto de Pesquisas Econoômicas, São Paulo, 1 a 5 de setembro, 1975. São Paulo: Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Economia e Administração, Instituto de Pesquisas Econômicas. 1975. 49p. (Documento,no.1)

05107. Iinuma, Jirō. The curious crisis in Japanese agriculture. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 341-348.

05108. Janata, Alfred, Josef Kreiner and Erich Pauer. Reisernte (inekari), Erntemesser und Sichel (kama): Bodemgeräte Japans VI. ARCHIV VOLK 30 (1976) 31-99.

05109. Kunimoto, Yoshiro. Cattle say nothing [farming in Hokkaido]. JA Q

21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 71-76.

05110. Matsuo, Takane, ed. Adaptability in plants; with special reference to crop yield. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 217p. (JIPB synthesis, v.6).

05111. Pauer, Erich. Aso: Vergangenheit und Gegenwart eines ländlichen Raumes in Südjapan; der landwirtschaftliche Geratebestand des Aso-Gebietes. Wien: Eigenverlag, 1976. (Beiträge zur Japanologie, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Japanologie der Universität Wien, Bd.13).

05112. Sakamoto, Keiichi. Can Japanese agriculture be revived? JA ECON STUD 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 68-89.

05113. Sasaki, Kozo. Spatial equilibrium analysis of livestock products in Eastern Japan. (76-85) 419-442.

05114. Shimizu, Tei. The cultivators of a dream; large-scale agriculture hits some snags at the Ōgata Model Farm Village. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 154-162

05115. Sugimoto, Yoshio. Land reform and agrarian disturbance: the case of the American Occupation of Japan. AUST J POL HIST 22, no.1 (Apr 1976) 51-61.

05116. Tsuchiya, Keizo. Productivity and technological progress in Japanese agriculture. Tokyo. University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 261p.

05117. Yamauchi, Toyoji The theory and practice of crop insurance in Japan. Taipei City: ASPAC Food and Fertilizer Technology Center, 1973. 34p. (Technical bulletin, no. 18).

05118. Yanagisawa, K Citrus fruit production in Japan. JA SOC LOND B 79 (Jul 1976) 2-3

-- *Food Policy*

05119 Iinuma, Jiro. Unfit for human consumption; tr. by David O. Mills. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 213-215.

05120. Ogura, Takekazu. Implications of Japan's declining food self-sufficiency ratio. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 419-448.

05121. Planning for food supply security. OR ECON 44, no.788 (Jun 1976) 12-14.

05122. Saxon, E.A. Food consumption in Japan; a review of selected Japanese data and research results. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. 41p. (Occasional paper, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Canberra, no.32).

-- *Irrigation*

05123. Kelly, William W. The development of irrigation and drainage on Shōnai Plain. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 61-78.

-- *Technological Change*

05124. Hayami, Yujiro and V.W. Ruttan. Factor prices and technical change in agricultural development: the United States and Japan, 1880-1960. J POL ECON 78, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1970) 1115-1141.

- *Commerce*

05125. Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Developments in the Japanese beef market. their implications for production systems in the Australian beef cattle industry incorporating findings of a BAE study tour. Canberra Australian Government Publishing Service. 1975. 114p. (Beef research report,no.17).

05126. Baba, Masao The economic background to the revision of Japan's anti-monopoly law. (76-33) 41-53.

05127. Cooper, Gary M. Would you care to comment on that, Sir?: a look at 50 of Japan's top businessmen Tokyo: Nihon Keizai Shimbun, 1976 269p.

05128. Daido, Fisuke. Why are they "general trading firms"? JA ECON STUD 4, no 4 (Sum 1976) 44-62

05129. Dodwell Marketing Consultants. The Japanese market for materials testing equipment London. British Overseas Trade Board, 1976. 119, 35p.

05130. Duncan, William R Doing business with Japan: guide to setting up operations, trading, travel and leisure. Epping: Gower Press, 1976. 263p.

05131 Gribbin, David. Advertising in Japan JA SOC LOND B 80 (Nov 1976) 2-7

05132 Japan Laws, statutes, etc Japanese laws relating to medium & small enterprise. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 250p. (Law bulletin series, 6)

05133. Kaplan, Eugene J. Perspectives on government-business interaction in Japan (76-89) 323-337.

05134 Kobayashi, Yotaro. Sales compensation system: the case of an office equipment company Tokyo Sophia University, 1971. 30p. (Bulletin-Socio-Economic Institute, no.26).

05135 Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Doing business in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1973. 31p. (JETRO marketing series,8).

05136. Nihon Boeki Shinkokai. Operating a business in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1974. 31p. (JETRO business information series,1).

05137. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. The role of trading companies in international commerce, Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1976, 32p. (JETRO marketing series,2).

05138. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Sales promotion in the Japanese market. Tokyo: JETRO,1973. 31p. (JETRO marketing series, 7).

05139. Shattuck, Warren Locke and Zentaro Kitazawa. U.S./Japanese contract and sale problems. Rev.ed. Seattle: Asian Law Course Materials, University of Washington, School of Law, 1973. 591p.

05140. Smith, Malcolm D. H. The 1974 revision of the commercial code and related legislation. LAW JA 7 (1974) 113-132.

05141. Stokes, Henry. The Japanese competitor. London: Financial Times, 1976. 251p.

05142. Yoshino, Michael Y. Marketing in Japan; a management guide. New York: Praeger, 1975. 176p.

- *Cooperatives*

05143. Corti, G. Perspectives on public corporations and public enterprises in five nations. AN PUB COOP ECON 47, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 47-86.

- *Economic Conditions*

05144. Adelman, M. A. The threat from the emergence of cartels and monopoly power. (76-33) 55-61.

05145. Ahnefeld, Adolf and Katsuaki Nagaike. Japan. WELWIRTSCHAFT pt.2 (1976) 120-134.

05146. Ajia Keisai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. International input-output table Japan-Korea 1970. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economics, 1976. 595p. (Statistical data series, no.18).

05147. Business recovery and shifting strengths of firms. OR ECON 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 11-16; no.791 (Sep 1976) 11-16; no.792 (Oct 1976) 10-17.

05148. *Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1975. Proceedings of a conference on the threat to the world economic order. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 151p.

05149. Denison, Edward F. and William K. Chung. Economic growth and its sources. (76-124) 63-151.

05150. Denison, Edward F. and William K. Chung. How Japan's economy grew so fast; the sources of postwar expansion. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1976. 267p.

05151. Ebata, Kiyoshi. An original economy. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 19-27.

05152. Fusé, Toyomasa. Japan's economic development: success, stress and prospects for the future. (76-48) 24-40.

05153. Haitani, Kanji. The Japanese economic system: an institutional overview. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976. 190p.

05154. Hall, Robert Burnett, Jr. Japan, industrial power of Asia. 2d ed. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1976. 150p.

05155. Hanamura, Nihachiro. Outlook for the Japanese economy. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 75-79.

05156. Institutul Național de Informare și Documentare Științifică și Tehnică. Japonia : monografie. București: Consiliul Național pentru Știință și Technologie, Institutul Național de Informare și Documentare, 1976. 133p.

05157. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. Keizai Shingikai. Keiryō Iinkai. Econometric models for basic economic and social plan, 1973-1977: the 4th report by the Committee on Econometric Methods. Tokyo: Economic Planning Agency, 1973. 182p.

05158. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. Keizai Shingikai. NNW Kaihatsu Iinkai. Measuring net national welfare of Japan: report of the NNW Measurement Committee, Economic Council of Japan. Tokyo: Printing Bureau, Ministry of Finance, 1974. 204p.

05159. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyōshō. Present state of regional development in Japan; prepared by Ministry of International Trade & Industry, 22 June 1970. Nagoya, Japan: United Nations Centre for Regional Development, 1975. 117p.

05160. Kaji, Motoo and Takuji Shimano. Commentary on the papers [on U.S.-Japan economic problems]. (76-32) 137-141.

05161. Kanamori, Hisao, ed. Recent developments of Japanese economy and its differences from Western advanced economies: papers presented to the conference held April 6-8, 1976, Tokyo, under the sponsorship of Japan Economic Research Center. Tokyo: The Center, 1976. 105p. (Center paper, no.29).

05162. Kosai, Yutaka. Japanese economic outlook. (76-32) 29-40.

05163. Koyama, Mitsutoshi. Personal consumption: housing; poverty in Japan. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 19-31.

05164. Kravis, Irving and Robert E. Baldwin. Commentary [on T. Uchida's paper on inflation and recession]. (76-33) 29-37.

05165. Levine, Solomon B. Japan's economy: end of the miracle? CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 149-153, 181.

05166. Lockwood, William W. Economic developments and issues. (76-123) 79-133.

05167. Macrae, Norman. The future of the Japanese economy. OR ECON 44, no.784 (Feb 1976) 16-17.

05168. Mahajan, V. S. Development planning: lessons from Japanese model. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 122p.

05169. Masumoto, Teruaki. Personal consumption: nutritional level; poverty in Japan. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 7-18.

05170. Mitchell, Edward J. and C. Fred Bergsten. Commentary [on the papers on the threat to the economic order from the emergence of cartels and monoply power]. (76-33) 63-71.

05171. Nakamura, Takafusa The turning point of the postwar Japanese economy. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 48-62.

05172. 1976 economic white paper, groundwork for new advancement urged. OR ECON 44, no.791 (Sep 1976) 6-10.

05173. Nishimizu, Mieko and Charles R. Hulten The sources of Japanese economic growth, 1955-71. Princeton, N.J.: Econometric Research Program, Princeton University, 1976. 31p. (Research memo, n .200)

05174. Niwa, Haruki. Prospects for another economic miracle in Japan, the basis for regenerated prosperity in the latter half of the 70s. JA ECHO v.2 no. [illegible]

05175 Ogawa, Taichiro. Social overhead capitol, poverty in Japan. JA ECON STUD 5, no 1 (Fall 1976) 32-42.

05176. Ōkita, Saburo. A collection of essays Tokyo. Japan Economic Research Center, 1975. 66p. (Paper no 28)

05177. Olsen, Edward A. Japan' economic growth and cultural values. AS FORUM 8, no 2 (Spr 1976) 1-14.

05178 Ono, Akira and Tsunehiko Watanabe. Changes in income inequality in the Japanese economy. (76-125) 363-389

05179. Onoe, Hisao. Japan: Obstacles on the way towards a welfare-oriented economy (76-45) 239-245.

05180. Park, Jean Y.C. Progrès, prix et coûts: étude de diffusion des progrès et convergence des prix: Japon-États-Unis, 1868-1970 Louvain: Centre de recherches économiques et sociales, 1975. 277p. (Publications - Université catholique de Louvain,

Centre de recherches économiques et sociales, 1975. 277p. (Publications - Université catholique de Louvain, Faculté des sciences économiques, sociales et politiques, nouv. sér., no 121).

05181. *Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky, eds. Asia's new giant; how the Japanese economy works. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1976. 943p.

05182. Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky. Japan's economic performance: an overview. (76-124) 1-61.

05183. Sakamoto, Masahiro. Inactive consumer demand, surplus facilities plague economic recovery. BUS JA 21, no.1 (Jan 1976) 26-35.

05184. Shinoya, Yuichi. Current inflation in Japan. a long neglected policy objective. (76-32) 69-88.

05185. Takahashi, Kamekichi. Japan's changing growth factors and its future prospects. JA ECON STUD 4, no.4 (Sum 1976) 3-43.

05186. Takahashi, Kamekichi Japanese economy in a new phase, considerations on the unprecedented economic transformation. JA ECHO v 1. no.2 (Win 1974) 123-131.

05187. Tominaga, Ken'ichi. End of high growth; its significance. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 37-48.

05188. Uchida, Tadao. Resources, information and the economic system. JA ECHO V.1 no. [illegible] (1974) 22-32.

05189 Uchida, TAdao. The threat from inflation and recession: the case of Japan. (76-33) 3-18.

- Economic Demography

05190. Hashimoto, Masanori. Economics of postwar fertility in Japan: differentials and trends. J POL ECON 82, no.2, pt 2 (Mar-Apr 1974) s170-s194. Comment by Gary Saxonhouse, s195-s199.

05191. Hayashi, Naomichi. Age structure of population and economic growth in Japan. OSAKA CITY U ECON R 12 (1976) 29-42.

05192. Ohbuchi, Hiroshi. Demographic transition in the process of Japanese industrialization. (76-125) 329-361.

- Economic Planning

05193. Blueprint for a Japanese-type welfare society; the new 1976-80 economic plan. OR ECON 44, no.788 (Jun 1976) 6-11.

05194. *Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1974. Proceedings of a conference on Japan-U.S. economic policy. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975. 153p.

05195. The Conference for a Peaceful Economic Program on the white paper on the people's economy for 1975. JA SOCIALIST R 326 (Jan 1976) 14-25.

05196. Eguchi, Hidekazu. Econometric modeling at Bank of Japan. (76-120) 113-123.

05197. Ellingworth, Richard. Japanese economic policies and security. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1972. 36p. (Adelphi papers, no.90).

05198. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyoshō. Industrial policy of Japan, its spiritual foundation. Tokyo: Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 1973. 26p.

05199. Kanamori, Hisao. Shimomura's zero-growth thesis is wrong; economic recovery is no illusion. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 118-125.

05200. Matsushita, Kōnosuke. Japan at the brink; tr. by Charles S. Terry. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 133p.

05201. Miyazaki, Isamu. Learning to live with slower growth. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 143-153.

05202. Scheppach, Walter. Supplementation of GNP with NNW. (76-45) 246-266.

05203. Shimomura, Osamu. Economic recovery is an illusion; the imperative of adjusting to a slow-growth economy. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 109-117.

05204. Takenaka, Ichio. Low economic growth proposition is sheer fantasy; thoughts on the possibilities of the Japanese economy. OR ECON 44, no.783 (Jan 1976) 21-30.

05205. Tanaka, Shōsuke. Japan's anti-pollution measures and their results. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 468-487.

05206. Tatemoto, Masahiro. Economic basis of civil liberty; terrible consequences ahead for easy-going economic controls. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 112-122.

05207. Tsukui, Jinkichi. Applications of a turnpike theorem to planning for efficient accumulation: an example for Japan. (76-85) 205-221.

05208. Watanabe, Tsunehiko. An econometric study of automated stabilization policies in Japan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 108, no.3 (1972) 382-395.

- Bibliography

05209. Japan: an annotated bibliography on regional development. Nagoya, Japan: United Nations Centre for Regional Development, 1976. 72p. (Country bibliography series,1).

- Economic Theory

05210. Ueno, Hiroya. A long-term model of economic growth of Japan, 1906-1968. INT ECON R 13, no.3 (Oct 1972) 619-643.

- Finance

05211. Ackley, Gardner and Hiromitsu Ishi. Fiscal, monetary, and related policies. (76-124) 153-247.

05212. Asami, Tadahiro. Japan's capital market: recent developments. FIN DEV 9, no.4 (Dec 1972) 50-54.

05213. Fy 1976 budget proposal for business stimulation. OR ECON 44, no.784 (Feb 1976) 6-11.

05214. Giusti, Luciano and Angelo Santagostino. On the Japanese financial system. (76-45) 267-273.

05215. Japanese firms step up foreign bond issuance; progressive diversification of financing method. OR ECON 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 6-10.

05216. Kobayashi, Ken'ichi. Commentaries on the Secured bond trust act; tr. by Juhzoh Yamaguchi. Tokyo: Legal Division, Industrial Bank of Japan, 1976. 315p. (IBJ law review, no.17)

05217. Ono, Jiro. Flow of funds accounts and capital market structure in Japan [part 2 & 3]. AN SCH BUS ADM KOBE U 19 (1975) 45-93; 20 (1976) 39-79.

05218. Schneider, Tomaz. O mercado de capitais no Japão; colaboradores, Sérgio Proença Leitão, João Batista de Abreu; capa e ilustrações, F. Pardelhas, Sérgio Lima, R.A. Aquino. Rio de Janeiro: IBMEC, 1975. 191p.

05219. Snyder, Wayne and Tsutomu Tanaka. Budget policy and economic stability in postwar Japan. INT ECON R 13, no.1 (Feb 1972) 85-110.

05220. To what extent Japanese firms depend on foreign loans? OR ECON 44, no.785 (Mar 1976) 6-9.

05221. Wallich, Henry C. and Mable I. Wallich. Banking and finance. (76-124) 249-315.

- Banking

05222. Japan, Yūseishō. Chokinkyoku. Postal banking service in Japan. Tokyo: Postal Savings Bureau, Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, 1975. 44p.

05223. Japanese banks at the crossroads. OR ECON 44, no.791 (Sep 1976) 29-46.

05224. Japanese banks move for internationalization. OR ECON 44, no.793 (Nov 1976) 6-10.

05225. Japanese economic trends affect banking operations; Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank's fifth anniversary message by

Kaoru Inoue. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 63-69.

C5226. The Mitsui Bank: a history of the first 100 years; ed. by Japan Business History Institute. Tokyo: Mitsui Bank, 1976. 192p.

05227. Neuburger, Hugh M. and Houston H. Stokes. German banking and Japanese banking: a comparative analysis. J ECON HIST 35, no.1 (Mar 1975) 238-252.

05228. Rimbara, Yukio and Anthony M. Santomero. A study of credit rationing in Japan. INT ECON R 17, no.3 (Oct 1976) 567-580.

05229. Zenkoku Ginkō Kyōkai Rengōkai. Banking system in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo: Federation of Bankers Associations of Japan, 1974. 112p.

-- *Investment*

05230. Kohlhagen, Steven W. The characterictics, motivations, and effects of Japanese and United States direct investments in the Pacific Basin. EXPLOR ECON RES 3, no.2 (Spr 1976) 163-198.

05231. Private capital investments are getting out of doldrums. OR ECON 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 11-13.

05232. Seki, Hideaki. Übernahmeangebote im japaneschen Recht: Darstellung, Würdigung und Anregungen für eine Regelung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. s.l.:s.n.,1976. 122p.

-- *Money*

05233. Park, Jean Y. C. La réévaluation du yen 1971: estimation de son impact et analyse de son caractére "structurel". Louvain (Van Evenstr. 2B): Institut de recherces éconoiques. Université catholique de Louvain, 1973. 28p. (Bulletin, no.7)

-- *Taxation*

05234. Ireland (Eire). Treaties etc. Convention between Ireland and Japan for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, Tokyo, 18th January, 1974: entered into force for Ireland on 4th December 1974: presented to Dáil Éireann by the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Dublin: Stationery Office, 1974. 24p. (Treaty series, 1974, no.4).

05235. Ishi, Hiromitsu. The stabilization of tax structures. JA ECON STUD 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 3-27.

05236. Komatsu, Yoshiakira. The 1971 income tax convention between Japan and the United States of America. LAW JA 7 (1974) 51-70.

05237. Nishino, Mari. Inequity in distribution of the corporate tax burden. JA ECON STUD 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 28-67.

05238. Pechman, Joseph A. and Keimei Kaizuka. Taxation. (76-124) 317-382.

- *Industry*

05239. Abe, Masatoshi A. Dynamic microeconomic models of production, investment and technological change of the U.S. and Japanese iron and steel industries. (76-85) 345-367.

05240. Awanohara, Susumu. Matchmakers to the rescue. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 44-48.

05241. Baba, Masao. Industrial concentration in Japan: the economic background to the revision of the antimonopoly law. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 54-74.

05242. Ballon, Robert J. Japanese-like industrial relations. Tokyo: Sophia University, Socio-Economic Institute, 1973. 25p. (Bulletin no.48).

05243. Bisson, Thomas Arthur. Zaibatsu dissolution in Japan. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 314p. (Repr. of 1954).

05244. Blumenthal, Tuvia. The Japanese shipbuilding industry. (76-125) 129-160.

05245. Caves, Richard E. and Masu Uekusa. Industrial organization. (76-124) 459-523.

05246. Caves, Richard E. and Masu Uekusa. Industrial organization in Japan. Washington; The Brookings Institution, 1976. 169p.

05247. Chevignard, D. L'information au Japon. DEF NAT 32 (Nov 1976) 111-122.

05248. Computer white paper, 1976 edition: a summary of highlights compiled from the Japanese original; tr. by Richard Foster. Tokyo: Japan Information Processing Development Center, 1976. 91p.

05249. Flüchter, Winfried. Begriff und räumliche Structur von Industriekombinaten in Japan. ERDKUNDE 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 52-58.

05250. Ghosh, Arabinda. Japanese 'Zaibatsus' and Indian industrial houses: an international comparison. AM J ECON SOCIOL 33, no.3 (Jul 1974) 317-326.

05251. Gregory, Gene. Japan's changing industrial structures: challenge and response. COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS 10, no.1 (Spr 1975) 89-97.

05252. Hadley, Eleanor M. "Industrial organization" by Caves and Uekusa: a review essay. JA ECON STUD 5, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 64-82.

05253. Industrial Japan '76. FAR EAST

ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24,1976) 25-88.

05254. Industry perks up with genuine recovery. OR ECON 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 25-31.

05255. International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT. Market trends and trade channels for oriental carpets in Japan. Geneva: The Centre, 1976. 11p.

05256. Iwao, Yoshiaki. Major industries facing regrouping. BUS JA 21, no.4 (Apr 1976) 22-25.

05257. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyōshō. A vision of Japan's industrial structure. Tokyo: MITI Information Office, 1974. 41p. (Japan reporting, JR-3 (74-20).

05258. Major industrial groups in Japan; how they are faring now. OR ECON 44, no.794 (Dec 1976) 8-17.

05259. Marsh, Robert M. and Hiroshi Mannari. Modernization and the Japanese factory. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 437p.

05260. Marsh, Robert M. and Hiroshi Mannari. A new look at "lifetime commitment" in Japanese industry. (76-89) 195-214.

05261. Mikuni, Akio. How Japanese companies finance their growth. AS FIN 2, no.9 (Dec 1976-Jan 1977) 81-82.

05262. Minami, Ryoshin. The introduction of electric power and its impact on the manufacturing industries: with special reference to smaller scale plants. (76-125) 299-325.

05263. Miyazaki, Yoshikazu. Big corporations and business groups in postwar Japan. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 381-401.

05264. Namiki, Nobuyoshi. A vision of Japan's industrial structure. (76-32) 117-135; (76-45) 223-238.

05265. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Japan's industrial safety regulations: machinery. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1974. 32p. (JETRO marketing series, 14).

05266. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Registering industrial proprietary rights in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1976. 36p. (JETRO marketing series, 16).

05267. Okuda, Yoshio. Japan's postwar industry. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1976. 112p. (Understanding Japan, 36).

05268. Ozaki, Iwao. Industrial structure and employment - the experiences in Japanese economic development, 1955-68. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 341-365.

05269. Patrick, Hugh. An introductory overview [Japanese industrialization and its social consequences] (76-125) 1-17.

05270. Rotwein, Eugene. Economic concentration and monopoly in Japan - a second view. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 57-77.

05271. Sakurai, Yoshio. Auto output continues high with exports rising. BUS JA 21, no.5 (May 1976) 45-51.

05272. Sakurai, Yoshio. Domestic, export auto sales continue growth. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 39-57.

05273. Saxonhouse, Gary R. Country girls and communication among competitors in the Japanese cotton-spinning industry. (76-125) 97-125.

05274. Shindō, Naosaku. History of whales in the Inland Sea; Histoire des baleines de la mer Interiéure. Hyogo, Japan: Hyogo Dietists' Institute, 1975. 89p.

05275. Shinohara, Miyohei. MITI's industrial policy and Japanese industrial organization - a retrospective evaluation. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 366-380.

05276. Shioda, Nagahide. The sōgō-shōsha and its functions in direct foreign investment. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 402-418.

05277. Sugahara, Masahiro. An ecological model of corporate marketing strategies: the experiences of Japanese textile industry. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 71-81.

05278. Tateyama, Takeshi. Effects of high yen rate on major industries. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 30-31.

05279. Toyoda, S. Progress of Japanese steelmaking technology. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.3 (Jul 1974) 55-67.

05280. Ueno, Hiroya. Conception and evaluation of Japanese industrial policy. JA ECON STUD 5, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 3-63.

05281. Uyeda, Clifford I. The whaling controversy. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 73-75.

05282. Yamazawa, Ippei. Strategy of industrial development: Japanese experience. (76-161) 314-348.

05283. Young, Alexander K. Internationalization of the Japanese general trading companies. (76-89) 231-243.

05284. Zigzag course for recovery; latest look at 25 industrial sectors. OR ECON 44, no.785 (Mar 1976) 22-50.

-- *Energy Resources*

05285. Bellieni, Stefano and Adriano V. Rossi. Middle Eastern oil and Japanese trends in energy policy: a tentative analysis. (76-45) 315-322.

05286. Kosaka, Masataka. The nature of the trial facing Japan; the oil crisis and Japan. JA ECHO v.1 no.1

(1974) 11-21.

05287. **Makino, Noboru. Four misunderstandings on new energy; inspection report on U.S. energy technology.** JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 107-116.

05288. **Nishiyama, Chiaki.** Japan **facing the oil problem.** STUD DIPL 29, no.2 (1976) 157-170.

05289. **Nomura, Kosaku. Latest energy plan contains problems, unattainable goals, lacking in reality.** BUS JA 21, no.2 (Feb 1976) 24-26.

05290. Ohki, Tomonari. Majors holding key to future energy sources. BUS JA 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 31-33.

05291. Okita, Saburo. Natural resource dependency and Japanese foreign policy. (76-89) 507-517.

05292. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Environment Directorate. Water management in Japan. Paris: The Organization, 1976. 49p.

05293. Sakikawa, Noriyuki. The Mutsu incident; some problems of nuclear energy administration. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 95-101.

05294. Steinberg, Eleanor B. The energy needs of West Europe, Japan and Australasia. CUR HIST 69, no.407 (Jul-Aug 1975) 15-18, 51-52.

05295. Tsurumi, Yoshi Japan [on the oil crisis: in perspective]. DAEDALUS 104, no.4 (Fall 1975) 113-127

05296. United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources. Second five-year report of the U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources, 1969-1974 s l.: The Program, 1974. 103p.

-- *Fishing*

05297. Japan. Gaimushō. Fisheries of Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1975. 30p.

05298. Kaniai, Hisasi. New sea code expected to adversely affect fishing. BUS JA 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 23-25.

05299. Nomura, Kosaku Freedom of seas being lost. BUS JA 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-22.

05300. Tōkyō Suisan Daigaku. An assessment of the effects of pollution on fisheries and aquaculture in Japan by Tokyo University of Fisheries. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1976. 105p. (FAO fisheries technical paper, no.163)

-- *Management*

05301. **Azumi, Koya and Charles J. McMillan. Culture and organization** structure: a comparison of Japanese and British organizations. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 35-47.

05302. Curtis, Gerald L. Organizational leadership in Japan's business community. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 179-185.

05303. Dore, R. P. Authority, function and status in British and Japanese factories. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 61-34.

05304. Inohara, Hideo. Japanese middle management. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1975. 27p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.56).

05305. Inohara, Hideo. Shukkō: loan of personnel in Japanese industry. Tokyo. Sophia University, 1972. 23p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.42).

05306. Johnson, Richard Tanner and William G. Ouchi. Made in America (under Japanese management). (76-89) 429-439.

05307. Kobayashi, Noritake. Problems of international business management in Japan. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 1, no.4 (Win 1971/72) 363-376.

05308. Matsuda, Takehiro and Takuji Morohoshi. Management systems in multilevel organizations. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 3, no.4 (Win 1973/74) 76-119

05309 Ono, Toyoaki. Modernization of business administration in Japan. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 1, no.3 (Fall 1971) 274-291.

05310. Royce, William S. and Taiji Yoshizawa Corporate planning in Japan. Menlo Park, Calif.: SRI, Business Intelligence Program, 1976. 24p (Research report, no.584).

05311. Takamiya, Susumu. Group decision-making in Japanese management. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 2, no.2 (Sum 1972) 183-196

05312 Takanaka, Akira. The experience of Japan in developing modern management consulting services. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 4, no.3 (Fall 1974) 59-69.

05313. Tracy, Phelps and Koya Azumi. Determinants of administrative control: a test of a theory with Japanese factories. AM SOCIOL R 41, no.1 (Feb 1976) 80-94.

-- *Resource Use*

05314. Jacquemin, Alex and Wistano Saez. A comparison of the performance of the largest European and Japanese industrial firms. OX ECON PAP 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 271-283.

05315. Lau, Lawrence J. and Shuji Tamura. Economies of scale, technical progress, and the nonhomothetic Leontief production fuction: an applica-

tion to the Japanese petrochemical processing industry. J POL ECON 80, no.6 (Nov-Ded 1972) 1167-1187.

-- *Tourism*

05316. Kuroda, Alice K. Hawaii's view of the Japanese tourist. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 403-432.
05317. Noda, Iwajiro. Japan and promotion of international tourism. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 547-560.
05318. Tourism, trade, politics - a time of effort in turmoil. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-55.

- *International Economics*

05319. Akroyd, R. I. Japanese commercial securities in international perspective. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 48-68.
05320. Aliber, Robert Z. U.S.-Japanese economic relationships: economic structure and policy in the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s. (76-88) 225-238.
05321. Andres, Juan. How can Japanese people relate to other Asian people? IMPACT 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 136-140.
05322. Business Intercommunications Inc. Foreign capital affiliated enterprises in Japan, 1975. Tokyo: Business Intercommunications, 1975. 331p.
05323. Crawford, Sir John and Saburo Okita. Australia, Japan and Western Pacific economic relations: a report to the Governments of Australia and Japan. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1976. 325p.
05324. Davies, Derek. Japan: facing up to the new order. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 51-54.
05325. Economic ties desired with USSR but prudence urged. BUS JA 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-26.
05326. EX-IM Bank of Japan in spotlight. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 6-9.
05327. Gendai Sogo Kenkyu Shudan. A proposition re Japan's business operations overseas. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 46-58.
05328. Greenwood, John. U.S.-Japan economic relations, 1970-73. (76-32) 95-106.
05329. Hamada, Koichi. The prospects for Japan's role in the world economy. (76-88) 177-197.
05330. Houston, Andrew M. Japan and the world economy: an international perspective [review article] JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 403-411.
05331. Ishikawa, Hirotomo. The hidden hand - multinational corporations. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 247-254.
05332. Iwao, Yoshiaki. An overview of relations between partners [Japan-US relations]. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 57-59.
05333. Japan and SEAsia: hurtful handshake [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-47.
05334. Kirby, E. Stuart. Japan in South-East Asia: perspectives of industrial power. SE AS SPECTRUM 4, no.4 (Jul-Sep 1976) 59-66.
05335. Kitazawa, Yoko. From Tokyo to Johannesburg: a study of Japan's growing economic links with the Republic of South Africa. Geneva: Program to Combat Racism of the World Council of Churches, 1975. 41p.
05336. Kobayashi, Yotaro. Expectations in joint ventures in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1973. 22p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute,no.52).
05337. Krause, Lawrence B. and Sueo Sekiguchi. Japan and the world economy. (76-124) 383-458.
05338. Lockheimer, F. Roy. American business personalities in the United-States Japan relationship. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 186-191.
05339. Mabuchi, Toru. A note on the direct arbitration of foreign exchange. KANSAI U R ECON BUS 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 21-31.
05340. McCracken, Paul W., et al. Round table on cooperation in Japanese and U.S. economic policy: inflation; international economic relation. (76-32) 143-154.
05341. McFarlane, Christopher D. The role of the foreign bank in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University Socio-Economic Institute, 1976. 23p. (Bulletin, no.59).
05342. Manglapus, Raul S. Japan in Southeast Asia: collision course. New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1976. 151p.
05343. Mérigot, J. -G. Les États-Unis, le Japon et la République Fédérale d'Allemagne sur le chemin de la reprise. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 109-118.
05344. Miyoshi, Shūichi. Oil shock. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 143-151).
05345. New basis for Japanese-American relations. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-68.
05346. Nishikawa, Jun. Overseas expansion of Japanese business enterprises: danger and corrective. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 151-163.
05347. Okita, Saburo. Japan and Southeast Asia: conflict and cooperation. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 36-41.
05348. Okuda, Takaharu. Anti-pollution movements get together to oppose

Japan's overseas economic aggression. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 10-11. 26-27.

05349. Onishi, Akira. A system dynamics model for international cooperation: a case study of Japan-ROK economic cooperation. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 33-81.

05350. Opitz, Fritz. Can Siberia furnish the Japanese economy? (76-45) 303-314.

05351. Ozawa, Terutomo. Japan's Mid-East economic diplomacy. (76-89) 479-490.

05352. Patrick, Hugh. Some concerns about longer-run U.S.-Japan economic relations. JA FOUND NEWSLET 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 9-15.

05353. Sanders, Sol W. Japan: a new economic era. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.1 (Sept/Oct 1976) 1-13.

05354. Scalera, Garrett and Herman Kahn. Japan's role in the world. (76-88) 199-223.

05355. Shimano, Takuji. Disorder in the international monetary system. (76-33) 75-83.

05356. Solomon, Robert. International monetary scene. OR ECON 44, no. 793 (Nov 1976) 35-38.

05357. Taira, Koji. Japan after the "Oil Shock": an international resource pauper. CUR HIST 68, no. 404 (Apr 1975) 145-148, 179-180,184.

05358. Takeyama, Yasuo. The outlook for the U.S.-Japan economic and trade relations. J INT AFF 28, no.1 (1974) 38-53.

05359. Tsurumi, Yoshi. The Japanese are coming: a multi-national interaction of firms and politics. Cambridge, Mass: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1976. 333p

05360. Tsurumi, Yoshi Japanese multinational firms. (76-89) 403-419.

05361. Van Zandt, Howard F. How to negotiate in Japan (76-89) 355-370.

05362. Weinstein, Franklin B Multinational corporations and the Third World: the case of Japan and Southeast Asia INT ORG 30, no.3 (Sum 1976) 373-404.

05363. Yen is not "cheap"; yen-dollar exchange rate in proper range. OR ECON 44, no.792 (Oct 1976) 6-9.

05364. Yoshino, Michael Y. Japan's multinational enterprises. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 191p.

-- *Foreign Investment*

05365. Chen, Philip M. American multinational business investment in Japan. (76-131) 77-82.

05366. Hsia, Ronald. The structure of Japan's capital flow in Asia. (76-45) 277-288.

05367. Iwao, Yoshiaki. Large projects in Mideast getting second look. BUS JA 21, no.8 (Aug 1976) 22-25.

05368. Kapoor, A. U.S.-Japanese investments in the Pacific Basin: the intensifying battle. (76-89) 498-506.

05369. Kobayashi, Noritake. Japan's role in Southeast Asia. (76-89) 450-478.

05370. Koyano, Takeshi. Japan's overseas investment. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 50-53; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 35-37.

05371. Lecler, Yveline. Facteurs de l'expansion des investissements japonais en Europe. Paris: École des hautes études en sciences sociales, Groupe d'études et de documentation sur le Japon contemporain, 1976. 54p. (Économic et politique du Japon contemporain, 2).

05372. Nikkeiren, et al. Guidelines for investment activities in the developing countries. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 59-61.

05373. Ozawa, Terutomo, Moyses Pucienik and K. Nagaraja Rao. Japanese direct investment in Brazil. COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS 11, no.3 (Fall 1976) 107-116.

05374. Sasaki, Naoto. Developing "codes of conduct" for the multinational corporation; the Japanese case. SOPHIA ECON R 22, no.2 (Feb 1976) 36-47.

05375. Sunahara, Kazuo. Oil projects affected by recession. BUS JA 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 28-29.

-- *Trade*

05376. Arakawa, Hiroshi. Monetary, trade problems arise again. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 26-29.

05377. Ballon, Robert J. Understanding the Japanese: preparation for international business. (76-89) 165-176.

05378. Big changes in Japan's trade. OR ECON 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 6-10.

05379. Bronfenbrenner, Martin. Japanese-American economic war? Some further reflections. (76-89) 440-449.

05380. Consistent trade policies. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 10-13.

05381. Feldman, Robert A. American businesses in Japan: a new framework. (76-89) 177-194.

05382. Heller, Peter S. Factor endowment change and comparative advantage: the case of Japan, 1956-1969. R ECON STAT 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 283-292.

05383. Hirai, Hiroji. Trade with China drops below previous levels. BUS JA 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 69-77.

05384. Hondai, Susumu. Market organization and the effect of import quotas: empirical evidence. J POL ECON 84, no.5 (Oct 1976) 1123-1131.
05385. Inoue, Tadakatsu. Pioneering in Australian trade: the life of Fusajiro Kanematsu, 1845-1913. KOBE ECON BUS R 22 (1976) 1-15.
05386. James, David E. Japan-Australia merchandise trade: structural effects on the Australian economy HITOTSUBASHI J ECON v.16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 33-38.
05387. Japan Trade Publications.N.B.S. directory. 1976. Tokyo: Japan Trade Publications, 1976. 135p.
05388. Kennedy, Terrence C. Investment decision by a toy trader: case, Masudaya Saitoh Boeki K. K. Tokyo Sophia University, 1972. 16p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.33).
05389. Kim, Youn Suk. Trade strategist Japan and its implications for industrializing less-developed countries. KOR ECON J 14, no.3 (Sep 1975) 66-84.
05390. Kim, Young C. Sino-Japanese commercial relations (76-166) 600-616.
05391. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's destiny as a trading nation. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 102-113.
05392. Kraar, Louis. Japan is opening up for gaijin who know how. (76-89) 244-253.
05393. Leng, Shao-Chuan. Sino-Japanese trade. LAW POLICY INT BUS 5, no.3 (1973) 780-804.
05394. Martin, James V., Jr. Australia adn Japan under Labor. QUADRANT 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 37-46.
05395. Musa Hitam, Datuk. What is wrong with Japan? ECON B (M) 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-40.
05396. Myerson, Toby S. A review of current antidumping procedures. United States law and the case of Japan. COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW 15 (1976) 167-215.
05397. Nish, Ian H. Economic bases of Japan's foreign relations. (76-45) 289-302.
05398. Nomura, Kosaku. FTC with new leader bracing for tests. BUS JA 21, no.4 (Apr 1976) 25-27.
05399. Oyama, Makoto. Plant exports now rank with leading products. BUS JA 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 31-37.
05400. Rapp, William V. Firm size and Japan's export structure: a microview of Japan's changing export competitiveness since Meiji. (76-125) 201-248.
05401. Soedjatmoko. Japan and the economic development of Asia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 164-173.
05402. Trading firms put big efforts into plant exports. BUS JA 21, no.8 (Aug 1976) 27-33.
05403. Trezise, Philip H. Trade problems between Japan and the United States. (76-32) 107-116.
05404. Uchida, Hisashi. Legal aspects of Japan-China trade between 1949 and 1975. JA ANN INT LAW 19 (1975) 39-79.
05405. Yamamura, Kozo. General trading companies in Japan: their origins and growth. (76-125) 161-199.

- *Labor*

05406. Azumi, Koya and Charles J. McMillan. Worker sentiment in the Japanese factory: its organizational determinants. (76-9) 215-229.
05407. Connors, M. F. J. Wage structure "rationalisation" and labour unions in Japan. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 115-156.
05408. Galenson, Walter and Konosuke Odaka. The Japanese labor market. (76-124) 587-671.
05409. Herold, Renate. Der japanische Menstruationsurlaub- Vorbild oder Anachronismus? INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 75-93.
05410. Hussmann, Klaus, Der Wandel des japanischen Lohnsystems. Tübingen. Erdmann, 1976. 278p. (Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Ostasiens, Bd.4).
05411. Inoue, Keichi. From labour surplus to labour shortage economy: the case of Japan. INT LAB R 113, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 217-225.
05412. Jones, H. J. Japanese women and the dual-track employment system. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 589-606.
05413. Kamata, Satoshi. Toyota: l'usine du désespoir: journal d'un ouvrier saisonnier, tr. by Jean-Louis Folgoët. Paris: Éditions ouvrières, 1976. 255p.
05414. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XV [on strike] JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 85-96.
05415. The 1975 labor white paper. JA LABOR B 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 4-8.
05416. Ono, Tsuneo. The extent of union influence in Japanese wage negotiations (shunto formula); recent trends and historical review. JA LABOR B 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 5-8.
05417. Podpalova, G. I. Women's labour in Japan; structural changes in manufacturing industry. (76-78) v.2, 96-102.
05418. Sasaki, Hiroshi. Strategic factors in industrial relations systems: the shipping industry in Japan. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1976. 44p. (Research series no.3).
05419. Taira, Koji. Wages, plant size, and spillover effect: an exploration. (76-45) 133-145.

05420. **Takezawa, Shin-ichi. The quality of working life: trends in Japan. LAB SOC 1, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-48.**

05421. **Umetani, Shun'ichiro.** Prospects for Japan's labor market from 1975 to 1985. JA LABOR B 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-8.

05422. **Yamamoto,** Hiromasa. Productivity bargaining and the change of labour management relations in the Japanese foreign-going shipping; 1965-1975. KOBE ECON BUS R 22 (1976) 17-25.

-- Employment

05423. Inagami, Takeshi. Employment adjustment during the economic recession; features and new trends. JA LABOR B 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 13-16.

05424. Okada, Akihisa. Subcontracting blue-collar workers: case, the Nippon Steel Corporation, Nagoya Works. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1972. 16p (Bulletin no.34).

05425. Tanimura, Kiyoshi. Steady employment may be shunto aim. BUS JA 21, no 3 (Mar 1976) 18-21.

05426. Teichler, Ulrich. Bildungsexpansion und Arbeitsmarkt in Japan. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 266-288.

05427. Thurley, K. E., M. Nangaku and K. Uragami Employment relations in Japanese companies in the U.K.. a report on an exploratory study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 96-114

-- Labor Force

05428. Cole, Robert E. Changing labor force characteristics and their impact on Japanese industrial relations. (76-9) 165-213.

05429. On the struggle for the right to strike. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 15-22.

05430 Tachibanaki, Toshiaki. Quality change in labor input Japanese manufacturing. R ECON STAT 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 293-299.

-- Organizations

05431. Amaike, Seiji DOMEI's view on workers' participation. AS LAB 24, no.133 (Sep 1976) 14-16

05432. Directory of major trade unions in Japan 1976. JA LABOR B 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 5-12.

05433. Horke, Gertraude. Arbeiter unter der roten Sonne: Japans Unternehmensgewerkschaften. Wien: Europaverl., 1976. 243p.

05434. Japan, Rodosho. Labour administration in Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Labour, 1973. 49p.

05435. Lauria, Alma. Sociological implications of Q.C. circles. (76-45) 127-132.

05436. The 1975 basic survey on trade unions. JA LABOR B 15, no.3 (Mar 1976) 5-8.

05437. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. "Right to strike" issue in the public sector. JA LABOR B 15, no.2 (Feb 1976) 6-8.

05438. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. Strikes and liability for strike-related damages. JA LABOR B 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 6-8.

-- Wages

05439. Business Intercommunications Inc. Wage systems in foreign capital affiliated enterprises in Japan: original survey. Tokyo: Business Intercommunications, 1976. 46, 189, 22p.

05440. Koshiro, Kazuyoshi. Anti-inflationary wage determination under free collective bargaining in Japan from 1974 to 1976. LA LABOR B 15, no.5 (May 1976) 8-10; no.6 (Jun 1976) 5-8.

05441. Nishida, Kohzō. A new look at seniority wages. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 96-104.

05442. Recession affects 1975 wages; a wage survey of major enterprises. OR ECON 44, no.783 (Jan 1976) 11-20.

05443. Shimomura, Osamu. Annual labor offensive and recession; unwarranted wage hikes could ruin the Japanese economy. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 70-76.

05444. Single-digit wage level hike; new page in 20-year history of labor offensives. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 6-9.

05445. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. Wages and the law. JA LABOR B 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 7-10.

05446. Yasuba, Yasukichi. The evolution of dualistic wage structure. (76-125) 249-298.

- Social Insurance

05447. Emi, Koichi. Financing of health care in Japan. HITOTSUBASHI J ECON v.17, no.1 (Jun 1976) 9-19.

05448. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The Employee's health insurance law of Japan, 1976; ed. by the Japanese National Committee of the International Council on Social Welfare. Tokyo: Japanese National Committee of the International Council on Social Welfare, 1976. 53p.

05449. Lörcher, Siegfried. Zur Quantifizierung der sozialen Wohlfahrt in Japan. Hamburg: Institute of Asian

Affairs, 1976. 205p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 80).
05450. Murakami, Kiyoshi. Retirement benefits and pension plans in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, Socio-Economic Institute, 1976. 21p. (Bulletin no.62).
05451. Sekiguchi, Sueo. Social security: nonmedical services. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 70-81.
05452. Shinozuka, Eiko. Social security: medical services. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 55-69.
05453. Social security and aging of population; welfare white paper for FY 1975. OR ECON 44, 785 (Mar 1976) 10-13.
05454. Umetani, Shun-ichiro. Pensions. JA LABOR B 15, no.10 (Oct 1976) 5-8.

- *Transportation*

05455. Aizawa, Yoshikane. Problems in the transport planning process; why transport planners should be more critical of their own work; an analysis of the Kanazawa Urban Area Transportation Plan. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 29-36.
05456. Baba, Kyoko. JAL's 25th birthday: what does the future hold? EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 89-92.
05457. Hanzawa, Kokuro. The development of traffic control in Japan; past advances, present status, and future directions. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 10-17.
05458. Iwamoto, Shunsuke. Japan's area traffic control technology; achievements and problems. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 20-29.
05459. Kitagawa, Kenji. Expressways and their influence on the surrounding region; the Chugoku Expressway and the Chugoku Region. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 28-39.
05460. Kohno, Hirotada. The development of Japan's road network; overview and assessment. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 9-18.
05461. Niitani, Yoji. Historical review of urban transport planning; a brief survey of developments in urban transport planning in Japan during the past half century. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 4-9.
05462. Nishikawa, Yoshizo. Subway construction in major rural cities; the need for evaluating transport plans for Sendai City in light of future trends in land use, population, and urbanization. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 20-28.
05463. Oishi, Yasuhiko. Roads as social overhead capital in Japan; Japan's increasing awareness of the importance of roads. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 2-8.
05464. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia; lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.
05465. Schryber, Franz. Der Schinkansen: eine wirtschaftliche Untersuchung der japanischen Schnellbahnen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuen Tokaido-Linie. Freiburg:s.n., 1975. 267p.
05466. Shiina, Hyo. Transport planning for Tsukuba New Town; a new approach to the design of transportation facilities in suburban new towns. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 10-19.
05467. Stewart, James L. Some thoughts on the motor age of Japan. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 26-27.
05468. Takeoka, Katsumi. Recent trends in traffic accidents; Japan's amazing progress in lowering traffic deaths and injuries. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 26-39.
05469. Tokyo Metropolitan Government. Public transport in Tokyo. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 11-13.
05470. Yamada, munemutsu. A philosophy of roads; the significance of roads in Japanese history. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 19-25.
05471. Yonge, John Roger, comp. Japan, railway atlas; Japon, atlas des chemins de fer. Exeter: Quail Map, 1975.

- *Urban Development*

05472. Mills, Edwin S. and Katsutoshi Ohta. Urbanization and urban problems. (76-124) 673-751.
05473. National report of Japan: prepared for HABITAT: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, to be held in Vancouver, May 31-June 11, 1976, Canada. Tokyo: Government of Japan, 1976. 87p.

EDUCATION

05474. Beer, Lawrence W. Education, politics and freedom in Japan: the Ienaga textbook review cases. LAW JA 8 (1975) 67-90.
05475. Dale, Kenneth J. A creative field education program in Tokyo. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 53-57.
05476. Farnsworth, Lee W. Education as a value in Japan. (76-162) 425-439.
05477. Fujita, Shoji. The relationship between school TV broadcasts and classroom instruction. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 13-20.
05478. Hiraizumi, Wataru. Foreign-language education in Japan; a

tentative plan of reforms. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 98-100.

05479. Hiraizumi, Wataru. Rebuttal to Prof. Shoichi Watanabe; expounding my thinking on reform of foreign language education. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 111-116.

05480. Hoshi, Tadamichi. Educating young children for traffic safety; activities of the children's traffic safety clubs. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 14-18.

05481. Inoue, Hisao. The historical background and reforms of teacher training. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 69-83.

05482. Jansen, Marius B. and Lawrence Stone. Education and modernization in Japan and England. (76-19) 214-237.

05483. Japan, Monbusho. Educational statistics - Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, 1976. 86p.

05484. Japan [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 71-76.

05485. Joshi, R. N. Japan's master key of education. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 41-45.

05486. Kajita, Eiichi. Development of self growth attitudes and habits in school children NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 27-43.

05487. Kawai, Hayao. Egalitarianism in Japanese education. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 27-35.

05488. Kobayashi, Tetsuya. Society, schools, and progress in Japan. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1976. 185p

05489. Kodaira, Kunihiko The distortion of mathematical education: the introduction of set theory and calculators in an experiment on living children. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 36-41.

05490. Machida, Yasuharu. Driver education in Japan; the authorized driver training schools WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 2-13.

05491. Marshall, Byron K. Universal social dilemmas and Japanese educational history: the writings of R.P. Dore; essay review. HIST EDUC Q 12, no.1 (Spr 1972) 97-106.

05492. Masai, Yasuo Geographic education in Japan and its problems; with special reference to S E Asia and Oceania. OCHANOMIZU U STUD ART CULT 27, pt.2 (Mar 1974) 83-93.

05493. Miyata, Takeo. Traffic safety education in Japan's schools; progress toward traffic education effective in saving children's lives. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 19-23.

05494. Mori, Shigeru. The present state and the problems of preschool education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 21-31.

05495. Morita, Ichirō. Foreign-language education in Japan - past, present and future. Kyōto: Kyōto Gaikokugo Daigaku, 1976. 102p.

05496. Nagai, Michio and Takeo Nishijima. Postwar Japanese education and the United States. (76-83) 169-187.

05497. Okihara, Yutaka. The progress of educational reforms since the Meiji Restoration. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 1-20.

05498. Shimbori, Michiya and Kojiro Kishimoto. The reform and expansion of social education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 85-98.

05499. Shimizu, Ikutaro. Postwar education. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 106-116.

05500. Shuhara, Masao. Systematization of the use of instructional media. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 21-25.

05501. Suzuki, Jun. Education crisis in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 23-28.

05502. Watanabe, Shoichi. Hiraizumi proposal for reform of English education; a plan to invite national decay. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 101-110.

05503. Watanabe, Shoichi. Language teaching reform: a reply to Mr. Hiraizumi's counter-criticism. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 117-122.

05504. Wittig, Horst E., comp. Pädagogik und Bildungspolitik Japans; Quellentexte u. Dokumente vom Beginn d. Tokugawa-Zeit bis zur Gegenwart; in Verbindung mit Teiyu Amano. München: E. Reinhardt, 1976. 253p.

05505. Wray, Harold J. A study in contrasts; Japanese school textbooks of 1903 and 1941-5. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 69-86.

05506. Yamamoto, Mitsuru. A new horizon of peace education in Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 49-60.

- *Administration*

05507. Duke, Benjamin C. Educational administration and supervision in Japan. INT R EDUC 22, no.4 (1976) 479-490.

05508. Nishida, Kikuo. Educational administration in Japan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 70-84.

- *Elementary Education*

05509. Arimoto, Yoshihiko. Effectiveness of programmed learning. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 3-12.

05510. Kimura, Hitoyasu. The reform of primary education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 33-41.

05511. Onodera, Naoki. Elementary education in Japan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 58-72.

- Higher Education

05512. Cummings, William K. The aftermath of the university crisis. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 350-360.
05513. Cummings, William K. The problems and prospects for Japanese higher education. (76-9) 57-87.
05514. Takane, Masaaki. Competition and the social emphasis on higher education. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 15-26.
05515. Takeuchi, Keiichi. Societa' e universita' in Giappone. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 117-126.
05516. Teichler, Ulrich. Das Dilemma der modernen Bildungsgesellschaft: Japans Hochsch. unter d. Zwängen d. Statuszuteilung. Stuttgart: Klett, 1976. 438p. (His Hochschule und Gesellschaft in Japan, Bd.2).
05517. Terasaki, Masao. Development of the study on the history of universities in Japan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 15-19.
05518. Watanabe, Sosuke. A trend of reforms in higher educations. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 55-67.

- Secondary Education

05519. Japan. Mombushō. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai. Guidebook for the teaching of science in upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1974. 57p.
05520. Japan. Mombushō. Revised course of study for upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. 1971. 490p.
05521. Japan. Mombushō. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai. Guidebook for the teaching of science and mathematics in upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1974. 65p.
05522. Noji, Junya. Recent trends in secondary educational reform. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 43-54.

- Students

05523. Voss, Friedrich. Die studentische Linke in Japan: Geschichte, Organisation u. hochschulpolit. Kampf. München: Verlag Dokumentation, 1976. 324p.

GEOGRAPHY

05524. Aihara, Ryôichi. Ignacio Moreira's cartographical activities in Japan (1590-2), with special reference to Hessel Gerritsz's hemispheric world map. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 209-242 + 2 plates.
05525. Gutschow, Niels. Die japanische Burgstadt. Paderborn; Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. 139p. (Bochumer geographische Arbeiten, 24).
05526. Kiuchi, Shinzō, ed. Geography in Japan. Tokyo: Universtiy of Tokyo Press, 1976. 294p.
05527. Maraini, Fosco. Tokyo; photos. by Harald Sund. Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, 1976. 200p.
05528. Slawik, Alexander. Das Aso-Land als naturlicher Raum. (76-151) 36-55.
05529. Slawik, Alexander, et al. Einleitung: Problemstellung, Planung und Durchführung des Projects [Aso]. (76-151) 11-35.

- Description & Travel

05530. Akita: tall trees and stubborn men; provincial travels. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 39-52
05531. Aomori: the deep land; provincial travels. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 39-55.
05532. Bouvier, Nicolas. Chronique japonaise. Lausanne: Éditions L'Age d'homme, 1975. 241p.
05533. From Edo to Tokyo; provincial travels. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 32-38.
05534. Hoare, Sophy. Japan, the land and its people. London: Macdonald Educ., 1975. 63p.
05535. Iwate: a cold and hungry summer; provincial travels. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 37-52.
05536. Japan all-around. 3rd ed. Tokyo: Japan publications Trading Co., 1975. 248p.
05537. Lake Biwa:where history was made; travel diary. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 28-35.
05538. Lu, Jonathan J. Japan: Mizuho no kuni land of bounteous rice and plenteous problems. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 66-72.
05539. Róg-Świostek, Mieczysław. Moje spotkanie z Japonią. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1976. 258p.
05540. The rugged winter in eastern Hokkaido; travel diary. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-39.
05541. Satsuma Peninsula in Kyushu; travel diary. EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 25-33.
05542. Yamaguchi: home of the men of Meiji; provincial travel. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 26-39.

HISTORY

05543. Kozlovsky, Yury. Japanese culture: specifics of its development. SOC SCI 6, no.3 (1975) 138-149.

05544. Kuwata, Tadachika. Men of power and their tea masters. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 23-28.

05545. Meyer, Milton Walter. Japan; a concise history. Rev ed. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1976.

05546. Mitchell, Peter. Roots of the modernization experience in Japan. (76-48) 12-23.

05547. Piper, Annelotte. Japans Weg von der Feudalgesellschaft zum Industriestaat: Wandlungsimpulse und wirtschaftliche Entwicklungs - prozesse in ihrer politischen, geistigen gesellschaftlichen Verankerung. Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1976. 259p.

05548. Runkle, Scott F. An introduction to Japanese history. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information Press, 1976. 55p.

05549. Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan: a short cultural history. Rev. ed. London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1976. 548p.

05550. Schütte, Josef Franz, comp. Monumenta historica Japoniae. Romae: Apud Monumenta Historica Soc. Jesu, 1975- . v- . (Monumenta historica, v.111; monumneta missionum, v.34, Missiones Orientales).

05551. Tazawa, Yutaka, et al. Japan's cultural history: a perspective. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1973. 120p.

05552. Teixeira, Manuel. The Japanese in Macao in the 16th and 17th centuries. (76-78) v.2, 153-160.

05553. Weise, R. Eric. Japan's journey to pacifism. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 283-293.

- Bibliography

05554. Ishiara, Michihiro. Collecting Japanese articles from the Chinese and Korean history books. (76-78) v.1, 17-20.

05555. Mutel, Jacques. Le Japon depuis l'ère Meiji: travaux parus de 1970 à 1974. R HIST 254, no.515 (Jul-Sep 1975) 215-226

Antiquity to 1600

05556. Abad Pérez, Antolín. San Martín de la Ascensión y sus ideas misionológicas. MISSION HISP 32, nos. 95-96 (1975) 165-187.

05557. Endress, Gerhild. Zum Problem der Kamakurazeitlichen Personennamen im Utsuho-monogatari; ein Beitrag sur Bewältigung der Fälschungstheorie des Matsushita Daizaburō. NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 27-41.

05558. Grossberg, Kenneth A. From feudal chieftain to secular monarch; the development of shogunal power in early Muromachi Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 29-49.

05559. Hitachi Fudoki. TRADITIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 23-47.

05560. Hurst, G. Cameron, III. Insei: abdicated sovereigns in the politics of late Heian Japan, 1068-1185. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 337p. (Studies of the East Asian Institute).

05561. Hurst, G. Cameron. The reign of Go-Sanjō and the revival of imperial power. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 65-83.

05562. Iwao, Seiichi. Japanese foreign trade in the 16th and 17th centuries. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 1-18.

05563. Kiley, Cornelius J. The role of the queen in the archaic Japanese dynasty. (76-78) v.1, 45-49.

05564. López-Gay, Jesús. Las corrientes espirituales de la misión del Japón en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. MISSION HISP 28, no.84 (1971) 323-358; 29, no.85 (1972) 61-101.

05565. Mass, Jeffrey P. The formative period of Kamakura justice. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 148-150.

05566. Mass, Jeffrey P. The Kamakura Bakufu: a study in documents. Stanford University Press, 1976. 364p.

05567. Miller, Richard J. Ancestors and nobility in ancient Japan. (76-115) 163-176.

05568. Miller, Roy Andrew. Introduction [to the symposium on Japanese origins] J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 295-303.

05569. Pacheco, Diego. Xavier and Tanegashima. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 477-480.

05570. Schwade, Arcadio. The searoutes between Japan and the East-Asian countries during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (76-78) v 2, 124-132.

05571. Skoglund, Herb. St. Francis Xavier's encounter with Japan. MISSIOLOGY 3, no.4 (Oct 1975) 451-467.

05572. Solomon, Michael. Rennyo and the Ikkō Ikki. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 150-155.

05573. Statler, Oliver. Tears [tale based on a historical episode relating to Hideyoshi]. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 20-22.

05574. Steenstrup, Carl. Hōjō Sōun's Twenty-one articles; the code of conduct of the Odawara Hōjō. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 283-303.

05575. Takase, Kōichirō. Unauthorized commercial activities by Jesuit missionaries in Japan. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 19-33.

05576. Tamburello, Adolfo. Il

mercantilismo giapponese dei secoli XVI-XVII di fronte alla conflittualita' internazionale. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 139-148.

05577. Towazu-gatari. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 61-80; no.2 (1976) 46-67.

05578. Turri, Claudiano. I diciassette secolari giapponesi martirizzati assieme ai Francescani e ai Gesuiti in Nagasaki il 5 febbraio 1597 erano Terziari Francescani? ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1972) 485-493.

05579. Waida, Manabu. Conceptions of state and kingship in early Japan. Z REL-GEISTESGES 28, no.2 (1976) 97-112.

05580. Wicki, Josef. Die "Geschichte Japans" des P. Luís Fróis S. J. (1549-1594). NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.3 (1975) 192-206.

05581. The Yagyu Shin-Kage School of swordsmanship; the great Yagyu swordsmen; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 54-61.

05582. Yonekura, Isamu. The Jinshin Revolt. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 26-36.

- *Sources*

05583. Gishi Wajin-den. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 35-60.

Tokugawa (1600-1868)

05584. Bartholomew, James R. Why was there no scientific revolution in Tokugawa Japan? JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 111-125.

05585. Cieslik, Hubert. The case of Christovão Ferreira. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 1-54.

05586. Cooper, Michael. The mechanics of the Macao-Nagasaki silk trade. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 423-433.

05587. Dolan, John P. An Anglo-German view of seventeenth-century Japan. NEUE Z MISSION 29 (1973) 28-39.

05588. Duus, Peter. Feudalism in Japan. 2d ed. New York: Knopf, 1976. 124p.

05589. Eng, Robert Y. and Thomas C. Smith. Peasant families and population control in eighteeth century Japan. J INTERDIS HIST 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 417-445.

05590. Hagakure. TRADITIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 7-21.

05591. Hoare, J. E. Mr. Enslie's grievances: the consul, the Ainu and the vones. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976) 14-19.

05592. Itoh, Hiroshi and Richard Gaulton. Comparative revolutions: the 1911 revolutions in China and the Meiji restoration in Japan. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 145-162.

05593. Jones, H. J. Bakumatsu foreign employees. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 305-327.

05594. Kajima, Morinosuke. Von der Landesöffnung bis zur Meiji-Restauration; hrsg. von Horst Hammitzsch; ubertr. u. bearb. von Klaus Kracht. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 236p. (His Geschichte der japanischen Aussenbeziehungen, Bd.1).

05595. Katō, Eiichi. The Japanese-Dutch trade in the formative period of the seclusion policy; particularly on the raw silk trade by the Dutcy factory at Hirado 1620-1640. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 34-84.

05596. Knauth, Lothar. Confrontación transpacífica; el Japón y el Nuevo Mundo hispânico, 1524-1639. Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, 1972. 423p. (Serie de historia general, no.8).

05597. Kracht, Klaus. „Name" (mei) und „Anteil" (bun) im politischen Denken der Späten Mito-Schule. Das Seimeiron des Fujita Yūkoku. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 87-110.

05998. Lehmann, Jean-Pierre. The French military mission to Japan, 1866-1868, and bakumatsu politics. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 1-16.

05599. Mazzei, F. Profitto embrionale e differenziazione contadina nel Giappone Tokugawa. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 5-39.

05600. Mills, D.E. Kataki-uchi: the practice of blood-revenge in premodern Japan. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 525-542.

05601. Miyazaki, Michio. Hakuseki Arai et l'Europe. (76-78) v.1, 79-86.

05602. The money changers [economic history of late 17th century Japan]. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 55-62.

05603. Pazos, Manuel R. La cabeza del Santo mártir japonês Lucas, médico. ARCHIV IBERO 36 (1976) 125-128.

05604. Rudolph, Petra. Matsudaira Sadanobu und die Kansei-Reform: unter besondere Berücksichtigung des Kansei igaku no kin. Bochum: Brockmeyer, 1976. 217p.

05605. Smith, Thomas C. Pre-modern economic growth: Japan and the West. PAST PRESENT 60 (Aug 1973) 127-160.

05606. Sugawara, Makoto. Bushido: the way of the samurai; how should Hagakure be read? EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 73-81.

05607. Tamburello, Adolfo. Lo sviluppo giapponese pre-contemporaneo. GIAPPONE

16 (1976) 41-64.

05608. **Tashiro, Kazui.** Tsushima han's Korean trade, 1684-1710. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 85-105.

05609. **Turri, Claudiano.** Confraternite e devozioni instituite e dirette dai Missionari Francescani in Giappone nei sec. XVI-XVII. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 66, nos.1-3 (Jan-Sep 1973) 236-243.

05610. **Turri, Claudiano.** La "Relacion" di Fray Diego de San Francisco. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 64, nos.3-4 (1971) 581-587.

05611. **Yamawaki, Teijiro.** The great trading merchants, Cocksinja and his son. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 106-116.

05612. Yonekura, Isamu. Manjiro: the remarkable life of a fisherman's son EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 9-21, no.5 (Jun 1976) 19-31.

05613. Yonekura, Isamu. The Shogun and feudal lords; the structure of the Tokugawa feudal system. EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 36-47

- Sources

05614. Blum, Paul C., tr. Father Mounicou's Bakumatsu diary, 1856-64. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 5-103.

Modern (1868-1945)

06515 Allinson, Gary D. E. H. Norman, modern Japan, and the historian's agenda [review article]. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 393-402

05616. Argyle, Christopher J. Japan at war, 1937-45. London. Arthur Barker, 1976. 224p

05617 Beasley, W. G. Sir Harry Parks and the Meiji restoration TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 21-38.

05618. Beauchamp, Edward R An American teacher in early Meiji Japan Hawaii: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 154p. (Asian studies at Hawaii, no.17).

05619 Beckmann, George M. The making of the Meiji Constitution, the oligarchs and the constitutional development of Japan, 1868-1891. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 158p.

05620. Bell, Roger. Australian-American disagreement over the peace settlement with Japan 1944-1946. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 238-262.

05621. Bix, Herbert P. On Jon Halliday's contribution to understanding Japan [review essay on A Political history of Japanese capitalism]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 55-59.

05622. Brunon, Paul. Le redressement allemand au Japon après la Grande Guerre (1919-1922): points de vue diplomatiques français. R HIST 256, no.520 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-442.

05623. Buck, James H. The Satsuma rebellion of 1877; from Kagoshima through the siege of Kumamoto Castle. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 427-446.

05624. Burdick, Charles Burton. The Japanese siege of Tsingtau. Hamden, Ct.: Archon Books, 1976. 274p.

05625. Change, Richard T. A British trial in Japan: Regina v. Archibald King (1875). J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 134-150.

05626. Chō, Yukio. The depression in Japan and its consequences for the 1930s the financial policy of Takahashi Korekiyo. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 78-86.

05627. Chō, Yukio. Japanese economic policy in the inter-war period. MILLENNIUM 5, no.2 (Aut 1976) 142-154.

05628. Connors, Lesley. Saionji Kinmochi and the Paris Peace Conference. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt 2 (1976) 26-47.

05629. Crowley, James B. Imperial Japan and its modern discontents: the state and the military in pre-War Japan. (76-141) 31-59.

05630. Crump John. False start for socialism in Japan: socialist thought to 1905 PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 1-25.

05631 Dingman, Roger. Power in the Pacific. the origins of naval arms limitation, 1914-1922. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 318p.

05632. Duus, Peter. The rise of modern Japan. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 298p.

05633. Egler, David G. The ideology of racial cooperation among Manchurian resident Japanese as a prologue to the Manchurian Incident, 1929-1931. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 505-518.

05634. Falt, Olavi K. Collaboration between Japanese intelligence and the Finnish underground during the Russo-Japanese War. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 205-238.

05635. Ferretti, Valdo. Note sul terzo rinnovo dell'alleanza Anglo-Giapponese (Luglio 1911). GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 33-50.

05636 Finn, Dallas. Japan at the centennial: 1876. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 84-88.

05637. Fridell, Wilbur M. A fresh look at State Shinto. J AM ACAD

REL 44, no.3 (Sep 1976) 547-561.

05638. Green, William and Gordon Swanborough. Japanese Army fighters. London: Macdonald and Jane's. 1976- . v.1-.

05639. Hirakawa, Sukehiro. Japan's early response to Western industrial civilization; some reflection on the psychology of the encounter between Japan and the West. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 30-35.

05640. Hopper, Helen M. Mori Ōgai's response to suppression of intellectual freedom, 1909-12. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 381-413.

05641. Hosoya, Chihiro. The pre-War Japanese military in political decision-making. (76-141) 19-29.

05642. Hunter, Janet. The abolition of extraterritoriality in the Japanese post office, 1873-1880. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 17-37.

05643. Ichihara de Rénoche, Y. Il concetto di liberta' nel primo decennio dell'era Meiji. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 115-134.

05644. Ideishi, Takehiko. The true story of the siege of Kumamoto Castle - Kumamoto rojo no jikkyo; tr. by James H. Buck. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 72p.

05645. Ikei, Masaru. Ugaki Kazushige's world view, 1920-1930. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 23-35.

05646. Iklé, Frank W. The Franco-Japanese agreement of 1907: seedbed of diplomatic revolution and midwife to World War I. (76-122) 39-54.

05647. Ion, A. Hamish. British and Canadian missionaries' attitudes to Japanese colonialism in Korea, 1910-1925. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 60-77.

05648. Iriye, Akira. Japan as a competitor, 1895-1917. (76-83) 73-99.

05649. Jamison, Sindra T. The rise of militarism in prewar Japan: a critical review. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 73-80.

05650. Kajima, Morinosuke. The diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922, v.1: Sino-Japanese War and triple intervention. Tokyo: Kajima Institute of International Peace, 1976. 471p.

05651. Kanai, Madoka. The East meets the West: the case of Ikeda Nagaoki, 1837-1879. (76-78) v.1, 27-31.

05652. Kawai, Takao. The formation and fluctuation of the new middle class in modern Japan, 1900-1930. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 37-63.

05653. Kranzler, David H. Japanese, Nazis & Jews; the Jewish refugee community of Shanghai, 1938-1945. New York: Yeshiva University Press, 1976. 644p.

05654. Ku, Hung-Ting, Chen-Tung Chang and Jerrold Johnson. Japanese-American relations in the 1920's. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 1-15.

05655. Large, Stephen S. Japan and 'future shock'. HEMISPHERE 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 36-40.

05656. Large, Stephen S. Nishio Suehiro and the Japanese social demoractic movement, 1920-1940. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 37-56.

05657. Liang, Chin-chao. Inside story of a Japanese peace overture to China during the Second World War: a personal memoir. CHUNG CHI J 12, no.1&2 (Apr 1974) 7-14.

05658. Linhart, Sepp. Das Entstehen eines modernen Lebensstils in Japan während der Taishō-Periode (1912-1926). SAECULUM 25, no.1 (1974) 115-127.

05659. Livingston, Jon, ed. The Japan reader; v.1: Imperial Japan, 1800-1945. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 517p.

05660. McClain, James L. Local politics and national integration; the Fukui prefectural assembly in the 1880s. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-75.

05661. Markham, George. Japanese infantry weapons of World War Two. London: Arms & Armour Press, 1976. 96p.

05662. Mason, R. H. P. Debates on foreign affairs in the first Meiji Diet: 1890-1891. part two. The House of Peers. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 107-162.

05663. Masuda, Takeshi. Pearl Harbor and its problem: a historiographical essay. REEDS 14 (1976) 29-39.

05664. Mayer, S. L., ed. The Japanese war machine. Feltham: Bison Books, 1976. 255p.

05665. Mayo, Marlene J. Nationalist revolution in Japan; review article on The Meiji Restoration by W. G. Beasley. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 83-91.

05666. Mazzei, Franco. La "Teoria del governo assembleare" e i primi esperimenti istituzionali del Giappone Meiji. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 5-32.

05667. Mitchell, Richard H. Japan's peace preservation law of 1925: its origins and significance. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 317-345.

05668. Mitchell, Richard H. Thought control in prewar Japan. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 226p.

05669. Mook, Hubertus Johannes van. The Netherlands Indies and Japan; their relations, 1940-1941. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 114p. (Repr. of 1944).

05670. Mori, Seiichi. Appunti sulla vita di Alessandro Paternostro, giureconsulto Italiano dell'impero Giapponese; research note. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 81-107.

05671. Morley, James William, ed. Deterrent diplomacy: Japan, Germany and the USSR, 1935-1940: selected translations from Taiheiyo senso e no michi, kaisen gaiko shi. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 363p.

05672. Morley, James William. Japan's road to war. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 220p.

05673. Nish, Ian. The renovationist faction in the Japanese foreign ministry: a case study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 95-109.

05674. Pohl, Manfred. Die Bauernpolitik der Kommunistischen Partei Japans, 1922-1928. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 297p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.42).

05675. Ramsdell, D. B. China policy debate in the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1918-1931. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 83-98.

05676. Saniel, Josefa M. Communication and national development in Japan. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 56-72.

05677. Sheldon, Charles D. Japanese aggression and the emperor, 1931-1941, from contemporary diaries. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 1-40.

05678. Shillony, Ben-Ami. Wartime Japan: a military dictatorship? (76-141) 61-88.

05679. Silberman, Bernard S. Bureaucratization of the Meiji state. the problem of succession in the Meiji Restoration, 1868-1900. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 421-430.

05680. Sissons, D.C.S. Manchester v. Japan: the imperial background of the Australian trade diversion dispute with Japan, 1936. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.3 (Dec 1976) 480-502.

05681 Storry, Richard. Hokkaidō in the late thirties PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 87-94.

05682. Storry, Richard. Soldiers of the Showa Empire, review article PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 102-107.

05683. Takahashi, H. Kohachiro Mouvements paysans et problèmes agraires au Japon de la fin du XVIIIe siècle a nos jours. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 43-61.

05684. Tanaka, Tokihiko. Ultranationalism and terrorism in prewar Japan with respect to the role of the terroristic nationalist movement at the Ketsumeidan 血盟団, Go-ichi-go Incident 五・一五事件. (76-78) v.2, 148-152.

05685. Tomlinson, Michael. The most dangerous moment. [aerial operations, WW II] London: Kimber, 1976. 205p.

05686. Utley, Jonathan G. Diplomacy in a democracy: the United States and Japan, 1937-1941. WORKD AFF 139, no.2 (Fall 1976) 130-140.

05687. Uyehara, George Etsujiro. The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. New York: Harper, 1975. 296p.

05688. Valliant, Robert B. The selling of Japan; Japanese manipulation of Western opinion, 1900-1905. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 415-438.

05689. Waller, George Macgregor, ed. Pearl harbor; Roosevelt and the coming of the war. 3rd ed. Lexington, Ma.: Heath, 1976. 247p.

05690. Watanabe, Masao. American science teachers in the early Meiji period. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 127-144.

05691. Waterhouse, David. Leonardo or Proteus? the art and character of Shiba Kōkan [review article on <u>Shiba Kokan; Artist, Innovator, and Pioneer in the Westernization of Japan</u> by Calvin L. French] MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-198.

05692. Wilson, George M. The ideas and institutions of nationalism in prewar rural Japan; review article [on Farm and nation in modern Japan by T. R. H. Havens, and A social basis for prewar Japanese militarism by R. J. Smethurst] JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 109-115.

05693. Wincelberg, Shimon and Anita Wincelberg, comp. The Samurai of Vishogrod: the notebooks of Jacob Marateck. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1976, 207p.

05694. Wray, Harold J. Militarism in Japanese textbooks. 1903-1945: a content analysis. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 51-72

05695. Wu, Hsiang-hsiang. Japan's Soviet dilemma during the Second Sino-Japanese War. (76-162) 399-411.

05696. Yamamoto, Shiro. The Japanese political structure in the early twentieth century. (76-78) v.2, 170-173.

05697. Yonekura, Isamu. The history of the imperial family; the Emperor Meiji. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-28.

05698. Yonekura, Isamu. When the Black Ships came; how the Japanese and Americans instituted diplomatic relations. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr, 1976) 9-21, 27.

05699. Young, John W. The Hara Cabinet and Chang Tso-lin, 1920-1. MONUMENTA

NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 125-142.
05700. Zepke, Nick. The hundred year miracle: economic development in Japan. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1976. 46p.
05701. Zorin, Aleksi E. comp. Osvoboditel'naîa missiîa na Vostoke. Moskva: Veonizdat, 1976. 246p.

- Sources

05702. Embree, John Fee. The Japanese nation: a social survey. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 308p. (Repr. of 1945).
05703. Furness, George A. and Hiroshi Yanai. The Shigemitsu review petition, a Tokyo war crimes trail document. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 144-207.

Recent (1945-)

05704. Chō, Kiyoko Takeda. The dual image of the Japanese tenno: conflicting foreign ideas about the remoulding of the tenno-sei at the end of the war. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 110-130.
05705. Hata, Ikuhiko. Japan under the occupation. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 361-380.
05706. Livingston, Jon, ed. The Japan reader; v.2: Postwar Japan, 1945 to the present. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 600p.
05707. Nagao, Ryuichi. MacArthur and postwar democracy in Japan. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 66-78.
05708. Pritchard, R. John. A survey of Tokyo war trial records in Britain. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 131-150.
05709. Scalapino, Robert A. The American occupation of Japan: perspectives after three decades. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 428 (Nov 1976) 104-113.
05710. Seminar on the Occupation of Japan and Its Legacy to the Postwar World, Norfolk, Va., 1975. The occupation of Japan: the proceedings of the Seminar. Sponsored by the MacArthur Memorial Library and Archives. Norfolk, Va.: MacArthur Memorial, 1976. 158p.
05711. Tanaka, Hideo. Alfred C. Oppler, Legal reform in occupied Japan: a participant looks back [book review]. LAW JA 9 (1976) 144-150.
05712. Ward, David A. The unending war of Iva Ikuko Toguri D'Aquino: the trial and conviction of "Tokyo Rose". AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 26-35.

- Local History

05713. Cary, Otis. Mr. Stimson's "pet city": the sparing of Kyoto, 1945. Kyoto: Amherst House, Doshisha University, 1975. 46p. (Moonlight series, no.3).
05714. Cary, Otis. Mr. Stimson's 'pet city': the sparing of Kyoto, 1945 [a lecture]. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.5 (Dec 1976) 7-15.
05715. Haraguchi, Torao, et al., trs. The status system and social organization of Satsuma; a translation of the Shūmon Tefuda Aratame Jōmoku. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawaii, 1975. 271p.
05716. Kreiner, Josef. Kurzer historischer Abriss des Aso-Raumes. (76-151) 56-123.
05717. Miyamoto, Mataji. Birth of the Ōsaka merchants. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 81-96.

- Archaeology

05718. Akiyama, Terukazu. Les peintures murales de la tombe de Takamatsuzuka. (76-79) 1-4.
05719. Dittrich, Edith. On some art objects from Japanese tombs reflecting Kofun Period. (76-79) 5-9.
05720. Isekj.Masaaki. Il tumulo Takamatsu. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 113-116.
05721. Keally, Charles T. The earliest cultures in Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 143-147.
05722. Kidder, J. Edward Jr. The newly discovered Takamatsuzuka tomb. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 245-251.
05723. Pearson, Richard. The contribution of archaelogy to Japanese studies. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 305-333.
05724. Smith, L.R.H. Takamatsuzuka. JA SOC LOND B 79 (Jul 1976) 4-7.
05725. Yonekura, Isamu. The Yamatai mystery. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 26-38.

- Historiography

05726. Allinson, Gary D. Modern Japan; a new social history. HIST METHODS NEWSL. 6, no.3 (Jun 1973) 100-110.
05727. Huntsberry, Randy. "Suffering history": the textbook trial of Ienaga Saburō. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.2 (Jun 1976) 239-254.
05728. Najita, Tetsuo. Reconsidering Maruyama Masao's Studies; review article. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spring 1976) 97-108.
05729. Seiji, Imabora. Nostalgia for Pearl Buck's 'The Good Earth'; tr. by H.L. Khan. J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 336-340.

- Numismatics & Philately

05730. Fisher, George Albert, Jr. Early Japanese postmarks and post offices.

Rev. ed. Silver Spring, Md.: M. H. Schefer for the International Society for Japanese Philately, 1975. 45p. (v.20, no.2, pt.2).

05731. Woodward, Alphonse Marie Tracey. The postage stamps of Japan and dependencies. Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1976. 548p.

LANGUAGE

05732. Alpatov, V. M. On the European and the Japanese traditions of singling out units of grammar. (76-78) v.1, 1-5.

05733. Braden, John. Read practical Japanese. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1976. 268p.

05734. Doi, Toshio. The study of language in Japan: a historical survey. Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin, 1976. 335p.

05735. Harada, S. I. Honorifics. (76-145) 499-561.

05736. Hattori, Shirô. Japanese dialects. CUR TRENDS LING 11 (1973) 368-400.

05737. Hinds, John. Aspects of Japanese discourse structure. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1976. 152p.

05738. Howard, Irwin and Agnes M. Niyekawa-Howard. Passivization. (76-145) 201-237.

05739. Inoue, Kazuko. Reflexivization: an intrepretive approach. (76-145) 117-200.

05740. Jelínek, Jiří. Classical Japanese-English grammar dictionary. Sheffield. University of Sheffield, Centre of Japanese Studies, 1976. 50p. (Scientific and technical Japanese series, 003).

05741. Jorden, Elenor Harz and Hamako Ito Chaplin. Reading Japanese. New Haven: Yale University Press 1976. 609p. (Linguistic series, 32).

05742. Josephs, Lewis S. Complementation. (76-145) 307-369.

05743. Josephs, Lewis S. Restrictions on Japanese relativization. (76-78) v.1, 21-26.

05744. Kazár, Lajos. Approaching Japanese and the Japanese from Europe through northern Eurasia. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 539-543.

05745. Kázár, Lajos. Uralic-Japanese language comparison. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 127-150.

05746. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XIV. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 389-392.

05747. Kuno, Susumu. Subject raising. (76-145) 15-49.

05748. Kuroda, S.-Y. Headless relative clauses in modern Japanese and the relevancy condition. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 269-279.

05749. Kuroda, S.-Y. Subject. (76-145) 1-16.

05750. Kusanagi, Yutaka. Communicating in Japanese. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, 1974. 2v.

05751. Kusanagi, Yutaka, ed. Japanese linguistics and language teaching: proceedings of the 1st Japanese Language Festival held in Honolulu, Hawaii, April 13-14, 1976. Honolulu: University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1976. 190p.

05752. Lewin, Bruno. Abriss der japanischen Grammatik auf d. Grundlage d. Klass. Schrifsprache 2., verb. Aufl. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1975. 270p.

05753. McCawley, James D. Relativization. (76-145) 295-306.

05754. McCawley, Noriko Akatsuka. Reflexivization: a transformational approach. (76-145) 51-116.

05755. McCawley, Noriko A. The structure of the Japanese language by S. Kuno [book review]. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 209-232.

05756. McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka. Negation. (76-145) 317-419.

05757. Makino, Seiichi. Can a single sentence have more than one empathy focus? -- a case study from Japanese. (76-25) 476-485.

05758. Makino, Seiichi. Nominal compounds. (76-145) 483-498.

05759. Makino, Seiichi. The passive construction in Japanese. (76-86) 588-605.

05760. Martin, Samuel Elmo. A reference grammar of Japanese. New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 1976. 1198p.

05761. Masao, Kunihiro. The Japanese language and intercultural communication. JA INTERP 10, no.3-4 (Win 1976) 267-283.

05762. Matsuda, Yutaka. The etymology of soy. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 55-58.

05763. Miller, Roy Andrew. The origins of Japanese; review article on Nihongo no kigen by Murayama Shichirō and Ōbayashi Taryō. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 93-102.

05764. Miyaji, Hiroshi. Uehara and Kiyose, Fundamentals of Japanese [book review]. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 106-111.

05765. Murayama, Shichiro. Tungusica-Japonica. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 186-187.

05766. Nagara, Susumu. A suggestion for teaching the Japanese keigo system. JA ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2&3 (May-Sep 1976) 169-182.

05767. Nakau, Minoru. Tense, aspect, and modality. (76-145) 421-482.

05768. Neustupny, J. V. Language

correction in contemporary Japan. LANG PLAN NEWSL 2, no.3 (Aug 1976) 1, 3-5.
05769. Rodriguez-Izquierdo y Gavala, Fernando. Procedes deictiques dans la langue japonaise et dans le "haiku". (76-78) v.2, 111-116.
05770. Sato, Paul Tosio. Loanwords and Japanese verbs. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 147-157.
05771. Sheldon, Amy. Speakers' intuitions about the complexity of relative clauses in Japanese and English. (76-25) 558-567.
05772. Shibatani, Masayoshi. Causativization. (76-145) 239-294.
05773. Shibatani, Masayoshi. Three reasons for not deriving 'kill' from 'cause to die' in Japanese. (76-94) 125-137.
05774. *Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. Japanese generative grammar. New York: Academic Press, 1976. 574p. (Syntax and semantics, v.5).
05775. Simeon, George. The Hokkaido Ainu copula. LINGUISTICS no.181 (Sep 29, 1976) 63-66.
05776. Stickel, Gerhard, ed. Deutsch-japanische Kontraste: Vorstudien zu e. kontrastiven Grammatik. Tübingen: TBL-Verlag Narr, 1976. 394p. (Forschungsberichte-Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Bd. 29).
05777. Suzuki, Takao. Language and behavior in japan; the conceptualization of personal relations. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 255-266.
05778. Takeda, Masanobu and Yoriko Kuniya. Development of language in early childhood; report of three children. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 45-53.
05779. VanAlstyne, Guy. Japanese: a many-layered language. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 60-63.
05780. Watanabe, Shoichi. On the Japanese language. JA ECHO 1, no.2 (Win 1974) 9-20.
05781. Yoshida, Yasuo, et al. Japanese for beginners. Tokyo: Gakken, 1976. 208p.

- *Reference*

05782. Cooper, Michael. The first European-language dictionary of Japanese. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 104-128.
05783. Instituto Giapponese di Cultura, Rome. Dizionario giapponese-italiano dei termini fondamentali. Rome: the Institute, 1976. 717p.
05784. Kodansha. The Kodansha Japanese-English dictionary; ed. by Mamoru Shimizu, et al. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 1250p.

- *Study & Teaching*

05785. American Council of Learned Societies. Japanese language studies in the United States: a report of the Sub-committee on Japanese Language Training Study of the Joint Committee on Japanese Studies of the ACLS and the Social Science Research Council. New York: ACLS-SSRC, 1976. 227p.
05786. Nagara, Susumu. Japanese language teaching materials. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 128-134.
05787. Shulman, Frank J. Doctoral dissertations in Japanese language, linguistics and literature. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 135-152.

- *Linguistics*

05788. Akmajian, Adrian and Chisato Kitagawa. A justification of the feature [+Aux] in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 1-25.
05789. Ashworth, David. Historical perspective on voicing and gerund in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 27-39.
05790. Chew, John J. Jr. Standard Japanese and the Hirara dialect: a case of linguistic convergence. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 235-248.
05791. Cooper, Michael. The Nippo Jisho [review article on Vocabulario da Lingoa de Iapam com adeclaração em Portugues, feito por alguns Padres, e Irmãos da Companhia de Iesu]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 417-430.
05792. Haguenauer, Charles. Etudes choisies de Charles Haguenauer, v.1: Japan - études de linguistique. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 231p.
05793. Haig, John H. Shadow pronoun deletion in Japanese. LING INQ 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 363-371.
05794. Hale, Kenneth L. and Chisato Kitagawa. A counter to counter equi. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 41-61.
05795. Hinds, John. Ellipsis in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 63-97.
05796. Hinds, John. A taxonomy of Japanese discourse types. LINGUISTICS no.184 (Dec 28, 1976) 45-54.
05797. Hinds, John and Wako Tawa. Conditions on conditionals in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 3-11.
05798. Hojo, Kazuaki. Conditions on contextual deletion; a preliminary analysis. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 99-116.
05799. Kageyama, Taro. Incorporation and Sino-Japanese verbs. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 117-155.
05800. Kageyama, Taro and Ikuhiro

Tamori. Japanese whimperatives. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 13-53.

05801. Kholodovich, A. A. Diatheses and voice in modern Japanese; tr. by Philip J. Regier. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 55-83.

05802. Kuno, Susumu. The speaker's empathy and its effect on syntax: a reexamination of yaru and kureru in Japanese. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 249-271.

05803. Kuroda, S. -Y. Pivot-independent relativization in Japanese; pt.II & III. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 85-96; 5 (1976-77) 157-179.

05804. Lewin, Bruno. Japanese and Korean: the problems and history of a linguistic comparison. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 389-412.

05805 McCawley, Noriko A. Arguments against Keenan-Shimizu's treatment of Japanese passives. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 125-145.

05806. McCawley, Noriko A. The structure of the Japanese language, by Susumu Kuno: review article. LANGUAGE 52, no.4 (Dec 1976) 942-960.

05807. McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka. The speaker's attitude and the conditionals to, tara, and ba. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 181-191.

05808. Makino, Seiichi. On the nature of the Japanese potential constructions. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 97-124

05809. Maruyama, Shichiro. The Malayo-Polynesian component in the Japanese Language. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 413-436.

05810. Miller, Roy Andrew. The relevance of historical linguistics for Japanese studies. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 335-388.

05811. Nakada, Seiichi. Some aspects of Japanese interrogative structure. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 85-105.

05812. Ogawa, Kunihiko. Where diachronic and synchronic rules meet: a case study from Japanese interrogatives and kakari-musubi. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 193-242.

05813. Oguma, Hitoshi and Toshio Iritani. Some psycholinguistic interpretations of the Japanese language. LINGUISTICS no.172 (May 5, 1976) 39-49.

05814. Ross, Claudia. Reporting styles as discourse strategies; a study in Japanese and English. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 243-259

05815. Saint-Jacques, Bernard. Japanese language studies in France [review article on Travaux du groupe de linguistique Japonaise, ed. by Hubert Maës]. J ASSOC TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 291-298.

05816. Shibatani, Masayoshi. On the role of Counter Equi in the derivations of causative sentences. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 159-166.

05817. Shibatani, Masayoshi and Chiseko Cotton. Remarks on double-nominative sentences. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 261-277.

05818. Smith, Donald L. Sentential complementation in Japanese by M. Nakau [book review]. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 233-248.

05819. Soga, Matsuo. The pragmatics of kuru and iku. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 279-306.

05820. Soga, Matsuo. The structure of negation and delimitational particles in Japanese. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 65-83.

05821. Takahara, Kumiko. Stative and manner adverbs in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 167-179.

05822. Takemura, Kenichi. Subject raising and meaning in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 181-189.

05823. Tamori, Ikuhiro. The semantics and syntax of the Japanese gerundive and infinitive conjunctions. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 307-360.

05824. Tomoda, Etsuko Kaburaki. Raising and point of view: evidence from Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 361-376.

05825. Tonoike, Shigeo. The case ordering hypothesis. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 191-208.

05826. Unger, J. Marshall. Intuition and rigor: more on o-ending syllables in old Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 377-392.

05827. Wenk, Guenther. On the reconstruction of a proto-Japanese verb inflection system. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 393-407.

05828. Wenck, G. Word formation as a syntactical device. (76-78) v.2, 166-169.

LIBRARY & INFORMATIONAL SCIENCES

05829. Meyer, Carl W. Möglichkeiten wirtschaftlicher Computernutzung: Management-Information-Systems in Japan. Berlin: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe, 1976. 222p.

05830. Powers, Luella. From Chicago to Tokyo--reflections on Japanese librarianship. J LIB INF SCI 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 147-175.

- *Bibliography*

05831. Helmrich, Harold E. and Roger B. Lamson, comp. The Japanese collection: supplment, 1974-1976, Slippery Rock State College, Library. Slippery Rock, Pa.: The Library, 1976. 126p.

05832. Kansai Daigaku, Osaka. Keishō Shiryōshitsu. Catalogue of reference collections: as of June 30, 1971. Osaka: Departtmental Library of Economics and Commerce, Kansai University, 1972. 320p. (Catalogue series, no.2).

05833. Keiō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo. Mita Jōhō Sentā. Catalogue of foreign language dictionaries. Tokyo: Keio University, Mita Library and Information Center, 1973. (Bibliographical series, no.13; Reference collections, v.1).

05834. Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, Tokyo. Toshoshitsu. Japan: International House of Japan Library acquisition list. 1955-1975. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, Toshoshitsu, 1975. 242p.

05835. Kyoto Gaikokugo Daigaku. Toshokan. Catalogue of books in English in the University Library. Kyoto: Kyoto University of Foreign Studies, 1976. pt.1. General works, language, literature.

05836. Tezukayama Gakuin Daigaku. Toshokan. Catalogue of the Nagasawa collection: pt.1, Foreign books. Nara: Tezukayama University Library, 1974. 428p.

05837. Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, Tokyo. The National Diet Library: organization, functions and activities; La bibliothèque nationale de la diète: organisation, fonctions et activités. Tokyo: National Diet Library, 1974. 55p.

- Libraries & Information Centers

05838. Welch, Theodore F. Toshokan: libraries in Japanese society. London: Clive Bingley, 1976. 306p.

- Manuscripts

05839. Brown, Yu-ying. The von Siebold Collection from Tokugawa Japan. 2. Certain features of the collection. BRIT LIB J 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 38-55.

05840. Hearn, Lafcadio. Manuscripts. Tokyo: Tenri Central Library 1974. 265p. (Classica Japonica: Section 6, Lafcadio Hearn. mss. & letters,1).

05841. Schütte, Josef Franz. Dokumente zur japanischen Kirchengeschichte in mexikauischen Inquisitionsarchiv: im Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico. ARCHIVUM HISTORICUM SOCIETATIS IESU (Rome) 40 (1971) 4-66.

LITERATURE

05842. Araki, James T. Japanese literature: the practice of transfer. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 77-85.

05843. Befu, Ben. Worldly mental calculations: an annotated translation of Ihara Saikaku's Seken munezan'yo. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. (Occasional papers, no.5: literature).

05844. Berry, Margaret. The meeting of the Twain: Japanese and Greek. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 529-538.

05845. Biddle, Ward William. The authenticity of Natsume Sōseki. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 391-426.

05846. Brownlee, John, tr. Jikkinshō; a miscellany of ten maxims. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 121-161.

05847. Buckstead, Richard C. Kawabata Yasunari: the cultural tradition and the divided self. (76-78) v.1, 6-11.

05848. Cagnoni, Paola. L'occidente nella letteratura giapponese agli inizi del Meiji: il periodo delle traduzioni. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 95-114.

05849. Cranston, Edwin A. A bridge of dreams; review article on As I crossed a bridge of dreams: recollections of a woman in eleventh-century Japan, tr. by Ivan Morris. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 435-454.

05850. Doi, Takeo. The psychological world of Natsume Soseki; tr. by William Jefferson Tyler. Cambrige, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 161p. (East Asian monographs, 68).

05851. Dulai, Surjit Singh and Frederick I. Kaplan. Sardar and Samurai: a comparative study of the concept of the feudal warriors in Japanese and Panjabi literature. (76-75) v.4, 286-290.

05852. Dykstra, Yoshiko K. Tales of the compassionate Kannon: the Hasedera Kannon Genki. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 113-143.

05853. Fukuda, Rikutaro. The aesthetic experience underlying Japanese literature. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 26-33.

05854. Hardin, Nancy S. An interview with Abé Kobo. CONTEMP LIT 15, no.4 (Aut 1974) 439-456.

05855. Harper, Thomas J., et al. eds. An invitation to Japan's literature. Tokyo: Japan Culture Institute, 1974. 154p.

05856. Heike Monogatari/Le dit des Heiké; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Paris: Publications Orientalistes de France, 1976. 546p.

05857. Hōgen monogatari. French. Le dit de Hōgen. Le dit de Heiji; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Lille: Publications orientalistes de France, 1976. 88p.

05858. Kamei, Shunsuke. Japanese reception of American literature until World War II. COMP LIT STUD 13,

no.2 (Jun 1976) 143-159.

05859. Kaplan, Frederick I. The imagery of the dilapidated house or untended garden in Heian literature. (76-78) v.1, 32-37.

05860. Kawaguchi, Hisao. The Li Ling Pien-wên and the legend of Prince Yamato Takeru. (76-78) v.1, 38-44.

05861. Keene, Dennis. The idea of experiment in modern Japanese literature. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 139-147.

05862. Keene, Donald. Japanese literature and politics in the 1930s. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 225-248.

05863. Keene, Donald. World within walls: Japanese literature of the pre-modern era, 1600-1867. London: Secker and Warburg, 1976. 606p.

05864. Kishi, Masaaki. Images of Americans in Japanese popular literature. J POPULAR CULT 9, no.1 (Sum 1975) 1-13.

05865. Lippit, Noriko M. Natsume Sōseki on Poe. COMP LIT STUD 14, no.1 (Mar 1977) 30-37.

05866. Lippit, Noriko M. Tanizaki and Poe: the grotesque and the quest for supernal beauty. COMP LIT 29, no.3 (Sum 1977) 221-240.

05867. Matsubara, Shin'ichi. A survey of literature in 1975. JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 1-4.

05868. Miner, Earl Roy, comp. & tr. Japanese poetic 'iaries Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 211p.

05869. Miner, Earl Roy. The Japanese tradition in British and American literature. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 312p. Repr. of 1958.

05870. Mori, Ōgai. Utakata no ki; tr. by Richard Bowring. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 247-261.

05871. Mulhern, Chieko Irie. Otogizōshi; short stories of the Muromachi Period. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 181-198

05872. Naff, William E. Review article: A Tale of the Heike tr. by Hiroshi Kitagawa and Bruce T. Tsuchida. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 87-95.

05873. Nakano, Koji. In pursuit of a mystery: Minakami Tsutomu's "Ikkyu". JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 11-12.

05874. Nosaka, Akiyuki. The honor of a guilty verdict; reflections on the Yojōhan obscenity trial. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 267-270.

05875. Orsi, Maria Teresa. Gli antecedenti del racconto poliziesco in Giappone e l'innesto del mystery occidentale. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 65-83.

05876. Orsi, Maria Teresa. Il Rangaku kotohajime di Kikuchi Kan. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 73-102.

05877. Pigeot, Jacqueline. Les descriptions rhétoriques d'itinéraires dans les récits de l'époque Muromachi (A) (76-78) v.2, 92-95.

05878. Reich, Pauline C. Japan's literary feminists: the Seito group; archives. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 280-291.

05879. Richard, Kenneth L. The tree of life; life consciousness in Kawabata literature. (76-78) v.2, 103-110.

05880. Ruch, Barbara. Kakuichi's complaint: Homer and the Heike hazards; review article on The Tale of the Heike, tr. by H. Kitagawa and Bruce T. Tsuchida. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 229-236.

05881. Sato, Koki. The formation of Sohô's view of literature. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 137-148.

05882. Saunders, E. Dale. Abe Kōbō. (76-78) v.2, 117-123.

05883. Scalise, Mario. Il comunismo in Dazai Osamu. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 103-118.

05884. Scalise, Mario. Dazai Osamu e il cristianesimo. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 5-28.

05885. Scalise, Mario. La polemica letteraria fra Dazai Osamu e Shiga Naoya. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 85-109.

05886. Schneider, Roland. Die shussemono der otogizoshi - Literatur zwischen Mittelalter und Edo-Zeit. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 65-86.

05887. Sei Shōnagon. The pillow book of Sei Shonagon; tr. by Ivan Morris. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 411p.

05888. Seminar für Japonologie, München. Übersetzungen aus dem Hosshinshû. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 7-30.

05889. Shiga, Naoya. Tensho; tr. by Wen-kai Kung. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 71-72, 79.

05890. Soda, Koichi. Minakami Tsutomu's "Ikkyu". JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 8-10.

05891. Steinhoff, Patricia G. Spiritual tenkō and the tenkō bungaku movement. (76-78) v.2, 139-142.

05892. Stramigioli, Giuliana. Preliminary notes on Masakadoki and the Taira no Masakado story. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 261-293.

05893. Swann, Thomas E. The problem of Utakata no ki. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 263-281.

05894. Tahara, Mildred, tr. Yamato monogatari. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 1-37.

05895. Teele, Nicholas J. Rules for poetic elegance; Fujiwara no Kintō's

Shinsen Zuino & Waka Kuhon. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 145-164.

05896. Teele, Roy E. Speculations on the critical principles underlying the editing of the Manyoshu. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 1-16.

05897. Ueda, Makoto. Modern Japanese writers and the nature of literature. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1976. 292p.

05898. Vulpitta, Romano. Elementi moderni ed antimoderni nella letteratura giapponese contemporanea. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 51-72.

05899. Wagner, James G. The Kenreimon'in Ukyō no Daibu Shū; introduction and partial translation. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-27.

05900. Watson, Burton, tr. Japanese literature in Chinese. vol.1: poetry and prose in Chinese by Japanese writers of the early period. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 132p.

05901. Wilson, William Ritchie. The way of the bow and arrow; the Japanese warrior in Konjaku monogatari. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2 (Sum 1973) 177-233.

05902. Yamamoto, Shūgorō. He who laughs last; tr. by James Kirkup and Michio Nakano. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 165-181.

05903. Yoshida-Krafft, Barbara. Tradition und Modernität in der japanischen Literatur der Gegenwart. (76-142) 40-81.

- *Reference*

05904. Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi. Biographical dictionary of Japanese literature. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 437p.

- *Drama*

05905. Boscaro, Adriana. Menamugawa to nipponjin (I giapponesi del Menam) di Endō Shūsaku. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 123-184.

05906. Duran, Leo, tr. Plays of old Japan. Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1976. 127p. Repr. of 1921.

05907. Ernst, Earle, ed. Three Japanese plays from the traditional theatre. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 199p. Repr. of 1959.

05908. Golay, Jacqueline. Pathos and farce; zatō plays of the kyōgen repertoire. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2 (Sum 1973) 139-149.

05909. Goldberszt, Jeanne. Essai d'interprétation des métamorphoses dans le cinquième acte de Tōkaidō Yotsuya Kaidan. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 35-44.

05910. Goldberszt, Jeanne. Tōkaidō Yotsuya Kaidan ou la malédiction de l'or. (76-78) v.1, 12-16.

05911. Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn Hughes, trs. Three modern Japanese plays. Great Neck, N.Y.: Core Collection Books, 1976. 104p. (Repr. of 1923).

05912. Kanze,Kojirō Nobumitzu. Ataka; tr. by Kenneth Yasuda. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 375-398.

05913. Keene, Donald. Dramatic elements in Japanese literature. COMP DRAMA 10, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 275-297.

05914. Matisoff, Susan K. Nō as transformed by Chikamatsu. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 201-216.

05915. Miyamasu. Chōbuku Soga; a noh play; tr. by Laurence Bresler. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 69-81.

05916. Rimer, J. Thomas. Four plays by Tanaka Chikao. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 275-298.

05917. Rucinshi, Jack. Giō as "tragedy". AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 363-372.

05918. Shimazaki, Chifumi. Women Noh: in parallel translations with an introd. and running commentaries. Tokyo: Hinoki Shoten, 1976. (Her The Noh. v.3).

05919. Wilson, William Ritchie, tr. Fujito. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 439-449.

05920. Yamada, A. Shakespeare and Japan. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976) 7-13.

05921. Yasuda, Kenneth. The dramatic structure of Ataka, a noh play. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 359-374.

05922. Yun, Chang Sik. The No drama as tragedy. COMP LIT STUD 13, no.1 (Mar 1976) 52-59.

- *Fiction*

05923. Chambers, Anthony. Tradition and innovation in Tanizaki's Ashikari. (76-162) 381-397.

05924. Cranston, Edwin A. Aspect of The tale of Genji. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 183-199.

05925. Currie, William. Abe Kobo's nightmare world of sand: The Woman in the Dunes. (76-164) 1-18.

05926. Endō, Shūsaku. Fuda no Tsuji; tr. by Frank Hoff. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 63-72.

05927. Endō, Shūsaku. Otoko to kyūkanchō (L'uomo e il kyūkanchō); introduzione, traduzione e note di Adriana Boscaro. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 119-138.

05928. Fernandez, Jaime. A study of Tanizaki's The Key. (76-164) 215-229.
05929. Gangloff, Eric J. Tanizaki's use of traditional literature: a comparison of Manji and Shinjū tenno amijima. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May /Sep 1976) 217-234.
05930. Goodman, Robert B. Kaguya Hime: the shimmering princess; ed. by Victor Johnson. Norfold Island, Australia: Island Heritage, 1974. 37p.
05931. Hessney, A. Richard C. Reflections on After the Banquet: novel by Yukio Mishima. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-55.
05932. Hijiya-Kirschnereit, Irmela. Mishima Yukios Roman "Kyoko-no ie": Versuch einer intratestuellen Analyse. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 308p. (Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Ostasien-Institut. Veröffentlichungen, Bd.17).
05933. Hori, Tatsuo The holy family; tr. by Etsuko Terasaki. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 60-69.
05934. Hori, Tatsuo. The wind rises; tr. by Seiji Takenaka. REEDS 14 (1976) 57-71.
05935. Inoue, Yasushi. The roof tile of Tempyo, tr. by James T. Araki. Tokyo. University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 140p.
05936. Johnson, Eric W. Ōgai's The Wild Goose. (76-164) 129-147.
05937. Johnson, Eric W. Silence in the Japanese literary world: like the Lucresse knife [review article on Accomplices of silence in the modern Japanese novel by Masao Miyoshi]. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 273-289.
05938. Jones, Sumie. Natsume Sōseki's Botchan: the outer world through Edo eyes. (76-164) 148-165.
05939. Kawabata, Yasunari. Another short short stories of Yasunari Kawabata; tr. by Minori Kohda. REEDS 14 (1976) 19-27.
05940 Kawamura, Yoshie. Tabako to akuma (Il diavolo e il tabacco) di Akutagawa Ryūnosuke. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 111-121.
05941. Komatsu, Sakyo. Japan sinks, tr. by Michael Gallagher. New York: Harper, 1976. 192p.
05942. Kunikida, Doppo. Five stories: Gen oji; Wasureenu hitobito; Kōgai; Shōjikimono; Take no kido; tr. by Jay Rubin. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 273-341.
05943. Liman, Anthony V. Ibuse's Black Rain. (76-164) 45-72.
05944 McCarthy Paul. Mishima Yukio's Confessions of a Mask. (76-164) 112-128.
05945. McDonald, Keiko I. Rhetorical stance in Tanizaki's The Key. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 203-212.
05946. Miyazawa, Kenji. The restaurant that asked so many favors; tr. by Fumio Morizuka, et al. REEDS 14 (1976) 41-52.
05947. Mori, Ōgai. Hannichi; tr. by Darcy Murray. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 347-361.
05948. Motofuji, Frank. Ooka's Fires on the Plain. (76-164) 199-214.
05949. Murasaki Shikibu. The tale of Genji: a novel in six parts; tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Allen and Unwin, 1973. 2v. in 1.
05950. Naka, Kansuke. The silver spoon; Gin no saji; tr. by Etsuko Terasaki. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1976. 188p.
05951. Nakajima, Atsushi. Gojō shusse; Wu Ching's quest; tr. by Gretchen Evans and Akira Mitsuhashi. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 191-210.
05952. Natsume, Sōseki. I am a cat; pt.IV; tr. by Aiko Itō and Graeme Wilson. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 365-386.
05953. O'Brien, James A. Dazai's The Setting Sun. (76-164) 19-24.
05954. Ōe, Kenzaburo. A game of football; tr. by John Bester; (pt.2&3). JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 45-57; no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 168-180.
05955. Pigeot, Jacqueline. Du mythe au roman populaire. Avatars d'une combinatoire narrative dans le Japon du quinzième siècle. J ASIAT 264, fasc 1/2 (1976) 117-174.
05956. Rabson, Steve. Imagery and characterization in A Personal Matter [by Ōe]. (76-164) 180-198.
05957. Rolf, Robert. The turn of the narrative screw in Dazai's No Longer Human. (76-164) 25-44.
05958. Rubin, Jay. Sanshirō and Sōseki. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 147-180.
05959. Ryan, Marleigh. Modern Japanese fiction: "accommodated truth". J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 249-266.
05960. Shiga, Naoya. A dark night's passing; tr. by Edwin McClellan. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 408p.
05961. Shiina, Rinzo. Night search; short story, tr. by John O. Barksdale. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 33-44.
05962. Shimazaki, Toson. The family; tr. by Cecilia Segawa Seigle. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 311p.
05963. Swann, Thomas E. The Master of Go [by Kawabata]. (76-164) 104-111.
05964. Swann, Thomas E. What happens in Kinkakuji. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 399-414.
05965. Takagi, Kyōzō. The old women's hut; tr. by James Kirkup and Michio Nakano. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 284-290.

05966. Tanaka, Hidemitsu. The fruit of Olympos; tr. by Atsumu Kanayama. REEDS 14 (1976) 1-18.

05967. Tsukimura, Reiko. The sense of loss in The Makioka Sisters [by Tanizaki]. (76-164) 230-240.

05968. *Tsuruta, Kinya and Thomas E. Swann, eds. Approaches to the modern Japanese novel. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1976. 244p.

05969. Tsuruta, Kinya. Two journeys in The Sound of the Mountain [by Kawabata]. (76-164) 89-103.

05970. Ueda, Akinari. Tales of the spring rain; tr. by Barry Jackman. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 249p.

05971. Ueda, Makoto. The virgin, the wife, and the nun: Kawabata's Snow Country. (76-164) 73-88.

05972. Ury, Marian. The imaginary kingdom and the translator's art: notes on re-reading Waley's Genji. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 267-294.

05973. Viglielmo, V. H. Sōseki's Kokoro: a descent into the heart of man. (76-164) 166-179.

05974. Wagenaar, Dick and Yoshio Iwamoto. Yukio Mishima: dialectics of mind and body. CONTEMP LIT 16, no.1 (Win 1975) 41-60.

05975. Yokomitsu, Riichi. Nichirin (L'astro solare); intoduzione traduzione e note di Maria Teresa Orsi. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 41-112.

05976. Yoshiyuki, Junnosuke. The dark room; tr. by John Bester. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 170p.

05977. Yoshiyuki, Junnosuke. Personal Baggage; tr. by John Bester. JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 4-8.

- *Poetry*

05978. Atsumi, Ikuko and Graeme Wilson. The poetry of Yosano Akiko. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 181-187.

05979. Beichman-Yamamoto, Janine. Saitō's Mokichi's Shinitamau haha. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 129-139.

05980. Bennett, Jean, ed. Japanese love poems. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 104p.

05981. Blyth, R. H. Mushrooms in Japanese verse. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 93-106.

05982. Brower, Robert H. Fujiwara Teika's Hundred-Poem Sequence of the Shōji Era.; introduction. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 223-249.

05983. Cholley, Jean. The Edo Senryu's view of man and society. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 463-471.

05984. Cranston, Edwin A. The Yakushiji poems [review article on 'The Footprints of the Buddha': an Eighth-Century Old Japanese Poetic Sequence by Roy Andrew M. Miller]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 299-308.

05985. Danno, Yoko, et al. Anthology 76 [poems]. Kobe, Japan: Ikuta Press, 1976. 67p.

05986. Fujiwara Teika's Hundred-Poem Sequence of the Shōji Era; tr. by Robert H. Brower. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 333-391.

05987. Fukuda, Tsutomu. Playing the harp. Tokyo: Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976. 114p.

05988. Japanese lyrics; tr. by Lafcadio Hearn. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions, 1976. 85p.

05989. Kamiyama, Tamie, et al. A conversation with Hiroaki Sato. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 64-80

05990. Kamiyama, Tamie and William H. Matheson. Kaicho-on (The Sound of the Time): prism of symbolism. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 42-54.

05991. Kaneko, Mitsuharu. Poems; tr. by Keiko Takagi. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 275-283.

05992. Ki, Tsurayuki, comp. 100 Kokinshu selections; tr. by Howard S Levy. South Pasadena, Calif. Langstaff Publications, 1976. 150p. (East Asian poetry in translation series, v.3).

05993. Kisaragi Poem Study Group. Maple: poetry by Japanese Canadians with English translations; ed. by Tomi Nishimura. Toronto: Continental Times, 1975. 222p.

05994. Kojima, Noriyuki. Chinese influences on Japanese poetry; especially on the literature of the early Heian era (9th c., A.D.) (76-78) v.1, 55-60.

05995. Marti-Ibanez, Felix. The time talisman [essay on haiku]. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 32-40.

05996. Mathy, Francis. Kitamura Tokoku and Byron. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 55-63.

05997. Matsuo, Basho. Full moon is rising; lost haiku of Matsuo Basho, 1644-1694, and travel haiku; a new rendering by James David Andrews. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 94p.

05998. Matsuo, Basho. Journaux de voyage; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Paris: Publications Orientalistes de France, 1976. 118p.

05999. Miyazawa, Kenji. Daydreams of a lakeside exile; tr. by Fumio Morizuka. REEDS 14 (1976) 53-55.

06000. Morita, Hiroko. Kokoro and Dynamis: a comparative view of traditional Japanese poetics. COMP LIT STUD 14, no.4 (Dec 1977) 292-305.

06001. Morrell, Robert E. The Buddhist poetry in the Goshuishu. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 87-100.

06002. Morrell, Robert E. A selection of new style verse [Shintaishisho, 1882]. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 9-33.

06003. Nakagawa, Atsuo. Studies on English haiku. Tokyo: Hakuseido Press, 1976. 109p.

06003a. Oikukas tuuli: toinen valikoima japanilaisia tankoja; toim. Tuomas Anhava Helsinki: Otava, 1976. 96p.

06004. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoomyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.

06005. Rexroth, Kenneth. 100 more poems form the Japanese. New York: New Directions, 1976. 128p.

06006. Rimer, J. Thomas. Omokage (Vestiges, 1889). LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 34-41.

06007. Soviak, Eugene. Toward a modern Japanese poetry. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 7-8.

06008. Soviak, Eugene. The "way" to a modern Japanese poetry. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 81-84.

06009. Takahashi, Mutsuo. Poems of a penisist; tr. by Hiroaki Sato Chicago Chicago Review Press, 1975. 108p

06010. Terasaki, Etsuko. Hatsushigure a linked verse series by Bashō and his disciples. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 204-239.

06011. Tsukimura, Reiko. Hagiwara Sakutarō and the Japanese lyric tradition. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-63.

06012. Ueda, Makoto, comp. Modern Japanese haiku: an anthology. Toronto· University ofToronto Press, 1976 265p.

06013. Waley, Arthur, comp. Japanese poetry: the uta. London. Allen and Unwin, 1976. 112p.

06014. Watson, Burton, tr. Japanese literature in Chinese. Vol.2: poetry and prose in Chinese by Japanese writers of the later period. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976 191p.

06015. Yasuda, Kenneth (Shōson). A pepper-pod: a haiku sampler. Rutland: Tuttle, 1976. 125p.

06016. Yoshioka, Minoru. Lilac garden. poems; tr. by Hiroaki Sato. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1976. 110p.

- Bibliography

06017. Etiemble. Sur une bibliographie du haiku dans les langues européennes. COMP LIT STUD 11, no.1 (Mar 1974) 1-20.

- Reference

06018. Rimer, J. Thomas and Robert E. Morrell. Guide to Japanese poetry. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1975. 151p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

06019. Abe, Yoshio. The unique Confucian development of Japan: a brief survey and a few suggestions. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 8-13.

06020. Amakawa, Junjiro. An aspect of the adaptation of "the Protestant ethics" to Meiji Japan; the cases of Uchimura Kanzo and Nitobe Inazo. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 51-70.

06021. Aoki, Michiko Y. and Margaret B. Dardess. The popularization of samurai values; a sermon by Hosoi Heishū. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 393-413.

06022. Bikle, George B., Jr. The new Jerusalem: aspects of utopianism in the thought of Kagawa Toyohiko. Tucson: Published for the Association for Asian Studies by the University of Arizona Press, 1976. 343p. (Monographs, no.30).

06023. Bragt, J. Van. Inter-faith dialogue in Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 583-394.

06024. Dale, Kenneth J. Circle of harmony. a case study in popular Japanese Buddhism with implications for Christian mission, with a chapter by Susumu Akahoshi. Tokyo: Seibunsha, 1975. 211p.

06025. Davis, Winston. The civil theology of Inoue Tetsujirō. JA J REL STUD 3, no.1 (Mar 1976) 5-40.

06026. Doi, Masatoshi. The Pure Land and the kingdom of God. JA REL 9, no.3 (1976) 1-29.

06027. Fridell, Wilbur M. Notes on Japanese tolerance. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 253-271.

06028. Gardini, Walter. Critical points of the Buddhist-Christian dialogue. JA REL 9, no.2 (1976) 33-46.

06029. Hattori, Sho-on. What we learn from a flower; the concept of "impermanency". YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 33-34.

06030. Howes, John F. Challenging comparative biography; a review article [of Uchimura Kanzo to sono jidai: Shiga Shigeta to no hikaku by Norihisa Suzuki]. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 215-222.

06031. Inoue, Yoshimi. The Kangien, a private school for Chinese classics and its disposition toward Western learning. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 121-137.

06032. Ivasaki, Tikatsugu. Razvitie materialisticheskoi dialektiki v iaponii; obshchii obzor. HITOTSUBASHI J SOC STUD 8, no.1 (May 1976) 1-17.
06033. Kadowaki, Kakichi. Introducing Zazen into Christian spirituality. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 106-122.
06034. Karlan, Abraham. Hasidism and Zen-Buddhism. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 46-61.
06035. Keane, J. J. Pastoral reflections on death and afer-life in Japan. JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 565-571.
06036. Kitagawa, Joseph M. Reality and illusion: some characteristics of the early Japanese "world of meaning". J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 3-18.
06037. Kracht, Klaus. Das Kōdōkanki-Jutsugi des Fujita Toko (1806-1855): ein Beitrag zum politischen Denken der späten Mito-Schule. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1975. 223p. (Studien zur Japanologie, Bd.12).
06038. Kumamoto, Kenjiro. Confluence of East and West: Okakura Kakuzo and tea. CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 8-13.
06039. Matsunami, Kodo. Why do you say, "We are right and you wrong?" YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 22-25.
06040. Meiroku zasshi. Journal of the Japanese enlightenment. issue 1-43, Mar. 1874-Nov 1875. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1976. 43 no. in 1 v.
06041. Minamoto, Ryoen. The development of the jitsugaku concept in the Tokugawa period. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 61-93.
06042. Minear, Richard H. Nishi Amane and the reception of Western law in Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2 (Sum 1973) 151-175.
06043. Minear, Richard H. Ogyū Sorai's instructions for students: a translation and commentary. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 5-81.
06044. Morimoto, Tetsuro. Japan and religion. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 4-12.
06045. Morrell, Robert E. Mujū Ichien's Shinto-Buddhist syncretism: Shasekishū, book 1. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 447-488.
06046. Motoyama, Yukihiko. The political thought of the late Mito School. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 95-119.
06047. Murakami, Toshiharu. The philosophic attitudes of Yoshida Shoin: one modular pattern of late Tokugawa thought. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 139-165.
06048. Nishitani, Keiji. Emptiness and time; tr. by Jan van Bragt. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 42-71.
06049. Obayashi, Taryo. The origin of the universe [on Japanese myths]. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 8-15; no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 9-13.
06050. Pierson, John D. The early liberal thought of Tokutomi Sohō; some problems of Western social theory in Meiji Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 199-224.
06051. Piryns, E. La sécularisation au Japan. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 40-50.
06052. Piryns, E. D. Various aspects of Japanese morality and Christianity. JA MISSION B 29, no.2 (Mar 1975) 93-97.
06053. Pye, Michael. Aufklärung and religion in Europe and Japan. REL STUD 9, no.2 (Jun 1973) 201-217.
06054. Sagara, Tōru. How the Japanese take the moral laws; Japanese thinkers in modern times. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 1-16.
06055. Sanskrit and I; an interview with Dr. Naoshiro Tsuji; by Minoru Hara. YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 21-26.
06056. Sonoda, Minoru. The traditional festival in urban society. JA J REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun-Sep 1975) 103-136.
06057. Spae, J.J. The future of religion in Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.8 (Sep 1976) 494-496.
06058. Statistics on religious organizations in Japan, 1947-1972; pt.2-6. JA REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun/Sep 1975) 175-206; no.4 (Dec 1975) 289-316; 3, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-87; no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 223-246; no.4 (Dec 1976) 307-330.
06059. Swyngedouw, Jan. Religion and family: toward a new relationship. JA MISSION B 30, no.8 (Sep 1976) 445-452.
06060. Swyngedouw, Jan. Secularization in a Japanese context. JA J REL STUD 3, no.4 (Dec 1976) 283-306.
06061. Takano, Chōei. Seiyō gakushi no setsu; the theories of Western philosophers; tr. by Gino K. Piovesana. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 85-92.
06062. Thelle, Notto R. A Barthian thinker between Buddhism and Christianity: Takizawa Katsumi. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 54-86.
06063. Thelle, Notte R. Buddhist-Christian encounter: from animosity to dialogue. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 96-104.
06064. Thelle, Notto R. Christianity encounters Buddhism [book reviews]. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 68-84.
06065. Thelle, Notto R. New communist approach to religion; a Christian "new religion"; the Yasukuni Shrine for the war dead. JA REL 9,

no.1 (1976) 61-72.

06066. Tsukada, Osamu. Christianity and the emperor system. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 313-323.

06067. Ueda, Kenji. The idea of "restoration" in the thought of the Kokugaku School; from Keichu to Norinaga. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 41-59.

06068. Valera, J. Eduardo Pérez. Toward a transcultural philosophy. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Apr 1972) 39-64; no.2 (Sum 1972) 175-189.

06069. Wenck, Günther. Hori Shigeaki: ein früher japanischer Strukturalist. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 90p.

06070. Where do souls go?; Japanese views about their ancestors. EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 14-18.

06071. Wilson, Lawrence. Suzuki, Hartshorne, and becoming-now. JA J REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun/Sep 1975) 169-173).

06072. Yanagi, Sōetsu. The pure land of beauty; adapted by Bernard Leach. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 18-41.

- Study & Teaching

06073. Pye, Michael. Japanese studies of religion. RELIGION special issue (Aug 1975) 55-72

- Buddhism

06074. Abe, Masao. Zen as self-awakening. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 25-45

06075. Arnold, Paul. Le Zen et la tradition japonaise. Paris: Retz, 1976. 255p.

06076. Bando, Kanjo. The spiritual significance of Sīla and the nembutsu. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 5-13.

06077. Borsig, Margareta von. Leben aus der Lotos Blüte: Nichiren Shōnin: Zeuge Buddhas, Kämpfer für das Lotos-Gesetz, Prophet der Gegenwart. Freiburg: Aurum, 1976. 526p.

06078. Buri, Fritz. The concept of grace in Paul, Shinran, and Luther. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 21-42.

06079. Corr, Michael. Lotus and Hoe; labor and the Roshi's garden. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 26-31.

06080. Dōgen's Shōbōgenzō Buddha-nature; tr. by Norman Waddell and Masao Abe; part 2 & 3. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 87-105; no.2 (Oct 1976) 71-87.

06081. Dumoulin, H. The consciousness of sin and the practice of repentance in Japanese Buddhism. JA MISSION B 29, no.2 (Mar 1975) 84-92.

06082. Eliot, Alexander. Zen and the art of what? EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 124-130.

06083. Fischer, Peter. Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mappō-Gredankens und zum Mappō-tōmyō-ki. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 469p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 65).

06084. Fudochi Shinmyō Roku. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 9-34.

06085. Fukuyama, Toshio. Heian temples: Byodo-in and Chuson-ji; tr. by Ronald K. Jones. New York: Weatherhill, 1976. 168p. (The Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v.9).

06086. Hirakawa, Akira. The world of Engi in Buddhism. TRADTIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 69-95.

06087. Ichigon Hōdan; tr. by Dennis Hirota. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 88-106.

06088. Ingram, Paul O. The teachings of Rennyo Shōnin: the life of faith. NUMEN 23, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-22.

06089. Ito, Tenzaa Chuya. The grace of Zen: Zen texts for meditation; tr. by John Maxwell. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 107p.

06090. Kadowaki, K. Zen and prayer. JA MISSION B 30, no.2 (Mar 1976) 97-101.

06091. Kimura, Gibun. Why pursue the Buddha? Los Angeles: The Nembutsu Press, 1976. 160p.

06092. Kolp, Alan L. Shinran and Martin Luther. INT PHILO Q 16, no.4 (Dec 1976) 341-357.

06093. Leggett, Trevor. Master Daikaku's zazen discourse (zazenron). YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 21-29.

06094. Maezumi, Hakuyu Taizan and Bernard Tetsugen Glassman, eds. On Zen practices. Los Angeles: Zen Center of Los Angeles, 1976. 2v. (Zen writing series, v.1-2).

06095. Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra (Mahāyāna text). The Mahayana Mahaparinirvana-sutra; a complete translation from the classical Chinese language in 3 volumes. Annotated and with full glossary, index, and concordance by Kosho Yamamoto. Ube, Japan: Karin-bunko, 1973. v.1. (The Karin Buddhological series, no.5-).

06096. Matsumoto, Shokei. An outline of the study of the Kusharon in Japan. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 123-127.

06097. Moriarty, Elisabeth. Nembutsu Odori. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 7-16.

06098. Murano, Senchu. What is the Japanese word for Buddha? YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 28-30.

06099. Nakamura, Hajime. The Zen of Dogen. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 42-50.

06100. Nishi Honganji, Kyōto. Kyōgaku Shinkō Iinkai. Shinran in the contemporary world. Kyoto: Jodo Shinshu Nishi Hongwanji, 1974. 134p.
06101. Nishijima, Kazuo and Joe Langdon. How to practice zazen. Tokorozawa, Japan: Bukkyosha, 1976 58p.
06102. Nishimura, Eshin. The meaning of Zen practice. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 3-17.
06103. Nishimura, Eshin. Mumon Roshi, Zen Master; president of Hanazono Rinsai Zen College. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 17-21.
06104. Nishitani, Keiji. The significance of Zen in modern society. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 18-24.
06105. Ōhasama, Shūei, ed. Zen: der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan: ausgewählte Stücke des Zen-Textes; tr. by August Faust. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1976. 197p.
06106. Die Predigt Sansuikyô des Zen-Meisters Dôgen. Übersetzt von Minoru Nambara [et al.] NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 5-15.
06107. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoomyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.
06108. Senoo, Keiji. What did the Jesuit Fathers (Padres and Irmaos) of the 16th century think about Buddhism in Japan? (76-78) v.2, 133-138.
06109. Stambaugh, Joan. Time-being: East and West [Heidegger and Dōgen]. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 107-114.
06110. Suzuki, D. T. Dōgen, Hakuin, Bankei: three types of thought in Japanese Zen; tr. by Norman Waddell. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 1-17; no.2 (Oct 1976) 1-20.
06111. Takahashi, Masanobu. Dôgen's thought and Japanese culture. (76-78) v.2, 143-147.
06112. Takeuchi, Akihiro. Der Mensch in der Nähe zur Natur: zum Denken des japansichen Zen-Meisters Dogen. Z REL-GEISTESGES 25, no.1 (1973) 20-31.
06113. Tamaki, Kōshirō. On the fundamental idea underlying Japanese Buddhism. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 17-39.
06114. Thelle, Notto R. Power struggle in Shin Buddhism: between feudalism and democracy. JA REL 9, no.3 (1976) 64-75.
06115. Tucker, Beverley D. Seminar on Jōdo Shinshū. JA REL 9, no.2 (1976) 47-55.
06116. Ury, Marian, tr. Recluses and eccentric monks: tales from the Hosshinshū by Kamo no Chōmei. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 149-173.
06117. Yokoi, Yūhō and Victoria Daizen. Zen Master Dōgen: an introduction with selected writings. New York: John Weatherhill, 1976. 217p.

- *Christianity*

06118. Amoros, M. Working in Japan [Mission in Japan]. JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 167-270.
06119. Andres, J. For whom are Catholic institutions working? JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 310-315.
06120. Aoyama, Paul. Das NCC Religionsforschungsinstitut in Japan. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 273-279.
06121. Ballhatchet, Helen. The missionary approach to Japan: Walter Dening, a case study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 38-59.
06122. Barkdale, John. Seiichi Yagi's typology of New Testament thought. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 36-52.
06123. Barrionuevo, C. The spirit of Vatican II and Japanese Christians: a survey. JA MISSION B 30, no.7 (Aug 1976) 392-397.
06124. Bishops' Committee for Pastoral and Missionary Planning. Evangelization in Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.3 (Apr 1976) 142-153.
06125. Cary, Otis. A history of Christianity in Japan: Roman Catholic, Greek Orthodox, and Protestant Missions. Rutland, Vt.: C.E. Tuttle, 1976. 431p, 367p. Repr. of 1909.
06126. Christinas, M. Catholic veneration of the ancestors. JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 561-564.
06127. Egashira, T. A cauldron for this modern society. JA MISSION B 30, no.7 (Aug 1976) 398-401.
06128. Fukuda, Robert. Senjika no Kirisutokyo Undo; book review. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 51-57.
06129. Grootaers, W. A. and Takeshi Shibata. What is wrong with the Japanese bible translations? JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 595-601.
06130. Hayazoe, J. The training of missionaries; as seen from the Tokyo Catholic Seminary. JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 263-266.
06131. Kobayashi, Nobuo. Educational evangelism in Japan. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 12-27.
06132. Lourdusamy, A. M. Zen-Christian dialogue. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 168-172.
06133. Lutheran World Federation Office. How Japanese become Christians; second interim report of the baptism motivation survey of 1973-74. JA MISSION B 30, no.4 (May 1976) 236-245.

06134. **Murray, D. Marriage** encounter **and parish renewal** JA MISSION B 30, no. 8 (Sep 1976) 462-466.

06135. **Nakadaira,** Kenkichi. Lessons **of a church struggle**; the trial of **Rev. Shun'ichi** Tanetani. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 3-8.

06136. **Oka, Masaharu.** The church and **society; tr.** by Satoko Tasaka. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 17-22.

06137. **Parker,** F. Calvin. Ecumenism **and the** evangelization of Japan; some **personal** reflections JA MISSION B 30, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 19-24.

06138. Parker, F. Calvin. Evolving missionary relationships in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 92-95.

06139. Phillips, J. M. Dilemmas of serving both Caesar and the humblest of the brothers. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 278-288; no.7 (Aug 1975) 417-424; no.8 (Sep 1975) 480-486; no.9 (Oct 1975) 533-539.

06140. Piryns, E. D. Evangelization of the modern world. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 312-318; no.6 (Jul 1975) 357-364.

06141 Piryns, E. D. Proclaiming the message of Christ in present-day Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.4 (May 1976) 227-235.

06142. Piryns, E. D. Towards a Japanese theology. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 571-576

06143. Renson, R. Evangelization in Japan in the nex. 25 years, some ideas and hints. JA MISSION B 30, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-63.

06144. *Satow, Sir Ernest Mason. The Jesuit mission press in Japan, 1591-1610. Tokyo Tenri Central Library, 1976 54, 12p (Classica Japonica. Section 9, Varia I,3) Repr. of 1888 .

06145. Schütte, Josef, comp. Monumenta historica Japoniae. Romae: Apud Monumenta Historica Soc. Jesu, 1975- v- (Monumenta historica, v.111, monumenta missionum, v.34, Missiones Orientales).

06146 Spae, J. J. Not a Japanese theology but a theology for Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 565-570.

06147. Sprunger, W. Frederick. De-westernizing the church in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 29-32.

06148. Swyngedouw, Jan. Bridging cultures. JA MISSION B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 623-633.

06149. Takayanagi, S. Toward a Japanese Christian Theology; "Japan and the face of Jesus" by Y. Inoue. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 577-582.

06150. Takeda, Kiyoko. Apostasy--a Japanese pattern. JA INTERP 10. no. 3/4 (Win 1976) 296-312.

06151. Tanaka, Yukiaki. The spiritual autobiography of a Christian astronomer. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 169-172.

06152. Van Hecken, Joseph L. Le mouvement liturgique au Japon en faveur de la célébration eucharistique (1865-1962). NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 18-27, 94-113.

06153. Walsh, J. Mission feedback. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 307-311.

06154. Waret, J. Parish and mission; flashes from a suburban community: Ōmiya (Saitama). JA MISSION B 30, no.6 (Jul 1976) 329-332.

06155. Willeke, Bernward H. Der religiös-sittliche Wandel in Japan aus missionswissenschaftlicher Sicht. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 253-265.

06156. Yamada, Keizo. The Asian situation and ourselves. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 171-173.

- Study & Teaching

06157. Takamori, Akira. Schleiermacher-Literatur in Japan besonders in theologischer Sicht; ein bibliographischer Forshungsbericht. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 1-8.

- Folk Religion

06158. Ayabe, Tsuneo. Esoteric rituals in Japanese traditional secret societies: a study of the death and rebirth motif. (76-16) 385-400.

06159. Bernier, Bernard. Breaking the cosmic circle religion in a Japanese village. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1975. 188p. (East Asia papers, no.5).

06160. Earhart, H. Byron. The bridge to the other world; shamans and shamanism in Japan [review article on The Catalpa Bow by Carmen Blacker] MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 179-187.

06161. Hori, Ichiro. Shamanism in Japan. JA J REL STUD 2, no.4 (Dec 1975) 231-287.

06162. Mabuchi, Toichi. Optional cult group affiliation among the Puyuma and the Miyako islanders. (76-115) 91-103.

06163. Maeda, Takashi. Ancestor worship in Japan: facts and history. (76-115) 139-161.

06164. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women who are gods [noro of Okinawa] EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 6-12.

06165. Matsuzono, Makio. A note on

the enshrinement of ancestral tablets at Zamami Island, Okinawa. (76-115) 231-240.

06166. Munakata, Iwao. The ambivalent effects of modernization on the traditional folk religion of Japan. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 99-126.

06167. Okazaki, Takashi. Oki-no-shima, the religious treasures of the Divine Island. (76-79) 53-58.

06168. Ooms, Herman. A structural analysis of Japanese ancestral rites and beliefs. (76-115) 61-90.

06169. Smith, Robert J. Who are the "ancestors" in Japan? a 1963 census of memorial tablets. (76-115) 33-60.

06170. Takeda, C. "Family religion" in Japan: Ie and its religious faith. (76-115) 119-128.

06171. Takeda, Choshu. Recent trends in studies of ancestor worship in Japan. (76-115) 129-138.

06172. Wimberley, Howard and Joel Savishinsky. Ancestor memorialism: a comparison of Jews and Japanese. (76-115) 241-259.

- *New Religion*

06173. Divine manifestation; Ogami-sama's life and teaching. Tabuse, Tensho-kotai-jingu-kyo, 1970. 154p.

06174. Gerlitz, Peter. Kathartische und therapeutische Elemente in der Seelsorge der Risshō Kosei-kai. Z REL-GEISTESGES 27, no.4 (1975) 346-356.

06175. Ikeda, Daisaku. Buddhism: the living philosophy. 2d ed. Tokyo: East Publications, 1976. 98p.

06176. Ikeda, Daisaku. Dialogue on life. Tokyo: Nichiren Shoshu International Center, 1976. v.1. Buddhist perspectives on life and the universe.

06177. Ikeda, Daisaku. The future is your responsibility; tr. by Richard L. Gage. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1974. 18p.

06178. Ikeda, Daisaku. The global unity of mankind. Tokyo: s.n.,1974. 28p.

06179. Ikeda, Daisaku. Poems from my heart; photographs and poems; tr. by Burton Watson. Tokyo: Seikyo Press, 1976. 108p.

06180. Ikeda, Daisaku. Seminars for hope and growth; tr. by Charles S. Terry. Tokyo: s.n., 1975. 41p.

06181. Ikeda, Daisaku. Soka Gakkai: its ideals and tradition. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1976. 30p.

06182. Ikeda, Daisaku. Sources of health and youthfulness; tr. by Richard L. Gage. Tokyo: s.n., 1975. 39p.

06183. Ikeda, Daisaku. Yesterday, today and tomorrow: a collection of essays; tr. by Robert Epp. Santa Monica, CA: World Tribune Press, 1976. 229p.

06184. Ikeda, Daisaku. Toward a third great revival. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1974? 23p.

06185. Kerner, Karen. The malevolent ancestor: ancestral influence in a Japanese religious sect. (76-115) 205-217.

06186. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Ancestral influence on the suffering of descendants in a Japanese cult. (76-115) 219-230.

06187. Lins, Ulrich. Die Ômoto-Bewegung und der radikale Nationalismus in Japan. München; Wien: Oldenbourg. 1976. 300p. (Studien zur Geschicht des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Bd. 8).

06188. Rotermund, Hartmut O. Einführung zum Shakubuku Kyôten der Sôka-gakkai: Bekehrung auf Biegen und Brechen. Z REL-GEISTESGES 24, no.3 (1972) 227-241.

06189. Toynbee, Arnold J. & Daisaku Ikeda. The Toynbee-Ikeda dialogue: man himself must choose. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976, 348p.

- *Shinto*

06190. Bock, Felicia G. The rites of renewal at Ise. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 55-68.

06191. Fridell, Wilbur M. The establishment of shrine Shito in Meiji Japan. JA J REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun-Sep 1975) 137-168.

06192. Gabrielson, Carl, Gerhard Schepers and Margaret Hopper Taylor. Seminar on Shinto. JA REL 9, no.3 (1976) 57-63.

06193. Hosoi, Y.T. The sacred tree in Japanese prehistory. HIST REL 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 95-119.

06194. Lande, Aasulv. Shinto: many dolls with many clothes. JA REL 9, no.3 (1976) 30-56.

06195. Miyaji, Hiroshi. Yamazaki Ansai and the formulation of Suiga Shintō. (76-78) v.1, 73-78.

06196. Ono, Sokyo. Shinto and the worlds of life and death. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 27-34.

06197. Sadler, A.W. The grammar of a rite in Shinto. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 17-27.

06198. Waida, Manabu. The symbolism of 'ascent' in Japanese religious tradition. RELIGION 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 140-149.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

06199. De Veer, Henrietta. Myth sequences from the Kojiki; a structural

study. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 175-214.

06200. Wheeler, Post, ed. The sacred scriptures of the japanese [tr. of Kojiki and Nihongi, supplemented by lesser works]. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 562p. Repr. of 1952.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

06201. Adachi, Tadao. The concept of "average citizen" in modern government. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 43-50.

06202. Akuto, Hiroshi. Changing political culture in Japan. (76-118) 59-94.

06203. Ashizu, Uzuhiko. Courtly grace and military rule; the traditional role and responsibility of the Tenno (emperor). JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 53-63.

06204. Austin, Lewis. The political culture of two generations: evolution and divergence in Japanese and American values. (76-9) 231-254.

06205. Baerwald, Hans H. Lockheed and Japanese politics. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 817-829.

06206. Bayley, David H. Forces of order: police behavior in Japan and the United States. Berkeley; University of California Press, 1976. 201p.

06207. Ben-Dasan, Isaiah. A Japanese version of Watergate? JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-36.

06208. Brown, Raymond Lamont. Okinawa: reversion of an island chain. CONTEMP R 222, no.1287 (Apr 1973) 169-172.

06209. Clifford, William. Crime control in Japan. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 200p.

06210. Davies, Derek. Miki: to be or not to be. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 34-38.

06211. Eda, Saburō. The need for open government. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 53-61.

06212. Fukuda, Kan'ichi. Parliamentary democracy and political corruption; tr. by Patricia Murray. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 159-166.

06213. Chapin, Emerson. Men and politics in post-Sato Japan. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 167-178.

06214. Gollnisch-Flourens, Bruno. Le Japon. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 113-131.

06215. Hanzawa, Hiroshi. Two right-wing bosses; a comparison of Sugiyama and Kodama. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 238-246.

06216. Igeta, Takeshi. Righteous wrath of residents' revolts. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 140-142.

06217. Imazu, Hiroshi. Power mosaic: hotbed of the Lockheed case. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 228-237.

06218. Inoki, Masamichi. The approaching crisis of democracy; "beneficiary" groups advocate only their rights. JA ECHO v.1 no.2 (Win 1974) 91-93.

06219. Interdependent world sought by leaders of Japan: policy addresses by th Prime Minister, Foreign Minister, Finance Minister and State Minister to the seventy-fifth session of the Diet. January 24, 1975. Tokyo: Jiji Gaho Sha, 1975. 44p.

06220. Isomura, Eiichi. The reform government establishment. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 52-63.

06221. Japan Communist Party. Manifesto of freedom and democracy. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 85-95.

06222. Japan's people resist the nuclear con game; the politics of Japan's uranium purchase. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 26-37, 65.

06223. Johnson, Chalmers. Japan 1975: Mr. Clean muddles through. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 31-41.

06224. Johnson, Chalmers. The Japanese problem. (76-57) 51-94.

06225. Kevenhörster, Paul. Wirtschaft und Politik in Japan; Interessengruppen, politische Meinungsbildung und wirtschaftspolitische Entscheidungen. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1973. 218p. (Schriften, Bd.35).

06226. Kitazawa, Masakuni. The Lockheed incident and Japanese culture; tr. by Wayne Root and Manabu Takechi. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 216-223.

06227. Kubota, Akira. Protest and the Japanese political system. (76-48) 51-61.

06228. Kusayanagi, Daizo. From "family quarrel" to "bomb terrorism"; a wide spectrum of problems faces Japanese police. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 121-133.

06229. Kyogoku, Jun-ichi. The common sense of the public and of the political establishment. JA ECHO v.2. no.1 (Spr 1975) 13-24.

06230. Lindell, John O. Japan; review article. POLITY 9, no.1 (Fall 1976) 63-71.

06231. Matsui, Akira. Dyason Memorial Lecture: domestic policy versus foreign policy in Japan. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.3 (Dec 1976) 343-362.

06232. Matsumae Shigeyoshi; creature of a dozen faces. AMPO, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 18-19, 34.

06233. Mende, Tibor. Soleils levants. Le Japon et la Chine. Paris, Le Seuil, 1975. 192p.

06234. Mills, David O. Buy-centennial peanuts: birthday parties and political fireworks. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-5.

06235. Miyazaki, Yoshikazu. Conspiracy of silence; tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 167-171.

06236. Murakami, Yasusuke, Seizaburō Satō and Shumpei Kumon. Intellectual perspectives on Japanese modernity. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 17-33.

06237. Murobushi, Tetsurō. Crimes involving men in power and structural corruption. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 31-41.

06238. Nakamura, Kikuo. The "Japanese" in "Japanese politics"; tr. by Ross Mouer. KEIO J POL v.1, no.1 (1974) 1-17.

06239. Narita, Tomomi. Let us fight for a Diet dissolution and resolve political confusion through a general election. JA SOCIALIST R 326 (Jan 1976) 3-10.

06240. Naritam Tomomi. On the non-confidence motion against the Miki Cabinet. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 9-14.

06241. Noda, Nobuo. An age of leadership crisis; a wesk elite and the fate of democracy. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 79-90.

06242. Peake, Cyrus H. Reflections on the Occupation of Japan and the drafting of the new constitution. (76-162) 413-424.

06243. Pempel, T. J. The bureaucratization of policy making in postwar Japan. AM J POL SCI 18, no.4 (Nov 1974) 647-664.

06244. Powles, Cyril. Yasukuni Jinja Hōan: religion and politics in contemporary Japan. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 491-505.

06245. Rix, Alan. New pressures, fresh coubts: Japanese politics and foreign policy under Tanaka. WORLD R 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 21-31.

06246. Roberts, John G. The Lockheed-Japan-Watergate connection; a "Kwantung army" on the multinational front. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 6-15.

06247. Rohlen, Thomas P. Violence at Yoka High School: the implications for Japanese coalition politics of the confrontation between the Communist party and the Buraku Liberation League. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 682-699.

06248. Sakamoto, Jiro. Peaceful Japan appraised. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 54-56.

06249. Sato, Eisaku. The pursuit of peace and Japan in the nuclear age. JA ECHO v.2 no.1 (Spr 1975) 49-53.

06250. Satō, Noboru. The truth about the JCP's "Manifesto of freedom and democracy" JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 96-103.

06251. Sauvage, Francis. Le Japon dans la crise. CAH COM 5 (May 1976) 84-98.

06252. Shinora, Hajime. A political turning point: myth and reality; theory of coalition. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 18-30.

06253. Shiratori, Rei. The Lockheed affair: a second look at democracy; is a movement like the restoration of congressional rights vis-à-vis the American administration possible in Japan? JA ECHO 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 23-30.

06254. Speed, F. W. Japan--another threat. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 483-487.

06255. Steenstrup, Carl. Did political rationalism develop along parallel lines in premodern Japan and in the premodern West? J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 1-11.

06256. Stockwin, J. A. A. The ultra-right wing in Japanese politics. WORLD R 11, no.2 (Jul 1972) 41-54.

06257. Suzuki, Sunao. The declining role of ideology in citizens' movements. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 121-126.

06258. Tachibana, Takashi. What must be done now?; toward a political cleanup. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 69-75.

06259. Takano, Hajime. Kishi; scavenger in the shadows; kingpin of the Japanese right. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 16-18, 53.

06260. Thayer, Nathaniel B. Elections, coalitions, and Prime Ministers in Japan. (76-9) 11-30.

06261. Totman, Conrad. The state of the art; the art of statecraft; and where do we go from here; reflections on Hall's Tanuma and Ooms's Sadanobu [review article]. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 240-255.

06262. Trezise, Philip H. and Yukio Suzuki. Politics, government, and economic growth in Japan. (76-124) 753-811.

06263. Tsujimura, Akira. Public opinion and political dynamics in Japan. (76-118) 113-133.

06264. Uchida, Tadao. Economic policy and political systems. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 31-44.

06265. Watanuki, Jōji. Formation and survival of Japanese democracy after the Second World War. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1975. 17p. (Research papers-Institute of International Relations: Series A, 24).

06266. Watanuki, Joji. Japan. In Crozier, Michel, et al. The crisis of

democracy; report on the governability of democracies to the trilateral commission. New York: New York University Press, 1975. 119-155.

06267. Who run Japan? Power structure without leadership. OR ECON 44, no. 783 (Jan 1976) 6-10.

06268. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed: midwife to a new era in Japanese politics. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-45.

06269. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed scandal: what do the people make of it? AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 2-5.

06270. Yamamoto, Shichihei. The living god and his war responsibility [on the Emperor]. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-78.

- *Armed Forces*

06271. Auer, J. E. Japanese military establishment today. DEF J 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 23-29; no.3 (Apr 1975) 35-40.

06272. Pompel, T. J. Japan's nuclear allergy. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 169-173, 183.

- *Civil Service*

06273. Kakizawa, Kōji. On modern bureaucracy as I experienced it. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 62-68.

- *Constitution*

06274. Kobayashi, Shozo. Several reflections on some problems under the Japanese constitution. WASEDA POL STUD 11 (1976) 1-32.

06275. Neumann, Reinhard. The Inaba affair: constitution day and constitutional revision. LAW JA 9 (1976) 129-143.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

06276. Baumgärtel, Gottfried, ed. Grundprobleme des Zivilprozessrechts: japan. Veröffentlichungen in dt. u. engl. Sprache. Köln: Heymann, 1976. 285p. (Japanisches Recht, Bd.1).

06277. Diary of a plaintiffs' attorneys' team in the Thalidomide litigation. LAW JA 8 (1975) 136-187.

06278. Haley, John Owen. The freedom to choose an occupation and the constitutional limits of legislative discretion - K. K. Sumiyoshi v. Governor of Hiroshima Prefecture [comments and case notes]. LAW JA 8 (1975) 188-204.

06279. Haley, John Owen . The prelimiary contract for substitute performance: a reflection of Japanese judicial approach. LAW JA 7 (1974) 133-148.

06280. Harada, Naohiko. Preventive suits and duty-imposing suits in administrative litigation. LAW JA 9 (1976) 63-82.

06281. Hillach, Elmar. Die Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1974. 127p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 58).

06282. Ishikawa, Akira. Confusion of party-determination with party-competency. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 45-57.

06283. Ishimura, Zensuke and Yuriko Kaminaga. Attorneys and cases involving automobile accidents. LAW JA 9 (1976) 83-116.

06284. Itoh, Hiroshi. Judicial activism and restraint of the Japanese Supreme Court: 1960-1970. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 33-39.

06285. Japan. Laws, statues, etc. The code of criminal procedure of Japan; under authorization of the Ministry of Justice; new tr. by Eibun-Horei-Sha. Rev. ed. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 112p. (EHS law bulletin, v.2).

06286. Japan, Laws, statutes, etc. Court organization law. Tokyo: General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1971. 50p.

06287. Japan, Saikō Saibansho. Justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 48p.

06288. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of civil trial in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 29p.

06289. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 51p.

06290. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of Japanese judicial system. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 20p.

06291. Noda, Yoshiaki. Comparative jurisprudence in Japan - its past and present. LAW JA (1975) 1-38; 9 (1976) 1-34.

06292. Tanaka, Hideo, ed. The Japanese legal system: introductory cases and materials; assisted by Malcolm D. H. Smith. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 954p.

06293. Taniguchi, Tomehei. A commentary on the legal theory of the four major pollution cases. LAW JA 9 (1976) 35-62.

06294. Wada, Hideo. Decisions under article 9 of the constitution - the Sunakawa, Eniwa and Nagamura decisions. LAW JA 9 (1976) 117-128.

- *Defenses*

06295. Basic Japanese defense policies; 1976 white paper on defense. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 10-13.

06296. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.
06297. Imai, R. The non-proliferation treaty: the Japanese attitude three years after signing. (76-157) 245-258.
06298. Inoki, Masamichi. Japan's national security. STUD DIPL 29, no.2 (1976) 207-217.
06299. Japan. Bōeichō. Defense of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Defense Agency, 1976. 167p.
06300. Kaihara, Osamu. New East Asian military situations and Japanese defense policy. Tokyo: Institute for Political Studies in Japan, 1975. 13p. (IPSJ papers, no.7).
06301. Kesavan, K. V. Japan and the nuclear non-proliferation treaty. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-17.
06302. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's nuclear options. (76-91) 91-105.
06303. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Japanese public conversion to anti-militarism. (76-78) v.1, 66-72.
06304. Mendl, Wolf. Die japanische Verfassung und Japans Sicherheitspolitik. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.3 (1976) 69-90.
06305. Shilling, David. A reassessment of Japan's naval defense needs. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 216-229.

- *Elections*

06306. Allinson, Gary D. Japan's independent voters: dilemma or opportunity? JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-55.
06307. Awanohara, Susumu. Miki's crash-landing. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 8-10.
06308. Blaker, Michael K., ed. Japan at the polls: the House of Councillors election of 1974. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 157p.
06309. Kono, Yohei. My reflection on LDP's defeat. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 53-62.
06310. Sakagami, Nobuo. The Japanese electoral system. Sheffield: University of Sheffield, Japan Foundation Endowment, 1976. 164p.
06311. Tomimori, Eiji. Lost flexibility of structure; a viewpoint on the "crisis of the conservatives". JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 45-52.
06312. Vié, Michel. Les partis et l'expression politique de la société japonaise. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976-77) 427-454.

- *International Relations*

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- JAPAN under the following countries: China, Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Southeast Asia, Thailand.

06313. Anzai, Tetsuo. We can still learn from Europe; replacing growth theory with maturation theory. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 128-139.
06314. Arboleda, Amadeo. Tokyo viewpoint. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 15-21.
06315. Baerwald, Hans H. The foreign policy of Japan. (76-139) 129-149.
06316. Chang, David W. A commentary on Japan as an Asian power in the next decade. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-23.
06317. Chapman, J. W. M. Britain, Japan and the China aviation tangle, 1974-1976. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 169-194.
06318. Cudlipp, Reginald. Japan's pacific posers. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 255-262.
06319. Etō, Shinkichi. Foreign policy formation in Japan. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 251-266.
06320. Gregory, Gene. Japan and the law of the sea: uncertainties of the new order. CONTEMP R 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 431-437. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
06321. Haas, Anthony. The South Pacific and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 435-451.
06322. Hayashi, Risuke. Where do we go from here? [Japanese foreign relations]. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 258-264.
06323. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. MILLENNIUM 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.
06324. Jacobsen, C. G. Japanese security in a changing world; the crucible of the Washington-Moscow-Peking "triangle"? PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 352-365.
06325. Kajima, Morinosuke. Geschichte der japanishcen Aussenbeziehungen; hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Kajima-Friedensforschungsinstitut (Kajima Heiwa Kenkyujo) von Horst Hammitzsch. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. v.1.
06326. *Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America, and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976. 369p.
06327. Kaplan, Morton A. Japan and the international system. (76-88) 9-28.
06328. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing U.S.-

democracy; report on the governability of democracies to the trilateral commission. New York: New York University Press, 1975. 119-155.

06267. Who run Japan? Power structure without leadership. OR ECON 44, no. 783 (Jan 1976) 6-10.

06268. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed: midwife to a new era in Japanese politics. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-45.

06269. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed scandal: what do the people make of it? AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 2-5.

06270. Yamamoto, Shichihei. The living god and his war responsibility [on the Emperor]. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-78.

- *Armed Forces*

06271. Auer, J. E. Japanese military establishment today. DEF J 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 23-29; no.3 (Apr 1975) 35-40.

06272. Pempel, T. J. Japan's nuclear allergy. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 169-173, 183.

- *Civil Service*

06273. Kakizawa, Kōji. On modern bureaucracy as I experienced it. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 62-68.

- *Constitution*

06274. Kobayashi, Shozo. Several reflections on some problems under the Japanese constitution. WASEDA POL STUD 11 (1976) 1-32.

06275. Neumann, Reinhard. The Inaba affair: constitution day and constitutional revision. LAW JA 9 (1976) 129-143.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

06276. Baumgärtel, Gottfried, ed. Grundprobleme des Zivilprozessrechts: japan. Veröffentlichungen in dt. u. engl. Sprache. Köln: Heymann, 1976. 285p. (Japanisches Recht, Bd.1).

06277. Diary of a plaintiffs' attorneys' team in the Thalidomide litigation. LAW JA 8 (1975) 136-187.

06278. Haley, John Owen. The freedom to choose an occupation and the constitutional limits of legislative discretion - K. K. Sumiyoshi v. Governor of Hiroshima Prefecture [comments and case notes]. LAW JA 8 (1975) 188-204.

06279. Haley, John Owen . The prelimiary contract for substitute performance: a reflection of Japanese judicial approach. LAW JA 7 (1974) 133-148.

06280. Harada, Naohiko. Preventive suits and duty-imposing suits in administrative litigation. LAW JA 9 (1976) 63-82.

06281. Hillach, Elmar. Die Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1974. 127p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 58).

06282. Ishikawa, Akira. Confusion of party-determination with party-competency. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 45-57.

06283. Ishimura, Zensuke and Yuriko Kaminaga. Attorneys and cases involving automobile accidents. LAW JA 9 (1976) 83-116.

06284. Itoh, Hiroshi. Judicial activism and restraint of the Japanese Supreme Court: 1960-1970. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 33-39.

06285. Japan. Laws, statues, etc. The code of criminal procedure of Japan; under authorization of the Ministry of Justice; new tr. by Eibun-Horei-Sha. Rev. ed. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 112p. (EHS law bulletin, v.2).

06286. Japan, Laws, statutes, etc. Court organization law. Tokyo: General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1971. 50p.

06287. Japan, Saikō Saibansho. Justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 48p.

06288. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of civil trial in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 29p.

06289. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 51p.

06290. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of Japanese judicial system. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 20p.

06291. Noda, Yoshiaki. Comparative jurisprudence in Japan - its past and present. LAW JA (1975) 1-38; 9 (1976) 1-34.

06292. Tanaka, Hideo, ed. The Japanese legal system: introductory cases and materials; assisted by Malcolm D. H. Smith. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 954p.

06293. Taniguchi, Tomehei. A commentary on the legal theory of the four major pollution cases. LAW JA 9 (1976) 35-62.

06294. Wada, Hideo. Decisions under article 9 of the constitution - the Sunakawa, Eniwa and Nagamura decisions. LAW JA 9 (1976) 117-128.

- *Defenses*

06295. Basic Japanese defense policies; 1976 white paper on defense. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 10-13.

06296. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.
06297. Imai, R. The non-proliferation treaty: the Japanese attitude three years after signing. (76-157) 245-258.
06298. Inoki, Masamichi. Japan's national security. STUD DIPL 29, no.2 (1976) 207-217.
06299. Japan. Bōeichō. Defense of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Defense Agency, 1976. 167p.
06300. Kaihara, Osamu. New East Asian military situations and Japanese defense policy. Tokyo: Institute for Political Studies in Japan, 1975. 13p. (IPSJ papers, no.7).
06301. Kesavan, K. V. Japan and the nuclear non-proliferation treaty. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-17.
06302. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's nuclear options. (76-91) 91-105.
06303. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Japanese public conversion to anti-militarism. (76-78) v.1, 66-72.
06304. Mendl, Wolf. Die japanische Verfassung und Japans Sicherheitspolitik. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.3 (1976) 69-90.
06305. Shilling, David. A reassessment of Japan's naval defense needs. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 216-229.

- *Elections*

06306. Allinson, Gary D. Japan's independent voters: dilemma or opportunity? JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-55.
06307. Awanohara, Susumu. Miki's crash-landing. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 8-10.
06308. Blaker, Michael K., ed. Japan at the polls: the House of Councillors election of 1974. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 157p.
06309. Kono, Yohei. My reflection on LDP's defeat. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 53-62.
06310. Sakagami, Nobuo. The Japanese electoral system. Sheffield: University of Sheffield, Japan Foundation Endowment, 1976. 164p.
06311. Tomimori, Eiji. Lost flexibility of structure; a viewpoint on the "crisis of the conservatives". JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 45-52.
06312. Vié, Michel. Les partis et l'expression politique de la société japonaise. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976-77) 427-454.

- *International Relations*

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- JAPAN under the following countries: China, Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Southeast Asia, Thailand.

06313. Anzai, Tetsuo. We can still learn from Europe; replacing growth theory with maturation theory. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 128-139.
06314. Arboleda, Amadeo. Tokyo viewpoint. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 15-21.
06315. Baerwald, Hans H. The foreign policy of Japan. (76-139) 129-149.
06316. Chang, David W. A commentary on Japan as an Asian power in the next decade. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-23.
06317. Chapman, J. W. M. Britain, Japan and the China aviation tangle, 1974-1976. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 169-194.
06318. Cudlipp, Reginald. Japan's pacific posers. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 255-262.
06319. Etō, Shinkichi. Foreign policy formation in Japan. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 251-266.
06320. Gregory, Gene. Japan and the law of the sea: uncertainties of the new order. CONTEMP R 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 431-437. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
06321. Haas, Anthony. The South Pacific and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 435-451.
06322. Hayashi, Risuke. Where do we go from here? [Japanese foreign relations]. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 258-264.
06323. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. MILLENNIUM 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.
06324. Jacobsen, C. G. Japanese security in a changing world; the crucible of the Washington-Moscow-Peking "triangle"? PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 352-365.
06325. Kajima, Morinosuke. Geschichte der japanishcen Aussenbeziehungen; hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Kajima-Friedensforschungsinstitut (Kajima Heiwa Kenkyujo) von Horst Hammitzsch. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. v.1.
06326. *Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America, and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976. 369p.
06327. Kaplan, Morton A. Japan and the international system. (76-88) 9-28.
06328. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing U.S.-

Japan relations and Korean security. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-39.
06329. Kimura, Toshio. The changing world situation and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 161-174.
06330. Kimura, Toshio. New directions for Japanese diplomacy. JA ECHO v.2 no.2 (Sum 1975) 108-117.
06331. Kujauyu, J. K. L. Prime Minister Miki and Japan's foreign relations. AS Q no.3 (1976) 235-242.
06332. Kuroda, Mizuo. Issues and challenges Japan faces in foreign relations. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 14-27.
06333. Langdon, Frank Corriston. Japan's foreign policy. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1975. 231p.
06334. Langer, Paul F. Japan and the great-power triangles. (76-54) 271-320.
06335. Nishikawa, Jun. Japan and the north-south problem. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 237-248.
06336. Olson, Lawrence. Political relations. (76-123) 55-78.
06337. On peace - 1950 key peace issues in postwar Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 5-22.
06338. Opportunities for cooperation between Japan and the Arab world, Kuwait: Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, 1976. 250p.
06339. Ori, Kan. Political factors in postwar Japan's foreign policy decisions. (76-88) 14 -174.
06340. Ota, Masahide. Okinawa: a "North-South problem" within Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 23-35.
06341. Overholt, William H. Japan's emerging world role. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 412-433.
06342. Pickert, Perry L. The foreign policy of Japan Inc. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 79-86.
06343. Rolef, Susan Hattis. The chaning circumstances of Japan's foreign policy. AS SURV 16, no. 11 (Nov 1976) 1034-1042.
06344. Royama, Michio. Environmental factors and Japan in the 1970s. (76-88) 337-355.
06345. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. Key peace issues in postwar Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 1-4.
06346. Sautter, Christian. Continuité et aléas de la stratégie mondiale du Japon. DEF NAT 32 (Nov 1976) 57-68.
06347. Saxonhouse, Gary and Hugh Patrick. Japan and the United States: bilateral tensions and multilateral issues in the economic relationship (76-57) 95-158.
06348. The SILENT power: Japan's identity and world role: 10 incisive essays by leading Japanese social scientists, selected from the Japan Interpreter; ed. by The Japan Center for International Excahnge. Tokyo: Simul, 1976. 251p.
06349. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking, Moscow, and Japan: the quest for influence. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-14.
06350. The speeches at a reception, celebrating publication of "Diplomatic history of Japan" and "Selected works of M. Kajima on foreign affairs", June 1973; comp. by Kajima Institute of International Peace. Tokyo: Uraoka Printing, 1973. 33p.
06351. Stockwin, J. A. A. Where is Japan headed for? PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 487-499.
06352. Taira, Koji. Japan and the "smaller states" of Asia. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 197-201, 230.
06353. Tokuyama, Jiro. The Japanese notion of law: an introduction to flexibility and indefinitude. (76-89) 276-301.
06354. Tsuru, Shigeto. World affairs at a turning point and the role of Japan. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 114-124.
06355. Uchiyama, Masakuma. The foreign office of Japan past and present. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 1-21.
06356. Wakaizumi, Kei. Japan's dilemma: to act or not to act. FOR POL 16 (Fall 1974) 30-47.
06357. Watanuki, Joji. Self-images of Japan and the United States in a changing world. (76-88) 107-115.
06358. Wohlstetter, Albert. Japan's security: balancing after the shocks. FOR POL 9 (Win 1972-73) 171-190.
06359. Yamakawa, Akio. Flying blind in the East China Sea: Japan's precarious foreign policy course. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 2-5, 65.

-- *Asia*

06360. Markov, Andrei P. Attitude of Japan towards regional cooperation of Asia. (76-78) v.1, 61-65.
06361. Vishwanathan, Savitri. Paradox of Japan's nationalism: relations with Asia (76-48) 41-50.

-- *Australia*

06362. Martin, James V. Jr. Problems of Australian-Japanese relations. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 217-246.
06363. Millar, T. B. Japan and Australia: partners in the Pacific. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 28-42.

-- *China*

06364. Barnds, William J. Japan and its mainland neighbours: an end to equidistance? INT AFF (L) 52, no.1 (Jan 1976) 27-38.

06365. Fukui, Haruhiro. Japan's new relationship with China. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 163-168, 182-183.

06366. Hsiao, Gene T. Some external constraints in the development of Sino-Japanese relations. (76-88) 279-320.

06367. Kim, Hong N. The impact of the 'Nixon shock' on Japan's China policy. (76-78) v.1, 50-54.

06368. Lee, Chae-Jin. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the postwar era. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 242p.

06369. Mendl, Wolf. Keeping the door open: some considerations about Japanese attitudes towards China in the immediate postwar era. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 151-168.

06370. Park, Yung H. The politics of Japan's China decision. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 562-590.

06371. Roderick, John. Japan-China relations: some questions. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 220-234.

06372. Still, Ellen M. The Sino-Japanese treaty: will it ever be ratified? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 247-253.

06373. Tsou, Tang, Tetsuo Najita and Hideo Otake. Sino-Japanese relations in the 1970s. (76-88) 49-87.

-- *Great Britain*

06374. Britain and Japan, 1600-1975. London: Information Centre, Embassy of Japan, 1975. 2v.

06375. Nish, I. H. Queen Elizabeth and Japan. CONTEMP R 227, no.1317 (Oct 1975) 183-187.

-- *Indonesia*

06376. Kitazawa, Yoko. Japan-Indonesia corruption: bribe, it shall be given you. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 19-25; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 38-47, 55.

06377. Nishihara, Masashi. The Japanese and Sukarno's Indonesia: Tokyo-Jakarta relations, 1951-1966. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 244p. (Monographs of the Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University).

-- *Korea*

06378. Kim, Hong N. Japanese-South relations in the past-Vietnam era. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 981-995.

06379. On the 10th anniversary of the going into effect of the "Japan-ROK" treaty; on the strengthening of the struggle for the release of Kim Chul, adviser to the United Socialist Party, and other political prisoners in South Korea and for aid in the democratization struggle. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 3-8.

06380. Park, Yung H. Japan's perspectives and expectations regarding America's role in Korea. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 761-784.

06381. Tamaki, Motoi. Close but distant neighbors [Japan-Korea relation]. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 349-355.

06382. White, Nathan. Japan's security interests in Korea. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 299-318.

-- *Southeast Asia*

06383. Burman, Rahul. Japan in Southeast Asia. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5 & 6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 13-17.

06384. Ginsburg, Norton S. and James Osborn. Japan and Southeast Asia: the geography of independence. (76-88) 239-264.

06385. Osterwalder, Alois. Japanese spheres of interest in South-East Asia. (76-38) 243-267.

06386. Tsurumi, Yoshiyuki. The Japanese movement and Asia: a need for new imagination. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 127-134.

06387. Yano, Toru. Postwar structure of "nanshin". JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 36-45.

-- *United States*

06388. Bissell, Richard E. The U.S.-Japanese alliance at the United Nations. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 530-540.

06389. Buck, James H. Japan: the problem of shared responsibility. (76-176) 166-178.

06390. Deshazo, E. A. (Tony). Japanese-American relations and the recent energy crisis. INT R HIST POL SCI 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 31-56.

06391. Destler, I.M. Country expertise and United States foreign policymaking: the case of Japan. (76-88) 125-144.

06392. Destler, I. M., et al. Managing an alliance: the politics of U.S.-Japanese relations. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1976. 209p.

06393. Dingman, Roger. Reconsiderations:

the United States-Japan Security Treaty. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 471-493.

06394. **Emmerson, John K.** After thirty years: Japan and America. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 476-486.

06395. **Góralski, Władysław.** Stany Zjednoczone - Japonia: 1945-1972: sojusz, współpraca, sprzeczności. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1976. 387p.

06396. **Harris, Frederick P.** United States-Japan relations: random notes and reminescences. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 175-192.

06397. Hellman, Donald C. Japan and America: new myths, old realities. (76-57) 19-50.

06398. Holland, Harrison M. The U.S.-Japan alliance - a post Viet Nam assessment. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 199-215.

06399. Hosaya, Chihiro. Japan's decision-making system as a determining factor in Japan-United States relations. (76-88) 117-124.

06400. Iriye, Akira and Neil Harris. United States policy toward Japan: problems of understanding. (76-88) 91-105.

06401. Isaacs, Harold R. Some concluding remarks: the turning mirrors [American-Japanese relation]. (76-83) 258-265.

06402. Kamei, Shunsuke. Japanese see America: a century of first hand impressions. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 6-35.

06403. Kotani, Hidejiro. Advocating "two-and-a-half non-nuclear principles" JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 90-92.

06404. Miwa, Kimitada. Japanese images of war with the United States. (76-83) 115-137.

06405. Passin, Herbert. The future [of U.S.-Japanese relation]. (76-123) 135-157.

06406. *Passin, Herbert, ed. The United States and Japan. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Books, 1975. 164p.

06407. Praltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. and Jacquelyn K. Davis. Japanese-American relations in a changing security environment. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1975. 49p. (Foreign policy papers, v.1,1).

06408. Saeki, Shōichi. Images of the United States as a hypothetical enemy. (76-83) 100-114.

06409. Sato, Hideo. United States-Japanese relations: a Japanese view. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 154-157, 181-182.

06410. Seidensticker, Edward. The image [of U.S.-Japanese relation]. (76-123) 7-28.

06411. Seki, Hiroharu. The rebuilding of peace; the nuclear umbrella and Japan-U.S. security treaty. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 80-89.

06412. Trezise, Philip H. The second phase in U.S.-Japan relations. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 340-351.

06413. Verhoff, Dennis F. Japan under U.S. pressure. (76-84) 61-78.

06414. Ward, Robert E. The legacy of the occupation. (76-123) 29-54.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

06415. Farrell, Epsey C. The northern territories in Japanese-Soviet relations. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 305-313.

06416. Krasin, G. Soviet-Japanese relations. INT AFF (M) no.5 (May 1976) 32-38.

06417. Sase, Masamori. The Northern Territories in internationsl politics. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 55-67.

06418. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Soviet perceptions of Japan in the seventies. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 179-198.

06419. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Japanese perceptions of the Soviet Union. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 331-346.

06420. Shimizu, Takehisa. Northern Territories issue; refuting the Hirasawa thesis. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 45-54.

06421. Stephan, John J. The Kurile Islands: Japan versus Russia. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 311-330.

- *Law*

06422. Aoki, Akira, et al. Japanese patent and trademark law: acquisition, licensinq and protection. Lausanne: Seminar Services. 1976. 350p.

06423. Banno, Mitsuo. A capitalization of corporation and a shareholder's preemptive right. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 59-69.

06424. Gresser, Julian. The 1973 Japanese law for the compensation of pollution-related health damage: an introductory assessment. LAW JA 8 (1975) 91-135.

06425. Hirabayashi, Katsumasa. Medical law. JA ANN LAW POL 24 (1976) 11-16.

06426. Ishida, Takeshi. Fundamental human rights and the development of legal thought in Japan. LAW JA 8 (1975) 39-66.

06427. Japan. Bunkachō. Copyright system in Japan. Tokyo: Agency for cultural Affairs, Japanese Government, 1975. 125p.

06428. Japan. Laws, statues, etc. Automobile liability security law: with concomitant laws, orders,

ordinances and insurance general conditions; comp. by the Marine & Fire Insurance Association of Japan. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 99p. (EHS law bulletin series, v.6).

06429. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The civil code of Japan, 1975; tr. and ed. by Fukio Nakane. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 186p. (Law bulletin series, v.2).

06430. Japan. Laws, statues, etc. Environmental laws and regulations in Japan. Tokyo: Environment Agency, 1976. 405p.

06431. Kawashima, Takeyoshi. The legal consciousness of contract in Japan. LAW JA 7 (1974) 1-21.

06432. Kinoshita, Tsuyoshi. A comparative study of reasonable expectations and lost profits in American and Japanese law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 71-112.

06433. Miyazaki, Shigeki. Legal treatment of aliens in Japan. JA ANN INT LAW 20 (1976) 65-73.

06434. Oda, Shigeru and Hisashi Owada. Annual review of Japanese practice in international law, IX (1970). JA ANN INT LAW 19 (1975) 102-181.

06435. Ohno, Masayoshi. Capital punishment and penal reform. OSAKA U LAW R 22 (1975) 1-18.

06436. Oppler, Alfred Christian. Legal reform in occupied Japan: a participant looks back. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976. 345p.

06437. Tanaka, Hideo and Akio Takeuchi. The role of private persons in the enforcement of law: a comparative study of Japanese and American law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 34-50.

06438. Tjong, Zong Uk. Die Wiederaufnahme des Strafverfahrens in Japan. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 103-137.

06439. Yamanouchi, Kazuo. Administrative guidance and the rule of law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 22-23.

- Study & Teaching

06440. Kainô, Michiatsu and Makitaro Hotta. Report on the recent two year's activities of the Association of Democratic Scientists, Law Section (1972-1973). JA ANN LAW POL 24 (1976) 4-10.

06441. Miyazawa, Koichi. Victimological studies in Japan. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 21-44.

- Local Government

06442. Baron, Peter. Probleme der japanischen Regionalpolitik; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung Hokkaidos. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1973. 139p. (Schriften, Bd.36).

06443. Kaminogo, Toshiaki. Glory and misery of local autonomies under progressive control. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 17-31.

06444. MacDougall, Terry Edward. Japanese urban local politics: toward a viable progressive political opposition. (76-9) 31-56.

06445. Miyamoto, Kenichi. The financial crisis of local governments. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 32-43.

06446. Tokyo-to. Land in the Tokyo Metropolis in 1974. Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 1976. 68p. (Municipal library, no.12).

06447. Tokyo-to. Scheme for Tokyo's new revenue sources. Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 1976. 182p. (municipal library, no.11).

- Political Parties

06448. Action program for 1976 [of the Socialist Party of Japan]. JA SOCIALIST R 328 (Mar 1976) 3-30.

06449. Bernstein, Gail Lee. The Russian revolution, the early Japanese Socialists, and the problem of dogmatism. STUD COMP COM 9, no.4 (Win 1976) 327-348.

06450. Chang, Aloysius. The enigmatic decade: Komeito's party-building efforts, 1964-1975. AS Q no.3 (1976) 184-191; no.4 (1976) 270-280.

06451. The Convention of the People's Congress [held by the Socialist R 335 (Oct 1976) 3-25.

06452. Davies, Derek. The chips are down for Miki. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 17-19.

06453. For the overcoming of the crisis of government finances; fiscal and financial policy of the Socialist Party. JA SOCIALIST R 337 (Dec 1976) 19-26.

06454. Hatakeyama, Takeshi. One-party rule in Japan nears its end. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 378-384.

06455. Hrebanar, Ronald J. Money, the LDP, and the symbolic politics of reform. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 340-349.

06456. Iizuka, Shigetaro. Japan Communist Party and advanced county-type revolution. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 14-18.

06457. Imazu, Hiroshi. Conservative crisis. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 333-340.

06458. Indo, Kazuo. Roles of socialist ideological groups. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 83-88.

06459. Interpellation by Secretary-General Ishibashi in the plenary session of the Lower House. JA SOCIALIST R 337 (Dec 1976) 3-18.

06460. Ishibashi, Masashi. Socialist Party's greetings to the National Convention of the All-Japan Federation of Electrical Industry Workers' Unions. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 12-16.

06461. Kaminogo, Toshiaki. Funeral march for the Japan Socialist Party. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 89-96.

06462. Kim, Hong N. The crisis of Japan's Liberal Democratic Party. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 158-162, 182.

06463. Kim, Hong N. Deradicalization of the Japanese Communist Party under Kenji Miyamoto. WORLD POL 28, no.2 (Jan 1976) 273-299.

06464. Kōno, Yōhei. So long, LDP. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 45-52.

06465. Kuwata, Kōichirō. Discord among conservatives. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 249-257.

06466. Miyamoto, Kenji. Scientific socialism & religion. IND LEFT R 4, no.3 (Jan 1976) 13-25; SEMINAR 201 (May 1976) 29-36.

06467. Narita, Tomomi. Greetings of the Socialist Party to the National Convention of the All Japan Postal Workers Union. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 17-22

06468. Narita, Tomomi. Prospect on the political situation in the immediate future and our party's attitude. JA SOCIALIST R 331 (Jun 1976) 3-12.

06469 Nitta, Shunzo. Why are policies necessary? [Japan Socialist Party] JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 74-82.

06470. On the conference of the chairmen of the Socialist and Communist Parties. JA SOCIALIST R 330 (May 1976) 3-7.

06471. On the national conference of prefectural secretaries-general. JA SOCIALIST R 333 (Aug 1976) 3-23.

06472. On the Party's policy on the spring struggle 1976. JA SOCIALIST R 330 (May 1976) 8-23.

06473. On the 39th national convention of our Party [Socialist]. JA SOCIALIST R 329 (Apr 1976) 3-29.

06474. On the two-step formula for a progressive government, proposed by the Socialist party. JA SOCIALIST R 336 (Nov 1976) 6-11.

06475. Parti communiste japonais; manifeste sur les libertés et la démocratie. CAH COM 52, no.12 (Dec 1976) 96-108.

06476. Pohl, Manfred. Die kommunistische Partei Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1976. 341p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.79)

06477. A report on the accord between the JCP and the Soka Gakkai. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 46-48.

06478. Ryang, Key S. Postwar political leadership in Japan. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 202-204.

06479. A Soka Gakkai leader expounds the accord [with JCP]; interview with Einosuke Akiya. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 49-52.

06480. Summing up of the 1976 spring struggle. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 3-11.

06481. Tominomori, Eiji. Stability of the conservative régime. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-59.

06482. Totten, George O. and David O. Hosie. The threatened LDP majority and the 1974 House of Councillors election. (76-45) 199-219.

06483. Yamaguchi, Taro. Report of the delegation of party activists to China. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 23-26.

06484. Yamamoto, Mitsuru. Erosion of "neutralism". JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 172-188.

06485. Yu, Lydia N. The Japan Communist Party. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 265-272.

- *Political Theory*

06486. Haga, Hasushi. What has "kakushin" meant in the postwar era? JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 40-51.

06487. Ikeda, Daisaku. Buddhist humanism and human revolution. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 53-58.

06488. Katsumara, Seiichi. On the dictatorship of the proletariat. JA SOCIALIST R 332 (Jul 1976) 3-20.

06489. Miyamoto, Kenji. At a historical turning point; point of contact between scientific socialism and religion [on the accord between JCP and the Soka Gakkai]. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 59-69.

06490. Tsuzuki, Chushichi. Anarchism in Japan. GOVT OPPOS 5, no.4 (Aut 1970) 501-522.

- *Public Administration*

06491. Ide, Yoshinori. Policy analysis and development in Japan. (76-128) v.1, 296-337.

06492. Yoshitomi, Shigeo. Osaka South Port development plan. (76-60) 153-170.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

06493. Ginsberg, Aniela Meyer. A comparative personality study of young

men belonging to four cultural groups[Brazilians, Japanese, Poles, Italians]. (76-15) 142-147.

06494. Plath, David W. How portable is Japanese psychotherapy?; review article on Morita Psychotherapy by D. K. Reynolds. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 237-250.

06495. Reynolds, David K. Morita psychotherapy. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 256p.

06496. Takahashi, Masanobu. The foundation of Japanese thought - concerning the affair of a rash pilot. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 519-528.

06497. Tanaka, Matsumi, Junko and Anthony J. Marsella. Cross-cultural variations in the phenomenological experience of depression. I. Word association studies. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.4 (Dec 1976) 379-396.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

06498. Burg, Christer von der. Japanskt hangjort papper, washi: dess historia och tillverkning. Summary in English. Stockholm: Östasiatiska Museet, 1976. 48p. (Monografi serie no.5).

06499. Kawajiri, Nobuo. The missed influence of the French Encyclopedists on Wasan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 79-95.

06500. Kimura, Yojiro. Kaempfer, Thunberg and Siebold. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 1-13.

06501. Kobayashi, Teiichi and Takashi Hamada. Silurian trilobites of Japan in comparison with Asian, Pacific and other faunas. Tokyo: Paleontological Society of Japan, 1974. 155p. (Special papers, no.18).

06502. Long, T. Dixon. Technology and power: Japan catches up. (76-9) 141-164.

06503. Mori, S. and G. Yamamoto, eds. Productivity of communities in Japanese inland waters. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 436p. (JIBP synthesis, v.10).

06504. Murata, Tamotsu. L'etat actuel des recherches en histoire de mathématiques au Japon. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 21-36.

06505. Murata, Y., ed. Crop productivity and solar energy utilization in various climates in Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 244p. (JIBP synthesis, v.11; production processes, v.1).

06506. Peck, Merton J. and Shuji Tamura. Technology. (76-124) 525-585.

06507. Sakai, Tsune. Crabs of Japan and the adjacent seas. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 3v.

06508. Shima, Hideo. More satellite launchings scheduled. BUS JA 21, no.5 (May 1976) 20-27.

06509. Takeshita, T. La yôgaku (rangaku) e la prima introduzione della scienza occidentale in Giappone. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 9-36.

06510. Tanaka, Minoru. Rezeption chemischer Grundbegriffe bei dem ersten Chemiker Japans, Udagawa Yoan (1798-1846), in seinem Werk, Seimi Kaiso: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie in Japan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 97-110.

06511. Tashiro, Masayuki. Bivalve faunas of the cretaceous himenoura group in Kyushu. Tokyo: Paleontological society of Japan, 1976. 102p. (Special series, 19).

06512. Tsurumi, Kazuko. Some potential contribution of late comers to technological and scientific revolution: comparison of Japan and China, Tokyo: Sophia University, 1974. 38p. (Research papers - Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia: series A, 22).

- *Environmental Studies*

06513. Andō, Jumpei. SO_2 and NO removal technology in Japan, 1976. Tokyo: Environmental Technical Information Center, Japan Management Association, 1976. 61p.

06514. de Font-Réaulx, Benôit. Développement industriel et défense de l'environement au Japon. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 207-231.

06515. Fridell, Wilbur M. Tokyo pollution firsthand; present reality and future prospects. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 89-92.

06516. Imai, Ryukichi. United States-Japanese relationship in the 1970s: the global system - technology and environment. (76-88) 357-362.

06517. International Business Information, Inc. The Japanese market for pollution control and measuring equipment. London: British Overseas Trade Board. 1976. 38p.

06518. Japan. Kankyōchō. Quality of the environment in Japan. Tokyo: Environment Agency, 1974. 269p.

06519. Kamei, Toshiaki. Environmental pollution and liability insurance. KANSAI U R ECON BUS 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 27-46.

06520. Matsuo, Takane, ed. Gene conservation: exploration, collection, preservation and utilization of genetic resources. Tokyo: University of Tokyo

Press, 1975. 229p. (JIPB synthesis, v.5).

06521. Nihon Kankyō Eisei Sentā. Utilization and environmental levels of certain chemical substances: a case study report from Japan. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1976. 90p.

06522. Numata, M., ed. Basic studies in environmental education curriculum, 1975. s.l.,:s.n., 1976. 45p.

06523. Numata, Mokoto, ed. Ecological studies in Japanese grasslands; with special reference to the IBP area; productivity of terrestial communities. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 275p. (JIPB synthesis, v.12).

06524. Numata, Mokoto, K. Yoshioka and M. Kato, eds. Studies in conservation of natural terrestial ecosystems in Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 2v. (JIPB synthesis, v.8 & 9).

- *Geology*

06525. Hayami, Itaru. A systematic survey of the Mesozoic Bivalia from Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 249p. (Bulletin, University Museum, no.10).

06526. Honza, Eiichi, ed. Ryukyu Island (Nansei-Shoto) Arc GH 75-1 and GH 75-5 cruises, January-February and July-August 1975. Tokyo: Geological Survey of Japan, 1976. 81p. (Cruise report, no.6).

06527. Inoue, Eiji, ed. Goto-nada Sea and Tsushima Strait investigations: Northwestern Kyushu, 1972-1973. Hisamoto, Takatsu-ku. Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 68p. (Cruise report, no.2).

06528. Inoue, Eiji, ed. Sagami-nada sea investigations, April-May 1974, GH74-1 and -2 cruises. Kawasaki-shi: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 58p. (Cruise report-Geological Survey of Japan, no.3).

06529. Mizurio, Atsuyuki and Junsuke Chujo, eds. Deep sea mineral resources investigation in the Eastern Central Pacific Basin, August-October 1974, GH74-5 cruise. Hisamoto, Takatsu-ku: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 103p. (Cruise report no.4).

06530. Takeda, Hideo, ed. Deep sea mineral resources investigations in Northwest Pacific, November-December 1972; Geological Survey of Japan, National Research Institute of Pollution and Resources. Kawasaki-shi, Japan: Geological Survey of Japan, 1974. 42p. (Cruise report, no.1).

06531. Yoshida, Takashi, ed. An outline of the geology of.Japn, 3rd ed. Kawasaki: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 61p.

- *Medicine*

06532. Caudill, William. The cultural and interpersonal context of everyday health and illness in Japan and America. (76-102) 159-183.

06533. Iio, Masahiro, ed. Nuclear medicine in Japan. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1975. 303p. (Technical series, 5).

06534. Imaizumi, Yoko. Distribution of the incidence of anencephaly in Japan. SOC BIO 23, no.1 (Spr 1976) 66-72.

06535. Ohashi, Wataru. Do-it-yourself shiatsu: how to perform the ancient Japanese art of "acupuncture without needles"; ed. by Vicki Lindner. New York: Dutton, 1976. 144p.

06536. Otsuka, Keisetsu. Kanpo: Geschichte, Theorie und Praxis der chinesischjapanischen traditionellen Medizin; übertragen von Yasuo Otsuka. Tokyo: Tsumura Juntendo, 1976. 189p.

06537. Otsuka, Yasuo. Chinese traditional medicine in Japan. (76-102) 322-340.

06538. Schultz, William. Shiatsu, Japanese finger pressure therapy: do it yourself acupressure. New York: Drake Publishers, 1976. 141p.

06539. Sugai, Y., et al. Epidemiology and clinical aspects of CVA and CHD of Japanese. (76-4) 193-225.

06540. United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program. Second five year report. 1970-1975. Washington: Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, 1976. 180p. (East Asian and Pacific series, 215; Department of State publication, 8864).

- *Nutrition*

06541. Akiyama, F., et al. Ecological background for the relation of nutrition and life expentancy. (76-4) 227-248.

06542. *Asahina, Kazuo and R. Shigiya, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; B: growth, work capacity and nutrition of Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 250p. (JIPB synthesis, v.4).

06543. Kimura, N., et al. Ecological aspects of nutritional status as limiting factors of life expectancy of Japanese. (76-4) 127-191.

06544. Sakurazawa, Yukikazu. Le Zen

macrobiotique: ou, L'art du rejeunissement et de la longévité. Paris J. Vrin, 1976. 212p.

06545. Tezuka, T., S. Yamamoto and Steven M. Horvath. Comparative studies on nutrition among native Japanese, Japanese-Americans and Caucasians. (76-59) 69-87.

06546. *Yoshimura, Hisato and Syoiti Kobayashi, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; A: thermal adaptability of the Japanese and physiology of the ama. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 276p. (JIPB synthesis, v.3).

- *Public Health*

06547. Fukumi, Hideo, ed. The vaccination: theory and practice. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1975. 176p. (Reporting series, 5).

SOUTHEAST ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

06548. *Dahm, Bernhard and Werner Draguhn, eds. Politics, society and economy in the ASEAN states. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975. 325p.

06549. Feith, Herbert. South-East Asia and neo-colonialism. (76-180) 27-42.

06550. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asie du Sud-est continentale. Organisée par Pierre-Bernard Lafont. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.

06551. MacKinnon, John. 'Jungle man' [orang-utan]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 27-33.

06552. Mya Saw Shin and Nguyen Phuong-Khanh. Laws and policies of certain Southeast Asian countries regarding sending orphans abroad for adoption. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1975. 17p.

06553. Pakirisamy, V. Hindu culture and Greater India. (76-26) 56-60.

06554. Patanne, E. T. An exploration into the Malay problem. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 10-25.

06555. Roxas, Sixto K. Towards the year 2000. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 3-19.

06556. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an interpretive introduction. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-12.

- *Bibliography*

06557. Lim, Patricia Pui Huen. News resources on Southeast Asian research. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 63p.

06558. Oey, Giok Po., comp. Southeast Asia catalog, Cornell University Libraries. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1976. 7v.

06559. Smith, Ralph B. Modern South East Asia: bibliography; prepared for the Centre of South East Asian Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 44p.

06560. Tan, Sok Joo and Tan Hwee Kheng, comps. ASEAN, a bibliography. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 116p.

06561. United States. Dept. of State. Office of External Research. Foreign affairs research special papers available, East Asia and Pacific area. Bureau of Intelligence and Research, U.S. Department of State. Washington: The Office, 1976. 138p. (Department of State publication; no.8879).

- *Study & Teaching*

06562. Fifield, Russell H. Southeast Asian studies: origins, development, future. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 151-161.

06563. Golay, Frank H. and Peggy Lush, comps. Directory of the Cornell Southeast Asia Program, 1951-1976. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 80p. (Southeast Asia Program, Data paper, no.103).

0563a. Johns, A. H. Bahasa Indonesia and Malay studies at the Australian National University. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 26-36.

06564. Sharp, Lauriston. Cultural differences and Southeast Asian research. (76-114) 467-481.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

06565. Banks, David J. Rivers' tent in Southeast Asia: ethnicity, relative status, and empathy in fieldwork. (76-66) 21-41.

06566. Dentan, R. K. Ethnics and ethics in Southeast Asia. (76-66) 71-81.

06567. Heine-Geldern, Robert. Gesammelte Schriften. Wien: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. v.1 - (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr.35: Series generalis; 4).

06568. Huizer, Gerrit. The strategy of peasant mobilization: some cases from Latin America and Southeast Asia. (76-67) 221-254.

06569. *International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Changing identities in modern Southeast Asia. Edited by David J. Banks. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. 357p. (World anthropology).

06570. Whyte, Robert Orr. The Asian village as a basis for rural modernization. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 77p. (Occasional paper, no.44).

- *Bibliography*

06571. Sa'danoer, Amilijoes. Bibliography of deviance in Southeast Asia. Kuala Lumpur, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Malaya, 1976.

- *Communal Relations*

06572. Spielmann, Hans Jürgen. Manipulation und Repression der Stammesminoritäten in Südostasien. (76-165) 191-216.

- *Community Development*

06573. Campbell, Marilyn, ed. Integrated approach to local rural development: report of an interdisciplinary seminar, Makati, Philippines, 31 March-3 April 1975. Ottawa. International Developmental Centre, 1975. 52p.

- *Ethnic Groups*

06574. Gomane, Jean-Pierre. Les minorités ethniques en Asie du Sud-Est continentale, vues par quelques voyageurs occidentaux. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 113-123.

06575. Harrison, Tom. Ngaju-Bajau: significant early term usages in Southeast Asia (especially Malaysia) J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 1-14.

- *Immigrant Communities*

06576. Bass, Jerome R. The Southeast Asian Chinese: accommodation without acceptance. (76-167) v.3, 329-367.

06577. Huang, Kai-Loo. Chinese minority in the Southeast Asia political economy, 1946-1969. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 49-57.

06578. Proceedings of the workshop on overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 133-140.

06579. Spencer, J. E. Chinese immigrants and Chinese culture in Southeast Asia. (76-162) 457-485.

06580. Suyama, Taku and Nobuchika Ichikawa. Pang societies and the economy of Chinese immigrants: a study on the communalism in Southeast Asia. Nagasaki City: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies of Nagasaki University, 1976.

06581. Villacorta, Wilfrido V. The Chinese in Southeast Asia: an introduction. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 5-15.

06582. Wang, Gungwu. The Chinese minority in Southeast Asia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 5-19.

06583. Wang, Gungwu. The limits of Nanyang Chinese nationalism, 1912-1937. (76-36) 405-423.

06584. Wang, Gungwu. The question of the "Overseas Chinese." SE AS AFF (1976) 101-110.

- *Overseas Communities*

06585. Chui, Kwei-chiang. Late Ch'ing's modern enterprises and the Chinese in Singapore and Malaya, 1904-1911. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 36p.

06586. Kuepper, William G., G. Lynne Lackey and E. Nelson Swinerton. Ugandan Asian refugees: resettlement centre to community. COM DEV J 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 199-208.

- *Physical Anthropology*

06587. Philippe, J. V. Variations de quelques caractères biologiques chez un groupe d'Asiatiques transplantés. ANTHROPOLOGIE 80, no.1 (1976) 117-138.

06588. Pietrusewsky, Michael. Neolithic populations of Southeast Asia studied by multivariate craniometric analysis. HOMO 25, no.4 (1974) 207-230.

- *Population*

06589. Cheng Lim-Keak. The demographic revolution in Southeast Asia. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.2 (1974-75) 28-42.

06590. Chesnais, Jean-Claude and Jacques Vallin. La question démographique dans le sous-continent indien. TIERS MONDE 17, no.67 (Jul-Sep 1976) 675-698.

06591. *Southeast Asia Regional Seminar on Law and Population, Jakarta, 1975. Law and population. Edited by Teuku Mohammed Radhie, et al. Jakarta: Yayasan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hukum, 1976. 299p. (Hukum special edition, 1976).

-- *Control*

06592. Cook, Rebecca J. Legal and

policy aspects of community based distribution of oral contraceptives in South East Asia. (76-156) 284-293.

06593. Sanyal, Ranjit K. and Mukta Gour. Studies in family planning: South East Asian countries. New Delhi: National Institute of Family Planning, 1975. 19p. (Bibliography series; 2).

-- *Distribution*

06594. Cummings, F. H. Internal migration and regional development planning: Thailand, the Philippines, Indonesia. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 16-27.

- *Social Conditions*

06595. Azanza, R. V. Social development in Southeast Asian countries. (76-168) 174-178.

06596. *Turlach, Manfred, ed. Gesellschaft und Politik in Süd- und Südostasien. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1972. 314p. (Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bd. 93).

06597. Umemotu, S. H. Observations on social development in Southeast Asia. (76-168) 179-182.

06598. Wehmhoerner, Arnold. Regional survey on the demand for and supply of information on social development in Southeast Asia. (76-168) 47-63.

- *Social Customs*

06599. McKinley, Robert. Human and proud of it! a structural treatment of headhunting and the social definition of enemies. (76-3) 92-176.

06600. Needham, Rodney. Skulls and causality. MAN 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 71-88.

06601. Sluczański, Edward. O władczyniach, duchach i czarodziejach: wierzenia i obyczaje ludów Azji Południowo-Wschodniej. Wasrszawa: "Iskry", 1976 (Łódź: LZG 1) 276p.

- *Social Structure*

06602. Brown, D. E. Principles of social structure: Southeast Asia. London: Duckworth, 1976. 248p.

06603. Shaw, K. E. The elite and higher education: reality and problems in the ASEAN region. (76-41) 103-113.

06604. Tien, Yi-Yang. Entrepreneurship and social order in Southeast Asian countries. (76-168) 141-153.

06605. Wilder, William D. Problems in comparison of kinship systems in island Southeast Asia. (76-66) 291-309.

- *Urban Studies*

06606. Fryer, Donald W. Cities of South-East Asia and their problems. (76-183) 8-12.

06607. Ginsburg, Norton S. The great city in South-East Asia. (76-183) 2-7.

06608. Johnstone, Michael A. Urban squatters in Southeast and East Asia: a question of illegality. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 30-42.

06609. McGee, T. G. Beach-heads and enclaves: the urban debate and the urbanization process in South-East Asia since 1945. (76-183) 60-75.

06610. Milone, Paula. Transformation patterns in the coastal metropolises of Asia. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1972. 23p.

06611. Reed, Robert R. Indigenous urbanism in South-East Asia. (76-183) 14-27.

06612. Sendut, Hamzah. City-size distribution of South-East Asia. (76-183) 165-172.

06613. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Ecological consequences of the Second Indochina War. Text by Arthur H. Westing. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International 1976. 118p.

06614. *Yeung, Y. M. and C. P. Lo, eds. Changing South-East Asian cities: readings on urbanization. Singapore; New York: Oxford University Press. 1976. 245p.

06615. Yeung, Yue-man. Southeast Asian cities: patterns of growth and transformation. (76-14) 285-309.

- *Reference*

06616. Berkman, Herman G. A guide to manpower and organization in urban and regional planning in Southeast Asia. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1976. 322p.

- *Women*

06617. Chung, Betty Jamie. Some thoughts on the status of women in Southeast Asia: 1975, the International Women's Year. SE AS AFF (1976) 130-145.

06618. Hollnsteiner, Mary. Rural women workers in Asia. IMPACT 11, no.7

(Jul 1976) 237-244.

ARTS

06619. d'Argence. The arts of Southeast Asia. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 396-400.

06620. Ho, Wing Meng. Straits Chinese silver. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 268p.

06621. Manguin, Pierre-Yves. L'artillerie légère nousantarienne. A propos de six canons conservés dans des collections portugaises. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 233-268.

06622. Sigg, Hermann Alfred. Hermann Alfred Sigg: Bilder und Zeichnungen aus Südostasien = Hermann Alfred Sigg: paintings and drawings from South-East-Asia. Texte von Eduard Huttinger, René Wehrli, Walter Bernet. Zürich: Orell Füssli, 1976. 131p.

- *Bibliography*

06623. University of Malaya. Library. Literature, drama and dance in Southeast Asia: a bibliography compiled by ten librarians of the Library, University of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya, 1976. 137p.

- *Ceramics*

06624. Bradley, Sarah. Major exhibitions of Southeast Asian ceramics. ARCHAEOLOGY (NY) 29, no.4 (Oct 1976) 266-270.

06625. Cheng, Te-k'un. The study of ceramic wares in Southeast Asia. J INST CHIN STUD 5, no.2 (Dec 1972) 295-338.

06626. Frasché, Dean F. Southeast Asian ceramics: ninth through seventeenth centuries. [catalog]. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 144p.

- *Sculpture*

06627. Barnard, Noel, ed. The proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Archaeological Artifacts, October 6-10, 1975, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne. Melbourne: N. Barnard, 1976. 467p.

06628. Loofs, H. H.E. Biographies in stone: the significance of changing perceptions of the Buddha image in Mainland Southeast Asia for the understanding of the individual's place in some Buddhist societies. (76-169) 9-28.

- *Textile Arts*

06629. Larsen, Jack Lenor, Alfred Buhler, Bronwen and Garrett Solyom. The dyer's art: ikat, batik, plangi. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976. 272p.

06630. Sponaugle, Judith B. Batik: ancient art-modern craft. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 22-27, 28.

- *Theatre*

06631. Brandon, James R. Brandon's guide to theatre in Asia. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1976. 178p.

BIOGRAPHY

06632. Cowan, C. D. D. G. E. Hall: a biographical sketch. (76-36) 11-23.

06633. Haile, Neville. Tom Harrisson: personal glimpses. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 145-146.

06634. Medway, Lord. Tom Harrisson: ornithologist. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 143-144.

06635. Sandin, Benedict. Tom, as I knew him. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 147-148.

06636. Tom Harrisson, 1912-1976. Obituaries and memorial statements. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 22-30; and 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 61-83.

06637. Tweedie, M. W. F. Tom Harrisson, archaeologist. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 149-150.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

06638. Ang, Luke. An assessment of the Southeast Asian experiment [television news exchange]. MEDIA AS 3, no.3 (1976) 180-182.

06639. Herath, Mervyn. Book distribution problems in Southeast Asia. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 7, no.4 (Mar 1976) 12-17.

06640. *Lent, John A., ed. Guided press in Southeast Asia: national development vs. freedom of expression. Amherst, N.Y.: Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 82p. (Special studies series, no.86).

ECONOMICS

06641. Bodenstedt, Andreas. Development problems in the context of social structure and traditional farming in rural areas of South-East Asia. (76-38) 271-286.

06642. Catley, Bob. The development of underdevelopment in Southeast Asia.

J CONTEMP AS 6, no.1 (1976) 54-74.
06643. Lau, Teik Soon. The New Left view of Southeast Asian development. (76-111) 70-76.
06644. Lee, Soo Ann. Changing economic patterns in the Pacific region in terms of new pattern of production and consumption, and new attitudes to work, with special reference to S. E. Asia. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 19-26.
06645. Lim, Chong Yah. Southeast Asia: the challenges of economic independence. SE AS AFF (1976) 56-64; also in (76-80) 15-26.
06646. Rana, J. M. Forms of government aid and cooperative democracy in South-east Asia. New Delhi: International cooperative Alliance. 1974. 31p.
06647. Smuggling: symptom of a deeper malaise. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.39 (Sep 1976) 42-54.

- *Agriculture*

06648 *Barlow, Colin, ed. The progress and development of rubber smallholders: proceedings of the First Seminar held in Medan, Indonesia, 25-27 February, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: The Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries, 1976. 160p.
06649. Chikubu, Shinjiro. Quality of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 537-549.
06650. Colombo Plan Consultative Committee. The Colombo Plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia: the special topic, 'The role of external assistance in increasing agricultural production and improving food distribution in the Colombo Plan area' (country papers, the consultants' working paper & the special topic chapter) of the 25th Consultative Committee Meeting, Sri Lanka, 25 November-3 December 1975. Colombo: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 466p.
06651. Golomb, Louis. The origin, spread and persistence of glutinous rice as a staple crop in mainland Southeast Asia. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-15.
06652. Hashioka, Yoshio. Epidemiology of rice diseases in South-East Asia. (76-138) 311-317.
06653. Hill, R. D. On the origins of domesticated rice. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-44.
06654. Maruyama, Eizo. Rice cultivation and water balance in South-East Asia. (76-138) 225-247.
06655. Oñate, Burton T. Statistics in Southeast Asian agriculture. Los Baños: Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture, 1976. 744p.
06656. Southeast Asian Regional Centre for graduate Study and Research in Agriculture. SEARCA: the regional pursuit of progress. Los Baños, Philippines: SEARCA, 1976. 61p.
06657. Tani, Tatsuo. General status of rice storage in South-East Asia. (76-138) 514-522.

-- *Food Policy*

06658. Montgomery, John. Food for thought: three recipes for appraising nutrition programs. New York: SEADAG, 1976. 21p. (Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group, 1976-2).

-- *Forestry*

06659. Lert Chuntanaparb. Planning breeding programme for tropical hardwood. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 79-97.
06660. Poor, Duncan, comp. Ecological guidelines for development in tropical forest areas of South East Asia: summary of conclusions of Regional Meeting on the Use of Ecological Guidelines for Development in Tropical Forest Areas of South East Asia, held at Bandung, Indonesia, 29 May to 1 June 1974. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1974. 32p. (Occasional paper, no.10).

-- *Irrigation*

06661. Fujioka, Yoshiichi. Irrigation methods and water requirements in South-East Asia. (76-138) 248-251.

-- *Technological Change*

06662. Niizeki, Saburo. The present state and problems of the mechanization of rice farming in South-East Asia. (76-138) 461-469.

- *Commerce*

06663. Motooka, Takeshi. Production, trade and marketing of rice in South-East Asia -- basic characteristics of demand and production of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 575-593.

- *Cooperatives*

06664. Open Asian Conference on Consumer Cooperation, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia,

1974. Consumer cooperation in South-East Asia. New Delhi: International Cooperative Alliance, Regional Office & Education Centre for South-East Asia, 1976. 226p.

- *Economic Conditions*

06665. Asian Pacific Social Development Seminar, 3d, T'ai-pei (City), 1976. Proceedings. Seoul: Cultural and Social Centre for the Asian and Pacific Region, 1976. 176p.
06666. Caldwell, Malcolm. South East Asia from depression to re-occupation 1925-45. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 153-169.
06667, de Silva, S. B. D. A commentary on the Southeast Asian economic scene: the cases of Thailand, the Philippines and Indonesia. SE AS AFF (1976) 28-55.
06668. Ghesquière, Rik, Tussen Eden en Utopia: ontwikkeling in Zuidoost-Azië. Leuven: Davidsfonds, 1976. 85p.
06669. Hussaini, S.A. Profiles of national development: a collection of features on the social and economic conditions in some countries of South-East Asia and the Pacific. Colombo: Information Dept., Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 81p.
06670. Hussaini, S.A. Profiles of national development: a collection of features on the social and economic conditions in some countries of South-East Asia and the Pacific. Colombo: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 81p.
06671. Tan, Kok-Chiang, ed. Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina: proceedings of a conference held on November 14 and 15, 1975 at University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario Canada. [s.l.:s.n.,1976) 267p.

- *Economic Planning*

06672. Hooley, Richard. The contribution of technocrats to development in Southeast Asia. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1156-1165.
06673. Pauker, Guy. Are there technocrats in Southeast Asia? AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1197-1201.

- *Finance*

06674. The money game. What's raw in Southeast Asia. AS FIN 2, no.4 (Jul 1976) 55-72.
06675. Share price determination and share price behaviour in developing economies; the case of Malaysia and Singapore. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associations, 1976. 141ff.

-- *Money*

06676. Wong, Chin Kheng. A monetary union among Asean countries: the consequences in perspective. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 35-40.

-- *Public Finance*

06677. Asher, Mukul G. Patterns of central government revenues in Asean countries. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 24-42.

- *Industry*

06678. Dastur, M.N. and Supriya Das Gupta. Possible application of direct reduction processes in South East Asia. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 2, no.4 (Oct 1973) 34-41.
06679. Nguyen Truong, ed. The role of public enterprise in national development in Southeast Asia: problems and prospects. Singapore: RIHED, 1976. 334p.
06680. Rau, Norbert. The state of fisheries in six countries of South-east Asia. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 199-218.
06681. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian Economic development and export-oriented industrialization with reference to Southeast Asia. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 29p.
06682. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Southeast Asian economic development and export-oriented industrialization. (76-161) 1-25.
06683. Voon, Phin Keong. Western rubber planting enterprise in South-east Asia, 1876-1921. Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya, 1976. 210p.
06684. Yokochi, Kenzo. Utilization of rice-bran for oil making in South-East Asia. (76-138) 550-564.

-- *Energy Resources*

06685. Ho Kwon Ping. Oilmen tense as Asia's governments move in. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19 1976) 58-60.

-- *Fishing*

06686. Lampe, Harlan C. Social science research and education needs of fishery development in Southeast Asia: a seminar report. Singapore: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 10p.

06687, Marr, John C. Fishery and resource management in Southeast Asia. Washington: Resources for the future, 1976. 62p. (The Program of International Studies of Fishery Arrangements. Paper no.7).

-- *Management*

06688. Commonwealth Foundation. Industrial management education in the Commonwealth: a report on advisory visits paid by staff members of the British Institute of Works Managers to Singapore, Malaysia, Malta, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Nigeria, 1972-1975. London: The Foundation, 1976. 38p. (Occasional paper, 39).

- *International Economics*

06689. Diamond, John. The economics of burden-sharing: lessons for Asean? SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 16-22.
06690. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. The political economy of ASEAN resources. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.1 (Mar 1975) 3-24.
06691. Encarnacion, Jose Jr. Regional economic cooperation. (76-42) 327-328.
06692. Draper, Charles. Australasians approach Southeast Asia. (76-89) 136-162.
06693. Haniel, Joachim. The importance of cooperation between the Federal Republic of Germany and the ASEAN states in the field of development aid. (76-38) 311-321.
06694. Japan and SEAsia: hurtful handshake [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-47.
06695. Kamlin, M. Whither ASEAN? Some comments, and documents. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 73-139.
06696. Kanapathy, V. Forward from Bali [ASEAN]. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 39-46.
06697. Kirby, E. Stuart. Japan in Southeast Asia: perspectives of industrial power. SE AS SPECTRUM 4, no.4 (Jul-Sep 1976) 59-66.
06698. Kitamura, Hiroshi. Regional cooperation as seen from ECAFE. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1972. 11p.
06699. Lin, See-Yan. Progress, problems and prospects in ASEAN economic co-operation: a Malaysian perspective. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 49-71.
06700. Manglapus, Raul S. Japan in Southeast Asia: collision course. New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1976. 151p.
06701. Panglaykim, J. Indonesia's economic and business relations with other ASEAN countries. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 49-80.
06702. South, Margaret T., ed. Aid and development in Southeast Asia: a critical look at foreign involvement: papers read at the first New Zealand Conference on Asian Studies, University of Auckland, 1974. Auckland: New Zealand Asian Studies Society, 1975. 51p.
06703. Stockwin, Harvey. A broad canvas for ASEAN development. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.11 (Mar 12, 1976) 45-49.
06704. Sycip, David. The ASEAN option. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 47-52.
06705. Tan, Augustine H. H. A maverick approach to Southeast Asian regionalism. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 13-21.
06706. Weinstein, Franklin B. Multinational corporations and the Third World: the case of Japan and Southeast Asia. INT ORG 30, no.3 (Sum 1976) 373-404.
06707. *Wolfers, Edward P., ed. Australia's northern neighbours: independent or dependent? West Melbourne: Nelson (Australia) in association with the Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 276p. Published by University Press of Hawaii under the title Looking north to South-East Asia: the view from Australia, 1976. 278p.
06708. Wong, Chin Yeow. The MNC -- some criticisms analysed and its role in the development of the Asean countries. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 55-58.

-- *Foreign Aid*

06709. Cross, Peter. Foreign aid to South-East Asia. (76-180) 81-90.
06710. Willesee, Don. New directions in Australia's development assistance. (76-180). 235-248.

-- *Foreign Investment*

06711. Reid, J. B. Australian investment in South-East Asia. (76-180) 68-80.

-- *Trade*

06712. Arun Senkuttuvan. ASEAN plans a clearing union. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 101-102, 107.
06713. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. ASEAN market for select engineering products. New Delhi: Institute, 1976. 194p.

06714. Joesoef, Daoed. Some thoughts on free trade. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 78-91.

06715. Nair, K.K. Japan and Southeast Asia: a critical survey. ECON B (M) 2, no.2 (Feb 1976) 44-47.

06716. The Philippine report: business in Southeast Asia. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1976. 48p.

06717. Singh, Keisham Romani Kumar. India's trade with South East Asia: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 160p.

06718. Stockwin, Harvey. Indonesia: frustrating ASEAN ambitions. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 47-52.

06719. Wei, Wou. An econometric comparison of the trade conducted with Southeast Asia by the Republic of China and Communist China. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 72-103.

- *Labor*

06720. Nguyen T. Thuy. Population and employment in five selected south-east Asian countries: a comparative study. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1974. 40p. (International educational materials exchange, 3070)

06721. Schregle, Johannes. Labour law and development in South-East Asia. INT LAB R 113, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 283-302.

-- *Employment*

06722. Chin, Phick Fui and Yeong Wai Cheong. The Phillips curve and trends in unemployment and inflation in the Asean countries. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 60-68.

- *Urban Development*

06723. Goodman, Allan E. The political implications of urban development in South-East Asia. (76-183) 116-124.

06724. Lim, William Siew Wai. Equity & urban environment in the Third World: with special reference to ASEAN countries & Singapore (a collection of articles and speeches) edited by Zhuang Weisong. Singapore: DP Consultant Service, 1975. 197p.

EDUCATION

06725. Anthony, Edward M. and Jack C. Richards, eds. Reading, insights and approaches: selected papers from the RELC Seminar on Recent Developments and Research in Reading Relevant to the Teaching and Learning of English in Southeast Asia, Singapore, July 1974. Singapore: SEAMEO Regional English Language Centre, 1976. 203p.

06726. Chintana Yossundara. Viable programs in higher education for women in development in Southeast Asia. (76-100) 182-186.

06727. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Semester in Southeast Asia: sixth session. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 12p. (Southeast Asia series: General; v. 24, no.8).

06728. Regional Consultation Meeting on the Asian Programme of Educational Innovation for Development, 3d, Bangkok, Thailand, 1976. Final report. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1976. 49p.

06729. Reynolds, P. D. English-teaching methodology in S. E. Asia. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 95-103.

06730. Seminar on the Content of Primary Education for Post-War Development, Saigon, 1974. Final report. Saigon: SEAMEO, Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology, 1974. 228p.

06731. Sinnamon, Ian T. Natural disasters and educational building design: an introductory review and annotated bibliography for the Asian region. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1976. 33p.

06732. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Council Conference, 5th, Kuala Lumpur, 1970. Final report. Bangkok: SEAMEC, 1970. 2v.

06733. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Council Conference, 9th, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974, Final report. Bangkok, SEAMEC, 1974.

06734. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization . Final report: tenth project directors and high officials meeting convened by SEAMES, Bangkok, 25-29 November, 1974. Bangkok: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, 197- . 24p.

06735. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization. A study of non-formal education in the SEAMEO region, 1973-1974: preliminary report. Bangkok: SEAMES, 1974. 369p.

066736. System analysis of higher education for women in Southeast Asia: focus on its relevance to their present and expected roles. (76-100) 162-180.

- *Reference*

06737. Rosenfeld, Erwin M. and Harriet

Geller. El Sureste de Asia: unidad VII de Estudios de la cultura afro-asiatica; tr. by Sonia Casasnovas. Woodbury, N.Y.: Serie Educacional de Barron, 1976. 52p.

- Administration

06738. Thomson, Alan. A note on the development of the Assocation of Theological Schools in South East Asia. SE AS J THEO 16, no.1 (1975) 35-44.

- Elementary Education

06739. George, H.V. A new approach to elementary instructional material for Southeast Asian schools. RELC J 3, nos. 1-2 (Jun-Dec 1972) 40-49.

06740. INNOTECH Regional Seminar on Use of Community Resources in Providing Low Cost Primary Education, Saigon, 1973. Final report. Singapore: SEAMEO Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology, 1973. 156p.

- Higher Education

06741. Amnuay Tapingkae, ed. Higher education and economic growth in Southeast Asia. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 89p.

06742. Gowing, Peter G. The South East Asia Graduate School of Theology--advanced theological education by consortium. SE AS J THEO 16, no.1 (1975) 45-54.

06743. Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development. Regional conferences and workshops 1971-1975: conclusions & recommendations. Singapore: The Institute, 1976. 15p.

06744. Sudarmo, Muhammadi, ed. Development strategies and manpower needs: the response of Southeast Asian universities: proceedings of the workshop held in Vientiane, Laos, 15 to 17 December, 1974. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 124p.

- Students

06745. Silverstein, Josef. Students in Southeast Asian politics. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-212.

- Teachers & Teaching

06746. Ibe, Milagros D. A comparison of cloze and multiple choice tests for measuring the English reading comprehension of Southeast Asian teachers of English. RELC J 6, no.2 (Dec 1975) 24-32.

06747. Wong, Francis Hoy Kee, ed. Teacher education in ASEAN. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann, 1976. 196p.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

06748. Barrow, Sir John. A voyage to Cochinchina, with an introduction by Milton Osborne, Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1975. 447p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints).

06749. Gloaguen, Philippe and Michel Duval. Asie de Sud-Est. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 190p.

06750. Peter, Charlotte and Margrit Sprecher. Extrême-Orient. Paris: Office du Livre, Ed. Vilo, 1975. 308p.

06751. Rauchwetter, Gerhard. Traumziele von Birma bis Bali. München: Süddeutscher Verlag, 1976. 208p.

06752. Taylor, Maurice. Island hopping through the Indonesian Archipelago. Melbourne: Hill of Content, 1976. 256p.

HISTORY

06753 *Cowan, C. D. and O. W. Wolters, eds. Southeast Asian history and historiography: essays presented to D. G. Hall. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 436p.

06754. Dahm, Bernhard. Traditionalism and communism in South-East Asia. (76-38) 167-184.

06755. Devillers, Philippe. L'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est. Paris: les Cours de droit, 1976. 2v.

06756. *Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore, eds. Explorations in early Southeast Asian history: the origins of Southeast Asian statecraft. Ann Arbor, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 358p. (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia, 11).

06757. Majul, Cesar Adib. An historical background on the coming and spread of Islam and Christianity in Southeast Asia. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 1-14.

06758. Ryan, N. J. A history of Malaysia and Singapore. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 322p.

06759. Winzeler, Robert L. Ecology, culture, social organization, and state formation in Southeast Asia. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 623-632. Comments and reply, 632-640; and 18, no.1 (Mar 1977) 113-114; and 18, no.2 (Jun 1977) 342-343; and 18, no.3

(Sep 1977) 552-554.

06760. **Williams, Lea E. Southeast Asia: a history. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 299p.**

- *Bibliography*

06761. Cordell, Helen, comp. Publications of D. G. E. Hall. (76-36) 25-27.

Antiquity to 1800

06762. Blust, Robert. Austronesian culture history: some linguistic inferences and their relations to the archaeological record. WORLD ARCH 8, no.1 (Jun 1976) 19-43.

06763. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story -- part IV: review article. [On Senarat Paranavitana, Ceylon and Malaysia, 1966]. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 275-325.

06764. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story: part V (conclusion). [On Paul Wheatley, Impressions of the Malay Peninsula in ancient times]. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 237-310.

06765. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. IV, the Indochina Peninsula. ABR-NAHRAIN 13 (1972/73) 115-135.

06766. Hall, Kenneth R. An introductory essay on Southeast Asian statecraft inthe classical period. (76-55) 1-24.

06767. Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore. Southeast Asian trade and the Isthmian struggle, 1000-1200 A.D. (76-55) 303-340.

06768. Hsu, Yun-Ts'iao. Notes relating to Admiral Cheng Ho's expeditions. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 134-140.

- *Bibliography*

06769. Southeast Asia to 1300: a course outline and list of suggested readings. (76-55) 341-358.

1800-1945

06770. Golay, Frank H. Southeast Asia: the "colonial drain" revisited. (76-36) 368-387.

06771. Lebra, Joyce C. Japanese-trained armies in Southeast Asia: independence and volunteer forces in World War II. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 264p.

06772. Marjenhoff, William A. Dutch missions to the East Indies in the 17th century. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 15-20.

06773. Melnyk, T. W. Canadian flying operations in South East Asia, 1941-1945; maps drawn by William R. Constable. Ottawa: Minister of National Defence, 1976. 180p. (Occasional paper, Directorate of History, Department of National Defence, no.1).

06774. Oosten, F. C. van. The battle of the Java Sea. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1976. 128p.

06775. Reed, Robert R. Remarks on the colonial genesis of the Hill Station in Southeast Asia with particular reference to the cities of Buitenzorg (Bogor) and Baguio. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 545-591.

06776. Scott, James C. The moral economy of the peasant: rebellion and subsistence in Southeast Asia. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1976. 246p.

06777. Wright, Leigh R. Piracy in the Southeast Asian archipelago. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-34.

- *Archaeology*

06778. Hutterer, Karl L. An evolutionary approach to the Southeast Asian cultural sequence. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 221-227. Comments and reply, 227-242; and 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 756-757.

06779. Noble, William A. The earliest agriculture: some theoretical speculations. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 73-79.

06780. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. Remarks on the Early Neolithic in South China and South East Asia. J HK ARCH SOC (1973) 25-28.

- *Historiography*

06781. Johns, A. H. Islam in Southeast Asia: problems of perspective. (76-36) 304-320.

06782. Legge, John D. Southeast Asian history and the social sciences. (76-36) 388-404.

LANGUAGE

06783. Alisjahbana, Takdir. Language planning for modernization: the case of Indonesian and Malaysian. The Hague Mouton, 1976. 131p. (Contributions to the sociology of language, 14).

06784. Bradley, David. Akha and Southern Loloish. (76-50) 101-144.

06785. Castro, Corabella S. Filipino, Indonesian and Thai listening test errors. RELC J 6, no.1 (Jun 1975) 61-72.

06786. Chang, Kun. Proto-Miao initials. (76-50) 146-209.

06787. Clammer, J. R. Sociological approaches to the study of language and literacy in Southeast Asia. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 27p. (Sociology working paper; no.56).

06788. Diffloth, Gerard. Proto-Mon-Khmer final aspirants. (76-50) 210-229.

06789. George, H.V. Simple noun groups and Southeast Asian learners. RELC J 4, no.2 (Dec 1973) 24-30.

06790. Gething, Thomas W. Location in Thai and Lao. (76-56) 196-201.

06791. Gregerson, Kenneth J. Tongue-root and register in Mon-Khmer. (76-63) v.1. 323-369.

06792. Hamp, Eric P. On Mon-Khmer, its kin, and principles. (76-63) v.1, 423-429.

06793. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Phonetic description and phonological function: some reflections upon back unrounded vowels in Thai, Khmer and Vietnamese. (76-56) 259-270.

06794. Huffman, Franklin E. The register problem in fifteen Mon-Khmer languages. (76-63) v.1, 575-589.

06795. Huffman, Franklin E. The relevance of lexicostatistics to Mon-Khmer languages. (76-63) v.1, 539-574.

06796. Matisoff, James A. Austro-Thai and Sino-Tibetan: an examination of body-part contact relationships. (76-50) 256-289.

06797. Nacaskul, Karnchana. Types of elaboration in some Southeast Asian languages. (76-63) v.2, 873-889.

06798. Nguyen Dang Liem. Clauses and cases in English and Southeast Asian languages (Burmese, Cambodian, Cantonese, Lao, Thai, and Vietnamese) in contrast. (76-116) v.1, 129-155.

06799. Nguyen Dang Liem. Les cas et les propositions dans les langues Sud-Est asiatiques. (76-70) v.2, 148-153.

06800. *Nguyen Dang Liem, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1974-76. 2v. (Pacific linguistics. Series C, nos. 31, 42).

06801. Regional English Language Centre. Report of the Regional Seminar on Curriculum Development and Syllabus Design for English Teaching with some Focus of the Needs in Science, Technology, and Commerce, Singapore, 28 July-1 August 1975. Singapore: RELC, 1976. 123p.

06802. Regional English Language Centre. Report of the Regional Workshop on the Feasibility of a Sociolinguistic Survey of Southeast Asia, 1973. Singapore: RELC, 1973. 134p.

06803. Regional English Language Centre. Research proposals for studies in language learning. Singapore: The Centre, 1975. 78p. (Occasional papers, no.2).

06804. Reijn, E. O. van. Papers on Austronesian linguistics. SARI no.1 (1975) 146-156.

06805. Richards, Jack C., ed. Teaching English for science and technology: selected papers from the RELC Seminar on the Teaching and Learning of English for Scientific and Technological purposes in Southeast Asia, Singapore, 21-25 April, 1975. Singapore: SEAMO Regional English Language Centre, 1976. 257p. (Anthology series, no.2).

06806. Shorto, Harry L. The vocalism of Proto-Mon-Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 1041-1067.

06807. Thomas, David. A note on branches of Mon-Khmer. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 139-141.

06808. Tran Nghia. Some characteristics of the Khmer-Mon languages. (76-63) v.2, 1205-1213.

06809. Yap, Arthur. The use of vernacural in fiction written in English in Singapore and Malaysia. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 64-71.

06810. You Sey. Similarities between Old Khmer and Old Mon. (76-63) v.2, 1249-1257.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

06811. Dayrit, Marina G. Regional cooperation in the use of existing microfilm resources in Southeast Asia. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 74-78.

06812. Partaningrat, Winarti. Progress report on a joint SARBICA-CONSAL project: the compilation of a (regional) masterlist of Southeast Asian microforms. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 62-73.

06813. Tan Sok Yoon. Regional Microfilm Clearing House, 1972-1975: a report to SARBICA and CONSAL. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 45-61.

- *Archives*

06814. Anuar, Hedwig. The integration of library, documentation and archives services in Southeast Asia within the framework of NATIS. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 21-33.

06815. **Cook, Michael. The UNESCO consultant mission: assessment of findings.** SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 38-56.

06816. **Quiason, Serafin D. Towards the making of a Southeast Asian archivist.** SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 29-32.

06817. **Willer, Thomas. Malaysia/Singapore materials in the Public Record Office.** CORMOSEA N 8, no.1 (Nov 1974) 1-7.

Library & Information Centers

06818. Borchardt, D.H. Australian aid to university libraries in Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 279-282.

- Manuscripts

06819. George, Dieter. Handschriften aus Südostasien· Ausstellung der Orientabteilung der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz im Haus am Lutzowplatz vom 8. Januar bis 13. Februar 1977. Berlin Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1976. 64p.

LITERATURE

06820. Bausani, Alessandro. Storia delle letterature del sud-est asiatico. Milano: Fabbri, 1971. 188p. (Letteratura universale, v.44).

06821. Kannampilly, K.M. Ramayana in South East Asian life. IND HOR 25, nos,3-4 (1976) 5-8

- Poetry

06822 Muhammad Haji Salleh. Recent trends in Malay-Indonesian poetry. SARI no.1 (1975) 21-63.

06823. Thumboo, Edwin. The second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore Heinemann Educational Books, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

06824. Edsman, Carl-Martin. Götteridentifikationen, Dämonisierung und Euhemerismus in der Begegnung der Religionen: Beispiel, Sudostasien, TEMENOS 12, (1976) 100-104.

06825. Hooykaas, C. Points of comparison in the field of religion; Malaysia-Bali. SARI no.1 (1975) 113-118.

06826. Lee, Orlan. Text vs practice in the study of the ethics and religion of the traditional societies of South and East Asia. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 113-143.

- Bibliography

06827. Streit, Robert, ed. Missionliterature Sudostasiens, 1947-1968. Rom, Herder, 1971. (Bibliotheca missionum, v.28).

- Islam

06828. Alatas, Hussein Syed. The cultural and social problems of the Muslim community in South East Asia: the will to think as a condition for progress. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 21-28.

06829. The first regional leadership seminar organised by the South East Asia Muslim Students' Association. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 75-80.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

06830. Baum, Edward and Felix Gagliano. Chief executives in Black Africa and Southeast Asia: a descriptive analysis of social background characteristics. Athens, Ohio: Africa and Southeast Asia Programs, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1976. 35p.

06831. Bourne, General Lord. Future possibilities in South East Asia. CONTEMP R 223, no.1290 (Jul 1973) 1-7.

06832. Chopra, Pran. Asean. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 67-69.

06833 Das, Parimal Kumar. New dimensions of conflict in the mainland Southeast Asia. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 501-516.

06834. Devillers, Philippe. The new Indochina and its implications for the region. SE AS AFF (1976) 80-91.

06835. Eisenstadt, S. N. The influence of colonial and traditional political systems on the development of post-traditional social and political orders. (76-19) 131-145.

06836. Enloe, Cynthia H. Development viewed from the palace: political scientists look at Southeast Asian ethnic politics. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 29-32.

06837. Ghosh, S.K. Insurgency in South-East Asia. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 443-500.

06838. Haq, Obaid ul. The changing balance of power in the Pacific and its implications for Southeast Asia: a possible scenario. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 24p. (Occasional paper series, no.9).

06839. Hellman, Donald C., ed. Southern Asia: the politics of poverty and peace. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 297p. (Critical choices for Americans, v.13).

06840. Lau, Teik Soon. ASEAN, North Vietnam and the Communist challenge. SE AS AFF (1976) 72-79.

06841. Lim, Joo-Jock. Southeast Asia: political crosscurrents at the juncture of two eras. SE AS AFF (1976) 3-27.

06842. Oey, Hong Lee. Elite and government in the ASEAN countries. (76-38) 135-163.

06843. Oey, Hong Lee. Power struggle in South-East Asia. Zug: Inter Documentation, 1976. 614p. (Bibliotheca asiatica, 13).

06844. Pauker, Guy J. Southeast Asia reexamines its options. Santa Monica, Cal.: The Rand Corporation, 1976. 19p. (Rand papers, P-5629).

06845. Pearson, C. M. I. The last twenty-five years of conflict in Southeast Asia and future direction. WORLD R 15, no.1 (n.d.) 37-42.

06846. Sarasin Viraphol, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the ASEAN: problems and prospects in a changing world, December 18-20, 1975, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University, 1976. 254p.

06847. Speed, F.W. South East Asia Now. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.2 (Apr 1976) 226-235.

06848. Subrahmanyam, K. Southeast Asian strategic environment: an Indian view. SE AS AFF (1976) 92-100.

06849. Thanat Khoman. The consequences for South East Asia of events in Indo-China. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-25.

06850. Tilman, Robert O. Malaysia and Singapore: facing new realities? CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 213-217, 242.

- *Study & Teaching*

06852. Wu, Te-Yao. Teaching political science in Southeast Asia today. Singapore: Department of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 23p. (Occasional paper, no.1).

- *Defenses*

06853. Leifer, Michael. The security of Southeast Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 14-27.

- *International Relations*

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT- International Relations -- Southeast Asia under the following countries: China, India, Japan.

06854. Bhattacharjee, G.P. Southeast Asian politics: Malaysia and Indonesia. Calcutta: Minnerva, 1976. 264p.

06856. Clubb, O. Edmund. The new power imbalance in Southeast Asia. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 209-212, 242-243.

06857. Fifield, Russell H. Multipolarity and Southeast Asia: a post-Vietnam perspective. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 304-321.

06858. Ghazali bin Shafie, M. On the domino theory. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 55-64.

06859. Goh Cheng-Teik. South-East Asia: peace through neutralization. ECON B (M) 2, no.6 (Jun 1976) 38-46.

06860. Haq, Obaid ul. The changing balance of power in the Pacific and its implications for Southeast Asia. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 378-392.

06861. Lau Teik Soon. Southeast Asia in the new power situation. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 65-77.

06862. Missoffe, François. L'Asie du Sud-Est dans le contexte international. POL ETRANG 41, no.4 (1976) 321-335.

06863. Nair, K.K. Defense and security in Southeast Asia. AS DEF J 1 (Mar 1975) 9-23.

06864. Pettman, Ralph. Small power politics & international relations in South East Asia. N.Y.: Holt, 1976. 160p.

06865. Ramachandran, K.N. US-USSR-China triangle; impact on Southeast Asia. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 50-57.

06866. Rau, Robert L. Neutralization and national interest: a comparative analysis of the recent foreign policies of Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore. (76-77) v.3, 160-172.

06867. Schaller, Erhard, Diethelm Weidemann, and Ingrid Wessel. Entwicklungstendenzen des politischen Kräfteverhältnisses in Süd- und Südostasien - Bilanz des Jahres 1976. JB AS-AFR LAT-AMER (1976) 63-88.

06868. Singh, Harbajan. Law of the sea and Southeast Asian problems. SE AS AFF (1976) 111-120.

06869. Stargardt, Wolfgang. Neutrality and neutralization in South-East Asia. (76-38) 35-59.

06870. Thanat Khoman. The new equation of world power and its impact on Southeast Asia. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 613-623.

06871. Thompson, Sir Robert. Southeast Asia after Vietnam. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 1-13.

06872. van der Kroef, Justus M. S. E. Asia after the Viet Nam War: security problems and strategies. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 377-405.

06873. van der Kroef, Justus M. Southeast Asia: new patterns of conflict and cooperation. WORLD AFF 138, no.3 (Win 1975-1976) 179-200.

06874. Weatherbee, Donald E. Collective defense, neutralization, and the balance of power: contending security policies in Southeast Asia. (76-112) 153-185.

-- Australia

06875. Cranston, Rose. International law and Australia's defense obligations in South-East Asia. WORLD R 12, no.3 (Oct 1973) 28-39.

06876. Frydman, Mischa. Australian policies in S.E. Asia. 2d ed. Melbourne: Congress for International Co-operation and Disarmament, CICD Anti War Centre for National Peace Liaison Committee, 1975. 9p.

06877. Horne, Donald. The domestic dimension: Australian foreign policy in South-East Asia. (76-180) 207-219.

06878. Mackie, J. A. C. The external dimension: regional problems and policy decisions confronting Australia. (76-180) 183-206.

06879. Peacock, Andrew. Australia and South-East A ia; an alternative view. (76-180) 249-256.

06880. Wicks, Peter. Australia's relations with Southeast Asia since 1972. SE AS AFF (1976) 121-129.

-- China

06881. LugovskoÏ, ÎUriĭ. A dangerous neighbour: on Peking's policy towards its neighbours in South-east Asia. Moscow: Novosti Press, 1976. 46p.

06882. Mahajani, Usha. Sino-American rapprochement and the new configurations in Southeast Asia. YRBK WORLD AFF 1975, 106-120.

06883. Rau, Robert L. Normalization with PRC: with emphasis on ASEAN states. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 230-247.

06884. Shee, Poon Kim. ASEAN and the People's Republic of China. Singapore. Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 16p.

06885. Taylor, Jay. China and Southeast Asia: Peking's relations with revolutionary movements. New York: Praeger, 1976. 400p.

06886. Wu, Te-yao. Southeast Asia and China: Asian neighbours. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper series, no.8).

-- Great Britain

06887. Rayner, Leonard. A review of British defence and foreign policies and their effects on Singapore and the rest of the region. SE AS AFF (1976) 348-353.

06888. Rothwell, V.H. The mission of Sir Frederick Leith-Ross to the Far East, 1935-1936. HIST J 18, no.1 (Mar 1975) 147-169.

-- Japan

06889. Ichimura, Shinichi and Toru Yano, ed. The future pattern of Japanese economic and political relations with Southeast Asia. Kyoto: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University, 1975. 82p. (Discussion paper, no.81).

06890. Kawata, Tadashi. Economic relations in Southeast Asia and the position of Japan. (76-88) 265-278.

06891. Yano, Toru. The new era of ASEAN and Japan. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-5.

-- United States

06892. Daniel, Donald Charles. South Asia: the problem of secure lines of communication. (76-176) 109-126.

06893. Mansfield, Michael Joseph. Postwar Southeast Asia: a search for neutrality and independence: a report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 21p.

06894. Nair, K.K. America and Southeast Asia in the post-Viet-nam era. ECON B (M) 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 38-40.

06895. Osborn, George. Southeast Asia: the problem of American credibility. (76-176) 127-138.

06896. Shuck, L. Edward. The United States in Southeast Asia. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 193-196, 225.

06897. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. U.S. policies in Southeast Asia; hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Print Office, 1976. 39p.

-- U.S.S.R.

06899. Horn, Robert C. The USSR and Southeast Asia: the limits of influence. (76-87) 156-178.

06900. Thornton, Thomas Perry. The Soviet Union and the future of Southeast Asia. (76-87) 179-202.

-- Vietnam

06901. van der Kroef, J. M. Hanoi and ASEAN: a new confrontation in southeast Asia? AS Q no.4 (1976) 245-269.

- Military Conflict

06902. Carter, Gregory A., et al. User's guide to Southeast Asia combat data: a report prepared for Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1976. 541p.

06903. Communist patterns in the South-East Asian rim. AS DEF J 6 (Dec 1976) 9-15, 40.

- Political Parties

06904. van der Kroef, Justus M. Religion, ethnicity, and Communist tactics in Southeast Asia's plural societies. PLURAL SOC 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 3-25.

- Political Theory

06905. Hardstone, Peter N. Nationalism and the plural society: some problems in integration. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 29p. (Occasional paper series, no.28).

- Regional Associations

06906. Agreement on the establishment of the ASEAN Secretariat. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 121-129.

06907. Ali, Mehrunnisa. The changing stance of ASEAN towards its communist neighbours. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 33-58.

0690P. The ASEAN declaration. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 105-107.

06909. Conference of Asean Students of Regional Affairs, 1st, Jakarta, Indonesia, 1974. Regionalism in Southeast Asia: papers. Jakarta: Yayasan Proklamasi, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, 1975. 175p.

06910. Declaration of ASEAN concord. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 110-115.

06911. Dijk, Cees van. The ASEAN Summit meeting. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-34.

06912. Djiwandono, J. Soedjati. The ASEAN after the Bali summit. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 3-19.

06913. Djojohadikusomo, Sumitro. A note on ASEAN: present and future. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 32-48.

06914. Indorf, Hans H. ASEAN and the major powers. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 58-61; no.5 (May 1976) 39-45.

06915. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. ASEAN 1967-1976: development or stagnation? PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 519-535.

06916. Kanapathy, V. Achievements of and prospects for ASEAN: some preliminary views. SE AS AFF (1976) 65-71.

06917. The Kuala Lumpur declaration. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 108-110.

06918. Lau, Teik Soon. Asean and the Bali Summit. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 536-550.

06919. Leifer, Michael. The ASEAN states and the progress of regional cooperation in South-East Asia. (76-38) 3-16.

06920. Leifer, Michael. Problems and prospects of regional cooperation in Asia: the political dimension. INDO Q 4, nos.2-4 (1976) 92-104.

06921. Ling, James. ASEAN at crossroad. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-18.

06922. Machetzki, Rüdiger. Intranational and supranational problems of political regionalism in South-East Asia. (76-38) 17-34.

06923. Moertopo, Ali. Political, economic and strategic developments of Southeast Asia with particular emphasis on the future of ASEAN. INDO Q 4, nos.2-4 (1976) 20-31.

06924. Niar, K.K. A military framework for ASEAN in the post-Vietnam era. ECON B (M) 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 46-49.

06925. Seah, Chee-meow. Student activism and the political process of ASEAN countries. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 551-566.

06926. Shee, Poon Kim. ASEAN: politics of regional cooperation. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 28p.

06927. Treaty of amity and cooperation in Southeast Asia. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 116-121.

06928. van der Kroef, Justus M. The lives of SEATO. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 39p. (Occasional paper, no.45).

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

06929. Fuller, S. C., ed. South-east Asia. 2d ed. Guernsey: F. Hodgson, 1976. 289p. (Guide to world science, v.15).

06930. McCall, Don. Glass from space (tektites) HEMISPHERE 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 2-6.

06931. Suraphol Sudara. A new species of Cranocephalus (Amphipoda hyperiida, Oxycephalidae) from the Gulf of Thailand and the South China Sea. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos. 1/2 (Dec 1975) 41-50.

06932. Unesco Regional Seminar on Scientific, Technical, and Industrial Information Services, New Delhi, India, 1976. Proceedings. Organised by Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi, and Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. 24,44p.

- *Environmental Studies*

06933. Ashton, P.S. and M. Ashton. The classification and mapping of Southeast Asian ecosystems; being the transactions of the fourth Aberdeen-Hull Symposium on Malesian Ecology, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1975. Hull, England: University of Hull, Department of Geography, 1976. 103p. (Miscellaneous series, no.17).

- *Geology*

06934. Seminar on Tectonics and Metallogeny of South and East Asia, Calcutta, India, 1974. Seminar on Tectonics and Met. llogeny of South and East Asia, February 11-16, 1974. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 246p.

- *Medicine*

06935. Mead, Melinda. A new disease in Southeast Asia: man's creation of dengue haemorrhagic fever. PAC VIEW 17, no.2 (Sep 1976) 133-146.

BURMA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

06936. Arumugam, Raja Segaran. Burma: political unrest and economic stagnation. SE AS AFF (1976) 167-175.

06937. Ba Than Win. Higways and major bridges of Burma. Rangoon: B. T. Win, 1976. 179p.

06938. Hnit taya-hnahse pyet-kadein. English and Burmese hundred and twenty year calendar, 1976-1856. Rangoon: 1976. 742p.

06939. Lubeigt, Guy. La Birmanie. Paris, P.U.F., 1975. 128p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

06940. Riley, James Nelson. Cohabitation, natality, and mortality in rural Thailand and Burma. (76-107) 24-49.

- *Ethnic Groups*

06941. Anatriello, Pasquale. Al ritmo dei sacri tamburi: storia costumi credenze dei popoli Kayah dell'Unione Birmana, Bologna: EMI, 1976. 222p. (Studi e Faggi, 4).

06942. Chesnov, Ia. V. On the social order of the Kachin. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 348-349.

06943. Dassé, Martial. Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thailande. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 233-250; 7 (Aut 1976) 361-370; 8(Win 1976-77) 455-466.

06944. Prattis, J.I. On political types and ecological zones: highland Burma revisited; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 533-534.

06945. Prattis, J.I. Situational logic, social structure, and highland Burma. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 97-100. Comments and reply, 100-105.

06946. Shwe Boh, Saw. Up there in the Naga Hills. FORWARD 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 18-21.

06047. Taung Paline. The Hukawng valley and the Kachins. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.11 (Nov 1976) 12-14, 21-23.

- *Folklore*

06948. Htin Aung, Maung. Folk tales of Burma. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.

06949. Taung Paline. The Indawgyi Lake. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-38.

06950. Taung Paline. Curse and imprecation (a glimpse into past Kachin culture). GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.9 (Sep 1976) 23-29.

06951. Taung Paline. The tiger's pickle (a peep into rural life of the north). GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 17-26.

06952. Williams, M. Allan. An introduction to Burmese folklore. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.7 (Jul 1976) 20-26.

- *Immigrant Communities*

06953. Mahajani, Usha. India and the persons of Indian origin in Burma. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 64-73.

- *Population*

06954. Htain Lin. Burma: the 1973 population census. (76-28) 40-45.

- *Social Change*

06955. Bareigts, André. Rencontre de de la religion catholique et de l'animisme chez les Lautu. NEUE Z MISSION 30 (1974) 95-107.

- *Social Customs*

06956. Taung Paline. The monkey blood. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 28-33.

ARTS

06957. Delta memoirs art exhibition. FORWARD 14, no.8 (May 1976) 19-22.
06958. Shwe-Pa-Gyi. The easterners' art exhibition. FORWARD 13, no.12 (Sep 1975) 12-17.
06959. Win Thein, Pantanaw. The Karaweik. FORWARD 14, no.3 (Dec 1975) 12-16.

- *Architecture*

06960. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The new 'hti' for the Sule Pagoda. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun 1975) 4-10.
06961. Shwe Boh, Saw. The message of Pagan. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 12-17.

- *Ceramics*

06962. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Preserving our national heritage. FORWARD 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 8-11.
06963. Sribnai, Jean-Pierre. Quelques centres de poterie en Birmanie. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 1-20.

- *Dance*

06964. Khin Maung Lat, tekkatho. Burmese dance. FORWARD 14, no.2 (Nov 1975) 12-17.

- *Music*

06965. Khin Maung Phyu. Zaiwa sumpyi. FORWARD 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 4-7.

- *Painting*

06966. Bailey, Jane Terry. Some Burmese paintings of the seventeenth century and later. part 1: a seventeenth-century painting style near Sagaing. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 267-286.
06967. A short description of U Ba Kyi's paintings on the walls of the Rangoon airport restaurant. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.5 (May 1976) 28-32.
06968. Shwe Pagyi. Burmese children's flowering art. FORWARD 14, no.9 (Jun 1976) 12-17.

- *Theatre*

06969. Kyaw Min. Renaissance of the marionette theatre. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 8-10.

BIOGRAPHY

06970. Lewin, Ronald. Slim: the standard bearer: a biography of Field-Marshall The Viscount Slim. London: Leo Cooper, 1976. 350p.
07971. Nu, U. Samplings from Saturday's son [memoirs of the former Prime Minister of Burma]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 103-113.
06972. Procter, Marjorie. The world my country: the story of Daw Nyein Tha of Burma. London: Grosvenor Books, 1976. 142p.
06973. Sein, Kenneth and Joseph A. Withey. The great Po Sein: a chronicle of the Burmese theater; drawings by Ba Lone Lay. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976, 170p.
06974. Tinker, Hugh. Burma: the politics of memory; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 108-113.

ECONOMICS

06975. Butwell, Richard. The Burmese way of change. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 205-208, 224.
06976. Harriman, James. Burma's bid to stop the rot. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 42-46.
06977. Harriman, James. Burma's first steps to capitalism. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 100-102.

- *Agriculture*

06978. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Household animal husbandry. FORWARD 13, no.12 (Sep 1975) 6-11.
06979. Richter, Hazel V. Burma's rice surpluses: accounting for the decline. Canberra: Development Studies Centre, Australian National University, 1976. 51p. (Occasional paper, no.3).
06980. Than Htike. A revolution in agriculture. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 8-11.

-- *Cooperatives*

06981. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Land revolution in Madaya. FORWARD 14, no.7 (Apr 1976) 12-16.

-- *Food Policy*

06982. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Yae Sakhan

Parahita farm. FORWARD 13, no.8 (May 1975) 12-16.

-- *Forestry*

06983. Moe Kyaw Aung. Elephants and their mahouts. FORWARD 13, no.10 (Jul 1975) 18-22.

-- *Irrigation*

06984. Dawrahta dyke complex to help in development of Ramree area. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 3-7.

06985. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The Hopong Valley Irrigation Project. FORWARD 14, no.3 (Dec 1975) 17-22.

06986. Theikpa, Maung. Green revolution in the footsteps of peasants' revolutions. FORWARD 14, no.4 (Jan 1976) 6-11.

-- *Land Use*

06987. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Down Pondaung-Ponnya range and back to the plains. FORWARD 14, no.2 (Nov 1975) 6-11.

06988. Win Thein, Pantanaw. From wastelands into ricelands; tr. by Win Lat. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun 1975) 12-16.

- *Industry*

06989. Moe Kyaw Aung. Ka-nga: land of savoury solar salt. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 18-22.

06990. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The Deity's Lake. FORWARD 14, no.4 (Jan 1976) 21-24.

06991. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Paving stones from Htonbo quarries; tr. by Win Lat. FORWARD 13, no.8 (May 1975) 6-11.

06992. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Taung-doon Zingyaik quarries. FORWARD 14, no.8 (May 1976) 12-18.

06993. Than Htike. Wattle on the skyline. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun 1975) 17-20.

- *Social Insurance*

06994. Hla Nwe. The social security system in Burma. INT SOC SEC R 24, no.3 (1971) 327-346.

EDUCATION

06995. Hnin Mya Kyi. The development of higher education in Burma. Rangoon, Ministry of Education, Burma Educational Research Bureau, 1975. 49p.

06996. May May Kyaing. Phaunggyi: impressions and memories. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 23-27.

06997. Nyi Nyi. Sanit-thit pyin-nya-yēi. The new education system: collected articles. Burmese and English texts. Rangoon: Pagan Press, 1976. 203p.

06998. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Illiteracy eradicated. FORWARD 14, no.7 (Apr 1976) 8-11.

06999. Thein Wan, U. An analysis of basic education costs and expenditure for Irrawaddy Division 1967/68-1973/74. Rangoon: Ministry of Education, Burma Educational Research Bureau, 1975. 92p.

HISTORY

07000. Cady, John Frank. The United States and Burma. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 303p.

07001. Pollak, Oliver B. Candour and confidentiality: textual criticism of two Greek letters on Anglo-Burmese relations, 1838. SE AS STUD 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 302-306.

07002. Verma, Virendra. Wingate and his Chindits. Pune: Youth Education Publications, 1974. 183p.

07003. Williams, M. Allan. An introduction to the political history of Burma. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-35.

Antiquity to 1752

07004. Aung Thwin, Michael. Kingship, the Saṅgha, and society in Pagan. (76-55) 205-256.

07005. Aung, Thwin, M. The problem of Ceylonese-Burmese relations in he 12th century and the question of an interregnum in Pagan: 1165-1174 A.D. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 53-74.

07006. Breve Relatione dei Regni di Pegû, Arracan e Brama e degl'Imperii del Calaminan, Siamon e gran Mogor, fatta alla S.C. de Propaganda Fide del P. Fra Sebastiano Manrique, dell'-Ordine di S. Agostino, Diffinitore Generale e Procuratore della sua Provincia de Portugallo nella Corte Romana [1648]. ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 34 (1971) 280-288.

07007. Luce, G.H. Sources of early Burma history. (76-36) 31-42.

07008. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The Sākya and Moriya elements in Burmese and Sinhalese history. (76-75) v.3, 219-223.

1752-1947

07009. Chakravarty, S.R. Emergence of

the Thakin movement in Burma. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 158-162.

07010. Chin revolutionaries. FORWARD 14, no.6 (Mar 1976) 8-11.

07011. Guyot, Dorothy. Communal warfare between Burmans and Karens in 1942. (76-70) v.1, 63-66.

07012. Kozlova, M.G. Les relations entre la Birmanie et la Russie (XIXe siècle) (76-70) v.1, 83-87.

07013. Meersman, Achilles. Documents pertaining to the return of the Franciscans to Burma in the Archdiocesan archives of Madras-Mylapore (India). ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 66, nos. 1-3 (Jan-Sep 1973) 142-185.

07014. Philips, Cyril. Dalhousie and the Burmese War of 1852. (76-36) 51-58.

07015. Pollak, Oliver B. Crisis of kingship: dynasticism and revolt in Burma, 1837-1852. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 187-196.

07016. Shelton, W. G. A soldier's life in Burma and India, 1854-1874. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 52, no.209 (Spr 1974) 17-33.

07017. Taung Paline. Bhamo in 1944-45. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-23.

07018. Taung Paline. World War II and the Burmese "nightingales". GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.3 (Mar 1976) 10-19.

07019. Taylor, Robert H. Politics in late colonial Burma: the case of U Saw. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 161-193.

1948-

07020. Trager, Frank N. Burma, from kingdom to republic; a historical and political analysis. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 455p. Repr. of 1966.

- Epigraphy

07021. Nai Pan Hla. A comparative study of Old Mon epigraphy and Modern Mon. (76-63) v.2, 891-918.

LANGUAGE

07022. Benedict, Paul. A note on Proto-Burmese-Lolo prefixation. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 289-291.

07023. Guillon, Emmanuel. Some aspects of Mon syntax. (76-63) v.1, 405-421.

07024. Harris, Jimmy G. Notes on Khamti Shan. (76-52) 113-141.

07025. Hillard, Edward J. Some aspects of Chin verb morphology. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 178-185.

07026. Janzen, Hermann. Structure and function of clauses and phrases in Pale. (76-63) v.1, 669-691.

07027. Janzen, Hermann. The The system of verb-aspect words in Pale. (76-63) v.1, 659-667.

07028. Jones, Robert B. Prolegomena to a phonology of Old Burmese. (76-36) 43-50.

07029. Kyaw Swe (Min Kyaw). Formation of the national language and development of modern literature in Burma. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 117-142.

07030. Lehman, F. K. Prefixing, voicing and syllable reduction in Burmese; juncture and syllable structure. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 104-120.

07031. Lehman, F.K. Wolfenden's non-pronominal a-prefix in Tibeto-Burman: two arguments from Southern Chin and some proposed semantic correlates. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 19-44.

07032. Maran, La Raw and John M. Clifton. The causative mechanism in Jinghpaw. (76-144) 443-458.

07033. Matisoff, James A. Introduction to the written Burmese rhyming dictionary. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.1 (n.d.) iii-x.

07034. Matisoff, James A. A new Lahu simplex/causative pair: "study/train." LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 151-154.

07035. Matisoff, James A. Verb concatenation in Kachin. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 186-207.

07036. Nishi, Yoshio. Medials in Burmese. (76-50) 15-29.

07037. Roop, D. Haigh. An introduction to the Burmese writing system. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1972. 122p. (Yale linguistics series).

07038. Smeall, Christopher. Grammaticalized verbs in Lolo-Burmese. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 273-287.

07039. Thurgood, Graham. Lolo-Burmese rhymes. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974). 98-107.

07040. Williams, M. Allan. An introduction to the Burmese language. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 27-32.

- Reference

07041. Novikov, Nikolai N., G. F Minina and U Kyaw Zaw, comps. Myanma-yushā abidan. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 783p.

07042. Rhyming dictionary of written Burmese. Compiled under the direction of Paul K. Benedict. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.1 (n.d.) 1-93.

- *Lexicography*

07043. Hla Pe. A short history of a Burmese-English dictionary, 1913-1963. (76-36) 86-99.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07044. Hill, Michael W. Some reflections on the library scene in Burma today. INT LIB R 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 151-163.
07045. Nunn, G. Raymond. Libraries in Burma. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 475-478.

- *Manuscripts*

07046. Aye Maung, U. The Pali pitaka. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.4 (Apr 1976) 20-24, 37.

LITERATURE

07047. Khin Myo Chit. Colourful Burma, her infinite variety: a collection of stories and essays. Rangoon: Author, 1976. 243p.
07048. Min Han. Khitsan movement in Burmese literature and Theippan Maung Wa. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 30-34.

- *Fiction*

07049. Aye Maung, U. Fantasy in Burmese fiction writing. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.5 (May 1976) 12-15.
07050. One thousand hearts and other modern Burmese short stories. Rangoon: Sarpay Beikman Management Board, 1973. 166p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07051. Tun, Than. Saraswati of Burma. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 433-441.

- *Buddhism*

07052. Aye Maung, U. Character training, Buddhist style. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.
07053. Aye Maung, U. Rational approach to the study of Buddhism. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-18.
07054. Lieberman, Victor B. A new look at the Sāsanavamsa. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 137-149.
07055. Penth, Hans. Die Wiederherstellung des Klosters Phra Nôn in den Jahren 1795-96. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1974. 46p. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse Jahrg. 1974, Nr.6).

- *Christianity*

07056. Khin Maung Din. Some problems and possibilities for Burmese Christian theology today. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 17-30.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

07057. Hmannān maha yazawintawkyī. English. The Glass Palace chronicle of the kings of Burma; tr. by Pe Maung Tin and G. H. Luce. New York: AMS Press, 1976. Repr. of 1923. 179p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07058. Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani. The evolution of Burmese socialism. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 393-412.
07059. Harriman, James. Ne Win cracks the whip. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 8-10.
07060. Harriman, James. Ne Win faces up to failure. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 20-22.
07061. Martin, Edwin W. Burma in 1975: new dimensions to non-alignment. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 173-177.
07062. Pye, Lucian W. Politics, personality, and nation building: Burma's search for identity. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976 Repr. of 1962. 307p.
07063. Sieger, Gotthilf. Birma am Scheideweg? INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 338-345.

- *Armed Forces*

07064. Lissak, Moshe. Military roles in modernization: civil-military relations in Thailand and Burma. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 255p.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

07065. Theikpa, Maung. The Arakanese Thazin now scents the air. FORWARD 14, no. (Feb 1976) 12-16.

- *Constitution*

07066. Burma (Union). Constitution. The constitution of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma. Rangoon: Print. and Pub. Corp., 1974. 56p.
07067. Burma (Union). Constitution. English. The Constitution (fundamental law) of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma; tr. by Mya Saw Shin.

Washington: Library of Congress. Law Library, 1975. 59p.

07068. Dasse, Martial. Les droits des minorities nationales dans la constitution birmane de 1947. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 112-138.

07069. Fleischmann, Klaus. Die neue Verfassung der Union von Birma: Vorgeschichte, Inhalte, Wirklichkeit. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 538p. (Mitteilungen, 82).

- International Relations

See also
INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Burma

-- Vatican

07070. Anatriello, Pasquale. Alcuni contatti tra i governi Birmani ed i Papi. NEUE Z MISSION 33 (1977) 130-136.

- Law

07071. Thein Han, U. Digest of Burma rulings, civil & criminal, 1956-1972. Thein Han. Rangoon: Yaibaw Yargyaw Pub., 1976. 2v. in 1.

- Local Government

07072. Lubeigt, Guy. L'administration rurale des villages de Birmanie centrale. MONDES ASIAT no.3 (Fall 1975) 271-294; no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 47-64.

- Military Conflict

07073. Curtain falls on the CPB in the Pegu Yoma. FORWARD 13, no.8 (May 1975) 17-21.

07074. Lissak, Moshe. The politics of military interventions: Burma and Thailand - two prototypes. (76-141) 151-175.

07075. Moe Kyaw Aung. Phase four of the Aung-Soe-Moe operation--the victory that was the people's. FORWARD 14, no.4 (Jan 1976) 12-15.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

07076. Guillon, Emmanuel. Quelques réflexions sur le sentiment d'appartenance chez les Birmans. ETHNO-PSYCH 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 189-203.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07077. Burmese indigenous medicinal plants. Rangoon: Dept. of Medical Research, 197- . (Burma Medical Research Council special report series: no.8)

07078. Garson, Magnus S, B.J. Amos and A. H. G. Mitchell. The geology of the area around Neyaungga and Ye-ngan, Southern Shan States, Burma. London: H.M. Stationery Off., 1976. 70p. (Overseas memoir, 2).

07079. Khin Thet Htar. Who's who in medicine in Burma. Rangoon: Dept of Medical Research, Ministry of Health, 1973. 203p. (Burman Medical Research council special report series, 9).

- Public Health

07080. Moe Kyaw Aung. Integrated general services. FORWARD 14, no.6 (Mar 1976) 18-22.

07081. Than Htike. A new era for indigenous medicine. FORWARD 14, no.7 (Apr 1976) 4-7.

THAILAND

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07082. Duncan, William. Thailand: a complete guide. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 384p.

07083. Egerod, Søren and Per Sørenson, eds. The Lampang field station; a Scandinavian research center in Thailand, 1969-1974: reports. Copenhagen: Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, 1976. 302p.

07084. *Ho, Robert and E. C. Chapman, eds. Studies in contemporary Thailand. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Stuies, Department of Human Geography, Australian National University, 1973. 416p. (Department of Human Geography, Publication HG/8 (1973).

07085. Nibondh Sasidhorn. Trends in Thailand: an overview. (76-155) 101-115.

07086. *Somporn Sangchai and Lim Joo-Jock, eds. Trends in Thailand II: proceedigns with background and commentary papers. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 164p.

07087. Wenk, Klaus, ed. Thailand; unter Mitarbeit von Ampha Otrakul. Heroldsberg: Glock und Lutz, 1976. 296p. (Kultur der Nationen, 33).

- Bibliography

07088. Chety, Sida. An annotated bibliography of materials on Thailand written and/or published in the Philippines. Bangkok: Institution of Thai Studies, Thammasat University, 1976. 144p.

- Reference

07089. Smith, Harold E. Historical and cultural dictionary of Thailand.

Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 213p. (Historical and Cultural Dictionaries of Asia, no.6).

- *Study & Teaching*

07090. Juree Namsirichai and Vicharat Vichit-Vadakan. American values and research on Thailand. (76-114) 429-445.
07091. Phillips, Herbert P. Some premises of American scholarship on Thailand. (76-114) 446-466.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

07092. Adul Wichiencharoen. Social values in Thailand. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 122-170.
07093. Charnvit Kasetsiri. Each generation of elites in Thai history. Tr. by Chantima Ongsurugz. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 189-226.
07094. Hoàng, Michel. La Thailande et ses populations. Bruxelles: Éditions Complexe; Paris: distribution, Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 254p.
07095. Keyes, Charles. Local leadership in rural Thailand. (76-114) 219-250.
07096. Kingshill, Konrad. Ku Daeng, the red tomb: a village study in Northern Thailand. 3d ed. Bangkok: Suriyaban Publishers, 1976. 404p.
07097. Klausner, William J. In remembrance of things past. SAWADDI (Jan-Feb 1976) 16-20, 30-35.
07098. Moerman, Michael. A Thai village headman as a synaptic leader. (76-114) 251-272.
07099. Piker, Steven. The closing of the frontier: land pressures and their implications for rural social organization in the Thai Central Plain. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 7-26.
07100. Piker, Steven. The relationship of belief systems to behavior in rural Thai society. (76-114) 124-142.
07101. Riley, James Nelson. Cohabitation, natality, and mortality in rural Thailand and Burma. (76-107) 24-49.
07102. Vithavas Khongkhakul. The general life style and adjustment patterns of rural migrants and city-born residents in Bangkok. J SOC SCI 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 106-122.
07103. Voelker, Gottfried and Patya Saihoo. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in Thailand. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 9-114.

- *Communal Relations*

07104. Boonsanong Punyodyana. Minority groups and minority class: the oppressed and oppressor in the Thai social structure. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 114-134.
07105. Tugby, Elise and Donald Tugby. Inter-cultural mediation in South Thailand. (76-58) 273-293.

- *Community Development*

07106. Keyes, Charles F. In search of land: village formation in the central Chi River valley, northeastern Thailand. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 45-63.

- *Ethnic Groups*

07107. Dassé, Martial. Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thailande. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 233-250; 7 (Aut 1976) 361-370; 8 (Win 1976/77) 455-466.
07108. Keyes, Charles F. Towards a new formulation of the concept of ethnic group. ETHNICITY 3, no.3 (Sep 1976) 202-213.
07109. Nantawan Haemindra. The problem of the Thai-Muslims in the four southern provinces of Thailand. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 197-225.

-- *Akha*

07110. Feingold, David A. On knowing who you are: intraethnic distinctions among the Akha of northern Thailand. (76-66) 83-94.

-- *H'mong*

07111. Geddes, William R. Migrants of the mountains: the cultural ecology of the Blue Miao (Hmong Njua) of Thailand. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1976. 274p.
07112. Nusit Chindarsi. The religion of the Hmong Njua. Bangkok: Siam Society, 1976. 197p.

-- *Karen*

07113. Hamilton, James W. Structure, function, and ideology of a Karen funeral in northern Thailand. (76-66) 95-109.
07114. Hinton, Peter. Population dynamics and dispersal trends among the Karen of Northern Thailand. (76-58) 235-251

-- *Lahu Nyi*

07115. Walker, Anthony R. Law ne cai ve: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite to

propitiate the water spirit; five Lahu texts and an ethnographic background. BAESSLER-ARCHIV 49, no.2 (1976) 429-452.

07116. Walker, Anthony R. A Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) prayer at childbirth: Lahu text and brief ethnographic note. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 139-150.

07117. Walker, Anthony R. Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) new year texts -- III. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-40.

07118. Walker, Anthony R. The renaming and ritual adoption of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) child: a Lahu text and ethnographic background. J AS AFR STUD (T) 10 (1975) 183-189.

07119. Walker, Anthony R. Sha-Law Ve: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) prayer for game; two Latin texts and an ethnographic background. J AS AFR STUD (T) 12 (1976) 215-226.

07120. Walker, Anthony R. The swidden economy of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) village community in north Thailand. FOLK 18 (1976) 145-188.

-- *Lisu*

07121. Durrenberger, E. Paul. The economy of a Lisu village. AM ETHNOL 3, no.4 (Nov 1976)633-644.

07122. Durrenberger, E. Paul. Law and authority in a Lisu village: two cases. J ANTHRO RES 32, no.4 (Win 1976) 301-325.

07123. Durrenberger, E. Paul. Lisu curing: a case history. B HIST MED 50, no.3 (Fall 1976) 356-371.

07124. Durrenberger, E. Paul. A Lisu shamanistic seance. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 151-160.

-- *Yao*

07125. Kandre, Peter K. Yao (Iu Mien) supernaturalism, language, and ethnicity. (76-66) 171-197.

07126. Miles, Douglas. Prophylactic medicine and kin units among Yao ancestor worshippers. (76-115) 309-327.

07127. Miles, Douglas. Some demographic implications of regional commerce: the case of North Thailand's Yao minority. (76-58) 253-272.

07128. Shiratori, Yoshiro. The passport of Yao Tribe and its historical background. (76-70) v.3, 195-196.

- *Folklore*

07129. Brun, Viggo. Sug, the trickster who fooled the monk: a northern Thai tale with vocabulary. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur, 1976, 191p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian studies monograph series, no.27).

07130. Chaudhuri, P. C. Roy. Folk tales of Thailand. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.

07131. Kusol Varophas. The oral tradition of "Phra Phuttha Thammai." (76-70) v.3, 241-245.

- *Immigrant Communities*

07132. Boonsanong Punyodyana. The Chinese in Thailand: a synopsis of research approaches. PHIL SOCIO R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 57-61.

07133. Coughlin, Richard J. Double identity: the Chinese in modern Thailand. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr. of 1960. 222p.

07134. Ichikawa, Kenjiro. Social and cultural change of Japanese and Chinese in Thailand. (76-66) 147-154.

07135. Maxwell, William and Donald Dixon. Later-life socialization and differential social assimilation of the Chinese in urban Thailand; a comment. SOC FORCES 55, no.2 (Dec 1976) 529.

07136. Maxwell, William Edgar. The ethnic assimilation of Chinese students into the Thai medical elite. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 97-104.

07137. Parichart Sukhum. The Chinese in Thailand: an annotated bibliography. PHIL SOCIO R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 63-71.

07138. Watson, J.K.P. A conflict of nationalism: the Chinese and education in Thailand, 1900-1960. PAEDAG HIST 16, no.2 (1976) 429-451.

- *Population*

07139. Cowgill, Donald O. The aging of populations. THAI J DEV ADM 16 no.3 (Jul 1976) 353-384.

07140. Hinton, Peter. Population dynamics and dispersal trends among the Karen of Northern Thailand. (76-58) 235-251.

07141. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: The Commission, 1976. 220p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.3).

07142. Visid Prachuabmoh, John E. Knodel and Pichit Pitaktepsombati. The longitudinal study of social, economic and demographic change in Thailand: the second rounds. Bangkok: Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, 1973. 17p.

-- *Control*

07143. Chaiwat Panjaphongse and Narong Tiensong. Thailand: population and

population education. Bangkok: Thai Watana Panich Press, 1976. 76p.

07144. Chakrit Noranitpadungkarn. Family planning program in Thailand: system, issues and problems. (76-173) 334-367.

07145. Country report; Thailand [on law and population]. (76-156) 264-271.

07146. Rodgers, G.B. Fertility and desired fertility: longitudinal evidence from Thailand. POP STUD 30, no.3 (Nov 1976) 511-526.

-- *Distribution*

07147. Arnold, Fred and Supani Boonpratung. Migration. Bangkok: Population Survey Division, National Statistical Office, Office of the Prime Minister, 1976. 73p.

07148. Ektritra Kohkongka and Anuri Wanglee. Thailand; the 1970 population and housing census. (76-28) 182-195.

07149. Sternstein, Larry. Chain migration to the primate city: the case of Bangkok. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 70-74.

07150. Sternstein, Larry. Migration and development in Thailand. GEOG R 66, no.4 (Oct 1976) 401-419.

07151. Sternstein, Larry. Migration to and from Khon Kaen, development center of northeast Thailand; according to the national population censuses of 1960 and 1970. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Center for Urban Research, University of Pittsburgh, 1976. 131p.

- *Social Change*

07152. Nrong Ketudat. The changing social scene in Thailand. (76-155) 39-43.

07153. Prasert Yamklinfung. Traditions and modernization process. Trans. by Nopamas Dhiravegin. SOC SCI R (1976) 123-144.

07154. Turton, Andrew. Northern Thai peasant society: twentieth-century transformations in political and jural structures. J PEAS STUD 3, no.3 (Apr 1976) 267-298.

- *Social Conditions*

07155. Amyot, Jacques and Friedrich W. Fuhs. Village Ayutthaya: social and economic conditions of a rural population in central Thailand. Bangkok: Social Science Research Institute, Chulalongkorn University, 1976. 262, 172p.

- *Social Customs*

07156. Anuman Rajadhon, Phrya. Chao Thi: village God of Thailand. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-71.

07157. Anuman Rajadhon, Phrya. Khwan and some traditions of Thai. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 82-88.

07158. Bilmes, Jack. Rules and rhetoric: negotiating the social order in a Thai village. J ANTHRO RES 32, no.1 (Spr 1976) 44-57.

07159. Coughlin, Richard James. Double identity; the Chinese in modern Thailand. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 222p.

07160. Davis, R. The Northern Thai calendar and its uses. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 3-32.

07161. Fieg, John P. The Thai way: a study of cultural values. Washington: Meridian House International, 1976. 145p.

07162. Filbeck, David. Abuse in marriage: case studies from north Thailand. MISSIOLOGY 2, no.2 (Apr 1974) 225-235.

07163. Gandour, Mary Jane and Jackson T. Gandour. A glance at shamanism in southern Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 97-103.

07164. Gerini, G. E. Chulakantamangala: the tonsure cermony as performed in Siam. 2nd ed. Bangkok: Siam Society, 1976. 143p.

07165. Gerini, G. E. A retrospective view and account of the origin of the Thet Mahâ Ch'at ceremony (Mahâ Jati Desanâ). or, Exposition of the tale of the Great Birth as performed in Siam. 2nd ed. Bangkok: Sathirakoses-Nagapradipa Foundation, 1976. 63p.

07166. Terwiel, B.J. Leasing from the Gods (Thailand). ANTHROPOS 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 254-274.

07167. Walker, A.R. Jaw te meh-jaw-ve: Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rites of spirit exorcism in North Thailand. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 377-422.

- *Social Structure*

07168. Amara Pongsapich. Social processes and social structure in Chonburi, Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 207-236.

07169. Bunnag, Jane. Loose structure, fact or fancy? Thai society re-examined. (76-114) 143-163.

07170. Buskirk, Dale. Thai peasants: Thai or peasant. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 157-166.

07171. Evers, Hans-Dieter. The formation of a social class structure: urbanization, bureaucratization, and social mobility in Thailand. (76-114) 192-207.

07172. Foster, Brian L. Friendship in rural Thailand. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.3 (Jul 1976) 251-267.

07173. Hanks, Lucien M. Merit and power in the Thai social order. (76-114) 107-123.

07174. Kajorn Sukpanich. The freeman status: describing the freeman-patron relationship in Siam with economic and cultural implication during 1341-1905 A.D. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhuti. SOC SCI R (1976) 95-122.

07175. Likhit Dhiravegin. The power elite in Thailand: a general survey with a focus on the civil bureaucrats. (76-41) 83-102.

07176. Ngamsnit, Pat. Royal Thai titles. SAWADDI Jan-Feb 1976, 26-29.

07177. Phillips, Herbert. Relationships between personality and social structure in a Siamese peasant community. (76-114) 163-171.

07178. Potter, Jack M. Thai peasant social structure. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 249p.

07179. Titaya Suvanajata. Is Thai social system loosely structured? J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 171-188.

- *Urban Studies*

07180. Durand-Lasserve, Alain, Alain Auger and Pierre Vennetier. La croissance urbaine dans les pays tropicaux: croissance périphérique des villes: les cas de Bangkok et de Brazzaville, Talence: Secretariat d'État aux universités, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Centre d'études de géographie tropicale, 1976. 286p. (Travaux et documents de géographie tropicale; no.26).

07181. Goldstein, Sidney. Urbanization in Thailand, 1947-1967. (76-183) 100-114.

07182. Sternstein, Larry. Greater Bangkok metropolitan area population growth and movement, 1956-1960. Bangkok: Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, 1971. 40p. (Research report no.3).

07183. Sternstein, Larry. The image of Bangkok. (76-183) 185-190.

07184. Sternstein, Lawrence. Thailand: the environment of modernisation. maps and diagrams by Peter Daniell. Sydney; New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 200p.

- *Women*

07185. Duangduen Bisalputra. The status, roles and achievements of women in Thailand. (76-100) 15-22.

ARTS

- *Architecture*

07186. Sumet Jumsai. Notes on the history and architecture of Tha Phra palace. ARCHAEOLOGY (B) 6, no.3 (1976) 30-39.

- *Bronzes*

07187. Uraisi Varasarin. Pratimā kamsam-rit chinēk phop mai. Three Buddhist bronzes in the National Museum Bangkok. Thai and English texts. Bangkok: Department of Fine Arts, Silpakorn University, 1976. 27p.

- *Ceramics*

07188. Brown, Roxanna. Preliminary report of the Koh Khram sunken ship. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 356-370.

07189. Refuge, B. Swankalok, de export-ceramiek van Siam. Lochem: De Tijdstroom, 1976. 146p.

07190. Spinks, Charles Nelson. The Ayuddhayā period earthenwares, some contemporary Thai kilns, their wares and potting methods. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 188-201 + 34 plates.

07191. Spinks, Charles Nelson. Quintessence of Thai ceramics. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-61.

- *Music*

07192. Morton, David. The traditional music of Thailand. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 258p.

- *Painting*

07193. Boisselier, Jean. La peinture en Thaïlande. Fribourg: Office du livre, 1976. 272p.

07194. Boisselier, Jean. Thai painting. tr. by Jeant Seligman. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International; 1976. 270p.

07195. Ferguson, John P. and Christina B. Johannsen. Modern Buddhist murals in northern Thailand: a study of religious symbols and meaning. AM ETHNOL 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 645-669.

07196. Krug, Sonia. The wonderful murals of Phaibun Suwanakut. SAWADDI Nov-Dec 1976, 31-35.

07197. Martini, Ginette et Solange Thierry. A propos d'une peinture sur toile, version Lü du Vessantara-Jataka. (76-70) v.2, 125-130.

07198. Wenk, Klaus. Mural paintings in Thailand; tr. from the German by Greely

Stahl. Zurich: I. v. Oppersdorff, 1975. 2 v. in 3.

- Recreational Arts

07199. Stockmann, Hardy. Kick boxing = Muay-Thai: the art of Siamese unarmed combat; ed. by Charles Lucas. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 96p.

- Sculpture

07200. Bowie, Theodore R., Subhadradis Diskul and A. B. Griswold. The Sculpture of Thailand. Sydney: Visual Arts Board, 1976; New York: Asia Society, 1976. 119p.
07201. Loofs, H. H. E. Movement in stillness. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 30-33.
07202. O'Connor, Stanley J. Reflections on a problem sculpture from Jaiyā in Peninsular Siam. (76-36) 100-106.
07203. Penth, Hans. Kunst im Lān Nā Thai (7): Carl Bocks Buddhafiguren aus Fāng. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 139-157.

- Theatre

07204. Clarke, Malcolm. Only a matter of time [art of Hun Krabok]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 11-13.
07205. Mattani Rutnin. Nang Talung and Thai life. EAST AS CULT 15 (Mar 1976) 45-52.
07206. Mattani Rutnin. Nang Yai: the Thai classical shadow play and the Wat Kanon Troupe of Rajburi. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 53-59.

BIOGRAPHY

07207. Bristowe, William Syer. Louis and the King of Siam. London: Chatto & Windus, 1976. 156p.
07208. Bua Yānsampannō, Phra Mahā. The biography of Ahjan Man, 1871-1949; comp. by Ahjan Bua; tr. by Ruth Inge Heinze. Taipei: The Chinese Association for Folklore, 1976. 225p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 89).
07209. Hundius, Herald. Das Nirāt Mūang Klāng von Sunthon Phū: Analyse und Übersetzung eines thailandischen Reisegedichts. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 177p.
07210. Leclerc, Jacques. Ma vie mouvementée et mes vingt et un ans d'exil en Chine populaire de Pridi Banomyong [review article]. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 373-379.
07211. Thompson, Phyllis. Minka and Margaret: the heroic story of two women missionaries martyred by bandits. London: Hodder and Stoughton: Overseas Missionary Fellowship, 1976. 188p.
07212. Vella, Walter F. Thianwan of Siam: a man who fought giants. (76-122) 271-287.

ECONOMICS

07213. Bowring, Philip and Richard Nations. Kukrit's fight for farmers. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.5 (Jan 30, 1976) 34-39.
07214. Dessaint, William Y. Ecology, economy and ethnic relations in northern Thailand. (76-70)v.1, 12-19.
07215. Donner, Wolf. The five faces of Thailand; an economic geography. London; Hurst, 1976. 930p.
07216. Hanks, L. M. An introduction to land, population and structure: three guides of the man-land ratio. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 1-6.
07217. Methee Krongkaew and Chintana Cheonsiri. Determination of the poverty band in Thailand. Tr. by Suradej Chongsiriwat. SOC SCI R (1976) 50-77.
07218. Nations, Richard. Thailand: the wolfram war. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 29-34.
07219. Peagam, Norman. Crucial plan for Thailand. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 34-36.
07220. Supachai Panitchpakdi. Human resource development and foreign aid: population control, education and public health. (76-11) 104-128.
07221. Sura Sanittanont. Trends in the Thai economy. (76-155) 67-81.
07222. Thailand: kingdom in a crisis [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 51-61.

- Agriculture

07223. Demaine, Harvey. The role of farmers' associations in agricultural development: a case study from northeast Thailand. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 19p. (Department of Geography, Occasional papers, no.1).
07224. Geddes, W. R. The opium problem in Northern Thailand. (76-58) 213-234.
07225. Johnston, David B. Opening a frontier: the expansion of rice cultivation in Central Thailand in the 1890's. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 27-44.

07226. Judd, Philip. Irrigated agriculture in the Central Plain of Thailand. (76-58) 137-172.
07227. Krirkiat Pipatseritham. Debt structure of farmers. Tr. by Nittaya Maphungphong. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 318-334.
07228. Lelart, Michel. L'endettement du paysan et le crédit rural en Thailande. ETUD RUR 61 (Jan-Mar 1976) 7-31.
07229. Martin, Lee R. A strategy for agricultural development in Thailand and its manpower requirements. St. Paul: Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics, University of Minnesota. 1974, 105p. (Staff paper P74-25).
07230. Narongchai Akrasanee and Atchana Wattananukit. Comparative advantage in rice production in Thailand. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 177-212.
07231. Ng, Ronald C. Y. Social and Economic determinants in rice cultivation in Northeast Thailand. (76-58) 173-186.
07232. Norman, M. J. T. The potential and limitations of Thailand's environment for agricultural production. (76-58) 111-136.
07233. Phit Panyalakshana and J. W. Blencowe. Infrastructural support for the rubber industry in Thailand. (76-12) 19-23.
07234. Phit Panyalakshana and J. W. Blencowe. Proposals for an accelerated rubber replanting programme in Thailand. (76-12) 125-130.
07235. Phit Panyalakshana, Kasem Thomyawit and Sunthorn Nikomratana. A system of production of planting materials for rubber replanting in Thailand. (76-12) 131-133.
07236. Roth, David F. Dimensions of policy change: towards an explanation of rural change policies in Thailand. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1043-1063.
07237. Smith, Eldon D. Competitive structure of agricultural markets and development of smallholders agriculture. (76-62) 76-93.
07238. Williams, Llewelyn. Thailand current and potential crops: an evaluation of germ-plasm requirements. Washington: Dept. of State, Agency for International Development, 1974. 340p.

-- *Forestry*

07239. Choob Khemnark, et al. Forest production and soil fertility at Nikhom Doi Chiangdao, Chingmai Province. J NAT RES COUN THAI 8, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 13-52.

-- *Irrigation*

07240. Wijeyewardene, Gehan. Hydraulic society in contemporary Thailand? (76-58) 89-110.

-- *Land Tenure*

07241. Sein Lin and Bruce Esposito. Agrarian reform in Thailand: problems and prospects. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 425-442.
07242. Stifel, Laurence D. Patterns of land ownership in central Thailand during the twentieth century. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 237-274.

-- *Land Use*

07243. Brow, James, ed. Population, land and structural change in Sri Lanka and Thailand. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 121p. (Contributions to Asian Studies, v.9).
07244. Chapman, E. C. Villagers as clients: a study of land development in Northern Thailand. (76-58) 187-212.

- *Commerce*

07245. Anderson, Dole. Developing national markets: the Thailand case. (76-89) 266-274.
07246. Sentell, Gerald D. The marketing system and industrial growth in a developing country: the case of Thailand. THAI J DEV ADM 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-36.
07247. Sribo Chaiprasit and P.L. Lim. Organization of group marketing for rubber smallholders in Thailand. (76-12) 71-86.

- *Cooperatives*

07248. Phairat Dejarintr. Obstacles to the development of group force in rural Thailand. Trans. by Siroj Angsuvat. SOC SCI R (1976) 78-94.
07249. Pradit Machima. Growth and development of agricultural cooperatives in Thailand. Bangkok: Thammasat University Press, 1976. 117p.

- *Economic Conditions*

07250. Richter, H. V. and C. T. Edwards. Recent economic developments in Thailand. (76-58) 17-65.

- *Economic Planning*

07251. Choompol Swasdiyakorn. Social and economic development in Thailand.

(76-168) 72-77.
07252. Olarn Chaipravat. Macroeconomic model of Thailand, with special emphasis on the mechanism of domestic price determination for a small open economy. (76-120) 239-253.
07253. Phisit Pakkasem. Development planning and implementation in Thailand. (76-11) 6-19.
07254. Puey Unghphakorn. Maeklong integrated rural development project: phase two and progress to date. (76-168) 78-100.
07255. Stifel, Laurence D. Technocrats and modernization in Thailand. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1184-1196.
07256. The third national economic and social development plan, 1972-1976. Bangkok: International Translations, 197-. 524p.

- *Finance*

07257. Lelart, Michel. L'évolution des institutions financières en Thaïlande. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976-77) 399-426.

- *Banking*

07258. Lelart, Michel. Les banques et le développement économique en Thaïlande. MONDES DEV 13 (1976) 965-1023.
07259. Ruangsun Thanapornpan. Commercial banks: leech of the Thai society? Trans. by Suradej Jonsiriwat. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 274-317.

- *Industry*

07260. Berg, Phyllis. Pearl farming. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 12-13.
07261. Ikeda, Katsuhiko. Industrial organization of the textile industry in Thailand. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 89-99.
07262. Libby, W. F. Thailand's Kra Canal: site for the world's first nuclear industrial zone. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 200-208.
07263. Narongchai Akrasanee. Import substitution, export expansion, and sources of industrial growth in Thailand, 1960-1972. (76-161) 64-98.
07264. Pailin Veerothai. The iron and steel industry in Thailand. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 2, no.2 (Apr 1973) 10-15.
07265. Peagam, Norman and Philip Bowring. Close call for Thai developer [Faber Merlin, Ltd.]. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 59-62.
07266. Prachoom Chomchai. Thailand's industrial development: rationale, strategy and prospects. (76-58) 67-88.
07267. Suchada Ithijarukul, ed. Manufacturing in Thailand. Bangkok: Business Information and Research, 1976. 264p.

- *International Economics*

07268. Yoshihara, Hideki. Personnel practices of Japanese companies in Thailand. Bangkok: ECOCEN, 1975.

-- *Foreign Aid*

07269. Amara Raksasataya. Foreign aid to public administration in Thailand in the 1980s. (76-11) 34-52.
07270. Ammar Siamwalla. Foreign aid and rural development in the 1980s. (76-11) 74-81.
07271. Australia. Dept. of Foreign Affairs. External Aid Branch. Australian aid to Thailand. (76-58) 393-416.
07272. *Baldwin, W. Lee and W. David Maxwell, eds. The role of foreign financial assistance ot Thailand in the 1980s. Lexington, Mass,: D. C. Heath, 1975. 167p.
07273. Piew Phusavat. A note on foreign assistance to Thailand. (76-58) 367-391

-- *Foreign Investment*

07274. Sura Sanittanount and Twatchai Yongkittikul. Direct foreign investment in Thailand. (76-11) 132-148.

-- *Trade*

07275. Katano, Hikoji and Phitaya Smutrakalin. The role of Japanese trading companies in the external trade of Thailand. Bangkok: ECOCEN, 1976. 44p.
07276. Richter, Hazel. Foreign trade and the balance of payments: performance and prospects. SE AS AFF (1976) 398-408.

- *Labor*

07277. Spoelstra, Nyle and Chirayu Isarangkun. Labor absorption in Thailand. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 238-272.

-- *Employment*

07278. Nikom Chandravithun. Employment of university graduates; Thailand's experiences. Bangkok:

Department of Labour, 1974. 33p.

- *Land Development & Settlement*

07279. Sitilarp Vasuvat and Amnuay Chumsamut. Land development and settlers: social aspects of land development in Thailand. (76-81) 27-29.

- *Transportation*

07280. Abelson, P. W. Quantification of road user costs: a comment with special reference to Thailand. J TRANS ECON POL 7, no.1 (Jan 1973) 80-97).

07281. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia; lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.

07282. Rimmer, Peter J. Freight transport in Thailand. (76-58) 313-344.

07283. Smith (Wilbur) and Associates. Thailand transportation coordination study: summary report prepared for Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of State, in cooperation with Ministry of Communications, Royal Thai Government, by Wilbur Smith and Associates and Lyon Associates, Inc. San Francisco: W. Smith, 1970. 90p.

- *Urban Development*

07284. Sternstein, Larry. Bangkok 2000. (76-58) 345-366.

07285. Vicharat Vichit-Vadakan and Thinapan Nakata, eds. Urbanization in the Bangkok central region. Bangkok: Thai University Research Associates, Social Science Association of Thailand, 1976. 478p.

EDUCATION

07286. Bennett, Nicholas. Educational reform in Thailand. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 5-12.

07287. Hatch, Raymond N. Self-study as an approach to educational planning in Thailand. East Lansing: Institute for International Studies in Education, College of Education, Michigan State University, 1970. 80p.

07288. Kowit Vorapipatana and Kasama Varavarn. Out-of-school education for youth: a case study from Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 245-262.

07289. Some country cases: Peru, Thailand and the least developed countries [educational assistance]. (76-127) 169-205.

07290. Thailand [school buildings] B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 129-136.

07291. Thailand. Adult Education Division. Adult education in Thailand, 1976. Bangkok: Kurusapha Ladprao Press, 1976. 38p.

- *Administration*

07292. Attasara, Sadab, Somchai Wudhiprecha and Surat Silpa-Anan. Educational administration in Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 179-202.

07293. Blaug, Mark. The rate of return on investment in education in Thailand. J DEV STUD 12, no.2 (Jan 1976) 270-283.

- *Elementary Education*

07294. Kamol Sudaprasert. Primary education in Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 177-186.

- *Higher Education*

07295. Doctoral fellowship programme in Thailand. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 18-19.

- *Secondary Education*

07296. Anderson, E. Irene. Thailand: the place of English in the New Comprehensive Schools. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 56-61.

- *Technical Training*

07297. Ahmed, Manzoor. Mobile trade training schools of Thailand. Essex, Conn.: International council for Educational Development. 1972. 77p. (Case study, no.6)

07298. Somboon Thuwachote. Training courses for rubber farmers in Thailand. (76-12) 31-37.

GEOGRAPHY

07299. Bruneau, Michel. Ray et utilisation des terres hautes dans la Thaïlande septentrionale. (76-44) 101-118.

07300. Ludwig, Manfred. Bemerkungen zu einem speziellen Kegalkarstvorkommen in Nord-Thailand. ERDKUNDE 30, no.4 (Dec 1976) 303-305.

- *Description & Travel*

07301. Clarac, Achille and Michael Smithies. Thailande: guide touristique. 1.éd, en français. Bangkok:

Duang Kamol, 1974. 611p.
07302. Gonin, Didier. Thaïlande. Paris: Le Seuil, 1976. 190p.
07303. Holidays in Thailand. SAWADDI Nov-Dec 1976, 9-28, 36-39.
07304. Patterson, Mary Alice. Salt flats. SAWADDI (Mar-Apr 1976) 21-24.
07305. Pendleton, Robert L. and Robert C. Kingsbury. Thailand: aspects of landscape and life. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr. of 1962. 321p.
07306. Robinson, Natalie V. Wat Rajabopit. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 27-34.
07307. Simonifa, N. A. Sovremennyi Tailand. Moskva: Nauka 1976. 399p.
07308. Tom Chuawiwat and Monkol Chang. A portrait of Thailand. Bangkok: Tom's Studio, 197-. 211p.

HISTORY

07309. Caldwell, Malcolm. Thailand: towards the revolution. RACE CLASS 18, no.2 (Aut 1976) 129-153.
07310. Dhani Nivat, Prince. The old Siamese conception of the monarchy. (76-114) 25-38.
07311. Thamsook Numnonda. The American foreign affairs advisers in Thailand, 1917-1940. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 75-96.
07312. Wiwat Mungkandi. Ready resiliency: a Hobson's choice in Thai diplomacy. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-71.

- Sources

07313. Manich Jumsai, Mom Luang. Documentary Thai history and Thai-Deutsche freundschaftliche Verhaeltnisse, being brief reports of research for old Thai historical documents in the cellar of the Thai Embassy in Paris. Bangkok: Chalermnit, 1976. 48p.

Antiquity to 1767

07314. Borthwick, R. M. Early Ayuthaya - a re-examination. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 59-75.
07315. Charnvit Kasetsiri. The rise of Ayudhya: a history of Siam in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 194p. (East Asian historical monographs).
07316. Cieslik, Hubert. Die erste Jesuitenmission in Siam 1626-1630. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 114-126, 187-200.
07317. Griswold, A. B. and Prasert na Nagara. A fifteenth-century Siamese historical poem. (76-36) 123-163.
07318. Pannee Ouansakul. Trade monopoly in Ayudhya. Trans. by Supaporn Maphungphong. SOC SCI R (1976) 1-27.
07319. Wyatt, David K. The chronology of Nan history, A.D. 1320-1598. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 202-206.
07320. Wyatt, David K. and Dian Murray. King Mangrai and Chiang Rung: note. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 378-381.

1767-1932

07321. Akin Rabibhsdana. The organization of Thai society in the early Bangkok period, 1782-1873. (76-114) 39-53.
07322. Batson, Benjamin A. American diplomats in Southeast Asia in the nineteenth century: the case of Siam. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 39-111.
07323. Jeshurun, Chandran. The origins of neutralization in mainland Southeast Asia: the case of Siam in the late nineteenth century. (76-70) v.1, 7-11.
07324. Ramsay, James Ansil. Modernization and centralization in northern Thailand, 1875-1910. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 16-32.
07325. Tej Bunnag. Thasaphiban form of government: a revolution or an evolution. Trans. by Siroj Angsuvat. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 227-242.
07326. Thawatt Mokarapong. The causes of the revolution. (76-114) 73-96.
07327. Wilson, Constance M. Toward a bibliography of the life and times of Mongkut, King of Thailand, 1851-1868. (76-36) 164-189.
07328. Wyatt, David K. Family politics in nineteenth century Thailand. (76-114) 54-72.

1932-

07329. Tarling, Nicholas. King Prajadhipok and the apple cart: British attitudes towards the 1932 Revolution. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-38.

- Archaeology

07330. Bronson, Bennet and George F. Dales. Excavations at Chansen, 1968-1969. SINLAPAKON 14, no.1 (May 1970) 41-58.
07331. Gorman, Chester and Pisit Charoenwonga. Ban Chiang: a mosaic of impressions from the first two years. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 14-28.
07332. Nikom Suthiragsa. The archaelogical story of Phra Wieng City; tr. by Dorothy H. Fickle. SINLAPAKON 15, no.4 (Nov 1976) 37-46.

07333. Pichard, Pierre. Restauration de Panom Rung. SINLAPAKON 16, no.5 (Jan 1973) 61-64.
07334. Schauffler, William. Archaeological survey and excavation of Ban Chiang culture sites in northeast Thailand. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 27-37.
07335. Swearer, Donald K. Wat Haripunjaya; a study of the royal temple of the Buddha's relic, Lamphun, Thailand. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press for American Academy of Religion, 1976. 94p.
07336. Wheeler, Tamara Stech and Robert Maddin. The techniques of the early Thai metalsmith. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 38-47.

- *Epigraphy*

07337. Black, John. The lofty sanctuary of Khao Phra Vihar together with the inscriptions of "Khao Prah Vihar". Bangkok: Siam Society, 1976. 88p.
07338. Čhančhirāyu Ratchanī, Mom Chao. Guide through the inscriptions of Sukhothai. Honolulu, Hawaii: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1976. 94p.
07339. Franke, Wolfgang. Chinese epigraphy in Thailand: a preliminary report. (76-73) 29-53.

- *Historiography*

07340. Reynolds, Craig J. Buddhist cosmography in Thai history, with special reference to nineteenth-century culture change. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 203-220.
07341. Vickery, Michael. The Lion Prince and related remarks on northern history: review article. [On Manit Vallibhotama, Tāmnān sinhanavatikumara] J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 326-377.
07342. Vickery, Michael. Review article: Jeremias van Vliet, The short history of the kings of Siam, trans. by Leonard Andaya...Bangkok, 1975. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 207-236.
07343. Wyatt, David K. Chronicle traditions in Thai historiography. (76-36) 107-122.

LANGUAGE

07344. Aporn Surintramont. Some aspects underlying syllable structure in Thai: evidence from Khamphuan, a Thai word game. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 121-142.
07345. Benedict, Paul K. Austro-Thai and Austroasiatic. (76-63) v.1, 1-36.
07346. Benedict, Paul K. Austro-Thai language and culture, with a glossary of roots. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1975. 490p.
07347. Chamberlain, James R. A new look at the history and classification of the Tai languages. (76-56) 49-66.
07348. Court, Christopher. The segmental and suprasegmental representation of Malay loanwords in Satun Thai: a description with historical remarks. (76-56) 67-88.
07349. Dellinger, David W. Thai modals. (76-56) 89-99.
07350. Filbeck, David. A grammar of verb serialization in Thai. (76-56) 112-129.
07351. Filbeck, David. On */r/ in T'in. (76-63) v.1, 265-283.
07352. Filbeck, David. Toward a grammar of relative clauses in T'in. (76-63) v.1, 285-307.
07353. Fischer, Gero. Untersuchungen zur automatischen Transkription thailändischer orthographischer Texte: mit einem Algorithmus zur Transkription laotischer orthographischer Texte. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1976. 412p.
07354. *Gething, Thomas W., ed. A Tai festschrift for William J. Gedney on the occasion of his fifth cycle of life birthday anniversary, April 4, 1975. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975. 183p. (Southeast Asia Studies working paper, no.8).
07355. Gething, Thomas W. Two types of semantic contrast between Thai and Lao. (76-51) 43-54.
07356. Hatton, Howard. A Thai discourse pattern. (76-56) 231-251.
07357. Li, Fang-kuei. Sino-Tai. (76-50) 230-239.
07358. Oshika, Beatrice T. The Kam-Sui Mak and Northern Tai languages. (76-51) 148-176.
07359. Pongsri Lekawatana. The so-called passive in Thai. (76-51) 1-12.
07360. Prapin Manomaivibool. Layers of Chinese loanwords in Thai. (76-52) 179-184.
07361. Rasami Vichit-Vadakan. The concept of inadvertance in Thai periphrastic causative constructions. (76-144) 459-476.
07362. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. A note on Thai tones. (76-50) 43-46.
07363. Sarawit, Mary. A sketch of a dialect of Mae Sot. (76-51) 83-95.
07364. Smalley, William A. Bases for popular writing systems. (76-152) 25-42.
07365. Smalley, William A. Comparison of orthographies. (76-152) 303-317.
07366. Smalley, William A. Outline

of the Thai writing system. (76-152) 319-331.

07367. Smalley, William A. The problem of vowels: northern Khmer. (76-152) 43-83.

07368. Smalley, William A. Writing systems in Thailand's marginal languages: history and policy. (76-152) 1-24.

07369. Sarawit, Mary. Assimilation in child language acquisition. (76-52) 205-213.

07370. Srinuan Duanghom. An Mpi dictionary. ed. by Woranoot Pantupong. Bangkok: Indigeneous Languages of Thailand Research Project, 1976. 477p. (Working papers in phonetics and phonology, v.1, no.1).

07371. Tongkum, Theraphan L. The Saek language of Ban Ba Wa: some phonetic notes. (76-50) 398-409.

07372. Udom Warotamasikkhadit. Dependency of underlying structure and final particles in Thai. (76-70) 252-263.

07373. Udom Warotamiskkhadit. Peculiarities of the Thai substantive verb pen ' เป็น ' (76-52) 233-241.

07374. Wilaiwan Khanittanan. Saek revisited. (76-51) 128-139.

07375. Worawut Warutamasintop. N + V compound nouns in Thai. PROC BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 445-459.

- *Lexicography*

07376. Li, Fang-Kue.. Some words for Thai dialectology. (76-56) 271-273.

07377. Scovel, Thomas. Some observations on restricted intensifiers in Northern Thai. (76-51) 96-111.

- *Linguistics*

07378. Abramson, Arthur S. Thai tones as a reference system. (76-52) 1-12.

07379. Abramson, Arthur S. The tones of Central Thai: some perceptual experiments. (76-56) 1-16.

07380. Bee, Peter. Restricted phonology in certain Thai linker-syllables. (76-56) 17-32.

07381. Beebe, Leslie M. Initial consonant cluster reduction as a function of age group in Bangkok Thai speakers. (76-51) 13-42.

07382. Beebe, Leslie M. Social conditioning of grooved and flat fricatives in Thai. (76-52) 13-27.

07383. Brown, J. Marvin. Dead consonants or dead tones. (76-52) 28-38.

07384. Brown, J. Marvin. The great tone split: did it work in two opposite ways? (76-56) 33-48.

07385. Callaway, Lois and C.W. Callaway. Mien (Yao) [phonology]. (76-152) 221-237.

07386. Chamberlain, James R. Tone in Thai: a new perspective. (76-51) 140-147.

07387. Cooke, Joseph R., J. Edwin Hudspith and James A. Morris. Phlong (Pwo Karen of Hot District, Chiang Mai) [phonology]. (76-152) 187-220.

07388. Diller, Anthony. A note on PT *mi*. (76-52) 39-46.

07389. Duangduen Suwattee and Pranee Kullananijaya. A study of [illegible] บ , [illegible] and [illegible] . (76-52) 214-224.

07390. Erickson, Donna. Phonetic implications for an historical account of tonogenesis in Thai. (76-56) 100-111.

07391. Filbeck, David. Mal (Thin) [phonology] (76-152) 239-257.

07392. Gandour, Jack. On the representation of tone in Siamese. (76-56) 170-195.

07393. Gandour, Jackson T. A reanalysis of some phonological rules in Thai. (76-52) 47-61.

07394. *Gething, Thomas W., Jimmy G. Harris and Pranee Kullavanijaya, eds. Tai linguistics in honor of Fang-Kuei Li. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Press, 1976. 254p.

07395 *Harris, Jimmy G. and James R. Chamberlain, eds. Studies in Tai linguistics in honor of William J. Gedney. Bangkok: Central Institute of English Language, Office of State Universities, 1975. 419p.

07396. Hartmann, John S. Syllabic m in Tai-Lue and neighboring dialects. (76-51) 112-127.

07397. Hartmann, John F. The waxing and waning of vowel length in Tai dialects. (76-52) 143-159.

07398. Haudricourt, André G. A propos du puzzle de W. J. Gedney. (76-56) 252-258.

07399. Henderson, Eugenie J. A. Thai phonetics sixty years ago: gleanings from the unpublished notes of Daniel Jones. (76-52) 162-170.

07400. Hogan, David W. Urak Lawoi' (Orang Laut) [phonology] (76-152) 283-302.

07401. Hope, E. R. Lisu. [phonology] (76-152) 125-148.

07402. Jones, Robert B. Tone shift in Tai dialects. (76-52) 171-178.

07403. Johnston, Beulah M. Kuy. [phonology] (76-152) 259-272.

07404. Matisoff, James A. Lahu causative constructions: case hierarchies and the morphology/syntax cycle in a

Tibeto-Burman perspective. (76-144) 413-442.

07405. Matisoff, James A. Lahu nominalization, relativization, and genitivization. (76-94) 237-257.

07406. Noss, Richard B. How useful are citation forms in synchronic Thai phonology? (76-56) 274-284.

07407. Schlatter, Donald. Lavũa' (Lawa, Lua') [phonology] (76-152) 273-281.

07408. Scovel, Thomas. The role of aphasia research in Thai linguistics. (76-56) 329-341.

07409. *Smalley, William A. ed. Phonemes and orthography: language planning in ten minority languages of Thailand. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1976. 347p. (Pacific linguistics. Series C, no.43).

07410. Smalley, William A. The problems of consonants and tone: Hmong (Meo, Miao) (76-152) 85-123.

07411. Tongkam, Theraphan L. Relative durations of syllables in Siamese connected speech. (76-52) 225-232.

07412. Udom Warotamsikkhadit. Dependency of underlying structure and final particles in Thai. (76-56) 342-354.

07413. Wyss, Peter. Akha. [phonology]. (76-152) 149-186.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07414. Suthilak Ambhanwong. Bibliographic and documentation activities at Chulalongkorn University. INFORASIA 3, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-6.

07415. Suthilak Ambhanwong. Present scene in library education in universities in Thailand. INT LIB R 7, no.3 (Jul 1975) 369-380.

- *Archives*

07416. Choosri Swasdisongkram. Requirements of the Royal Thai Government in respect of training in archives management. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 18-24.

LITERATURE

07417. Jit-Kasem Sibunruang. Le folklore dans la litterature thailandaise contemporaine. (76-70) v.3, 197-203.

- *Fiction*

7418. Drasaku, Jennifer, ed. Taw and other Thai stories. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1975. 200p.

07419. Marks, James M. Border kidnap. Nasville: T. Nelson, 1974. 187p.

07420. Wibha Senanan. The genesis of the novel in Thailand. Bangkok: Thai Watana Panich Co., 1975. 168p.

- *Poetry*

07421. Purnell, Herbert C. The stanzaic structure of Northern Thai (Lannathai) Khâaw poetry. (76-52) 185-204.

07422. Rosenberg, Klaus. Die epischen chan-Dichtungen in der Literatur Thailands mit einer vollständigen Übersetzung des anirut Kham Chan. Hamburg: Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 486p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.67).

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07423. Anatriello, Pasquale. Un bonzo tailandese dialoga coi cristiani. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 35-43.

07424. Somboon Suksamran. Political Buddhism in Southeast Asia: the role of the Sangha in the modernization of Thailand. Edited by Trevor O. Ling. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. 154p.

- *Buddhism*

07425. Bilmes, Jack. A note on relationships between Buddhist temples in Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 161-169.

07426. Boowa Ñāṇasampanno. A talk on Dhamma. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 42-52.

07427. Doctor, Fali, and Gautam Patole. Monks in Thailand. ILLUS W IND 97, no.45 (Nov 7, 1976) 24-29.

07428. Ferguson, John P. and Shalardchai Ramitanondh. Monks and hierarchy in northern Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 104-150.

07429. Gerini, G. E. The Thet Mahâ Ch'ât ceremony. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 93-128.

07430. Heinze, Ruth-Inge. Development of early Buddhist sects. VISHAKA PUJA 2515 (1972) 58-76.

07431. Heinze, Ruth-Inge. Stages of spiritual development: a discussion of Buddhist practices in Thailand. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 125-134.

07432. Hetanpola Ratnasara. Call for a positive role for bhikkhus. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 80-94.

07433. Ishii, Yeneo. Ecclesiastical examination in Thailand. VISHAKA PUJA 2515 (1972) 52-57.

07434. Keyes, Charles F. Buddhism in

a secular city; a view from Chiang Mai. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 62-72.

07435. Khantipālo. The four omens. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 18-33.

07436. Manich Jumsai, Mom Luang. Understanding Thai Buddhism: being a compendium of information on Buddhism as professed in Thailand by Kulamanito, being a priest's name for M. L. Manich Jumsai. 2d ed. Bangkok: Chalermnit Press, 1973. 124p.

07437. Marliere, Michel. Paroisse catholique en Occident et paroisse bouddhique en Thailande. (76-70) v.2, 116-120.

07438. Nāgasena. Insight. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 34-44.

07439. Peltier, Anatole Roger. Un saint bouddhique Thaïlandais: braḥ baḥgoḥ. (76-70) v.2, 164-168.

07440. Pramoj, M. R. Kukrit. The role of a Buddhist prime minister in times of crisis. YOUNG EAST 2, no.2, (Spr 1976) 14-15.

07441. Pruess, James B. Merit-seeking in public: Buddhist pilgrimage in northeastern Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 169-206.

07442. Skrobanek, Walter. Buddhistische Politik in Thailand: mit bes. Berücks. d. hetero-doxen Messianismus. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 315p. (Beiträge zur Südasienforschung; Bd. 23).

07443. Skrobanek, Walter. Die Rolle des buddhistischen Ordens in der Politik Thailands. (76-165) 63-77.

07444. Swearer, Donald K. The role of the layman extraordinaire in northern Thai Buddhism. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 151-168.

07445. Tambiah, Stanley J. Buddhism and the spirit cults in North Thailand. 2d ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975. 388p.

07446. Tambiah, Stanley J. World conqueror and world renouncer: a study of Buddhism and polity in Thailand against a historical background. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 557p.

07447. Terwiel, B. J. A model for the study of Thai Buddhism. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 391-403.

07448. Terwiel, B. J. Monks and magic an analysis of religious ceremonies in central Thailand. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur, 1975. 296p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies monograph series, no.24).

07449. Upāli, phra. The security of taking the refugees. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 9-15.

07450. Vimalo. Awakening to the truth. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 53-79.

07451. Wasin Indadara. Theravāda Buddhist principles. Book one, The four noble truths. Bangkok, Mahamakut Buddhist University, 1977. 177, 176p. [In Thai and English].

- *Christianity*

07452. Scheuzger, Otto. The new trail [missions]; tr. from the German by Joyce Baldwin. London: OMF Books, 1976. 63p.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

07453. Khantipālo. The Tathagata, o bhikkhus. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 22-41.

07454. Pruess, James B, ed. The Thāt Phanom chronicle: a shrine history and its interpretation. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 76p. (Dept. of Asian Studies, Southeast Asia Program. Data Paper, no.104.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07455. Adisai, Apornsawang. Three stages toward the coup. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 29-31.

07456. Aftermath of October 6th--a Thai General [Kriangsak Chamanand] speaks. AS DEF J 6 (Dec 1976) 20-21, 75.

07457. Amnuey Suwanakiboriharn. Current political conflicts in Thailand. (76-155) 31-37.

07458. Chang, Kuo Tao. All the King's men [on the coup]. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-25.

07459. Condominas, Georges. Essai sur l'évolution des systèmes politiques thaïs. ETHNOS 41, nos.1-4 (1976) 7-67.

07460. Darling, Frank C. Thailand: return to military rule. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 197-200, 223, 229-230.

07461. Didi, Vinyaratn. The arduous path to democracy in Thailand. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 12-17.

07462. Grace, Brewster. Postwar Thailand: Indochinese domino or Chinese checker? Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 13p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.5).

07463. Hindley, Donald. Thailand: the politics of passivity. (76-114) 172-191.

07464. Inoue, Sumio. Lese Majesty used as political trick. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 14-17.

07465. Institute for the Study of Conflict. Research Department. Thailand, the dual threat to stability. London: The Institute, 1974. 16p. (Conflict studies, no.44).

07466. Mel'nichenko, Boris N. Sotsial'nye reformy v Tailande v kontse deviatnadtsatogonachale dvadtsatogo v. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 105p.

07467. Morell, David. Political conflict in Thailand. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 151-184.
07468. Morell, David and Chai-anan Samudavanija. Thailand since October 1973: dissolution of a revolution. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 575-594.
07469. National Anti-Fascism Front of Thailand. Three years of Thai democracy. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 2-6.
07470. *Neher, Clark D., ed. Modern Thai politics: from village to nation. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976. 487p.
07471. Neher, Clark D. Thailand. (76-90) 215-252.
07472. Prizzia, Ross. Thailand elections and coalition government. AS Q no.3 (1976) 192-208; no.4 (1976) 281-295.
07473. Riggs, Fred. The bureaucratic polity as a working system. (76-114) 406-424.
07474. Saneh Chammarik. Thai politics and the October Revolution. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-41.
07475. Scott, James C. Corruption in Thailand. (76-114) 344-366.
07476. Shuck, L. Edward, Jr. Thailand: in search of the lost trail. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 227-231, 244-245.
07477. Somchai Rakwijit. Security situation in Thailand. (76-155) 45-66.
07478. Somporn Sangchai. Coalition behaviour in modern Thai politics: a Thai perspective. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 26p. (Occasional paper, no.41).
07479. Somporn Sangchai. The rising of the rightist phoenix. SE AS AFF (1976) 357-393. SE AS AFF (1976) 357-393.
07480. Somporn Sangchai. Some observations on the elections and coalition formation in Thailand, 1976. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 51p. (Occasional paper no.43).
07481. Somporn Sangchai. Thailand: democracy, dictatorship or domino? (76-155) 3-28.
07482. Stockwin, Harvey. Fuel for gloom and doom. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 10-12.
07483. Stockwin, Harvey. Seni looks after house and home. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 25-28.
07484. Suhrke, Astri. The Thai-Muslim border provinces: some national security aspects. (76-58) 295-311.
07485. Thanom: the unwanted catalyst. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-14, 19.
07486. Thinpan Nakata. Political legitimacy in Thailand: problems and prospects. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-121.
07487. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Communism and political instability in Thailand. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 74-102.
07488. Wilson, David A. Political tradition and political change in Thailand. (76-114) 331-343.
07489. Wu, Ching Wan. Anatomy of the October 6 coup. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 7-13.
07490. Zimmerman, Robert F. Thailand 1975: transition to constitutional democracy continues. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 159-172.

- Armed Forces

07491. Lissak, Moshe. Military roles in modernization: civil-military relations in Thailand and Burma. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publications, 1976. 255p.
07492. Military coup in Thailand. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 424-431.
07493. Morell, David. Alternatives to military rule in Thailand. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 287-301.
07494. Puey Ungphakorn. Violence and the Bangkok coup d'etat. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 6-16.
07495. Sulak Sivaraksa. After Vietnam, Thailand. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 3-5.

- Center-Regional Relations

07496. Zimmerman, Robert F. Insurgency in Thailand. PROB COM 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 18-39.

- Civil Service

07497. Sawai Srimaekarat and Somsak Srivaraluk. Personalism in Thai bureaucracy. Trans. by Siroj Angsuvat. SOC SCI R (1976) 28-49.
07498. Siffin, William J. The essential character of the contemporary bureaucracy. (76-114) 387-405.

- Constitution

07499. Pridi Panomyong. The drafting of a constitution. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhuti. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 243-256.

- Courts & Judiciary

07500. Suthivart Narueput, Luang. Thai legal history. Trans. by Chatpridi

Chattrabhuti. SOC SCI R (1976) 145-153.

- *Elections*

07501. Neher, Clark D. Constitutionalism and elections in Thailand. (76-114) 367-386.

- *International Relations*

See also
MALAYSIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Thailand

07502. Ghosh, Suchita. Thailand's relations with the US and China: the search for an independent foreign policy. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 46-57.
07503. Jha, Ganganath. Current trends in Thai foreign policy. IND Q 32, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 315-329.
07504. Kershaw, Roger. Thailand after Vietnam: after Vietnam Thailand? The directons of Thai diplomacy in 1975. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 19-32.
07505. Khien Theeravit. Trends and problems in Thai foreign policy. (76-155) 83-98.
07506. Likhit Dhiravegin. Siam and colonialism, 1855-1909: an analysis of diplomatic relations. Bangkok: Thai Watana Panich. 1974. 114p.
07507. Sarasin Viraphol. Directions in Thai foreign policy. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.40).
07508. Sarasin Viraphol. The Thai perception of China and Japan. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-121.
07509. Shuck, L. Edward. Thailand: groping toward neutrality. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 257-261, 274-275.

-- *Japan*

07510. Sulak Sivaraksa. An observation on the Japanese role in Siam. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 13-14.

- *United States*

07511. Peagam, Norman. "We don't stay where we are not wanted." FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.14 (Apr 2, 1976) 10-13.
07512. Thanat Khoman. American military withdrawal from Thailand. SE AS AFF (1976) 394-397.

- *Law*

07513. Suthivart Narueput, Luang. Some aspects of the ancient Thai law. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhute. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 257-273.

- *Local Government*

07514. Keyes, Charles. Local leadership in rural Thailand. (76-114) 219-250.
07515. Moerman, Michael. A Thai village headman as a synaptic leader. (76-114) 251-272.
07516. Rubin, Herbert J. Will and awe: illustrations of Thai villager dependency upon officials. (76-114) 290-317).
07517. Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group. Ad hoc seminar on development and finance of local government in Thailand; February 2-3, 1976. Chiengmai, Thailand. New York: SEADAG, 1976. 15p.
07518. Young, Stephen B. The northeastern Thai village: a non-participatory democracy. (76-114) 273-289.

- *Military Conflict*

07519. Lissak, Moshe. The politics of military interventions: Burma and Thailand--two prototypes. (76-141) 151-175.

- *Public Administration*

07520. Amara Raksasataya. Institutions and processes for policy development in Thailand. (76-128) v.1, 338-413.
07521. Chakrit Noratipadungkarn. Bangkok Metropolitan immediate water improvement program. (76-60) 201-230.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07522. Beaver, R. A. Longicorn beetles (Coleoptera. cerambydidae) from Northern Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 51-60.
07523. Brockelman, Warren Y. Gibbon populations and their conservation in Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 133-157.
07524. Geesink, R. Report on the Thai-Dutch Botanical Expedition, 16 April-5 August 1973. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3-4 (Dec 1974) 45-51.
07525. Holmes, D.A. and D. R. Wells. Further observations on the birds of South Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1-2 (Dec 1975) 61-78.
07526. Kamemoto, Haruyuki and Rapee Sagarik. Beautiful Thai orchid species. Bangkok: Orchid Society of Thailand. 1975. 186p.
07527. Kitti Thonglongya. The history of mammalogy in Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 53-67.

07528. Kostermans, A. J. G. H. New species and combinations of Lauraceae from Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 29-44.
07529. McCleary, William A. Foreign aid and the choice of technique in road construction in Thailand. (76-11) 85-101.
07530. McClure, H. Elliott. Some bionomics of the birds of Khao Yai National Park, Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 99-194.
07531. Miller, Richard. Notes on the behaviour of hog deer in an enclosure. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 105-131.
07532. Murata, Gen. Contributions to the flora of Southeast Asia. VI. Additons and corrections to the knowledge of Labiatae in Thailand. SE AS STUD 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 177-193.
07533. Ogle, David. A systematic list of birds to be found in a lowland area of Chanthaburi. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 69-97.
07534. Pfanner, David E. Some additions to the preliminary list of birds of Khao Yai National Park. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 195-198.
07535. Seidensticker, J and J, McNeely. Observations on the use of natural licks by ungulates in the Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 25-34.
07536. Thosaporn Wongratana. Description of a new jaw-fish, Opisthognathus Rex from Thailand (Pisces: Opisthognathidae) NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 98-104.
07537. Thosaporn Wongratana. First record of Mobula japonica (Müller et Hentle); a little known devil ray from the Gulf of Thailand (Pisces: Mobulidae). NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 1-13.
07538. Windecker, Richard C., et al. Map of Chiang Dao Cave: tripod-mounted compass and tape survey 1972-73. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 1-10.

- Environmental Studies

07539. Ludwig, Harvey F. Environmentalism and Phuket: a case study. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 14-17, 22-25.
07540. McClure, H. Elliott. Effect of cool weather upon a rain forest and its inhabitants. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, no.1/2 (Dec 1975) 35-40.

- Geology

07541. Payome Aranyakanon, et al. Tin exploration in the Adanq-Rawee Archipelago area, Satun Province, Southern Thailand. (76-182) v.1, 141-161.

- Public Health

07542. Kasarn Chartikavanij, Chitt Hemachudha and Allan G. Rosenfield. National health programs in Thailand. EKISTICS 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 230-234.
07543. Somboon Vachrotai. The Lampang Project: an alternative approach to rural health care in Thailand. CARN ENFANCE no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 88-96.

INDOCHINA

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

07544. Condominas, Georges. Deux aspects de la civilisation du végétal en Asie du Sud-Est. (76-44) 119-126.

- Overseas Communities

07545. HEW Refugee Task Force. Report to the Congress. Washington: HEW Refugee Task Force. 1976. 128p.
07546. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Immigration, Citizenship, and International Law. Refugees from Indochina: hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 746p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07547. Father André Gélinas, provider of books and periodicals from Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 4-6; some additional numbers (contributed by Lee S. Dutton); CORMOSEA B 9, no.1 (May 1976) 1-2.

ECONOMICS

07548. Indochina: what does it offer world business? [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.4 (Jul 1976) 37-49.
07549. Suryanarayan, V. The Mekong project: vision and promise for Indo-China. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 17-23.

HISTORY

07550. Bausan, A. Recuerdos muertos. Barcelona: Ediciones Petronio, 1976. 308p.
07551. Brocheux, Pierre. Crise économique et société en Indochine française. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.232-233

(1976) 655-667.

7552. Nguyen The Anh. Some remarks on Indochinese diplomacy in the early 19th century. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 312-316.

07553. Raphael-Leygues, Jacques. Ponts de lianes: missions en Indochine, 1945-1954. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 286p.

07554. Thee, Marek. The Indochina wars: great power involvement - escalation and disengagement. INT AS FOR 7, no.1-2 (1976) 204-231.

07555. Trinquier, Roger. Les maquis d'Indochine: 1952-1954. Paris: Éditions Albatros, 1976. 261p.

07556. U.S. Congress, House Committee on International Relations. The Vietnam-Cambodia emergency, 1975; hearings. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976. 4v.

07557. Vallette, Jacques. L'expédition du Mékong (1866-1868) à travers les témoignages de quelques-uns de ses membres. R HIST 247, no.502 (Apr-Jun 1972) 347-374.

07558. Vidal, Robert. Les iles de la nuit: [un Goulag jaune] récit recueilli par Robert Lalfert et Pierre Pavian, Paris: O. Orban, 1976. 199p.

- *Numismatics & Philately*

07559. Young, Ray. French Indo-China coinage. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 139-144.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07560. Cameron, Allan W. Indochina: prospects after 'the end'. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 37p. (Foreign Affairs Studies, 35).

07561. Kun, Joseph C. Communist Indochina: problems, policies, and superpower involvement. Washington: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1976. 38p.

07562. Nan, William. Communist atrocities and people's anti-communist activities in Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 30-33.

07563. Pike, Douglas. Conceptions of Asian security: Indochina. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 77-84.

- *International Relations*

See also
CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Indochina

07564. Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization. A goodwill mission of the AAPSO delegation to Laos and Vietnam, March 1976. Cairo: Afro-Asian Publications, 1976. 35p. (Afro-Asian Publications, no.76).

07565. Hammer, Ellen J. Indochina: Communist but nonaligned. PROB COM 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 1-17.

07566. Poole, Peter A. The United States and Indochina, from FDR to Nixon. Huntington, N.Y.: Krieger, 1976. 247p.

07567. Shippee, John. South East Asia and the superpowers: structural obstacles to learning from history. J PEACE RES 13, no.2 (1976) 131-147.

07568. Thee, Marek. The Indochina wars: great power involvement--escalation and disengagement. J PEACE RES 13, no.2 (1976) 117-129.

-- *China*

07569. Indo-China relations: from cold war to detente. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 59-70.

-- *France*

07570. Cherkasov, Petr P. Frantsiia i Indokitai, 1945-1975. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 166p.

- *Military Conflict*

07571. Burchett, Wilfred. The great American defeat in Indochina. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-49, 65.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07572. Westing, Arthur H. Ecological consequences of the second Indochina war. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1976. 119p.

CAMBODIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07573. Broman, Barry Michael. National Museum of Cambodia. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 30-37.

07574. Giteau, Madeleine. Angkor, un peuple, un art. Paris, Bibliothèque des Arts, 1976. 287p.

07575. Mabbett, I.W. Angkor Wat and its civilization. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 1-9.

07576. Poree-Maspero, Eveline. Les bateaux dans la civilisation cambodgienne. (76-70) v.3, 181-185.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Folklore*

07577. Chandler, David P., tr. The

friends who tried to empty the sea: eleven Cambodian folk stories. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 27p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.8).

- *Population*

07578. Migozzi, Jacques. Caractères de la mortalité féminine et de la mortalité des enfants au Cambodge. (76-44) 209-222.

- *Social Change*

07579. Kalab, M. Monastic education, social mobility, and village structure in Cambodia. (76-66) 155-169.

07580. Kiernan, Ben. Social cohesion in revolutionary Cambodia. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.3 (Dec 1976) 371-386.

ARTS

- *Architecture*

07581. Dumont, René. La géomètrie dans l'architecutre khmère. (76-70) v.1, 20-29.

07582. Lintingre, Pierre. A la recherche du sanctuaire préangkorien de Vat Phou. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 61, no.225 (1974) 507-521.

- *Sculpture*

07583. Bénisti, Mireille. Notes d'iconographie Khmère. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 375-387.

07584. Coffin, Yves. The beauty of the stones of Angkor'. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-29.

ECONOMICS

07585. Burstein, M. L. Economic theory and political strategy - Cambodia. (76-1) 61-71.

07586. Beazer, W. F. Aid in a system of taxes and prices - Cambodia. (76-1) 72-84.

EDUCATION

07587. Ho, Tong Ho. Primary education in the Khmer Republic. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 73-88.

07588. Jones, R. A. English teaching at the language Institute, University of Phnom Penh. RELC J 4, no.2 (Dec 1973) 80-81.

07589. Meas Dim. Educational administration in the Khmer Republic. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 85-100.

GEOGRAPHY

07590. Garry, Robert. La géopolitique du Cambodge et la deuxième guerre d'Indochine. (76-44) 165-182.

07591. Pourtier, Roland. La région de Kampot: paysage et civilisation. (76-44) 233-239.

- *Description & Travel*

07592. Bocquet, Mario. Les Danseuses d'Angkor. Neuilly-sur-Seine (81, rue de Villiers, 92200): M. Bocquet, 1975. 104p (88 p. of plates).

07593. Litvinov, Igor' Petrovich. Kampuchiia-strana kkhmerov. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 143p.

HISTORY

07594. Chakraborty, Suchitra. A general view of the social life in ancient Cambodia. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 33-41.

07595. Chandler, David P. Maps for the ancestors: sacralized topography and echoes of Angkor in two Cambodian texts. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 170-187.

07596. Comte, Maurice. Rapports de classes et relations inter-ethniques dans le Cambodge précolonial: à propos de "Notes sur les rélations inter-ethniques au Cambodge du XIXe siècle. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 55-89.

07597. Debré, François. Cambodge: la révolution de la forêt. Paris: Flammarion, 1976. 261p.

07598. Durand, Maria del Carmen. Quelques similitudes entre les civilisations khmère, aztèque et maya. (76-70) v.1, 30-36.

07599. Gheddo, Piero. Cambogia, rivoluzione senza amore. Torino: Società editrice internazionale, 1976. 158p.

07600. Giteau, Madeleine. The civilization of Angkor. New York: Rizzoli, 1976. 279p.

07601. Hildebrand, George and Gareth Porter. Cambodia: starvation and revolution. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 124p.

07602. Jacques, Claude. A propos de l'esclavage dans l'ancien Cambodge. (76-70) v.1, 71-76.

07603. Khin Sok. La prise de Lañvaek en 1594 d'après des chroniques cambodgiennes. (76-70) v.1, 77-82.

07604. Kiernan, Ben. The Samlaut rebellion and its aftermath, 1967-70: the origins of Cambodia's liberation movement. Parts I & II. Melbourne: Centre of Southeast Asian Studies,

Monash University, 1976. 2v in 1.

07605. Kirsch, A. Thomas. Kinship, genealogical claims, and societal integration in ancient Khmer society: an interpretation. (76-36) 190-202.

07606. Kulke, Hermann. Der Devarāja-Kult: Legitimation und Herrscherapothese im Angkor-Reich. SAECULUM 25, no.1 (1974) 24-55.

07607. Nidhi Aeusrivongse. The Devarāja cult and Khmer kingship at Angkor. (76-55) 107-148.

07608. Sahai, Sachchidanand. The judicial system in ancient Cambodia. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 79-100.

07609. Sarkar, Kalyan Kumar. Ancient Cambodian Society as known from old Khmer inscriptions. (76-70) v.3, 191-194.

07610. Steinbach, Jérôme and Jocelyne Steinbach. Phnom Penh libérée. Cambodge l'autre sourire. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1976. 164p.

07611. Thach Van Phat. La civilisation khmère à travers la Voie royale. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 155-167.

- Epigraphy

07612. Chakravarti, Adhir. Bhagavaccaňkara and the use of Bhagavat in Cambodian epigraphy. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 20-29.

07613. Jacques, Claude. Études d'épigraphie Cambodgienne. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 35 -368.

07614. Long-Seam. Les anthroponymes sur les inscriptions du Cambodge du VIème au XIIIème siècle. (76-70) v.2, 93-95.

- historiography

07615. Mak Phoeun. Présentation des chroniques royales du Cambodge (partie légendaire). (76-70) v.2, 102-109.

LANGUAGE

07616. Errington, Joseph. Sound change in Khmer. (76-25) 168-182.

07617. Gorgoniev, Yu. A. The relationship between reduplication and some other grammatical means in Khmer. (76-63) v.1, 309-321.

07618. Headley, Robert K., Jr. Some considerations on the classification of Khmer. (76-63) v.1, 431-451.

07619. Huffman, Franklin E. and Im Proum. Transliteration system for Khmer. CORMOSEA N 8, no.1 (Nov 1974) 8-11.

07620. Jacob, Judith M. Affixation in Middle Khmer with Old and Modern comparisons. (76-63) v.1, 591-623.

07621. Jacob, Judith M. An examination of the vowels and final consonants in correspondences between pre-Angkor and modern Khmer. (76-116) v.2, 19-38.

07622. Jacob, Judith M. Some problems arising from the orthography of consonants on the Khmer inscriptions. (76-63) v.1, 625-657.

07623. Jenner, Philip N. The development of registers in standard Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 47-70.

07624. Jenner, Philip N. Les noms de nombre en Khmer. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 39-60.

07625. Jenner, Philip N. Observations on the Surin dialect of Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 61-73.

07626. Jenner, Philip N. A possible case of cosmological gender in Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 711-740.

07627. Jenner, Philip N. The value of au and ai in Middle Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 157-173.

07628. Jenner, Philip N. The value of ī, e, ū and u in Middle Khmer. (76-116) v.2, 39-72; MON KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 101-133.

07629. Jenner, Philip N. and Saveros Pou. Les CPĀP' ou "codes de conduite" Khmers. II CPĀP' Prus. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 313-350.

07630. Kong Orn. The Cambodian language in modern times. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 247-257.

07631. Lewitz, Saveros. The infix /-b-/ in Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 741-760.

07632. Long Seam. Les lexèmes primaires et leur champ sémantique dans la langue Khmère. (76-70) v.2, 88-92.

07633. Lewitz, Saveros. Note on words for male and female in Old Khmer and Modern Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 761-771.

07634. Pou, Saveros. Recherches sur le vocabulaire cambodgien (IX). J ASIAT 264, fasc. 3/4 (1976) 333-355.

07635. Pou, Saveros. The word āc in Khmer: a semantic overview. (76-116) v.1, 175-191.

07636. Sacher, Ruth. Die Bedeutungsvarianten des Lexems aoj im Khmer. (76-71) 473-477.

07637. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. a et ā de Khmer ancien. J AS AFR STUD (T) 7 (1974) 75-100.

07638. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. E de Khmer ancien. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 28-43.

07639. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. Sur quelques voyelles de Khmer ancien. J AS AFR STUD (T) 4 (1971) 53-73.

07640. Sarin, Duong. Le développement de la langue nationale et de la littérature khmère. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 169-176.

07641. Thomas, David. On Khmer polar interrogatives. MON-KHMER STUD

5 (1976) 97-100.

07642. You Sey. Some Old Khmer affixation. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 85-95.

LITERATURE

07643. Jenner, Philip. The relative dating of some Khmer CPĀ'PA* . (76-63) v.2, 693-710.

07644. Khing Hoc Dy. L'oeuvre littéraire de Nañ, auteur Cambodgien de la fin du XVIIIe et du début du XIXe siècle. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 91-99.

07645. Khoun Sokhamphu. Le roman khmer contemporain. (76-70) v.3, 204-208.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07646. Bernardini, Pierre. L'implantation Caodaiste au Cambodge en 1969. (76-70) v.1, 1-6.

07647. Bizot, François. Le figuier a cinq branches: recherche sur le bouddhisme khmer. Paris: Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1976, 1976. 165p. (Publications, no.107).

07648. Mahāsumedhādipati, S.P. The *governing of the Buddhist order in* Cambodia. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 40-47.

07649. Martini, Ginette. Recherche sur l'acceptation du terme Cetiya dans le bouddhisme cambodgien. (76-70) v.2, 121-124.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07650. Bericht einer Delegation schwedischer Diplomaten. BEFREIUNG no.7 (Jun 1976) 52-54.

07651. Chanda, Nayan. When the killing had to stop. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 20-23.

07652. Kutte, Heinz. Methoden der Pressekampagne gegen das Demokratische Kampuchea. BEFREIUNG no.7 (Jun 1976) 55-63.

07653. Im neuen Kampuchea: Stellungnahmen aus der dritten Welt. [Gespräche und Interviews zwischen dem Kampucheanischen Minister für Information und Propaganda...und ausländischen Diplomaten]. BEFREIUNG no.7 (Jun 1976) 49-52.

07654. Nghiem Xuan Thien. Cambodia and Sihanouk's role in China's hands. CONTEMP R 224, no.1297 (Feb 1974) 93-100.

07655. Osborne, Milton. Reflections on the Cambodian tragedy. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-13.

07656. Ponchaud, François. Le Kampuchéa démocratique: une révolution radicale. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 153-180.

07657. Ponchaud, Francois. Un peuple dynamise: le Kampuchea. Essais d'analyse de radio Phnom Penh. AFR ASIE no.108 (1976) 3-18.

07658. Poole, Peter A. Cambodia 1975: the GRUNK regime. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-30.

07659. Der Stolz und die Würde unserer Nation: Interview der Redaktion Befreiung mit einem Vertreter der Botschaft des Demokratischen Kampuchea in Berlin (DDR) BEFREIUNG no.7 (Jun 1976) 3-8.

07660. Summers, Laura. Consolidating the Cambodian revolution. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 218-222, 245.

07661. Summers, Laura. Defining the revolutionary state in Cambodia. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 213-217, 228.

07662. Wagner, Rudolf G. Der Hassgegen die Unabhängigkeit- Zielsetzungen der Presskampagne gegen Kampuchea. BEFREIUNG no.7 (Jun 1976) 64-75.

07663. Wolpin, Miles D. State capitalism and neo-colonialist militarism in the Third World: Ghanaian and Cambodian interventions. Montreal: Centre for Developing Area Studies. McGill University, 1976. 29p. (Working papers, no.16).

- Constitution

07664. Chandler, David P. The constitution of democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia): the semantics of revolutionary change; notes and comment. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 506-515.

- International Relations

-- U.S.

07665. Paust, Jordan J. The seizure and recovery of the Mayaguez. YALE LAW J 85, no.6 (May 1976) 774-806.

07666. Summers, Laura. Cambodia: model of the Nixon doctrine. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 252-256, 276.

-- Vietnam

07667. Pouvatchy, Joseph. L'exode des Vietnamiens de Cambodge en 1970. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 339-349.

- Military Conflict

07668. Simon, Sheldon. The role of outsiders in the Cambodian conflict. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 209-230.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07669. Tixier, P. Bryophytae Indosinicae.-XXIII: a preliminary contribution to the knowledge of the coastal

southern Bryoflora of Cambodia. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1-2 (Dec 1975) 11-24.

LAOS

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Ethnic Groups*

07670. Andrianoff, David. The effect of the Laotian conflict on Meo ethnic identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 75-78.

- *Folklore*

07671. Wolkstein, Diane, comp. Lazy stories [stories from Japan, Laos and Mexico] New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 39p.

ARTS

- *Architecture*

07672. Lintingre, Pierre. A la recherche du sanctuaire préangkorien de Vat Phou. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 61, no.225 (1974) 507-521.

07673. Wilding-White, Charles F. B. Luang Prabang and its temples. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 50-57.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07674. Lent, John A. Mass Media in Laos. Gazette 20, no.3 (1974) 171-179.

ECONOMICS

- *Agriculture*

07675. Coward, E. Walter, Jr. Indigenous organisation, bureaucracy and development: the case of irrigation. J DEV STUD 13, no.1 (Oct 1976) 92-105.

- *Economic Conditions*

07676. Wulff, Robert M. A survey of long-established villages of the Vientiane Plain. Robert M. Wulff. Vientiane: Embassay of the United States of America, USAID Mission to Laos, 1972. 44p. (His A comparative study of refugee and nonrefugee villages, pt.1).

07677. Wulff, Robert M. A survey of refugee settlement villages in Laos. Vientiane: Embassy of the United States of America, USAID Mission to Laos, 1974. 96p. (His A comparative study of refugee and nonrefugee villages, pt.2).

EDUCATION

07678. Bounthong Vixaysakd. Primary education in Laos. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 89-103.

07679. Kao Outsama. Educational administration in Laos. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 115-128.

07680. Laos, First national in-service seminar for teachers of English. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 67-69.

07681. Whitbread, K.J. Laos--second national in-service seminar. RELC J 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 72-73.

GEOGRAPHY

07682. Mogenet, Luc. Aspects geographiques de la ville de Louang Phraband. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 31-53.

07683. Taillard, Christian. L'irrigation dans le Nord du Laos: l'exemple du bassin de la Nam Song à Vang Vieng. (76-44) 241-256.

HISTORY

07684. Lintingre, Pierre. Permanence d'une structure monarchique en Asie: le Royaume de Champassak. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 60, no.216 (1972) 411-431.

- *Historiography*

07685. Gagneaux, Pierre Marie. Tendances actuelles de la recherche historique en République Démocratique Populaire Lao. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 3-23.

LANGUAGE

07686. Crisfield, Arthur G. Lao final particles. (76-116) v.1, 41-45.

07687. Davis, John J. Notes on Nyaheun grammar. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 69-75.

07688. Fischer, Gero. Untersuchungen zur automatischen Transkription thailandischer orthographischer Texte: mit einem orthographischer Texte. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1976. 412p.

07689. Gething, Thomas W. Notes on Lao personal pronouns. (76-52) 103-112.

07690. Haudricourt, Andre- Georges. La tonologie du Sek. B SOC LING P 71, no.1 (1976) 299-304.

07691. Roffe, G. E. Rhyme, reduplication, etc. in Lao. (76-56) 285-315.

07692. Smalley, William A. Bibliography of Khmu? MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 23-32.

07693. Smith, Ronald L. Ngeq phonemes. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 77-84.

07694. Smith, Ronald L. Reduplication in Ngeq. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 85-111.

07695. Somphone Phengratanavong. Some problems of a Lao student of English. RELC J 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 44-49.

LITERATURE

07696. Compton, Carol J. Lam Khon Savan: a traditional form and a contemporary theme. (76-51) 55-82.

07697. Sahai, S. Rāmāyana in Laos; a study in the Gvāy dvorahbi. New Delhi: B. R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 148p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07698. Aspects du Bouddhisme Lao. B AMIS ROY LAO 9 (1973) 1-200.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07699. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. Laos in 1975: people's democratic revolution - Lao style. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 193-199.

07700. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. New stages of revolution in Laos. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 218-221, 228-229.

07701. Butwell, Richard. From feudalism to Communism in Laos. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 223-226, 246.

07702. Everingham, John. A struggle in microcosm. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 26-32.

07703. A Goodwill mission of the AAPSO delegation to Laos and Vietnam, March 1976. Cairo, Egypt: Permanent Secretariat of A.A.P.S.O., 1976. 35p. (Afro-Asian publications; 76).

07704. Phoumi Vongvichit. Laos und der siegreiche Kampf des loatischen Volkes gegen den Neokolonialismus der USA. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 79-102.

07705. Souphannaphouma, Mangkra. L'agonie du Laos. Paris: Plon, 1976. 221p.

07706. Suryanarayan, V. The struggle in Laos: a political background. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 35-45.

07707. Yurtsev, Y. A fresh start for Laos. INT AFF (M) no.5 (May 1976) 65-71.

- *International Relations*

07708. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. The Pathet Lao moves toward reconciliation. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 421-434.

07709. Stevenson, Charles A. The end of nowhere: American policy toward Laos since 1954. Boston: Beacon Press, 1973. 367p.

- *Military Conflict*

07710. Everingham, John. Rebels with a sacred mission. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 22-25.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07711. Pottier, Richard. Phytonyme et taxonomie botanique lao. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 21-29.

- *Public Health*

07712. Breakey, Gail F, and Emmanuel Voulgaropoulos. Laos health survey, Mekong Valley, 1968-1969: a survey conducted as a joint project of the Royal Laos Government, Vientiane, Laos, the University of Hawaii, School of Public Health, Honolulu, Hawaii, the Thomas A. Dooley Foundation, inc., San Francisco, California. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 129p.

VIETNAM

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07713. Limqueco, Peter. Notes on a visit to Vietnam. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 405-423.

07714. Moncol, Ľubomír. Ľudia proti skaze: reportážne obrázky z Vietnamu. Bratislava: Smena, 1976. 187p.

07715. Ng, Shui Meng. Vietnam: a year of peace. SE AS AFF (1976) 423-441.

07716. Nguyễn-Dinh-Hòa, et al. Some aspects of Vietnamese culture: four lectures. Carbondale: Center for Vietnamese Studies, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1972. 78p. (Monograph series, no.2).

- *Reference*

07717. Whitfield, Danny J. Historical and cultural dictionary of Vietnam. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 369p. (Historical and cultural dictionaries of Asia; no.7).

- *Study & Teaching*

07718. Nelet, Christian B. La Vietnamologie: une Science nouvelle? (76-70) v.2, 141-147.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Communal Relations*

07719. Hoang Ngoc Thanh. The majority-minority situation in Vietnam. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 135-151.

- *Ethnic Groups*

07720. Lê Quí Dôn. Documents sur quelques groupes ethniques du Viêt-Nam au XVIIIe siècle (traduction et annotations) par Nguyên Xuan Linh. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 101-112.

07721. Olsen, Neil H. Matrilineal societies in Southeast Asia: examples from highland Vietnam. (76-66) 249-255.

- *Folklore*

07722. La Forêt so défend: légende vietnamienne. Paris: Éditions la Farandole, 1975. 28p.

- *Immigrant Communities*

07723. Marsot, A.G. Policies of the independent states of South-East Asia toward the Overseas Chinese: the case of South Vietnam. (76-73) 97-103.

- *Overseas Communities*

07724. Australia. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defense. Australia and the refugee problem: the plight and circumstances of Vietnamese and other refugees; report. Canberra: Australian Government Pub. Service, 1976. 160p.

07725. Pouvatchy, Joseph. Note sur les caractéristiques socio-culturelles des communautés vietnamiennes installées au Cambodge, au Laos et en Thaïlande. (76-70) v.3, 186-190.

07726. Rubin, Barry. Vietnam refugees in America. CONTEMP R 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 117-120.

- *Social Change*

07727. Zell, Rosemarie. Gegenwärtige ethnisch-soziale Prozesse in Viêt Bac. ABH BER STAAT MUS VOLK DRES 35 (1976) 173-189.

- *Social Customs*

07728. Vuong Gia Thuy. Getting to know the Vietnamese and their culture. New York: F. Ungar, 1976. 94p.

- *Social Structure*

07729. Olsen, Neil H. Matrilineal societies in Southeast Asia: examples from highland Vietnam. (76-66) 249-255.

- *Urban Studies*

07730. Seltz, Michael. Saigon 1969: urbanization and response; a personal memoir. (76-183) 202-205.

- *Women*

07731. Bergman, Arlene Eisen. Femmes du Vietnam. Paris: des Femmes, 1975. 296p.

07732. Hoskins, Marilyn W. Vietnamese women: their roles and their options. (76-66) 127-146.

07733. Marr, David. The 1920s women's rights debates in Vietnam. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 371-389.

07734. Peters, M. Frauen in Vietnam. Koln: Initiativkomitee fur Deutsch-Vietnamesische Kulturbeziehungen, 1976. 107p.

07735. Randall, Margaret Randall. Spirit of the people. Vancouver, B.C.: New Star Books, 1975. 95p.

ARTS

07736. Patanñe, E. P. Lost civilization of Champa. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 38-43.

- *Ceramics*

07737. Spinks, C. Nelson. A reassessment of the Annamese wares. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-52 + 16 plates.

- *Music*

07738. Tran Van Khe. Un example d'enquête et de recherche d'ethnomusicologie en Republique démocratique du Viêt-Nam. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.3 (1976) 31-35.

07739. Tran Van Khe. Some principles of aesthetics in the musical tradition of Vietnam. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 11-16.

- *Theatre*

07740. Minh Duc Hoai Trinh. Chiêm lai quê huong. Le miracle de l'epée: pièce en deux actes. Bruxelles: Thanh Long, 1976. 54p. (Collection vietnamienne, 2).

07741. Trân Van Khê. Le Hát Tuông ou Hát Bội vietnamien et le Jing Hi chinois. (76-70) v.3, 235-240.

BIOGRAPHY

07742. Barbier, Charles. Le Bienheureux Francois-Isidore Gagelin: missionnaire en Cochinchine, martyr, 1799-1833. [publié par les Missions étrangères de Paris]. Colmar: Éditions d'Alsace, 1976. 55p.
07743. Chen, King C. Ho Chi Minh: the man and his ideas. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 24-32.
07744. Louis, Nicole. Les idées politiques de Phan Kế Bính. (76-70) v.2 96-101.
07745. Mayda, Giuseppe. Giap [Võ Nguyên Giáp]. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1975. 191p.
07746. Nguyen Cao Ky. Twenty years and twenty days. New York: Stein and Day, 1976. 239p.
07747. Olofsson, Dan. I dödsskuggans dal: minnesbilder från Vietnam. Örebro: Evangeliipress, 1976. 128p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07748. Pike, Douglas. North Vietnam theory of communication. (76-70) v.2, 174-180.

- *Journalism & the Press*

07749. Guimary, Donald L. The press of South Vietnam: a recent perspective. GAZETTE 21, no.3 (1975) 163-169; also in (76-101) 19-28.

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

07750. Gélinas, André. An exhaustive list of all serials, journals and magazines currently being published in Vietnam. CORMOSEA N 7 (1973/74) 1-17.
07751. Oey, Giok Po. Library materials from Vietnam. CORMOSEA B 9, no.2 (Dec 1976) 10-12.

ECONOMICS

07752. Chanda, Nayan. Wrestling with socialism. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 27-32.
07753. Huynh Kim Khanh. Reconstructing the economy of South Vietnam. SE AS AFF (1976) 467-484.
07754. Pearsall, Edward S. and Dietrich Petersen. Estimates of the national income and product of South Vietnam, 1967-1969. Arlington, Va.: Institute for Defense Analyses, Program Analysis Division, 1971. 89p. (Research paper - Institute for Defense analyses: P-749).
07755. Porter, Gareth. Vietnam's long road to Socialism. CUR HIST 71, no. 422 (Dec 1976) 209-212, 226-228.

- *Agriculture*

07756. Feray, Richard. Commune vietnamiènne & révolution (contribution au débat sur le Mode de Production asiatique). (76-70)v.1, 37-53.
07757. Jones, Amos D. and Floyd F. Niernberger. Grain marketing in South Vietnam. Washington: International Development Center, Economic Research Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1972. 58p. (FDD field report; 19).
07758. Trung-tâm Quốc-gia Nông-nghiệp. The National Agricultural Center of Vietnam: a development plan for the 1970's; prepared by the National Agricultural Center, with the assistance of the Center for Tropical Agriculture, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida. [s.l.: s.n., 1970.] 365p.
07759. United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Vietnam's 5-rural economic development plan: appraisals and recommendations: a special report prepared for the Office of Food and Agriculture, USAID Mission to Vietnam. Washington: s.n., 1971. 47p.

-- *Food Policy*

07760. Chanda, Nayan. Bridging Hanoi's food gap. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 47-49.

-- *Land Tenure*

07761. Moise, Edwin E. Land reform and land reform errors in North Vietnam. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 70-92.
07762. Ministry of Land Reform. Land reform in Vietnam. (76-81) 136-146.

- *Commerce*

07763. Tăng Thi Thành Trai, et al. Doing business in Vietnam: legal and commercial considerations. 2d ed. Saigon: Vietnam Council on Foreign Relations, 1974. 141p.

- *Economic Planning*

07764. Economic policy and national liberation war. VIET STUD 12, no.44 (1976) 1-262.
07765. Kobelev, E. United Vietnam on the path to socialism. INT AFF (M) no.9 (Sep 1976) 90-99.
07766. Rebuilding shattered Vietnam. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.7 (Feb 13,1976) 92-95.
07767. Vietnam. Bộ Cải-cách Điền-địa và Phát-triển Nông-ngư-nghiệp. Post-

war reconstruction plan: agriculture, fishery, forestry. Saigon: The Ministry, 1973. 100p.

- Industry
-- Energy Resources

07768. Brown, David G. The development of Vietnam's petroleum resources. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 553-570.

- International Economics

07769. United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Subcommittee on International Trade and Commerce. U.S. trade embargo of Vietnam: church views: hearing. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 47p.

-- Foreign Investment

07770. Murray, Martin J. The postcolonial state: investment and intervention in Vietnam. POL SOC 3, no.4 (Sum 1973) 437-461.

EDUCATION

07771. Jarmon, Hattie, Ellsworth Gerritz and William S. Patrick. Republic of Vietnam: a study of the system of higher education and guide to the admission and academic placement of Vietnames students in colleges and universities in the United States, 1970. Washington: American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1970. 141p.

07772. Richter, Franz. Les cadres formés à l'étranger dans la société sud-vietnamienne. Louvain, 1974. 255p. (Publication - Université catholique de Louvain. Faculté des sciences économiques, sociales, et politiques nouv. sér., no. 117).

07773. Vietnam. Division of Research and Development in Education. Educational administration in the Republic of Vietnam. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 203-218.

07774. Woodside, Alexander. Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 648-666.

GEOGRAPHY

07775. Fontaine, Henri and Georgette Delibrias. Ancient sea levels in Vietnam. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 29-32.

07776. U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. South Vietnam provincial administrative maps: January,1967. Washington, D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 44p.

- Description & Travel

07777. Bonsdorff, Johan von. Kotirintama riisivainiolla. Helsinki: Tammi, 1975. 204p.

07778. De Simone, Pasquale. In Vietnam all'epilogo: note di viaggio. Gorizia: Tip. Budin, 1975. 62p.

07779. Floss, Rolf and Helmut Richter. Mein anderes Land: zwei Reisen nach Vietnam. Halle (Saale): Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1976. 183p.

07780. Heynowski, Walter. Filmen in Vietnam: Tagebuch. Berlin: Henschelverlag, 1976. 133p.

07781. Lacouture, Jean. Quelques réflexions à la suite d'un récent voyage au Vietnam. COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER 36, no.2 (1976) 351-361.

07782. Lacouture, Jean and Simonne Lacouture. Vietnam, voyage à travers une victoire. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 284p.

07783. Pic, Roger. Le Vietnam d'Ho Chi Minh. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1976 110p.

HISTORY

07784. Cairns, James Ford. Vietnam: scorched earth reborn. Camberwell. Australia,: Widescope, 1976. 72p.

07785. Haseman, John B. The Hoa Hao: a half-century of conflict. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (July-Aug 1976) 373-383.

07786. Lamb, Helen Boyden. Studies on India and Vietnam; ed. by Corliss Lamont. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 267p.

07787. Nguyên Huu Dang. Le rôle des morts dans la formation du nationalisme vietnamien. (76-70) v.2, 154-158.

07788. Nguyễn Khắc Viên. The long resistance, 1858-1975, Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 273p.

07789. Pham Cuong and Nguyen Van Ba. Revolution in the village: Nam Hong, 1945-1975. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1976. 120p.

07790. Viet Nam: a historical sketch. Cairo: Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity Organization, 1973. 390p.

07791. Woodside, A.B. Community and revolution in modern Vietnam. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 351p.

- Sources

07792. Nguyen The Anh. The role of the "Châu Ban" in researches on the modern history of Viet-Nam.

(76-70) v.2, 159-163.

Antiquity to 1883

07793. Cortada, James W. Spain and the French invasion of Cochinchina. AUST J POL HIST 20, no.3 (Dec 1974) 335-345.

07794. Ghosh, Manomohan. Indian cultural influence on prehistoric Viet-Nam. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 208-211.

07795. Lê Quí Dôn. Documents sur quelques groupes ethniques du Viêt-Nam au XVIIIe siècle (traduction et annotation) par Nguyên Xuan Linh. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 101-112.

07796. Pham Cao Duong. Notes sur la pénétration des Vietnamiens en pays Moïs de Cochinchine au début de la période coloniale, d'après quelques rapports des Inspecteurs des Affaires Indigènes. (76-70) v.2, 169-173.

07797. Smith, R.B. England and Vietnam in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries: an essay in historical comparison. (76-36) 227-245.

07798. Sox, David G. The economy of ancient Champa. (76-70) v.3, 209-213.

07799. Taylor, Keith. The rise of Dai Việt and the establishment of Thăng-long. (76-55) 149-191.

07800. Wolters, O. W. Lê Văn Hu'u's treatment of Lý Thần Tôn's reign (1127-1137) (76-36) 203-226.

07801. Young, Stephen B. The law of property and elite prerogatives during Vietnam's Lê Dynasty, 1428-1788. J AS HIST 10, no.1 (1976) 1-48.

1883-1954

07802. Dien Bien Phu: before, during after. VIET STUD 11, no.43 (1976) 1-130.

07803. Duiker, William J. The rise of nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 313p.

07804. Fourniau, Charles. Le Léttré résistant vietnamien. (76-70) v.1, 54-59.

07805. Marr, David. The 1920s women's rights debates in Vietnam. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 371-389.

07806. Osborne, Milton E. From conviction to anxiety: the French self-image in Vietnam. Bedford Park, S.A. Flinders University of South Australia, School of Social Sciences, 1976. 27p. (Flinders Asian studies lecture, no.7).

07807. Pool, Ithiel de Sola. Reprints of publications on Viet Nam, 1966-1970. [s.l.:s.n.], 1971. 86p.

07808. Popkin, Samuel L. Corporatism and colonialism: political economy of rural change in Vietnam. COMP POL 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 431-464.

07809. Saigon (I): from the beginnings to 1945. VIET STUD 12, no.45 (1976) 1-225p.

07810. Santos Hernández, Angel. Misiones en los reinos del antiguo Annam (Vietnam) hasta el siglo XIX. MISSION HISP 31, no.91 (1974) 41-74; 31, no. 92 (1974) 173-207.

07811. Siracusa, Joseph. Early United States involvement in Viet-Nam, 1945-1950: an aspect of America's cold war mentality. WORLD R 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 12-20.

07812. Smith, R.B. The development of opposition to French rule in southern Vietnam 1880-1940. PAST PRESENT 54 (Feb 1972) 94-129.

07813. Weidemann, Diethelm and Renate Wünsche. Die Wiederherstellung nationaler Staatlichkeit in Vietnam durch die Konstituierung der DRV am 2. September 1945. (76-71) 125-145.

1954-1975

07814. Emerson, Gloria. Winners and losers: battles, retreats, gains, losses and ruins from a long war. New York: Random House, 1976. 406p.

07815. Glimpses of U.S. Neo-colonialism (IV): U.S. neo-colonialism in South Viet Nam: the "Vietnamization" of the war. VIET STUD 11, no.42 (1975) 1-294p.

07816. Hunter, Edna J., et al. Resistance posture and the Vietnam prisoner of war. J POL MIL SOCIOL 4, no.2 (Fall 1976) 295-308.

07817. Kinnard, Douglas. The Vietnam war in retrospect: the army general's views. J POL MIL SOCIOL 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 17-28.

07818. Walli, R. L. Vietnam: long road to freedom. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 187p.

1975-

07819. Cameron, Allan W. Indochina, prospects after "the end". Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 37p. (Foreign affairs study, 35).

07820. Friang, Brigitte. La mousson de la liberté: Vietnam, du colonialisme au stalinisme. Paris: Plon, 1976. 319p.

07821. Turley, William S. Urban transportation in South Vietnam. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 607-624.

- Archaeology

07822. Davidson, J.C.S. Recent archaeological activity in North Vietnam. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 80-99.

- Epigraphy

07823. Jacques, Claude. Etat de l'épigraphie cam. (76-70) v.1, 67-70.

- Historiography

07824. Whitmore, John K. The Vietnamese Confucian scholar's view of his country's early history. (76-55) 193-203.

LANGUAGE

07825. Blood, Henry F. The phonemes of Uon Njuñ Mnong Rolôm. MON-KHMER STUD 5, (1976) 4-22.
07826. Clark, Maybeth. Passive and ergative in Vietnamese. (76-116) v.1, 75-88.
07827. Cohen, Nancy. Some interclausal relations in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5(1976) 153-164.
07828. Cohen, Patrick. The noun phrase in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 139-152.
07829. Cooper, James S. An ethnography of Halăng rhymes. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 33-41.
07830. Dyen, Isidore. The Chamic languages. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 200-210.
07831. Fippinger, Jay W. Black Tai sentence types: a generative semantic approach. (76-56) 130-169.
07832. Gage, William G. Probing the history of Vietnamese tones. (76-70) v.1, 60-62.
07833. Goral, Donald R. Pidginization in Vietnam. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 233-242.
07834. Gradin, Dwight. The verb in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 43-75.
07835. Gradin, Dwight. Word affixation in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 25-42.
07836. Gregerson, Kenneth J. and Kenneth D. Smith. The development of Tôdrah register. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 143-184.
07837. Gregerson, Kenneth J., Kenneth Smith and David Thomas. The place of Bahnar within Bahnaric. (76-63) v.1, 371-406.
07838. Gregerson, Kenneth and David Thomas. Vietnamese hỏi and ngã tones and Mon-Khmer -h finals. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 76-83.
07389. Headley, Robert K., Jr. Some sources of Chamic vocabulary. (76-63) v.1, 453-476.
07840. Lê Bá Kông. Vietnamese-English-French idioms. Houston, Texas: Zieleks, 1976. 274p.
07841. Manley, T. M. Pharyngeal expansion: its use in Sre vowels and its place in phonological theory. (76-63) v.2, 833-841.
07842. Miller, Carolyn P. Informant techniques and procedures used in formulating a generative description of the relative clause in Vietnamese. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 13-21.
07843. Miller, Carolyn P. Structural ambiguity in the Vietnamese relative clause. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 233-267.
07844. Miller, John D. Types of phonic interference in Vietnamese speakers of English. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 195-201.
07845. Nguyen Dang Liem. Cases and clauses in Vietnamese. (76-63)v.2, 773-799.
07846. Nguyen Dang Liem. A classification of verbs in Vietnamese and its pedagogical implications. (76-116) v.1, 193-213.
07847. Nguyen Dang Liem. Modern linguistic theories and contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese. (76-116) v.1, 111-128.
07848. Nguyen Dinh Hoa. Ditransitive verbs in Vietnamese. (76-63) v.2, 919-949.
07849. Nguyễn Dinh Hòa. Vietnamese phrase book. Rutland. Vt.: C. E. Tuttle Co., 1976. 109p.
07850. Nguyễn Khắc-Kham. Vietnamese national language and modern Vietnamese literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 177-194.
07851. Nguyên Phú Phong. Le syntagme verbal en vietnamien. Paris: Mouton, 1976. 140p. (Matériaux pour l'étude de de l'Extrême-Orient moderne et contemporain: Études linguistiques, 5).
07852. Phillips, Richard L., John Miller and Carolyn Miller. The Brũ vowel system: alternate analyses. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 203-217.
07853. Phillips, Richard L. A Mnong pedagogical grammar: the verb phrase and constructions with two or more verbs. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 129-138.
07854. Phillips, Richard L. Mnong vowel variations with initial stops. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 119-127.
07855. Phillips, Richard L. Vowel distribution in Hrê. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 63-68.
07856. Smith, Kenneth D. Denasolaryngealization in Sedang folk-linguistics. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 53-62.
07857. Smith, Kenneth D. Eastern North Bahnaric: Cua and Kơtua.

MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 113-118.

07858. Smith, Kenneth D. More on Sedang ethnodialects. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 43-51.

07859. Smith, Kenneth D. Sedang animal folk taxonomy. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 179-194.

07860. Smith, Kenneth D. Sedang pronoun reference. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 165-178.

07861. Smith, Kenneth D. North Bahnaric numeral systems. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11,1976) 61-64.

07862. Smith, Kenneth D. The velar animal prefix relic in Vietnam languages. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 1-18.

07863. Solntsev, Vadim M. and I. E. Aleshina. V'etnamskii lingvisticheskii sbornik. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 269p.

07864. Tam Duy Le. Vietnamese passives. (76-25) 438-449.

07865. Thomas, David. A Chrau noun phrase battery. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 135-138.

07866. Thomas, David. South Bahnaric and other Mon-Khmer numeral systems. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11,1976) 65-80).

07867. Thompson, Laurence C. Proto-Viet-Muong phonology. (76-63) v.2, 1113-1203.

07868. Tran Trong Hai. Verb concatenation in Vietnamese. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 243-272.

07869. Watson, Saundra K. The Pacŏh noun phrase. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 219-231.

07870. Watson, Richard L. Pacoh numerals. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 81-87.

- Reference

07871. Lê Bá Khanh and Lê Bá Kong. Standard pronouncing Vietnamese-English dictionary, with a guide to the Vietnamese pronunciation and a short outline of Vietnamese grammar. Houston, Tex.:Zieliks. 1975. 398p.

07872. Lê Bá Kông. English-Vietnamese dictionary, romanized. Brooklyn, N.Y.: P. Shalom Pub. Inc., 1976. 482p.

- Linguistics

07873. Ferlus, Michel. Du nouveau sur la spirantisation ancienne en Vietnamien. B SOC LING P 71, no.1 (1976) 305-312.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07874. Do Van Anh. Le catalogage alphabétique des noms d'auteurs viêtnamiens. (76-72) 20-25.

07875. Nara Vija et Po Dharma. Etat des manuscrits Cam (fonds de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient). (76-70) v.2, 136-140.

07876. Nguyen Ung Long. South Vietnam's training requirements in archives and records management. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 25.

LITERATURE

07877. Moussay, Gerard. Pram dit Pram lak (la geste de Rāma chez les Cam. (76-70) v.2, 131-135.

07878. Nguyễn Khắc Viện. Aperçu sur la littérature vietnamienne. Hanoi: Éditions en langues étrangères, 1976. 233p.

07879. Thu Ba and Nhac Vân Thi. Thơ con cóc = Crapauésie. Bruxelles: Hồn Việt Nam, 1976. 30p.

07880. Tran Thanh Hiep. Une civilisation enseignée en 47 articles. (76-70) v.3, 214-234.

07881. Vo Long Te. Editions des ouvrages vietnamiens anciens dans la Republique du Vietnam. (76-70) v.3, 246-251.

- Fiction

07882. Distant stars. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 223p.

07883. Nguyen Thi. A village called Faithfulness; tr. by Kim Son. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 128p.

07884. Tran Duong, ed. Die Xanu-Wälder: Geschichten aus Vietnam. Berlin: Verlag Neues Leben, 1976. 158p.

- Poetry

07885. Múčka, Ján. Une esquisse des problèmes idéologiques dans la vie littéraire vietnamienne pendant les années 1930-1935 (1ePartie). AS AFR STUD (B) 12 (1976) 135-148.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07886. Oliver, Victor L. Caodai spiritism: a study of religion in Vietnamese society. Leidens: E. J. Brill, 1976. 145p.

07887. Oliver, Victor L. The development of Caodai sectarianism. RELIGION 4, no.1 (Spr 1974) 1-25.

07888. Reimer, Reginald E. The religious dimension of the Vietnamese cult of the ancestors. MISSIOLOGY 3 no.2 (Apr 1975) 155-168.

- Buddhism

07889. History of Buddhism in Vietnam

[Vietnam Magazine]. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 33-34.

07890. Nhat Hanh, Thich. The miracle of being awake. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 58-92.

07891. Révertégat, Bruno. Le Bouddhisme traditionnel au Sud-Viêtnam. Vichy: Wallon, 1974. 182p.

- Christianity

07892. Balasuriya, Tissa. An Asian's reflections after Vietnam. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.3 (Mar 1976) 182-185.

07893. Gheddo, Piero. Vietnam, cristiani e comunisti. Torino: Societa editrice internazionale, 1976. 359p.

07894. Vu Duy-Tu. Der Beginn der christlich-europäischen Einflussnahme in Vietnam. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Volkerkund Ostasiens, 1976. 175p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.60).

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07895. Huynh Kim Khanh. The Vietnamese Communist movement revisited. SE AS AFF (1976) 445-466.

07896. Khanduri, P.N. Insurgency in Vietnam. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 113-134.

07897. Lange, Claude. Révolution socialiste au Viet-Nam du Sud. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 311-324.

07898. Matsui, Yoshiro. Problems of "divided" state and the right to self-determination in the case of Vietnam. JA ANN INT LAW 20 (1976) 17-38.

07899. Nguyen Khac Vien. South Vietnam today. IND LEFT R 4, no.11 (Sep 1976) 52-65.

07900. Porter, Gareth. Proletariat and peasantry in early Vietnamese communism. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 333-346.

07901. Porter, D. Gareth. The revolutionary government of Vietnam. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 232-235, 243-244.

07902. Rajasekhara, H.M. The Vietnam agony. J MYSORE U ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 49-58.

07903. Rentschler, James M. The French reconnection? Post-war prospects in Vietnam and the Fifth Republic. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 361-376.

07904. Rogers, Robert F. Policy differences within the Hanoi leadership. STUD COMP COM 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 108-128.

07905. Thayer, Carlyle A. North Vietnam in 1975: national liberation, reunification and socialist construction. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-22.

07906. Voronin, Anatolii S. and Igor A. Ognetov. Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika V'etnam. Moskva: Ilomin, 1976. 110p.

07907. Woolford, Geoff, comp. Voices from Vietnam [political prisoners]. Wellington: New Zealand Student Christian Movement in association with Release All Vietnamese Prisoners of Conscience, 1975. 40p. (Charisma, no.29).

- Courts & Judiciary

07908. Shin, Mya Saw. The legal system of the Republic of Vietnam. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 20p.

- International Relations

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Vietnam under the following countries: Cambodia, China, Korea, Southeast Asia.

07909. Chandrasekhara Rao, R.V.R. International affairs: a survey, Vietnam cease-fire. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 69-79.

07910. Ghosh, S. K. Vietnam zwischen Moskau und Peking. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 262-271.

-- United States

07911. Andrews, Bruce. Public constraint and American policy in Vietnam. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 64p.

07912. Baral, Jaya Krishna. US involvement in Vietnam: from cold war to 1960. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 28-52.

07913. Hodgson, Godfrey. Des aussenpolitische Establishment der Vereinigten Staaten und der Vietnamkrieg. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 3, no.1 (1973) 5-34.

07914. Maitland, Ian. Only the best and the brightest? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 263-272.

07915. Porter, Gareth. A peace denied: the United States, Vietnam, and the Paris agreement. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1976. 357p.

07916. Porter, D. Gareth. Vietnam: politics of the Paris agreement. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 247-251, 272.

- Law

07917. Eléments de législation pénale

au Vietnam; tr. by Jacqueline Vercruysse-Bousson. R PAYS EST no.2 (1975) 130-162.

- *Military Conflict*

07918. Allen, Douglas. Universities and the Vietnam War: a case study of a successful struggle. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct/Dec 1976) 2-16.

07919. Anderson, Charles Robert. The grunts. San Rafael, Cal.: Presidio Press, 1976. 204p.

07920. Anderson, M., Michael Arnsten and Harvey Averch. Insurgent organization and operations: a case study of the Viet Cong in the Delta, 1964-1966. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 169p. (Memorandum-Rand, RM-5239-1-ISA/ARPA).

07921. Badillo, Gilbert and G. David Curry. The social incidence of Vietnam casualties: social class or race? ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 397-406.

07922. Barry, Jan and W. D. Ehrhart, eds. Demilitarized zones: veterans after Vietnam. Perkasie, Pa.: East River Anthology, 1976. 177p.

07923. Bennett, Marilyn Faye. "Help! What do I do now?":the adventures of a young missionary nurse in Vietnam. Nashville: Southern Pub. Assoc., 1976? 159p.

07924. Betts, Russell and Frank Denton. An evaluation of chemical crop destruction in Vietnam. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975]. 23p. (Memorandum-Rand Corporation, RM-5446-1-ISA/ARPA).

07925. Brown, Weldon Amzy. The last chopper: the denouement of the American role in Vietnam, 1963-1975. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1976. 371p.

07926. Bryan, Courtland Dixon Barnes. Friendly fire. New York: Putnam, 1976. 380p.

07927. Carhart, Thomas M. The impact of U.S. domestic law on the last days of American presence in Vietnam. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1975. 23p. (The Rand paper series, P-5583).

07928. Carter, Gregory A., et al. User's guide to Southeast Asia combat data: a report prepared for Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1976. 541p.

07929. Chase, Jerome and James D. Brown. The last word. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 79p.

07930. Clodfelter, Michael. The pawns of dishonor. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 467p.

07931. Darcourt, Pierre. Vietnam qu'as-tu fait de tes fils? 2nd ed. Paris: Albatros, 1976. 267p.

07932. Davison, Walter P. and J. J. Zasloff. A profile of Viet Cong cadres. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975]. 57p.

07933. Deitchman, Seymour J. The best-laid schemes: a tale of social research and bureaucracy. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1976. 483p.

07934. Denton, Frank H. Some effects of military operations on Viet Cong attitudes. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 53p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-4966-1-ISA/ARPA).

07935. Denton, Jeremiah A., Jr., and Edward Brandt. When hell was in session. New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976. 246p.

07936. Dolan, Edward Francis. Amnesty: the American puzzle. New York: Franklin Watts, 1976. 102p.

07937. Donnell, John C. South Vietnam in 1975; the year of communist victory. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.

07938. Donnell, John C. Viet Cong recruitment: why and how men join; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 174p. (Memorandum-Rand Corporation, RM-5486-1-ISA/ARPA).

07939. Elliott, David W. P and William A. Stewart. Pacification and the Viet Cong system in Dinh Tuong, 1966-1967. Santa Monica, California: Rand, 1969 [i.e. 1975]. 105p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation; RM-5788-ISA/ARPA).

07940. Elmkvist, Annika, et al. Som en dröm efter hundra år: historien om Vietnam. Stockholm: DFFG, 1976. 63p.

07941. Falk, Richard A., ed. The Vietnam war and international law. v.4: The concluding phase. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976.1051p.

07942. Fanning, L.A. Betrayal in Vietnam. New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1976. 256p.

07943. Fiman, Byron G., Jonathan F. Borus and M. Duncan Stanton. Black-White and American-Vietnamese relations among soldiers in Vietnam. J SOC ISS 31, no.4 (1975) 39-48.

07944. Futrell, R. Frank. Aces and aerial victories: the United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973; ed. by James N. Eastman, Jr., et al. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center, Air University, 1976. 188p.

07945. Goldstein, Joseph, et al., eds The My Lai massacre and its cover-up: beyond the reach of law?; the Peers

Commission Report with a supplement and introductory essay on the limits of the law.

07946. Goure, Leon, Anthony J. Russo and Douglas H. Scott. Some findings of the Viet Cong motivation and morale study. June-December 1965. Santa Monica,CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 46p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporration, RM-4911-2-ISA/ARPA).

07947. Goure, Leon and Charles A. H. Thompson. Some impressions of Viet Cong vulnerabilities. an interim report; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1965 [i.e. 1975] 94p. (Memoramdum - Rand Corporation, RM-4699-1-ISA/ARPA).

07948. Gurtov, Melvin. Viet Cong cadres and the cadre system: a study of the main and local forces. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 97p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5414-1-ISA/ARPA).

07949. Gurtov, Melvin. The war in the Delta: views from three Viet Cong battalions. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 59p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5353-1-ISA/ARPA).

07950. HEW Refugee Task Force. Report to the Congress. Washington; The Task Force, 1976. 137p.

07951. Häggman, Bertel. Propaganda und psychologische Kriegsführung der Kommunisten in Vietnam während des Krieges: ein Rückblick. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 5, no.3 (1975) 69-97.

07952. Heath, G. Louis, ed. Mutiny does not happen lightly: the literature of the American resistance of the Vietnam War. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 597p.

07953. Hefley, James C. and Marti Hefley. Prisoners of hope. Harrisburg, Pa.: Christian Publications, 1976. 241p.

07954. Holliday, L. P. and R.M. Gurfield. Viet Cong logistics; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1968 [i.e. 1975] 123p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5423-1-ISA/ARPA).

07955. Honey, P. J. Zu dem Bericht des nordvietnamesischen Generals Van Tien Dung über die Frühjahrsoffensive. 1975. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.4 (1976) 121-125.

07956. Hubbell, John G., et al. P.O.W. a definitive history of the American prisoner-of-war experience in Vietnam, 1964-1973. New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976. 633p.

07957. Huynh Kim Khanh. Chronology of the Thirty-Year War, 1945-1975. SE AS AFF (1976) 442-444.

07958. Ju färre destobättre: KFMLr och solidaritetsarbetet för Indokinas folk. Stockholm: Solidaritet, 1973. 46p. (DFFG's skriftserie, 16).

07959. Kasinsky, Renée G. Refugees from militarism; draft-age Americans in Canada. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1976. 301p.

07960. Kellen, Konrad. A profile of the PAVN soldier in South Vietnam. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 62p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5013-1-ISA/ARPA).

07961. Kohler, Harrison. It is well: reflections on war. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 62p.

07962. Kovic, Ron. Born on the Fourth of July. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 208p.

07963. Ladinsky, Jack. Vietnam, the veterans, and the Veterans Administration; review article. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 435-467.

07964. Lake, Anthony, ed. The Vietnam legacy; the war, American society and the future of American foreign policy. New York: New York University Press, 1976. 440p.

07965. Lartéguy, Jean. L'Adieu à Saigon; avec la collaboration de Raoul Coutard. Paris: Presses pocket. 1976. 314p.

07966. Lavalle, Arthur J.C., ed. Airpower and the 1972 spring invasion. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 113p. (USAF Southeast Asia monograph series; v.2, monograph 3).

07967. Lavalle, Arthur J. C., ed. The tale of two bridges and the battle for the skies over North Vietnam. Washington, D.C.: Department of the Air Force, 1976. 193p.

07968. Lê-Duân. This nation and socialism are one: selected writings of Le Duan, First Secretary, Central Committee, Vietnam Workers Party; edited by Tran Van Dinh. Chicago: Vanguard Books, 1976. 261p.

07969. Le-Thi-Que, A. Terry Rambo, and Gary D. Murfin. Why they fled: refugee movement during the Spring 1975 Communist offensive in South Vietnam. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 855-863.

07970. McGovern, George S. Vietnam, 1976: a report to the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 22p.

07971. Marshall, Rachelle. A brief account of Vietnam's struggle for independence: America's longest war.

Philadelphia: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1975. 34p.

07972. Moskos, Charles C., Jr. The American combat soldier in Vietnam. J SOC ISS 31, no.4 (1975) 25-37.

07973. Nagai, Yonosuke. Time as a political resource; in reconsideration of the Vietnam war. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 80-93.

07974. Nevatie, Erkki. Suomalaissotilaana Vietnamissa; toim., Seppo Porvali. Karkkila: Karkir, 1976. 157p.

07975. Nghiem Xuan Thien. Cease-fire and prospects of peace in Vietnam. CONTEMP R 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 113-118.

07976. Nguyen Thi Dinh. No other road to take: memoir of Mrs. Nguyen Thi Dinh; tr. by Mai V. Elliott. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 77p. (Southeast Asia Program, Data paper, no.102).

07977. Norman, Liane Ellison. Fighting imaginary wars [review essay on A Soldier Reports by W. Westmoreland] B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 49-54.

07978. Paranzino, Dennis. Inequality and insurgency in Vietnam: a further re-analysis; research notes. WORLD POL 24, no.4 (Jul 1972) 565-578.

07979. Parker, F. Charles. Vietnam and Soviet Asian strategy. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 94-116.

07980. Pilger, John. The last day. New York: Vintage Books, 1976. 117p.

07981. Race, Jeffrey. The unlearned lessons of Vietnam. YALE R 66, no.2 (Dec 1976) 161-177.

07982. Race, Jeffrey. Vietnam intervention: systematic distortion in policy-making. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 377-396.

07983. Riffaud, Madeleine. Au Viet-Nam: écrit sous les bombes. Paris: Rombaldi, 1976. 271p.

07984. Savage, Paul L. and Richard A. Gabriel. Cohesion and disintegration in the American army: an alternative perspective. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 340-376.

07985. Schemmer, Benjamin F. The raid. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. 326p.

07986. Schwinn, Monika and Bernhard Diehl. We came to help; tr. by Jan van Heurck. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976. 258p.

07987. Stevens, Robert Warren. Vain hopes, grim realities: the economic consequences of the Vietnam war. New York: New Viewpoints, 1976. 229p.

07988. Sweetland, Anders. Rallying potential among the North Vietnamese armed forces. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1970. 43p. (Research memorandum - Rand Corporation; RM-6375-1-ARPA).

07989. Terzani, Tiziano. Giai phong!: The fall and liberation of Saigon, tr. from the Italian by John Shepley. New York: St. Martin's Press. 1976. 317p.

07990. U.S. Congress, House. Select Committee on Missing Persons in Southeast Asia. Americans missing in Southeast Asia: final report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 267p.

07991. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Education. Indochina refugee children assistance act, 1975: hearing. Washington: D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 57p.

07992. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Problems connected with Refugees and Escapees. Aftermath of War: humanitarian problems of Southeast Asia: a staff report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 589p.

07993. U.S General Accounting Office. Evacuation and temporary care afforded Indochinese refugees--operation new life; report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office, 1976. 43p.

07994. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Problems Connected with Refugees and Escapees. Refugee and civilian war casualty problems in Laos and Cambodia: hearing. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 107p.

07995. Uralsky, Anatoli. Vietnam: road to victory. SOC SCI 7, no.1 (1976) 137-150.

07996. Van Alstyne, Richard W. The Vietnam war in historical perspective. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 241-246, 273-274.

07997. Van Tien Dung. Die grosse Frühjahsoffensive 1975 gegen Süd-Vietnam: Hanoi beschliesst die Offensive. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.4 (1976) 126-147.

07998. Vennema, Alje. The Viet Cong massacre at Hue. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 212p.

07999. Vicoy, Willie. Requiem for a lost war. SUNBURST 3, no.9 (Sep 1975) 22-33; no.10 (Oct 1975) 16-25.

08000. Villemez, Wayne J. and John D. Kasarda. Veteran status and socioeconomic attainment. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 407-420.

08001. Võ Nguyên Giáp. People's war

against U.S. aero-naval war. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 222p.

08002. Võ Nguyên Giáp and Van Tien Dung. How we won the war. Philadelphia, Pa.: Recon, 1976. 64p.

08003. Warneńska, Monika. Luny przed świtem. Warsaw: Wydawn, Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1976. 423p.

08004. Wasmes. Alain. Viêtnam. La peau du pachyderme. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1976. 310p.

08005. Westmoreland, William C. A soldier reports. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976. 446p.

08006. Wulff, Robert M. A comparative study of refugee and nonrefugee villages. Vientiane.: Embassy of the United States of America, USAID Mission to Laos, 1972-1974. 2v.

08007. Zasloff, Joseph J. Origins of the insrugency in South Vietnam, 1954-1960: the role of the southern Vietminh cadres; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 36p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5163/2-ISA/ARPA).

- *Political Parties*

08008. The Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, structure and basis: documents of the first session of the National Assembly of reunified Viet Nam, June-July 1976. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1976. 73p.

- *Political Theory*

08009. Gomez, Felipe. A talk on ideology. IMPACT 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 384-387.

08010. Nguyen Khac Vien. Lettre du Vietnam: une nouvelle étape. CAH COM 52, no.9 (Sep 1976) 95-102.

08011. Nhat Hanh, Thich. Does our way of life harm? VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 45-48.

08012. Nhat Hanh, Thich. Listening to a poplar tree. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 148-155.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

08013. Down, Jack. Viet-Cong belief. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 253-260.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- *Medicine*

08014. Thai Van Kiem. Sengs et ginseng: le destin dans la médicine sino-viêtnamienne. Bruxelles: Thanh-Long, 1976. 33p.

08015. Trembly, Diane L. Petticoat medic in Vietnam: adventures of a woman doctor. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 275p.

08016. Hoang Thuy Nguyen. Preventive medicine in Vietnam. IND LEFT R 4, no.12 (Oct 1976) 69-79.

08017. McMichael, Joan K., ed. Health in the Third World: studies from Vietnam. Nottingham, U.K.: Spokesman Books, 1976. 341p.

BRUNEI

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08018. Lim, Joo-Jock. Brunei: prospects for a "protectorate." SE AS AFF (1976) 149-164.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Population*

08019. Austin, Robert F. Some demographic characteristics of the Iban population of Brunei. Part I: 1947-1966. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 64-69.

08020. Zaharah Haji Mahmud. Spatial prognosis of the rural population. (76-92) 1-51.

ARTS

08021. Lim, J. S. and P. M. Shariffuddin. Brunei brass: the traditional method of casting. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 142-166.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08022. Davidson, J. A. Postal services in Brunei's water town. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 87-95.

ECONOMICS

08023. Zaharah Haji Mahmud and Khoo Soo Hock. Trends of change and development in the rural areas. (76-92) 150-182.

08024. Brunei. Ranchangan Kemajuan Negara. National development plan, 1975-1979. Brunei: Bandar Seri Degawan, 1976.

- *Agriculture*

08025. Khoo, Soo Hock. Agricultural land use. (76-92) 74-149.

- *Commerce*

08026. Voon, Phin Keong. Commerce and

international trade. (76-92) 222-260.

- *Labor*

08027. Voon, Phin Keong. Employment and labour. (76-92) 183-221.

- *Urban Development*

08028. Lam Thim Fook. Urban settlements. (76-92) 52-73.

GEOGRAPHY

08029. Groome, J. St J. Tutong area survey. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 18-63.

08030. *Khoo Soo Hock, et al. Brunei in transition: aspects of its human geography in the Sixties. Kuala Lumpur: Dept. of Geography, University of Malaya, 1976. 260p. (Occasional paper, no.2).

HISTORY

08031. Chen Tieh-Fan and Wolfgang Franke. 710 years old Chinese tombstone discovered in Brunei. (76-73) 1-2.

- *Archaeology*

08032. Harrisson, Tom. Brunei's two (or more) capitals -- and other ancient centres: an archaeological perspective. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 77-86.

08033. Omar, Metussin and P. M. Shariffuddin. The stone age in Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 127-141.

- *Historiography*

08034. Brown, D. E. Social structure, history and historiography in Brunei and beyond. (76-3) 44-50.

- *Sources*

08035. Nicholl, Robert. European sources for the history of the Sultanate of Brunei in the sixteenth century. Bandar Seri Begawan: Muzium Brunei, 1975. 104p. (Penerbitan khas, Musium Brunei, bil.9).

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

- *International Relations*

08036. Singh, Ranjit. Brunei and the Malaysia negotiations. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 19-34.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08037. Beales, Richard W. A red tide in Brunei's coastal waters. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 167-182.

08038. Harrisson, Tom. Birds introduced into Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 193-195.

08039. Harrisson, Tom. Brunei's natural history; brief communication. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-18.

08040. Johar bin Haji Noordin and V. John Zachariah. Bionomics of biting midges in Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 183-192.

MALAYSIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08041. *Bahasa, kesusasteraan dan kebudayaan. Melayu: essei-essei penghormatan kepada Pendita Za'ba. Kuala Lumpur: Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, 1976. 388p. (Siri kebudayaan kebangsaan, bil.9).

08042. 25 [i.e. Duapuluh lima] tahun, 1949-1947 MCA. Kuala Lumpur: MCA, 1974. 100p.

08043. Interview with Datuk Patinggi Haji Abdul Rahman Ya'akub. ECON B (M) 2, no.11 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-54.

08044. Kershaw, Roger. Cross-currents on the Malayan east coast [review article on Kelantan, Religion, Society and Politics in a Malay State, ed. by W. Roff]. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 192-196.

08045. Lim, Yoon Lin. Malaysia: the new mood. SE AS AFF (1976) 211-233.

08046. Ling Chu Poh. Decision-oriented research: the problem of maximizing pay-off from socio-economic research in Malaysia for development purposes. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 7-16.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08047. *Appell, George N., ed. Studies in Borneo societies: social process and anthropological explanation. DeKalb, Illinois: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1976. 156p. (Special report no.12).

08048. Childs, P.M. A microregional approach to rural social process. J ANTRO SOS 4 (1975/76) 31-44.

08049. *Dahlan, H. M. ed. The nascent Malaysian society: developments, trends and problems. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Antropologi dan Sosiologi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1976. 203p. (Siri monograf Jabatan, 3).

08050. Guyot, J. F. Arts and science in Malaysia's plural society. (76-73) 54-58.

08051. Kershaw, Roger. Of race, class,

and clientship in Malaysia. [review article]. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 299-303.

08052. Marimuthu, T. Report on the survey of social development information in Malaysia. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 7-10.

08053. Siaw, Laurence K. L. Squatting in Peninsular Malaysia--an analysis of its trend and impact. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Chinese Assn. Headquarters, 1976. 93p.

08054. Stenson, Michael. Class and race in West Malaysia. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 45-54.

- *Reference*

08055. Voelker, Gottfried and T. Marimuthu. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in Malaysia. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 11-110.

- *Communal Relations*

08056. Baharon Azhar bin Raffie'i. Some aspects of the relationship of the Orang Asli & other Malaysians. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 23-28.

08057. Banks, David J. Assimilation to Malayness: a culture historical perspective. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 87-96.

08058. Carey, Iskandar. The administration of the aboriginal tribes of Western Malaysia. (76-66) 43-69.

08059. Clark, Margaret. The political enculturation of fringe peoples. the case of East Malaysia. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 103-112.

08060. Dentan, Robert. Identity and ethnic contact: Perak Malaysia 1963. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 79-86.

08061. Hirschman, Charles. The determinants of ethnic inequality in peninsular Malaysia. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 25-38.

08062. Khoo Kay-Kim. The majority-minority situation in Malaysia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 90-98.

08063. Long, Atan B. The majority-minority situation in Malaysia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 77-89.

08064. Pedersen, Paul. Social implications of intergroup contact through voluntary associations in Malaysia. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 38-48.

08065. Puthucheary, Mavis C. The majority-minority situation in Malaysia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 61-76.

08066. Raffie'i, Baharon Azhar. The Temuans and the wider society: integration and assimilation. (76-37) 39-52.

- *Community Development*

08067. Conference on Human Settlements for the Rakyat in the Lower Income Groups, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, 1976. Collection of papers presented. Kuala Lumpur: EAROPH, 1976. 400p.

08068. Harun bin Ariffin, Datuk. The Children's Playgroup Centre -- a case of community development in action. 76-82) 66-75.

- *Ethnic Groups*

08069. Ayampillay, S. D. Kampung Tanjung Sepat: a Besese (Mah Meri) community of coastal Selangor; ed. by Anthony R. Walker. Pulau Pinang: Social Anthropology Section, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 182p.

08070. Carey, Iskandar Yusof. Orang asli: the aboriginal tribes of Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 376p.

08071. Jabil, Muhammad. Bumiputra participation in the timber industry. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 167-174.

08072. Lee, Kok Joo. Kampung Lubok Bandung: a Temuan community of Malacca State; ed. by Anthony R. Walker. Pulau Pinang: Social Anthropology Section, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 100p.

08073. Salleh, Hood Mohamad. Ethnohistorical perspectives and social change among the Orang Asli: a brief overview. J ANTRO SOS 4 (1975/76) 1-11.

08074. Winzeler, Robert L. Ethnic differences and economic change in a local Malaysian setting. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 309-333.

-- *Jakun*

08075. Azizah Kassim. Some aspects of Temuan belief. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 53-67.

-- *Kelabits*

08076. Villard, Mady. You are my child. We wish to adopt you. We shall give you a Kelabit name. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 69-76.

-- *Negritos*

08077. Needham, Rodney. Minor reports concerning Negritos in northern Pahang. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt. 2 (1976) 184-193.

-- Semelai

08078. Hood, H. M. S. Morality and restraint among the Semelai of Malaysia. (76-37) 53-69.

-- Temiar

08079. Safian bin Muhammad Nazir. Kampung Temakah: a Temiar community in Perak; ed. by Anthony R. Walker. Pulau Pinang: Social Anthropology Section, Universitie Sains Malaysia, 1976. 166p.

-- Folklore

08080. Banks, David J. Trance and dance in Malaya: the Hindu-Buddhist complex in Northeast Malay folk religion. Buffalo, Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 55p. (Special studies series, no.74).

08081. Sweeney, Amin. The Pak Pandir cycle of tales. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 15-88.

- Immigrant Communities

08082. Basham, Richard and Hari P. Sharma. On the caste system upside down; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.2 (Jun 1975) 291-294. Reply by Joan P. Mencher, 294-295.

08083. Clammer, John. Religion and assimilation in Straits Chinese Society. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 25-35.

08084. Colletta, Nat. Malaysia's forgotten people: education, cultural identity and socio-economic mobility among South Indian plantation workers. (76-167) v.5, 101-134.

08085. Humphrey, John W. Emergency resettlement and the Chinese in Malaya. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 33-37.

08086. Kershaw, Roger. The Chinese in Kelantan, West Malaysia, as mediators of political integration to the Kelantan Thais. (76-73) 83-96.

08087. Marlin binti Abdul Karim. From Ayer Bangis to Malaya. J SEJ 14 (1976/77) 70-78.

08088. Niew, Shong Tong. The pattern of economic activity of the modern Chinese communities in East Malaysia and Brunei. (76-26) 40-55.

08089. Rabeendran, R. Ethno-racial marginality in West Malaysia: the case of the peranakan Hindu Melaka or Malacca Chitty community. Kuala Lumpur: Dept of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Malaya, 1976. 21p.

08090. Sandhu, Kernial Singh. Sikh immigration into Malaya during British rule. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 425-443.

08091. Sidhu, M.S. Chinese dominance of West Malaysian towns, 1921-1970. GEOGRAPHY 61, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-23.

08092. Raja Singam S. Durai. India and Malaysia: the links that bind. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-17.

08093. Singh, N. Iqbal. Indians in Malaysia. ILLUS W IND 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 14-18.

08094. Ting, Chew Peh. Some problems of Chinese assimilation in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-37) 27-38.

08095. Yew Yeok Kim. Education and the acculturation of the Malaysian Chinese: a survey of Form IV pupils in Chinese and English schools in West Malaysia. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 93-126.

- Bibliography

08096. Lau Teik Soon. A bibliography of the Malaysian-Singapore Chinese. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 81-91.

- Overseas Communities

08097. Arabi Idid, Syed. The death of Tun Abdul Razak: how Malaysians in Madison learned the news. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 65-71.

- Population

08098. Armstrong, R. W. On specifying ethnicity and place in health studies. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 64-68.

08099. Fernandez, Dorothy Z., Amos H. Hawley and Silvia Predaza. The population of Malaysia: 1974 world population year. Paris: Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography. 1975. 106p.

08100. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Population projections in single years, Malaysia, 1970-1990. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan, 1975- .

08101. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Revised intercensal population estimates, Malaysia: for peninsular Malaysia, 1957-1970, Sabah & Sarawak, 1960-1970. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan Malaysia, 1974. 110p.

08102. Peng, J. Y., comp. Malaysia family planning annual statistical report, 1967-1970. Kuala Lumpur: National Family Planning Board, 1974. 352p.

- Bibliography

08103. Austin, Robert F. Some recent

Malaysian government publications dealing with population in Borneo; brief communication. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 18-22.

-- *Control*

08104. Shamsuddin bin Abdul Rahman, et al. Country report, Malaysia: law and population in Malaysia. (76-156) 120-151.
08105. Tan, Frank E. H. An appraisal of the role of the intra-uterine contraceptive device for family planning in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 123-127.

-- *Distribution*

08106. Abdul Samad Hadi. An aspect of rural population movement: a note on rural geographical population mobility in Negri Sembilan. ILMU ALAM 5 (May 1976) 1-9.
08107. Chander, Ramesh, Dorothy Z. Fernandez and David Johnson. Malaysia; the 1970 population and housing census. (76-28) 117-131.
08108. Hairi Abdullah. Rural-urban migration: a case study in Bandar Maharani. (76-37) 133-155.
08109. Sidhu, Manjit S. Mobility among secondary school leavers from selected district towns, Peninsular Malaysia. AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 29-39.
08110. Soon Lee Yin. Trends and patterns of internal migration in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 40-60.

- *Social Change*

08111. Azizah Kassim. A matrilineal society in the context of development: the adat perpatih case. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 41-52.
08112. Marimuthu, T. Social development in Malaysia. (76-168) 38-46.
08113. Nagata, Judith A. Kinship and social mobility among the Malays. MAN 11, no.3 (Sep 1976) 400-409.
08114. Schwenk, Richard L. Iban solidarity: structural factors that promote development. MISSIOLOGY 3, no.2 (Apr 1975) 191-207.
08115. Sivalingam, G. The relationship between organizational strategies and personality change among peasants in West Malaysia. DEV FORUM 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 39-45.

- *Social Customs*

08116. Bhattarcharjee, B. C. This man, as Mother Kali, leads his followers unharmed through fire. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 57-61.
08117. Chipperfield, Anne. Hungry ghosts in Malaysia. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 13-17.
08118. Sweet, Elaine. Thaipusam. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 9-12.

- *Social Structure*

08119. Abdul Maulud Yusof. An urbanizing Malay village: some aspects of its social organization. (76-37) 157-191.
08120. Ahmad bin Hussein, Syed. Elite structure in rural development. DAILOG 6 (Jun 1976) 37-44.
08121. Appell, George N. The societies of Borneo: explorations in the theory of cognatic social structure. Washington: American Anthropological Association, 1976. 160p. (Special publication, no.6).
08122. Bailey, Conner. Broker, mediator, patron, and kinsman: an historical analysis of key leadership roles in a rural Malaysian district. Athens, Ohio: Southeast Asia Program, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1976. 79p. (Papers in international studies: Southeast Asia series, no.38).
08123. Maeda, Narifumi. Family circle, community, and nation in Malaysia; research report. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 163-166.
08124. Nordin Selat. The Malay middle class -- some characteristics. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-5.
08125. Strange, Heather. Continuity and change: patterns of mate selection and marriage ritual in a Malay village. J MAR FAM 38, no.3 (Aug 1976) 561-571.
08126. Tan Keng Sooi. Demography and social structure of the Malays of Kuala Kedah. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 17-29.

- *Urban Studies*

08127. Evers, Hans-Dieter. Urban expansion and land ownership in the rural-urban fringe. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1975. 19p. (Discussion paper, no.1).
08128. Forum on Kuala Lumpur Master Plan, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Seminar on Urbanization and Urban Renewal, Pulau Pinang. Malaysian Institute of Planners, 1975. 103p.
08129. Goh, Ban Lee and Hans - Dieter Evers. Landownership and urban development in Butterworth. Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains

Malaysia, 1976. 34p. (Project paper, no.4).
08130. Hirschman, Charles. Recent urbanization trends in peninsular Malaysia. DEMOGRAPHY 13, no.4 (Nov 1976) 445-461.
08131. Kühne, Dietrich. Urbanisation in Malaysia--Analyse eines Prozesses. With a summary in English. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 400p. (Institut für Asienkunde in Hamburg. Schriften, Bd. 42).
08132. Lee Boon Thong. Land use gradation in Kuala Lumpur. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 36-41.
08133. Lee Boon Thong. Patterns of urban residential segregation: the case of Kuala Lumpur. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 41-48.
08134. Lee, Y. L. The port towns of British Borneo. (76-183) 82-90.
08135. Meade, Melinda S. and Emiel A. Wegelin. Some aspects of the health environments of squatters and rehoused squatters in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 45-58.
08136. McGee, T. G. Malay migration to Kuala Lumpur city: individual adaptation to the city. (76-66) 199-235.
08137. Pryor, Robin J. Urbanisation in peninsular Malaysia: a factor analytic approach. AUST GEOG STUD 13, no.1 (Apr 1975) 13-32.
08138. Rivkin, Malcolm D. Land use and the intermediate-size city in developing countries: with case studies of Turkey, Brazil, and Malaysia. New York: Praeger, 1976. 136p.
08139. Sendut, Hamzah. Contemporary urbanization in Malaysia. (76-183) 76-81.
08140. Sendut, Hamzah. Urbanisation, urban form and structure with special reference to the state of Penang. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 9-13.

- *Women*

08141. Fatimah Hamid Don. The status, roles and achievements of women in Malaysia. (76-100) 23-38.
08142. Gupta, Anima Seu and D. B. Lynn. A study of sexual behavior in females. J SEX RES 8, no.3 (Aug 1972) 208-218.

ARTS

08143. Manaff abdullah. Ibrahim Hussein-the artist and his art. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 55-57.

- *Architecture*

08144. Guide to Kuala Lumpur notable buildings. Kuala Lumpur: Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia, 1976. 99p.

- *Cinema*

08145. Lent, John A. The motion picture in Malaysia: history and problems. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 261-270.

- *Folk Arts*

08146. Ho, Wing Meng. Straits Chinese silver. Singapore: University Education Press. 1976. 268p.

- *Music*

08147. Seljug, Affan. Some notes on the origin and development of naubat. J MAR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 140-142.

- *Sculpture*

08148. Othman bin Mohd. Yatim. Ancient gravestones in Peninsular Malaysia; a brief survey. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 1-24.

- *Theatre*

08149. Sweeney, P. L. Amin. The Malay shadow play, with special reference to the Wayang Siam. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 31-43.

BIOGRAPHY

08150. Lombard, Denys. En memoire de l'Abbé P. Favre. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 3-8.
08151. Mohammed Noordin Sopiee, ed. A man of Malaysia [Abdul Razak bin Hussein]. Kuala Lumpur: New Straits Times, 1976. 104p.
08152. Morais, John Victor. P.P. Narayanan, the Asian trade union leader. Petaling Jaya: NUPW Sports and Social Club, 1975. 210p.
08153. Nicholl, Robert. Bishop Galvin: a personal memoir. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 199- .
08154. Shaw, William. Tun Razak: his life and times. London; New York: Longman, 1976. 267p.
08155. Stockwell, A. J. Sir Hugh Clifford's early career (1866-1903) as told from his private papers. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 89-112.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08156. Dahlan, H. M. Some problems of communication in peasant fishing communities in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 51-71.
08157. Lent, John A. English-language

mass media of Malaysia: historical and contemporary perspectives. GAZETTE 21, no.2 (1975) 95-113.

08158. Lent, John A. Malaysia and Singapore: media for national development or for the development of national leaders? (76-101) 66-82.

ECONOMICS

08159. Abdullah bin Ayub, Tan Sri Dato'. Public enterprises in Malaysia. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 26-36.

08160. Bach, Robert L. Historical patterns of capitalist penetration in Malaysia. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 458-476.

08161. Bowring, Philip. Malaysia: no time for socialism. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 95-101.

08162. Dhalan, H. M. Micro-analysis of village communities in Peninsular Malaysia: a study of underdevelopment. (76-37) 99-132.

08163. Fisher, Charles A. Three races in Malaysia balance one book. GEOG MAG 48, no.8 (May 1976) 486-491.

08164. Grace, Brewster. The politics of income distribution in Malaysia. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 18p.

08165. Kanapathy, V. The unfinished task of economic development and the role of public enterprises. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 46-64.

08166. Malaysia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 29-72.

08167. Mohamad Noh Samik. Some aspects of management of farmers' associations in Muda. DEV FORUM 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 27-37.

08168. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. Development pattern of a primary-export-oriented economy: West Malaysia's postwar experience. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-46.

08169. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. Inflation and growth: the case of Malaysia. (76-129) 73-88.

08170. Selvaratnam, V. and Bernard W. Dissanayake. Migration, regional development and employment in Peninsular Malaysia: the case of Negeri Sembilan Timur. Brighton, Eng.: Insitute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1975. 27p. (IDS discussion paper, no.73).

08171. Thillainathan, R. Public enterprises in Malaysia--problems and prospects. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 37-45.

08172. Universiti Sains Malaysia. Perpustakaan. Pembangunan sosio-ekonomi di Malaysia: bibliografi bahan-bahan di perpustakaan Universiti Sains Malaysia. Socio-economic development in Malaysia: a bibliography. Pulau Pinang: Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 118p. (Senarai bibliografi, no.13).

- *Agriculture*

08173. Agriculture in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Agricultural Institute of Malaysia, 1976. v.1: Livestock.

08174. Camoens, Justin K. The buffalo in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia, 1976. 184p. (Bulletin, no.145).

08175. Chan, F. K. The optimal replacement policy for a natural rubber plantation. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 64-77.

08176. Cocoa growing: a fresh challenge to farmers. ECON B (M) 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 6-10.

08177. Devendra, S. and S. Thamutaram, eds. Proceedings of the Symposium on Bridging the Dairy Gap. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 1975. 217p. (Bulletin, no.140.

08178. Fredericks, L. J. Ideology and organizations in agricultural development: the case of Malaysia. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.3 (1977) 191-202.

08179. Fujimoto, Akimi. An economic analysis of peasant rice farming in Kelantan, Malaysia. SE AS STUD 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 159-176.

08180. Is there a future for coconuts? ECON B (M) 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 8-12.

08181. Kanapathy, K. Guide to fertilizer use in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, Malaysia, 1976. 141p.

08182. Lee Nan Yang. A general survey of padi cultivation in Krian District, Perak. GEOG J (S) 2 (Jun 1969) 41-51.

08183. Lembaga Pemasaran Pertanian Persekutuan. A survey report of the coffee marketing intermediaries, Selangor. Petaling Jaya: Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development, Malaysia, 1974. 52p. (FAMA survey report, no.5).

08184. Lembaga Pertubuhan Peladang. Performance of farmers' associations in Malaysia, 1973. Kuala Lumpur: Lembaga Pertubuhan Peladang, 1974. 132p.

08185. Liau, H.T.L. Raw cocoa processing. Kota-Kinabalu: Dept of Agriculture, Sabah, Malaysia, 1976. 37p. (Technical bulletin, no.2).

08186. Lewis, Diane K. Rules for agrarian change: Negri Sembilan Malays and agricultural innovation. J SE STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-91.

08187. Loofs, H.H.E. A new winnowing

method from Northern West-Malaysia. TOOLS & TILLAGE 3, no.1 (1976) 20-24+.

08188. Mahendranathan, T. and S. Thamutaram, eds. Seminar on Livestock Production and Food Crisis: proceedings of the seminar held at Kuala Lumpur, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 1975. 73p.

08189. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Estimates of area under principal crops in smallholdings, Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan Malaysia, 1975, 99p.

08190. Menon, Basu. The tobacco industry. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 6-8.

08191. Mohammed Ismail Ahmad. A study into the problems of low income levels and resource use using parametric (linear) programming, in Kuang, Malaysia. Serdang: College of Agriculture, Malaya, 1972. 41p. (Agricultural economics series, no.2).

08192. Rubber Industry Smallholders' Development Authority. The role of the Malaysian government organizations in the development of the rubber smallholder sector. (76-12) 9-12.

08193. Rubber Industry Smallholders' Development Authority. The various aspects of replanting and new planting, especially their organization, finance, and implementation. (76-12) 101-108.

08194. Tan Chee Bin. Coffee processing in Kual Langat, Selangor: a case study of Banting. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 47-61.

08195. Tan Teck Min. Floriculture in the Cameron Highlands. GEOG J (S) 3 (1969) 51-64.

08196. Thomas, Vijayamma. Resistence of insect vectors of diseases to insecticides in Malaysia and other South East Asian countries. MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 77-80.

08197. Yamashita, Ritsuya. Current status and problems of rice-processing procedures from harvesting through milling in South-East Asia -- a case study on Malaysia. (76-138) 495-513.

- *Bibliography*

08198. Mahendranathan, T., ed. Bibliography on livestock production, diseases, and husbandry of Malaysia, 1966-1974. Kuala Lumpur: Publications Unit, Ministry of Agriculture, 1976. 55p.

-- *Food Policy*

08199. Food production in Malaysia. DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 49-54.

08200. Menon, Basu. Rice: Asian countries strive for self-sufficiency. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-22.

08201. Tan Bock Thiam, eds. Malaysian food self-sufficiency; proceedings of the Conference on Malaysian Food Self-Sufficiency, Petaling Jaya, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya, Agricultural Graduates Alumni, 1976. 353p.

-- *Forestry*

08202. Abdul Rahman bin Chik. Basic and grade stresses for some Malaysian timbers. MAL FORESTER 34, no.4 (Oct 1971) 276-293.

08203. Abdul Rahman bin Chik and Wong Choong Ngok. Preliminary studies on some Malaysian timbers for plywood manufacture [in 11 parts]. MAL FORESTER 35, no.1 (Jan 1972) 54-59; no.2 (Apr 1972) 124-130; 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 51-61; no.2 (Apr 1973) 76-82; no.3 (Jul 1973) 194-201; no.4 (Oct 1973) 247-254; 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 45-53; no.2 (Apr 1974) 100-108; no.3 (Jul 1974) 189-196; 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-23; and no.2 (Apr 1975) 101-107.

08204. Abdul Rahman bin Chik. Timber utilisation research and development in West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 219-228.

08205. Ashton, P. S. Mixed Dipterocarp forest and its variation with habitat in the Malayan lowlands: a re-evaluation at Pasoh. MAL FORESTER 39, no.2 (Apr 1976) 56-72.

08206. Baharuddin bin Haji Ghazali and Johari bin Baharuddin. The emergence of enrichment planting in West Malaysian silviculture. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 209-218.

08207. Burgess, P. F. An approach towards a silvicultural system for the hill forests of the Malay peninsula. MAL FORESTER 33, no.2 (Apr 1970) 126-134.

08208. Burgess, P. F. Studies on the regeneration of the hill forests of the Malay Peninsula: the phenology of dipterocarps. MAL FORESTER 35, no.2 (Apr 1972) 103-123.

08209. Carmean, Willard H. and Chew Theng Kok. Site quality for Caribbean pine in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 109-119.

08210. Daniel, J.G. and A. Kulasingam. Problems arising from large scale forest clearing for agricultural use--the Malaysian experience. MAL FORESTER 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 152-160.

08211. Fielding, J.M. Prospects for long-fibre pulpwood plantations in West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35,

no.4 (Oct 1972) 292-298.

02812. Ibrahim, Sheikh. Preliminary growth study of Pinus caribaea in northwest of West Malaysia under different plantation establishment. MAL FORESTER 34, no.4 (Oct 1971) 294-298.

08213. Institut Penyelidekan Perhutanan. Forest research areas and research plots in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Forestry Dept., Peninsular Malaysia, 1975. 26p.

08214. Ismail bin Haji Ali. Forestry in national development. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 145-150.

08215. Ismail bin Haji Ali. The potential of Malaysian forest resources for industry and trade development. MAL FORESTER 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 142-151.

08216. Ismail bin Haji Johari and Low Beng Hock. The role of integrated timber complexes in national development with particular reference to Trengganu. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 158-166.

08217. Lee Let. An empirical study of sawmill recovery in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-17.

08218. Lee Let and L.O. Erikson. Forecasts for the physical availability of pulpable wood material and paper product requirements for West Malaysia (1970-90). MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 186-208.

08219. Lee Yew Hon. Grading and quality assessment of w od products in relation to end use. MAL FORESTER 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 89-99.

08220. Lee Yew Hon and Gurcharon Singh. Kiln-drying of timber--with particular reference to West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 34, no.3 (Jul 1971) 203-224.

08221. Letourneau, L. Log measurement in Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 37-44.

08222. Mok, S. T. Prospects for fuller utilisation of Johor's forest resources. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 356-373.

08223. Ng, F. S. P. and H. T. Tang. Comparative growth rates of Malaysian trees. MAL FORESTER 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 2-23.

08224. Ng, F. S. P. The fruits, seeds and seedlings of Malayan trees I-XI; XII-XV. MAL FORESTER 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 33-99; and 39, no.3 (Jul 1976) 110-146.

08225. Ng, F. S. P. Germination of fresh seeds of Malaysian trees. MAL FORESTER 36, no.2 (Apr 1973) 54-65; and 38, no.3 (Jul 1975) 171-176.

08226. Ng, F. S. P. Seeds for reforestation: a strategy for sustained supply of indigenous species. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 271-277.

08227. Pelinck, E. An analysis of commercial timber out turn from forest reserves in West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 374-386.

08228. Salleh bin Mohd. Nor. Proposals for a permanent forest estate for West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 269-284.

08229. Stacey, D.L. The forest resources of Malaysia and their future utilization. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 300-306.

08230. Standardisation of Malaysian timber names. MAL FORESTER 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-48.

08231. Tang Hon Tat. A brief assessment of the regenration systems for hill forests in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 263-270.

08232. Tho Yow Pong. The termite problem in plantation forestry in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 278-283.

08233. Wong, T.M. and K.M. Kochummen. The identification of common commercial logs in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 36, no.3 (Jul 1973) 164-184.

08234. Wong Wing Chong. The production of particle board from Pinus caribaea var. hondurensis. MAL FORESTER 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 80-88.

08235. Wong Yew Kwan and T.C. Whitmore. On the influence of soil properties on species distribution in a Malayan lowland Dipterocarp rain forest. MAL FORESTER 33, no.1 (Jan 1970) 42-54.

-- Irrigation

08236. Cheong Mei Sui. More water means more rice means more money for thousands of Kedah and Perlis families. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 141-145.

-- Land Tenure

08237. Evers, Hans-Dieter and Goh Ban Lee. Urban landownership in Kota Bharu and Jeli, Kelantan. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 31p. (Project paper, no.5).

08238. Evers, Hans-Dieter, Goh Ban Lee and K. J. Ratnam. Urban land ownership in Peninsular Malaysia: a proposed study. Pulau Pinang: Pusat penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1975. 13p. (Project paper, no.2).

08239. Huang, Yukon. Risk,

entrepreneurship, and tenancy. J POL ECON 81, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1973) 1241-1244.

08240. Shamsul Bahrin, Tunku. Some aspects of land reform in Malaysia. (76-81) 108-119.

08241. Voon, P. K. Malay reservations and Malay land ownership in Semenyih and Ulu Semenyih Mukims, Selangor. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 509-524.

-- Land Use

08242. Abdul Aziz bin Mahmud. The development of new land for agriculture: administrative considerations. (76-81) 13-24.

08243. Kamarudin Rani. Land administration in peninsular Malaysia: a study on some critical areas. Kuala Lumpur: [s.n.], 1973. 56p.

08244. Tang Teng Lai. FELDA and the implementation of West Malaysia's land development program. (76-60) 95-123.

08245. Ti, T. C. Efficient resource use in agricultural land development. DEV FOR 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 1-13.

08246. Voon Phin Keong. Spatial patterns of agricultural expansion in Semenyih and Ulu Semenyih mukims, Selangor. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 69-83.

-- Technological Change

08247. Menon, Basu. Farm mechanization and agricultural machinery. ECON B (M) 2 no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-18.

- Commerce

08248. Ahmad Zuber Noordin. The Penang tin market. (76-182)v.4, 45-52.

08249. Cho, George. Hierarchies, haulage and efficiency: a conceptual framework of smallholder rubber flows. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 31-42.

08250. Hashim Nik Mustapha. The application of transportation methods to the marketing of fish in Kuala Trengganu: a case study. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 175-187.

08251. Lim, Sow Ching. Marketing of rubber by smallholders in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Rubber Research and Development Board, 1976. 27p.

08252. Rosli bin Kassim. Modern techniques of processing and marketing smallholders' rubber in Malaysia. (76-12) 55-61.

- Economic Conditions

08253. Cheong, Kee Cheok. A macroeconomic model for West Malaysia, 1949-68. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration. University of Malaya, 1974. 50p. (Occasional papers on Malaysian socio-economic affairs: no.1).

08254. Cheong, Kee Cheok. A short-term forecasting model of the real sector of the Malaysian economy, 1967-1973. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration, University of Malaya, 1975. 32p.

08255. Fredericks, Leo, ed. The New international economic order and UNCTAD IV: the implications for Malaysia: papers and proceedings of the national seminar, October, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Economic Association and Malaysian Centre for Development Studies, 1975. 200p. (Conference proceedings series, no.4).

08256. SGV-Kassim Chan. Malaysia-an economic profile. Kuala Lumpur, 1974. 31p.

08257. Seminar on Inflation in Malaysia: National University of Malaysia, 1974. Inflation in Malaysia: proceedings of the seminar. Edited by Mohd. Taha bin Hj. Azahari, Mohd. Anuar bin Hj. Adnan. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics and Management, National University of Malaysia, 1974. 84p.

08258. Skolka, Jiří. Standardized input-output tables for Kenya, Rhodesia, West Malaysia and Zambia. Bergen: Chr. Michelsen Institute, Dept. of Humanities, Development Economics Research and Advisory Project, 1972. 3v.

- Economic Planning

08259. Ali bin Esa. The modernization of socio-economic institutions in development (with special reference to the Malaysian case). (76-82) 80-90.

08260. Cheong, K. C. A macroeconomic model for West Malaysia, 1949-68. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 47-71.

08261. Ho Kwon Ping. Malaysia: storm signals ahead. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 55-60.

08262. Hoffman, Lutz. Import substitution--export expansion and growth in an open developing economy: the case of West Malaysia. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 109, no.3 (1973) 452-475.

08263. Husin Ali, Syed. Social and political constraints on economic growth and development in Malaysia. (76-64) 199-203.

08264. Lim, David. On estimating the employment-output elasticity for

Malaysian manufacturing. J DEV AREAS 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 305-316.

08265. Lin See-Yan. Econometric modeling in Malaysia. (76-120) 271-284.

08266. Malaysia. Third Malaysia plan, 1976-1980. Kuala Lumpur: Government Press, 1976. 429p.

08267. Malaysian Centre for Development Studies. Social factors in development: a case for Malaysia. (76-82) 95-103.

08268. Malek Ali Merícan. Financing of the third Malaysia Plan--an assessment. ECON B (M) 2, no.10 (Oct 1976) 8-12.

08269. Milne, R. S. The politics of Malaysia's new economic policy. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 235-262.

08270. Nik Ahmad Fakhrul Razy bin Nik Mahmood. Sectorial development planning and regional planning. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 14-25.

08271. Pathmanaban, K. Strategy for a balanced socio-economic growth in Malaysia. (76-82) 11-16.

08272. Persatuan Ekonomi Malaysia. Kovensyen 3., Penang, 1976. Agenda for the nation: review of the second Malaysia plan and implications of the third Malaysia plan: third convention. Penang: Malaysian Economic Association, 1976. 2v.

- Economic Theory

08273. Abdul Aziz, Ungku. Footprints on the sands of time; the Malay poverty concept over 50 years from Za'ba to Aziz and the Second Malaysia Five Year Plan. (76-10) 58-92.

- Finance

08274. Tan, Keng Feng. Credit cards and moneylending. MAL LAW J (Dec 1976) cxi-xcv.

-- Banking

08275. Burr, Lawrence W. Commercial banks and the foreign exchange market in Malaysia. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 43-45.

08276. Chan, Paul. The monetary policy of Bank Negara, 1970-1975. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-70.

08277. Chong Sin-Jee. Merchant banks; aggressive and innovative. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 50-53.

08278. SGV-Kassim Chan. A study of commercial banks in Malaysia, December 31, 1974. Kuala Lumpur: Management Services Division, SGV-Kassim Chan Sdn.Bhd., 1975. 54p.

-- Insurance

08279. The insurance industry in Malaysia. Part 1. ECON B (M) 2, no.11 (Nov-Dec 1976) 30-34.

-- Investment

08280. Arief, Sritua. Share price determination and share price behaviour in developing economies: the case of Malaysia and Singapore. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associates, 1975. 141p.

08281. Interview with Khir Johari. ECON B (M) 2, no.10 (Oct 1976) 48-54.

08282. Lim, David. Capital utilisation of local and foreign establishments in Malaysian manufacturing. R ECON STAT 58, no.2 (May 1976) 209-217.

08283. Perbadanan Kemajuan Negeri Kedah. Investment prospects in Kedah. Alor Star: Kedah State Development Corporation, 1976. 32p.

-- Money

08284. Lee, Sheng Yi. The present international monetary crisis and the impact on Malaysia and Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 27-34.

08285. Lee, Sheng Yi. U.S. dollar crisis, 1971. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 42-55.

08286. Teoh Chye J'in. Discount houses in Malaysia. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 60-61.

08287. Tiah Thee Kian, Tony. Some aspects of the Malaysian money market. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 39-41.

-- Public Finance

08288. Asher, Mukul G. And Susan Osborne. An estimation of the income elasticity gap of the budgetary system of the fedral government of Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 26-39.

08289. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. National accounts of West Malaysia, 1947-1971. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books 1976. 109p.

- Industry

08290. Armstrong, J. and F. T. Wheelwright. Tin smelting in Malaysia. (76-182) v.3, 89-108.

08291. Asmah Ahmad. Growth, size, ownership and control in the manufacturing sector of Petaling Jaya, 1971. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 73-85.

08292. Chong Peng Wah. Secondary wood processing industries. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 175-185.

08293. Davenport, Andrew. Incestuous

dealings at Faber. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 55-58.

08294. Gan Wee Beng. Determinants of capital utilization in manufacturing: a case study of eleven industries. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 1-14.

08295. Hoffmann, Lutz and Bernhard Weber. Economies of scale, factor intensities and substitution: micro estimates for Malaysia's manufacturing industries. WELWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 112, no.1 (1976) 111-135.

08296. Lee Yew Hon and Ho Kam Seng. Malaysian timber for estate use. MAL FORESTER 38, no.4 (Oct 1975) 247-259.

08297. Lew Wing Hing. Small-log sawmills. MAL FORESTER 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 179-188.

08298. Mohamed Ariff, K. A. Industrialization in Peninsular Malaysia: and empirical analysis of import substitution and market expansion. (76-161) 31-58.

08299. Mohammad Affandi bin Raja Halim. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Malaysia. (76-140) 363-415.

08300. Perbadanan Kemajuan Negeri Selangor. Industrial development in Selangor. Petaling Jaya: Selangor State Development Corporation, 1976. 33p.

08301. Puthucheary, Mavis C. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Malaysia. (76-140) 417-447.

08302. Rao, V.V. Bhanoji and K.V. Ramana. Elasticity of capital-labour substitution in West Malaysian manufacturing: estimates and appraisal. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 91-103).

08303. Rudner, Martin. Malayan rubber policy: development and anti-development during the 1950s. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 235-259.

08304. Singh, Jaginder. The legal structure and attendant problems of the National Petroleum Corporation of Malaysia. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 125-148.

08305. Soft drink industry in Malaysia ECON B (M) 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-31.

08306. Thuraisingam, S. The dairy industry in Malaysia: the years ahead; interview. ECON B (M) 2, no.6 (Jun 1976) 8-10.

08307. Wong, T.M. A marketing strategy for Malaysian timbers. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 244-262.

- *Bibliography*

08308. Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia. Library. Annotated bibliography of natural and synthetic rubber powders and free flowing rubber granules. Kuala Lumpur: Perpustakaan. Pusat Penyelidikan Getah Malaysia, 1976. (Library bibliography, no.38).

- *Reference*

08309. Van Niel, Eloise and Yeoh Hoong Kheng. Guide to reference sources on industrial development in Malaysia. Pulau Pinang: MIDAS Unit, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Library, 1976. 46p. (Senarai bibliografi, 12).

-- *Energy Resources*

08310. Das, K. Petronas closes in on foreign oilmen. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 34-46.

08311. Ho Kwon Ping. Malaysian oil: snags remain. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 90-92.

08312. Symposium on the Oil Industry and Its Impact on the Third Malaysia Plan, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, 1976. The oil industry and its impact on national development: collection of papers presented at symposium. Kuala Lumpur: Technological Association of Malaysia, 1976. 217p.

-- *Fishing*

08313. Ang, Kok Jee. A case for the development of aquaculture in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 1-6.

08314. Assessment of marine fisheries resources of Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Publications Unit, Ministry of Agriculture, 1976. 59p. (Fisheries bulletin, no.15).

08315. Elliston, G. R. Some factors which may explain the failure of some government aid schemes for fishermen. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 125-159.

08316. Furtado, J. I. and Yap Siaw Yang. Potential of impoundment fisheries in Malaya. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 122-124.

08317. Gibbons, David S. Public policy towards fisheries development in Peninsular Malaysia: a critical review emphasizing Penang and Kedah. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 89-121.

08318. Goh Cheng Teik. The fishing conflict in Penang and Perak: personal memoir. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 17-25.

08319. Green, J. P., et al. An economic analysis of fresh-water aquaculture with specific reference to the Malaysian giant prawn, Macrobrachium Rosenbergii. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 202-218.

08320. Jahara Yahaya. The socio-economic impact of the trawler fishing industry in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration, University of Malaya, 1976. 27p. (Occasional papers on Malaysian socio-economic affairs, no.5).

08321. Jahara Yahaya. Some implications of the fishermen's subsidy scheme in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 72-80.

08322. Khoo Khay Huat. Optimal utilization and management of fishery resources. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 40-50.

08323. Lim Chong Keat. A general review of fish marketing problems in the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 229-236.

08324. Malaysia. Ministry of Agriculture. Planning and Development Division. Role of government in fisheries development in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 81-88.

08325. Sivalingam, P.M. Aquaculture of molluscs as a mean of overcoming the economic problems of the coastal fishing community. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 219-228.

08326. Tan Cheng Eng, et al. A report on paddy and paddy-field fish production in Krian, Perak, Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Malaysia, 1973. 57p. (Bulletin, no.128).

08327. Uzir Abdul Malik. An economic appraisal of fresh water fish development in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 160-174.

08328. Yap Chan Ling. Fishery policies and development with special reference to the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia from the early 1900's KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 7-16.

08329. Zaharudin Idrus, A. and Ismail Abdullah. Utilisation of fisheries products in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 188-201.

08330. Zaleha Syed Hassan, Sharifah. Institution vs. technology in the fishing industry: a case study. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 26-39.

- Bibliography

08331. University of Malaya. Library. The fishing industry in Malaysia: a bibliography. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 237-281.

-- Mining

08332. Abdullah Mohamed Yusof. A review of alluvial prospecting carried out by the Department of Mines, Malaysia. (76-182) v.2 33-46.

08333. Cheng, L. L., et al. The development of a suitable mining property for the operation of a large-capacity dredge. (76-182) v.2 223-238.

08334. Jackett-Simpson, R. J. A case study of a large-scale gravel pump (palong) method of mining at Gopeng Consolidated Sdn. Bhd. (76-182)v.2, 207-219.

08335. Lee, Whye Kwong. A method of ore reserve evaluation practised in Malaysia. (76-182) v.2, 49-74.

08336. Leow, Yan Sip, et al. Latest trends in gravel pump (palong) mining in Malaysia. (76-182) v.2, 197-205.

08337. Trying times for the tin industry. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 6-12.

08338. Walker, D.R.S. and Choo Mun Keong. Some general aspects of Becker and Bangka drilling relating to offshore prospecting. (76-182)v.2, 11-31.

-- Technological Change

08339. Kanapathy, V. Transfer of modern technology for rapid progress. (76-82) 42-50.

-- Tourism

08340. Kuok, Philip, Tan Sri. Tourism is here to stay [interview]. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 38-42.

08341. Tourism in Malaysia: problems and prospects. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 43-53.

- International Economics

08342. Hoong, Paul Chan Tuck and Lee Kiong Hock. The new international economic order--some implications for Malaysia. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 18-24.

08343. Lin See- yan. Progress, problems and prospects in ASEAN economic co-operation: a Malaysian perspective. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 53-69.

08344. Wong, John. The political economy of Malaysia's trade relations with China. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper, no.20).

-- Foreign Investment

08345. Davenport, Andrew. Battle for Sime Darby. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 38-42.

-- Trade

08346. The Japanese-Malaysian experience. ECON B (M) 2,no.4 (Apr 1976) 10-14.

08347. Khera, Hacharan Singh. Oil palm: world demand prospects. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-18.

08348. Khera, K. S. Commodity control schemes for palm oil. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 76-86.

08349. Lew Sip Hon. A case for an international price stabilisation scheme for natural rubber. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 18-25.

08350. Rabenau, K. V. Trade policies and industrialization in a developing country: the case of West Malaysia. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 23-46.

08351. Tan Bock Thiam. Concessionary sales of agricultural commodity: the case for palm oil. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 15-25.

08352. Zaki. Timber trade on the rise. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 41-45.

- Labor

08353. Colleta, N. J. Malay education in the plantation millieu - cultural chauvinism of social class consciousness. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 333-361.

08354. Democratic Action Party. DAP and labour issues: what the English press did not publish. Petaling Jaya: 1976. 24p.

08355. Kuppusamy, Encik C., comp. Struggle for May Day. Petaling Jaya: Transport Workers Union, Malaysia, 1973. 66p.

08356. Menon, K. A. Industrial relations -- retrospect and prospect: Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Feb 1976) xxii-xxvi.

08357. Mills, C. P. The justifiable strike in Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Feb 1976) xxvii-xxxv.

08358. Nijhar, K. S. Wage structure: a case-study in Malaysia [rubber industry workers]. Kuala Lumpur: Academic Publishers, 1976. 159p.

08359. Snodgrass, Donald R. Growth and utilization of Malaysian labor supply. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 273-313.

-- Employment

08360. Ang, Linda Poh Geoh and John R. Gurusamy. Termination of employment. [s.l.:s.n.1976] (Kuala Lumpur: Art Print. Works). 80p.

08361. Selvaratnam, V. and B. W. Dissanayake. Migration, regional development and employment in peninsular Malaysia-the case of Negri Sembilan Timur. DEV ECON 14,no.2(Jun 1976) 132-152.

08362. Thillainathan, R. Inter-racial balance in Malaysian employment and wealth: an evaluation of distributional targets. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 239-260.

08363. Vávra Zdeněk. Labour force projections by race, sex, and age for West Malaysia, 1970-1995. Bergen, Norway: Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1972. 141p.

-- Organization

08364. Ayadurai, Dunston. The law on strikes in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 61-89.

08365. Chendera mata pembukaan resmi Bangunan Teknik oleh Y.A.B. Perdana Menteri Tun Haji Abdul Razak bin Dato' Hussein, pada 28hb. Julai, 1972. Kuala Lumpur [s.n.] 1972. 60p.

08366. Jacobs, W. Richard. Trade unionism in multi-racial societies and its impact on the political economy--a comparative analysis of Malaya, Trinidad, and Zambia. LAB SOC 1, no.1 (Jan 1976) 79-94.

08367. Packirisamy, S. The impact of the MTUC on social development in Malaysia. (76-168) 128-132.

08368. Ragunathan, A. Who's who in the labour movement, 1974-75: Malaysia, Singapore. Petaling Jaya: Ragunathan, 197- . 183p.

-- Wages

08369. Lim, David. Hours worked, methods of wage payment and wage rates in West Malaysian manufacturing: a note. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 68-77.

- Land Development & Settlement

08370. Alhaj, Radin Soenarno. Land development -- with special reference to Malaysia's experience. (76-81) 5-11.

08371. Alladin Hashim. Land Development and the settler -- some social aspects of land development. (76-81) 84-107.

08372. Ishak bin Tadin. The Jengka timber complex -- a case study on a government sponsored integrated commercial and industrial project. (76-81) 31-37.

08373. Koh Theam Hee. Policy aspects of land development. (76-81) 120-124.

- Transportation

08374. Anand, Sudhir. The Little-Mirrlees appraisal of a highway project in Malaysia. J TRANS ECON POL 10, no.3 (Sep 1976) 199-218.

- *Urban Development*

08375. **Saw Swee-Hock. Urbanization in West Malaysia,** 1911-70. (76-64) 59-66.

08376. **Seminar on Public Participation in the Town and Country Planning Process,** Pinang, Pulau Pinang, **1976. Report** of proceedings and technical papers, discussions and recommendations of the Seminar. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Institute of Planners, 1976. 70p.

08377. Taylor, John L. and David C. Ekroth. New town plan in an agricultural region, Malaysia. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 39-45.

-- *Housing*

08378. Jagatheesan, N. Housing finance in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur· Jabatan Perangkaan, Malaysia, 1976. 64p.

EDUCATION

08379. Healy, A. M Education and politics in a plural society the case of Malaysia. WORLD R 14, no.3 (Oct 1975) 26-34.

08380. Malaysia [school buildings.] B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 85-88.

08381. Zainal Abidin B Abdul Wahid. Education in the national development of Malaysia, a study of policy vs. implementation. (76-64) 143-157.

- *Elementary Education*

08382. Chew Tow Yow Primary education in Malaysia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 104-119.

- *Higher Education*

08383. Abdul Rashid. Legal education and development; the need for legal training of civil servants: a case for diploma in legal studies in the University of Malaya. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 297-302.

08384. Ahmad Ibrahim. The law teacher in Malaysia. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 251-263.

08385. Boey, Chee Khiew. The curricular pattern of the science with education degree programme of the Science University of Malaysia. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 93-100.

08386. Kee, Poo Kong. Tertiary students and social development, an area for direct action student rural service activities in Malaysia. Singapre: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 82p.

- *Research & Testing*

08387. Amir Awang and George W. Fitzsimmons. A cross-cultural validation study of the vocational preference inventory. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 47-50.

08388. Healy, Allan. Malaysia: restrictions on scholars. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.3 (Aut 1976) 73-75.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

08389. Lim Ho Peng. Errors and error analysis in TESL: the Malaysian experience. RELC J 7, no.2 (Dec 1976) 23-29.

08390. Wong, Francis Hoy Kee and Paul Chang Min Phang. The changing pattern of teacher education in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur. Heinemann, 1975. 149p.

- *Technical Training*

08391. Samsudin bin Tugiman. The organization, financing and implementation of training programmes for professionals and smallholders in the natural rubber industry in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-12) 39-48.

08392. Sim, D. and S.S. Singham. The establishment objectives and training programme of a technical level forestry college in Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 229-236

08393 Singham, S.S. Education and training in the Forestry Department, Peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 39, no.3 (Jul 1976) 157-171.

08394 Singham, S.S. The forestry college, Kepong. MAL FORESTER 36, no.4 (Oct 1973) 238-242.

GEOGRAPHY

08395. Ooi, Jin-Bee. Peninsular Malaysia. London: Longman, 1976. 437p. (Geographies for advanced study).

08396. Stone, Peter, David Dufty and Jim Power. Malaysian encounters. Sydney: Reed Education, 1976. 77p. (Intercultural explorers handbook, 2).

08397. Teh, T S. Evolution of the older permatang series of Kelantan. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 20-29.

- *Description & Travel*

08398. Stephens, Harold. Guide to Malaysia; art directon and photography· Hans Hoefer. Singapore: APA Productions (Pte) Ltd., 1976. 278p.

HISTORY

08399. **Dahlan, H. N. Malay traditional society and a colonial encounter.**

AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 1-20.

08400. Leinbach, Thomas R. The spread of modernization in Malaya, 1895-1969. (76-183) 208-223.

08401. Roff, William R. The conduct of the Haj from Malaya, and the first Malay pilgrimage officer. SARI no.1 (1975) 81-112.

08402. Trocki, Carl A. The origins of the Kangchu system 1740-1860. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 132-155.

08403. Yen, Ching-hwang. The Confucian revival movement in Singapore and Malaya, 1899-1911. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 33-57.

Antiquity to 1786

08404. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. II, the Malay Peninsula. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 102-121.

08405. Tan Joo Lan. And so Malacca, at the height of its glory, fell to the Frankish fleet. STRAITS TIME A 1976, 10-17.

08406. Wales, Horace Geoffrey Quaritch. The Malay peninsula in Hindu times. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1976. 199p.

1786-1946

08407. Akashi, Yoji. Education and indoctrination policy in Malaya and Singapore under the Japanese rule, 1942-1945. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 1-46.

08408. Andaya, Barbara Watson. The role of the Anak Raja in Malay history: a case study from eighteenth-century Kedah. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 162-186.

08409. Burns, P.L., ed. The journals of J. W. W. Birch; first British resident to Perak, 1874-1875. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 410p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprint).

08410. Chang, Hu. Changes in communist activities in Malaya (1918-1934) ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 77-88.

08411. Gullick, John. The Tampin succession. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 1-35.

08412. Harrison, Brian. The Anglo-Chinese College at Macca, 1818-1843. (76-36) 246-261.

08413. Khoo, Kay Kim. Trengganu and Kelantan in the 19th century. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 27-58.

08414. Ku, Hung-Ting. Kuomintang's mass movement and the Kreta Ayer incident (1927) in Malaya. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 37p. (Occasional paper series, no.13).

08415. Kung Poh Choo. A survey of the British military administration in the month of September, 1945. J SEJ 14 (1976/77) 1-10.

08416. Rudner, M. The demonetization of the wartime Japanese currency within the British return to post-war Malaya. (76-77) v.3, 177-179.

08417. Sani, Rustam A. Melayu Raya as a Malay 'nation of intent.' (76-37) 11-25.

08418. Yeo, Kim Wah. The Communist challenge in the Malayan labour scene, September 1936-March 1937. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 36-79.

1946-

08419. Chopra, Pran. Malaysia as Tun made it. ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976) 17.

08420. Wicks, Peter. The limits of intra-Commonwealth consultation: Australia and the dissolution of Malaysia and Singapore. WORLD R 15, no.2 (Jul 1976) 9-16.

- Local History

08421. Andaya, Barbara Watson. An examination of sources concerning the reign of Sultan Mansur Syah of Terengganu (1741-1793) with special reference to the Tuhfat al-Nafis. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 80-106.

- Archaeology

08422. Theseira, O.A. Preliminary report of archaeological sites along the Tembeling River, Pahang. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 35-39.

08423. Theseira, O. A. A report on the finds of five ceramics in Kampung Taylor, Kemaman, Trengganu. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 25-33.

- Epigraphy

08424. Hooker, M. B. The Trengganu inscription in Malayan legal history. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 127-131.

- Historiography

08425. Iskandar, Teuku. Anachronism in classical Malay literature. (76-77) v.2, 94-98.

08426. McIntyre, W. David. Malaya from the 1850's to the 1870's, and its

historians, 1950-1970: from strategy to sociology. (76-36) 262-284.
08427. Stockwell, A. J. The historiography of Malaysia: recent writings in English on the history of the area since 1874. J IMP COMMONW HIST 5, no.1 (Oct 1976) 82-110.
08428. Tarling, Nicholas. Some notes on the historiography of British Borneo. (76-36) 285-295.

- *Sources*

08429. Jeshurun, Chandran. The saga of Sgt. Major Ram Singh of Kuala Tembeling: a short note on the Malayan Police Magazine as a source for local military history. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 100-101.
08430. Nicholl, Robert. The sixteenth century cartography of Borneo. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 96-126.

LANGUAGE

08431. Alisjahbana, S. Takdir. Indonesia and Malaysia. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 1087-1109.
08432. Asmah binti Haji Omar. The teaching of Bahasa Malaysia in the context on national language planning. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1976. 123p. (Siri pelajaran tinggi DBP bil.78).
08433. Asmah Haji Omar. Reduplication in Malay. (76-,7) v.1, 8-16.
08434. Asmah Haji Omar. The verb in Kentakbong. (76-63) v.2, 951-970.
08435. Benjamin, Geoffrey. An outline of Temiar grammar. (76-63) v.1, 129-187.
08436. Benjamin, Geoffrey. Austroasiatic subgroupings and prehistory in the Malay Peninsula. (76-63)v.1, 37-128.
08437. Clammer, John R. Bahasa Malaysia: its modernization and its relation to the politics of national unity in Peninsular Malaysia. SE AS AFF (1976) 242-249.
08438. Diffloth, Gérard. Expressives in Semai. (76-63) v.1, 249-264.
08439. Diffloth, Gérard. Jah-Hut, an Austroasiatic language of Malaysia. (76-116) v.2, 73-118.
08440. Diffloth, Gérard. Minor-syllable vocalism in Senoic languages. (76-63) v.1, 229-247.
08441. Diffloth, Gerard. Mon-Khmer numerals in Aslian languages. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 31-38.
08442. Hancock, Ian F. Malacca creole Portuguese: Asian, African or European? ANTHRO LING 17, no.5 (May 1975) 211-236.
08443. Knowlton, Edgar C., Jr. Serial enumeration in Malayan Semai. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 99-100.
08444. Mohamed Abdul Kadir. Kamus moden ejaan baru; bahasa Malaysia-Inggeris-bahasa Malaysia, Inggeris-bahasa Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Geetha, 1973, 287p.
08445. Sidharta. The phonological behaviour of Malay prefixes with a nasal ending. (76-116) v.2 119-139.
08446. Tongue, Ray K. The English of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Eastern Universities Press, 1974. 130p.
08447. Uhlenbeck, E. M. Indonesia and Malaysia. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 55-111.

- *Lexicography*

08448. Labrousse, Pierre. Histoire des dictionnaires du Malais et de l'Indonésien. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 9-45.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- *Archives*

08449. Satinam Rijal. A summary of Malaysian historical materials found in Malaysia as well as overseas, and methods of acquiring them. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 52-53.
08450. Willer, Thomas. A Kelantan case study: Islamic references in the Pejabat Menteri file series in the National Archives of Malaysia. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 54-96.
08451. Yeoh, R. Keng Lock. The relationship of the Malaysian National Archives and National Library. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 97-99.
08452. Zakiah Hanum Nor. Archival training in Malaysia. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 26-28.

- *Libraries & Information Centers*

08453. Lim, Edward Huck Tee and Rashidah Begum, eds. National and academic libraries in Malaysia and Singapore: proceedings of a PPM & LAS conference held at Universiti Sains Malaysia. Penang: Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia, 1975. 218p.
08454. Martin, Dorris. Public library development in Malaysia. J LIB HIST 9, no.2 (Apr 1974) 159-170.

LITERATURE

08455. Abdul Samad Said. Salina; tr. from Malay by Harry Aveling.

Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, 1975. 278p. (Siri sastra DBP, bil.61).

08456. Abdul Wahib Ali. The role of literature in transmitting national values--Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Pengajian Melayu, Universiti Malaya, 1976. 16p.

08457. Ee, Tiang Hong. Myths for a wilderness. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books (Asia) 1976. 61p.

08458. Fernando, Lloyd. Scorpion orchid. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann Educatonal Books, 1976. 147p. (Writing in Asia series).

08459. Ismail Hussein. The new Malaysian literature: a view. (76-10) 369-381.

08460. Johns, A. H. From caricature and vignette to ambivalence and angst: changing perceptions of character in the Malay world. (76-169) 29-54.

08461. Karow, Otto, ed. Malaiische Chronik und Hang Tuah. Gesamtw. aus d. Malai. übers von Hans Overbeck. Düsseldorf; Koln: Diederichs, 1976. 353p.

08462. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. Raja Ali of Riau: a figure of transition or the last of the classical pujanggas? (76-10) 136-160.

08463. Muhammad Yusof Ibrahim. Some aspects of the intellectual trends in Malay literature from 1945-1960, with particular emphasis on cerpen and sajak. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 45-64.

08464. Skinner, Cyril. The author of the 'Hikayat perintah negeri Benggala.' BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 195-206.

08465. Tham, Seong Chee. Modernisation and value perception among Malay writers. COMMENTARY 2, no.1 (Aug 1976) 36-47.

- *Drama*

08466. Price, Antony. 'This crippled, colourful dialect': the language of Malaysian plays. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 3-9.

08467. Watson, C. W. Two recent Malay plays: towards a sociology of modern Malay drama. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 453-462.

- *Fiction*

08468. Chambert-Loir, Henri. Les nationalistes *indonésiens vus par* un romancier malais: Shamsuddin Saleh. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 147-174.

08469. Parnickel, B. B. An epic hero and an "epic traitor" in the Hikayat Hang Tuah. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 403-417.

- *Poetry*

08470. Johns, A. H. Cultural options and the role of tradition: foundations of a new Malay poetry. (76-10) 93-135.

08471. McGlynn, John H. Syair Burung Pungguk: a partial translation. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 99-112.

08472. Thumboo, Edwin. The Second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore: Heinemann, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

08473. Keats, D. M., J. A. Keats and Mohammad Hj. Yusof. Attrigution of reasons for religious beliefs in four ethnic groups. AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 21-28.

08474. Singh, Mehervan. Growth of Sikh missionary activities in Malaya. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 31-35.

- *Islam*

08475. Banks, David J. Islam and *inheritance in Malaya: culture conflict or Islamic revolution?* AM ETHNOL 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 573-586.

08476. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. Religion and bureaucracy: the development and organisation of Islamic religion administration in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-77) v.3, 180-186.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08477. Abdul Razak bin Hussein. Ucapan-ucapan Tun Haji Abdul Razak bin Hussein. Kuala Lumpur: Arkib Negara Malaysia, 1975.

08478. Das, K. Succession struggle--round two. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.48 (Nov 26, 1976) 21-24.

08479. Fistié, Pierre. L'evolution de la vie politique malaysienne. POL ETRANG 41, no.4 (1976) 337-369.

08480. Jeshurun, Chandran. The security "gap" in Peninsular Malaysia. SE AS AFF (1976) 234-241.

08481. Kessler, Clive S. The politics of Islamic egalitarianism. HUM ISLAM 2 (1974) 237-252.

08482. Leifer, Michael. Malaysia after Tun Razak: tensions in a multi-racial state. ROUND TABLE no.262 (Apr 1976) 153-160.

08483. Leng, H. S. Ethnic politics in Malaysia. (76-167) v.3, 3-31.

08484. Means, Gordon P. Malaysia. (76-90) 153-214.

08485. Means, Gordon P. Malaysian politics. 2d ed. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1976. 483p.
08486. Milne, R. S. Malaysia and Singapore, 1975. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 186-192.
08487. Milne, R.S. And Diane K. Mauzy. Malaysia today. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 262-265, 272, 275.
08488. Raman, G. The 'emergency' in Malaya [review article on the Communist Insurrection in Malaya 1948-60 by Anthony Short]. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 339-343.
08489. Ross-Larson, Bruce C. The politics of federalism: Syed Kechik in East Malaysia. Singapore: Ross-Larson, 1976, 240p.
08490. Rudner, Martin. Nationalism, planning, and economic modernization in Malaya: the politics of beginning development. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 85p.
08491. Rudner, Martin. The structure of government in the colonial federation of Malaya. SE AS STUD 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 495-512.
08492. Snider, Nancy L. Is national integration necessary? The Malaysian case. J INT AFF 27, no.1 (1973) 80-89.

- Center-Regional Relations

08493. Tilman, Robert O. In quest of unity: the centralization theme in Malaysian Federa. State relations, 1957-1975. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.39).

- Civil Service

08494. Abdul Rahman Ya'Kub. The political system and the civil service. DAILOG 6 (Jun 1976) 1-10.

- Constitution

08495. Abdul Aziz Addruse, Raja. Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxviii-lxxxi.
08496. Ariffin, Kamarul. Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament: commentary. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxxiii-lxxxv.
08497. Jayakumar, S. Emergency powers in Malaysia: can the Yang di-Pertuan Agung act in his personal discretion and capacity? MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 149-156.
08498. Lee, H. P. Constitutional amendments in Malaysia. Part I, A quick conspectus. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 59-124.
08499. Lim, Kean Chye. Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament: commentary. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxxii-lxxxiii.
08500. Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim. The influence of the American Constitution on the Malaysian Constitution. MAL LAW J (Aug 1976) xxxii-xxxvi.
08501. Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim. An introduction to the Constitution of Malaysia. 2d ed. Kuala Lumpur: Govt. Printer, 1976. 412p.

- Courts & Judiciary

08502. Ahmad Ibrahim. Custody orders--power of appellate court to interfere with discretion of trial judge. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxx-lxxii.
08503. Chelliah, R. R. Some problems facing the administration of justice: commentary. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) liii-liv.
08504. Mohamed Salleh bin Abas, Tan Sri Datuk. Problems facing the administration of justice in Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) xlix-liii.
08505. Mohamed Suffian, Tan Sri. Adminstrative problems in the working of superior courts of justice in Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Apr 1975) xl-xlv.
08506. Mohamed Suffian, Tan Sri. Some problems facing the administration of justice as seen by a judge. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) xlv-xlviii.

- Elections

08507. Kershaw, Roger. National and local perspectives of a non-ideological election: West Malaysia, August 1974 (with special reference to Kelantan). (76-38) 185-224.
08508. Singh, Sohan. Aspects of the voting patterns in Bandar Hilir, Malacca, 1959-1974. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 14-19.

- International Relations

See also
BRUNEI - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - INternational Relations -- Malaysia

08509. Bhattacharjee, G.P. Southeast Asian politics: Malaysia & Indonesia. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 264p.

-- China

08510. Leong, Stephen. Sino-Malaysian relations since Tun Razak's visit to

China. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 51-54.

-- *Indonesia*

08511. Smith, E.D. The confrontation in Borneo. Part 2. ARMY Q DEF 106, no.1 (Jan 1976) 30-36.

-- *Thailand*

08512. Rachagan, S. Sothi and Richard F. Dorall. Rivers as international boundaries: the case of the Sungei Golok, Malaysia-Thailand. J TROP GEOG 42 (Jun 1976) 47-58.

- *Law*

08513. Ahmad Ibrahim. Parallel systems of law in Malaysia and Singapore. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-34.

08514. Balan, P. The warranty of quiet possession inthe sale of goods. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.1 (Jul 1976) 49-58.

08515. Brown, Bernard. Adat and progress. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 29-32.

08516. Hooker, M.B. The personal laws of Malaysia: an introduction. Kuala Lumpur; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 276p.

08517. Hooker, M.B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 303-321.

08518. Joseph, Edgar. Rights of accused -- law and practice. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) ii-xiv.

08519. Low, Hop Bing. Principles of sentencing as applied to offences relating to bribery and corruption. MAL LAW J (Nov 1976) xcvii-c.

08520. Mohamed Ariff bin Dato' Othman. Rights of accused -- laws and practice: commentary. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xiv-xviii.

08521. Pillai, Philip. Enforcement of directors' duties and oppression: in re Kong Thai Sawmill (Miri) Sdn. Bhd. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxii-lxxviii.

08522. Sheridan, L.A. The movement for charity reform. [Malaysia and Singapore]. MAL LAW J (Sep 1976) lii-lxiv.

08523. Wan, Arfah Hamzah. Rights of accused -- law and practice. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xviii-xxi.

08524. Wong, Kim Fatt. Registrar's caveat and seizure of land. MAL LAW J (Aug 1976) xxvi-xxxi.

- *Local Government*

08525. Beaglehole, J. H. The district: a study in decentralization in West Malaysia. London: Oxford University Press, 1976. 122p. (Hull Monographs on South-East Asia, no.6).

08526. Husin Ali, Syed. Political functionaries in Rural Malaysia: leaders of middlemen? (76-66) 5-20.

- *Military Conflict*

08527. The disrupton of subversive activities in Malaysia. AS DEF J 5 (Oct 1976) 63-65.

08528. Indorf, Hans H. Insurgency problems in Malaysia during the post-Vietnam era. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 171-188.

08529. Pillai, K. S.C. Communist insurgency in Malaysia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 587-607.

- *Political Parties*

08530. Chang, Hu. On the formation of the communist party of Malaya. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 42-52.

08531. Das, K. Malaysia's Samad: 'I did it my way'. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 8-10, 15.

08532. Funston, N. J. The origins of Parti Islam Se Malaysia. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-73.

- *Public Administration*

08533. Omar, Elyas. Policy analysis and development in Malaysia. (76-128) v.1, 198-264.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

08534. Loh, Diana Pui Ying. Brief psychotherapy with children. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 279-284.

08535. Keats, Daphne M., John A. Keats, and A.R. Wan Rafaei. Concept acquisition in Malaysian bilingual children. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-99.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08536. Amarasingham, R.D. A review of poisoning cases examined by the Department of Chemistry, Malaysia from 1968 to 1972. MED J MAL 30, no.3 (Mar 1976) 185-193.

08537. Chew, W. Y., et al. Studies on the availability to plants of soil nitrogen in Malaysian oligotrophic peat. I., Effect of liming and ptt. TROP AGR 53, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-78. II, Effects of N, P, K and

micronutrients (Jan 1976) 79-87.

08538. Kurata, Shigeo. Nepenthes of Mount Kinabalu. Kota Kinabalu: Sabah National Parks Trustees, 1976. 80p.

08539. Langham, N. P. E. The status of the avifauna of Pulau Perak. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 69-84.

08540. Tixier, P. Contribution to the bryological knowledge of Malaysia. II. Kedah Peak. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 15-28 + 3 plates.

- *Study & Teaching*

08541. Lewin, Keith. Science education in Malaysia and Sri Lanka. Brighton, Eng.: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1975. 25p. (IDS discussion paper, no.74).

- *Environmental Studies*

08542. Allbrook, R.F. The soils of Pasoh Forest Reserve, Negri Sembilan. MAL FORESTER 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 22-33.

08543. Ho Sai-Yuen. The tragedy of Batu Caves. MAL FORESTER 35, no.1 (Jan 1972) 64-71.

08544. Johnson, Anne. The Fissidentaceae (split-teeth mosses) of Singapore with notes on their Malaysian distribution. J NANYANG U 7, no.3 (1973-74) 64-77.

08545. Olivier, Robert. Science and tradition combine to save Jenka's threatened elephants. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 115-119.

08546. Sooryanarayana, V. Observations on some soils of Sabah. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 30-35.

08547. Sooryanarayana, V. A preliminary study of the soils of Malacca. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 48-68.

- *Geology*

08548. Courtier, D. B. Geology and mineral resources of the neighbourhood of Kulim, Kedah. Ipoh, Malaysia: Ministry of Primary Industries, 1974. 49p.

08549. Jaafar bin Ahmad. The geology and mineral resources of the Karak and Temerloh areas, Pahang. Kuala Lumpur: Geological Survey Headquarters, 1976. 138p. (District memoir, 15).

08550. Rishworth, D.E.H. The Upper Mesozoic terrigenous Gagau Group of peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Primary Industries, 1974. 78p.

08551. Shu Yeoh Khoon and Lai Kok Hoong. Rockfall danger at the southern end of Gunong Lang, Ipoh. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 26-29.

08552. Singh, D. Santokh and Jaafar Ahmad. Potential tin-bearing areas in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-182) v.1, 121-136.

- *Medicine*

08553. Chen, Paul C.Y. Medical sytems in Malaysia: cultural bases and differential use. EKISTICS 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 192-199.

08554. Chin, Francis G. F. and Michael G. G. Chin. Myocardial infarct in young Malaysian men forty years and under: a retrospective analysis of risk factors. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 250-255.

08555. Lau, Lillian. Medical certification of cause of death in Peninsular Malaysia. MED J MAL 30, no.3 (Mar 1976) 179-184.

08556. Meade, M. S. Some characteristics and services of Chinese medical practitioners in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 14-16.

08557. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. The bomoh and the practice of Malay medicine. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 16-26.

08558. Tan, Eng-Kong, and Hubert E. Armstrong, Jr. Mental illness in the Orang Asli (aborigines of West Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 87-92.

08559. Woon Tai Hwang. Epidemic hysteria in a Malaysian Chinese extended family. MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 108-112.

- *Bibliography*

08560. Ee. George C.H., ed. Bibliomed-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia. Tokyo: SEAMIC, 1976. 2v.

- *Public Health*

08561. Armstrong, R.W. The geography of specific environments of patients and non-patients in cancer studies, with a Malaysian example. ECON GEOG 52, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-170.

08562. Chen, Paul C. Y. An assessment of the training of the traditional birth attendant of rural Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 93-99.

08563. Chen, S. T. The improvement of immunization coverage by early immunisation of children in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 17-19.

08564. Chng, Chwee Lye. Drug abuse in Malaysia. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 111-115.

08565. Chong, Y.H., D.A. McKay and Ruth K. H. Lim. Some results of recent nutrition surveys in West Malaysia (with emphasis on nutritional anthropometry and bio-chemistry). PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 55-61.

08566. Gill, J.S. Problems in the control of the major communicable diseases in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 19-23.

08567. Jegathesan, M., et al. The bacterial causes of diarrhea in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 46-56.

08568. Jones, J.J. A comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 256-260.

08569. Ling Ding Seng. The present status of occupational health in West Malaysia and possibilities for future development. PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 30-35.

08570. Mahathevan, R. Occupational health in West Malaysia. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 273-278.

08571. Mohd. Noordin bin Keling. Rabies in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 50-57.

08572. Navaratham, V. Epidemiology of drug abuse. PUB HEALTH SOC B 10 (Mar 1976) 17-22.

08573. Navaratnam, V. and C. P. Spencer. A medico-social study of drug dependents volunteering for treatment at General Hospital, Penang. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 51p.

08574. O'Holohan, Donal R. Health hazards in the oil palm and rubber industry. PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 17-22.

08575. O'Holohan, Donal R. Problems posed by absenteeism and sick certification in indutry, with special reference to the rubber and oil palm industries. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 54-58.

08576. Pathmanathan, I. Cigarette smoking among students in the University of Malaya. PUB HEALTH SOC B 10 (Mar 1976) 29-33.

08577. Pathmanathan, I. The school health service in Malaysia: concepts and implementation. PUB HEALTH SOC B (Mar 1975) 49-53.

08578. Sekarajasekaran, A. Control of environmental pollution in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 39-48; DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 61-74.

08579. Sekarajasekaran, A. Urbanisation, industrialisation and their effects on community health. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 24-34.

08580. Soon Foon San. The immunization status of some pre-school children in a new village in West Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 7 (Mar 1973) 50-53.

08581. Tow Siang Yeow. Communicable diseases control in peninsular Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 58-63.

08582. Volp, Ute. Hypertension, a health problem in Malaysia? PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 59-65.

MALAYSIA/SABAH

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Ethnic Groups

08583. Crain, Jay B. Ngerufan: ritual process in a Bornean rice harvest. (76-3) 51-63.

- Immigrant Communities

08584. Bhar, Supriya. A study of Malays in Sandakan--in preparation; research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 106-108.

08585. Lee, Edwin. The Towkays of Sabah: Chinese leadership and indigeneous challenge in the last phase of British rule. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 271p.

- Population

08586. Robertson, J. F. Fertility in the urban kampongs of Kota Kinabalu - Sabah - Malaysia. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 70-76.

- Social Customs

08587. Phelan, Peter R. A custom among the Kadazans (Dusus) of the Kinarut-Penampang-Putatan region: commemoration of a childless person. SAB SOC J 6, no.2 (1975-76) 33-46.

ARTS

- Music

08588. Frame, Edward M. Several major musical forms of Sabah, Malaysia. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 156-163.

ECONOMICS

08589. Burrough, Joy Boenisch. The development of periodic markets in Sabah, Malaysia. SAB SOC J 6,

no.2 (1975-76) 23-31.

- *Agriculture*

08590. Reilly, P. M. comp. Sabah, Malaysia. Surbiton, Eng.: Land Resources Division, 1976. 94p. (Land Resource bibliography, 8).

-- *Forestry*

08591. Fox, J.E.D. Second cut in lowland Dipterocarp forest. MAL FORESTER 34, no.3 (Jul 1971) 167-181.
08592. Fox, J.E.D. Yield plots regenerating forests. MAL FORESTER 33, no.1 (Jan 1970) 7-41.
08593. Hepburn, A.J. The forest resources of Sabah and their development in the light of land capability classification. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 215-223.
08594. Hepburn, A.J. The industrialisation of the timber industry in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 307-323.
08595. Liew That Chim and Wong Fung On. Density, recruitment, mortality and growth of Dipterocarp seedlings in virgin and logged-over forests in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 3-15.
08596. Liew That Chim. The importance of forest management and research in the development of Sabah. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 252-259.
08597. Liew That Chim, Mohd. Nor Diah and Wong Yin Chun. Mangrove exploitation and regeneration in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 38, no.4 (Oct 1975) 260-270.
08598. Liew That Chim. The practicability of climber cutting and tree marking prior to logging as a silvicultural tool in the management of Dipterocarp forests in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 36, no.2 (Apr 1973) 5-19.
08599. Meijer, Willem. Regeneration of tropical lowland forest in Sabah, Malaysia forty years after logging. MAL FORESTER 33, no.3 (Jul 1970) 204-229.
08600. Udarbe, M.P. The implications of the forest resource inventory on forest development in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 285-291.
08601. Udarbe, M.P. The potential of the lesser-known species in Sabah. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 224-232.
08602. Wong, Fung On. A study of the growth of the main commercial species in the Segaliud-Lokan forest reserve, Sandakan, Sabah. MAL FORESTER 36, no.2 (Apr 1973) 20-37.

HISTORY

08603. Austin, Robert F. Some notes on the role of the Iban in the North Borneo police force. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 315-316.
08604. Black, I. D. Interethnic relations and culture change under colonial rule: a study of Sabah. (76-3) 27-43.
08605. Crisswell, Colin. W. C. Cowie and the British North Borneo Company. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 299-314.
08606. Sarawak Specialists' Society. The stamps and postal history of North Borneo. Sarawak Specialists' Society. Mablethorpe: The Society, 1976. v.1.
08607. Wright, L. R. The Anglo-Spanish-German treaty of 1885: a step in the development of British hegemony in North Borneo. AUST J POL HIST 18, no.1 (Apr 1972) 62-75.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08608. Tilman, Robert O. Mustapha's Sabah, 1968-1975: the Tun steps down. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 495-509.
08609. Tilman, Robert O. Sabah: Mustapha and beyond. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 75-80.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08610. Heah, Jeffrey Soon Hock and Zulkifli b. Haji Abdul Aziz. A collection of small mammals and birds from Sabah. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 85-101.
08611. Wells, D. R. Some bird communities in western Sabah, with distributional records, March 1975. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 277-286.

MALAYSIA/SARAWAK

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08612. Dixon, Gale. Recreation potential in the Kuching area. SAR GAZ 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 31-35.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08613. Kling, Zainal. Life-cycle and the socialization of values among rural Malays in Sarawak. SAR MUS J 24, no.45. (1976) 1-33.
08614. Rookmaaker, L. C. Rhinoceros and man in Borneo. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 293-298.

- Study & Teaching

08615. Appell, G. N. Social science research in Sarawak. (76-3) 7-26.

- Communal Relations

08616. Fidler, Richard C. Sarawak and the study of plural societies: an outline. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 173-184.

- Ethnic Groups

08617. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The Baram and its tribes. SAR GAZ 102, no.1420 (Jun 1976) 114-117.
08618. Langub, Jayl. Penans and Punans. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382 (Apr 1973) 73-75.
08619. Leigh, Michael. An ethnographic survey of the First Division of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1415 (Jan 1976) 9-19.

-- Berawan

08620. Metcalf, Peter. The Berawan afterlife: a critique of Hertz. (76-3) 72-91.
08621. Metcalf, Peter. Berawan mausoleums. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 121-136 + 11 plates.
08622. Metcalf, Peter A. Who are the Berawan? OCEANIA 47, no.2 (Dec 1976) 85-105.

-- Iban

08623. Heppell, M. The Iban convention of bepalu (or betempoh) -- fighting with clubs. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 197-215.
08624. Kedit, Peter Mulok. Iban modernization: a preliminary report of three Iban groups in Sarawak. II and III. DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 108-121.
08625. Rollinson, J. A study of Iban bilek heritable property, with special reference to ceremonial items displayed in the Bilek Room. SAR GAZ 102, no.1426 (Dec 1976) 225-236.
08626. Sutlive, Vinson H., Jr. The Iban Manang: an alternate route to normality. (76-3) 64-71.

-- Kedayan

08627. Sather, C.A. Kadayan settlement in the Miri District of Sarawak; research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-12.

-- Kelabitic Murut

08628. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The Kelabits. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382 (Apr 1973) 75-77.

-- Kenyah-Kayan-Kajang

08629. Laeng, J. U. The Kenyahs: the impact of education on tribal societies in Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1421 (Jul 1976) 133-134.
08630. Metcalf, Peter. Birds and deities in Borneo. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.1 (1976) 96-123.
08631. Nicolaisen, Ida. Form and function of the Punan Bah ethno-historical tradition. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 63-95.

-- Land Dayaks

08632. Gumis ak. Human, Gabriel. A socio-historical survey of the Singgai Dayaks. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 72-79.

-- Macassarese-Buginese

08633. Mohammad Ramzi bin Sulaiman. The Bugis of Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 60-71.

-- Penan

08634. Nicolaisen, Johannes. The Penan of Sarawak: further notes on the neo-evolutionary concept of hunters. FOLK 18 (1976) 205-236.
08635. Nicolaisen, Johannes. The Penan of the Seventh Division of Sarawak: past, present, and future. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 35-61.

-- Punan-Penan

08636. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The nomads of Sarawak forest. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 182-183.
08637. McLoughlin, Paul. The Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 97-99.
08638. McLoughlin, Paul. Anthropometric and anthroposcopic studies in the Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 101-111.
08639. McLoughlin, Paul. Craniometry of the Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 113-120.

- Folklore

08640. Kaboy, Tuton. Age Tulang and Anyang Tulang: a Sekapan story. SAR GAZ 99, no.1390 (Dec 1973) 282-284.
08641. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The legends of the Kenyah ballads. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 252-253.
08642. Sandin, Benedict. Beti "Brauh Ngumbang" of Skrang. SAR MUS J 24,

no.45 (1976) 185-196.

- Population
-- Distribution

08643. Sather, C. A. Distribution of Kadayan settlement in the Miri District. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 30-33.

- Social Change

08644. Juram, Vernon Nyana. Obstacles to modernisaton from the human perspective. The case of Kampung Tebedu, First Division, Sarawak. DAILOG 6 (Jun 1976) 16-26.

08645. Kedit, Peter M. Some thoughts on the problems of modern Iban. SAR GAZ 102, no.1422 (Aug 1976) 156-158.

08646. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Divisive factors in the Ulu. SAR GAZ 102, no.1424 (Oct 1976) 197-198.

08647. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Gone are the old Baram days. SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 222-224.

- Social Customs

08648. Kling, Zainal. Magical practices in a rural Malay community in Sarawak. (76-37) 71-97.

08649. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The bomohs of Baram. SAR GAZ 99, no.1380 (Feb 1973) 15-16.

08650. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Burak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1423 (Sep 1976) 176-177.

08651. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Communalism in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1415 (Jan 1976) 19-21.

08652. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Cultural penury in the Baram. SAR GAZ 102, no.1425 (Nov 1976) 213-214.

08653. Laeng, Joachim U. Festivities in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 37-38.

08654. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The headhunters' heritage. SAR GAZ 102, no.1422 (Aug 1976) 152-156.

- Social Structure

08655. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Socio-cultural organisation in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1419 (May 1976) 93-94.

ARTS

08656. King, Victor T. More on Maloh designs. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 165-171 + 5 plates.

- Music

08657. Kedit, P.M. The sape: a musical instrument of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1424 (Oct 1976) 196.

08658. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The ritualistic functions of Ulu music and song. SAR GAZ 102, no.1426 (Dec 1976) 236-237.

08659. Sandin, Benedict. The Iban music. SAR GAZ 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 158-160.

BIOGRAPHY

08660. Boestaman, Ahmad. Rentap: a hero or a villain? SAR GAZ 99, no. 1384 (Jun 1973) 139.

08661. Boestaman, Ahmad. Sherip Masahor, father of Malaysia? SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 221-222.

08662. Enggu, Edward. On the top of Sadok with Pahlawan Rentap. SAR GAZ 99, no.1384 (Jun 1973) 132-138.

08663. Heaton, Yusuf Peter. The most exalted Order of the Star of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 99, no.1387 (Sep 1973) 201-207.

08664. Galvin, A.D. The passing of a Kenyah chief: the Hon'able Senator, Dato Temenggong Aban Lawai Jau. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 57-65.

ECONOMICS

08665. Bugo, Hamid. Economic growth and development of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1423 (Sep 1976) 173-176; no.1424 (Oct 1976) 191-196.

08666. Price, Edwin. An empirical test of the Z-goods model of an agrarian economy. (76-62) 173-182.

08667. Sarawak Economic Development Corporation. Sarawak Economic Development Corporation: role and progress. Kuching: The Corporation, 1975. 60p.

08668. Schwenk, Richard L. Preliminary background report on potential for rural development in the new Seventh Division of Sarawak with special emphasis on survey results of Iban longhouses for the years 1971-1972. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 99-116.

- Agriculture

08669. Agriculture in relation to applied nutrition programme. DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 37-43.

08670. Ng, T. T. Growth performance and production of some aromatic grasses in Sarawak -- a preliminary assessment. TROP SCI 14, no.1 (1972) 47-58.

08671. Sim Eng Shiong. A summary of

agricultural research work in Sarawak for the year 1972. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 261-267.

-- *Forestry*

08672. Amanin, Eugen. Notes on the development of forest industries in Sarawak with particular reference to industrial incentive and national profit. MAL FORESTER 34, no.1 (Jan 1971) 6-19.
08673. Chai, Paul P. K. Mangrove forests in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 38, no.2 (Apr 1975) 108-134.
08674. Chai, Paul P. K. The mangrove trees and shrubs of Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 38, no.3 (Jul 1975) 187-208.
08675. Chai, Paul P. K. The potential of mangrove forests in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 284-288.
08676. Lau Buong Tiing. Mixed hardwood forests and the continuity of timber supply in Central Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 233-243.
08677. Letourneau, L. R. Logging and log transportation in the peat swamp forests of Sarawak, Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 24-32.
08678. Lee Hua Seng. The role of silviculture in the management of the Peatswamp Reserves in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 260-268.
08679. McEwan, R.J. Notes on the Ramin timber industry of Sarawak with particular reference to the Third Division. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 328-333.
08680. Murthy, L.S.V. and J. Yong. The utilisation and marketing potential of Sarawak timbers. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 295-299.
08681. Murthy, L.S.V. and Joseph Yong. Wood-based industries and their importance to Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 151-157.

- *Economic Planning*

08682. Grijpstra, B.G. Common efforts in the development of rural Sarawak. Malaysia. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1976. 231p. (Studies of developing countries,no.20).
08683. Schwenk, Richard L. The Guttman scale as a tool to planning developmental programmes: an example in application from Sarawak. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 175-180.

- *Industry*

08684. Bejie, Andrew B. Fisheries resource survey: a brief report. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 227-235.
08685. Bugo, Hamid. Timber industries and economic development of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1425 (Nov 1976) 209-213.
08686. Lau, James and Victor Hon. History of mining in Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 17-32.
08687. Metcalf, Peter. Fishing in Sarawak's biggest lake. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 33-35.

- *Transportation*

08688. Niew, Shong Tong. The development of the road system in Sarawak, East Malaysia. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 36p. (Occasional paper series, no.10).

EDUCATION

08689. List of students/officers studying abroad. SAR GAZ 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 46-52.
08690. Taylor, Brian. Education in northern Borneo up to 1948. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 181-182.

GEOGRAPHY

08691. Galvin, A. D. The land of the hornbill. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 3-17.

HISTORY

08692. Bayang, J. Sumping. The death of Gelunngan according to Sebuyan version. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 96-99; no.1385 (Jul 1973) 156-158.
08693. Enggu, Edward. The two famous cannons -- Bujang Timpang Berang and Bujang Sadok. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382 (Apr 1973) 77-78.
08694. Howes, Peter H. H. The Lintang Camp: reminiscences of an internee during the Japanese occupation, 1942-1945. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 33-47.
08695. Lockard, Craig A. The early development of Kuching, 1820-1857. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 107-126.
08696. Ongkili, James P. A new look at Sarawak history. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 9-16.
08697. The period of the Japanese occupation of Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 1-28.
08698. Said, Sanib. European colonialism

in Borneo: Indonesian labourers in Sarawak and Sabah in early 20th century. SAR GAZ 102, no.1417 (Mar 1976) 49-50.

08699. Said, Sanib and Fatimah Haji A. Malik. Anti-cession movement, 1945-1951: the birth of nationalism in Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1418 (Apr 1976) 75-78.

08700. Tay Lee Choo. Asal usul nama dan pertumbuhan sebuah bandar, Simanggang. [in English] J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 80-83.

- *Bibliography*

08701. Oxford, University. Rhodes House Library. Report on the papers of T. Stirling Boyd. 1886-1973. Chief Justice of Sarawak. London: Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1976. 45p.

- *Numismatics & Philately*

08702. Goh, T. M. Notes and coins in Sarawak history. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 41-59.

LANGUAGE

08703. King, Victor T. The Maloh language: a vocabulary and summary of the literature. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 137-164.

08704. Topping, Donald M A summary statement of the dia.ect survey of the Land Dayaks of Sarawak. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 52-55.

LITERATURE

08705. Thomas, Phillip L. The first Sarawak novel. Melati Sarawak. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 317-322.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- *Folk Religion*

08706. Laenq, Joachim Ulok. The practice of animism. SAR GAZ 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 160-161.

08707. Laenq, Joachim Ulok. The rites of Bunganism. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 95-96.

08708. Thomas, Phillip L. A last Bungan. SAR GAZ 99, no.1384 (Jun 1973) 139-140.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08709. Satem, Judith. The Kuching municipal elections, 1956. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 93-95.

08710. Satem, Adenan. Obiter dicta. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 36-37; no.1418 (Apr 1976) 73-74; no.1420 (Jun 1976) 114.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08711. Baillie, I.C. Futher studies on drought in Sarawak, East Malaysia. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 20-29.

08712. Baillie, I.C. Piping as an erosion process in the uplands of Sarawak. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 9-15.

08713. Fogden, Michael. A census of a bird community in tropical rain forest in Sarawak. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 251-267.

08714. Harrisson, Tom. Green turtles in Borneo. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 196-198.

08715. Kemp, A. C. and M. I. Kemp. Random notes on some Sarawak birds. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 273-276.

08716. Kueh, Tiong-Kheng. New plant disease records for Sarawak for 1973 and 1974. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 217-225.

08717. McCormick, Kevin J. Sarawak bird notes - 1975. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 269-271.

08718. Niemitz, Carsten and Daniel Kok. Observations on the vocalization of a captive infant orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus) SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 137-250.

08719. Sprackland, Robert G., Jr. Notes on Dumeril's monitor lizard, Varanus dumerili (Schlegel) SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 287-291.

SINGAPORE

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08720. Charbonniere, Jean. Singapore. IMPACT 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 85-97.

08721. Lim, Joo-Jock. Singapore: surmounting assessables, encountering intangibles. SE AS AFF (1976) 319-338.

08722. Ng, Charles and T.P. B. Menon. Singapore, a decade of independence. Singapore. Alumni International Singapore, 1975. 127p.

08723. *Riaz Hassan, ed. Singapore: society in transition. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 371p.

08724. Tan, Bee-Koon and Yeh Chau-shioung. Harbour resonance: a Singapore case study. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 18p. (occasional paper, no.14).

08725. Tan, It Koon, ed. Towards a better Singapore: proceedings of the first convention of the Singapore

Professional Centre, October 9-13, 1975, Singapore: The Centre, 1976. 132p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08726. Chen, Peter S. J. Elites and national development in Singapore. COMMENTARY 1, no.1 (Aug 1975) 11-18.

08727. Chen, Peter S. J. and Tai Ching Ling. Report on the survey of social development information in Singapore. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 4-8.

08728. Chiew Seen-Kong. Singaporean national identity: an alternative view. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 1-10.

08729. Kuo, Eddie C. Y. A sociolinguistic profile of Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Working papers, no.52).

08730. Voelker, Gottfried and Tai Ching Ling. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in Singapore. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 9-60.

08731. *Voelker, Gottfried and Zilla C. Phoativongsacharn, eds. Social development in Asean countries: proceedings of the Regional Workshop in Bangkok, May 3-7, 1976. Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976. 208p.

08732. Wu, Te-yao. The Singapore traditional culture: changes in response to the impact of Western culture. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 16p. (Occasional paper series, no.15).

- *Communal Relations*

08733. Benjamin, Geoffrey. The cultural logic of Singapore's 'multiracialism'. (76-137) 115-133.

08734. Lau Teik Soon. The majority-minority situation in Singapore. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 99-113.

08735. Pang Eng Fong. Growth, equity and race. (76-137) 326-338.

08736. Riaz Hassan and Geoffrey Benjamin. Ethnic outmarriage and socio-cultural organization. (76-137) 205-217.

08737. Riaz Hassan and Geoffrey Benjamin. Ethnic outmarriage rates in Singapore: the influence of traditional sociocultural organization. (76-66) 111-126.

08738. Rodriguez, Caridad A. Singapore's plural society and its social, physical, economic and political implications. SILLIMAN J 21, no.3 (1974) 246-257.

- *Ethnic Groups*

08739. Bedlington, Stanley S. The Malays of Singapore: values in conflict? SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 43-45.

- *Immigrant Communities*

08739a. Mani, A. The relevance of caste in the study of Singapore Indians. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 29-48.

08739b. Png Poh-Seng. Racial integration and nation building in Singapore. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 73-79.

- *Population*

08740. Chen, Peter S. J. and Tai Ching Ling. Social surveys on population and family planning in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 1-15.

08741. Saw, Swee-Hock and Chiu Wing Kin. Population estimates of Singapore by age group 1958-1971. Singapore: Institute of Economics and Business Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 20p. (Technical report series, no.6).

08742. Saw, Swee-Hock. Population projections for Singapore, 1970-2070. Singapore: National Statistical Commission, 1974. 15p.

-- *Control*

08743. Chang, C. T. and P. M. Hauser. The impact on fertility of Singapore's family planning program. (76-23) 381-425.

08744. Country report; Singapore. [on law and population] (76-156) 185-223.

08745. Family Planning Seminar for Community Leaders of Geyland Serai, Kampong Chai Chee, Kampong Kembangan, and Kampong Ubi Constituencies; jointly organised by the Singapore Family Planning and Population Board; sponsored by the Asia Foundation. Singapore [s.n.] 1974 or 1975, 30p.

08746. Family Planning Seminar for Community Leaders of Jalan Kayu, Nee Soon, Sembawang and Thomson Constituencies; jointly organised by the Singapore Family Planning and Population Board; sponsored by Asia Foundation. Singapore: [s.n.] 1975. 32p.

08747. Loh, Margaret. Towards replacement level. SING PUB HEALTH B 16 (Jul 1975) 29-34.

08748. Loh, Margaret. The two-child family: a social norm for Singapore. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 12p. (FPPB paper; 25.5).

08749. **Wan, Fook Kee.** Contraceptive service delivery in the Singapore national programme. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 19p. (FPPB paper, 43).

08751. **Wan, Fook Kee.** The experience of population control in Singapore (10 year review) SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 7-28.

08752. **Wan, Fook Kee and Margaret Loh.** The Singapore national family planning and population programme, 1966-1975. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 32p. (FPPB paper; 42.1).

-- Distribution

08753. Chang Chen-Tung. The changing socio-demographic profile. (76-137) 271-289.

08754. Khoo, Chian-Kim. Singapore; the 1970 census of population. (76-28) 160-173.

- Social Change

08755. Lopez de Ceballos, Paloma. Conversions à Singapour· contribution à une sociologie de la mutation socio-religieuse. SOC COMP 23, no.1 (1976) 23-46.

- Bibliography

08756. Chen, Peter S. J. and Tai Ching Ling. Social development in Singapore; a selected bibliography. Singapore: Chopmen Enterprises, 1976. 74p.

- Social Conditions

08757. Chen, Peter S. J. Asian values in a modernizing society: a sociological perspective. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Sociology working paper, no.51).

08758. Chen, Peter S.J. Social problems resulting from rapid social change in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 11-23.

08759. Spiro, Shimon E. and Ngiam Tee Liang. Villagers and estate residents: report of a survey. Singapore: Dept. of Social Work, University of Singapore, 1976. 68p. (Resource paper series, no.5).

08760. Tai,Ching-Ling. Social development in Singapore with special reference to the Clearing House Survey. (76-168) 22-29.

- Social Customs

08761. Jernigan, Homer L. Some reflections on Chinese patterns of grief and mourning. SE AS J THEO 15, no.1 (1973) 21-47.

- Social Structure

08762. Chen, Peter S. J. Elites and national development in Singapore. (76-41) 71-82.

08763. Tham Seong Chee. The status and role of youth. (76-137) 315-325.

-- Caste

08764. Mani, A. Caste among Singapore Hindus. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 17-25; 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 16-22.

-- Family

08765. Family relationship and social problems. Singapore: Singapore Council of Social Service, 1973. 22p. (S.C.S.S. forum series, no.1).

08766. Kuo, Eddie C.Y. Families under economic stress; the Singapore experience. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 72p. (Field report series, no.11).

08767. Wee, Kenneth Kim Seng. Family law. Singapore: Malaya law review, Faculty of Law, University of Singapore, 1976. 52p. (Singapore law series, no.2).

-- Marriage

08768. Kuo, Eddie C.Y. and Riaz Hassan. Some social concomitants of interethnic marriage in Singapore. J MAR FAM 38, no.3 (Aug 1976) 549-560.

08769. Riaz Hassan. Interethnic marriage in Singapore: a study in interethnic relations. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 85p. (Occasional paper, no.21).

- Social Work

08770. Spiro, Shimon E. and Ngiam Tee Liang. Introducing students to social work through community study. Singapore: Dept. of Social Work, University of Singapore, 1976. 51p. (Resource paper series, no.4).

- Urban Studies

08771. **Fonseca, Rory.** Growth, transition, and the urban environment: a reference frame for Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University

of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Working papers, no.50).

-- *Housing*

08772. Yeh, Stephen H.K. Public housing in Singapore: an analysis of program implementation. (76-60) 231-267.

- *Women*

08773. Cheng, Siok Hwa. The status, roles and achievements of women in Singapore. (76-100) 57-77.

08774. Cheng, Siok Hwa. Women in Singapore -- legal, educational and economic aspects. Singapore: Institure of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 32p.

08775. Deyo, Frederic C. Marital status, job orientation, and work commitment among semi-skilled female workers in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 18p. (Working paper, no.54).

08776. Loh, Margaret. Working women in Singapore -- some family planning and population considerations. SING PUB HEALTH B 15 (Jan 1975) 7-12.

08777. Wong, Aline K. Women as a minority group. (76-137) 290-314.

08778. Wong, Aline K. Women in Singapore: a report. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 213-218.

08779. Yu, Yee Shoon. The Singapore woman. (76-111) 114-122.

- *Youth*

08780. Menon, Suresh and Don Mathews, eds. Reaching out: report on Forum on Youth in Community Service held at the Sree Narayana Mission on 24th August 1975. Singapore: The Mission, 1976. 68p.

08781. Singapore. University. Economic Research Centre. Career choices of first-year students in the University of Singapore. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 109-114.

ARTS

08782. Pfund, Kurt. Portrait of Singapore: an artistic expression of a personal experience. Zug, Switzerland: Bernina Publication, 1976. 112p.

- *Architecture*

08783. Wong, Alfred H. K. The design of educational buildings by private architects in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 199-213.

- *Recreational Arts*

08784. Huan, B.S. Tae kwon-do. Singapore: Russ International, 1975. 421p.

BIOGRAPHY

08785. Choy Su-Mei, Elizabeth. The autobiography of Elizabeth Choy Su-Mei, as told to Shirle Gordon. INTISARI 4, no.1 (n.d.) 9-66.

08786. Marshall, David. The years 1945-1959. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 38-43.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08787. Statistics of international telecommunication traffic, 1966-1975. [Singapore]. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 43-46.

08788. You, Poh Seng and Bhanoji V.V. Rao. Report on a readership survey. Singapore: s.n., 1974. 19p.

- *Journalism & the Press*

08789. Wong, Soon-Chong. The problems and trends of the Chinese newspapers in Singapore. (76-73) 109-119.

ECONOMICS

08790. Chia, Siow Yue. Inflation and growth: the case of Singapore. (76-129) 37-69.

08791. Chia, Siow Yue. Singapore's growth performance since 1959. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 28-34.

08792. Chong, Li Choy. On the impacts of industrialisation in Singapore. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 86-90.

08793. Diamond, J. Key sectors of the Singapore economy. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 74-91.

08794. Lee Soo Ann. The economic system. (76-137) 3-29.

08795. Leong, Alice. Some important classifications used in economic and social statistics. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 99-107.

08796. Lim, Linda. Multinational corporations and structural transformation in the developing countries with special refe ence to Singapore. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 48-54.

08797. Mackrell, N.C. An indicator analysis project for Singapore. SING STAT B no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-9.

08798. Ow, Chin Hock and Goh Chui Muah. Wages, productivity and prices. (76-129) 191-215.

08799. Riaz Hassan. Symptoms and syndrome of the development process.

(76-137) 339-347.

08800. Singapore: the time is ripe for refinements in growth strategy [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 47-63.

08801. Singapore '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 29-68.

- Agriculture

08802. Tan Boon Kim. The socio-economic structure of the farming settlements in Singapore. GEOG J (S) 9 (1976) 75-85.

- Commerce

08803. Bieda, Ken. Export performance and potential of Singapore. Kiel: Institut fur Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 1974. 78p. (Kiel working paper, no.13).

08804. Cowper-Hill, G., ed. Hire purchase and you. Singapore: University of Singapore Law Society, 1974. 78p.

08805. Mahimy, Peter. Business studies: British professional qualifications in Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Association of Business Executives of U.K., Singapore Representative Office, 1976. 183p.

08806. Yeung, Y. M. The marketing system in Singapore. (76-183) 153-164.

- Economic Conditions

08807. Fong, Pang En, and Linda Seah. The Singapore economy in 1975. stagnation and recovery. SE AS AFF (1976) 339-347.

08808. Geiger, Theodore and Frances M. Geiger. The development progress of Hong Kong and Singapore. London Macmillan Press, 1976. 239p.

08809. Nair, C V. Devan. Tomorrow: the peril and the promise. Singapore: National Trades Union Congress, 1976. 223p.

08810. University of Singapore Students' Union. The economic need for repression an analysis of the Government's repression of USSU from an angle of economics. Singapore: University of Singapore Students' Union, 1975. 17p.

- Economic Planning

08811. Goh, Keng Swee. A socialist economy that works. (76-111) 77-85.

08812. Goh, Keng Swee. Some unsolved problems of economic growth: first kesatuan lecture. Singapore: Kesatuan Akademie Universiti Singapura, 1976. 27p.

08813. Motha, Philip, ed. Valuation and land economy in Singapore. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 269p.

08814. Pang Eng Fong and Chow Kit Boey, eds. The new international economic order: UNCTAD IV and Singapore. Singapore: Economic Society of Singapore and Economic Research Centre, University of Singapore, 1976. 166p.

08815. Wong, Kum Poh. Econometric modeling in Singapore. (76-120) 285-293.

- Finance

08816. Mackrell, N. C. Seasonal adjustment: applications for Singapore. Singapore: Monetary Authority of Singapore, 1976. 42p.

08817. Ooi, Soo Liat. Business finance in Singapore. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 15-17.

-- Banking

08818. Consultation Research Bureau, Singapore. Banks and financial institutions in Singapore. Yearbook 1976. Singapore: Consulton, 1976. 334p.

08819. Goh, Poh Seah. Merchant banks in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10, (Jun 1973) 66-70.

08820. Jong, Edward de. Improved access to sources of Singapore dollars by merchant banks. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 18-19.

08821. Koh, Frederick. New directions for Singapore as a financial centre. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 44-46.

-- Money

08822. Wong, Kum Poh. Demand for money in Singapore, 1961-74. Singapore: Monetary Authority of Singapore, 1976. 22p. (Discussion paper, 1/76).

-- Public Finance

08823. Lee, S. Y. Public debt management. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 20-27.

-- Taxation

08824. Chew, Andrew P. H. Employees' incentive shares in Singapore: some tax considerations. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 26-58.

08825. Dhawn, Sohan Lal. Singapore income tax. 3d ed. Singapore: Criterion Publishers, 1976. 556p.

- Industry

08826. Arun Senkuttuvan and Andrew

Davenport. Moscow: retreat from Mosbert. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 55-58.

08827. Chang, Peter Eng-Yee. Corporate decision for social responsibility. Singapore: Institute of Economics and Business Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 15p. (Occasional paper/Technical report series, no.5).

08828. Chia Siow Yue. Size of market and export-oriented industrialization in Singapore. (76-161) 180-212.

08829. Chong, Li Choy. Ownership and control of manufacturing in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 41-53.

08830. Hsueh, Tien-Tung. Sectoral value-added projections for Singapore based on the 1970 and 1967 input-output tables. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 78-90.

08831. Lee Sheng Yi. Public enterprise and economic development in Singapore. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 49-73.

08832. Rubber Association of Singapore. Rubber Association of Singapore seminar, 6th to 25th July, 1974, on the marketing of natural rubber. Singapore: The Association, 1974. 78p.

08833. Utrecht, Ernst. Industrial estates and Australian companies in Singapore. Sydney: Transnational Corporations Research Project, Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, 1976. 119p. (Research monograph, no.2).

08834. Yung Yee-Kin. Jurong as an industrial park--its spatial structure and industrial achievements. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 43-66.

-- *Energy Resources*

08835. Ng, Choon Hua. Some aspects of the electricity supply in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 54-60.

-- *Management*

08836. Deyo, Frederic C. Decision-making and supervisory authority in cross-cultural perspective: an exploratory study of Chinese and western management practices in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 23p. (Working paper, no.55).

08837. Lim Boon Toong, ed. The Manager's handbook. Singapore: Business & Industrial Management, 1976. 400p.

- *International Economics*

08838. Lim Chong Yah. Singapore and ASEAN economic co-operation. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 70-81.

08839. Mackrell, N. C. Seasonal influences in Singapore's trade and tourism data. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 77-87.

08840. Tan, Augustine H.H. Foreign investment and multinational corporations in developing countries. (76-111) 86-96.

-- *Foreign Investment*

08841. Yoshihara, Kunio. Foreign investment and domestic response: a study of Singapore's industrialization. Singapore: Eastern University Press, 1976. 263p.

-- *Trade*

08842. Lie, Siao Sing and Robert Hia Hwee Yong. Development of Singapore trade classification. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 89-97.

- *Labor*

08843. Chew, David C.E. Employment, development, and social policy in Singapore. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1974. 32p.

08844. Josey, A. Industrial relations: labour laws in a developing Singapore. Singapore: Federal Publications, 1976. 305p.

08845. Koh Foong Yin and David H. Clark. Labor absorption and economic growth in Singapore. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 314-342.

08846. Tan, Khye Hock. The union and productivity. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 35-41.

- *Organization*

08847. Devan Nair, C. V. Trade unions in Singapore (model of an alternative to futility in a developing country) (76-111) 97-103; AS LAB 24, no.133 (Sep 1976) 8-13.

08848. Sia, Lawrence Khoon Seong. The impact of the NTUC on social development in Singapore. (76-168) 133-139.

-- *Wages*

08849. Bhanoji Rao, V.V. and M.K. Ramakrishnan. Economic growth, structural change and income inequality, Singapore, 1966-1975. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 92-122.

08850. Deyo, Frederic C. and Peter S. J. Chen. Female labour force participation and earnings in Singapore.

Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976. 31p.

08851. Ho Kwon Ping. Singapore: a lid on wages. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 53-55.

08852. Tan, Judy. Wage Survey, 1974-1976. [for Singapore] SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 11-23.

-- *Transportation*

08853. Guide to Singapore port facilities. Singapore: Singapore Shipping Agencies Pte, Ltd., 1976. 56p.

08854. Loke, Ronald, ed. National campaign to reduce peak-hour travel; 15 July 1974, Singapore Conference Hall: papers and proceedings. Singapore: Ministry of Communications, 1974. 75p.

08855. Tay, Kheng Soon. Transport dilemma in Singapore. [s.l.:s.n., 1975] (Singapore: New Art Print.) 33p.

08856. Watson, Peter L. and Edward P. Holland. Congestion pricing--the example of Singapore. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 14-18.

- *Urban Development*

08857. Jensen, Rolf. Planning, urban renewal and housing in singapore. (76-183) 191-201.

08858. Watson, Peter L. and Edward P. Holland. Congestion pricing -- the example of Singapore [traffic congestion]. FIN DEV 13, no.1 (Mar 1976) 20-23.

-- *Housing*

08859. An abridged report of the geographical survey on the Toa Payoh and Queenstown housing estates; English summary. GEOG J (S) 3 (1969-70) 88-91.

08860. Lim, William S. W. Assessment of Singapore's public housing programme and its relevance to other ASEAN primate cities. (76-64) 88-93.

08861. Riaz Hassan. Public housing. (76-137) 240-268.

08862. Wai Pek Lok [Matthew Wai]. Urban planning and housing problems in Singapore. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 100-112

EDUCATION

08863. Chin Pak Kim. Singapore: the place of English in the Singapore education system. RELC J 1 no.2 (Dec 1970) 62-66.

08864. Gopinathan, S. Towards a national educational system. (76-137) 67-83.

08865. Singapore [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 113-120.

08866. Skolnik, Richard L. An introduction to the nation-wide learning system of Singapore. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 91p. (Occasional Paper, no.42).

- *Administration*

08867. Wijeshingha, E. Educational administration in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 146-156.

- *Elementary Education*

08868. Lee Sow Ling. Primary education in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 142-156.

- *Higher Education*

08869. Hickling, R. N. Legal education and development: some thoughts on legal education in Singapore. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 265-272.

08870. Tregonning, Ken. On the campuses of Asia. QUADRANT 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-72.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

08871. Gwee, Yee Hean. The training of teachers in Singapore, 1870-1940. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences. Nanyang University, 1976. 25p.

08872. Ho, Ah Chuan. 1975 Group of government primary school principals--a profile study. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 39-41.

08873. Low Kee Cheok. Singapore--the revised English syllabus. RELC J 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 65-71.

GEOGRAPHY

- *Description & Travel*

08874. De Leschery, Karen, ed. Living in Singapore. Singapore: Published under the auspices of the American Association of Singapore, 1976. 341p.

08875. Tyers, Ray K. Singapore: then and now. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 2 v.

HISTORY

08876. Caffrey, Kate. Out in the midday sun; Singapore, 1941-45. London: New English Library, 1976. 230p.

08877. Corr, Gerard. The war was over--but where were the liberators? STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 49-52, 156.

08878. Harfield, A. G. Singapore

military defences in the 19th century. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 54, no.218 (Sum 1976) 96-105.
08879. Lee, Y. K. Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng hospitals (1819-1873). J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 48, pt.2 (1975) 79-111; 49, pt.1 (1976) 112-133; 49, pt.2 (1976) 164-183.
08880. Li, Chung Chu. A description of Singapore in 1887. Tr. by Chang Chin Chiang. (76-26) 20-29.
08881. Miller, Harry. Death in the afternoon--how bloody mutiny caught a sleepy Singapore unawares. STRAIT TIMES A 1976, 93-97, 158.

LANGUAGE

08882. Chen Chung-yu. Pronunciation of English by students from the Chinese stream in Singapore: some salient features. RELC J 7, no.2 (Dec 1976) 54-60.
08883. Chew, Shirley. The language of survival. (76-137) 149-154.
08884. Ho Wah Kam. An investigation of errors in English composition of some pre-university students in Singapore. RELC J 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 48-65.
08885. Kuo, Eddie C. Y. A sociolinguistic profile. (76-137) 134-148.
08886. MacDougall, John A. and Chew Sock Foon. English language competence and occupational mobility in Singapore. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 294-312.
08887. Tongue, Ray K. The English of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Eastern Universities Press. 1974. 130p.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- *Archives*

08888. Anuar, Hedwig. Archive training and requirements: Singapore. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 12-17.
08889. Irwin Bs. Outline of records management improvement in government agencies. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 87-89.
08890. Lim Guan Hock. Public records management in Singapore. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 79-83.

- *Libraries & Information Centers*

08891. Hochstadt, Peggy Wai Chee. Academic libraries in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 61-78.
08892. Lim, Edward Huck Tee and Rashidah Begum; eds. National and academic libraries in Malaysia and Singapore: proceedings of a PPM & LAS conference held at Universiti Sains Malaysia. Penang Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia, 1975. 218p.
08893. Lim, Lena U Wen, Yoke-Lan Wicks and Jenny Neo. Directory of libraries in Singapore. 2d ed. Singapore: Library Association of Singapore, 1975. 166p.
08994. Ng, Aileen, W. K. The Singapore National Library: multi-language collections and services for a multiracial society. INFORASIA 3, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-12.

- *Bibliography*

08895. Nanyang University. Library. Bibliography of Nanyang University publications and the works of teaching staff and students. Singapore: The Library, 1976. 190p.

LITERATURE

08896. Goh, Poh Seng. Eyewitness. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books (Asia), 1976. 48p.

- *Bibliography*

08897. University of Singapore. Library. A bibliography of creative writing in the English language in Singapore. Singapore, 1976. 31p. (Bibliographical series, no.2).

- *Fiction*

08898. Lim, Thean Soo. Destination Singapore: from Shanghai to Singapore. Singapore: Pan Pacific Book Distributors, 1976. 176p.
08899. Tan, John Chor-Yong. Birds without wings: a novel. Singapore: J. Tan Chor-Yong, 1976. 241p.

- *Poetry*

08900. Ooi Boo Eng. On versing, poetic integrity, and a Singapore poet. [Ong Teong Hean] J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 107-121.
08901. Singh, Kirpal. An essay on Lee Tzu Pheng's 'My country and my people. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 34-37.
8902. Thumboo, Edwin. The Second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore: Heinemann, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- *Buddhism*

08903. Wee, Vivienne. 'Buddhism' in Singapore. (76-137) 155-188.

- *Hinduism*

08904. Babb, Lawrence A. Patterns of

Hinduism. (76-137) 189-204.

08905. Babb, Lawrence A. Thaipusam in Singapore: religious individualism in a hierarchical culture. Singapore: Chopmen Enterprises, 1976. 23p. (Sociology working paper, no.49).

- *Islam*

08906. Ma'arof Salleh. Aspects of Dakwah in Singapore. SEDAR (1975-77) 19-15.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08907. Amnesty International. Singapore. London: Amnesty International Publications, 1976. 10p. (Amnesty International briefing, no.1).

08908. Chan,Heng Chee. The dynamics of one party dominance: the PAP at the grassroots. Singapore: Singapore University Press,: 1976. 272p.

08909. Chan, Heng Chee. The political system and political change. (76-137) 30-51.

08910. Chan, Heng Chee. The role of intellectuals in Singapore politics: an essay. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1976. 13p. (Occasional paper series, no.26).

08911. Chan, Heng Chee. Succession and generational change in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 17p. (Occasional paper series, no.3).

08912. Chua, Sian Chin. Communism: a real threat. (76-111) 12-25.

08913. Hutte, Edouard. Lee Kwan Yew et le destin de Singapour. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 5-222.

08914. Lau, Teik Soon. Majority-minority situation in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 18p. (Occasional paper series, no.7).

08915. Lee, Ting Hui. The communist organization in Singapore: its techniques on manpower mobilization and management, 1948-66. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 151p. (Field report series, no.12).

08916. Luther, Hans U The example of Singapore -- the function of elites and westernized systems in the dependent reproduction of developing countries. (76-38) 115-134.

08917. MacDougall, John A. Birth of a nation: national identification in Singapore. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 510-524.

08918. *Nair, C.V. Devan, ed. Socialism that works ... the Singapore way. Singapore: Federal Publications,1976. 268p.

08919. New crackdown in Singapore. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 30-34.

08920. Stockwin, Harvey. Lee reveals his ace in the hole. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 12-16.

- *Civil Service*

08921. Seah, Chee Meow. Public relations in the Singapore bureaucracy: a neglected aspect in administration. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 27p. (Occasional paper series, no.4).

08922. Seah, Chee Meow. The Singapore bureaucracy and issues of transition. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 30p. (Occasional paper series, no.12) also in (76-137) 52-66.

- *Constitution*

08923. Jayakumar, S. Constitutional law (with documentary materials). Singapore: Malaya Law Review, University of Singapore, 1976. 190p.

- *Elections*

08924. Singapore. White paper on the report of the Electoral Boundaries Delineation Committee. Singapore: Republic of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Cmd.-Singapore, Parliament; 10 of 1976).

- *International Relations*

08925. Lee, Khoon Choy. Foreign policy. (76-111) 104-113.

-- *China*

08926. Lee, Lai-to. China's changing attitude towards Singapore, 1965-1975. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 48p. (Occasional paper series, no.22).

- *Law*

08927. Ahmad Ibrahim. The distribution of estates according to Shafii law. Singapore: Malayan Law Journal, 1976. 72p.

08928. Bartholomew, G. W. The Singapore legal system. (76-137) 84-112.

08929. Menon, T. P. B. Tacking further advances in Singapore. MAL LAW J (Mar 1975) xxxiii-xxxvii.

08930. Mohan, S. Chandra. Admissibility and use of statements made to

police officers: a re-examination. MAL LAW J (Oct 1976) lxxxiii-lxxxviii.

08931. Tan, Pheng Theng. The Singapore code on takeovers and mergers: an introduction. MAL LAW J (Jun 1975) lxviii-lxxvii.

08932. Wang, Wai Kum. Spouses as witnesses: some aspects. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 225-229.

08933. Wee, Kenneth K. S. The law of legitimacy in Singapore. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1025.

- Political Parties

08934. Devan Nair, C. V. Statement on behalf of the People's Action Party of Singapore made at the meeting of the Bureau of the Socialist International held in London on 28-29 May 1976. (76-111) 123-249.

08935. Dutch Labour Party. Memorandum recommending expulsion of the People's Action Party of Singapore from the Socialist International. (76-111) 250-267.

08936. Ho Kwon Ping. Opposition fights for a foothold. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 36-38.

08937. Rajaratnam, S. An epistle to the synod of the Socialist orthodox church. (76-111) 1-11.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- Medicine
-- Bibliography

08938. Ee, George C. H., ed. Bibliomed-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia. Tokyo: SEAMIC, 1976. 2v.

- Public Health

08939. Goh, Ewe Hock and Fam Kim Loy. Health statistics for health planning. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 25-38.

08940. Goh Kee Tai. An epidemiological investigation of the 1975 Jurong typhoid outbreak. SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 40-49.

08941. Koh, Thong Sam and Goh Kee Tai. The malaria situation in Singapore, 1970-1974. SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 29-39.

08942. Quek Kai Miew. Tackling malnutrition amongst Singapore children. SING PUB HEALTH B 15 (Jan 1975) 16-22.

08943. Singapore. Ministry of Health. National survey of nurses and midwives, 1976. Singapore: Ministry of Health, 1976. 40p.

INDONESIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08944. Abdullah, Taufik. National integration and social science in Indonesia. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 14-39.

08945. Arumugam, Raja Segaran. Indonesia: internal developments and external outlook. SE AS AFF (1976) 179-191.

08946. Bonneff, Marcel. Les Bandes dessinées indonésiennes: une mythologie en image. Paris: Puyraimond, 1976. 297p. (Bibliotheque des monographies; 2).

08947. Cayrac, Francoise. Chronique d'Indonésie 1974. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 3-27.

08948. Cuthbertson, Brian. The Central museum in Jakarta. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 57-63.

08949. Dzieduszycka, Maria and Janusz Kamocki. Bron Indonezji: katalog ze zbiorow Andrzeja Wawrzyniaka. Kraków Muzeum Narodowe, 1974. 48, 16p.

08950. Hull, Terence H. Almanak penanggalan Jawa-Masehi untuk penelitian sosial-ekonomi. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependuduka, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. 55p. (Seri metodologi, no.2).

08951. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Indonésie. Section organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.

08952. Laksmy, Pinta P. Protocol list for North Sumatra. Medan, Indonesia: American Consulate, 1975.

08953. Soekito, Wiratmo. The inviolability of cultural frontiers. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 60-76.

08954. Trenkenschuh, F. The search for Michael Rockefeller. Milt Machlan (1972) [review article] IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 100-107.

- Study & Teaching

08956. Koentjaraningrat, ed. The Social sciences in Indonesia. Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975- .

08957. Santa Maria, Luigi. Les études indonésiennes en Italie. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 29-35.

08958. A survey of the Indonesian studies program, 1976. Leiden: Bureau of Indonesische Studien, 1976. 9p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08959. Boon, James A. The birth of the idea of Bali. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 71-83.

08960. Chlenov, Mikhail Anatol'evich. Naselenie Molukkskikh ostrovov. An ethnological study of the inhabitants of the Moluccas, including a classification of Moluccan languages. Russian text. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 286p.

08961. Geertz, Clifford. Hooykaas on (the) Geertz(es): a reply. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 219-225.

08962. Hawkers in Jakarta. Jakarta: Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya, 1976. 2v.

08963. Hicks, David Barry. Tetum ghosts and kin: fieldwork in an Indonesian community. Palo Alto, Cal.: Mayfield, 1976. 143p. (Explorations in world ethnology).

08964. Hooykaas, C. The dukuh as a Balinese priest: a sociological problem. SE AS R 1 no.1 (Aug 1976) 3-15.

08965. Howell, Julia Day. Javanese religious orientations in the residency of Surakarta. (76-153) v.2, 229-254.

08966. Kayser, Helga. Aspekte des sozio-kulturellen Wandels auf Nias: Schul-u Gesundheitswesen d. Rhein. Mission 1865-1940. Hamburg: H. Kayser, 1976. 228p.

08967. King, Victor T. Migration, warfare, and culture contact in Borneo: a critique of ecological analysis. OCEANIA 46, no.4 (Jun 1976) 306-327.

08968. McKean, Philip F. Interaction between tourists and Balinese: an anthropological analysis of partial equivalence structures. MASYA INDO 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 135-146.

08969. Marschall, Wolfgang. Der Berg des Herrn der Erde: alte Ordnung und Kulturkonflikt in einem indonesischen Dorf. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1976. 203p.

08970. Soedjatmoko. Cultural values in the problem of human settlements. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 48-52.

08971. Tamba, J. L. Differences in economic behavior between Palembang and Muararupit population. MASYA INDO 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 29-34.

08972. Vries, J. W. de. De Depokkers: geschiedenis, sociale structuur en taalgebruik van een geïsoleerde gemeenschap. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 228-248.

08973. White, Benjamin. The economic importance of children in a Javanese village. (76-46) 187-206; (76-66) 269-289.

- Communal Relations

08974. Mackie, J. A. C. Anti-Chinese outbreaks in Indonesia. 1959-68. (76-105) 77-136.

08975. Tan, Mely G. The majority-minority situation in Indonesia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 39-60.

08976. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Ethnic self perception and political action: the Papuans of Indonesia West New Guinea. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 105-114.

08977. Van der Kroef, Justus. Race and class in Indonesia: patterns of discrimination and conflict. (76-167) v.4, 193-226.

- Community Development

08978. Butsi: a challenge for the younger generation. IMPACT 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 69-71.

08979. Van Beers, G.G. and Louise A. Colley. Survey of community development: Java, Indonesia. 3rd printing (with revisions). Guelph, Ont.: University of Guelph, 1976. 90p.

- Ethnic Groups

08980. Baudert, Terry. In a land of piebald buffaloes, a feast to honour the dead. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 129-136.

08981. Fox, James J. On binary categories and primary symbols: some Rotinese perspectives. (76-178) 99-132.

08982. King, Victor T. Embalohs and Iban in Kalimantan. SAR GAZ 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 36-37.

08983. King, Victor T. Kantus of the Kapuas River. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 254-257.

08984. King, Victor T. Some aspects of Iban-Maloh contact in West Kalimantan. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 85-114.

08985. King, Victor T. The peoples of the middle and upper Kapuas: possible research projects in West Kalimantan; research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 86-105.

08986. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Meidung, rituelle Konfliktlösung und soziale Struktur bei den Jale (Neuguinea). SOCIOLOGUS 26, no.2 (1976) 43-50.

-- Balinese

08987. Boon, James A. The Balinese marriage predicament; individual, strategical, cultural. AM ETHNOL 3, no.2 (May 1976) 191-214.

08988. Leemann, Albert Auswirkungen des balinesischen Welbildes auf verschiedene Aspekte der Kulturlandschaft und auf die Wertung des Jahresablaufes. ETHNO Z 1976, no.2: 27-65.

-- Iban

08989. King, Victor T. Transition and Maloh birth. FOLK 18 (1976) 189-204.

-- Irian

08990. Arsdale. Peter W. van and David E. Gallus. The "Lord of the Earth"

cult among the Asmat: prestige, power, and politics in a transitional society. IRIAN 3, no.2 (Jun 1974) 1-31.

08991. Bromley, Myron, Ethnic groups in Irian Jaya. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 1-37.

08992. Camps, Jules A. E. The Dugum Dani: a Papuan culture in the Highlands of West New Guinea. Karl G. Heider (1970) [review article]. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 83-100.

08993. Erickson, Carol J. Isirawa kinship and exchange marriage. IRIAN 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 22-44.

08994. Heider, Karl G. Further thoughts on the Dugum Dani: a Response to a review. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 75-79.

08995. Heider, Karl G. Societal intensification and cultural stress as determining factors in the innovation and conservatism of two Dani cultures. OCEANIA 46, no.1 (Sep 1975) 53-67.

08996. Kaipman, Paskalis. Some notes about the Muyu people in Jayapura. IRIAN 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 21-25.

08997. Mansoben, Johsz R. Leadership and authority among the Keenok, Asmat. IRIAN 3, no.3 (Oct 1974) 51-60.

08998. Mitton, R. D. Stone as a cultural factor in the Central and Eastern Highlands. IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 4-11.

08999. Nunen, Bernard Otto van. The community of Kugapa: a report on research conducted in 1957-58 among a group of Moni in the Central Highlands of Irian Jaya. IRIAN 2, no.2 (Jun 1973) 1-87.

09000. Peters, H. L. Some observations of the social and religious life of a Dani-group. IRIAN 4, no.2 (Jun 1975) 1-198.

09001. Schiefenhövel, Wulf. Die Eipo-Leute des Berglands von Indonesisch-Neuguinea: kurzer Überlick uber den Lebensraum und seine Menschen. The Eipo people of the Highlands of Irian-Jaya: a short description of the people and their environment. HOMO 26, no.4 (1975) 263-275.

09002. Schoorl, J. W. Shell capitalism among the Muyu people. IRIAN 5, no.3 (Oct 1976) 3-78.

09003. Walker, Malcolm. The future of the Asmat, IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 97-101.

09004. Wight, Robert L. Expedition from Kiwi to the area of the Aipiki people. IRIAN 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 26-38.

09005. Wilden, Jelly van der. Kemtuk kinship. IRIAN 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 7-21.

09006. Wouw, A. van der. The Asmat people of the Casuarinen Coast. IRIAN 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 1-20.

-- *Kalimantan Dayaks*

09007. King, Victor T. Cursing, special death and spirits in Embaloh society. BIFDRAGEN 132, no.1 (1976) 124-145.

-- *Minangkabau*

09008. Anwar, Kahidir. Minangkabau, background of the main pioneers of modern standard Malay in Indonesia. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 77-93.

09009. Kahn, J. S. "Tradition", matriliny and change among the Minangkabau of Indonesia. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.1 (1976) 64-95.

09010. Naim, Mochtar. Migration magnitude of the Minangkabau and other ethnic groups in Indonesia. BER ANTRO 8 (Aug 1976) 18-45.

- *Bibliography*

09010a. Naim, Asma M. and Mochtar Naim. Bibliografi Minangkabau. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1975. 222p.

-- *Redjang*

09011. Burns, Peter. Women in Rejang society: Hazairin's defence of Jujur marriage. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 85-102.

-- *Toradja*

09012. Koubi, Jeannine. Rapport de mission en pays Toradja (Août 1973-Septembre 1975) AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 131-137.

- *Folklore*

09013. Barnes, R. H. Two Kédang tales. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 605-607.

09014. Childs, Stephen M. The study of myth as a political document (Borneo). AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 29-42.

09015. Klokke-Coster, A., A.H. Klokke and Munte Saha. De slimme en de domme: Ngadju-Dajakse volksverhalen. 's-Gravenhage: Nijhoff, 1976. 121p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkerkunde, 79).

09016. Mansoben, Johsz R. The origin of the first settlements in Biak. IRIAN 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 61-66.

09017. Mason, Victor. The haughty toad, and other tales from Bali; illustrated by artists of Pengosekan, Bali. Sanur, Bali: PT Bali Art Print; New York: P. Hamlyn, 1975. 56p.

09018. Mbait, Jeremias. Tjeritera dongeng mengenai burung tahun2: tarei atakam ir (an Asmat myth about the hornbill). IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 76-79.

09019. Rombouts, P.W. The Arso version of the story of the flood. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 62-70.

- *Immigrant Communities*

09020. Coppel, Charles A. Mapping the peranakan Chinese in Indonesia. (76-73) 3-28.
09021. Coppel, Charles A. Patterns of Chinese political activity in Indonesia. (76-105) 19-76.
09022. Coppel, Charles A. Values and the study of the Indonesian Chinese. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 77-84.
09023. Knaud, J. M. Herinneringen aan Soekaboemi: een uitgave van de Soekaboemi Club ontstaan uit de wens van oud Soekaboemelaren om een tastbare herinnering. Den Haag: Tong-Tong, 1976. 128p.
09024. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propose de quelques tombes chinoises d'Indonésie des XVII et XVIIIe S. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 207-218.
09025. *Mackie, J. A. C.,ed. The Chinese in Indonesia: five essays. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 282p.
09026. Mackie, J. A. C. and Charles A. Coppel. A preliminary survey. [on the Chinese in Indonesia]. (76-105) 1-18.
09027. Oey, Hong Lee. De Chinezen in Indonesië onder de Niewe Orde. (76-172) 117-135.
09028. Poerwanto, Hari. The problem of Chinese assimilation and integration in Indonesia. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 51-55.
09029. Suryadinata, Leo. Indonesian policies toward the Chinese minority under the New Order. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 770-787.
09030. Suryadinata, Leo. Peranakan Chinese politics in Java, 1917-42. Singapore, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies. 1976. 184p. (Ad hoc Publication,1).
09031. Thomas, K. D. and J. Panglaykim. The Chinese in the South Sumatran rubber industry: a case study in economic nationalism. (76-105) 139-198.
09032. Wang, Gungwu. 'Are Indonesian Chinese unique: some observations. (76-105) 199-210.

- *Overseas Communities*

09033. Hanna, Willard Anderson. The Republic of the South Moluccas. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 7p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.2).

- *Physical Anthropology*

09034. Glinka, Josef and Edward Lukito. Körpergewicht und Körperlange bei Säuglingen einiger Populationen Indonesiens. Body weight and length of new-born babies of some populations in Indonesia. HOMO 26, no.3 (1975) 170-175.

- *Population*

09035. Gardiner, Peter. Sample vital registration-time first year (a summary of some preliminary results). MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.5 (Jun 1976) 75-88.
09036. Hull, Terence H. An improved technique using time lines in determining ages for demographic and health surveys. Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 10p. (Working paper series, no.4).
09037. Hull, Terence H. and Valerie J. Hull. The relation of economic class and fertility: an analysis of some Indonesian data. Yogyakarta: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 39p. (Report series, no.6).
09038. Hull, Valerie J. The positive relation between economic class and family size in Java: a case study of the intermediate variables determining fertility. Yogyakarta: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 115 p. (Monograph series, no.2).
09039. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. 1976 intercensal population survey: organization and methods. Jakarta, 1976. 17, 16p. (Technical report series, monograph no.1).
09040. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. A brief note on 1971 population census. Jakarta, 1976. 14p.
09041. Iskandar, N. Demographic profile of the Indonesian population: based on the 1971 census. Jakarta: Lembaga Demografi, Fakultas Ekonomi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 48p.
09042. Kasto. Some demographic factors causing the low rate of population growth in the city of Yogyakarta. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 21-33.
09043. McDonald, Peter F. and Alip Sontosudarmo. Response to population pressure: the case of the special region of Yogyakarta. Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Gadjah Mada University Press, 1976. 103p. (PI-GMU monograph series, no.3).
09044. Mantra, Ida Bagus and Tukiran. Population projections by age and sex in Special Region of Yogyakarta, 1971-200. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 1-19.
09045. Sample Vital Registration Technical Team. Analysis and evaluation of the first year result of the Sample

vital registration project. Jakarta: Biro Pusat Statistik, 1976. 259p. (Technical report series, monograph no.2).

09046. Sample Vital Registration Technical Team. Organization and methods of the Indonesian Sample Vital Registration Project. Jakarta: Central Bureau of Statistics, 1974. 19, 26p. (Technical report series, monograph no.1).

09047. Sontosudarmo, Alip. Some estimation of fertility and mortality in Yogyakarta Special Region. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 41-48.

09048. Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Demografi. The population of Indonesia. [produced by the staff members of the Demographic Institute of the Faculty of Economics, University of Indonesia at Jakarta]. [s.l.:s.n.] 1974 102p.

-- *Control*

09049. Badan Koordinasi Keluarga Berencana Nasional. Family planning service statistics system: the Indonesian experience. Jakarta: The Board, 1975. 32p. (Technical report series, monograph no.11).

09050. Hagul, Peter. Mail order condoms: half year report. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. 81p.

09051. Hull, T. Rapid fertility decline: a comment. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-116.

09052. Hull, Terence H. Communication of family planning information in Yogyakarta City. Yogyakarta: Perkumpulan Keluarga Berencana Indonesia, Cabang Kotamadya Yogyakarta, 1976. 50p. (Seri laporan - Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada;5).

09053. Law and population in Indonesia; (country report). (76-156) 106-119.

09054. McDonald, Peter F., Mohammad Yasin and Gavin W. Jones. Levels and trends in fertility and childhood mortality in Indonesia. Jakarta: Lembaga Demografi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 79p.

09055. Moeljodihardjo, Soetedjo and J. J. Clinton. Contraceptive trends in Indonesia's developing family planning program, 1972-1973. Jakarta: National Family Planning Coordinating Board, 1973. 25p. (Technical report series, monograph no.5).

09056. Perkumpulan Keluarga Berencana Indonesia. Research on the attitude of medical practitioner in Jakarta Raya towards the family planning program, October 1971. Jakarta, Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association, 1973, 63p.

09057. Sinquefield, Jeanne Cairns and Gavin Jones. The validity of family planning statistics: a comment. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 95-99.

-- *Distribution*

09058. Suharto, Sam, Geoffrey McNicoll and Lee-Jay Cho. Indonesia; the 1971 population census. (76-28) 77-86.

09059. Sumintardja, Djauhari. Landless Javanese migrate to Sumatra. GEOG MAG 48, no.8 (May 1976) 467-468.

09060. Sundrum, R. M. Inter-provincial migration. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 70-92.

09061. White, Benjamin. Population, involution and employment in rural Java. DEV CHANGE 7, no.3 (Jul 1976) 267-290.

09062. Zimmerman, G.R. Transmigration in Indonesien. Eine Analyse der interinsularen Umsied lungsaktionen zwischen 1905 und 1975. GEOG Z 63, no.2 (1975) 104-122.

- *Social Change*

09063. Headly, Stephen C. Le hameau de Krendowahono: rapport de mission à Java central sur la transformation des légiques sociale. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 101-130.

09064. Keller, Ken. Change and cooperative development in Asmat. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 4-15.

09065. Lang, Gottfried O. Conditions for development in Asmat. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 38-61.

09066. McKean, Philip Frick. Tourism, culture change, and culture conservation in Bali. (76-66) 237-247.

- *Social Conditions*

09067. Miles, Douglas. Cutlass and crescent moon: a case study of social and political change in outer Indonesia. Sydney: University of Sydney Centre for Asian Studies, 1976. 160p.

09068. Papanek, Gustav F. The poor of Jakarta. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 33-51.

09069. Sadli, Saparinah and Zainal Biran. Permissive attitudes in sexual relations. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 65-71.

09070. Soerjomihardjo, Abdurrachman. Social development in Indonesia: trends and policies. (76-168) 65-71.

09071. Tan, Mely G. Majority-minority situations: Indonesia. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 15-26.

09072. Wahono, Rachmat I. The structure of metropolitan Jakarta: a study in ecology, population, and social organization. Rawamangun,

Jakarta: Wahono, [between 1973 and 1976] 76p.

- *Social Customs*

09073. Heider, Karl G. Dani sexuality: a low energy system. MAN 11, no.2 (Jun 1976) 188-201.
09074. Hooykaas, C. Balinese death ritual -- as described from the inside. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-49.
09075. Jellinek, Lea. The life of a Jakarta street trader. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 18p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.9).
09076. Kielich, Wolf. Indonesië. Amsterdam: Amsterdam Boek, 1976. 153p.
09077. Koesnoe, Moh. Three categories of "adat" rules in Indonesia (with special reference to the adat of Bali) (76-77) v.3, 125-133.
09078. Soemardjan, Selo. The cultural background of the Indonesian businessman. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.2 (Jun 1975) 95-100.
09079. Valeri, Valerio. Alliances et échanges matrimoniaux a Seram Central (Moluques). HOMME 16, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 125-149. (Continuation and conclusion from 15, no.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 83-107).
09080. Zuverink, Mary and Georgette Haskin, comps. Listen to a shadow. New York: Friendship Press, 1976. 32p.

- *Social Structure*

09081. Alfian. The ulama in Acehnese society: a preliminary observation. (76-41) 9-25.
09082. Diomin, L. Mass declassing - a problem of the Third World (analysed on Indonesia's example). (76-77) v.2, 66-69.
09083. Thomas, Robert Murray and Rahayu Sugarda Hanafiah Social strata in Indonesia: a study of West Java villagers. Jakarta: Antarkarya, 1975. 191p.
09084. van der Kroef, Justus M. Class structure and economic development in Indonesian and Philippine communism: a comparative analysis. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 266-290.

-- *Family*

09085. Hull, Terence H. and Tukiran. Regional variations in the prevalence of childlessness in Indonesia. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 1-25.
09086. Hull, Valerie J., Kodiran and Irawati Singarimbun. Family formation in the university community: preliminary results of a case study. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. (seri laporan, no.9).

- *Urban Studies*

09087. Dorléans, Bernard. Étude géographique de trois kampung à Djakarta. Paris: Département de géographie de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 1976. 94p.
09088. McTaggart, W. Donald. Urban policies in an Indonesian city: the case of Ujung Pandang, South Sulawesi. TOWN PLAN R 47, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-81.
09089. Mertens, Walter. Jakarta, a country in a city: a demographic introduction to Jakarta. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 50-109.
09090. Milone, Pauline D. Contemporary urbanization in Indonesia. (76-183) 91-99.
09091. Surjohudoju, Supomo. Traditional Yogya in the changing world. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 26p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.7).

- *Women*

09092. Hering, B. B., ed. Indonesian women: some past and current perspectives. Bruxelles: Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique et de l'Extrême Orient, 1976. 163p.
09093. Koeswadji, Hermien Hadiati. Law and development: the legal status of women in Indonesia, their role and challenge in creating a new national law. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 339-360.
09094. Suryochondro, Sukanti. The status, roles and achievement of women in Indonesia. (76-100) 82-96.

- *Youth*

09095. Carpenter, Harold F. Educated youth in West Sumatra: a case study. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 88-105.
09096. Fremerey, Michael. Student und Politik in Indonesien: die Struktur und Rolle der Studentenorganisationen. (76-165) 107-119.

ARTS

09097. Achjadi, Judi. Traditional costumes of Indonesia. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 74-79.
09098. Craven, Roy C. Jr. Madjapahit terra-cottas. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 46-48.
09099. Roll, Christian. Art of the Batak. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 35-41.

09100. Servey, George. The Servey collection of Indonesian art. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 49-56.

09101. Spagnoli, Maria Mariottini. A proposito di un rilievo di Borobudur raffigurante la nascita del Buddha. R STUD OR 50, nos.1-2 (Jan 1976) 179-195.

09102. Tjandrasasmita, Uka. Islamic antiquities of Sendang Duwur; tr. by Satyawati Suleiman. Jakarta: Archaeological Foundation, 1975. 81p.

- *Architecture*

09103. Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Borobudur. Jakarta: Ministry of Education and Culture. 1976. 23p. (Education and culture in development, 2).

09104. Kempers, A. J. Barnet. Ageless Borobudur. London: Fine Books, 1976. 288p.

09105. Soekmono, R. Chandi Borobudur: a monument of mankind. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1976. 53p.

- *Bronzes*

09106. Scott-Kemball, Jeune. Honeyed thunder [bronze gongs]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 22-25.

- *Ceramics*

09107. McKinnon, E. P. Edwards. Oriental ceramics excavated in North Sumatra. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 59-120.

09108. Marschall, Wolfgang. Nias-Studien. 1, Die metallenen Öllampen von Sud-Nias. ETHNO Z 1976, no.2: 5-26.

- *Dance*

09109. Brakel, Clara. The court dances of Central Java and their relationship to classical Indian dancing. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 155-166; also in (76-77) v.1, 32-37.

09110. Ogden, Joan. Dances of Java. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 29-34.

09111. Poort, W. A. The dance in the Pacific: a comparative and critical survey of dancing in Polynesia, Micronesia, and Indonesia. Katwijk: Van Der Lee Press, 1975. 58p.

09112. Rombouts, P. W. Dances of the Arso people. IRIAN 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 39-54.

- *Folk Arts*

09113. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. An evaluation of present-day Asmat woodcarving. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 24-35.

09114. Konrad, Gunther, Walter Böhning, and Alphonse Sowada. On two shield types of the Asmat region. IRIAN 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 1-11.

09115. Kuruwaip, Abraham. The Asmat bis pole: its background and meaning. IRIAN 3, no.2 (Jun 1974) 32-87.

09116. Mbait, Jeremias and Martin McQuire. Dajung Asmat (an Asmat oar) IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 78-82.

09117. Peterson, Jorgen. Art is not dead but alive and well on the Sepik River. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 61-67.

- *Music*

09118. Danielou, Alain. Aesthetics and Indian music. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 17-22.

09119. Falk, Catherine. The raja of the gamelan. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-33.

09120. Kartomi, Margaret. Gondang music of the Mandailing people, North Sumatra. (76-77) v.2, 105-109.

09121. Kartomi, Margaret. Tigers into kittens? [music of the Minangkabau region of West Sumatra]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.5 (May 1976) 9-15; no.6 (Jun 1976) 7-13.

09122. Schlager, Ernst. Rituelle Siebenton-Musik auf Bali, aufgrund des Nachlasses hrg. von Hans Oesch; mit einem Vorw. und einem Beitr. von Alfred Bühler über Kultur, Weltbild und Kunst der Balier. Bern: Francke, 1976. 2v. (Forum ethnomusicologicum. Series 1, Basler Studien zur ethnomusicologie, Bd.1).

09123. Seebass, Tilman, et al. The music of Lombok; a first survey. Bern: Francke, 1976. 71p.

- *Painting*

09124. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. Une morale en emages: les peintures murales du Xie-tian-gong de Bandung. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 167-176.

- *Recreational Arts*

09125. Sukanda Natasasmita, Haris. Premier championnat national de lutte de défense en Indonésie. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 389-395.

- *Sculpture*

09126. Vatsyayan, Kapila. The dance sculptures of Lara-Djonggrang or Prambanan; a comparative study. (76-77) v.3, 193-196.

- *Textile Arts*

09127. Fraser, Sylvia. Indonesian

batik. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 42-45.

09128. Gittinger, Mattiebelle. The ship textiles of South Sumatra: functions and design system. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.s 2-3 (1976) 207-227.

09129. Indonesia. Departemen Perindustrian. Batik. Djakarta: Dept. of Industry, Republic of Indonesia, 1972. 43p.

09130. Textiles of Indonesia: an introductory handbook. Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria, 1976. 51p.

- Theatre

09131. Grijns, C. D. Lenong in the environs of Jakarta: a report. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 175-202.

09132. Kartomi, Margaret J. Performance, music and meaning of Révog Ponorogo. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 85-130.

09133. Ludwig, Ruby Ornstein. Wayang wong, the Javanese classical theatre. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.1 (1976) 15-22.

09134. Pink-Wilpert, Clara B. Das indonesische Schattentheater. Baden-Baden: Holle Verlag, 1976. 107p.

09135. Ras, J. J. The historical development of the Javanese shadow theatre. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 50-76.

09136. Seltmann, F. Wajang Titi - chinesisches Schattenspiel in Jogjakarta. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 51-75.

09137. Soedarsono. Wayang kulit; a Javanese shadow theatre. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 87-96.

BIOGRAPHY

09138. Drewes, G. W. J. Further data concerning 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Palimbānī. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 266-292.

09139. Goto, Kenichi. Life and death of "Abdul Rachman" (1906-49): one aspect of Japanese-Indonesian relationships. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 57-69.

09140. Jarvis, Helen. [Review article on] Harry A. Poeze, Tan Malaka, Strijder voor Indonesië's vrijheid. 1976. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 113-119.

09141. Legge, J.D. Sukarno: traditional or modern leader? (76-169) 171-184.

09142. Locher-Scholten, E. B. Mr. P. Brooshooft, een biografische schets in Koloniaal-ethisch perspektief. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 306-349.

09143. Poeze, Harry A. Tan Malaka: strijder voor Indonesië's vrijheid, levensloop van 1897 tot 1945. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff, 1976. 605p. (koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Vernhandelingen, 78).

09144. Safwan, Mardanas. Teuku Nyak Arief, pahlawan nasional. Jakarta: Proyek Biografi Pahlawan Nasional, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 165p.

09145. Taylor, Jean Stewart. Raden Ajeng Kartini. SIGNS 1, no.3-pt.1 (Spr 1976) 639-662.

09146. Witte, J. C. J.B. van Heutsz: leven en legende. Bussum: Fibula-Van Dishoeck, 1976 157p.

09147. Worsley, Peter. In Memoriam Frits Herman van Naerssen. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 33-38.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

09148. Eapen, K. E. The media and development: an exploratory survey in Indonesia and Zambia: with special reference to the role of the churches. Leicester, Eng.: Centre for Mass Communication Research, University of Leicester on behalf of the World Association for Christian Communication, 1973. 83p.

09149. Guritno, Pandam. Wayang purwa as a medium for change. (76-149) 130-135.

09150. Siebert, Rüdiger. Satellit über Indonesien. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 346-351.

- Journalism & the Press

09151. Aarsse, Robert. Het vrije woord (La libre parole), journal social démocrate de Semarang de 1914-1918. (76-77) v.1, 1-7.

09152. Anderson, Michael H. The guided press of Indonesia: freedom versus responsibility. (76-101) 29-65.

09153. Eapen, K. E. News agencies: the Indonesian scene. GAZETTE 19, no.1 (1973) 1-12.

- Publishing & Book Trade

09154. Une nouvelle maison d'édition à Djakarta· Pustaka Jaya. ARCHIPEL no.3 (1972) 24-27.

- Radio & Television

09155. Hilbrink Albert. Radio as a tool in rural extension: the Indonesian radio farm forum. (76-149) 117-118.

ECONOMICS

09156. Amin, Adimir. The role of oil in Indonesia's economic development.

PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 106-113.

09157. Jakarta Raya, Indonesia. Kantor Sensus dan Statistik. Regional income of Jakarta, 1969-1974. Jakarta, 1976. 143p.

09158. Neo-koloniale economie en Niewe Orde. (76-172) 62-80.

09159. Nyberg, A. J. A bias in Susenas data. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 110-111.

09160. Röll, Werner. Indonesia: socio-economic and infra-structural development problems in the Malay Archipelago. (76-38) 287-310.

09161. Thee, Kian Wie. Report on the main field survey. Djakarta: Lembaga Ekonomi dan Kemasjarakatan Nasional, 1972. 17, 29p. (The Regional economic survey of the Province of South Sumatra: Preliminary report, no.12).

09162. Zahri, Azhari. Inflation and growth: the case of Indonesia. (76-129) 96-129.

- Study & Teaching

09163. Krishnaswami, O. R. and Willen H. Makaliwe, eds. Report of the workshops on research perspective and teaching of research methodology organized by the Faculties of Economics and Agriculture, Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang, 1972. Ujung Pandang: Hasanuddin University, 1973. 233p.

- Agriculture

09164. Ban, Toshizo. Present status and problems of rice-processing procedures from harvesting through milling in South-East Asia -- a case study on Indonesia. (76-138) 483-494.

09165. Birowo, A. T. Problems of co-ordination among various public and private institutions in the development of smallholder rubber. (76-12) 5-8.

09166. Booth, Anne and R. M. Sundrum. The 1973 agricultural census. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 90-105.

09167. Foster, Peter. The origin and introduction of the basic food crops of Irian Jaya. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 49-54.

09168. Foster, Peter. The potential for potatoe production in West Irian. IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 71-75.

09169. Gwyer, D. G. Supply and demand projection for cloves. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 58-79.

09170. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. Number and area of crops by type of crops for Sumatera. Jakarta, 1976. 156p.

09171. Koestono and G. D. Gwyer. Aspects of smallholder rubber replanting and new planting, with special reference to organization, finance, and implementation. (76-12) 87-100.

09172. Metzner, J. Die Viehhaltung in der Agrarlandschaft der Insel Sumba und das Problem der saisonalen Hungersnot. GEOG Z 64, no.1 (1976) 46-71.

09173. Metzner, J. K. Lamtoronisasi: an experiment in soil conservation. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 103-109.

09174. Mubyarto. Economic aspects of animal husbandry in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.4 (Dec 1974) 293-305.

09175. Palmer, Ingrid. The new rice in Indonesia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1976, 198p.

09176. Sa'danoer, Amilijoes. Socio-cultural problems of agricultural development: a survey on a developing provincial area. Singapore, Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 96p.

09177. Soejono, Irlan. Growth and distributional changes of incomes in paddy farms in Central Java, 1968-1974: B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 80-89; PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 26-32.

09178. Staub, William J., Charles D. Alexander and Chaerul Saleh. The market for production credit among farmers in Java. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 78-87.

09179. Weitz-Hettelsater Engineers. Rice storage, handling and marketing: the Republic of Indonesia: economic & engineering study sponsored by U.S. Agency for International Development. Kansas City, Mo.: Weitz-Hettelsater Engineers, 1972. 722p.

- Bibliography

09180. Biblioteca Bogoriensis. Bibliography of Indonesian government publications, 1950-1969, in the field of biology and agriculture. Bogor: Departemen Pertanian, Lembaga Perpustakaan dan Pertanian, 1975. 280p.

-- Food Policy

09181. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Food in Indonesia. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. (Southeast Asia series, v.24, no.6).

09182. Mears, Leon A. BULOG and stabilization of a rice economy. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.3 (Sep 1974) 197-204.

09183. Mears, Leon A. Indonesia's food problems, Pelita II/III. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.2 (Jun 1976) 99-121.

09184. Siregar, H. Prognostications

for Indonesian self sufficiency in rice. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 49-59.

-- *Forestry*

09185. **Chusrani, Tarich and Maan Jaya Wiharta.** Potensi hutan dan pembangunan kehutanan Irian Jaya (supplemented with English text). Jakarta: Departemen, Pertanian 1974. 58, 35p.
09186. **Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Kehutanan.** Forest and forestry in Indonesia. Jakarta: Dept. of Agriculture, Directorate General of Forestry, 1975. 16p.
09187. Meijer, Willem. Indonesian forests and land use planning: report on a fact finding tour aimed towards a co-ordinated development of forest resources in Indonesia. Lexington: University of Kentucky, 1975. 112p.
09188. Seminar Tentang Reforestation dan Afforestation di Indonesia, Yogyakarta, 1974. Proceedings of the seminar. Yogyakarta, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1975. 303p.
09189. Training Course in Forest Ecology: Faunistic Community, Bogor, Indonesia, 1972. Comparative studies of faunistic communities of Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, S.W. Java: a technical report. Bogor: South East Asian Ministers of Education Organization. Regional Center for Tropical Biology. 1973. 34p.

-- *Irrigation*

09190. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana. Lembaga Penelitian Ilmu-Ilmu Sosial. A research on water management at the farm level: an Indonesian case study. Salatiga: Research Institute in Social Sciences, Satya Wachana University, 1975. 80p. (Series research report, no.14).

-- *Land Tenure*

09191. Haar, Charles. A program for land registration and land transfer in Indonesia. EKISTICS 41, no.244 (Mar 1976) 155-157.
09192. Röll, Werner. Die agrare Grundbesitzverfassung im Raume Surakarta: Untersuchungen zur Agrar- und Sozialstruktur Zentral-Javas. Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 127p.

-- *Land Use*

09193. Bhoedhisantoso. Rice harvesting in the Krawang Region (West Java) in relation to high yielding varieties. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976, 32p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.6).

-- *Technological Change*

09194. Blankenheim, W. F. G. Groene revolutie en verarming op Java. (76-172) 81-93.

- *Commerce*

09195. Algamar, K. Processing and marketing of smallholders' rubber in Indonesia. (76-12) 51-54.
09196. Chandradhy, Dwyono. Marketing strategies in Indonesia: a comparative study. Jakarta: Lembaga Penerbit, Fakultas Ekonomi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 203p.
09197. Ibrahim Hasan. Rice marketing in Aceh. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 77-94.
09198. Sritua Arief Associates. Who's who in Indonesian business. Jakarta: SAA, 1975. 805p.

- *Economic Conditions*

09199. Daroesman, R. An economic survey of West Nusatenggara. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-69.
09200. Indonesia. Delegasi ke Asean Consultative Meeting of Experts on Community Development, Jakarta, 1976. Indonesian country report. Jakarta: [s.n.], 1976. 46p.
09201. Papanek, G. F. and D. Dowsett. The cost of living, 1938-1973. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.2 (Jun 1975) 181-206.
09202. SGV-Utomo. Doing business in Indonesia. SGV-Utomo, 1974. 72p.
09203. Singarimbun, Masri. Sriharjo revisited. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 117-125.
09204. Thee, Kian Wie and Shinichi Ichimura, eds. The Regional economic survey of the province of South Sumatra, 1970-71. Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975. 221p.

- *Economic Demography*

09205. Arndt, H. W. Development and equality: the Indonesian case. WORLD DEV 3, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1975) 77-90.

- *Economic Planning*

09206. Badan Rencana Pembangunan Pasaman Barat. Development plan for West Pasaman/Sumatra. A. Kruse-Rodenacker, project leader. Jakarta [s.n.] 1975. 487p.
09207. Bucher, Dieter. Binnenmarkt- und Aussenwirtschaftsorientierung im Entwicklungsprozess: Grundlagen e. künftigen Entwicklungsstrategie

Indonesiens. Tubingen; Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 306p. (Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Bd.4).

09208. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. Indonesia toward the year 2000. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.3 (Sep 1975) 211-260.

09209. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. The structural pattern of Indonesia's growth towards the year 2000. EKISTICS 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 147-148.

09210. Esmara, Hendra. Regional planning studies in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.4 (Dec 1976) 355-370.

09211. Hoadley, Stephen. Problems and reforms in Indonesian development administration. SE AS AFF (1976) 192-200.

09212. Indonesia. The second five-year development plan, 1974/75-1978/79. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, Republic of Indonesia, 1976-1977. 4v.

09213. MacDougall, John James. The technocratic model of modernization: the case of Indonesia's New Order. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1166-1183.

09214. Mailangkay, N. A. L. and Bistok L. Sitorus. Econometric studies at Bank Indonesia. (76-120) 255-270.

09215. Makaliwe, Willem H. A note on adaptive technology in the context of regional planning in Indonesia: the case of South Sulawesi. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.2 (Jun 1976) 87-97.

09216. Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, Washington, D.C. Sumatra regional planning study, part-B: progress report. Washington: RRN/A. 1975-1976 6v.

09217. Rahardjo, M. Dawam. The functions of the development area: an observation of the Banten region. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 63-77.

09218. Rudner, Martin. The Indonesian military and economic policy. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 249-284.

09219. Rudner, Martin. The military in Indonesian development planning, 1969-1974. (76-141) 197-227.

09220. Seda, Frans. The progress of economic integration during two decades. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 7-14.

09221. Some social aspects in the implementation of development in Indonesia. (76-82) 104-112.

- *Finance*

09222. Gautama, Sudargo, et al. Credit and security in Indonesia; the legal problems of development finance. New York: Crane, Russak, 1973. 155p. (Law and development finance in Asia).

-- *Investment*

09223. Warr, Peter G. Benefit-cost analysis with market distortions: an Indonesian case study. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.1 (1976) 1-23.

-- *Money*

09224. Aghevli, Bijan B. A model of the monetary sector for Indonesia: 1968-1973. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 50-60.

09225. Rosendale, Phyllis. The equilibrium exchange rate: some consideration. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-102.

-- *Public Finance*

09226. Mansvelt, William M. and P. Kreutzberg. Public finance 1816-1939. The Hague: M Nijhoff, 1976. 94 p. (Changing economy in Indonesia, v.2).

-- *Taxation*

09227. Oberndörfer, Dieter, Hermann Avenarius and Dietrich Lerche. Steuersystem und Steuerverwaltung in Indonesien. Stuttgart: Klett, 1976. 176p. (Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, Bd.29).

- *Industry*

09228. Clapham, Ronald. Sozio-ökonomische Verantwortung ausländischer Unternehmer in Entwicklungsländern: unter bes. Berücks, D. Lage in Indonesien. Mainz: v. Hase und Koehler, 1976. 180p.

09229. Hady, Hariri. Problems of promoting import-substitution and export oriented industries in Indonesia: a regional approach. (76-161) 104-132.

09230. Kartadjoemena, Hassan. State enterprises in Indonesia: present issues and future prospects. SE AS AFF (1976) 201-208.

09231. Regional development study, with special reference to food processing industry in Central Java. Jakarta: Industrial Development Administration (IDA) Country Course. 1974. 91p.

09232. Sardjono. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Indonesia. (76-140) 277-305.

09233. Sharma, R. S. Galvanised iron sheet industry in Indonesia. Jakarta: Ministry of Industry, Govt. of Indonesia, 1976. 54p.

09234. Stockwin, Harvey. Why the General Ibnu Sutowo had to go. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 44-46.
09235. Universitas Gadjah Mada. Facultas Teknik. Report on prefeasibility study of gypsum industry from Ijen crater lake water, East Java. Yogyakarta: The University, 1973. 2v.

-- *Energy Resources*

09236. Arief, Sritua. The Indonesian petroleum industry: a study of resource management in a developing economy. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associates, 1976. 550p.
09237. Arismunandar, A. Some notes on a national energy policy for Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.4 (Dec 1975) 307-322.
09238. Bhandari, Arvind. Indonesia and the oil boom. EAST ECON 67, no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 278-280.
09239. Carlson, Sevinc. Indonesia's oil. Washington: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1976. 89p.
09240. Glassburner, Bruce. In the wake of General Ibnu: crisis in the Indonesian oil industry. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1099-1112.
09241. Ichord, Robert F. Energy policies of the world: Indonesia. Newark, Delaware: Ce ter for the Study of Marine Policy, University of Delaware, 1976. 103p.
09242. Jenkins, David. Deadlock over disputed tankers. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 108-113.
09243. Jenkins, David. Showdown over tankers. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 46-50.
09244. Tempelman, G. J. Enige aspekten van de aardolie in Indonesie. GEOG TIJDS 8, no.1 (1974) 33-39.

-- *Management*

09245. Hudhi Paramita. An examination of some relationships of size and organizational structural variables to organizational behavior and performance in Indonesia: a comparative, empirical study. Jakarta: Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 236p.

-- *Mining*

09246. Kusumaatmadja, Mochtar. Mineral resources exploration and exploitation and the law in the South East Asian region: Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.1 (Mar 1974) 3-43.
09247. Simatupang, M. Problems arising from the presence of accessory minerals in tin mining operations in Indonesia. (76-182) v.2, 143-159.

- *International Economics*

09248. Australia. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Industry and Trade. Prospects for trade between Indonesia and Australia: report from the Senate Standing Committee on Industry and Trade. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. 163p.
09249. Australia-Indonesia Business Co-operation Committee. Australian National Committee. Seminar, 21 July 1975. Canberra, 1975. 87p.
09250. Napitupulu, B. Joint ventures di Indonesia; dengan kata sambutan dari Sumitro Djojohadikusumo, R.S. Mangastowo. Jakarta: Erlangga, 1975. 105p.

-- *Foreign Aid*

09251. Belgen in Indonesië: samenwerking tussen België en Indonesië inzake ontwikkelingsprojekten. Brussel: Algemeen Bestuur Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, av. de la Toison d'or 55, 1975. 56p.
09252. Eldridge, Philip J. Australian aid to Indonesia: a preliminary assessment. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.4 (Dec 1974) 307-323.
09253. Lie, Tek Tjeng. The Asahan project and the future of Indonesian-Japanese relations· some remarks. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 40-48.

-- *Foreign Investment*

09254. Indonesia. Badan Koordinasi Penanaman Modal. Investment in Indonesia today: guide to law and procedures for foreign investors. 2d ed. Jakarta: Investment Coordinating Board, 1975. 74p.
09255. Rice, Robert C. The interfirm externalities of foreign investment in manufacturing in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 127-153.
09256. Sumatera Barat, Indonesia. Badan Perencanaan Pembangunan Daerah. Investment opportunities in West Sumatra, Indonesia by the Provincial Development Planning Agency, BAPPEDA, and West Pasaman Development Planning, W.P.D.P. Padang: BAPPEDA, 1975. 23p.
09257. Wessel, Ingrid. Die indonesische Bourgeoisie und ihre Haltung zum ausländischen Kapital. (76-71) 213-223.

-- *Trade*

09258. Dapice, David O. Oil, world economic conditions and Indonesia.

EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.1 (Mar 1975) 27-44.

09259. Hoemardani, Soedjono. Indonesian-Japan relations in the future--a strategic review. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 154-163.

09260. Panglaykim, J. Business relations between Indonesia and Japan: a view. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.3 (Sep 1974) 225-254.

09261. Verghese, S.K. Trade and economic prospects of India with Indonesia. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1975. 99p.

09262. Yeats, Alexander J. The incidence of transport costs on Indonesian exports to the United States. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 61-76.

- *Labor*

09263. Hidayat. Growth and utilization of manpower in Indonesia. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 343-410.

09264. Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc. Indonesian labour legislation. 3d ed. Jakarta: Legal Bureau, Dept. of Manpower, Transmigration and Cooperatives, 1976. 2v.

-- *Employment*

09265. Jones, Gavin and Bondan Supraptilah. Underutilisation of labour in Palembang and Ujung Pandang. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 30-57.

09266. Sethuraman, S. V. Jakarta: urban development and employment. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1976. 154p.

09267. Soebroto. Employment strategy and basic needs of the people in development. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 40-47.

09268. Sundrum, R.M. Unemployment in Indonesia: analysis of census data. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.3 (Sep 1975) 261-267.

09269. Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Demografi. Report on the urban unemployment survey in DKI Jakarta, Kodya Surabaya, and Kodya Bandung. Jakarta, 1972. 45, 210p.

-- *Labor Force*

09270. Soemantri, Soeharsono. The influence of age structure and activity rates on the size and sex-age composition of the labor force. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.5 (Jun 1976) 59-74.

-- *Organization*

09271. Capizzi, Elaine. De vakbonden onder de Nieuwe Orde. (76-172) 94-116.

- *Transportation*

09272. Bintarto, R. Connectivity, centrality and the nature of road network in Bali: a preliminary study. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 35-40.

09273. Djakarta International Airport study: final report: prepared for U.S. Agency for International Development. Los Angeles: Ralph M. Parsons Co., 1971.

09274. Niesten, J. G. Transportation in Surabaya, 1971-1991. Eindhoven: University of Technology, 1974. 2v.

09275. Rutz, Werner. Indonesian; Verkehrschliessung seiner Ausseninseln. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. 182p. (Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten, 27).

09276. Soekotjo, R. The transportation aspect of the problem of human settlements: the case of Jakarta. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 53-58.

09277. Yusuf Ahmed, et al. Road investment programming for developing countries: an Indonesian example. Evanston, Ill.: Transportation Center, Northwestern University, 1976. 214p.

- *Urban Development*

09278. Dayan, Anto. Rural economic development and urbanization. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 1-49.

09279. Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Cipta Karya. JABOTABEK, Jakarta, Bogor, Tangerang, Bekasi: development strategy for Pelita II: a study prepared by Directorate General of Housing, Building, Planning and Urban Development, in cooperation with the Netherlands Directorate for International Technical Assistance (DTH). Jakarta: The Directorate General, 1975. 96p.

09280. Keyfitz, Nathan. The ecology of Indonesian cities. (76-183) 125-130.

09281. McTaggart, W. Donald and Duane Stormont. Urbanization concepts in the restructuring of Indonesia. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 34-44.

09282. Sugijanto Soegijoko and Budhy T. Sugijanto. Urban areas in Indonesia as development catalyst. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 52-62.

09283. Suyono. Development patterns of urban residential areas. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 59-64.

09284. Waworoentoe, W. J. Changing social and settlement patterns in Indonesia. (76-64) 81-87.

-- *Housing*

09285. Low cost housing in Indonesia:

a study on low-cost housing initiated and supported by the Canadian International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Bandung: IDRC, 1975. 379p.

EDUCATION

09286. Adrian, Michael. Education for responsibility: some practical reflections by an Asmat co-operative advisor. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 62-74.
09287. Bowling, Mary Ruth. Literacy and the typewriter. [Teaching typing to preliterate people in Irian Jaya]. (76-160) 212-206.
09288. Budihardjo and Machdar. Model and identification of role of non-formal education in Indonesia through identification of most promising areas of opportunity for NFE. Jakarta: Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 8p.
09289. Crellin, C. T. Curriculum development in Indonesia. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 1-7.
09290. Durstine, R. M. Planning and management for the development of Indonesian education: an outline of thoughts and suggestions: draft for discussion. Jakarta: [s.n.]. 1974. 25p.
09291. Greiwe, Edwarc Education and development in Asmat. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 87-96.
09292. Indonesia, Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Community education in Indonesia: a pre-investment study of Pendidikan Masyarakat (draft). Jakarta, 1975. 189p.
09293. Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Policies on education and culture in Indonesia. Jakarta: Ministry of Education and Culture, 1976. 20p.
09294. The Indonesian 'inpres' primary school building programme. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 147-164.
09295. Indonesia. Bureau pour le développement de l'éducation. L'innovation éducative en Indonésie. Paris: Presses de L'Unesco. 1975. 58p.
09296. Mattley, P. Harrison. One step forward, two steps backward: the drama of Indonesian education. WORLD R 12, no.1 (Mar 1973) 24-34.
09297. Method, Francis J. External assistance to education in Indonesia. (76-127) 206-252.
09298. Ronowisroyo, Soenardi. School reporting system. Jakarta: Office of EducationalDevelopment, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1973. 14p.
09299. Soemardi H. S. Community learning system, NFE-experimentation: an overview. Jakarta: Pusat Inovasi & Teknologi Pendidikan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1976.11p.
09300. Spicer, Peter. Some thoughts on educational aims in the Highlands of Irian Barat. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 16-21.
09301. Suharso, et al. Migration and education in Jakarta. Jakarta: National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975. 122, 17p.

- *Administration*

09302. Suparman, M. Romli. Educational administration in the Republic of Indonesia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 35-51.

- *Elementary Education*

09303. A Case study of the management of the development school pilot project in Indonesia. Jakarta: Office of Educational and Cultural Research and Development, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1975. 49p.
09304. Duijnstee, A. J. H. Inland village education: a suggestion for change [Irian Jaya] IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 22-26.
09305. Setyadi. Primary education in Indonesia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 38-50.

- *Higher Education*

09306. Nababan, P.W.J. Objectives and the syllabus of a foreign language reading course: ELT in higher education in Indonesia. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-7.
09307. Universitas Kristen Indonesia. Development plan of the Christian University of Indonesia. Jakarta: The University, 1976. 30p.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

09308. Indonesia. Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Pre-investment study for teacher training/education. Jakarta: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 19p.

- *Technical Training*

09309. Balai Penelitian Perkebunan Medan. The organization, financing and implementation of training

programmes for officials and smallholders. (76-12) 25-29.

GEOGRAPHY

09310. Domrös, Manfred. Über das Vorkommen von Frost auf Java/Indonesien, insbesondere in den Pengalengan Highlands. ERDKUNDE 30, no.2 (Jun 1976) 97-108.

09311. Hadisumarno, Surastopo. The use of Landsat image for land use mapping in South Sumatra. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 49-65.

09312. Soetanto. Aerial photographic coverage and utility in Indonesia. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 43-57.

09313. Stein, Norbert. Strukturelemente der Kulturlandschaft in Deli (Nordostsumatra) und deren räumliches Gefügemuster: Interpretation zweier ausgewählter Luftbilder. GEOG TIJDS 8, no.2 (1974) 117-129.

09314. Yamada, Isamu. Forest ecological studies of the Montane forest of Mt. Pangrango, West Java. II. Stratification and floristic composition of the forest vegetation of the higher part of Mt. Pangrango. SE AS STUD 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 513-534; 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 194-229.

- *Bibliography*

09315. Soetanto. Aerial photography and its application in Indonesia -- an annotated bibliography. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 27-39.

- *Description & Travel*

09316. Black, Star and David Stuart-Fox. Guide to Bali: the official guide to the Island of Bali. 4th ed. Singapore: Apa, 1976. 301p.

09317. Dalton, Bill. Indonesia and Papua New Guinea: a travelers notes. 6th ed. South Yarra, Vic.: Moon Publications, 1976. 177p.

09318. Karnov, Hans H. Indonesien - et sted mellem Lund og Virum. Virum: Karnov, 1976. 240p.

09319. Palmos, Frank and Pat Price. Indonesia do-it-yourself, 1976-1977. South Yarra, Vic.: Palmii (Indonesia), 1976. 192p.

09320. Papineau, Aristide J. G., ed. Papineau's guide to Bali, island paradise. Singapore: Andre Publications, 1975. 144p.

09321. Polunin, Ivan. Beyond Bali--a journey to the other end of Indonesia. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 32-40.

09322. Roeder, O. G. Indonesien: Java, Bali und die Tausend Inseln beiderseits des Äquators: Reisefuhrer mit Landeskunde. Buchenhain vor München: Verlag Volk und Heimat, 1976. 125p.

09323. Siebert, Rüdiger. Roter Reis im Paradies: Indonesische Gespräche. Wuppertal: Jugenddienst-Verlag, 1976. 175p.

09324. Sonneville, Bernard. Indonesia= Indonésie. Boulogne: Delroisse, 1976. 160p.

09325. Taylor, Maurice. Island hopping through the Indonesian archipelago. London: Wilton House Gentry, 1976. 256p.

09326. Uhlig, Helmut. Indonesien hat viele Gesichter: geheimnisvolle Inselwelt zwischen Asien und Australien: Kalimantan (Borneo), Penang, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok, Komodo, Sulawesi (Celebes), Timor, West Irian. Berlin: Safari Verlag, 1976. 201p.

09327. Williams, Glen. Guide to Yogyakarta and environs. 2d ed. Yogyakarta: Yayasan Kanisius, 1975. 163p.

09328. Zecca, Adriano. Indonesia: Java, Bali, Sumatra, Nias, Siberut, Sulawesi, Lombok, Sumbawa, Komodo. Milano: Centro documentazioni culturali internazionali, 1976. 349p.

HISTORY

09329. Abdullah, Taufik. The hero in historical perspective. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 27-32.

09330. Berg, Joop van den. Zo was indie, 1850-1950. Laren, N.H.: Luitingh, 1976. 159p.

09331. Bruhat, Jean. Histoire de l'Indonésie. 3d ed. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 126p. (Que sais-je?; 801).

09332. Carey, Peter. The origins of the Java War (1825-30). ENG HIST R 91, no.358 (Jan 1976) 52-78.

09333. *Conference on modern Indonesian history, July 18-19, 1975. Madison: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, University of Wisconsin, n.d. 209p.

09334. Graaf, Herman Johannes de. Islamic states in Java 1500-1700: eight Dutch books and articles by Dr. H.J. De Graaf, as summarized by Theodore G. Th. Pigeaud. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1976. 213p. (Insituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen, 70).

09335. Kathirithamby-Wells, J. The Inderapura Sultanate: the foundations of its rise and decline, from the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 65-84.

09336. McKay, Elaine, ed. Studies in Indonesian history. Carlton, Vic.: Pitman Australia, 1976. 281p.

09337. Suryomihardjo, Abdurrachman. Patterns of thought leading towards the independence of Indonesia.

PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 3-6.

09338. Van der Veur, Paul W. Freemasonry in Indonesia from Radermacher to Soekanto, 1762-1961. Athens: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1976. 37p. also in (76-34) 97-118.

Antiquity to 1600

09339. Capell, A. The prehistory of Indonesia [historical, anthropological, linguistic study of Austronesians]. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 37-48.

09340. Colless, Brian E. Gold in ancient Insulindia. (76-77) v.2 63-65.

09341. Fraassen, Ch. F. van. Drie plaatsnamen uit Oost-Indonesië in de Nagara-Kertagama: Galiyao, Muar en Wwanin en de vroege handelsgeschiedenis van de Ambonse Eilanden. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos. 2-3 (1976) 292-305.

09342. Hall, Kenneth R. State and statecraft in early Srivijaya. (76-55) 61-105.

09343. Jacobs, Hubert. Brief notes on the vicars and other secular clerics of the Portuguese fortresses in Maluku up to 1605. NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.3 (1975) 207-222; 31, no.4 (1975) 271-287.

09344. Naerssen. F. H. van. Tribute to the god and tribute to the king. (76-36) 296-303.

09345. Slametmuljana, Raden Bagus. A story of Majapahit. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 301p.

09346. Suleiman, Satyawati. Monuments of ancient Indonesia. Jakarta: Proyek Pelita, Pembinaan Kepurbakalaan dan Peninggalen Nasional, Departemen P & K, 1976. 112p.

09347. Wolters, O. W. Molluscs and the historical geography of northeastern Sumatra in the eight century A.D. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 9-17.

- Sources

09348. Colless, Brian E. Sources for the Majapahit period of Java's history. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 3-9.

09349. Jacobs, Hubert Th M., ed. Documenta Malucensia. Rome: Institutum historicum Societatis Iesu, 1974- (Monumenta historica Societatis Iesu, v.109) (Monumenta missionum Societatis Iesu, v.32: Missiones orientales). v.1, 1542-1577.

09350. Ricklefs, M. C. Banten and the Dutch in 1619: six early 'pasar Malay' letters. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 128-136.

1600-1941

09351. Aarsse, Robert. Het vrije woord (La lbire parole), journal social démocrate de Semarang de 1914-1918. (76-77) v.1, 1-7.

09352. Abeyasekere, Susan. One hand clapping: Indonesian nationalists and the Dutch, 1939-1942. Clayton, Victoria: Monash University, Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 95p.

09353. Drewes, G. W. J. The Palembang sultanate 1811-1825: review article. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 113-120.

09354. Drewes, G. W. J. Pandita Pani. [in Dutch]. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 439-444.

09355. Dubsky, Roman. Ideology in Indonesia's colonial administration. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 37-64.

09356. Eymeret, Joel. L'administration napoléonienne en Indonesie. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 60, no.218 (1973) 27-44.

09357. Korver, A. Pieter E. The Samin movement and millenarism. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 248-266.

09358. Lajoubert, Monique, tr. La "Polémique sur la culture" (1935-1939): l'Indonésie doit-elle prendre des leçons de l'Occident? ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 71-84.

09359. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propos de quelques tombes chinoises d'Indonésie des XVIIe et XVIIIe S. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 207-218.

09360. Monod, Théodore. L'épitaphe d'Alexandre de la Motte (1796) à Banda (Indonésie). R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.230 (1976) 101-104.

09361. Resink, G. J. "Boedi Oetomo" in de Vorstenlandse omgeving. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 463-467.

09362. Rush, James. Opium farms in colonial Java. (76-34) 119-131.

09363. Sartono Kartodirdjo. Social movements of Java in the XIXth and XXth centuries: an analytical framework: the Tjiomas Rebellion of 1886: a case study. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 62-83.

09364. Tiourine, Vladimir. Some features of the anti-colonial movement in North Sumatra during the last quarter of the XIXth century to the beginning of the XXth century (Achenese War) (76-77) v.3, 187-192.

09365. Van Niel, Robert. Government policy and the civil administration in Java during the early years of the cultivation system. (76-34) 61-79.

09366. Van Winsen, Gérard. Motifs de

l'assistance missionnaire hollandaise à l'Indonésie (1800-1920) NEUE Z MISSION 30 (1974) 52-61.

09367. Wijnhoven, J. J. Th. List of Roman Catholic priests in Batavia at the time of the V.O.C. NEUE Z MISSION 30 (1974) 13-38, 127-138.

1942-1966

09368. Abdulgani, Roeslan. The values of the 1945 struggle. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 33-39.

09369. Anderson, David Charles. The military aspects of the Madiun Affair. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 1-64.

09370. Ferguson, Margaretha, Mammie ik ga dood: aantekeningen uit de Japanse tijd op Java 1942-1945. Den Haag: Leopold, 1976. 251p.

09371. Giebel, C. Morotai: de bevrijding van de Grote Oost en Borneo (April 1944-April 1946). Franeker: T. Wever, 1976. 251p.

09372. Hovinga, Henk. Dodenspoorweg door het oerwoud: het vergeten drama van de Pakan Baroe-spoorweg op Sumatra, aangelegd door krijgsgevangenen onder de Japanse bezetting. Franeker: T. Wever, 1976. 159p.

09373. Hussein-Jouffroy, Anne-Marie. Les mots merdeka et revolusi chez Sukarno: étude de vocabulaire politique indonésien. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 47-76.

09374. Morris, John D. Huk and PKI: appeal, social base and revolutionary potential in the Philippines and Indonesia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 33-43.

09375. Mortimer, Rex. Australian support for Indonesian independence: a review [Black armada by Robert Lockwood]. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 171-175.

09376. Oey, Hong Lee. British-Dutch relations and the Republic of Indonesia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 35-53.

09377. Oey, Hong Lee. The Widjanarko report and Sukarno's letters. CULT DEV 8, no.2 (1976) 321-326.

09378. Reid, Anthony and Shiraishi Saya. Rural unrest in Sumatra, 1942: a Japanese report. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 115-133.

09379. van der Wal, S. L. Dutch reactions to the Indonesian Revolution. (73-34) 1-12.

09380. Widjanarko, Bambang S. The devious Dalang: Sukarno and the so-called Untung-putsch: eye-witness report; by Rahadi S. Karni. The Hague: Interdoc Pub. House, 1974. 211p.

1966-

09381. Heinzlmeir, Helmut. From Sukarno to Suharto. (76-38) 63-92.

- Local History

09382. Abdullah, Taufik. The making of a schakel society: the Minangkabau region in the late nineteenth century. (76-34) 13-25.

09383. Beamer, Charles R. The Acehnese-Dutch war and its effect on the Acehnese people: their land, customs, and institutions. (76-34) 45-60 + 4 maps.

09384. Cobban, James L. Geographic notes on the first two centuries of Djakarta. (76-183) 45-57.

09385. Cohen, Dennis J. Politics in a Jakarta kampung: a local history. (76-34) 188-209.

09386. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Bali profile: people, events, circumstances (1001-1976). New York: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 140p.

09387. Taylor, Jean. Batavia in the 17th and 18th centuries. (76-34) 80-96.

09388. Watson, C. W. Historical documents from Sungai Tutung, Kerinci. MASYA INDO 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 35-49.

09389. Yong, Mun Cheong. Conflicts within the prijaji world of the Parahyangan in the West Java. 1914-1927. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1973. 42p. (Field report series, no.1).

- Archaeology

09390. Bartstra, Gert-Jan. Contributions to the study of the Paleolithic Patjitan culture, Java, Indonesia. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. 121p.

09391. Glover, Ian C. Ulu Leang cave, Maros: a preliminary sequence of post-Pleistocene cultural development in South Sulawesi. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 113-154.

09392. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. Identification of the image of terminal stupa of Barabudur and the foundation of the Sailendra dynasty. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 1-22.

- Epigraphy

09393. Meulen, W. J. Van der. The Purī Pūtikeśvarapāvita and the Pura Kāñjuruhan. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 445-462.

- Historiography

09394. Maier, H.J.M. and A. Teeuw, comp. Honderd jaar studie van Indonesië

1850-1950: levensbeschrijvingen van twaalf Nederlandse onderzoekers Den haag: Smits, 1976. 177p.

09395. Noorduyn, J. Concerning the reliability of Tome Pires' data on Java. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 467-471.

09396. Ricklefs, M. C. Javanese sources in the writing of modern Javanese history. (76-36) 332-344.

09397. Siegel, James. Awareness of the past in the Hikajat Potjoet Moehamat. (76-36) 321-331.

- *Sources*

09398. Little, John and Hamzah Machmoed. A Gorontalo (North Celebes) poet-chronicler: the work of Temeyi Sahala (Manuli) (76-34) 132-170.

LANGUAGES

09399. Alisjahbana, Sutan Takdir. Indonesia and Malaysia. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 1087-1109.

09400. Alisjahbana, Sutan Takdir. Language planning for modernization: the case of Indonesian and Malaysian. The Hague, Netherlands, Mouton, 1976. 131p.

09401. Badudu, J.S. The use of direction-markers in Gorontalo language. (76-77) v.1, p.22-31.

09402. Bromley, Myron. The grammar of Lower Grand Valley Dani in discourse perspective [Thesis abstract]. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 112-114.

09403. Charles, Mathew L. A new Indonesian textbook from Australia. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 171-174.

09404. Collins, John A., ed. Let us read: a beginner's Indonesian reader. Victoria: Pitman Australia, 1976. 82p.

09405. Danusugondo, Purwanto. Bahasa Indonesia, 2d. ed. bk. 2 Sydney, N.S.W.: Sydney University Press, 1976. 151p.

09406. de Queljoe, David H. The implementation of the new Indonesian spelling system. CORMOSEA N 8, no.2 (May 1975) 1-3.

09407. Halim, Amran. Multilingualism in relation to the development of Bahasa Indonesia. RELC J 2, no.2 (Dec 1971) 4-19.

09408. Johns, Yohanni and Robyn Stokes. Bahasa Indonesia; Langkah baru: a new approach. 2d ed. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1976. 419p.

09409. Kentjono, Djoko. Introduction to the development of Bahasa Indonesia. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 143-167.

09410. Larson, Gordon F. and Mildred O. Larson. The Ekagi-Wodani-Moni language family of West Irian. IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 80-95.

09411. Laycock, D. C. and C. L. Voorhoeve. History of research in Papuan languages. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 509-540.

09412. Laycock, Don. Looking westward: work of the Australian National University on languages of West Irian. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 68-77.

09413. Lombard, Denys. Introduction a l'indonésien. Paris: S.E.C.M.I., 1976. 276p. (SECMI. Cahier d'Archipel, 1).

09414. Macdonald, Roderick Ross. Indonesian reference grammar. 2d ed. Washington: Georgetown University Press, 1976. 173p.

09415. Nababan, P.W.J. Indonesia--preparing for language centres. RELC J 2, no.2 (Dec 1971) 90-92.

09416. Silzer, Peter and Sheryl Silzer. Discourse considerations in Bahasa Indonesia. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 107-157.

09417. Simanjuntak, Mangantar. The Batak script as an invention of the Austronesian-speaking people. AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 59-76.

09418. Soewondo, R. Problems concerning the influence of syllable timed rhythm on the Indonesian students who are learning English. Ujung Pandang: Lembaga Penelitian dan Pengembangan Ilmu-Ilmu Sastra. Fakultas Sastra, Universitas Hasanuddin, 1973. 7p.

09419. Uhlenbeck, Eugenius M. Indonesia and Malaysia. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 55-111.

09420. Uhlenbeck, Eugenius M. Javanese kinship and forms of respect. ARCHIV OR 44, no.3 (1976) 253-266.

09421. Walker, Dale F. A grammar of the Lampung language: the Pesisir dialect of Way Lima. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA, 1976. 49p.

09422. Wolff, John U. The function of Indonesian in Central Java. (76-116) v.2, 219-235.

09423. Wurm, Stephen A. The Papuan linguistic situation. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 541-657.

- *Linguistics*

09424. Ayatrohaedi. The particle "Teh" in Sundanese. (76-77) v.1, 17-21.

09425. Briley, David. Bauzi phonology. IRIAN 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 47-65.

09426. Briley, Joyce. An overview of the Bauzi verb phrase. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 3-17.

09427. Capell, Arthur, ed. Linguistics papers; I: General, II: Indonesia and New Guinea. Sydney, University of Sydney, 1972. 143p. (Oceania

linguistic monographs, no.15).
09428. Chung, Sandra. An object-creating rule in Bahasa Indonesia. LING INQ 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 41-87.
09429. Cochran, Anne M. Linguistic patterns in languages of Irian Jaya and Papua New Guinea, a manual for beginning field workers: preliminary report. (76-160) 38-40.
09430. Dardjowidjojo, Soenjono. Honorifics in generative semantics: a case in Javanese. RELC J 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 86-97.
09431. Dardjowidjojo, Soenjono. Semantic analysis of datang in Indonesian. (76-116) v.1, 1-23.
09432. Dudas, Karen. A case of functional phonological opacity: Javanese elative formations. STUD LING SCI 4, no.2 (Fall 1974) 91-111.
09433. Erickson, Carol J. and Evelyn G. Pike. Semantic and grammatical structures in an Isirawa narrative Toncë Mamnin, narrator. (76-160) 69-93.
09434. Grace, George W. Notes on the phonological history of the Austronesian languages of the Sarmi coast. IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 21-54.
09435. Hartzler, Dwight. A study of Sentani verb structure. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 18-38.
09436. Hartzler, Margaret. Central Sentani phonology. IRIAN 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 66-81.
09437. Herrfurth, Hans. Die syntaktischen Functionen des indonesischen Klassifikationsafixes. ARCHIV OR 44, no.4 (1976) 331-345.
09438. Imran, Siti Indijah. The morphology of the prefixes aN- and aK- in Makassarese. (76-77) v.2, 86-93.
09439. Kaseng, Sjahruddin. Some notes on morphological valence of verbal bases in Buginese. (76-77) v.2, 110-124.
09440. Muhadjir. Some notes on limitation of the syntactic information in analyzing the compound word. (76-77) v.3, 150-153.
09441. Oguri, Hiroko and Anne M. Cochran. Complexity in Isirawa verbs. (76-160) 177-191.
09442. Oguri, Hiroko. Form and meaning in the Isirawa noun phrase. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 85-103.
09443. Oguri, Hiroko and Carol Erickson. A tentative phonoloy of Isirawa. IRIAN 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 38-66.
09444. Reijn, E. O. van. The reduction of diphtongs to cardinal vowels in the dialects of North Kerintji (Sumatra). (76-77) v.3, 173-176.
09445. Sen-Gupta, Sunil. Aspect and Action-art: Bengali and Bahasa Indonesia (a contrastive study in the neomatics). (76-76) v.2, 131-133.
09446. Shorto, H. L. Gayo consonant correspondences. (76-116) v.2, 199-217.
09447. Silzer, Peter. A six-week phonemic analysis of Air Mati, with a tentative orthography. (76-160) 192-201.
09448. Silzer, Sheryl. Six weeks to an over-view of the grammar of a preliterate language: from discourse to morpheme in Air Mati (Irian Jaya) (76-160) 15-28.
09449. Sterner, Joyce K. A comprehensive look at Sobei phrases and words. (76-160) 153-176.
09450. Sterner, Robert, Ignatius Suharno, and Kenneth L. Pike. Experimental syntax applied to the relation between sentence and sentence cluster in Indonesian. (76-160) 95-117.
09451. Sudaryanto. Types of Javanese action clause root: a preliminary study of the Javanese clause. (76-160) 118-144.
09452. *Suharno, Ignatius and Kenneth L. Pike, eds. From Baudi to Indonesian: studies in linguistics from the 1975 UNCEN-SIL Workshop Danau Bira, Irian Jaya. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976. 209p.
09453. Suharno, Ignatius. Monolingual data eliciting: some local constraints on workable analytical procedures with reference to Baudi. (76-160) 1-10.
09454. Verhaar, John W. M. Some notes on the verbal passive in Indonesian. IRIAN 5, no.3 (Oct 1976) 79-107.
09455. Watuseke, F.S. West Makian, a language of the North-Halmahéra group of the West Irian phylum. ANTHRO LING 18, no.6 (Sep 1976) 274-285.
09456. Wessing, Robert. Inchoative nouns in Sundanese. ANTHRO LING 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 341-348.
09457. Westrum, Peter N. Preliminary analysis of Berik clause and clause root types. (76-160) 145-152.
09458. Westrum, Peter and Susan Westrum. A preliminary Berik phonology. IRIAN 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-37.
09459. Westrum, Susan. Chronological mapping as a useful tool in identifying semantic paragraph groupings in Berik, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. (76-160) 45-62.
09460. Wilden, Jaap van der and Jelly van der Wilden. Kemtuk phonology. IRIAN 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 31-60.
09461. Wilden, Jaap van der. Simplicity and detail in Kemtuk predication. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 59-84.
09462. Wilden, Jelly van der. Some inter-clausal relations in Kemtuk. IRIAN 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 39-58.
09463. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian [Javanese,

Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53) 71-91).

- *Lexicography*

09464. Hendrato, A. and Russell Jones. A Javanese-English word list of 1771 AD. SARI no.1 (1975) 119-132.
09465. Labrousse, Pierre. Histoire des dictionnaires du Malais et de l'Indonesien. ARCHIPEL 12 (1976) 9-45.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

09466. Pusat Pembinaan Perpustakaan. Development of national library services. Jakarta: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 33p.

- *Archives*

09467. Beamer, Charles R. A survey of Dutch colonial records: 1850-1900. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 1-3.
09468. Parani, Yulianti L. Records management in Indonesia: problems and improvements. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 83-86.
09469. Soemartini. Some additional notes on the possibilities of setting up regional training in archival science. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 9-11.

- *Manuscripts*

09470. Brakel, L. F. A third manuscript of the Syair Perang Mengkasar. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 91-98.
09471. Voorhoeve, Petrus. Catalogue of Indonesian manuscripts. Copenhagen: The royal Library, 1975- (Catalogue of oriental manuscripts, xylographs etc. in Danish collections, v.4).
09472. Yusuf, Yumsari, tr. Syair burung Nuri: présentation et transcription du manuscrit ML 8 de la Bibliothèque de Jakarta. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 57-70.

LITERATURE

09473. Abdul Ghafar Ibrahim. Tan Sri Bulan = My Lord Moon Kite. tr. by Harry Aveling. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1976. 60p. (Siri sastra DBP, bil.74).
09474. Kumar, Ann. Surapati: man and legend: a study of three Babad traditions. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. 421p.
09475. Santoso, Soewito. Hérucakra. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 82-90.
09476. Veen, H. Van der. Ossoran tempon daomai langi' (naosso' Ne' Mani', to minaa daomai Sereale) BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 418-438.

- *Drama*

09477. Kodiran. De schending van Soebadra: Javaans schimmenspel volgens de Soerakartase traditie bewerkt door Ki Kodiron, vertaald uit het Javaans en van toelichtingen voorzien door J. J. Ras. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 1976. 271p. (De Oosterse bibliotheek, deel 1).

- *Fiction*

09478. Aveling, Harry, ed. From Surabaya to Armageddon: Indonesian short stories. Singpore: Heinemann, 1976. 214p. (Writing in Asia series).
09479. Aveling, Harry, ed. Gestapu: Indonesian short stories on the abortive Communist coup of 30th September 1965. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975. 110p. (Working paper, no.6).
09480. Deakin, Christine, tr. Langit makin mendung: upheaval in Indonesian literature, [in English] ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 85-105.
09481. Djamin, Nasjah. Le départ de l'enfant prodigue; tr. by Farida Soemargono. Paris: Puyraimond, 1976. 270p. (Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives. Série indonésienne).
09482. Siegel, James T. Si Meuseukin's wedding. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 1-8.
09483. Soenoto, Faizah. Il romanzo popolare indonesiano d'anteguerra. Napoli: Istituto orientale di Napoli, 1976. 76p. (Supplemento agli Annali-Istituto orientale di Napoli; v.36, fasc.3, n.8).

- *Poetry*

09484. Anthologie bilingue de la poésie Indonésienne contemporaine. Jakarta: Ministère des affaires étrangères de la République d'Indonésie, 1972. 147p.
09485. Brakel, L. F. Some notes on Hamza Pansuri. (76-77) v.1, 38-44.
09486. Day, Anthony. Kraton Ambon: myth and history in the late nineteenth century [Court poetry in Surakarta]. (76-34) 26-44.
09487. Iskandarwassid. Le pantun soundanias: quelques aspects historiques et culturels. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 121-146.

09488. Robson, S. O. The power of poetry [Javanese verse recitation] R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 76-81.
09489. Santoso, Soewito, ed. Lilara-cana-Ramayana = Capita-selecta-Rama-yana. Yogyakarta: Gadjah Mada Uni-veristy Press, 1973- .
09490. Siegel, James. Awareness of the past in the Hikajat Potjoet Moehamat. (76-36) 321-331.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

09491. Goudriaan, T. Some recent publications on Balinese religion review article. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 121-132.
09492. Hooykaas, C. Balinese death ritual -- as described from the in-side. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-49.
09493. Hooykaas, C. Counsel and ad-vice to the soul of the dead. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 39-50.
09494. Italiaander, Rolf. Indonesiens verantwortliche Gesellschaft. Stutt-gart: Ev.-Luth. Mission Erlangen, 1976. 384p.
09495. Jones, Gavin W. Religion and education in Indonesia. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 19-56.
09496. Kelabora, Lambert. Religious instruction policy in Indonesia. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 230-248.
09497. Koch, Kurt E. The revival in Indonesia. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1972. 310p.
09498. Lee, Khoon-choy. Indonesia, between myth and reality. London: Nile and Mackenzie Ltd, 1976. 222p.

- *Christianity*

09499. Bakker, J.W.M. Dialogue of Islam and Catholic people in Indone-sia: how necessary is it for the success of Indonesia's development. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 162-167.
09500. Darmojuwono, Justinus. Inte-gral service. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 273-275.
09501. Kantor Waligereja Indonesia. Bagian Dokumentasi-Penerangan. The Catholic Church in Indonesia; by the Documentation-Information Department. Jakarta: The Dept., 1975. 95p.
09502. Laiya, Bambowo. The attitude of Nias toward Christianity. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 100-115.
09503. Nightingale, Ken. One way through the jungle in Borneo: short stories from Borneo with questions to test your knowledge. London: OMF Books for the Borneo Evangelical Mission, 1975. 205p.
09504. Sowada, Alphonse A. A mission's search for an integrated policy [Catholic missions among the Asmat]. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 7-18.
09505. Wawer, Wendelin. Die Christen in Indonesien und ihr Ringen um Gleichberechtigung in Staat und Gesellschaft. (76-165) 37-51.

- *Folk Religion*

09506. Stange, Paul. Javanese mystici-sm in the revolutionary period. 76-34) 171-187.

- *Hinduism*

09507. Mayor Polak, J. B. A. F. De Herleving van het Hindoeisme op Oost Java. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1973. 44p. (Voorpublikatie, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Afdeling Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, nr.8).

- *Islam*

09508. Abdulgani, Ruslan. Dawah in the urban community. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 39-44.
09509. Alfian. The Ulama in Acehnese society: a preliminary observation. MASYA INDO 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-16; PLURAL SOC 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 47-63.
09510. Boland, B. J. Discussion on Islam in Indonesia toady. (76-158) 37-50.
09511. Dom, Theodoric L. Die Rolle des Islams in der indonesischen Poli-tik. (76-165) 13-35.
09512. Hamka. The role of Ulamas throughout history. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 13-20.
09513. Naim, Mochtar. Survey of con-temporary Islam in Minangkabau. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 29-42.
09514. Suharto. Function and role of the Council of Ulama as liaison be-tween government and Ulama: presi-dential message. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 5-9.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

09515. Brackman, Arnold C. Indonesian communism; a history. Westport, Ct. Greenwood Press, 1976. 336p. Repr. of 1963.
09516. Budiarjo, Carmel. The abuse of human right in Indonesia. (76-167) v.3, 209-241.
09517. Caldwell, Malcolm. Indonesian "Sub-Imperialism" and the Kra Isthmus. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 334-338.
09518. Crouch, Harold. Indonesia's

"New Order". J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 7-18.
09519. Dom, Theodoric L. Die Rolle des Islams in der Indonesischen Politik. (76-165) 13-35.
09520. Emmerson, Donald K. Indonesia's elite: political culture and cultural politics. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.
09521. Fremerey, Michael. Student und Politik in Indonesien: die Struktur und Rolle der Studentenorganisationen. (76-165) 107-119.
09522. Hansen, Gary E. Indonesia 1975: national resilience and continuity of the new order struggle. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 146-158.
09523. Het verzet in Indonesie. (76-172) 150-171.
09524. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. OPM, aftermath of colonialism. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, 1976. 16p.
09525. Indonesia, Kepolisian. A glimpse on activities of the Indonesian National Police. Jakarta: Police Information Service, 1976. 99p.
09526. Jenkins, David. Squaring up to a decade of challenge. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 27-30.
09527. Jenkins, David. Suharto: a decade of deeds and dilemmas. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 18-22.
09528. McDonald, Hamish. Now, crisis of loyalty for Suharto. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 46-48.
09529. Meulen, J. D. van der. De honderdduizend 'tapols' van Indonesië. (76-172) 48-55.
09530. Ng, Chin Keong. The stormy months between 5th August 1973 and 15th January 1974 in Indonesia. the issues and agitations. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 40p. (Occasional paper series, no.36).
09531. Oey Hong Lee. The new order of Indonesia: ten years later. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 94-113.
09532. Oey, Hong Lee. Sukarno and the pseudo-coup of 1965: ten years later. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 119-135.
09533. Pluvier, J. M. De militaire dictatuur. (76-172) 20-31.
09534. Samson, Allan A. Indonesia. (76-90) 253-277.
09535. Sielaff, Rüdiger. Die gesellschaftspolitischen Vorstellungen des Militärs und die Veränderung politischer Strukturen in Indonesien. (76-165) 283-298.
09536. Singh, Vishal. The colonial background of Indonesian politics. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-14.
09537. Suryadinata, Leo. Ethnicity and national integration in Indonesia: an analysis. AS Q 3 (1976) 209-234.
09538. Utrecht, Ernst. Indonesia's military elite. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 60-66.
09539. Utrecht, Ernst. Political mobilisations of peasants in Indonesia. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 269-288.
09540. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Indonesia's political prisoners. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 625-647.
09541. Van der Kroef, Justus M. National security, defense strategy and foreign policy perceptions in Indonesia. ORBIS (P) 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 461-495.
09542. Van Der Kroef, Justus M. The 1965 coup in Indonesia: the CIA's version. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 117-131.
09543. Wawer, Wendelin. Die Christen in Indonesien und ihr Ringen um Gleichberechtigung in Staat und Gesellschaft. (76-165) 37-51.
09544. Wertheim, W. F. Ten geleide: terugblik op tien jaar onrecht. (76-172) 7-19.
09545. *Wertheim, W. F., et al. Tien jaar onrecht in Indonesië: militaire dictatuur en internationale steun. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1976. 173p.
09546. Yuryev, A. Indonesia and her problems. INT AFF (M) no.11 (Nov 1976) 84-92.

- *Armed Forces*

09547. Kahane, Reuven. The problem of institutionalization of military government: the case of Indonesia 1965-1974. (76-141) 229-257.
09548. Nobel, Wilhelm. Die soziale Struktur, Herkunft und Bedeutung des Militars in Indonesien. (76-165) 257-268.
09549. Pauker, Guy J. The bridge between generations in Indonesian military politics. Santa Monica, Cal.: Rand, 1976. 10p. (Rand papers, P-5655).
09550. Sundhaussen, Ulf. Decision-making within the Indonesian military. (76-141) 177-196.
09551. Utrecht, Ernst. De militaire elite. (76-172) 32-44.
09552. Yong, Mun Cheong. The Indonesian army and functional groups, 1957-59. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 92-101.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

09553. Jones, Russell. Indonesia:

language and nation-building. YRBK WORLD AFF 1976, 190-204.

- Civil Service

09554. Davies, Derek. Bureaucratic bottleneck in Indonesia. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 103-106.

- Constitution

09555. Adji, Oemar Seno. Asian perspectives on the American constitutional influences: Indonesia. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xxi-xxii.

- Elections

09556. Davies, Derek and Harvey Stockwin. The debate is on again. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.23 (Jun 4 1976) 20-23.

09557. Indonesia, Departemen Penerangan. Principles of the general elections, 1977. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, 1976. 15p.

- International Relations

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Indonesia under the following countries: China, Japan, Malaysia.

09558. Abdulgani, Roeslan. The origins of the concept "free and active" in Indonesian foreign policy. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 3-13.

09559. Bhattacharjee, G.P. Southeast Asian politics: Malaysia & Indonesia. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 264p.

09560. Brown, Colin. Indonesia's West Irian case in the UN General Assembly, 1954. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 260-274.

09561. Heinzlmeir, Helmut. Indonesiens Aussenpolitik nach Sukarno, 1965-1970: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen eines bündnisfreien Entwicklungslandes. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 495p.

09562. Pluvier, J. M. Suharto's buitenlandse politiek. (76-172) 56-61.

09563. Vandenbosch, Amry. Indonesia, the Netherlands and the New Guinea issue. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-118.

09564. Warmenhoven, Henri J. Indonesia and the changing order in Asia. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 236-239, 245, 256.

09565. Warmenhoven, Henri J. Indonesia's Orba and the limits of nonalignment. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 266-269, 275-276.

09566. Weinstein, Franklin B. The foreign policy of Indonesia. (76-139) 239-262.

09567. Weinstein, Franklin B. Indonesian foreign policy and the dilemma of dependence; from Sukarno to Suharto. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 384p. (Politics and international relations of Southeast Asia).

09568. Weinstein, Franklin B. The use of foreign policy in Indonesia: an approach to the analysis of foreign policy in the less developed countries. WORLD POL 24, no.3 (Apr 1972) 356-381.

-- Australia

09569. Hastings, Peter. Timor, Indonesia, and Australia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 3-15.

-- China

09570. Mozingo, David P. Chinese policy toward Indonesia, 1949-1967. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.

-- Indian Ocean

09571. Kartadjoemena, H.S. Indonesia and the Indian Ocean: towards an oceans policy. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.1 (Mar 1974) 47-64.

-- Japan

09572. Nishihara, Masashi. The Japanese and Sukarno's Indonesia: Tokyo-Jakarta relations, 1951-1966. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 244p.

-- Netherlands

09573. Hanna, Willard A. Netherlands-Indonesian relations. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 10p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.1).

09574. Van der Wal, S. L. Officiële Bescheiden Betreffende de Nederlands-Indonische Betrekkingen, 1945-1950. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1971-1974. 4v. (Kleine Serie, no. 36-39).

-- Timor

09575. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Indonesia and East Timor: the politics of phased annexation. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 17-28.

- United States

09576. Bunnell, Frederick P. The Central Intelligence Agency - Deputy Directorate for Plans 1961 memorandum on Indonesia: a study in the politics of policy formulation in the Kennedy Administration. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 131-169.
09577. Moertopo, Ali. Future Indonesian-U.S. relations: a view from Jakarta. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 577-586.

- U.S.S.R.

09578. Sholmov, Îuriĭ A. Sovetskiĭ Soîuz-Indoneziia: 1945-1954. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 165p.

- Law

09579. Lev, Daniel S. Origins of the Indonesian advocacy. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976) 135-170.

- Study & Teaching

09580. Wiradipradja, E. Saefullah. Legal education for development in Indonesia. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 79p.

- Local Government

09581. Hoadley, J. Stephen. Development subsidies, local autonomy and bureaucratic rivalry in Indonesia. eight years of "Inpres". R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 37-52.

- Political Parties

09582. Castles, Stephen. Golkar und die Konsolidierung der Macht in Indonesien. (76-165) 269-282.
09583. Dijk, C. van. De Niewe Orde en de Islam. (76-172) 136-149.

- Political Theory

09584. Cayrac-Blanchard, Françoise and Jacques Leclerc. Quelques remarques sur la signification théorique des Pantja Sila concernant la définition d'un populisme indonesian. (76-77) v.1, 45-56.
09585. van der Kroef, Justus M. The Indonesian Maoists: doctrines and perspectives. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 2-17.

- Public Administration

09586. Tjokroamidjojo, Bintoro. The implementation of Indonesia's Jatiluhur project: 1953-1970. (76-60) 171-200.
09587. Tjokroamidjojo, Bintoro. Policy analysis and development: the case of Indonesia. (76-128) v.1, 30-85.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

09588. Bonneff, Marcel. Récentes études et points de vue sur la "mentalité javanaise" et le problème du développement national en Indonésie. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 231-248.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

09589. Champion, R., et al. Carstensz Glaciers expedition. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 38-48.
09590. Hope, Geoffrey S. ed. The Equatorial glaciers of New Guinea: results of the 1971-1973 Australian universities' expeditions to Irian Jaya: survey, glaciology, meteorology, biology and paleoenvironments. Rotterdam: Balkema, 1976. 244p.
09591. International Atomic Energy Agency. Nuclear power planning study for Indonesia, Java Island. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. 208p.
09592. Konrad, Gunther and Sukarja Somadikarta. The history of the discovery of the birds of paradise and the courtship of the greater bird of paradise, Paradisaea apoda Novae Guinae. IRIAN 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 12-30.
09593. Soemarwoto, Otto, Karyono and Gunawan Nugroho. Ecology and health in Indonesian villages. EKISTICS 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 235-239.
09594. Tan, Sian Nio. Zur Geschichte der Pharmazie in Niederländisch-Indien (Indonesien) 1602-1945. Wurzburg: Jal-Verlag, 1976. 274p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 15).

- Geology

09595. Omer-Cooper, W. R. B., W. V. Hewitt and H. van Wees. Exploration for cassiterite-magnetite-sulphide veins on Belitung, Indonesia. (76-182) v.2, 95-117.
09596. Simatupang, M., et al. Indonesian tin resources and potential. (76-182) v.1, 101-118.

- Medicine

09597. Jaspan, M. A. The social organization of indigenous and modern medical practices in Southwest Sumatra.

(76-102) 227-242.

- *Public Health*

09598. Gunawan, Suriadi. Health conditions and disease patterns in West Irian. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 41-53.

09599. Nugroho, Gunawan. Starting from scratch. IMPACT 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 205-208.

TIMOR

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

09600. Australian Council for Overseas Aid. Timor Task Force. Report on visit to East Timor for the ACFOA Timor Task Force. Canberra: ACFOA, 1975. 20p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

09601. Brandewie, Ernest and Simon Asten. Northern Balunese (Timor) marriage and kinship: a study of symbols. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 19-30.

HISTORY

09602. Dunn, J. S. The Timor story. Canberra: Parliament of Australia. Parliament Library, 1976. 85p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

09603. Arndt, Heinz. Timor: expediency or principle? QUADRANT 20, no.5 (May 1976) 17-19.

09604. Capizzi, Elaine, Helen Hill and Dave Macey. FRETILIN and the struggle for independence in East Timor. RACE CLASS 17, no.4 (Spr 1976) 380-395.

09605. Dijk, Cees van. East Timor (1). R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-31.

09606. Hill, Helen. The Timor story. Melbourne: Timor Information Service, 1975. 22p.

09607. Hoadley, Stephen. East Timor: civil war -- causes and consequences. SE AS AFF (1976) 411-419.

09608. Indonesia. Government statements on the East-Timor question. Jakarta: Dept of Information, 1975. 25p.

09609. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. Decolonization in East Timor. Jakarta: Department of Foreign Affairs, 1976. 37ff.

09610. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. Process of decolonization in East Timor. Jakarta: Department of Information, 1976. 40ff.

09611. Lawless, Robert. The Indonesian takeover of East Timor. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 948-964.

09612. Siebert, Rüdiger. Timors Tragödie. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 248-257.

09613. Viviani, Nancy. Australians and the Timor issue. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 197-226.

PHILIPPINES

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

09614. Abueva, Jose Veloso. Toward a scientific conscience: why social scientists should be committed to the reduction of poverty and inequality in our society. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 3, no.4 (Feb 1976) 4-7.

09615. Anima, Nid. Ilocandia: the land of contrasts and contradictions. Quezon City: Omar Publishing, 1976. 107p.

09616. *Book of the Philippines, 1976. Manila: Research and Analysis Center for Communications and Aardvark Associates, 1976. 375p.

09617. Brupbacher-Gourgeois, Edward. My adventures in the Philippines. B AM HIST COL 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 7-45.

09618. Cabotaje, Esther Manuel. Food and Philippine culture: a study in culture and education. Manila: Centro Escolar University, 1976. 178p.

09619. Constantino, Renato. Identity and consciousness: the Philippine experience. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.1 (1976) 5-28; no.2 (1976) 129-147.

09620. Esmundo, Rafael A. Researchers and administrators, a partisan view. (76-22) 563-566.

09621. Felix, Alfonso, Jr. Identifying, collecting and preserving relics. (76-143) 75-80.

09622. Fernando, Gilda Cordero. The Culinary culture of the Philippines. Manila: Bancom Audiovision Corp., 1976. 223p.

09623. Hartendorp, A.V.H. The wreck of the Dumaru. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 45-54.

09624. Jurado, Elsa. The Filipino experts' views of the world in the year 2000: a Delphi study. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 86-118.

09625. *Mangahas, Mahar, ed. Measuring Philippine development: report of the Social Indicators Project. Manila: The Development Academy of the Philippines, 1976. 574p.

09626. Pretzer, Klaus. The Friedrich-Ebert Stiftung in the Philippines. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.1 (Feb 1976) 4-5.

09627. Rajaretnam, M. The Philippines:

a question of earnest intentions. SE AS AFF (1976) 253-268.

09628. Sicat, Loretta Makasiar. The Philippine Social Science Council. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.1 (May 1976) 2-5.

- *Bibliography*

09629. Nardin, Denis. Bibliographie des articles en français sur les Philippines. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 43-55.

09630. Rixhon, Gerard. Selected list of recent works on Sulu. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 143-162.

- *Reference*

09631. Vreeland, Nena; et al. Area handbook for the Philippines. Wash.: Supt. of Docts., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 458p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

09632. Asian Social Institute. Sociology Research Dept. An evaluation of the socio-economic conditions of workers in textile industry in selected firms in greater Manila area and in provinces of Rizal and Bulacan. Manila: The Department, 1975. 141p.

09633. Bacdayan, Albert S. From isolation to articulation: the barrio charter and social change in northern Philippines. (76-185) 1-16.

09634. Bailon, Wilson G. Policy implications of criminality as a function of socio-economic status. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 17-20.

09635. Bayang, Eugenio. Bayang's Demang notes. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 51-90.

09636. Cuento, Esperanza G. and Linda Benares. Report on the survey of social development in the Philippines. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.1 (Feb 1976) 6-14.

09637. Culture change in the Philippines. Williamsburg, Va.: Boswell Print, and Pub. Co., 1976. 122p. (Studies in Third World societies, no.1).

09638. Garcia, Lilian C. Some observations on the gaba' phenomenon. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 31-36.

09639. Genato, Lourdes G. Perceptions of the religious elites in the Philippines of the development goals of the government, 1974-1977. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.2 (Aug 1976) 7-8.

09640. Hollnsteiner, Mary R., et al. Society, culture, and the Filipino: introductory readings in sociology and anthropology. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1975. 3v.

09641. Hunt, Chester L. Filipino-American social distance patterns. (76-77) v.2 78-85.

09642. Hunt, Chester L., et al. Sociology in the new Philippine setting. Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix, 1976. 309p.

09643. The material culture of Sagada; by the Junior Class, St. Mary's School. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 41-49.

09644. Quisumbing, Lourdes R. Some Filipino (Cebuano) social values and attitudes viewed in relation to development. (a Cebuano looks at utang-na-loob and hiya). (76-69) 547-558.

09645. Rivera, Larry. A mosaic of villages. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 35-39.

09646. Rocamora, J. Eliseo and Corazon C. Panganiban. Rural development strategies, the Philippine case. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1975. 167p.

09647. Saber, Mamitua. Bureaucratic values versus cultural values. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 126-134.

09648. Sagada clippings [selections from The Sagada Postboy]. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 117-133.

09649. Umehara, Hiromitsu. A hacienda barrio in Central Luzon: case study of a Philippine village. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1974. 107p. (Occasional papers series, no.12).

09650. Voelker, Gottfried and Esperanza G. Cuento. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in the Philippines. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2 no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-167.

09651. *Zamora, Mario D., ed. Culture change in the Philippines. Williamsburg, Va.: Boswell Printing and Pub., 1976. (Studies in third world societies, no.1).

- *Study & Teaching*

09652. Francisco, Juan R. H. Otley Beyer's contribution to Indo-Philippine scholarship. B AM HIST COL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 25-42.

09653. Zamora, Mario D. Cultural anthropology in the Philippines, 1900-1983: perspectives, problems, and prospects. (76-66) 311-339.

- *Communal Relations*

09654. Casiño, Eric S. Philippine cultural diversities. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 25-31.

09655. Gowing, Peter G. 'Consultation' as a feature of Muslim-Christian

relations. SE AS J THEO 17, no.1 (1976) 24-38.

09656. Majul, Cesar Adib. Some social and cultural problems of the Muslims in the Philippines. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 83-99.

09657. Majul, Cesar Adib. Towards a social policy for the Muslims in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-17.

09658. Saber, Mamitua. The majority-minority situation in the Philippines. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 20-38.

- Community Development

09659. Abesamis, Felix D. Dasmariñas resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 267-276.

09660. Alejandrino, Lucy. San Luis story. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 284-287.

09661. Casals, Camilo. Student volunteers. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 348-349.

09662. Hollnsteiner, Mary. People power: community participation in the planning and implementation of human settlements. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 5-36.

09663. Moselina, Leopoldo and Felina Moselina. Reflections of two parishoers on the church and development in Olongapo. IMPACT 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-32.

09664. Murphy, Denis. The community development community organization debate. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 350-353.

09665. Murphy, Denis. New communities. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 336-339.

09666. Palugod, Virgilio. Carmona resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 260-266.

09667. Tanada, Rebecca N. Communities among social development workers. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 346-348.

- Ethnic Groups

09668. Francisco, Juan R. Brief notes on threatened ecosystems in Mindanao: two case studies [Tasaday and Mandaya] (76-22) 513-527.

09669. LeBar, Frank M., ed. Ethnic groups of insular Southeast Asia. v.2: The Philippines and Formosa. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1975. 167p.

09670. Scott, William H. The calendars of the Cordillera. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 34-38.

09671. Sodusta, Jesucita L. G. Agriculture rituals and land rights: the perspective from Jamoyawon. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 8-16.

-- Batak

09672. Eder, James F. Caloric returns to food collecting in a Philippine monsoon forest; research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 13-16.

-- Bontok

09673. Botengan, Kate Chollipas. Bontoc life-ways: a study in education and culture. Manila: Centro Escolar University, Research and Development Center, 1976. 222p.

09674. Moss, Eleanor C. T. Stories of the Bontoc Igorot People in Alab. PHIL SOCIO R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 5-40.

-- Gaddang

09675. Espino, Demetrio N. Some Gaddang beliefs: their educational implications. J NO LUZON 6, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975-Jan 1976) 35-46.

09676. Wallace, Ben J. Technological impact and culture change among the Pagan Gaddang. (76-185) 17-33.

-- Igorot

09677. Folkmar, Daniel K. Social institutions of the Tinglayan Igorot. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 217-242.

09678. Nakpil, Carmen Guerrero. Freest of the free. SUNBURST 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 30-34.

09679. Saboy, Augustus U. The Chono: the Igorots' expensive feast. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 42-43.

-- Ifugao

09680. Daligdig, Esteban D. Hua-Hua Non Pageh (A post-harvest prayer of the Ifugaos). J NO LUZON 6, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975-Jan 1976) 1-33.

- Bibliography

09681. Research and Development Committee on Philippine Ethnographic Arts. Ifugao: a bibliography. Manila: OKIR, National Museum, Design Center Philippines, [between 1975 & 1977] 94p.

-- Ilongot

09682. Rosaldo, Michelle Zimbalist and Jane Monnig Atkinson. Man the hunter and woman: metaphors for the sexes in Ilongot magical spells. (76-178) 43-75.

09683. Rosaldo, Renato. Where precision lies: 'The hill people once lived on a hill.' (76-178) 1-22.

-- *Jama Mapun*

09684. Casino, Eric S. The Jama Mapun: a changing Samal society in the southern Philippines. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press, 1976. 159p.

-- *Kalinga*

09685. Magannon, Esteban T. Tago, Ipugaw Matago: a phenomenology of Kalinga man's conception of himself. SARI no.1 (1975) 1-20.

-- *Lepanto*

09686. Keesing, Felix M. A brief characterization of Lepanto society, Northern Philippines. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 243-262.

-- *Mangyan*

09687. Lopez, Violeta B. The Mangyans of Mindoro: an ethnohistory. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 151p.

-- *Maranao*

09688. Riemer, Carlton L. Maranao maratabat and the concepts of pride, honor and self-esteem. Marawi City: Dansalan Research Center, Dansalan College, 1976. 47p.

-- *Muslim*

09689. Bautista, Rony. Who are the Moros? SUNBURST 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 59-65.

09690. Casar, Macakuna T. The future of the Filipino Muslims. Manila. Rangel & Sons, 1974. 42p.

09691. Gowing, Peter and Robert D. McAmis. The Muslim Filipinos. Manila: Solidaridad, 1974. 311p.

09692. Joaquin, Nick. The "Morolandia" that's now recent history. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 17-20.

09693. Kasman, Ed Salkiya. The culture of the Filipino Muslims. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 43-60.

09694. Orosa, Sixto Y. Muslim Filipinos: ten distinct groups. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 15-16.

- *Bibliography*

09695. Columnas, Edelin. Bibliography of theses and dissertations on Muslim Filipinos. Manila: Filipinas Foundation, 1976. 77p.

09696. Tiamson, Alfredo T. Notes on Moro bibliography. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 65-88.

-- *Samal*

09697. Bautista, Rony. The coastal tribes of the south seas. SUNBURST 2, no.6 (Jun 1974) 60-67.

09698. Kurais, Muhammad II. Boat-building of the Sama. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 67-125.

09699. Pallesen, Kemp. Reciprocity in Samal marriage. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 123-142.

-- *Subanun*

09700. Villaseran, Emma A. A brief survey of the historical and cultural background of the Subanons. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 21-27.

09701. Vista, Salvador B. Notes on a Subanon ritual. SILLIMAN J 21, no.3 (1974) 279-283.

-- *Tasaday*

09702. Casiño, Eric S. The Tasaday yesterday and today [review article]. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 228-233.

09703. Yen, D. E. and Hermes G. Gutierrez. The ethnobotany of the Tasaday the useful plants. PHIL J SCI 103, no.2 (Jun 1974) 97-139.

09704. Yen, D.E. and John Nance, eds. Further studies on the Tasady. Makati: Panamin Foundation, 1976. 191p. (Research series, no.2).

-- *Taubuid*

09705. Pennoyer, F. Douglas. Spirits, specialists, and the Taubuid cosmos. FOLK 18 (1976) 247-261.

-- *Tausug*

09706. Jainal, Iklali, Gerard Rixhon and David Ruppert. Housebuilding among the Tausug. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 81-121.

09707. Kiefer, Thomas M. From farm tenure to land land tenure on Jolo: some aspects of change in Tausug land law. (76-185) 97-120.

09708. Trimillos, Ricardo D. The setting of vocal music among the Tausug. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 65-80.

-- *Tinggian*

09709. Peraren, Artemio A. Tinguian social life. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 28-41.

-- *Tiruray*

09710. Schlegel, Stuart A. From tribal to peasant: two Tiruray communities. (76-185) 73-95.

-- Yakan

09711. Frake, Charles O. How to enter a Yakan house. SULU STUDIES 3 (1974) 87-104.
09712. Wulff, Inger. The Yakan rice planting ceremony. FOLK 18 (1976) 237-245.

- Folklore

09713. Abdul, Mohammad Daud, Rose Marie Adjawie and Ricardo Adjawie. The Parang Sabil of Abdulla and Putli' Isara in Spanish times: a Tausug ballad sung by Indah Annura. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 160-191.
09714. Abdul, Mohammad Daud and Gerard Rixhon. Sultan Sulayman and Sumayang Galura': a story told by Imam Ibbalahim. SULU STUDIES 3 (1974) 152-165.
09715. Alawi, Efren and Gerard Rixhon. Munabi: a story narrated by Mullung. SULU STUDIES 3 (1974) 197-220.
09716. Asain, Kalbi and Mohammad Daud Abdul. The creation of palay: a story told by Mullung. SULU STUDIES 3 (1974) 166-181.
09717. Avena, Mauro R. In the beginning: three Philippine folk tales. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 55-59.
09718. Barton, Roy F. A collection of Igorot legends. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 91-116.
09719. Damsani, Maduh, Efren Alawi and Gerard Rixhon. Four folk narratives from Mullung, a Tausug storyteller. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 191-271.
09720. Foronda, Marcelino A. Cadaanan nga ugali: a brief survey of Iloko folklore with a preliminary Iloko folklore bibliography. Manila: De La Salle University, 1975. 52p. (Occasional paper, no.2).
09721. Goertz, Joseph. Folk and popular tales: their psychological significance and educational import - and a project of the Cebuano Studies Center. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-69.
09722. Hart, Donn V. and Harriet E. Hart. The images of the Catholic priest in Bisayan Filipino folklore. SOUTH FOLK Q 40, (1976) 307-341.
09723. Hassan, Irene and Ricardo Adjawie. A didactic ballad on marriage as sung by Indah Annura. SULU STUDIES 3 (1974) 131-151.
09724. Hassan, Irene and Iklali Jainal. A selection of Tausug riddles and proverbs. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 210-224.
09725. Jainal, Iklali and Mohammad Daud Abdul. The origin of edible fruits and animals: a story narrated by Saluan Panay. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 182-195.
09726. Lacson, Victoria B. Pampango proverbs: their classifications and significance. ANGELES U J 6, no.1 (Nov 1972) 45-104.
09727. Madale, Nagasura T. Myth, symbolism and national unity: the case of the Sarimanok. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 116-136.
09728. Mayuga, Sylvia L. The roots of religion. SUNBURST 3, no.2 (Feb 1975) 15-20.
09729. Rixhon, Gerard. A cooperative venture in folk-literature collection and translation. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 163-171.
09730. Rixhon, Gerard. Mullung: a Tausug storyteller. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 172-189.
09731. Tamayo, Nenita G. Lineyte-Samarnon proverbs. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.2 (1976) 1-45.
09732. Tiamson, Alfredo T., ed. Selected studies in Philippine folklore. Manila: Dept. of Public Information, 1976. 310p.
09733. Umih, Abdurasa. Abunnawas, a Samal trickster: a study told by Titua Udjid. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 192-209.
09734. Vanoverbergh, Morice. Isneg and Kankanay riddles explained. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 37-166.
09735. Vista, Salvador B. Manobo cultural item: Uyigingan. SILLIMAN J 23, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 72-94.
09736. Ziegler, John H. A 1932 collection of Sulu folktales. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 105-159.

- Immigrant Communities

09737. Ang, Teresita. Research studies on the Chinese minority in the Philippines: a selected survey. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 25-50.
09738. Angliongto, Jose . Integration of Philippine Chinese ethnic elements into the national socio-political community. Fort Bonifacio, Rizal: National Defense College of the Philippines, 1975. 174p.
09739. Garcia, Lillian C. Ethnic slurs in Chinese-Cebuano relations. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 93-100.
09740. Gleeck, Lewis E. Americans on the Philippine frontiers. Manila: Carmelo & Bauermann, 1974. 236p.
09741. Lim, Benito. The silent minority [Chinese]. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 17-24.
09742. Lu, Nancy T. Manila's Chinese accent. SUNBURST 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 64-71.
09743. McBeath, Gerald A. Social and political assimilation of the Philippine Chinese elite. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 59-69.
09744. McCarthy, Charles J. Chinese

coolie labor minimal in Philippines. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 8-29.

09745. Omohundro, John T. Problems in patrilineal inheritance for the Philippine Chinese. ANTHRO Q 49, no.4 (Oct 1976) 258-274.

09746. Pua, Chin Tao. The concept of Chinese liberal education and its implementation in the Chinese schools in Davao. (76-134) 74-85.

09747. Sussman, Gerald. Chinese schools and the assimilation problem in the Philippines. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 100-110.

09748. Tan, Antonio S. The Chinese school network: fostering a Chinese rather than a Filipino identity. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 32-36.

09749. Tan, Antonio S. The local Kuomintang-Communist bid for power in the Philippine Chinese community, 1945-1946. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 51-59.

- *Overseas Communities*

09750. Alcantara, Ruben R. The Filipino wedding in Waialua, Hawaii: ritual retention and ethnic subculture in a new setting. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 1-12.

09751. Arp, Merle E. Soon fewer professionals will be able to go. SUNBURST 3, no.3 (Mar 1975) 26-31.

09752. Balein, Jose C. The Filipino exodus. SUNBURST 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 14-18.

09753. de la Cruz, Jonathan. The 'Hawayanos' of Ilocos. SUNBURST 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 31-36.

09754. DeWitt, Howard A. Anti-Filipino movements in California: a history, bibliography and study guide. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 118p.

09755. Foronda, Marcelino A. America is in the heart: Ilokano immigration to the United States, 1906-1930. Manila: De La Salle University, 1976. 56p. (Occasional paper, no.3); also in B AM HIST COL 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 46-73.

09756. Goloy, Gloria Garchitorena. The return of the native. SUNBURST 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 56-60.

09757. Kim, Hyung-chan and Cynthia C. Mejia., eds. The Filipinos in America, 1898-1974: a chronology & fact book. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications. 1976. 143p. (Ethnic chronology series, no.23).

09758. McGrath, Roy. Canada: why more and more filipinos are going to Canada. SUNBURST 3, no.11 (Nov 1975) 18-23.

09759. Pernia, Ernesto M. The question of brain drain from the Philippines. INT MIG R 10, no.1 (Spr 1976) 63-72.

09760. Smith, Peter C. The social demography of Filipino migration abroad. INT MIG R 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 307-353.

- *Bibliography*

09761. Rockman, Ilene F. Understanding the Filipino-American, 1900-1976: a selective bibliography. Monticello, Ill.: Council of Planning Librarians, 1976. 23p.

- *Population*

09762. Balandra, Romeo C. Human rights and population regulation: one case. (76-22) 481-489.

09763. *Bulatao, Rodolfo A., ed. Philippine population research: papers and proceedings of an expert's meeting. Makati, Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976. 577p.

09764. Concepcion, Mercedes B. and Eliseo A. de Guzman. The Philippine population: trends and prospects. (76-42) 51-94.

09765. Concepcion, Mercedes B. Problems in fertility measurement and their implications for future research. (76-22) 183-191.

09766. Cortes, Irene R. The evaluation of public policy on population: legal research. (76-22) 473-480.

09767. de la Paz, Dionisia R. An application of the Coombs preference scales for family size and sex composition. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 118-125.

09768. Deming, Mary. The influence of marriage and childbearing on occupational mobility in the Philippines: a reformulation of the "social mobility hypothesis". PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 55-74.

09769. Engracia, Luisa T. Estimates of the life table functions of the Philippines, 1970: UNFPA-NCSO population reserach project. Manila: National Census and Statistics Office, 1974 25p.

09770. Flieger, Wilhelm. The population of Cebu: preliminary results of the 1975 census of population. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 60-62.

09771. Flieger, Wilhelm. Some comments on current mortality information in the Philippines. (76-22) 145-182.

09772. Lacuata, Cecilia V. Household projections for the Philippines, 1970-2000: UNFPA-NCSO population research project. Manila: National Census and Statistics Office, 1975 38p.

09773. Lee Hyo-Chai, et al. Recent empirical findings on fertility: Korea, Nigeria, Tunisia, Venezuela, Philippines. Washington: Interdisciplinary

Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 144p. (Occasional monograph series, no.7).

09774. Lopez, Maria Elena and Ana Maria R. Nemenzo. The formulation of Philippine population policy. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 417-438.

09775. Madigan, Francis C. and Alejandro N. Herrin. New approaches to the measruement of vital rates developing. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 151p. (Occasional monograph series - Interdisciplinary Communications Program, no.3).

09776. Madigan, Francis C. The numbers game: Measruement problems of Philippine demography in 1974. (76-22) 57-80.

09777. Madigan, Francis C. and James R. Abernathy. The Philippine POPLAB with particular reference to field operations. Chapel Hill: International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics, Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, 1975. 37p. (Scientific report series, no.19).

09778. Madigan, Francis C., et.al. Purposive concealment of death in household surveys in Misamis Oriental province. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 295-303.

09779. Madigan, Francis C. and H. Bradley Wells. Report on matching procedures of a dual record system in the southern Philippines. DEMOGRAPHY 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 381-395.

09780. Madigan, Francis C., et al. Twenty-two months of vital rate coverage by a dual system in Northern Mindanao. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 75-90.

09781. Marilao, Virginia A. An evaluation of DSW family-planning services: final report prepared for U.S. AID and the Commission of Population. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1973. 236p.

09782. Mercado, Cesar M. and Amelia Gloria. Implications of evaluation research for the management of population programs. (76-22) 455-471.

09783. Mijares, Tito A. The development and maintenance of a sample vital registration system in the Philippines. (76-22) 81-125.

09784. Osteria, Trinidad S. and Jane C. Baltazar. Mortality in the Philippines over the last decade. (76-22) 127-144.

09785. Pernia, Ernesto M. A method of decomposing urban population growth and an application to Philippine data. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 26p. (Papers of the East-West Population Institute, 41).

09786. Philippines (Republic) National Census and Statistics Office. 1975 integrated census of the population and its economic activities: final report, phase 1. Manila: The Office, 1975- .

09787. Philippines (Republic). National Census and Statistics Office. Population dimension of planning. Manila: National Economic Development Administration, 1975. 3v. in 2.

09788. Philippines (Republic). National Census and Statistics Office. Population projections of cities and municipalities in the Philippines, 1970-2000: UNFPA-NCSO population research project. Manila: The Office, 1975 267p. (Monograph, no.3).

09789. Population Education Research Utilization Project. Teacher training schemes in population education. Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976 32p.

09790. Smith, Peter C. The new nuptiality: recent evidence of delayed marriage and a projection to 2000. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 7-19.

09791. Talisayon, Serafin D. Ecosystem modelling and simulation approaches to research on population-resources-environment interrelationships. (76-22) 529-552.

-- *Control*

09792. Abenoja, Macrina K. Current fertility in the Eastern Visayas: an application of the "own-children-under-five" method. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 110-129.

09793. Alcid, Aurora B. and Josefina V. Estolas. Preludes to and family planning schemes. Manila: National Book Store, 1976. 134p.

09794. Bailen, Jerome B. The reluctant motivators: traditional midwives and modern family planning in Marinduque. (76-22) 377-404.

09795. Feliciano, Gloria D. Approaches in communicating family planning in the Philippines mass media. (76-22) 323-340.

09796. Gatchalian, Jose G. and Marie E. Aganon. The San Pablo experiment: educational strategies in family planning for rural workers. Quezon City: Asian Labor Education Center. 1975. 82p.

09797. Go, Aurora Silayan and Frank Lynch. IPC/POPCOM 1971 mass media study: final report. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, 1971. 47,27p.

09798. Gorospe, Vitaliano R. ed. Freedom and Philippine population control. Quezon City: New Day Publshers, 1976. 387p.

09799. Gorospe, Vitaliano R. Freedom

and the ethics of Philippine population control. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 37-63.

09800. Hendershot, Gerry E. Differences in contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and practice by rural-urban residence history: currently married women aged 15-44, Philippines, 1973. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 101-106.

09801. Laing, John E. and James F. Phillips. Survey findings on family planning program effects in the Philippines, 1968-73. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 91-99.

09802. Ledesma, Dolores A. An evaluative survey of the Responsible Parenthood Service of the Family Life Advisory Center of the Diocese of Ozamis City. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974-75) 8-19.

09803. Lozare, Benjamin V. Communication between couples and decision-making in relation to family planning. (76-22) 307-322.

09804. Malaga, Lorna B. The problem of growing too fast: an empirical study on the knowledge, attitudes and practice regarding family planning with an introductory chapter on the interrelationship between population growth and socio-economic aspects of development. ST LOUIS U RES J 7, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 115-333.

09805. Maslog, Crispin C. The problem of language in family planning terminology. SILLIMAN J 21, no.4 (1974) 344-349.

09806. Paqueo, Vicente B. The family planning evaluation sub-model. (76-96) 144-199.

09807. Paqueo, Vicente B. The family planning program. (76-96) 118-143.

09808. The Philippines: a country report. [On law and population] (76-156) 154-184.

09809. Phillips, James F. and Flora B. Bayan. Paramedical and lay paramedical prescriptions of oral contraceptives: an experiment in the Bicol region. (76-22) 405-429.

09810. Reantaso, Susan V. Population growth: an economic dilemma. COMMERCE J 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 39-46.

09811. Roberto, Eduardo L. Management of family planning programs in the Philippines: an agenda for research. (76-22) 437-453.

09812. Rosenzweig, Mark R. Female work experience, employment status, and birth expectations: sequential decision-making in the Philippines. DEMOGRAPHY 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 339-356.

09813. Seminar-Workshop on the Role of FPA Clinics in Relation to Community-Based Family Planning Services, Manila, Philippines, 1975; sponsored by Regional Medical Committee, International Planned Parenthood Federation, East and South East Asia and Oceania Region in co-operation with the Family Planning Organization of the Philippines. Kuala Lumpur: Economy Printers, 1975 or 1976. 112p.

09814. Stinner, William F. and Paul Douglas Mader. Government policy and personal family planning approval in conflict settings: the case of the Muslim minority in the southern Philippines. POP STUD 29, no.1 (Mar 1975) 53-59.

09815. Vanderportaele, Dan D. and Wilhelm Flieger. Fertility differentials in Capiz and Negros Oriental, Central Philippines. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 264-282.

09816. Varela, Amelia. Analytical assessment of the family planning program in Philippines. (76-173) 270-313.

09817. Zablan, Zelda C. The prediction of adoption and continued practice of contraception among enrolees in family planning clinics: 1972. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos. 1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 29-54.

-- *Distribution*

09818. Blanadet, Raymond. La population des Philippines et son evolution d'apres les resultats du dernier recensement; note et compte rendu. CAH OUTRE-MER 29, no.115 (Jul-Sep 1976) 308-314.

09819. Carino, Benjamin V. Managing migration streams and population redistribution: alternative strategies and research needs. (76-22) 251-270.

09820. Concepcion, Mercedes B. Population growth and redistribution in the Philippines. (76-5) 87-98.

09821. Filipinas Foundation. Understanding the Filipino migrant: an in-depth study of the movtivational factors behind internal migration. Makati, Rizal: Filipinas Foundation, 1975. 178p.

09822. Lopez, Maria Elena and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. People on the move: migrant adaptations to Manila residence. (76-22) 227-250.

09823. Mijares, Tito A., Lagrimas Abalos and Hidalgo V. Chaves. Philippines; the 1970 census of population and housing. (76-28) 144-159.

09824. Slater, Paul B. Nodal migration regions of the Philippines. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 79-85.

09825. Smith, Peter C. The changing character of interregional migration in the Philippines. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 146-162.

09826. Ulack, Richard. Migration to the slum and squatter communities of

Cagayan de Oro City, the Philippines. INT MIG R 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 355-376.

- *Social Change*

09827. Kaplan, Paul F. and Cynthia Hsien Huang. The individual modernity of Filipino small-scale industrial workers. ECON DEV CULT CHANGE 24, no.4 (Jul 1976) 799-814.
09828. Lauby, Jennifer. Indicators of social mobility. (76-106) 405-464.
09829. Madigan, Francis C. Dream and reality: North Mindanao villages in change. (76-185) 51-72.
09830. Polson, Robert A. Changing barrio life in the Dumaguete City area. (76-185) 35-49.

- *Social Conditions*

09831. Abrera, Ma. Alcestis S. Philippine poverty thresholds. (76-106) 223-273.
09832. Benares, Linda. Survey on social development information conducted in the Philippines. (76-168) 30-37.
09833. Diment, Eunice. Kidnapped! [case studies of kidnapped victims]. Exeter: Paternoster Press, 1976. 79p.
09834. Elequin, Eleanor and Barbara Jo Lava. The measurement of public safety and justice in the administration of the law. (76-106) 319-356.
09835. Fessen, Helmut. Der Proletarisierungsprozess innerhalb der Bauernschaft auf den Philippinen. (76-71) 111-123.
09836. Mangahas, Mahar. The measurement of Philippine national welfare. (76-106) 1-39.
09837. Medalla, Felipe and Reynaldo Tabbada. The physical environment: welfare indicators. (76-106) 275-318.
09838. Ochoa, Georgina K. and Cecilia Carreon-Eco. A pilot survey of social indicators. (76-106) 465-574.
09839. Razon, Felix and Richard Hensman. The oppression of the indigenous peoples of the Philippines. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 1976. 58p. (IWIGIA document, 25).
09840. Roque, Rita Florence C. The self-help assistance programme: the Philippine social welfare approach to poverty redressal for social development. (76-168) 112-126.
09841. Torres, Ruben. Aspects of social development in the Philippines. (76-168) 101-111.
09842. Wolters, W. G. Klasseverhoudingen en politieke processen in Centraal Luzon. Filippijnen. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1976. 386p. (Publikatie - Afdeling Zuid - en Zuidoost - Azie. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, nr.24).

- *Social Customs*

09843. Afan, Carolina L. Selected sources on Philippine customs and manners. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 39-41.
09844. Anima, Nid. Aswang and other apparitions. SAR GAZ 99, no.1387 (Sep 1973) 207-208.
09845. Anima, Nid. Black art in Ilocandia. SAR GAZ 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 163-164.
09846. Anima, Nid. Teasing. SAR GAZ 99, no.1390 (Dec 1973) 284-285.
09847. Anima, Nid. Witchcraft, Pangasinense style. SAR GAZ 99, no. 1386 (Aug 1973) 183-184.
09848. Babst, Arlene P. 'Kasalan' in Morong. SUNBURST 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 29-37.
09849. Bautista, B. Basilidez. La Naval de Manila. SUNBURST 2, no.10 (Oct 1974) 68-73.
09850. Brillantes, Gregorio C. Homage to the Black Christ of Quiapo. SUNBURST 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 19-25.
09851. Florendo, Abram C. Journey into psychic country. SUNBURST 3, no.8 (Aug 1975) 14-19.
09852. Galleon, Warlita K. Medicine men (Tambalans) in Maasin, So. Leyte, Philippines: their beliefs and practices [case studies]. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 80-92.
09853. Hart, Donn V. The seventh sacrament: tale of a village wedding. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 54-63.
09854. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. The novena circuit. SUNBURST 2, no.12 (Dec 1974) 8-15.
09855. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. Season of the Passion. SUNBURST 2, no.3 (Mar 1974) 66-70.
09856. Lieban, Richard W. Traditional medical beliefs and the choice of practitioners in a Philippine city [Cebu City]. SOC SCI MED 10, no.6 (Jun 1976) 289-296.
09857. Mayuga, Sylvia L. The spiritual healers: a world glimpsed only in childhood. SUNBURST 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 8-16.
09858. Mercado, Leonardo N. and Silesio V. Flores. Ilocano death practices and beliefs. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 46-60.
09859. Mercado, Leonardo N. Toward an Ilocano grassroot funeral service. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 81-89.
09860. Olizon, Norma C. Faith healers, inc. SUNBURST 2, no.3 (Apr 1974) 12-17.
09861. Potter, David Leigh. Compadrazgo

in Dumaguete: the strategy of selection. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 1-28.

09862. Quisumbing, Lourdes R. Some Filipino (Cebuano) social values and attitudes viewed in relation to development (A Cebuano looks at utang-na-loob and hiya) (76-66) 257-268.

09863. Riguera, Florencio. Ilokano thriftiness. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 7-16.

09864. Tennant, Edward. Do the Ilocano dead return? Observations on naluganan. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 73-80.

- *Social Structure*

09865. Muijzenberg, O. D. van den. Horizontale mobiliteit in Centraal Luzon: kenmerken en achtergronden. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1973. 484p. (Publikatie - Afdeling Zuiden Zuidoost Azië, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, nr.19).

09866. Sluimers, László. The problems confronting the ASEAN states as illustrated by the relationship between elites and masses in the Philippines. (76-38) 93-114.

09867. van der Kroef, Justus M. Class structure and economic development in Indonesian and Philippine communism: a comparative analysis. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 266-290.

-- *Family*

09868. Bulatao, Rodolfo A. Values, attitudes, and the desire for children. (76-22) 275-305.

-- *Marriage*

09869. Anima, Nid. Marriage practices in Ilocandia. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 253-254.

09870. Cavanero, Benjamin G. The tribal marriage. [Badjao, Yakan, Samal] CONTEMP R 224, no.1297 (Feb 1974) 101-104.

09871. Smith, Peter C. Educational attainment and choice of spouse: an introductory note on assortative mating. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 106-118.

- *Social Work*

09872. Franco, Nimfa P. The beggar problem: still begging for solution. SOC WORK 21, no.1 (Jan-Apr 1976) 5-7, 31-32.

09873. Valencia, Luzviminda Baria and Rita Poblete. The Filipino rural sociologist today. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 109-130.

- *Urban Studies*

09874. Abueva, Jose V., Sylvia H. Guerrero and Elsa P. Jurado. Metro Manila today and tomorrow: final report submitted to the First National City Bank by the Institute of Philippine Culture. Quezon City: The Institute, 1972. 264p.

09875. David, Karina Constantino and Ofelia Regalo-Angangco. Studies of urban poverty in the Philippines. SOC WORK 21, no.3 (Sep-Dec 1976) 14-18, 36-44.

09876. de Leon, Bernardo M. Davao: the new boom town. SUNBURST 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 37-50.

09877. Doeppers, Daniel F. The development of Philippine cities before 1900. (76-183) 28-44.

09878. Dwyer, D.J. The problem of in-migration and squatter settlement in Asian cities: two case studies, Manila and Victoria-Kowloon. (76-183) 131-141.

09879. Hackenberg, Beverly Heckart. The integrated community approach to health, population, and nutrition in Davao City. (76-22) 367-375.

09880. Hackenberg, Robert A. Social inequality, social mobility, and population growth in Davao City. (76-22) 37-49.

09881. Hollnsteiner, Mary R. and Maria Elena Lopez. Manila: the face of poverty. (76-5) 69-86.

09882. Hollnsteiner, Mary R. The urbanization of metropolitan Manila. (76-183) 174-184.

09883. Luna, Telesforo W. Jr. The environmental impact of population pressure: examples from agriculture and urbanization. (76-22) 497-512.

09884. Manila, the premier city. SUNBURST 3, no.6 (Jun 1975) 43-69.

09885. Mayuga, Sylvia L., ed. Makati: the metropolis of tomorrow. SUNBURST 3, no.5 (May 1975) 43-69.

09886. Mijares, Tito A. and Francisco V. Nazaret. The growth of urban population in the Philippines and its perspective. Manila: Bureau of the Census and Statistics, 1974. 45p. (Technical paper, no.5).

09887. Nerney, Susan Lopez, et al. Socioeconomic profiles of six selected towns. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 125p.

09888. Pernia, Ernesto M. Trends and patterns of Philippine urbanization in the twentieth century. (76-22) 197-226.

09889. Reed, Robert R. City of pines: the origins of Baguio as a colonial hill station and regional capital. Berkeley, Cal.: Center for South and

and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, 1976. 189p.

09890. Salcedo, Erlinda N. The Carmona urban resettlement action research project: baseline period, 1972-73: final report submitted to the Philippine Business for Social Progress. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1974. 351p.

09891. Special issue on Manila. PHIL Q 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-75.

09892. Ulack, Richard. Some characteristics of the squatter and slum communities of a medium-sized city in Southeast Asia: preliminary findings [Cagayan de Oro]. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 176-185.

09893. Zamora, Pelagio P. Sapang Palay: the language statistics. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 258-259.

09894. Ante, José D. The Kasanyangan housing cooperative: a case study. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 311-312. Comments and reactions, 313-316.

09895. Keyes, William J. The Philippine housing problem. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 303-310.

- Women

09896. Babst, Arlene. Portraits of father and mother by a feminist daughter. SUNBURST 4, no.5 (May 1976) 83-87.

09897. Cue, Magdalena Alonso-Villaba. The mission of women: a return to their original role. Manila: University of Santo Tomas, 1975. 67p.

09898. Gonzalez, Anna Miren and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. Filipino women as partners of men in progress and development: a survey of empirical data and a statement of basic goals fostering male-female partnership. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1976. 48, 107p.

09899. Infante, Teresita R. The woman in early Philippines and among the cultural minorites. Manila: University of Santo Tomas, 1975. 205p.

09900. Javellana, Yolanda Q., ed. Woman and the law: round table conference: achieving for women full equality before the law. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1975. 120p.

09901. Lizano, L. R. The wonderful new world of women; a mini-encyclopedia. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 285p.

09902. Montiel, Cristina and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. The Filipino woman: her role and status in Philippine society. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 52p.

09903. National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women. In the mainstream of national history. (76-100) 188-196.

09904. Palma, Cecilia Muñoz. The status of Filipino women under the law. (76-100) 41-56.

-Bibliography

09905. Ananda, Peter. Women in the Philippines: a preliminary bibliography. CORMOSEA N 7 (1973/74) 18-21.

09906. Colina, Lydia, comp. Women in the Philippines: a preliminary bibliography: addendum. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 10-11.

- Youth

09907. Scott, William Henry. Who are you, Filipino youth? Messages and meditations. Quezon City: Tala Pub. Corp., 1976. 43p.

09908. Zarco, Ricardo M., et al. Two research monographs on drug abuse in the Philippines. Manila: Narcotics Foundation of the Philippines, 1975. 114p.

ARTS

09909. Avila, Vicente. Ilokos religious imagery. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 114-134.

09910. Dacanay, Julian E. Philippine artistic expression, a trends report submitted to the UNESCO National Commission by the Institute of Philippine Culture. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1972. 153p.

09911. Demetillo, Ricaredo. Filipino artists in the early 1970's. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 36-40.

09912. Lacaba, Virgilio. Art, society, and Jose T. Joya [interview]. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 41-53.

09913. Szanton, David L. Art in Sulu: a survey. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 3-69.

- Architecture

09914. Pingol, Emmanuel. Churches in Ilokandia (Ilocos Norte). ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 253-296.

- Ceramics

09915. Brigstocke, Joy. Collecting procelain in the Philippines: a booklet for beginners. Manila: [s.n.] 1976. 32p.

- Cinema

09916. de Vega, Guillermo C. Film and freedom: movie censorship in the Philippines. Manila: Vega, 1975. 287p.

- *Dance*

09917. **Alejandro, Reynaldo.** Philippine dance in America: quest for authenticity and relevance. EDDY (New York) no.7 (Win 1975-1976) 48-55.

- *Folk Arts*

09918. **Cabrero Fernández, Leoncio.** Las Armas de los Pueblos Indígenas de Filipinas existentes en el Museo Etnológico Nacional. In Homenaje a Don Ciriaco Pérez-Bustamante. Madrid, Instituto Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, v.2 (1970) 55-71. also in REVISTA DE INDIAS (Madrid) 30 (1970) 55-71.

09919. de los Reyes, Roberto A. Traditonal handicraft art of the Philippines. Manila: Casalinda,1975. 96p.

- *Music*

09920. Alvarez, Emilio L. A critical analysis of "Pamulinawen" the regional song of Ilocandia. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 17-27.

09921. Lanoz, Presentacion. The dung-aw, the Ilocano dirge. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 61-72.

09922. Maceda, José. Music in the Philippines. (76-77) v.3, 140-144.

09923. Manuel, E. Arsenio. Epics are for singing. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 9-17.

09924. Manuel, E. Arsenio. Toward an inventory of Philippine musical instruments. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-72.

09925. National Music Conference, 3d, Manila, 1970. The role of music in a changing society: proceedings of the conference. Manila: National Music Council of the Philippines, 1970. 187p.

09926. Pajaro, Eliseo M. The Filipino composer and his role in the New Society. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 5p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.13).

09927. Pfeiffer, William R. Filipino music: indigenous, folk, modern. Dumaguete City Silliman Music Foundation, 1976. 284p.

09928. Revel-Macdonald, Nicole. Un example de poésie lyrique Palawan: Kulilal ăt Taw ăt Suluk. HOMME 16, no.2-3 (Apr-Sep 1976) 129-150.

09929. Samson, Helen F. Contemporary Filipino composers: biographical interviews Quezon City: Manlapaz Pub. Co., 1976. 247p.

09930. Santos, Luis R., Jr. The socio-psychological functions of language in Tagalog song lyrics. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 78-95.

- *Painting*

09931. Benesa, Leonidas V. Angelito Antonio: the mother theme. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 18-23.

09932. The emerging masters. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 19-26.

09933. The fantastic world of Juvenal Sanso. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 18-23.

09934. Guillermo, Alice G. Juan Luna and his times. CAS HOR 2, no.2, (Mar 1976) 61-72.

09935. Pilar, Santiago A. The basi warriors. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 19-26.

09936. Pilar, Santiago A. Letras y figuras: the charm of illustrated letters. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.30 (1976) 17-23.

09937. Pilar, Santiago A. Miniature portraits: small wonders. ARCHIPELAGO 26 (1976) 18-26.

09938. Sym: a discovery in genealogy. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.32 (1976) 18-26.

- *Prints & Drawings*

09939. Roces, Alfredo R. Drawings, Alfredo R. Roces: 20-year retrospective, 1954-74: Small Gallery, Cultural Center of the Philippines. [s.l.]: Infinity, 1975. 120p.

- *Sculpture*

09940. Perez, Rodolfo Paras. Tolentino's images of Malolos. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 30-36.

09941. Radaic, Ante. The maestro of Tanay; tr. by Hildebrando Muñoz. PAMANA 21 (Jun 1976) 12-13.

- *Textile Arts*

09942. Benesa, Leonidas V. Tapestry as parable. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.27 (1976) 18-23.

- *Theatre*

09943. Joaquin, Sarah K. The good old days of the zarzuela. SUNBURST 2, no.11 (Nov 1974) 51-54.

BIOGRAPHY

09944. Agpalo, Remigio E. Liwanag at Dilim: the political philosophy of Emilio Jacinto. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 16p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.21).

09945. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Two Filipinos: a historian's recollection of

commitment and greatness. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 86-100.
09946. Babst, Arlene P. Quezon. SUNBURST 1, no.4 (Aug 1973) 48-58.
09947. Buenavista, Constante, Jr. Archbishop Juan C. Sison, D.D., S.T.D. ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 5-21.
09948. de Ocampo, Esteban A. Why is Rizal the greatest Filipino hero? AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 30-43.
09949. Gleeck, Lewis E. W. Cameron Forbes and the abortive "Valhalla" project of 1956. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 68-103.
09950. Guerra, Francisco. El médico político: estudios biográficos sobre la influencia del médico en la historia política de Hispanoamérica y Filipinas. Madrid: Afrodisio Aguado, 1975. 350p.
09951. Guerrero, Leon Ma. A voyage to Europe [Jose Rizal]. SUNBURST 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 23-25.
09952. Hsu, Gideon C. T. The life and work of General Jose Ignacio Paua. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 44-50.
09953. Joaquin, Nick. Antonio Luna's unhappy chemistry. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.27 (1976) 28-38.
09954. Joaquin, Nick. The man who might have saved the Revolution. SUNBURST 4, no.11 (Nov 1976) 14-27.
09955. Marquardt, Frederic S. and Angus L. Campbell. Two tributes to Hartendorp. B AM HIST COL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 7-13.
09956. Mercado, Monina A. The days of the general [Carlos P. Romulo]. SUNBURST 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 30-35.
09957. Nakpil, Carmen G. Work is part of life; interview. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 15-17.
09958. Onorato, Michael Paul. Francis Burton Harrison: liberal proconsul. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 7-23.
09959. Onorato, Michael Paul. Governor General Leonard Wood, conservator of Filipinization. B AM HIST COL 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 74-87.
09960. Peralta, Cresencio. Dr. Jose Rizal's message to the Filipinos through his life as an exile in Dapitan. ANGELES U J 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 41-48.
09961. Philippines (Republic). National Science Development Board. Scientists in the Philippines. Manila: National Science Development Board, 1975. 252p.
09962. Polotan, Kerima. The rose of Tacloban [Imelda R. Marcos]. SUNBURST 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 17-22.
09963. Roces, Alfredo R. Juan Luna. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 103-109.
09964. Santos, Alfonso P. Rizal in life and legends. Quezon City: National Book Store, 1974. 131p.
09965. Tayao, Eugenia L. The political ethics of Claro Mayo Recto. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 107-115.
09966. Tormo Sanz, Leandro. Cuando nació Legazpi. In Homehaje a Don Ciriaco Pérez-Bustamante. Madrid: Instituto Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, v.3 (1970) 351-375; also in REVISTA DE INDIAS (Madrid) 31 (1971) 351-375.
09967. Varela, Lourdes Y. Magdalena G. Jalandoni - Hiligaynon writer. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-45.
09968. Yvanoff, Alexander. From Russian Kazan to Zamboanga; ed. by Ann G. Evans. SUNBURST 4, no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-25, 103.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

09969. Paredes, Milagros S. Reaching the rural Filipino--some questions, some answers. MEDIA AS 3, no.4 (1976) 195-200.
09970. Patron, Josefina S. Mass media--Philippine style. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 29-59.
09971. Social communications and mass media. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 38-388.

- *Bibliography*

09972. De Jesus, Emilinda V., comp. Mass communication in the Philippines: an annotated bibliography. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 335p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 4).

- *Journalism & the Press*

09973. Guillermo, Artemio R. A readership survey of Taliba--a Philippine newspaper. SILLIMAN J 21, no.4 (1974) 356-366.
09974. Mayuga, Sylvia L. From Kenkoy to Tisoy: komiks and the Filipino consciousness. SUNBURST 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 14-21.
09975. Orosa, Rosalinda L. I.P. Soliongco: the cynical critic as intellectual. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 66-75.
09976. Ramirez, Jaime B. Philippine journalism handbook. Caloocan City: National Book Store, 1975. 274p.
09977. Rosenberg, David A. Liberty versus loyalty: the debate over freedom of expression in the Philippines. (76-101) 1-18.
09978. Valencia, Teodoro F. Valencia: thirty years in Philippine journalism. Manila: Front Page Newsmakers, 1976. 260p.

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

09979. Chanco, Jesus B. The book industry in the Philippines. SILLIMAN J 23, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 1-23.
09980. Jeffres, Leo W. The print tradition in a rural Philippine province. GAZETTE 19, no.4 (1973) 248-257.
09981. Sumcad, Esperanza Lazatin, Philippine book production: are Filipinos book-shy? PAMANA 21 (Jun 1976) 23-24.

ECONOMICS

09982. Caldito, Gloria C. and Cristina P. Parel. A survey of Filipino family households: distribution of income and consumption expenditure patterns, 1974. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.1 (May 1976) 6-10, 21.
09983. De La Cruz, Santiago F. The Ranis report; an overview. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 1-13.
09984. *Encarnacion, Jose, Jr., et al. Philippine economic problems in perspective. [s.l.] Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1976. 350p.
09985. Goldman, Heather Warrack and Chandrashekhar G. Ranade. Food consumption behavior by income class in rural and urban Philippines. Ithaca: Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 976. 15p. (Occasional paper, no.90).
09986. Hackenberg, Robert A. The poverty explosion: [population increase and income decline in Davao City, 1972. Davao City: Davao Action Information Center. 1974. 51p.
09987. Jurado, Gonzalo M. Industrialization and trade. (76-42) 300-326.
09988. Kintanar, Agustin, Jr. and Telesforo W. Luna, Jr. Natural resources of the Philippines. (76-42) 3-50.
09989. *Kintanar, Agustin, ed. Studies in Philippine economic-demographic relationships. Quezon City: Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1974. 288p.
09990. Mangahas, Mahar. Family size as a determinant of family expenditure. (76-96) 236-275).
09991 Philippines: many bright spots in the long, hard haul to prosperity [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.6 (Sep-Oct 1976) 77-102.
09992. Tan, Edita A. Income distribution in the Philippines. (76-42) 214-261.

- *Agriculture*

09993. Abarientos, E.P. Economics of coconut production; notes and comments. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 209-213.
09994. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Mindanao, 1st, Davao City, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976- .
09995. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Northern Luzon, 1st, Bauang, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976- .
09996. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Palawan, 1st, Aborlan, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976- .
09997. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Western Visayas, 1st, Iloilo, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976- .
09998. Alchachupas, Ramon C. Land valuation data: policy implications for agrarian reform in the Philippines. PHIL AGR SIT 12 (Dec 1975) 1-9.
09999. Alix, Jesus C. and F. M. Atienza. Economic size farms: policy implications in relation to agrarian reform. PHIL AGR SIT 12 (Dec 1975) 10-22.
10000. Alix, Jesus C. and Ramon C. Alchachupas. Farm indebtedness in the Philippines. PHIL AGR SIT 12 (Jun 1975) 1-16.
10001. Almeda, Juanita P. Production costs for palay and corn, Philippines, 1st semester, CY 1973. PHIL AGR SIT 12 (Jun 1975) 17-40.
10002. Benge, Michael D. and Hugh Curran. Bayani [giant ipil-ipil (Leucaena leucocephala)]: a source of fertilizer, feed and energy for the Philippines. Manila: Agency for International Development, 1976. 22p.
10002a. Bicol Regional Agricultural Research Congress, 1st, Legaspi, 1975. Proceedings. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976- .
10003. Cabebe, L. R. and D. A. Domingo. Socio-economic study of farmers in Ilocos Norte. Quezon City: Special Studies Division, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 37p. (Publications 76-18).
10004. Dalisay, Amando M. Agricultural and rural development in the Philippines (post-war period). Manila: [s.n.] 1975, 135p.
10005. Florcruz, Cenon R., ed. Silver Jubilee papers [1951-1976]. Quezon City: Philippine Sugar Institute, 1976. 586p.
10006. Hunt, Chester L. The Philippine compact farm: right answer or wrong question? J RUR COOP 5, no.2 (1977) 121-140.

10007. Koppel, Bruce. Sustaining the green revolution in the Philippines: how many diffusion curves. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 355-365.
10008. Krinks, Peter. Attitudes and achievements in land settlement: a Filipino example. AUST GEOG 13, no.2 (Sep 1975) 73-79.
10009. Lopez, P.L., et al. Comprehensive study on the nutrition requirements of poultry (Gallus gallus Linn.) in the Philippines. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 29-46.
10010. Lucas, Ernesto C., Thomas T. Williams and L.B. Sereno. The effects of high yielding varieties on the regional, seasonal, and varietal changes in rice production in the Philippines. Baton Rouge, LA: Southern University and A&M College, 1976. 18p. (Staff papers series, 121-76).
10011. Luna, Telesforo W.,Jr. Agricultural development in Mindanao. (76-22) 500-505.
10012. Madamba, J.C., V.C. Dangilan and L.G. Nallana. The current status of the rubber industry in the Philippines. (76-12) 13-17.
10013. Madamba, J. C. and L. G. Nallana. A programme of rubber research for the Philippines. (76-12) 135-138.
10014. Madrazo, Carlos M. Śarkarā: researches and notes. Queaon City: New Day Publishers, 1976- .
10015. National Agriculture System Research Congress, 1st, U.P. at Los Baños Campus, 1973. Sugarcane research papers. Los Baños, Laguna: Crops Research Division, Philippine Council for Agricultural Research, 1973. 193p. (Its Workshop session, no.7).
10016. PCAR Forestry Research Congress, 1st, Baguio, Philippines, 1975. Workshop on national priorities in Philippine agriculture. Manila: Forestry Research Division, 1976. 138p. (Parks and wildlife research papers).
10017. A Pilot study on livestock marketing in the Philippines. Quezon City: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1973. 107p. (Research report, no.2).
10018. Reyes, Gracianus R. What it's like in a barrio today. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 100-103.
10019. Ruiz, Leni. A heritage built on coconuts. SUNBURST 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 51-57.
10020. Studies in Philippine agriculture. Quezon City: Marketing Research Unit, National Food and Agriculture Council, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1973- .
10021. Weintraub, Dov; Miriam Shapiro and Belinda Aquino. Agrarian development and modernization in the Philippines. Jerusalem: Institute of Asian and African Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1973. 107p.
10022. Yambot, Efron, ed. Philippine agriculture fact book & buyers' guide. Quezon City: Philippine Almanac Printers, 1976. 240p.

- Bibliography

10023. Aguila, Alicia S. Serials on sugar and related subjects [Philippine Sugar Institute Library]. Quezon City: Philippine Sugar Institute, 1975. 49p.
10024. Alluri, Fe Malagayo. A bibliography of rice literature translations available in the International Rice Research Institute Library and Documentation Center. Manila: The Center, 1976. 191p.
10025. Ramos, Mila Medina, comp. Theses and dissertations on rice available in the Library of the International Rice Research Institute, Manila: IRRI Library and Documentation Center, 1974. 28p.

- Study & Teaching

10026. Balneg, Antonio and Clemente P. Juliano, Jr. Middle level management in agricultural programs in the Philippines; notes and comments. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 214-218.
10027. Cuyno, R.V., E.F. Manigque and P. Sto Tomas. A critique of the Philippine agricultural extension system. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 131-144.

- Food Policy

10028. Alkuino, J. et al. Utilization of warehouse and rice mill facilities under conditions of apparent rice storage. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 44-59.
10029. Bolo, Inocencio C. Masagana 99 -- an approach for rapidly increasing rice yields in the Philippines. (76-149) 193-198.
10030. Iglesias, Gabriel U. Marcos' rice self-sufficiency program: leadership role in implementation. (76-60) 1-34.
10031. Mangahas, Mahar and Raymunda Rimando. The Philippine food problem. (76-42) 95-135.

-- Forestry

10032. Tamesis, Florencio. Forest

plantation development. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 55-60.

10033. Tekie, Mehretab. Forestry development planning in the Philippines. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 41-47.

-- *Irrigation*

10034. Ienaga, Yasumitsu. Rice-field irrigation systems in the Philippines. (76-138) 288-308.

-- *Land Tenure*

10035. Bauzon, Leslie E. Philippine agrarian reform: 1880-1965. The revolution that never was. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 89-108.

10036. Estrella, Conrado F. Agrarian reform: key to Asia's development and freedom. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 33-41.

10037. Estrella, Conrado F. The meaning of land reform. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1974. 78p.

10038. Estrella, Conrado F. The Philippine land reform program -- progress and prospects. (76-81) 40-45.

10039. Hanisch, Rolf. Staatliche Umsiedlungspolitik - eine Alternative zu Landreformen? das Beispiel der Philippinen. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.4 (1977) 305-328.

10040. Harkin, Duncan A. Agrarian change and the Filipino response. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 13-31.

10041. Indolos, Maximo. A three-pronged policy for land and tax reform. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 41-53.

10042. Lin, Sein. Agrarian reform and urbanization in the Philippines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-65.

10043. Mangahas, Mahar, et al. Tenants, lessees, owners: welfare implications of tenure change. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press for the Institute of Philippine Culture and Institute of Economic Development and Research, 1976. 152p.

10044. Medina, Jose C., Jr. Agricultural credit in agrarian reform programs. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 53-58.

10045. Montemayor, Jeremias U. The Philippine agrarian reform program. Manila: Rex Book Store, 1976. 295p.

10046. Montemayor, Jesus M. Agrarian reform implementation: experiences and problems. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-52.

10047. Montgomery, John D. Land reform and popular participation: some possibilities for the Philippines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 66-73.

10048. Overholt, William H. Land reform in the Philippines. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 427-451.

10049. Sandoval, P.R. Land reform: patterns, objectives and economic issues. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.

10050. Silliman, G. Sidney. Intent and reality: a local view of Philippine Agrarian reform. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 65-71.

- *Land Use*

10051. Alviar, N.G. and S.E. Cuevas. Management of selected coconut intercropped farms in Laguna, Batangas and Cavite. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 184-196.

10052. Bandong, Tomas C. M., Jr. and Redentor P. Motus. Land development in Philippine administered areas. (76-81) 76-79.

10053. Cruz, A.F. and N.G. Alviar. Multiple cropping in Quezon: a socio-economic survey. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-22.

10054. Gomez, Ely D. Radio programs and their impact on multiple cropping: a preliminary evaluation. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 197-207.

10055. Lucas, E.C. and E.P. Abarientos. Redistribution of palay harvest in the Philippines. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 60-75.

10056. Olalo, Celestino C. Farm income and resource productivity of coconut farms in the southern Tagalog region. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 145-161.

-- *Technological Change*

10057. Cabrero Fernández, Leoncio. Desarrollo de la industria agricola Filipina durante el siglo XIX. ANU ESTUD AMER 31 (1974) 105-121.

10058. Palmario, M.S., et al. Pineapple fibers: the retting process. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 8-16.

- *Commerce*

10059. Baviera, Araceli. Handbook on the law on sales. Quezon City, Philippines: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 153p.

10060. Cook, Scott. Review article [Davis, William G. Social relations in a Philippine market: self-interest and subjectivity] J DEV STUD 12, no.4 (Jul 1976) 442-445.

10061. Creencia,J. R. Feasibility of a feed mill in Bicol Region. ECON RES J 22, no.4 (Mar 1976) 347-392.

10062. Deomampo, N.R. The economics of coconut and copra trading in the

Philippines. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 162-183.

10063. Guevara, Sulpicio. Essentials of Philippine business law. Rev.ed. Quezon City: R.P. Garcia Pub. Co., 1976. 331p.

10064. Laluces, Lorna P. A view of agricultural marketing in the Philippines. COMMERCE J 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 47-58.

10065. Paluszka, Robert A. The regional market perspective of electric appliances in the Philippines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 48-65.

10066. Philippine business looks into the future. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 109-161.

- Cooperatives

10067. Alejandro, Lucy A. Mapanique: a case study. IMPACT 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.

10068. Quintana, Vicente U. Partial results of the research and evaluation of the Cooperative Development Program (Barrio Association) of the Philippine government. J RUR COOP 2, no.2 (1974) 159-170.

- Economic Conditions

10069. Asian Social Institute. Research Dept. A socio-economic survey of Conner, Kalinga-Apayao: a report. Manila: The Department, 1972. 184p.

10070. Illo, Jeanne Francis I. Jobs, income, and poverty: selected observations on the Bicol River Basin, Camarines Sur. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.1 (May 1976) 11-17.

10071. Maramag, Ileana, ed. Metropolitan Manila and the magnitude of its problems. Manila: National Media Production Center, 1976. 124p.

10072. SGV & Co. The Philippines: an economic profile. Rizal: SGV, 1976. 66p.

10073. Sancianco y Goson, Gregorio. The progress of the Philippines: economic, administrative and political studies: economic part. Tr. from Spanish by Encarnacion Alzona. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975. 184p.

10074. Sta. Romana, Leonardo, III. Indicators of economic well-being. (76-106) 165-221.

10075. Valdepenas, Vicente B., Jr. Philippine economic performance under Martial Law. (76-20) 50-57.

- Economic Demography

10076. Concepcion, Mercedes B. and Agustin Kintanar, Jr. Demographic and economic background. (76-96) 5-49.

10077. Encarnacion , J., et al. An economic-demographic model of the Philippines. (76-96) 50-117.

10078. Gonzales, L.A., D.E. Kunkel and J.C. Alix. MAAGAP 1980 supply-demand projections of selected agricultural products in the Philippines: a sectoral linear programming approach. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 1-61.

10079. Herrin, Alejandro N. Research problems in the demographic effects of regional development. (76-22) 25-36.

10080. Leonardo, Garibaldi O. Investment requirements of the Philippine agricultural sector. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 62-89.

10081. Mangahas, Mahar. The Philippine income distribution problem. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.1 (Mar 1976) 47-59.

10082. Mangahas, Mahar. Demographic aspects of a model of the Philippine agricultural sector. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 36-47.

10083. Paqueo, Vicente B. and Peter C. Smith. Economic-demographic models: uses, limitations and research problems. (76-22) 5-23.

10084. Receno, J.M., C.C. Olalo and A.R. Librero. Some trends in cereals production, area and yield, 1954-1972. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-18.

10085. Statistical development activities and programs in the Philippines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 162-179; no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 355-367.

- Economic Planning

10086. Abaya, Angel. Government institutions and social aspects of development. (76-82) 136-140.

10087. Cheetham, Russell J. and Edward K. Hawkins. The Philippines: priorities and prospects for development. Report of a mission sent to the Philippines by the World Bank. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 573p.

10088. Cid, Lourdes A. Administration of fiscal incentives to industrialization: the Philippine experience. ECON RES J 22, no.4 (Mar 1976) 319-346.

10089. Foundations of growth in Philippines. EAST ECON 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 901-904.

10090. Herdt, Robert W. and Teresa A. Lacsina. The domestic resource cost of increasing Philippine rice production. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 213-231.

10091. Hopkins, M.J.D., G.B. Rodgers and R. Wéry. Evaluating a basic-needs strategy and population policies: the BACHUE approach. INT LAB R 114, no.3 (Nov-Dec 1976) 261-279.

10092. Javier, Evangeline P. Economic, demographic and political determinants of the regional allocation of government infrastructure expenditure in the Philippines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 281-312.
10093. Mercado, Cesar M. The relevance of social science research designs to socio-economic development. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.2 (Aug 1976) 4-6.
10094. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Public Works and Communications. Physical planning strategy for the Philippines; prepared by Department of Public Works and Communications, Institute of Planning, U.P., Presidential Advisory Council on Public Works & Community Development, with the assistance of the United Nations Development Programme, Special Fund Project. Quezon City: The Dept., 1971. 3v. [v.1, The Philippines in Asia and the World; v.2, Study on regional delineation of the Philippines; v.3, Population trends and existing growth areas].
10095. Philippines (Republic) Planning & Project Development Office. Planning and administration of special public works schemes. Quezon City: The Office, 1976. 200p.
10096. Philippines (Republic) Presidential Task Force for the Reconstruction and Development of Mindanao. Report on the construction and development program for Mindanao. Manila: National Media Production Center, n.d. 150p.
10097. Sicat, Gerardo P. Economic independence: the dilemma of the third world. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 181-194.
10098. Summary of planning guidelines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 333-354.
10099. Task Force on Human Settlements. Planning and the future of the Philippines. EKISTICS 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 145-146.
10100. Zialcita, E. P., R. Blancas and P. Lucas. Econometric modeling in the Philippines. (76-120) 223-237.

-- *Finance*

10101. Bowring, Philip. Anatomy of a debt burden. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 47-52.
10102. The top 200 Philippine corporations. SUNBURST 1, no.7 (Nov 1973) 35-51.

-- *Banking*

10103. Miravite, Lorenzo F. Rural banking in the Philippines. Rev. ed. Manila: Rural Bankers Legal Reference Center, 1976. 720p.
10104. Muro, Vicente. Philippine development banks. Makati: Systems Pub. Center, 1976. 102p.
10105. Poblador, Niceto S. The structure of authority and the distribution of rewards in Philippine and American banks. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 48-67.
10106. San Pedro, Feldres. Commercial bank credits--secured and unsecured loans. ST. LOUIS U RES J 7, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 534-554.
10107. Tan, Edita A. A note on central bank regulations of the financial system. PHIL R BUS ECON 13, no.1 (Jun 1976) 25-43.

-- *Insurance*

10108. Sen, Pedro. Financing of medical care insurance in the Philippines. INT SOC SEC R 28, no.2 (1975) 139-150.

-- *Investment*

10109. Ayala goes public and diversifies. AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 22-23.
10110. Investment banking in the Philippines. Makati,Philippines: Media Systems, 1976. 172p.
10111. Yap, Julieta M. The status of the investment houses in the Philippines. COMMERCE J 26, no.1 (Oct 1975) 56-63.

-- *Money*

10112. Bautista, Romeo M. Inflation in the Philippines, 1955-1974. (76-42) 178-213.
10113. Clemente, Irma P. An analysis of the money market interest rate structure. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 83-108.
10114. Davenport, Andrew and Lindsay Vincent. A licence to print money. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.40 (Oct 1, 1976) 86-89.

-- *Public Finance*

10115. Kintanar, Agustin, Jr. Recent fiscal reforms in the Philippines. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 14p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.17).

-- *Taxation*

10116. Mapa, Tomas G. An analysis of depreciation as gross income deduction in taxation. FAR EAST U J, no.3 (Mar 1973) 167-264.
10117. Philippines (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc. National internal revenue code as amended up to Pres. Decree no.937. 7th ed. Manila: Central Book Supply, 1976. 287p.

10118. Philippines (Republic). National Tax Research Center. Third survey on tax consciousness in the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1976. 139p.
10119. Santos, Gonzalo T. Outline of taxation. 2d ed. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976 205p.

- *Industry*

10120. Arizabal, Antonio V. A report on the iron and steel industry of the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.3 (Jul 1974) 9-21.
10121. Babst, Arlene P. The house that beer built. SUNBURST 3, no.7 (Jul 1975) 32-35.
10122. Babst, Arlene P., ed. Victorias Milling Company: country style management that works. SUNBURST 4, no.5 (May 1976) 51-66.
10123. Castro, Amado A. Import substitution in the Philippines, 1954-1961: a historical interpretation. (76-161) 137-174.
10124. Cuyos, Numeriano and Alexander Spoehr. The fish supply of Cebu City: a study of two wholesale markets. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 160-198.
10125. Estanislao, Jesus P. and Rolando T. Dy. Industry forecasting for corporate planning. Manila: Center for Research and Communication. 1975. 70p.
10126. Evangelista, G.B. The pelletizing process of the Pellet Corporation of the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.1 (Jan 1974) 7-14.
10127. Gleeck, Lewis E., Jr. American business and Philippine economic development. Manila: Carmelo & Bauermann, 1975. 190p.
10128. Iglesias, Gabriel U. and J. A. Carolino. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for the Philippines. (76-140) 489-538.
10129. Medina, J. P. and C. V. Guerrero. Retailers' experiences with tilapia and carpa. Quezon City: Office of the Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 11p.
10130. Metals Industry Research and Development Center. Metalworking industry of the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1974. 244p.
10131. Metals Industry Research and Development Center. The nonferrous metals industry of the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1976. 270p.
10132. Philippines (Republic). National Census and Statistics Office. 1972 census of establishments. Manila: The Office, 1975. 11v.
10133. Private Development Corporation of the Philippines. The Chemical Fertilizer industry, Makati, 1975. 128p. (Studies on Philippine industries, no.14). The concrete aggregates industry, 1973. 68p. (no.9) The flour milling industry 1973. 57p. (no.7) Iron ore mining industry, 1973. 83p. (no.11) Semi-conductor (assembly) industry, 1976. 120p. (no.15) Synthetic resin industry, 1973. 106p. (no.8).
10134. Santos, Josefina A. Focus on cottage industries. COMMERCE J 26, no.1 (Oct 1975) 50-55.
10135. Villaseñor, Nicanor C., Jr. Cold rolled steel in the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 4, no.1 (Jan 1975) 19-31.

-- *Energy Resources*

10136. Palawan gusher rekindles oil hope. AS FIN 2, no.3 (May 1976).

-- *Fishing*

10137. Alcala, A.C. Preliminary notes on the distribution, food habits, gonad index, and use as human food of Echinoids of Sumilon Island, off southwestern Cebu Island. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 286-293.
10138. Lavina, Einstein M. and Gladys M. Rio. An assessment study on the fisheries along the southern coasts of Negros Oriental, Cebu and Bohol provinces. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 304-318.

-- *Management*

10139. Canlas, Elico C. Handbook on corporate directorship. Manila: Sinag-Tala, 1976. 144p.
10140. Estanislao, Jesus P. and V. F. Montes. Industry: standards for corporate planning. Manila: Center for Research and Communication. 1975. 50p.
10141. Kassarjian, J. B.M. and Robert A. Stringer, Jr. The management of men: [cases and readings on human behaviour in Philippine business organizations]. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1971. 476p.

-- *Resource Use*

10142. Gonzalo, Lido P. Input-output analyses of petroleum utilization in the Philippines. PHIL R BUS ECON 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 53-69.

-- *Technological Change*

10143. Armas, Armando, Jr. Nonwage constraints in the choice of technology in the canned pineapple industry. PHIL R BUS ECON 13, no.1 (Jun 1976)93-116.

-- *Tourism*

10144. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. The

second invasion. SUNBURST 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 18-23.

10145. Nieva, Pepi, ed. The call of the fiesta islands. SUNBURST 3, no.8 (Aug 1975) 27-45.

- *International Economics*

10146. Henze, Laura Jeanne. U.S.-Philippine economic relations and trade negotiations. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 319-337.

10147. Jurado, Gonzalo M. Foreign trade and external debt. (76-42) 262-299.

-- *Foreign Aid*

10148. Magno, Cora P. Notes on development loan assistance to the Philippines, CY 1956-76. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 313-332.

-- *Trade*

10149. Bautista, Romeo M. and Gwendolyn R. Tecson. Philippine import flows from Japan and the United States: accuracy of trade recordings. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 195-215.

10150. Llanto, Joaquin V., Jr. The major export products of the Philippines. COMMERCE J 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 59-64.

- *Labor*

10151. Ad Hoc Seminar on labor Strategies, Baguio, Philippines. Report of meeting. New York: Southeast Asia Advisory Development Group of the Asia Society, 1973. 27p. (SEADAG reports).

10152. Canlas, Dante B., Jose Encarnación, Jr., and Teresa Jayme Ho. Sectoral employment, income distribution and consumption: a macromodel with an input-output structure. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 411-437.

10153. Ramos, Elias T. Philippine labor movement in transition. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 118p.

10154. Tidalgo, Rosa Linda. Labor absorption in the Philippines, 1956-73. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 183-237.

-- *Employment*

10155. Bacungan, Froilan M. The security of tenure law in the Philippines. Diliman, Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 283p.

10156. Encarnacion, J., G.A. Tagunicar and R.L. Tidalgo. Unemployment and underemployment. (76-42) 136-177.

10157. Lorredo, Minda Luz S. The educated need not be unemployed. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 46-62.

10158. Montilla, Melinda Bacol and William F. Stinner. Farm orgins, education and occupational mobility in Metropolitan Manila: a footnote on the overurbanization thesis. PHIL SOCIOL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 21-28.

10159. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Labor. Office of the Secretary. The employment situation in the Philippines: an overview. Manila: The Office, 1976. 16p.

10160. Philippines (Republic). National Manpower and Youth Council. Region VII. The regional manpower profile, d'seventh. 2d ed. Cebu: The Council, Region 7, 1976. 221p.

-- *Labor Force*

10161. Fidelino, Rachel E. The country's manpower needs. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 71-81.

10162. Zimmerly, Garnett A. The landless laborers access to agricultural credit, extension and infrastructure. IMPACT 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 245-246.

-- *Organization*

10163. Doronio, Catalino M. Industrial relations in the Philippines - prospect and reprospect. AS LAB 24, no.129 (May 1976) 20-26.

-- *Wages*

10164. Armas, Armando, Jr. Impact of the minimum wage legislation: a micro study. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 1-35.

- *Transportation*

10165. Nieva, Pepi. The return of king cochero. SUNBURST 2, no.3 (Mar 1974) 24-27.

10166. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia; lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.

10167. Philippines (Republic). Planning and Project Development Office. National transportation system. Manila: The Office, 1975, 176p.

- *Urban Development*

10168. Aquino, Serafin G., Jr., Jorge Revilla and Ernesto Madella. The Canlubang urban development project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 221-225. Comments and reactions, 225-226.

10169. Bowring, Philip. Paying a high price for Imelda's vision. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2 1976) 38-42.

10170. Cabazor, José P. Concepts and practices of human settlements. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 165-172. Comments and reactions, 173-176.

10171. Estacio, Benito F., Jr., Christine Y. Reyes and Esther Márquez. The Pantabangan case. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 207-217. Comments and questions, 217-220.

10172. Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis. Planning for the majority. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 296-302.

10173. Keyes, William J. Land use - and abuse. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 381-398.

10174. Paterson, William P. The marine environment of the Philippines: some implications for urban and regional planning. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 17-29.

10175. Peña, Teodoro Q., et al. The Bataan export processing zone. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 187-199. Comments and reactions, 200-206.

10176. Pernia Ernesto M. Urbanization in the Philippines: historical and comparative perspectives. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 38p.

10177. Philippines (Republic). Planning & Project Development Office. Hierarchy of urban settlements: a strategy for regional development. Manila: The Office, 1975. 136p.

10178. Philippines (Republic). Planning & Project Development Office. Zamboanga City growth points project study. Manila: The Office, 1976. 50p.

10179. Rew, Alan. Access to urban water: social and institutional dimensions of an environmental issue. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 4-16.

10180. Schmertz, Mildred F. The "Tondo" competition: the International Architecutre Foundation's competition for squatter resettlement in Manila. EKISTICS 42, no.252 (Nov 1976) 292-295.

10181. Turner, John F. Local participation lacking in Tondo competition. EKISTICS 42, no.252 (Nov 1976) 296-297.

10182. Valdecañas, Jose R., et al. Planning and management of metropolitan development projects. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 177-184. Comments and reactions, 185-186.

10183. Yangas, Rosalinda G. and Delia C. Ochoa Unson. The social soundness of improving the water supply system in five provincial cities. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 104p.

-- *Housing*

10184. Arao, Filemón. Sapang Palay resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 236-240.

10185. Benitez, Jose Conrado. Habitat 1976: a report. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 58-60.

10186. Concio, Augusto H. Human settlements: a reflection. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 331-334.

10187. Etherington, A. Bruce. Eco-settlements: an alternative solution for human settlements. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 48-57.

10188. Franco, Ernesto A. The university reflects upon human settlements. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 317-330.

10189. Kayanan, Jesse. Sapang Palay development program. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 241-244.

10190. Keyes, William. The housing philosophy of John F.C. Turner. IMPACT 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 310-316.

10191. Panganiban, Elpidio C. Tondo foreshore and Dagat-Dagatan development projects. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 231-235.

10192. Reyes, Ricardo. Housing and infrastructure programs. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 227-230.

10193. Special issue: human settlements. PHIL Q 8, no.2 (Jun 1976) 1-65.

10194. Tan, Victor. Regional housing in the context of paying capacity of households. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 66-82.

EDUCATION

10195. Alberto, Rosario P. Research methodologies in population education. (76-22) 341-352.

10196. Alonzo, Ruperto P. Indicators for learning. (76-106) 117-164.

10197. Borlaza, Gregorio C. The teaching of history and other social sciences. (76-134) 14-39.

10198. Dizon, Amado C. Presidential decrees on education. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 47-55.

10199. Dizon, Amado C. What should be the role of private education. ANGELES U J 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 33-40.

10200. Feliciano, Gloria D., et al. Possibilities on the use of satellites for education and communication. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 3, no.4 (Feb 1976) 8-12.

10201. Foley, Douglas E. Philippine rural education: an anthropological perspective. Dekalb: Northern Illinois

University, Center for Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 114p. (Special Report, no.13).

10202. Fox, Frederick. Philippine vocational education: 1860-1898. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 261-287.

10203. Gellor, Jaime Mendez. Educational trends for Philippine schools. Rizal: National Book Store, 1976. 175p.

10204. Hoyt, James, ed. The American experience. Manila: United States Information Service, 1975. 340p. (Seventh Annual Seminar for Student Leaders).

10205. Jayme, Vicente R. Industry and education: partners in development. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 87-95.

10206. Manuel, Juan L. The graduate and the new society. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 6-11.

10207. May, Glenn A. Social engineering in the Philippines: the aims and execution of American educational policy, 1900-1913. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 135-183.

10208. Palma, Leah. Re-orienting the Filipino; the new look in education. SUNBURST 4, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-20.

10209. Pascasio, Emy M. Bilingual competence for the Filipinos: a realistic educational goal. RELC J 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 9-24.

10210. Philippines (Republic). Wage Commission. Private schools industry, April, 1976. Manila: The Commission, 1976. 46p.

10211. Quiocho, Faustino P. Basic issues and concepts of development education. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 12-22.

10212. Quiocho, Faustino P. The non-formal education thrust in development education. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 51-59.

10213. Romero, René C. The flowering of Philippine education under the American regime (1898-1923). B AM HIST COL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 14-24.

10214. School building programmes in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 165-172.

- *Administration*

10215. Santos, Felix P., Rene R. Calado and Fortunata C. Villamar. Educational administration in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 129-145.

- *Elementary*

10216. Philippines (Republic) Department of Education and Culture. The outcomes of Philippine elementary education; a report of the major findings of Project SOUTÉLE. Makati, Rizal, 1976. 96p.

10217. Sutaria, Minda C. Primary education in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 130-141.

- *Higher Education*

10218. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Scholarship and the university. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 81-92.

10219. Cheong, Ji Woong and Gelia T. Castillo. The university extension programs and their impact: the case of University of the Philippines, College of Agriculture. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 3 (1974) 13-34.

10220. Cortes, Irene R. The law teacher in Philippine society. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 215-240.

10221. Cunana, Dolores S. CESTA and the crisis of change. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 34-45.

10222. Franco, Ernesto A. The university in the Philippine setting: a system approach. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 24-36.

10223. The improvement of teaching in the College of Arts and Sciences [seminar report]. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 9-21.

10224. Kawanihan ng Paaralang Pribade. Rules and standards for graduate education. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 89-103.

10225. National examinations for admission to university: Philippines. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 36-38.

10226. Peralta, Cresencio. Current developments in Philippines graduate education. ANGELES U J 9, no.2 (Mar 1975) 14-18.

10227. Perfecto, Waldo S. The Philippines: control of education and the role of the private sector. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 237-243.

10228. The Philippines Executive Academy (PEA) approach to management training in the Philippines. (76-82) 51-56.

10229. Profiles of Philippine universities and colleges. Manila, Philippine-American Educational Foundation, 1975. 563p.

10230. Sta. Maria, Felixberto. Redirecting higher education to meet the needs of a developing society: the liberal arts and the social sciences. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 210-219.

10231. Tan, Edita A. The public university admission and tuition policy. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 216-237.

10232. Yballe, Julian E. Development education in the tertiary level for national progress. ANGELES U J 8,

no.1 (Oct 1974) 17-22.

10233. Zwaenepoel, Paul P. Tertiary education in the Philippines, 1611-1972: a systems analysis. Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix Pub. House, 1975, 768p.

- *Research & Testing*

10234. Cariño, Benjamin V., Tito C. Firmalino, and Dolores A. Endriga. Educational aspects of human settlements: a case study. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 277-287. Comments and reactions, 288-289.

- *Secondary Education*

10235. Schmitz, Robert. Historical background of the secondary school curriculum in the Philippines. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 90-107.

10236. Socrates, Jose B. Re-orienting secondary education. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 37-56.

- *Students*

10237. Angeles, Emmanuel Y. Youth activities in Philippine schools under the New Society. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 23-28.

10238. Hoyt, James, ed. Development in the '70's: 5th annual seminar for student leaders. [s.l.:s.n., 1973). 293p.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

10239. Llamzon, Teodoro A. A new approach to the teaching of English in the Philippines. RELC J 3, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1972) 30-39.

10240. Madale, Abdullah T. Educational implications of Moro history. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 89-97.

10241. Manalang, Priscilla S. The multiple roles of the Filipino teacher: implications for teacher education. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 60-70.

10242. Ramos, Maximo. Teaching language and literature to Filipinos. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 14-23.

10243. Regional Planning Workshop on Teacher Education and Curriculum for Development, University of the Philippines, 1975. Report. Bangkok: Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Devlopment, Unesco Regional Office for Development, 1975. 50p.

10244. Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The future role of English in our cultural development. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 349-354.

GEOGRAPHY

10245. Bernad, Miguel A. Nomenclature by mispronounciation: a footnote to Philippine geography. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 55-57.

10246. Rosell, Dominador Z. Suggested research and development of water resources of the Philippines. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 69-78.

- *Description & Travel*

10247. Afable, Cecile C. Baguio and its enduring charms. SUNBURST 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 24-29.

10248. Balázs, Dénes. Tájfun Manila felett. Budapest: Gondolat, 1975. 233p. (Világjarók, 99).

10249. Batangas. SUNBURST 2, no.9 (Sep 1974) 34-59.

10250. de Leon, Bernardo M. The volcano people [Taal Volcano]. SUNBURST 1 no.7 (Nov 1973) 18-25.

10251. Development Academy of the Philippines. Human Settlements Office. Philippine parks: nature's treasures. Tagaytay: The Office, 1976. 66p.

10252. Engqre, Ana. An odyssey in the highlands. SUNBURST 3, no.7 (Jul 1975) 19-26.

10253. Fukasaku, Mitsusada and Hitoshi Tamura. The Philippines. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International, 1976. 89p.

10254. Grigorovich, V. The Philippines today. INT AFF (M) no.3 (Mar 1976) 120-128.

10255. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. Balesin: isle on the edge of the Pacific. SUNBURST 2, no.11 (Nov 1974) 35-42.

10256. Laguna: the year-round playground. SUNBURST 2, no.5 (May 1974) 43-58.

10257. Loyola, Valentin C. Homonhon mon amour. SUNBURST 1, no.6 (Oct 1973) 18-26.

10258. Loyola, Valentin C. The northern frontier. SUNBURST 2, no.2 (Feb 1974) 24-29.

10259. Olizon, Norma C. Lucena: the city of a million coconut trees. SUNBURST 4, no.11 (Nov 1976) 51-66.

10260. Pimentel, Margot. Baguio: city of eternal spring. SUNBURST 4, no.10 (Oct 1976) 75-82.

10261. Profile of the Philippines: Ilocos Norte. SUNBURST 2, no.4 (Apr 1974) 33-53.

10262. Reyes, Elizabeth V. A banca odyssey. SUNBURST 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 18-30; no.4 (Aug 1973) 62-70.

10263. Roque, Ma. Socorro G. Sagada: poised between past and future. SUNBURST 4, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-45, 57-58.

10264. Schnabel, Teresa V. Cebu, that

special island. SUNBURST 3, no.9 (Sep 1975) 45-59.

10265. Shahani, Leticia V. Ramos. The Philippines in pictures. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1976. 64p.

HISTORY

10266. Abad Pérez, Antolín. Misiones de la Provincia de San Gregorio a Filipinas, en el Siglo XX (1905-1970). ARCHIV IBERO 32 (1972) 235-277.

10267. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Gaps in Philippine history. (76-143) 57-59.

10268. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Introduction to Filipino history. Manila: Radiant Star Pub., 1974. 308p.

10269. Baclagon, Uldarico S. Military history of the Philippines. Manila, St. Mary's Pub., 1975. 410p.

10270. Constantino, Renato and Letizia R. Constantino. A history of the Philippines: from the Spanish colonization to the Second World War. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975. 459p.

10271. De La Costa, Horacio. A "backgrounder" in Philippine history. (76-143) 1-17.

10272. Fariñas, J. Rod., ed. Philippine constabulary: 74 years of service to the nation. Quezon City: Philippine Constabulary, 1975. 114p.

10273. Forbes, William C. The Philippine Islands, Rev. e... Millwood, N.J.: Kraus Reprint Co., 1976. 424p. Repr. of 1945.

10274. García González, Antonio F. El gobierno en Filipinas del Ilmo Sr. Don Fray Juan de Arechederra y Tovar, Obispo de la Nva. Segovia. Granada: Universidad, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1976. 243p.

10275. Hsu, Gideon C. T. Cultural links of the Philippines with China. ANGELES U J 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 21-32.

10276. Majul, Cesar Adib. Islamic and Arab cultural influences in southern Philippines. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 4-9.

10277. Nakpil, Carmen G. When art is history. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.32 (1976) 8-14.

10278. Resurreccion, Celedonio O. What are historical gaps? (76-143) 61-68.

10279. Rodríguez García, Vicente. El gobierno de Don Gaspar Antonio de la Torre y Ayala en las Islas Filipinas. Granada: Universidad, Cátedra de Historia de América, 1976. 283p. (Colección monográfica, 44).

10280. Soledad, M., Sister. St. Scholastica's college: her first sixty years. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.496 (Sep 1970) 666-672.

10281. Sturtevant, David R. Popular uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 317p.

- Bibliography

10282. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. Bibliografía misional hispánica en Filipinas [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 279-286.

10283. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. Una empresa de bibliografía hispano-filipina y un hombre: Dr. Domingo Abella [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 287-290.

10284. Hanson, Carl A. Dissertations on Iberian and Latin American history. Troy, New York: Whitson Publishing Co., 1975. [The Philippines: p.137-155].

10285. Merino, Manuel. En torno al autor y "Conquistas de las Islas Filipinas". MISSION HISP 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 43-92.

10286. Merino, Manuel. Relación bibliográfica Agustiniana sobre Hispanoamérica y Filipinas (1973-1976) ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 39 (1976) 319-327.

- Study & Teaching

10287. Cruz, Romeo V. Approaches to Philippine historical studies. ANGELES U J 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 49-62.

10288. Guerrero, Milagros C. New trends in teaching history. (76-133) 16-33.

Antiquity - 1565

10289. Anima, Nid. The code of Kalantiao. SAR GAZ 99, no.1379 (Jan 1973) 5-6.

10290. Hsu, Gideon C.T. Cultural links of the Philippines with China. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 21-34.

10291. Pre-Spanish Filipino alphabets. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 22-23.

10292. Querol, Mariano N. Lapulapu. Barrilla 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-20.

10293. Wisnu. [Minister Wisnu] Philippine cultural ties with Indonesia. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 35-43.

1565-1902

10294. Abella, Domingo. The mestizo during the Spanish period. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 25-27.

10295. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Philippine political and cultural development under America: a resumé. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 7-17.

10296. Anderson, Eric A. The encomienda in early Philippine colonial history. AS STUD 14, (Aug 1976) 25-36.
10297. Aparicio López, Teófilo. La persecución religiosa y la Orden de San Agustín en la independencia de Filipinas. Valladolid, Spain: Estudio Agustiniano, 1973. 220p.
10298. Aparicio López. Teófilo. La revolución Filipina y los Recoletos de San Agustín. ESTUDIO AGUSTINIANO (Valladolid, Spain) 9 (1974) 247-291.
10299. Arcilla, José S. The Mamanuas and Father Jaime Plana, S.J. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 744-748.
10300. Ariza Sánchez, Alberto E. Misioneros dominicos de España en América y Filipinas en el siglo XVI. Bogota: Convento de Santo Domingo, 1971. 93p.
10301. Babst, Arlene P. The rebel church. SUNBURST 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 73-77.
10302. Bauzon, Leslie E. 19th century foreign influence on Philippine agriculture. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 44-48.
10303. Bengoa, José Manuel. Fin y fisonomía de la Recolección Agustiniana. BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 197-212.
10304. Cullum, Leo A. Diocesan seminaries in the Philippines. ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 39-43.
10305. Cushner, Nicholas P. Landed estates in the colonial Philippines. New Haven: Yale University Southeast Asia Studies, 1976, 145p. (Monograph series, no.20).
10306. de la Costa, Horacio. The road to Balintawak. SUNBURST 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 26-29.
10307. de los Santos, R. Joel, Jr. Reflections on the Moro wars and the new Filipino. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 22-34.
10308. Demetrio, Francisco. Religious dimensions of the Moro wars. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 35-64.
10309. Doeppers, Daniel. The evolution of the geography of religious adherence in the Philippines before 1898. J HIST GEOG 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 95-110.
10310. Doeppers, Daniel F. The Philippine revolution and the geography of schism. GEOG R 66, no.2 (Apr 1976) 158-177.
10311. Escoto, Salvador P. The ecclesiastical controversy of 1767-1776: a catalyst of Philippine nationalism. J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 97-133.
10312. Escoto, Salvador P. and John N. Schumacher. Filipino priests of the Archdiocese of Manila, 1782. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 326-343.
10313. Estabaya, D.M. Legazpi's conquest of Manila. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 23-25.
10314. Fernandez, Pablo. Dominican apostolic labours in Cagayan valley (1595-1934). BOL ECLESIAS FIL 49, no.550 (Aug 1975) 552-558; no.552 (Oct 1975) 700-707; no.553 (Nov 1975) 786-793.
10315. Fernandez, Pablo. Notes on the history of the Church in the Philippines, 1521-1898; tr. by José Arcilla. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.489 (Jan 1970) 49-60; 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 153-161; 44, no.491 (Mar 1970) 218-226; 44, no. 492 (Apr 1970) 322-329; 44 no.493 (May-Jun 1970) 419-426; 44, no.494 (Jul 1970) 494-502; 44, no.495 (Aug 1970) 583-592; 44, no.496 (Sep 1970) 650-657; 44, no. 497 (Oct 1970) 721-728; 44, no.498 (Nov 1970) 798-807; 44, no.499 (Dec 1970) 863-871; 45, no.500 (Jan 1971) 75-84; 45, no.501 (Feb 1971) 157-164; 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 418-426; 45, no. 505 (Jul 1971) 498-507.
10316. Fernandez, Rodolfo. Aguinaldo's gift of freedom. SUNBURST 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 14-18.
10317. Fox, Frederick. Philippine vocational education: 1860-1898. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 261-287.
10318. Garcia, Rafael. La Iglesia de San Sebastián de Manila. BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 243-309.
10319. Garcia, Rafael. Primeros evangelizadores de Mindanao. BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 2-21.
10320. Grabner, Sigrid. Flammen über Luzon: über d. philippin. Revolution von 1896. Berlin: Verlag Neues Leben, 1976. 270p.
10321. Gwekoh, Sol H. Ali Mudin: a temporarily Christianized sultan. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 19-20.
10322. Joaquin, Nick. Beatas: the intrepid God-seekers. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 8-18.
10323. Joaquin, Nick. Why did the Great Proletarian fail? SUNBURST 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 16-25.
10324. Lachica, Eduardo. Trade and commerce in old Manila. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 8-18; no.30 (1976) 35-38; no.31 (1976) 28-35; no.32 (1976) 31-38; 4, no.33 (1977) 8-15; and no.34 (1977) 8-15.
10325. Legaspi, Leonardo. Studies in Philippine church history; a review. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.491 (Mar 1970) 242-253.
10326. Lewis-Minton, Frank. When the British occupied Manila, 1762-1765. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-44.
10327. Marshall, Mary and Gustave Tobler.

Traveler's tales ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.27 (1976) 8-17.

10328. Marshall, Mary. Visits from the French. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 13-17.

10329. Martínez Cuesta, Angel. Evangelización de la Isla de Negros, 1565-1660. MISSION HISP 30, no.88 (1973) 49-96; 30, no.90 (1973) 257-297; 31, no.91 (1974) 75-124.

10330. Meseguer Fernandez, Juan. Memorial de la Provincia de San Pablo, 1594-1622, y misioneros a Indias y Filipinas. ARCHIV IBERO 33 *1973) 3-8.

10331. Muro, Luis. Soldados de Nueva España a Filipinas, 1575. HISTORIA MEXICANA (Mexico city), 19, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1970) 466-491.

10332. Muro Romero, Fernando. Las Ordenanzas de 1596 para la Audiencia de Filipinas. ANU ESTUD AMER 30 (1973) 611-627.

10333. Nakpil, Carmen G. Letter to the women of Malolos. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 31-33.

10334. Nardin, Denis. La France et les Philippines sous l'Ancien Régime. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.230 (1976) 5-43.

10335. Orosa, Sixto Y. Tasio the sage: the man he really was. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 36-38.

10336. Ortiz de la Tabla Ducasse, Javier. El Marqués de Ovando gobernador de Filipinas, 1750-1754. Seville: Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, 1974. 274p. (Publicaciones, no.221).

10337. Pastrana Riol, Apolinar. Franciscanos españoles repatriados con motivo de la revolucion filipina de 1898. ARCHIV IBERO 35 (1975) 3-52, 369-404.

10338. Rodríguez, Isacio R. The Augustinian monastery of Intramuros: the people and the events that contributed to its grandeur; tr. by Pedro G. Galende. Makati: Colegio de San Agustín, 1976. 319p.

10339. Rodríguez, Isacio R. Historia de la provincia Agustiniana del santísimo nombre de Jesús de Filipinas. Valladolid, Spain: Estudio Augustiniano, 1973 & 1974. [v.8: Monumenta Provinciae Philippinarum. Registro de Generales de la Orden (1736-1834); v.9: Monumenta. Bulario (1579-1900)].

10340. Romero, Maria Fe Hernaez. Negros Occidental between two foreign powers (1888-1909). Bacolod City: Negros Occidental Historical Commission, 1974. 336p.

10341. Rubio Mañé, Jorge Ignacio. Mas documentos relativos a la expedición de Miguel Lopez de Legazpi a Filipinas: pts. 1/2. BOLETIN DE LA ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION (Mexico City) 11, no.1/2 (Jan-Jun 1970) 83-156; no.3/4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 453-556.

10342. Santos, Gloria. Philippine-American relations, 1898-1901. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 32-41.

10343. Schumacher, John N. The religious character of the revolution in Cavite, 1896-1897. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 399-416.

10344. Tiongson, Nicanor G. Pasyon: the best known Filipino book. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 31-38.

10345. Tormo Sanz, Leandro, ed. Los Jesuitas en Filipinas hace un siglo [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 30, no.90 (1973) 335-348.

10346. Tormo Sanz, Leandro. El obispo Volonteri "combarcano" de Rizal. MISSION HISP 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 181-272.

10347. Tormo Sanz, Leandro, ed. Los papeles de la Universidad de San Ignacio (Manila) [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 32, nos.95-96 (1975) 189-204.

10348. Urdiciain, Joaquín. Proceso informativo de un martirio. Traslado auténtico de la Información hecha en Manila, año de 1632, sobre la muerte de cuatro religiosos en el alzamiento de Caraga, Isla de Mindanao, en 1630. BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 22-38.

10349. Vanden Driesen, I. H. A note on the rise of the plantations and the genesis of Indian labour immigration to Sri Lanka. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 15-24.

10350. Vicente, Victoriano. El P. Alonso Sandín, misionero. MISSION HISP 27, no.79 (1970) 107-123.

10351. Vigilia, Antonia Tiongco. The Bishop Salazar - Governor Dasmarinas dispute, 1590-1591: an insight into 16th century church-state relations. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 28-42.

10352. Whittaker, William G. American labor and the Philippines, a perspective. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 33-51.

10353. Zafra, Nicolas. Gomburza. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 122-127.

1902-1946

10354. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Philippine political and cultural development under America: a resume. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 1-7.

10355. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Student activism of the 1030's. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 22-28.

10356. Ancheta, Celedonio A., ed. USAFIP, NL report of operations, and other papers. Manila: Philippine Historical Association, 1976. (Historical Bulletin, v.12).

10357. Casambre, Napoleon J. The

Harrison administration and the Muslim Filipinos. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 53-66.

10358. Churchill, Bernardita Reyes. The independence missions: an instrument in the acquisition of Philippine independence (1919-1934). B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 52-67.

10359. The Franciscan missionaries of Mary. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.497 (Oct 1970) 729-735.

10360. Gleeck, Lewis, E., Jr. American institutions in the Philippines: 1898-1941. Quezon City: Historical Conservation Society, 1976. 321p. (Historical Conservation Society, no.28).

10361. May, Glenn A. Social engineering in the Philippines: the aims and execution of American educational policy, 1900-1913. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 135-183.

10362. Querol, Mariano N. Bataan: the first round. BARRILLA 3, no.2 (Apr 1976) 55-69.

1946-1972

10363. Morris, John D. Huk and PKI: appeal, social base and revolutionary potential in the Philippines and Indonesia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 33-43.

- Local History

10364. Astudillo, Antonio. The Augustinians' missionary activity in Abra. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 227-252.

10365. Bernad, Miguel A. City of Ozamiz -- a brief history. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 3-7.

10366. Bernad, Miguel A. Mindoro: its tumultuous past. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 8-14.

10367. Braganza, Jose Vicente. To the end of the world. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 135-165.

10368. Cullum, Leo A. The Vigan Seminary (American period). ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 98-104.

10369. Cushner, Nicholas P., ed. Documents illustrating the British conquest of Manila, 1762-1763. London: Offices of the Royal Historical Society, University College, London, 1971. 222p. (Camden fourth series, v.8).

10370. Foronda, Juan A. The establishment of the first missionary centers in Ilocos (1572-1612). ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec) 1971 1-75.

10371. Francisco, Juan R. Notes on the contact history of Mindanao and Sulu. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 9-21.

10372. Giagonia, Regino Dodds. The Moro Province -- its relevance to the current problems in Mindanao. (76-134) 45-57.

10373. Go, Fe Susan. Philippine local history: a report on a seminar. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 57-60.

10374. Hassel, Elizabeth L. The Mohammedan conversion of Sulu. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 10-13.

10375. History and legends of Clarin [Misamis Occidental]. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974-75) 48-50.

10376. Kiefer, Thomas M. The Tausug polity and the Sultanate of Sulu: a segmentary state in the southern Philippines. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 19-64.

10377. Lomocso, Damian Mercader. Brief history of the Province of Davao. (76-134) 58-73.

10378. Lopez, Rafael and Marcelino Nieto. The work of the Augustinians in Ilocos. ILOCOS R 2, no.2 (Jun-Dec 1970) 131-152.

10379. Lora, Pedro R., Jr. The seminary of Vigan (Philippines) (Spanish period: 1822-1900). ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 44-97.

10380. Majul, Cesar Adib. Notes on the old Sulu sultanate. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 14-21.

10381. Mojares, Resil B. The Pulahanes of Cebu: case study in human geography. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 233-242.

10382. Nieto, Marcelino. The work of the Augustinians in Ilocos. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 166-226; 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 105-139; 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 105-186.

10383. Oracion, Timoteo S. Some notes on the history of Negros Oriental. (76-133) 73-86.

10384. Paruñgao, Miguel Deala. The Manila police story. Manila: Regal Printing Co., 1976. 179p.

10385. Ramirez, Pablo. The Aglipay story. ILOCOS R 2, no.2 (Jun-Dec 1970) 159-170.

10386. Ramos, Maximo. Boyhood in monsoon country. Manila: Regal Pub. Co., 1976. 142p.

10387. Recto, Manuelito M. The Spanish-defined separatismo in Taal, 1895-96: a prologue to a revolution. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 65-87.

10388. Rivera, Jose A. Mindanao, 1941-1945. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-31; no.2 (Apr 1976) 43-84.

10389. Scott, William Henry. Cordillera chronology. Baguio City: Baguio Printing & Publishing CO., 1974. 32p.

10390. Scott, William Henry. The creation of a cultural minority. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 20-29.

10391. Scott, William Henry. History on the Cordillera: collected writings

on Mountain Province history. Baguio City: Baguio Printing & Publishing, 1975. 213p. (Cordillera word project, v.2).

10392. *Seminar for Provincial Historical Committees, 1st, Manila, 1970. Proceedings and working papers. Manila, National Historical Commission, 1972. 112p.

10393. Semper, Carl. German travelers on the Cordillera: 1860-1890; ed. by William H. Scott. Manila: Filipiniana Book Guild 1975. 222p.

10394. Sy, Dionisio A. Butuan through the ages. Cebu City, Philippines: Sy, 1970. 48p.

- *Bibliography*

10395. Quetchenback, Raymond T. Leyte-Samar bibliographies. Tacloban City: Philippines: Divine Word University Pubns., 1976. 106p.

10396. Quetchenbach, Raymond. Leyte-Samar bibliography (Part II). LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 74-88.

- *Archaeology*

10397. Gutierrez, Hermes G. An archaeological find in the Philippines: a fruit of the genus psidium (guava). PHIL J SCI 102, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1973) 143-150.

10398. Quirino, Carlos. Early man in the Philippines. SUNBURST 3, no.3 (Mar 1975) 49-51.

10399. Spoehr, Alexander. An archaeological approach to ethnic diversity in Zamboanga and Sulu. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 95-101.

10400. Spoehr, Alexander. Spanish remains in Sulu. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 105-112.

- *Genealogy*

10401. Mr. Pablo Ramirez reports: what's in a name? [José Burgos]. ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 150-159.

- *Historiography*

10402. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. The black enigma of La Loba Negra. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 37-43.

10403. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. General Antonio Luna reconsidered [review]. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 58-68.

10404. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Imagination in history. (76-134) 1-13.

10405. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. On the rewriting of Philippine history. (76-135) 43-52.

10406. Barnachea, Lutgarda A.D. Blair and Robertson: partners in history. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.32 (1976) 15-17.

14407. Florentino, Alberto S. Taylor, Blair & Robertson; truth and prejudice in perspective. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 86-89.

10408. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Bukaneg and the early books in Ilokano. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 76-113.

10409. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Retrieving the Philippine past. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 35-38.

10410. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. The role of local historiography. (76-133) 87-102.

10411. Jose, Vivencio R. The bankruptcy of the subjectivist conception of history; a reply to Agoncillo. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 101-114.

10412. Lim, Hilario, Mauro Garcia and Teodoro A. Agoncillo. A symposium on La Loba Negra. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 46-56.

10413. Marshall, Mary. Early maps of the archipelago. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.30 (1976) 9-16.

10414. Mercado, Leonardo N. Notes on the Filipino philosophy of history. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 60-65.

10415. Quirino, Carlos. Fray Concepcion: a historian of Spain in the Philippines. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 30-33.

10416. Regional Seminar on History, 1st, Legaspi, Philippines, 1971. Proceedings and position papers. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975. 136p.

10417. Resurrection, Celedonio O. The relevance of the past. (76-132) 8-21.

10418. Rixhon, Gerard. Ten years of research in Sulu, 1961-1971. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 1-18.

10419. Scott, William Henry. An historian looks into the Philippine Kaleidoscope. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 220-227.

10420. Sinsuat, Mama. The role of the cultural minorities in the history of Mindanao. (75-134) 40-44.

- *Sources*

10421. Abella, Domingo. Unique primary source materials in the National Archives. (76-143) 25-44.

- *Numismatics & Philately*

10422. A gallery of errors on Philippine bank notes. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 128-136.

10423. Legarda, Angelita G. Barrillas and tlacos. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 170-174.

10424. Legarda, Angelita G. Piloncitos to pesos: a brief history of coinage in the Philippines. Manila: Bancom Development Corporation, 1976. 84p.
10425. Legarda, Angelita G. Some notes on the "piloncito". BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 192-197.
10426. Legarda, Benito J. Mexican coinage in the Philippines. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 156-169.
10427. Quirino, Carlos. First paper currency in the Philippines. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 175-186.

LANGUAGE

10428. Bautista, Ma. Lourdes S. Filipino o Pilipino? [review article]. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 85-92.
10429. Bowen, J. Donald. English and Spanish loanwords in Maranao. (76-53) 95-107.
10430. Carr, Denzel. A note on Tagalog expressiva. (76-53) 108-111.
10431. Constantino, Ernesto. Tagalog and other major languages of the Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 112-154.
10432. Cubar, Nelly I. The Philippine linguistic landscape: 16th-19th centuries. PHIL SOC SCI HUM R 39, no.4 (Dec 1974) 321-470.
10433. Gonzalez, Andrew. Content in English language materials in the Philippines: a case study of cultural and linguistic emancipation. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 443-454.
10434. *Gonzalez, Andrew B., ed. Parangal kay Cecilio Lopez: essays in honor of Cecilio Lopez on his seventy-fifth birthday. Quezon City: Linguistic Society of the Philippines, 1973. 291p.
10435. Gonzales, Andrew and Leticia Postrado. The dissemination of Pilipino. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 60-84.
10436. Goulet, Rosalina. A comparison of conversation openers in English and Tagalog. (76-53) 255-264.
10437. Griño, Eliza U. Provisions for emphasis in Hiligaynon. (76-53) 141-152.
10438. Kess, Joseph F. Reconsidering the notion of focus in the description of Tagalog. (76-116) v.2, 173-186.
10439. Kintanar, Thelma B. Filipino English. HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-15.
10440. Llamzon, Teodoro A. Modern Tagalog: a functional-structural description. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Janua linguarum: Series practica, 122).
10441. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The national language situation in the Philippines today in the context of Southeast Asia. SE AS AFF (1976) 309-315.
10442. Llamzon, Teodoro A. and Ma. Teresita Martin. A subgrouping of 100 Philippine languages. (76-116) v.2, 141-172.
10443. McFarland, Curtis D. A provisional classification of Tagalog verbs. Tokyo: Institute for the study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, 1976. 136p. (monograph series, 8).
10444. McKaughan, Howard. Minor languages of the Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 155-167.
10445. Medina, B. S. The language of a people. (76-20) 79-89.
10446. Pascasio, Emy M. and Araceli Hidalgo. How role-relationships, domains, and speech situations affect language use among bilinguals. (76-53) 265-279.
10447. Pittman, Richard. The writing of proper names in Tagalog. (76-53) 280-282.
10448. Podberezsky, Igor Vital'evich. Uchebnik tagal'skogo yazuika. A Tagalog primer. Russian text. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 480p.
10449. Salazar, Zeus A. Our Asian linguistic ties. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 63-84.
10450. Shetler, Joanne. Notes on Balangao grammar. Huntington Beach, Cal.: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976. 754p. (Language data-Asian Pacific series, no.9).
10451. Sibayan, Bonifacio P. Language teaching in the Philippines 1946-1973. (76-53) 283-291.
10452. Sibayan, Bonifacio P. The Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 1038-1062.
10453. Sicat, Gerardo P. A living Filipino language: a challenge to social scientists. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 4-7.
10454. Thomas, David and Richard Gieser. A decimal classification for Philippine languages. (76-53) 64-70.

- *Reference*

10455. Hassan, Irene, et al. Tausug-English dictionary/Kabtangan iban Maana. Manila, Institute of Summer Linguistics, 1975. 789p.
10456. Panganiban, José Villa. Diksyunaryo-tesauro Pilipino-Ingles. Quezon City: Manlapaz Pub. Co., 1972. 1027p.
10457. Reid, Lawrence A. Bontok-English dictionary. Canberra: Dept. of Linguistics. Research School of Pacific Studies. Australian National University, 1976. 500p. (Pacific linguistics: Series C: no.36).
10458. Silverio, Julio F. New Pampango-

Pilipino-English dictionary. Manila: National Book Store, 1976. 84p.

- Lexicography

10459. Ashley, Seymour. Notes on Tausug orthography. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 86-94.
10460. Berger, Kenneth W. A proposal for a Pilipino dictionary listing adopted English words. SILLIMAN J 21, no.4 (1974) 367-444.
10461. Manuel, E. Arsenio. A lexicographic study of Tayabas Tagalog of Quezon Province. Quezon City, Diliman Review, 1971. 420p
10462. Verstraelen, Eugene and Mimi Trosdal. Lexical studies on the Cebuano language. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 130-139.

- Linguistics

10463. Ashley, Seymour. A case classification of Tausug verbs. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 70-85.
10464. Dyen, Isidore. Tagalog reflexes of Proto-Austronesian. (76-53) 3-7.
10465. Elkins, Richard E. Pronominalization in Western Bukidnon Manobo folktales. (76-53) 112-124.
10466. Gonzalez, Andrew B. 'Classifiers' in Tagalog: a semantic analysis. (76-53) 125-140.
10467. Hidalgo, Cesar A. Meaning-manifestation relations in linguistic analysis. (76-53) 153-167.
10468. Hidalgo, Cesar A. On morphological and syntactic relations in a Southeast Asian language. [Ivatan] (76-116) v.1, 25-39.
10469. Landé, Nobleza Asuncion. A comparative phonology of the eight major Philippine languages. (76-53) 8-14.
10470. Lansang, Angela P. Comparing Tagalog and English--a phonetic approach. ST. LOUIS U RES J 7, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 415-533.
10471. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The four focus transformations of Tagalog. (76-53) 168-183.
10472. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The importance of dialects in historical linguistics: Conant's Pepet law in Philippine languages as a case in point. (76-77) v.3, 134-139.
10473. Longacre, Robert E. Some implications of deep and surface structure analysis for translation. [Inibaloi]. (76-53) 184-195.
10474. McKaughan, Howard P. Subject versus Topic [Maranao,Tagalog]. (76-53) 206-213.
10475. Makarenko, V. A. General characteristics of Filipino word formation. (76-53) 196-205.
10476. Mintz, Malcolm Warren. The interpretation of potential action in Bikol verbs. (76-116) v.2, 187-198.
10477. Mohring, H. The word anito and its associations: a remark about etymological research. (76-53) 15-37.
10478. Molony, Carol H. Sound changes in Chabacano. (76-53) 38-50.
10479. Ramos, Teresita V. The role of verbal features in the subcategorization of Tagalog verbs. (76-77) v.3, 154-159.
10480. Reid, Lawrence A. Diachronic typology of Philippine vowel systems. CUR TRENDS LING 11 (1973) 485-505.
10481. Reid, Lawrence A. Kankanay and the problem *R and *I reflexes. (76-53) 51-63.
10482. Riego de Dios, Maria Isabelita O. The Cotabato Chabacano (Ct) verb. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 48-59.
10483. Schachter, Paul. Constraints on clitic order in Tagalog. (76-53) 214-231.
10484. Stevens, Alan M. Non-finite verb forms in Bikol. (76-53) 232-235.
10485. Verstraelen, Eugene. Some elementary data on the Suban' on language. (76-53) 236-251.
10486. Wiens, Hartmut. Phonological features of Limos Kalinga, with comments on affected speech. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (June-Dec 1976) 38-47.
10487. Witucki, Jeannette, M.R. Walrod, and Jean Shand. Papers in Philippine linguistics, no.8. Canberra: Australian National University, 1976. 89p. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A--No.46).
10488. Wolff, John U. Malay borrowings in Tagalog. (76-36) 345-367.
10489. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian [Javanese, Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53) 71-91.
10490. Wong, I.F.H. Predicate complements as direct objects in Malay. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 18-37.
10491. Yap, Gloria Chan. Hokkien Chinese influence on Tagalog cookery. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 288-302.
10492. Yap, Gloria Chan. The semantics of Tagalog kinship terms of Hokkien Chinese origin. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 1-17.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

10493. Lopez, Ophelia R. Philippine management information systems for provincial development. (76-149) 136-147.
10494. Saniel, Isidoro. Forty-nine years of the Philippine Library Association. J LIB HIST 7, no.4 (Oct 1972) 301-312.

- *Bibliography*

10495. Ferrer, Maxima M., ed. Union catalog of Philippine materials. Quezon City, University of the Philippines Press, 1970-76, 2v.

10496. Golay, Frank H. and Marianne H. Hausewedell. An annotated guide to Philippine serials. Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University, 1976. 131p. (Data paper, no.101).

10497. Illinois. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. University Libraries. A checklist of Philippine pamphlet holdings in the Southeast Asia collection, University Libraries. De Kalb: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1975. 57p.

10498. Manila. National Library. Filipiniana and Asia Division. Checklist of rare Filipiniana serials (1811-1944). Manila: National Library, 1976- . (TNL research guide series, no.10).

10499. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. An annotated guide to Philippine serials. Quezon City: The Library, 1976. 140p.

10500. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. Guide to University of the Philippines Library publications. INFORASIA 3, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) i-vii.

10501. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. Philippine union catalog. Quezon City: The Library, 1974- .

10502. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Office of Research Coordination. Research works and other publications of the faculty: academic years 1970-1974. Quezon City, 1975. 121p.

- *Archives*

10503. Abella, Domingo. Some local factors that hinder the development of archives in the third world: a personal overview. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 106-113.

10504. Concepcion, Rosalina A. Public records extant at the Philippine National Archives. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 90-105.

10505. Mantecón Navasal, José Ignacio. Inventario del Archivo del Comisario General de las Provincias Franciscanas de Nueva España y Filipinas, 1698. BOLETÍN DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRÁFICAS (Mexico City), no.2-4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 263-288.

- *Library & Information Centers*

10506. Quiason, Serafin D. Intellectual treasures of the National Library. PAMANA 21 (Jun 1976) 20-23.

- *Manuscripts*

10507. Walne, Peter, ed. A guide to manuscript sources for the history of Latin America and the Caribbean in the British Isles. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1973. 580p.

LITERATURE

10508. An Anthology of Carlos Palanca Memorial Awards winners, English division. Quezon City: Bustamante Press, 1976. 2v.

10509. Aurillo, Gemina Q. Selected vernacular writers of Leyte. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.2 (1976) 77-95.

10510. Batacan, Delfin Flandez. The laughter of the Filipinos--a continuation of the history of the Filipino people written with a smile. Manila: Regal Pub. Co., 1976. 121p.

10511. Benesa, Leonides V. Manila-Beirut-Manila: a Filipino writer in Afro-Asia. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 87-95; and 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 65-80.

10512. Bernad, Miguel A. Manila's river: the Pasig in 19th century literature. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 42-54.

10513. Bernad, Miguel A. Some notes on the influence of American authors upon Filipino writers. COMP LIT STUD 13, no.2 (Jun 1976) 160-164.

10514. Bigornia, Jesus. Cultural revival through literature. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 28-33.

10515. Croghan, Richard V. The Development of Philippine literature in English (since 1900). Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix Pub. House, 1975. 511p.

10516. Daroy, Petronilo Bn. The English language and the Philippine short story [review article]. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 52-56.

10517. Dimalanta, O.A. and C.P. Hidalgo. Selections from Philippine contemporary literature in English Manila: U.S.T. Print. Office, 1975. 298p.

10518. Francisco, Juan R. Islamic literature in the Philippines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 18-39.

10519. Gonzalez, N.V.M. The needle under the rock. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 32-41.

10520. Grow, L. M. "The Ghost of Time Past": Philippine literary criticism in English. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 46-51.

10521. Hosillos, Lucila V. Philippine-American literary relations, 1898-1941. New York: Oriole Editions, 1976. 200p.

10522. The literature of Besao; by the teachers of Besao. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 135-149.

10523. Lumbera, Bienvenido. Towards a revised history of Philippine literature. (76-20) 58-77.

10524. Manlapaz, Edna Zapanta. Notes towards a history of Pampangan literature. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 64-98.

10525. Medina, B. S., Jr. Confrontations, past and present in Philippine literature. Manila: National Book Store, 1974. 232p.

10526. Median, B. S., Jr. The primal passion: Tagalog literature in the nineteenth century. Manila: Centro Escolar University, Research and Development Center, 1976. 227p.

10527. Medina, B. S., Jr. Stylistics in Pilipino: an illustration. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 407-414.

10528. Mella, Cesar T. Directory of Filipino writers: past & present. Manila: CTM Enterprises, 1974. 256p.

10529. Mojares, Resil B. Vicente Sotto and the rise of realism in Cebuano literature. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 101-109.

10530. Rixhon, Gerard. Tausug literature: an overview. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 1-86.

10531. Rizal Y Alonso, José. The complete poems and plays of José Rizal; tr. by Nick Joaquín, with foreword and annotations by the translator. Manila: Far Eastern University, 1976. 286p.

10532. Sagada secular literature: prose; by the Class of 1957, St. Mary's School. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 151-180.

10533. Santaromana, M.L., ed. Sinaglahi: an anthology of Philippine literature published by the Writers Union of the Philippines in celebration of the Afro-Asian Writers Symposium, 1975. Quezon City: Writers Union of the Philippines. 1975. 284p.

10534. Scott, William Henry. Hollow ships on a wine-dark sea and other essays. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 115p.

10535. Serrano, Josephine B. and Trinidad M. Ames, ed. A survey of Filipino literature in English, from apprenticeship to contemporary, with a preview of the early stages of Filipino literature. Manila: U.S.T. Print. Off., 1975. 520p.

10536. Tan, Samuel K. On Tausug literature. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 21-27.

10537. Terrenal, Quintín C. Maria Clara and the three men in her life: an interpretation of Rizal's 'Noli Me Tangere'. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-18.

10538. Veloro, A., S.R. Enriquez and Rufino Alejandro. A study of the types of Philippine literature, with special emphasis on the novel. Manila: Philippine Book Co., 1973, 343p.

10539. Zialcita, Fernando Nakpil. History as process in Quijano de Manila. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 20-35.

- *Bibliography*

10540. Pareja, Lena Strait. Estrella D. Alfon: a bibliography. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 203-219.

- *Drama*

10541. Carpio, Rustica C. The dramatist and his task. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 61-65.

10542. Fernandez, Doreen G. Scholarship in Philippine drama:1890-1975. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 34-37.

10543. Figueroa y Tormo, José. An Matamiagñon na Agom (Ang Pabayang Asawa) a Bicol zarzuela in three acts; tr. by Azucena Grajo Uranza. FAR EAST U J 16, no.4 (Jun 1972) 313-393.

10544. Hernandez, Tomas Capatan. The emergence of modern drama in the Philippines (1898-1912). Honolulu: Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1976. 204p. (Philippine studies working paper, no.1).

10545. Joaquin, Nick. The Beatas: a hymn in three stanzas. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-122.

10546. Lucente, Iluminado. Love is off limits too; tr. by Nenita G. Tamayo. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 3-26.

10547. Realubit, Maria Lilia F. The Bicol dramatic tradition. PHIL SOC SCI HUM R 41, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 1-203.

10548. Sugbo, Victor N. Humor in the plays of Iluminado Lucente. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 50-73.

10549. Tinio, Rolando S. A life in the slums. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 117-139.

10550. Toledo, Roderick Lim. Samahan sa Dulo: spreadeagled and intimate. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 99-105.

10551. Veloso, Primitiva S. Vivencio Rosales and the moro-moro tradition. DIV WORD COL TAG J 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 21-27.

- *Fiction*

10552. Ang, Gertrudes R. Manuel E.

Arguilla's "A Son is Born" pastoralism filipinized. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 284-285.
10553. Anima, Nid, ed. Philippine cockfighting stories. Quezon City: Omar Publications, c1973. 52p.
10554. Aquino, Cesar Ruiz. Ben on the moon. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 19-23.
10555. Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Marinduque, Anno Domini. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 33-37.
10556. Ayala, Jose V. Bestiary. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-28.
10557. Batongbakal, Salvador. The people once more choose the path of armed struggle; tr. by Felix Razon. NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 41-45.
10558. Brillantes, Gregorio C. The Apollo centennial. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-51.
10559. Cuenca, Alfredo O., Jr. Night music. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 79-85.
10560. Daroy, E. Vallado. Death and Pedro's cat. Manila R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 27-39.
10561. Demetillo, Ricaredo. The genesis of a troubled vision. DILIMAN R 24, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-195.
10562. Deriada, Leoncio P. The dog eaters. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 96-106.
10563. Deriada, Leoncio P. Pigpen. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 124-131.
10564. Espino, Federico Licsi, Jr. In the ward. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 107-113.
10565. Fernando, Gilda Cordero. A wilderness of sweets. Manila: Bookmark, 1973. 144p.
10566. Galdon, Joseph A. Tropical Gothic: Nick Joaquin revisited [review article]. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 455-463.
10567. Infante, J. Eddie. Oh, Philippines my Philippines and other stories. Manila: A.P. Barrios Pub. Co., 1976. 190p.
10568. Joaquin, Nick. Tropical gothic. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1972. 271p. (Asian and Pacific writing, 2).
10569. Jose, F. Sionil. Flotsam. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 77-86.
10570. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Gamal [short story from the Philippines]. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 75-78.
10571. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Mahmoud Zafra. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 36-41.
10572. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Ribbon of sand. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 82-86.
10573. Lim, Mario G. Gargoyles. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 7-12.
10574. Lim, Mario G. Maze. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 3-7.
10575. Madrid, Renato E. How I spent my summer vacation. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 3-17.
10576. Mojares, Resil B. Aspects of sentimentality in Philippine vernacular fiction. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 243-249.
10577. Mojares, Resil B. Barlaan, Urbana at Basio: three Philippine proto-novels. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 46-54.
10578. Mustafa, Noralyn. A dream of morning. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 8-15.
10579. Rosca, Ninotchka. The neighborhood. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 3-19.
10580. San Juan, E., Jr. Carlos Bulosan and the art of fiction. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 355-373.
10581. Santos, Bienvenido N. Brother, my brother; a collection of stories. Manila: Bookmark, 1976.
10582. Santos, Bievenido H. The personal saga of a 'straggler' in Philippine literature. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 118-123.
10583. Santos, Tomas N. The Pinoy in fact and fiction. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 132-136.
10584. Teoxon, Lucio F., Jr. The theological dimension in Nick Joaquin's fiction. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 22-28.
10585. Vinuya, Amado A. Obsession. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 76-81.

- Poetry

10586. Abad, Gémino H. In another light: poems and essays. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 266p.
10587. Ancheta, Herminia M. Moods and fancies; illus. by Cecile A. Gutierrez. Manila: Ancheta, 1975. 87p.
10588. Angeles, Carlos A. The search for a particular flower. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 112-114. Reply by Gemino H. Abad, 114-115.
10589. Baldemeca, Donato Y. The palasintahan. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (1976) 97-119.
10590. Bautista, Cirilo F. The Filipino poet: devices under duress. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 34-38.
10591. Bautista, Cirilo F. The man who spoke to the albatross. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 66-95.
10592. Bautista, Cirilo F. Notes on East-West confrontation in Philippine poetics. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 27-34.
10593. Boquiren, Tomas P. Last leaves: compilation of type poems, 1963-73. Manila: Indo-Malaya Publications.1975.65p.

10594. Centina, Gilbert Luis. Glass of liquid truths: poems. Makati, Philippines: Augustinian Fathers, 1974. 64p.
10595. Cuenca, Alfredo O., Jr. Hufana in excelsis [review article]. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 114-116.
10596. Daquio,Amador T. Bataan harvest: war poems. Manila: A.S. Florentino: 1973. 115p.
10597. Drilon, Jose D. Bit of life. Manila: Trend Pub., 1974. 194p.
10598. Espino, Federico Licsi. Opus 27: poems. Manila: Pioneer Press, 1976. 65p.
10599. Espino, Federico Licsi. Poets new and otherwise. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 30-33.
10600. Florentino, Alberto S. Power and poetry go together. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 8-12.
10601. Garcellano, Edel E. 24 hours. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 90-95.
10602. Guzman, Marciano Malvar. Breaking into light: 100 selected poems, 1966-1975. Manila: Center for Research and Communication, 1976. 100p.
10603. Hassan, Irene, Ricardo Adjawie and Gerard Rixhon. Selected Tausug poems. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 115-130.
10604. Hufana, A.G. Varieties of poetry. Part I: the song. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 41-57.
10605. Ilokano poetry. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 59-102.
10606. Medina, B.S , Jr. The Kudyapi and the crickets folk idiom as poetry. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 67-79.
10607. Ramirez, Pablo. Ursula Villanuova. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 3-16. (Representative examples, 17-58)
10608. Rizal y Alonso, José. Rizal's complete poetical works. 1869-1896, span of 27 years complete with annotations from historical records; versified English translation from the original Spanish and Tagalog poems with Rizal's pictorial album by Isidro Escare Abeto. Manila: National Book Store, 1976. 359p.
10609. Roja, Clarita. Two poems. NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 39-40.
10610. Sagada secular literature poetry; the class of 1957, St. Mary's School. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 181-215.
10611. Tiempo, Edith L. Carlos A. Angeles· the landscape as reflexion. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-61.
10612. Vilches, Ma. Luz C. A preliminary survey of Waray poetry. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.2 (1976) 46-76.
10613. Villa, Jose Garcia, ed. The new Doveglion book of Philippine poetry. 3d ed. Manila: Caliraya Foundation, 1975. 115p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

10614. Mercado, Leonardo N. Elements of Filipino philosophy. Tacloban City, Philippines: Divine Word University Pub., 1974. 244p.

- *Christianity*

10615. Answers to questions on population. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.492 (Apr 1970) 270-283.
10616. Bevans, Stephen. Becoming a Filipino theologian. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 208-214.
10617. Bishops' annual meeting decisions. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 90-95.
10618. Bishops on responsible parenthood. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 96-99.
10619. The Bishops respond to the problems of today's Philippines. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.2 (Aug 1970) 116-118.
10620. Braganza, Jose Vicente. Toward a Filipino theology. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 202-207.
10621. Calabio, Wilfredo. The effects of the cursillo on the cursillistas of Far Eastern University. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 436-451.
10622. Catholic Philippines: 1969--an assessment. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 43-46.
10623. Church and state relations from the perspective of the National Council of Churches in the Philippines. SE AS J THEO 17, no.2 (1976) 99-105: NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.11 (Nov 1976) 575-584.
10624. de Torre, Joseph M., ed. The Church speaks on marriage and celibacy. Rizal, Philippines: Sinag-Tala, 1976. 388p.
10625. Dung-aw of the Blessed Virgin Mary on the Passion and death of our Lord Jesus; tr. by Pablo B. Ramirez. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 113-124.
10626. The first national convention of Philippine priests: the Philippine priest in the seventies. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 46-55.
10627. Foronda, Marcelino, Jr. Father José Burgos: a man for the troubled seventies? ILOCOS R 4, nos.12 (Jan-Dec 1972) 29-38.
10628. The History of Augustinian Monastery of Santo Niño of Cebu. [s.l.:s.n., 19-] 57p.
10629. Lambino, Antonio B. The gospel, human rights, and the church in the Philippines today. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 99-103.
10630. Lambino, Antonio B. Theology, social change and Christian conscience.

IMPACT 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 372-383.

10631. Mercado, Leonardo N. Elements of Filipino theology. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 215-232.

10632. Ortea, Jose. The case of a demonstration against the Bishop. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.494 (Jul 1970) 503 - 515.

10633. Pacis, Teotimo. Priests and leadership in the Philippine church today. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.556 (Feb 1976) 151-159.

10634. Peschke, K. Henry. Recent initiatives and developments in moral theology. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 5-25.

10635. Priestly celibacy. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.492 (Apr 1970) 284-287.

10636. Reilly, Michael C. Charles Henry Brent: Philippine missionary and ecumenist. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 303-325.

10637. The religions of the Assumption. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.489 (Jan 1970) 61-65.

10638. Sacra congregatio pro clericis. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 100-112.

10639. Social communications and mass media. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 380-388.

10640. Tachau, Peter. Bible study--basis or stumbling block? Observations in Philippine theological seminaries. SE AS J THEO 16, no.1 (1975) 13-22.

10641. Villamor, Alpiniano M. A superstructure for a national missionary movement. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.499 (Dec 1970) 851-854.

- Folk Religion

10642. Anima, Nid. Ilocano supernatural beliefs. SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 224-225.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

10643. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. The presidency and martial law. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 37-45.

10644. Agpalo, Remigio E. The Filipino polity: historical perspective and new goals in the 1980's. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 21p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph series no.20).

10645. Agpalo, Remigio E. Legitimacy and the political elite in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 1-16.

10646. Agpalo, Remigio E. Philippine interest groups and their role in political modernization and development. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 29-44.

10647. Agpalo, Remigio E. The political elite in a post-traditional society: the case of the Philippines. (76-41) 48-70.

10648. Agapalo, Remigio E. The roles of legislators in the Philippine political system. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 44-64.

10649. Araneta, Salvador. Bayanikasan: the effective democracy for all. Manila: Bayanikasan Research Foundation, 1976. 349p.

10650. Aruego, Jose M. et al. The evolution of the Philippine government. Manila: Saint Mary's Pub., 1974. 190p.

10651. Bautista, Romeo M. Population and government expenditures. (76-96) 200-235.

10652. Bayani, Samuel P. What's happening in the Philippines?: Background and perspectives on the liberation struggle. New York: M. Russell, 1976. 56p. (Far East reporter, Nov. 1976).

10653. Boggs, Tex Lee and F.W. Young. Coalitions of political unrest in the Philippines. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 135-151.

10654. Butwell, Richard. On the role of political scientists in developing countries. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 28-41.

10655. Butwell, Richard. The Philippines after democracy. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 217-220, 229-230.

10656. Corpuz, Onofre D. Whither the seventies. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 56-61.

10657. Crisostomo, Juan. Marcos and the Philippines; "how much longer?" AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 20-23.

10658. Crisostomo, Juan. Marcos' IMF-World Bank extravaganza. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 67-69.

10659. Curry, James A. Continuity and change in Philippine electoral politics: a re-evaluation. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 226-234.

10660. del Rosario, Simeón G. The firm tenure of President Marcos. Makati, Rizal: TNR Publications, 1974. 44p.

10661. Dodd, Joseph W. Legislative adaptability in developing areas: the case of the Philippine Congress. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 637-653.

10662. Espiritu, Augusto. Parliamentary government. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 212p.

10663. Fernandez, Emmanuel O. Relocation - Marcos style. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 54-56.

10664. Filipino political prisoners resist by hunger strike. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 38-39.

10665. Jurado, Elsa P. Indicators of political opportunity and political welfare. (76-106) 357-404.

10666. Kido, Junko. Mindanao in May 1976. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 24-27.
10667. Laquian, Aprodicio. Martial law in the Philippines to date. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 17-23.
10668. Manglapus, Raul S. Philippines, the silenced democracy. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1976. 205p.
10669. Mijares, Primitivo. The conjugal dictatorship of Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos. San Francisco: Union Square Publications, 1976. 499p.
10670. Mineque, Natalia Ma. Lourdes. Political socialization through cross-cultural education. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 39-55.
10671. Noble, Lela Garner. Philippines 1975: consolidating the regime. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 178-185.
10672. Sicat, Loretta Makasiar. Political socialization in the Philippines today: an empirical study. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 112-139.
10673. Soberano, Rawlein G. The Philippine statehood movement: a resurrected illusion, 1970-1972. SE AS STUD 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 580-587.
10674. Stockwin, Harvey. Inside the Marcos volcano. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 30-35
10675. Suarez, Pablo. The socio-political perspective. (76-100) 98-109.
10676. Suzannet, Robert de. Les Philippines après quarante mois de loi martiale. DEF NAT 32 (Mar 1976) 115-126.
10677. Tasker, Rodney. Macapagal has his big day. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 28-30.
10678. Tasker, Rodney. Marcos flays pulpit politics. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 10-12.
10679. Tilman, Robert O. The Philippines under Martial Law. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 201-204, 225.
10680. Villacorta, Wilfrido V. Political development after Martial Law: an evaluation. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 24-38.

- Study & Teaching

10681. Agpalo, Remigio E. Political science and its challenge to the Association. (Philippine Political Science Ass.) PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 18-27.
10682. Arcellana, Emerenciana Y. Political science and political regeneration. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 42-51.
10683. Vigilia, Elmer. Some observations on the teaching of political science as a discipline in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1979) 69-74.
10684. Villacorta, Wilfredo V. Towards a career-oriented public service program. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 75-81.

- Armed Forces

10685. Moran, Isabelo C., ed. Self-reliance in freedom: contemporary speeches and writings on Philippine defense and national growth. Manila: Moran, 1975, 312p.
10686. Rebanal, Jeremias R. Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the armed forces of the Philippines. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 728-738.

- Center-Regional Relations

10687. Iglesias, Gabriel U. and Loretta Makasiar Sicat. Recent Philippine experience in regionalization: political and other implications. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 112-129.
10688. Leichter, Howard M. Politics and policy in two Philippine cities. COMP POL STUD 8, no.4 (Jan 1976) 379-412.
10689. Mastura, Michael O. Administrative policies towards the Muslims in the Philippines: a study in historical continuity and trends. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 98-115.

- Civil Service

10690. Garcia, Lillian C. The sipsip syndrome in a bureaucracy. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 250-263.
10691. Subido, Abelardo. Disciplinary rules and procedures in the Philippine Civil Service. Manila: Milestone Publications, 1976. 310p.

- Constitution

10692. Angeles, Emmanuel Y. The new constitution. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 43-46.
10693. Fernando, Enrique M. An Asian perspective on the American constitutional influence in Asia: its impact on the Philippine legal system. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 281-338.
10694. Gutierrez, Hugo E. Jr., ed. The living constitution. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1975. 310p.
10695. Martin, Ruperto G. Philippine constitutional law. Rev. ed. Manila: Premium Publications Co., 1976. 480p.
10696. Mendoza, Vicente V., ed. Constitutional law: cases and materials.

Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 787p.

10697. Pacis, Vicente Albano. 1973 Constitution generalizes academic freedom. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 1-16.

10698. Pe, Cecilio L. Fundamentals of the new Constitution. Rev. ed. Manila: UST Print. Office, 1976. 329p.

10699. Pritchard, Sonia Zaide. A new constitution for the Philippines: changes without a revolution. WORLD R 11, no.1 (Mar 1972) 21-27.

10700. Roth, David F. Constitutional choice in a Third World nation: the case of the Philippines 1971-1973. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 63-121.

10701. Santos, Emmanuel T. The constitution of the Philippines, Manila: Philippine Society of Constitutional Law. 1976. 332p.

- Courts & Judiciary

10702. Arcangel, Jose R., ed. Legal trends for government prosecutors: proceedings of the third annual Government Prosecutors Seminar. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 145p.

10703. Paras, Edgardo L. Consent and dissent: featuring the dissenting opinions of Mr. Chief Justice Ricardo Paras. Manila: Rex Book Store, 1976. 340p.

10704. Syquia, Enrique P., ed. Law practice for the young lawyer: proceedings of the fourth Advanced Course for Junior Lawyers, 1975. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 217p.

- International Relations

See also
CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Philippines.

10705. De Jesus, Edilberto G., Jr. Philippine foreign relations: changing currents and new initiatives. (76-20) 40-49.

10706. Durdin, Tillman. Marcos takes multifaceted foreign path. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 567-576.

10707. Miranda, Felipe B. Towards the year 2000: world political scenarios. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 65-90.

-- Japan

10708. Calderon, Aurelio B. The turmoil of change in Philippine-Japan relations, 1565-1945. Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.2).

10709. Ohno, Takushi. The settlement of Japan's reparations question with the Philippines, 1945-1956: towards the $550 million agreement. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 6-12.

-- United States

10710. Fernandez, Alejandro M. The Philippines and the United States today. SE AS AFF (1976) 269-308; PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 93-111.

10711. Fernandez, Alejandro M. The politics of security. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 18-43.

10712. Markowitz, Gerald F., ed. American anti-imperialism, 1895-1901. New York: Garland Pub., 1976. 269p.

10713. Owen, Norman G. and Michael Cullinane. Compadre colonialism: Philippine-American relations, 1898-1946. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1971, 110p.

- Law

10714. Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines. Changes in Philippine marriage legislation: a proposal. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 66-107.

10715. Gloria, Claro C. Martial law in the Philippines: a constitutional revolution. Quezon City: Central Lawbook Pub. Co., 1974. 400p.

10716. Mendoza, Aida Sevilla. Unforgettable legal stories. Manila: Policy Research Institute 1975. 143p.

10717. Quisumbing, Leonardo A., ed. Dimensions of law practice: advocacy, counseling, public service: proceedings of the orientation seminar for new lawyers, 1974-1975. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 83p.

10718. Santiago, Asteya M. Legislation affecting foreshore lands in the Philippines. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 30-40.

- Local Government

10719. Kendall, Stephen H. The barangay as community in the Philippines. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 15-19.

10720. Oyales, Luz R. The LADP--revisited and it's ok. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 7-11, 31.

10721. Petierra, Raul. An example of conflict and authority in a Philippine community: a case study. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 73-82.

10722. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Local Government and Community Development. Provincial profile, Antique. 2d ed. San Jose de Buenavista: Dept. of Local Government and Community Development, Antique, 1976. 210p.

10723. Proceedings of the seminar on financing local development. LOCAL

GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 17-20, 45.

10724. Sosmena, Gaudioso and Amancia Laureta. Financing local development in the Philippines. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 26-30.

10725. Tapales, Proserpina Domingo. Restructuring local government: the Sangguniang Bayan. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 3-6, 30, 47.

10726. The twenty per cent development fund of San Carlos City: an evaluation. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 12-16, 31-32.

10727. Villanueva, A. B. Congressional legitimation of municipal reform in the Philippines, 1954-1960. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 285-320.

10728. Villanueva, A. P. Public policy towards local autonomy in a developing nation: a Philippine case study, 1959. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 145-156.

- *Military Conflict*

10729. Noble, Lela Garner. The Moro National Liberation Front in the Philippines. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 405-424.

10730. Ramos, Fidel V. New perspectives in the fight against crime. AS DEF J 5 (Oct 1976) 6-13.

10731. Tasker, Rodney. The battle is on for peace. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 8-10.

10732. Wideman, Bernard. Last days of Lorie the rebel. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.40 (Oct 1, 1976) 26-28.

- *Political Parties*

10733. Durdin, Tillman. Philippine Communism. PROB COM 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 40-48.

- *Political Theory*

10734. Abueva, Jose V. Filipino democracy and the American legacy. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 428 (Nov 1976) 114-133.

10735. Agpalo, Remigio E. In defense of Filipino liberal democracy. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 140-149.

10736. Agpalo, Remigio E. Liwanag at Dilim: the political philosophy of Emilio Jacinto. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 20-25.

10737. Arcellana, Emerenciana Y. A theory of Philippine politics and its implications for national development. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 61-69.

10738. Corpuz, Onofre D. Liberty and government in the New Society: an intellectual perspective. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 5-35.

10739. Dubsky, Roman. The place of political science in the Philippine "New Society". PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 52-68.

10740. Lopez, Salvador P. Freedom and national development. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 74-92.

10741. Tan, Samuel K. A historical perspective for national integration. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 3-17.

- *Public Administration*

10742. Cardenas, Ramon B. Policy analysis and development: the Philippine experience. (76-128) v.1, 86-197.

10743. de Guzman, Raul P. and Ma. Aurora A. Carbonell. Development-orientedness of Filipino administrators. Quezon City: NSDB-UP Integrated Research Program, Office of Research Coordination, University of the Philippines, 1976. 66p. (Socio-technological bulletin: Supplement; ser. no.3).

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

10744. de Guzman, Ma. Patrocinio, et al. A study of the energy expenditure, dietary intake, and pattern of daily activity among various occupational groups. PHIL J SCI 103, no.1 (Mar 1974) 53-65.

10745. Habana, Pacita I. and Felicidad C. Robles. Ethical problems in science application. implications for human progress. FAR EAST U J 17, no.2 (Dec 1972) 97-165.

10746. Horstmann, Ulrich. The significance of the marine biological station of the University of San Carlos for the development of marine research work in the Philippines. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 221-224.

10747. Kapauan, Amando F. Science and technology in the Philippines. (76-20) 90-96.

10748. Lim, Asuncion An. A limnological study of water leaving Lake Lanao through Agus River. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 12-41.

10749. Parkes, Kenneth C. Annotated list of the birds of Leyte Island, Philippines. Greenville, Del. Delaware Museum of Natural History, 1973. 73p. (Nemouria, no.11).

10750. Philippines (Republic). Bureau of Mines. Geology and mineral resources of Mindoro Island. Manila: The Bureau, 1974. 44p (Report of investigation, no.78); Isabela Province, 1974, 23p. (no.79); Laguna Province, 1976. 19p. (no.84); Nueva Ecija Province, 1976. 17p. (no.80).

10751. Philippines (Republic). Central

Luzon-Cagayan Valley Authority. Preliminary feasibility report of Parua River basin in Tarlac Province on retention dams for irrigation and flood control. Manila: The Authority, 1976- .

10752. Philippines (Republic). Central Luzon-Cagayan Valley Authority. The preliminary feasibility report on the Gumain River Basin in Pampanga Province on retention dam for flood control and irrigation. Manila: The Authority, 19 .

10753. Sanguila, Warlito M., et al. Notes on the food habits of Puntius Sirang and Glossogobiud Giurus. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 3-11.

- *Environmental Studies*

10754. Abdulgani, Abdulajid A. Ecological observations of a decreasing fish population in Simunul Water, Tawi-Tawi. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 23-28.

10755. Alcala, A.C. The sponge crab Dromidiopsis Dormia as predator of the crown of thorns starfish. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 174-177.

10756. Aprieto, Virginia L. Studies on the larval development of marine fisheries. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-7.

10757. Carumbana, Esther E. and Angel C. Alcala. An ecological study of certain game birds in southern Negros Oriental, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 139-173.

10758. Gonzales, Rodolfo B. Behavioral notes on captive sail-tailed lizards (Hydrosaurus pustulosus: agamidae). SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 129-138.

10759. Laviña, Einstein M. and A.C. Alcala. Ecological studies on Philippine Siganid fishes in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.2 (1974) 191-210.

10760. Ortega, E.P., A.C. Alcala and A.Y. Reyes. Algal association in Caulerpa communities in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.2 (1974) 178-190.

10761. Remo, Irma C. and Gloria Laserna. Aeropalynological studies in the Makati area, 1968-69. PHIL J SCI 99, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1970) 1-11.

10762. Remo, Irma C. and Gloria Laserna. Field survey of probable allergenic plants in the Makati area, 1968-69. PHIL J SCI 99, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1970) 13-16

- *Medicine*

10763. Alicias, Teresita R. An investigative survey of some medicinal plants in Ilocos Sur. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 108-112.

10764. Sladek, Marti. Two weeks with the psychic surgeons [healers]. Chicago: Doma Press, 1976. 273p.

- *Nutrition*

10765. Oñate, L. U. and A. R. Aguinaldo. Nutritional improvement of rice diets. PHIL J SCI 102, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1973) 115-142.

- *Public Health*

10766. Carumbana, Esther E., A.C. Alcala and Eduardo P. Ortega. Toxic marine crabs in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 265-278.

10767. Engel, Charles. Health problems in the Philippines in the American era. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 18-32.

10768. Escobar, Vicenta Mendoza. To heal and cure the sick and poor--herbs and plants can complement expensive products of the drugstore industry. IMPACT 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 200-204.

10769. Laserna, Gloria. Review of accomplishments of the NIST allergy unit and contributing investigators. PHIL J SCI 100, no.1 (Mar 1971) 75-81; 101, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1972) 15-30.

10770. Paqueo, Vicente. Social indicators for health and nutrition. (76-106) 41-115.

10771. Solon, Florentino S. Delivery of integrated health services to an organized community. (76-22) 359-366.

10772. Solon, Florentino S. The Philippine nutrition programme: a government and private effort; CARN ENFANCE no.35 (Jul-Sep 1976) 72-79.

10773. Tandez, Arcadio A., Jr. Sapang Palay: another view. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 245-258.

SOUTH ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

10774. Aditya, Anand. The rise of nation-state system in South Asia. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 49-58.

10775. Iqbal, Mahmood. The criteria of progress. IQBAL 20, no.1 (Jul-Oct 1972) 41-48.

10775a. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an interpretive introduction. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-12.

- *Study & Teaching*

10776. Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn. Asiatic studies, religious and social. New Delhi; Cosmo Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1882).
10777. Singh, Gurnek. South Asia studies & library resources in the State of New York. IND LIB 31, no.1 (Jun 1976) 5-18.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

10778. Madan, T.N., ed. Muslim communities of South Asia: culture and society. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 183p.
10779. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an introduction. (76-154) 1-12.
10780. Vidyarthi, Lalita P. South Asian culture: an anthropological perspective. Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 140p.
10781. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Tradition and modernity: an analysis. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.1&2 (Jun 1976) 21-38.

- *Communal Relations*

10782. Singh, Vijai P. Unity in diversity: the dynamics of ethnic relations in South Asia. J AS AFF, no.2 (Fall 1976) 74-80.

- *Overseas Communities*

10783. Banerji, Arun Kumar. Unburdening an Imperial legacy: coulour, citizenship and British immigration policy. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 433-446.
10784. Dahlberg, Frances M. The Asian community, with special reference to Lira (Uganda). SOCIOLOGUS 26, no.1 (1976) 29-42.
10785. Dhavan, Rajeev. Black people in Britain, the way forward: a report of a conference held in Bloomsbury Hotel, London, 17-19 Jan. 1975. London: Post Conference Constituent Committee, 1976. 227p.
10786. Harrison, Charles. Uganda: the expulsion of the Asians. (76-167) v.4, 287-315.
10787. Taylor, John H. The halfway generation: a study of Asian youths in Newcastle upon Tyne. Windsor: NFER, 1976. 267p.

- *Population*

10788. Chowdhury, A.K.M., Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility: in Pakistan and Bangladesh. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 249-261.

-- *Control*

10789. Miller, Karen A. and Alex Inkeles. Modernity and acceptance of family limitation in four developing countries. J SOC ISS 30, no.4 (1974) 167-188.

-- *Distribution*

10790. Chesnais, Jean-Claude and Jacques Vallin. Le problème démographique des pays au sud de l'Himalaya. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 65-87.

- *Women*

10791. McCreery, John L. Women's rights and dowry in China and South Asia. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 163-174.

ARTS

- *Music*

10792. Dominé-Datta Marie Therese. Himalaya: the epics of Kumaon. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.1 (1976) 23-29.

- *Painting*

10793. Hingorani, Ratan P. Painting in South Asia: a bibliography. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 253p.

- *Sculpture*

10794. Rhie, Marylin M. Some aspects of the relation of 5th-century Chinese Buddha images with sculpture from N. India, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Central Asia. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 439-461.

BIOGRAPHY

10795. Rizvi, S.A.A. Muhammad in South Asian biographies: changes in Islamic perceptions of the individual in society. (76-169) 99-122.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

10796. Thapar, Romesh. Book development in national communications and planning. Karachi: Unesco Regional Centre for Book Development in Asia, 1975. 113p.

ECONOMICS

10797. Dupuis, Jacques. Circulation et commerce dans les montagnes tropicales: les pays himalayens. (76-44) 139-150.

- Agriculture

10798. Ahmed, Iftikhar. Employment effects of the green revolution. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 115-128.

10799. Ahmed, Iftikhar. The Green Revolution and tractorisation: their mutual relations and socio-economic effects. INT LAB R 114, no.1 (Jul-Aug 1976) 83-93. Comment by Gerard J. Gill and rejoinder, 115, no.3 (May-Jun 1977) 379-383.

10800. Kawamoto, Noboru. Storage of rice grains and pest control, with special reference to Sri Lanka and India. (76-138) 523-536.

- Economic Conditions

10801. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Rural savings and investment in developing countries: some conceptual and empirical issues. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-48.

EDUCATION

10802. Hasan, Rugaiya. Socialization and cross-cultural education. LINGUISTICS no.175 (Jul 1, 1976) 7-25.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

10803. Dreyer, Burkhardt. Indien, Nepal, Ceylon: Handbuch für Selbstfahrer: Informationen über die Vorbereitungen und Durchführung einer Asienreise 4th ed. Aachen, Postfach 464: Erschienen im Selbstverlag, B. Dreyer, 1976. 92p.

HISTORY

10804. Devillers, Philippe. L'Asie du Sud et Sud-Est, Paris: les Cours de droit, 1976. 2v.

10805. Meyer, Milton W. South Asia: a short history of the subcontinent. 2d ed. Totowa, N.J.: Littlefield Adams, 1976. 265p.

10806. Mojundar, Kanchanmoy. The role of Sikkim in Indo-Nepalese relations in the nineteenth century. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 88-93.

10807. Stokes, Eric. The return of the peasant to South Asian history (review article) SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 96-111.

LANGUAGE

10808. Breton, Roland J.L. Atlas géographique des langues et des ethnies de l'Inde et du subcontinent: Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Népal, Bhoutan. Sikkim. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1976. 648p.

10809. Krishnamurti, Bh. Kami Zvelebil, Comparative Dravidian phonology: review article. LINGUA 39, no.1/2 (Jun 1976) 139-153.

10810. McAlpin, David. Elamite and Dravidian: further evidence of relationship. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 105-109. Comments and reply, 109-115.

10811. Masica, Colin P. Defining a linguistic area: South Asia. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 234p.

LITERATURE

10812. Goonetilleke, D.C.R.A. Forgotten nineteenth-century fiction: William Arnold's Oakfield and William Knighton's Forest life in Ceylon. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 14-21.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

10813. De Silva, M.W. Padmasiri. Tangles and webs: comparative studies in existentialism, psychoanalysis, and Buddhism. 2d ed. Colombo: Lake House Investments, 1976. 75p.

10814. Siiger, Halfdan. Two indigenous peoples of the Hindukush-Himalayan regions [Kalesh and Lepchas] TEMENOS 12 (1976) 93-99.

10815. *Smith Bardwell L., ed. Religion and social conflict in South Asia. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976. 117p.

- Study & Teaching

10816. Ling, Trevor O. The study of religion in universities of Southern Asia. RELIGION special issue (Aug 1975) 12-17.

- Buddhism

10817. Nakamura, Hajime. A survey of conservative Buddhism in South Asia with bibliographical notes. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 85-122.

10818. Seneviratne, H.L. The story of Diṭṭhamaṅgalikā. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 115-119.

- Christianity

10819. Griffiths, Bede. Dialogue with

Hinduism. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 152-157.

- *Islam*

10820. Baljon, J.M.S. Characteristics of Islam on the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. (76-158) 51-62.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

10821. Gunaratne, Shelton A. An Asian contagion. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.2 (Sum 1976) 62-63.
10822. Jackson, Robert. South Asian crisis 1971. India, Pakistan, Bangladesh. London: Chatto & Windus, 1974. 233p.
10823. Kakkar, A.N. ASEAN: The Bali meet and future prospects. FOR AFF REP 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 81-94.
10824. LaPorte, Robert, Jr. Pakistan and Bangladesh. (76-90) 109-152.
10825. Mascarenhas, Anthony. Bangladesh: a profile of 20th century genocide. (76-167) v.5, 239-257.
10826. Morris-Jones, W.H., ed. The making of politicians: studies from Africa and Asia. London: Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 249p.
10827. Mrozek, Bogusław. Indie, Pakistan, Bangladesz: studia historyczno-polityczne. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1976. 260p.
10828. Ray, Sally. The emergence of Bangladesh and some implications for India. WORLD R 11, no.2 (Jul 1972) 19-30.
10829. Saksena, Yogi. Military strategy. SEMINAR 202 (Jun 1976) 12-20.
10830. Singh, K.R. Nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia. IND Q 32, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 290-302.
10831. Singh, Khushwant. Khushwant Singh on war and peace in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh; ed. by Mala Singh. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 151p.
10832. Thesen Strategie des Sozialimperialismus in Sudasien. [von] Redaktionskollektive Befreiung. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 11-18.
10833. Valeo, Francis R. South Asia: report on Bangladesh, India, and Pakistan to the Majority Leader, transmitted to the Committee on Foreign Relations. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 16p.
10833a. Ziring, Lawrence. Changing alignments in South Asia. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May/Jun 1976) 326-341.

- *Bibliography*

10834. Trikha, Sudha, comp. Bibliographical survey of literature on South Asia. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1 & 2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 180-207.

- *International Relations*

See also
CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- South Asia

10834a. Blood, Archer K. Détente and South Asia. (76-112) 187-201.
10835. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. South Asia and the great powers. (76-54) 185-270.
10836. Roschmann, Hans. Konflikte dem vorderindischen Subkontinent: eine Darstellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle des Militärs Indien und Pakistan. BEITRAGE KONFLIKFORS 3, no.1 (1973) 35-85.
10837. Sawhny, Rathy. US-Soviet-Chinese relations: strategic impact on S. Asia and Indian Ocean. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-49.
10838. Wriggins, Howard. Changing power relations between the Middle East and South Asia. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 785-803.

-- *United States*

10839. Cohen, Stephen P. U.S. weapons and South Asia: a policy analysis. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 46-69.
10840. Zia, Abdul Q. The emergence of U.S. interest in South Asia. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 25-34.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

10840a. Budhraj, Vijay Sen. The South Asia policy of the Soviet Union. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 101-119.
10841. Donaldson, Robert H. Soviet policy in South Asia: aspirations and limitations. (76-87) 217-232.

- *Regional Associations*

10842. Barnds, William J. South Asia. (76-139) 501-527.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

10843. Zaidi, Iqtidar H. A psycho-geographical approach to political areal functional organisation. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.3&4 (Dec 1976) 33-41.

INDIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

10844. Abramov, G., ed. New Indian

studies by Soviet scholars. Moscow: "Social Sciences Today" Editorial Board, 1976. 111p. (Problems of the contemporary world, no.33).

10845. Arora, Satish. India's next quarter century: experience and prospects. IND FOR R 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 11-12.

10846. Assam. Directorate of Information and Public Relations. Hand book of Assam, 1976. Gauhati,: 1976. 164p.

10847. Balse, Mayah. Mystics and men of miracles in India. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 185p.

10848. Banerji, Sanat Kumar. The mind of India - intellectuality and emniscience. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 20-22.

10849. Bapat, G.V. Trees in ancient India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 14-17.

10850. Basappachary, B. Panchanga or the Hindu calendar. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 19-24.

10851. Bedi, Rattan Lal. Self reform before political reform: being a plea for dharmocracy or sag[o]cracy. Phagwara: Bedi, 1976. 101p.

10852. *Bengal Studies Conference, 7th, Minneapolis, 1971. Studies on Bengal: papers presented at the Seventh Annual Bengal Studies Conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 28-30, 1971. East Lansing: Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1975. 142p. (South Asia series, occasional paper no.26).

10853. Bharatan, Raju. 600 million Indians - not one bronze! ILLUS W IND 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 6-15.

10854. Bose, Nemai Sadhan. Indian awakening and Bengal. 3d ed. Calcutta: Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 408p.

10855. Butani, Motilal L. Pleasurable pastimes: seven essays, including judgement awarding capital punishment. Bombay: Butani, 1976. 107p.

10856. Chakravartty, Dhirendra Nath, ed. The Common quest of Assam, Arunachal, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura. Gauhati: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Assam, 1976. 140p.

10857. Chakravarty, A.K. Julian equivalents of Indian dates. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 32-34.

10858. Chatterjee, Saral Kumar. Centenary of the Indian Association. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-31.

10859. Chatterji-Gratry, Usha. India's contribution to world civilisation. IND FOR R 13, no.18 (Jul 1, 1976) 24-26.

10860. Chaturvedi, M.C. Water. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 94p.

10861. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. Culture in the vanity bag, being an essay on clothing and adornment in passing and abiding India. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 146p.

10862. Chopra, S.N. The Medians and the Indian solar cult. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 517-524.

10863. Dandekar, R.N., ed. Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar as an indologist: a symposium. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1976. 200p.

10864. Dar, Sudhir, This is it! Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 106p.

10865. Das, A.K. Some aspects of documentation of the Arunachal Pradesh museums. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 18-35.

10866. Devaraja, N.K. My humanist world-view. GANDHI MARG 20, no.2 (Apr 1976) 90-98.

10867. Dil, Afia. A comparative study of the personal names and nicknames of the Bengali-speaking Hindus and Muslims. (76-13) 51-71.

10868. Dogra, R.C. Notes on Hindi names. INT LIB R 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 327-347.

10869. Dyson, Ketaki Kushari. Records of a memorable encounter: the journals and memoirs of British people in India, 1765-1856. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 16-17.

10870. Forbes, Geraldine Hancock. The English positivists and India. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 74-83; no.176-177 (May-Aug & Sep-Dec 1974) 173-180.

10871. Frith, W.G.C. The Royal Calcutta Turf Club: some notes on its foundation history and development. Calcutta: Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1976. 250p.

10872. Gandhi, Arun. Gandhi ashrams - no Gandhian spirit. ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 17-19.

10973. Gandhi, Indira. A world without want. IND FOR R 12, no.17 (Jun 15, 1975) 11-13.

10874. Ghose, Kalpana. Note on ivory chair & teapoy in Victoria Memorial collection. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 53-56.

10875. Ghose, Oroon K. The changing Indian civilization: a perspective on India. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976- v.1- .

10876. Gupta, Shyam Ratna, ed. India, a study in futurism. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications for Indian and Foreign Review, 1976. 110p.

10877. Himachal Pradesh cultural heritage. Simla: Public Relations

Dept., Himachal Pradesh, 1976. 24p.
10878. Hopes and fears of the Indian people: 1976. MONTH PUB OF SURV 21, no.7 (Apr 1976) Supp i-xvi.
10879. India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi: 1976. 68p.
10880. India since independence. Rev. ed. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 142p.
10881. Jagannathan, K. A saga of Indian culture abroad. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 59-63.
10882. Kabra, Kamal Nayan. Political economy of brain drain: reverse transfer of technology. New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann (India), 1976. 190p.
10883. Klostermann, Michael. Auroville: Stadt d. Zukunftsmenschen. Orig.-Ausg. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag, 1976. 345p.
10884. Mahadevan, T.K. India 2000 A.D. - a prognosis and a prescription. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 260-269.
10885. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Renascent India: first phase. Calcutta: G. Bharadwaj, 1976. 290p.
10886. Malik, S.C. The role of the past in a developing nation. (76-76) v.2, 80-87.
10887. Malle Gowda, K.S. For power or for people. Mysore: Geetha Book House, 1976. 336p.
10888. Miller, Jeanine. The wide golden land. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 44-50.
10889. Moraes, Dom. Confrontations with India. IND FOR R 12, no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 16-19.
10890. Morehouse, Ward. The endless quest: science, technology, and human betterment in India a quarter of a century after independence. (76-76) v.2, 100-106.
10891. Mudaliar, Chandra Y. State and religious endowments in Madras. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 396p.
10892. Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion & institutions. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 5v. (Repr of 1868-74).
10893. Nawal Kishore. Anand Marg: soiling the saffron robe. New Delhi: Ministry of I & B, Govt. of India, 1976. 32p.
10894. Neog, Maheswar. Annals of Assam Sahitya-Sabha, 1917-1975. Jorhat: Assam Sahitya-Sabha, 1976. 79p.
10895. New horizons. Chandigarh.: Public Relations, Punjab, 1976. 183p.
10896. Padmanabhan, R.A. A CID policeman's pocket diary. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 29-39.
10897. Palkhivala, N.A. Lessons of our culture. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 83-95.
10898. Pant, Apa. The world needs Bharatiya vidya. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 119-128.
10899. Penner, Peter. Haileybury: school for Anglo-Indian statemanship. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 39-58.
10900. Podoinitsin, V.G. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 26-29; ECON STUD 17, no.6 (Dec 1976) 311-319.
10901. Pruthi, J. S. Spices and condiments. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 269p.
10902. Ray, Irene. On understanding India. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.21 (May 9, 1976) 66-70.
10903. Roy, P.B. India: land and culture. Narendrapur: Saturday Mail Publications, 1976. 162p.
10904. Sah, Ayodhya Prasad, Life in mediaeval Orissa, cir. A.D. 600-1200. Varanasi: Chaukhambha Orientalia, 1976. (Chaukhambha oriental research studies, no.2).
10905. Saraswati, S.K. Calcutta through a cultural window: the Victoria Memorial. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 12-15.
10906. Sarma, Vishnu. Vishnu and his cartoons, presented by Vaijayanthi Mala. Madras: Vaijayanthi Mala, 1976. 300p.
10907. Say not the struggle: essays in hounour of A.D. Gorwala. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 328p.
10908. Sayal, P.D., ed. Alumni publications, 1950-75: a catalogue. New Delhi. United States Educational Foundation in India, 1976. 320p.
10909. Schimmel, Annemarie. India's contribution to Islamic culture. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 19-20; no.9 (Feb 15, 1976) 20-21.
10910. Searight, Sarah. Lonely Ladakh reopens its frontiers. GEOG MAG 48, no.12 (Sep 1976) 420-427.
10911. Shah, Prashant, The crisis of modern humanity: mysticism. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. Bombay: Mars Graphic Service. 76p.
10912. Sharma, Arvind. Suttee: a study in Western reactions. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 589-612.
10913. Advertising in India: selected research studies. Ludhiana: Dept. of Business Management, Punjab Agricultural University, 1976. 357p.
10914. Singh, Ganda. A note on the

archives and museum department, Patiala and E.P.S. Union, Patiala, 1954. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 233-247.

10915. Srinivas, M. N. The field worker and his field. (76-149) 184-192.

10916. Srinivas, Mysore Narasimha-char. Nation-building in independent India. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 36p.

10917. Subhan, Abdus. Persian studies in Bengal. ABR-NAHRAIN 13 (1972/73) 52-65.

10918. Subrahmanian, N. The Hindu tripod and other essays. Madurai: Subrahmanian: selling rights, Koodal Publishers, 1976. 250p.

10919. Talyarkhan, A.F.S. The Indian turf. ILLUS W IND 97, no.49 (Dec 5, 1976) 6-13.

10920. Thiagarajan, K. The role of India in human civilization. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 74-77.

10921. Tiwari, A.N., et al, eds. Third Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 1976: souvenir. Bhubaneswar: Home P.R. Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 182p.

10922. Varma, Satyakam. Studies in indology. New Delhi: Bharatiya Prakashan, 1976. 320p.

10923. Wayman, Alex. Notes on mirror words in the area of India. URAL-ALTAISCH JB 47 (1975) 204-206.

10924. Ziehr, Wilhelm. Göttervogel. Rätsel versunkener Kulturen. Frankfurt am Main: Krüger, 1976. 240p.

- Bibliography

10925. Kumar, Girja. Bibliography. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 257p.

10926. Satyaprakash. Andhra Pradesh: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 175p. (Indian states bibliography series, 1).

10927. Satyaprakash. Assam: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service. 1976. 100p. (Indian states bibliography series, 2).

10928. Satyaprakash. Bihar: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 155p. (Indian states bibliography series, 3).

10929. Satyaprakash. Gujarat: a select bibliography, Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 168p. (Indian states bibliography series, 4).

10930. Warikoo, Kulbhushan. Jammu, Kashmir, and Ladakh: a classified and comprehensive bibliography. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 555p.

- Reference

10931. All India pin code directory. Ed., corr, up to 1-3-76. New Delhi: Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1976. 156p.

10932. Bombay. Chamber of Commerce and Industry. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry: directory of members. Bombay, 1976. 1023p.

10933. Mehta, C.L., ed. Jain directory: who is who & Jain contribution in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Dhanraj Baid Jain College, 1976. 568p.

10934. Merchant marine directory, 1976: India. Bombay: National Maritime Day Celebrations Committee, 1976. 655p.

10935. Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Encyclopedia Indica. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1975. 715p.

- Study & Teaching

10936. Borthwick, Meredith. Indian studies at the University of Melbourne. IND PEN 42, no.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 1-5.

10937. Duverdier, Gerald. L'oeuvre en Télegu de Benjamin Schultze. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 265-312.

10938. McCormack, William. Problems of American scholars in India. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1064-1080.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

10939. Anandalakshmy, S. Socialization for competence. (76-15) 202-207.

10940. Anant, Santokh Singh. Political alignments and acceptability as determinants of ethnic stereotypes: a cross-cultural study. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 262-269.

10941. Appadurai, A.E. Solomon. The Gounders of Tamil Nadu. ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 28-33.

10942. Asopa, Jai Narayan. Origin of the Rajputs. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 282p. (Studies in Rajput history & culture series, 1).

10943. Barooah, Pramila Pandit. To reach the unreached. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 3, 6-9.

10944. Barthwal, R.R. and K.N.S. Nair. Development, intensity of crimes and size of states in India. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 441-447.

10945. Barua, Saumitra. Selection intensity among the consanguineous and nonconsanguineous groups of a Muslim population of 24 Parganas, West Bengal. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 259-264.

10946. Basu, Kalipada. Public

distribution for social justice. ECON STUD 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 263-266.

10947. Basu, M.N. and Malay Nath Basu. Museum and its role in anthropology. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.

10948. Baxi, Upendra. The ultra-modernity of tradition: some comments on "The modernity of tradition" by Lloyd and Susanne Rudolph [review article]. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 101-108.

10949. Bhat, K.H. Medicinemen of Basavanahalli: a study in ethnomedicine. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-53.

10950. Bhattacharya, Sibesh. The meaning and significance of the term gahapati (during the post-Mauryan and pre-Gupta period). ARCHIV OR 44, no.2 (1976) 149-152.

10951. Bhattacharyya, Swapan Kumar. Farmers, rituals, and modernization: a sociological study. Calcutta· Minerva Associates (Publications), 1976. 316p.

10952. Bhowmick, P.K. Socio-cultural profiles of frontier Bengal. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 416p.

10953. Chakravarthy, Lakshmi Narayan. Malinithan: heritage of Arunachal. Shillong: Arunachal Pradesh Administration, 1976. 18p.

10954. Chandra, Savitri. Two aspects of Hindu social life and thought, as reflected in the works of Tulsīdās. J ECON SOC HIST OR 19, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 48-60.

10955. Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. History, society and polity: integral sociology of Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 281p.

10956. Chaudhuri, G.N. A short note on sociological integration in and around H.E.C. complex. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-96.

10957. Cheng, Peter. Stability and change in a political leadership: the case of the Indian Cabinet 1947-1973. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 239-252.

10958. Choudhury, N.C. A plea for anthropology museums in India. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-56.

10959. Cox, Edmund Charles. Police and crime in India. New Delhi: Manu Publications, 1976. 328p. (Repr of 1911).

10960. Dave, C.J. Effects of reforms on the attitude of the prisoners in Gujarat jails. SOC DEF 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 39-42, 46-47.

10961. Davies, T. Glan. The challenge of change for children. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 10-13.

10962. Davis, Marvin. The individual among Bengali Hindus. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 189-214.

10963. De, Nitish R. and Rajesh Tandon. The Indian urban elites: an exploratory study. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 117-146.

10964. de Souza, Alfred. Some social and economic determinants of leadership in India. SOC ACT 26, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 329-350.

10965. Deb, R. Reform of social legislation. SOC DEF 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 4-18,42; no.47 (Jan 1977) 3-17,48; no.48 (Apr 1977) 17-30.

10966. Desai, Ishwarlal Pragji. Untouchability in rural Gujarat. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 265p.

10967. Devburma, Mrinal. Chuak - a drink for tribals in Tripura. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 347-351.

10968. Devi, E.H. The medieval society of Kerala: as reflected from the ballads of North Malabar. FOLKLORE 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 20-25,32.

10969. Embree, Ainslee T. Pluralism and national integration: the Indian experience. J INT AFF 27, no.1 (1973) 41-52.

10970. Gadgil, Madhav and V. D. Vartak. The sacred groves of Western Ghats in India. ECON BOT 30, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 152-160.

10971. Gnanambal, K. Religious institutions and caste panchayats in South India. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1973 [i.e. 1976] 204p. (Memoir, no.18).

10972. Gopala Rao, N. Bairluty land colonisation scheme: a case study in socio-economic implications. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 26-33.

10973. Groth, Hilde. Rural reintegration of blind villagers in Madurai District, Tamil Nadu, South India. J ANTRO SOS 4 (1975/76)60-91.

10974. Hodder, B.W. and M. Sinha Ray. Fairs around Calcutta. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 187-192.

10975. Huble, S.K., Traude Vetschera and Sudhakar Khome. The sacred complex of Madhi. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-262.

10976. Ismail, Razia. Tomorrow's hopes, today's needs. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 22-27.

10977. Ittaman, Kottarapad Parameswaran. Amini Islanders: social structure and change. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 284p.

10978. Jindel, Rajendra. Culture of a sacred town: a sociological study of Nathdwara. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 233p.

10979. Kagzi, Mangal Chandra Jain. Segregation and untouchability

abolition. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 253p.

10980. Kanjilal, Kalidas. The perishing humanity [Hindu refugees from Bangladesh]. Calcutta: Sahitya Loke, 1976. 66p.

10981. Khan, M.Z. Work programmes in correctional institutions. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 12-23.

10982. Khare, R.S. Reflections on levels and structures in Indian nationalism: a case from Northern India. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-32.

10983. Khare, Ravindra S. Culture and reality: essays on the Hindu system of managing foods. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 210p.

10984. Krishnatry, S.M. Report on the work done and achievements made by the Andaman Adim Janjati Vikas Samiti during the period 1-4-1976 to 20-8-1976. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 104-113.

10985. Kumar, Viney. Social life in ancient India as described in the Indika of Ktesias. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 239-242.

10986. Lakshminarayana, H.D. Modernization of peasants: a study in empathy. MAN IND 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 71-76.

10987. Leshvan, Gopalan. Saurashtras of Tamil Nadu. ILLUS W IND 97, no. 46 (Nov 14, 1976) 49-53.

10988. MacRitchie, David, ed. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. Delhi: New Society Publications, 1976. 254p. (Repr of 1886).

10989. Malik, Harji. One day, in Kakoda [life in an Indian farming village]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 22-25.

10990. Malik, Subhash C. Study of Indian civilization: the background. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 171-187.

10991. Mathur, H.M. Anthropology, government, and developmental planning in India. (76-67) 125-138.

10992. Miller, D.B. A genius-like feeling for the social stuff [review article]. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 112-120.

10993. Miller, D.B. Holi-Dulhendi: licensed rebellion in a North Indian village. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 15-22.

10994. Miller, Roland E. Mappila Muslims of Kerala: a study in Islamic trends. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 350p.

10995. Moore, Mick, John Connell and Claire M. Lambert, comp. Village studies: data analysis and bibliography, v.1, India, 1950-1975. London: Mansell, 1976. 351p.

10996. Muga, David. Limbu incorporation into village community, a study in the sanskritization and westernization processes. Göteberg: Dept. of Sociology, University of Gothenburg, 1976. 62p. (Forskningerapport - Sociologiska institutionen vid Göteborgs universitet, nr.37).

10997. Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath. Gipsies - forgotten children of India. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 270-272.

10998. Mukherjee, K. Sociology of national integration. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 98-109.

10999. Mukherjee, K.N. Sociological inter-action on changing landuse patterns (case studies in the Southern 24 Parganas District). GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 109-122.

11000. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. Historical development and present problems in Indian sociology. (76-76) v.2, 107-108.

11001. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. The value-base of social anthropology: the context of India in particular. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 71-84. Comments and reply, 84-95.

11002. Murton, Brian J. Territory, social structure, and settlement dynamics in Tamil Nadu before 1800 A.D. PAC VIEW 17, no.1 (May 1976) 3-22.

11003. Norr, Kathleen Fordham. Factions and kinship: the case of a South Indian village. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1139-1150.

11004. Omvedt, Gail. Cultural revolt in a colonial society: the non Brahman movement in Western India, 1873 to 1930. Bombay: Scientific Socialist Education Trust, 1976. 389p.

11005. Pakrasi, Kanti B., Amulya R. Banerjee and Amal K. Das, comp. Bio-social studies in India: a reading in collected papers, 1961-1970. Calcutta: Editions India, 1976. 668p.

11006. Pandit, T.N. The original inhabitants of the Andaman & Nicobar islands. YOJANA 20, no.13 & 14 (Aug 15, 1976) 81-88, 91-96.

11007. Presler, Henry H. Notes from the mid-India region. IND CULT Q 31, no.4 (1976) 20-23.

11008. Raz, S. Mobinuddin. The process of socialization: a multi-ethnic study. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 164p.

11009. Roy Burman, B.K. New age in age-less North-East India. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 64-67.

11010. Roy Burman, B.K. Society and social work in the hills of North East India. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 15-25.

11011. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Bureaucratic approach to the Adivasi problem. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 54-61.

11012. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Burial

ceremony among the aboriginals of Chotanagpur. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 51-53.

11013. Roy, Girish Chandra. Indian dulture: the tradition of non-violence and social change in India. Delhi: Ajanta Publications (India), 1976. 198p.

11014. Sabnis, M.S. Social defence and the community - problems and prospects. SOC DEF 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 3-14.

11015. Sachchidananda, et al. Sarvodaya and development: multi-disciplinary perspective from Musahari, Patna: A.N.S Inst. of Social Studies, 1976. 120p.

11016. Sahni, Sanober. Case work and corrections. SOC DEF 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 19-27.

11017. Saksena, N.S. 60-year review of burglary in U.P. IND POLICE J 23, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 5-17.

11018. Saqui, Q. Md. Afsar Hossain. Village communities in India. LOCAL GOVT Q 5, no.1-2 (Mar/Jun 1976) 38-72.

11019. Saraswathi, T.S. and Suman Verma. Social class differences in the development of moral judgment in girls of ages 10-12 years. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 325-332.

11020. Sarkar, Sabita Ranjan. Trends of development of anthropology in the state museums of India. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 57-81.

11021. Seminar on Social Sciences and Social Realities: Role of the Social Sciences in Contemporary India, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1972. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 149p. (Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study).

11022. Sengupta, P.R. Community organisation process in India: a sociological study of village community, its socio-economic institutions and groups. Lucknow Kiran Publishers, 1976. 126p.

11023. Sesha Krishnan, B. Socio-economic position of police in a city of Andhra Pradesh - a research study. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 32-43.

11024. Shah, C.K. Some personality differences in children related to maternal authoritarianism. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 41-45.

11025. Shanker, Uday. Exceptional children. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 220p.

11026. Sharma, K.L. and P.C. Deb. Technological breakthrough and social inequality. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 89-96.

11027. Sharma, Krishna Murti. Social assistance in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 119p.

11028. Shukla, Madan Mohan. Hebrews and Vedic aryans. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 41-47.

11029. Siddiqui, M. Zakaria. The prison as a correctional agency. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 24-31.

11030. Silva, Severine. The Nayaks of Soonda. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 32-56.

11031. Singh, Harjindar. Authority and influence in two Sikh villages. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 219p.

11032. Sirohi, J. S. A strategy for crime prevention. Delhi: University Book House, 1975. 288p.

11033. Srivastava, O.P. A social psychological study of the condemned prisoner in Uttar Pradesh. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 38-40, 49.

11034. Srivastava, R.G. Police-public cooperation in the context of crime prevention. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 11-15.

11035. Srivastava, S.P. Role of social workers in prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 4-11, 23.

11036. Thakurdas, Frank. In defence of social equality. IND J POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-29.

11037. Thankappan Nair, P. Defloration and couvade in Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 457-477.

11038. Timberg, Thomas A. The Jews of Calcutta. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 7-22.

11039. Timberg, Thomas A. Marwari merchant migration: a survey and discussion of the theory. (76-76) v.2, 134-138.

11040. Tripathi, B.D. The alienated actor. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 151-167.

11041. Tripathi, Vibha. The painted grey ware: an iron age culture of Northern India. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 150p.

11042. Tuli, Jitendra. The Indian male: attitude towards sex. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 136p.

11043. Upadhyay, V.S. The Nicobarese and their eco-system. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 124-132.

11044. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. Bṛhaspati on the emergence of land-owning Brāhmaṇa community. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 181-187.

11045. Varma, Lakshmi. Frustration in children: an experimental analysis. Allahabad: International Publications, 1976. 120p.

11046. Varma, Meera. Moral development in children. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.

11047. Varma, Paripurnanand. Suicide in India and abroad. Agra Sahitya Bhawan, 1976. 311p.

11048. Verma, O.P. The working composition of the Ranchi tribal labourers in Andaman & Nicobar islands: a case study of Baratang island. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 114-123.

11049. Vidyarthi, L.P. Cultural diversities in the Andaman and Nicobar islands: a preliminary report. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-15.

11050. Virk, Kulwant Singh. Peasant communities of Punjab. ILLUS W IND 97, no.15 (Apr 11,1976) 14-19.

11051. Vohra, N.N. The rural habitat programme in Panjab. YOJANA 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 4-7.

11052. Webster, John C.B. The Christian community and change in nineteenth century North India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 293p.

11053. Zaveri, Mahendra and Manahar Baxi. The pattern of political values and behaviour in a small town community. (A socio political survey of candidates contesting nagar panchayat elections in Vallabh Vidyanagar). J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 75-92.

- *Bibliography*

11054. Francillon, Mark. Bibliography of publications of Louis Dumont. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 647-650.

11055. Kulkarni, A.R. Source material for the study of village communities in Maharashtra. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 513-523.

- *Reference*

11056. Biswas, S.K. A strategy for social science data centre in India. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 39-44.

- *Study & Teaching*

11057. Ames, Michael M. Detribalized anthropology and the study of Asian civilizations; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 313-324.

11058. Saraswati, Baidyanath. Experiments in anthropological methods. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 306-316.

11059. The sixth census of socil science research in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.5 & 6 (May-Jun 1976) S1-S25.

- *Communal Relations*

11060. Béteille, André. The backward classes in India. (76-167) v.3, 499-515.

11061. Clarke, Sundar. Communalism and the churches. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.10 (Oct 1976) 521-525.

11062. Gupta, Raghuraj. Hindu-Muslim relations. Lucknow: Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, U.P., 1976. 208p.

11063. Hafner, Annemarie. Der Kommunalismus-Waffe der Reaktion im Kampf gegen die Schaffung der demokratischen Einheitsfront und gegen die revolutionäre Arbeiterbewegung. (76-71) 67-78.

11064. Harman, S. Plight of Muslims in India. London: DL Publications, 1976. 216p.

11065. Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar. Group discrimination in Orissa. (76-167) v.4, 43-75.

11066. Momin, A.R. The Muslim intellectual in India: a critical note. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976)5-9.

11067. Naik, A.M. Problems of Indian Muslims: learning to live with conflicts and problems. MINARET 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 30-34.

11068. Narain, Harsh. The tender mind versus the tough mind. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 33-52.

11069. Oren, Stephen. Linguistic nationalism and sectarian advantage: strategies in the reorganization of Mysore and Punjab states, India. MONDA LING-PROB 5, no.13 (1973) 1-17.

11070. Pullapilly, Cyriac K. The Izhavas of Kerala and their historic struggle for acceptance in the Hindu society. (76-154) 24-46.

11071. Sharma, Jagadish Prasad. Jainas as a minority in Indian society and history. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 137-148.

11072. Shergill, Hari Singh. Spectacle of Muslim-Sikh accord. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 16-19.

11073. Singh, Pardaman. Hindu-Muslim tension and riots in Eastern Bengal and Assam in the wake of Bengal partition agitation. J IND HIST 52, pts. 2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 433-436.

11074. Vidyarthi, L.P. Inter-group conflict and tension in contemporary India. (76-167) v.3, 122-151.

- *Community Development*

11075. Agarwal, Urmila. Social consequences of technological change (technological and social change) in a C.D. block. Delhi: New Heights, 1976.180p.

11076. Arickal, George. Die "non-governmental organisations" (NGOs) als Partner des Staates im Rahmen einer geplanten sozialökonomischen Entwicklung: dargestellt anhand ausgewählter Beispiele in Bihar, Indien. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1976. 192p. (Schriften zu Regional - und Verkehrsproblemen in Industrie - und Entwicklungsländern, Bd.18).
11077. Bogaert, Michael v.d. Bare-footed management for social change. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 268-272.
11078. Bogaert, Michael v.d. Poverty syndrome. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 281-283.
11079. Chatterjee, P. Kumar. Social work and community development in India. INT R COM DEV no.35-36 (Fall 1976) 167-188.
11080. Fritz, Dan. Bureaucratic commitment in rural India: a psychological application. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 338-354.
11081. Gaur, I.N.R. Community development training: the Indian point of view. INT R COM DEV no.33-34 (Win 1975) 235-243.
11082. Gurumurthy, K.G. Kallapura, a south Indian village. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 203p. (Research publications series, 24).
11083. Hale, Sylvia M. Barriers to free choice in development [Uttar Pradesh]. INT R COM DEV no.33-34 (Win 1975) 89-122.
11084. Karunaratne, Garvin. The failure of the Community Development Programme in India. COM DEV J 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 95-118.
11085. Kaul, Mohan Lal. Delhi urban community development: a case study in community organization effort. INT R COM DEV no.35-36 (Fall 1976) 157-166.
11086. Nayak, Nalini. Marianad community development. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 276-280.
11087. Pandey, Rama S. An inter-organizational analysis of planning for social development in India. INT R COM DEV no.29-30 (Sum 1973) 201-217.
11088. Ray, Amal. Organisational aspects of rural development. taluk-level administration in an Indian state. Calcutta: World Press, 1976. 84p. (ISEC monograph, 4).
11089. Singh, P.N. Multivariate method for selection of effective village level workers. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 80-96.
11090. Sinha, P.R.R., T.K. Chakravarty and H.P.S. Arya. Village level workers: a study of factors influencing their performance. Hyderabad: National Inst. of Community Development, 1976. 111p.
11091. Vincent Ferre and the Rayal Seema development trust. IMPACT 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-18.

- Ethnic Groups

11092. Aggarwal, Partap Chand and Mohd. Siddiq Ashraf. Equality through privilege: a study of special privileges of scheduled castes in Haryana. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 206p.
11093. Ahmad, S.H. Anthropometry of the Kodakus of Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 117-122.
11094. Bandyopadhyay, Gouri. Life and culture of Lachenpas of North Sikkim. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 203-214.
11095. Banerjee, Deb Kumar. Magico-religious beliefs about plants among some Adibasis of India. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 5-8.
11096. Banerjee, Maya. Tribal population in Singhbhum. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 179-186.
11097. Bardhan, Ardhendu Bhushan. The tribal problem in India. Rev. ed. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 96p. (Publication, no.12).
11098. Bhatia, Pratima. Apras. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 295-300.
11099. Carey, Bertram S. and H.N. Tuck. The Chin Hills: a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs and manners, and a gazeteer of their country. Calcutta: Firma KLM on behalf of Tribal Research Inst., Aizawl, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1896).
11100. Chanda, Sudhendu. The hostile Jarawa of Andaman and the semi-hostile Shompen of Great Nicobar islands. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 64-73.
11101. Chandramohan Reddy, T., M. Suryanarayana and M. Suryanarayana Reddy. Political organization among the Pattapu Kapu of Andhra Pradesh. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 429-433.
11102. Chatterjee, B.K. and Arabinda Datta Gupta. Customs, beliefs and magical rites of the Nicobarese. MANKIND Q 17, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 47-55.
11103. Chatterji, N. The Mizo chief and his administration. Aizawl: Tribal Research Institute, 1975. 22p. (Publication, no.2).
11104. Chaudhari, N.R. and Ravinder Kumar. Demographic profiles of Bhils. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 273-279.
11105. Chaudhuri, Mamata. Ancient

Indian tribes and their integration into the Hindu scociety. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 125-145.

11106. Choudhury, N.C. The Onges of Little Andaman - 20 years after. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 51-63.

11107. Danda, Ajit K. The Kawar polity in transition: a methodological analysis. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 95-108.

11108. Das, R.K. Mother's brother's daughter marriage among the Thadou of Manipur. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 159-167.

11109. Dayal, R. Bondas of Orissa. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5 1976) 17-21.

11110. Dongall, John Mac. Agrarian reform vrs. religious revitalization: the Sardar and Kherwar movements among the tribals of Bihar, 1858-95. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 51-55.

11111. Ekka, William. Ancestor worship among the Nagesias. VANYAJATI 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-4.

11112. Emeneau, M.B. Personal names of the Coorgs. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 7-14.

11113. Frater, Judy. The Rabaris of Kutch. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 24-25.

11114. Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. Return to the naked Nagas. an anthropologist's view of Nagaland, 1936-1970. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 268p. A revision of the author's The naked Nagas, 1939.

11115. Gare, Govind. Tribals in an urban setting: a study of socio-economic impact of Poona City on the Mahadeo Kolis. Pune: Shubhada Saraswat, 1976. 212p.

11116. Ghosh, Aloke Kumar. The Kota of the Nilgiri Hills: a demographic study. J BIOSOC SCI 8, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-26.

11117. Ghosh, Sadhan Kumar. The malady of the Bengali. CONTEMP R 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 151-155.

11118. Gogoi, Padmeswar. Tai-Ahom religion and customs. Gauhati: Publication Board, Assam, 1976. 117p.

11119. Gupta, Satya Prakash. The Asur: ethno-biological profile. Ranchi: Bihar Tribal Welfare Research Institute, 1976. 173p. (Monograph series, no.4).

11120. Hasan, Amir. Occupational pattern of the Buxas of Nainital district. VANYAJATI 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 23-28.

11121. Hatch, William John. The land pirates of India: an account of the Kuravers, a remarkable tribe of hereditary criminals, their extraordinary skill as thieves, cattle-lifters & highwaymen & their manners & customs. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 272p. (Repr 1928).

11122. Hembram, Phatick Chandra. The drum-beat in Santhal culture. SANG NATAK 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 38-45.

11123. Hockings, Paul. Place-names and cultural ecology [Badagas]. J AS AFR STUD (T) 9 (1974) 193-211.

11124. Koppers, Wilhelm and L. J. Jungblut. Bowmen of Mid-India: a monography of the Bhils of Jhabua M.P. and adjoining territories. Wien; Maria Enzersdorf: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. 2v. (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr. 33: Series Indica, 6).

11125. Kothari, V.N. A study of economic profiles of the scheduled castes in Gujarat. Baroda: Dept. of Economics, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, 1976. 43p. (Maharaja Sayajirao University economics series, no.3).

11126. Mahapatra, Sita Kant. Technology and ritual: search for new identity in the tribal communities of Orissa. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 68-73.

11127. Mahapatra, Sitakanta. The insider Diku: boundary, rules and marginal man in Santal society. MAN IND 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-49.

11128. Masavi, M.I. and G.P. Pandya. Demographic trend and family composition among the tribals. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 23-28.

11129. Mazumdar, S.K. A biometric study on the tribes of North-Western Himalayan region. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1976. 89p. (Memoir, no.37).

11130. Misra, Bani Prasanna Socio-economic adjustments of tribals: case-study of Tripura jhumias. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 137p.

11131. Mitra, Sevati. The Lepchas of Darjeeling District - a study in acculturation. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 123-139.

11132. Morris, Brian. Whither the savage mind? notes on the natural taxonomies of a hunting and gathering people. MAN 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 542-557.

11133. Mukhopadhyay, Sankarananda. A profile of Sundarban tribes. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 104p.

11134. Nallamuthu, T.G. The Kothas of Nilgiris: a vanishing tribe. YOJANA 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 24-25.

11135. Nallamuthu, T.G. New life for Panias. YOJANA 20, no.7 (May 1, 1976) 6-8.

11136. Nandi, Swapan Kumar. Impact of Christianity on the Chamars of Majhwari - a Bhojpuri village. J SOC RES 19,

no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-50.

11137. Narasimhan, S. Bonded labour among the Paniyas of the Nilgiri Hills, Tamil Nadu. VANYAJATI 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 17-19.

11138. Natarajan, C.N. The kinship system of the Piramalai Kallars. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 147-157.

11139. Negi, Thakur Sen. Scheduled tribes of Himachal Pradesh: a profile. Simla: Negi, 1976. 208p.

11140. Negi, Thakur Sen. Scheduled tribes of Himachal Pradesh. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 120-132.

11141. Onge: a whithering tribe of Andaman. VANYAJATI 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-21.

11142. Palakshappa, T.C. The Siddhis of North Kanara. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 110p.

11143. Pandit, T.N. The ethnic situation in the Bay Islands. YOJANA 20, no.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 99-102.

11144. Pandit, T.N. The Jarawa of great Andaman: tribulations of a small tribal community. YOJANA 20, no.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 97-98.

11145. Pandit, Vaman H. Adivasi women of Jhabua. ILLUS W IND 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 32-35.

11146. Parry, Nevill E. The Lakhers. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976 640p. (Repr of 1932).

11147. Parry, Nevill E. Lushai custom: a mongraph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Calcutta: Firma KLM. 1976. 1976. 130p. (Repr of 1928).

11148. Pathmanathan, S. The Vēḷaikkārar in medieval South India and Sri Lanka. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 120-137.

11149. Patny, Jaganath. Political economy of Kandhaland. MAN IND 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-36.

11150. Prabhu, Jennifer. The Gaddis of Kangra. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 32-37.

11151. Pullapilly, Cyriac K. The Izhavas of Kerala and their historic struggle for acceptance in the Hindu society. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 24-46.

11152. Puttaswamaiah, K. Development of tribals in Karnataka. SOUTH ECON 13, no.23 (Apr 1, 1975) 13-18.

11153. Rajyalakshmi, P., M. Suryanarayana and D.P. Mukherjee. The Basavis in Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 341-348.

11154. Rami Reddy, V. The bone-tool technology of the South Indian neolithic culture with special reference to Palavoy. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 231-248.

11155. Rightful place for Harijans. New Delhi: Ministry of I & B, Govt. of India, 1976. 24p.

11156. Rooksby, R.L. W.H.R. Rivers and the Todas. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 109-121.

11157. Salunke, G.R. Cult of the Hijras. ILLUS W IND 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 16-21.

11158. Sanyal, Shubhendu. Economy of a vanishing tribe of Little Andaman. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 98-103.

11159. Sarkar, R.M. N.K. Bose's approach to tribal welfare programme. VANYAJATI 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-16.

11160. Sarkar, R.M. Tribal folklore in tribal society and culture. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 11-14.

11161. Satyanarayana Moorthy, A. Family, property inheritance and patrimony among the Koyas. FOLKLORE 18, [i.e.16] no.5 (May 1975) 179-181.

11162. Sharma, B.D. An approach to the development of Onges of Little Andamans. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 25-36.

11163. Singh, Roop. Gavri ritual of the Bhils. FOLKLORE 17 [i.e.16] no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-16.

11164. Sinha, B.N. and B.K. Misra. Tribes of Orissa - a geographical analysis. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 167-178.

11165. Sinha, S.P. Tribal Gujarat: some impressions. Gandhinagar: Directorate of Information, Govt. of Gujarat, 1976. 100p.

11166. Solanki, A.N. The Dhodias: a tribe of South Gujarat area. Wien: Maria Enzersdorf: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. 274p. (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr. 36: Series Indica, 7).

11167. Somers, George E. Contigvivere among the Santals of the Santal Parganas. IND CULT Q 31, no.4 (1976) 1-19.

11168. Soni, Lok Nath. Marriage among the Rauts of Chhattisgarh. FOLKLORE 17 [i.e.16] no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-33.

11169. Soppitt, C.A. A short account of the Kuki-Lushai tribes on... dialects. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 88p.

11170. Tapadar, Subrata. A note on the Chenchus - their past and present. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 352-354.

11171. Topno, Sem and Pijush Chowdhury. Reference to sex among Naniar bania: field work. FOLKLORE 16, no.10 (Oct 1975) 362-368.

11172. Troisi, J. Social movements among the Santals. SOC ACT 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 253-266.

11173. Tuck, Donald R. Santal religion: self identification and

socialization in the Sohrae-harvest festival. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 215-236.

11174. Venkataraman, S.R. Development of scheduled tribes. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 5-10.

11175. Verma, Ishwar C. Health problems of tribal communities in Andaman and Nicobar islands. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 16-24.

- *Bibliography*

11176. Troisi, J. The Santals: a classified and annotated bibliography. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 234p.

-- *Study & Teaching*

11177. Pathy, Jaganath, et. al. Tribal studies in India: an appraisal. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 399-417.

- *Folklore*

11178. Blackburn, Stuart H. Folk songs from a Kallar Nadu. FOLKLORE 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-12; no.2 (Feb 1976) 37-42.

11179. Carlose, S. The folk games of Tamilnadu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 87-89.

11180. Carter, Albert Howard, III. Spirit and narrative: a Jungian look at two Jataka tales. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 139-145.

11181. Chandola, Sudha. Tulsi plant in Indian folklore. FOLKLORE 17, no.4 (Apr 1976) 107-114.

11182. Darian, Steven. Gaṅgā and Sarasvatī. An incidence of mythological projection. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 153-165.

11183. Devi, E.H. The military system as reflected in the ballads of North Malabar. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 413-419.

11184. Dunham, Mary Frances. Selections from Jarigan, the folk epic of Muslim Bengal: a brief overview. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 147-155.

11185. Friedlander, Eva. The mundance and prosaic in Bengali folk songs: an analysis of themes. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 131-146.

11186. Goswami, P. Secret knowledge of animal language: how to treat the over-inquisitive wife. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 342-346.

11187. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Nāgarī legend on horseman ṭaṅkah of Muhammad bin Sām. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 209-212.

11188. Handoo, Jawaharlal. Levi-Strauss and Cilappatikāram: myths and the method. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 13-22.

11189. Handoo, Jawaharlal. Levi Strauss and structural folkloristics. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 86-107.

11190. Henry, Edward O. North Indian wedding songs: an analysis of functions and meanings. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall& Win 1975) 61-93.

11191. Jackson, Arthur M.T. Folklore of the Konkan; ed. by R.E. Enthoven. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 92p. (Repr of 1915).

11192. Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Indian fairy tales. Great Neck, N.Y.: Core Collection Books, 1976. 314p.

11193. Jacobson, Doranne. Songs of social distance: women's music in Central India. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 45-59.

11194. Junghare, Indira Y. and Judy Frater. The Ramayana in Maharashtrian women's folk songs. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 285-305.

11195. Kincaid, C.A. Folk tales of Sind and Guzarat. Ahmedad, New Order Book Co., 1976. 121p. (Repr of 1925).

11196. Komal, Laxman. Folk tales of Pakistan. New Delhi; Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.

11197. Kundu, Gorachand. Psychoanalysis of folktales of an Indian primitive tribe. (76-15) 137-141.

11198. Mohapatra, S. Oriya folk ballads: an artistic approach. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 355-361.

11199. Munda, Ram Dayal. A few Bengali Vaiṣṇava folk songs: commentary and translation. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 117-129.

11200. Ram Kumar. Folk-songs of Rajasthan: a welcome to monsoon. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 368-369, 375.

11201. Roy Choudhury, Pranab Chandra. Folklore of Bihar. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 203p.

11202. Sakthivel, S. Folklore literature in India: a review. Kothaloothu, Madurai Dist.: Meena Pathippakam, 1976. 110p.

11203. Sen Gupta, Sankar. Folklore of Bengal: a projected study. Calcutta: Indian Publications, 1976. 248p. (Indian Publications folklore series, no.26).

11204. Sen Gupta, Sankar. On the teachings of folksongs - a study of Moharram folksongs of Andhra Pradesh. FOLKLORE 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 370-375.

11205. Singh, Dharam. Historiography of a Punjabi folk song. FOLKLORE 17, no.13 (Mar 1976) 73-82.

11206. Srivastava, N.P. Some folksongs

of **Bison Horn Maria of Bastar in M.P.** FOLKLORE 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 393-399.

11207. **Subba Rao, T.V. Telugu folk additions to Mahabharatha.** FOLKLORE 17, no.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 269-275.

11208. **Učida, Norihiko.** Folk songs and the observance of puberty ceremony in South India. J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 12-22.

11209. **Vatuk, Ved Prakash** and Sylvia **Vatuk. The lustful** stepmother in **the folklore** of Northwestern India: **analysis of a** motif in Indian folk**lore.** J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 19-43.

11210. **Viswanadha** Reddy, K. Ganga **jathara** - a folk festival in a **small city** - Tirupati and the **neighbouring** villages in Andhra **Pradesh.** FOLKLORE 17, no.7 (Jul 1976) 237-242.

11211. Wadley, Susan S. Folk literature in Karimpur, a catalogue of types. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos. 1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 7-18.

11212. Zide, Arlene R.K. Four folk tales of the Gorum: collected in Orissa. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 167-174.

11213. Zide, Norman H. Twelve Jadur songs. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 157-162.

- *Immigrant Communities*

11214. Goldstein, Melvin C. Ethnogenesis and resource competition among Tibetan refugees in South India. (76-68) 159-186.

11215. Palakshappa, T.C. Mundgod Tibetans. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 141-146.

11216. Schermerhorn, R.A. Parsis and Jews in India - a tentative comparison. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 119-122.

- *Overseas Communities*

11217. Ali, Ahmed. Fiji Indians and the politics of disparity. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 413-432.

11218. Bharati, Agehananda. Ritualistic tolerance and ideological rigour: the paradigm of the expatriate Hindus in East Africa. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 317-339.

11219. Clammer, J.R. The ethnography of pluralism in Fiji. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 361-372.

11220. Dasgupta, Surajit Kumar. The problem of brain drain. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 332-335.

11221. **French-Hodges, Peter. India in England.** ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 28-33.

11222. Gill, Manohar Singh. Southall revisited. ILLUS W IND 97, no.28 (Jul 11, 1976) 13-15.

11223. Gupta, Santosh P. Changes in the food habits of Asian Indians in the United States: a case study. SOCIOL SOC RES 60, no.1 (Oct 1975) 87-99.

11224. Hill, Althea. The fertility of the Asian community of East Africa. POP STUD 29, no.3 (Nov 1975) 355-372.

11225. Jamal, Vali. Asians in Uganda, 1880-1972: inequality and expulsion. ECON HIST R 29, no.4 (Nov 1976) 602-616.

11226. Jha, J.C. The background of the legalisation of non-Christian marriages in Trinidad and Tobago. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 63-80.

11227. Jha, J.C. **Indian heritage in Trinidad (West Indies).** J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 199-239.

11228. **Mahajani, Usha. India and the persons of Indian origin in Burma.** J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 64-73.

11229. **Martins, J.H. Income and expenditure patterns of urban Indian households in Johannesburg. Pretoria: Bureau of Market Research, University of South Africa, 1976. 1v. (Research report, no.50.6).**

11230. **Ontario. Multicultural Development Branch, Papers on the East Indian community. Toronto, 1976. 33p.**

11231. Pocock, D.F. Preservation of the religious life: Hindu immigrants in England. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 341-365.

11232. Ramchandani, Ram R. Uganda Asians: the end of an enterprise: a study of the role of the people of Indian origin in the economic development of Uganda and their expulsion, 1894-1972. Bombay: United Asia Publications, 1976. 318p.

11233. Rishi, Weer Rajendra. Roma: the Panjabi emigrants in Europe, central and middle Asia, the USSR, and the Americas. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 119p.

11234. Raja Singam S. Durai. India and Malaysia: the links that bind. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-17.

11235. Thomas, T. Kerala Jews in Israel. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct. 3, 1976) 38-39.

11236. **Tinker, Hugh. Separate and unequal. India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth 1920-1950. London: C. Hurst & Co., 1976. 460p.**

11237. **Wilson, Jim. Text and context in Fijian Hinduism: uses of religion; religion as a framework for life.**

RELIGION 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 53-68; no.2 (Aut 1975) 101-116.

- *Physical Anthropology*

11238. Basu, Arabinda. Digital dermatoglyphics of three caste groups of Mysore. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 45, no.3 pt.1 (Nov 1976) 437-441.

11239. Bhattacharjee, P.N. and Dipesh Chowdhury. Phenylthiourea taste sensitivity among the populations of Eastern Himalayas. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 269-275.

11240. Chakravarty, Sanjib K. Variation in the termination of polymorphous C line in palmar dermatoglyphs of the Khynriam of Shillong. J IND ANTRHO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 117-120.

11241. Chatterjee, Sikha. A_1A_2BO blood groups, ABH secretion and colour blindness among the Muchi of Howrah district, West Bengal. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 355-358.

11242. Chaurasia, Bhagwan Din. A study of "Palthi" posture among Indians. ANTHRO ANZ 35, no.1 (Oct 1975) 15-19.

11243. Chowdhury, Ajoy. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a Bengalee sample of Calcutta. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 263-268.

11244. Ganguli, Pranab. Physical anthropology of the Nicobarese. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1976. 178p. (Memoir, no.34).

11245. Lukacs, J.R. and G.L. Badam. Bio-anthropology of human skeletal remains from Inamgaon, West India. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.4 (Dec 1975) 667-668.

11246. Mukherjee, D.P. and V. Raghavendra Rao. Quantitative genetics of relative toe lengths. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 107-116.

11247. Reddy, V. Rami and A.B. Shivakumar. Hand clasping and arm folding in four South Indian groups; research conclusions. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 500-502.

11248. Sharma, A. and A. B. Saran. Multiple regression equations for estimating age in primitive communities. ARCH PHYS ANTHRO OCEAN 11, no.2 (July 1976) 156-161.

11249. Sharma, P. Dash. Les groupes sanguins ABO et la sensibilité gustative a la phénylthiocarbamide chez les Oraons de Bihar (Inde). Une étude d'isolat. ANTHROPOLOGIE 80, no.4 (1976) 669-676.

11250. Sharma, P. Dash. Physical anthropology of Oraons, Mundas and Dusahs of Bihar. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 121-124.

11251. Srivastava, A.C. ABH secretion among the Muslims of Uttar Pradesh. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 152-157.

11252. Walter, H. Körperform und temperaturregulation beobachtungen an indischen studenten. ANTHRO ANZ 35, no.1 (Oct 1975) 7-14.

- *Population*

11253. Betal, H.R. Mapping techniques with reference to density of population in Midnapore. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 29-36.

11254. Bhattacharjee, Pranabjyoti and G.N. Shastri. Population in India: a study of inter-state variations. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House. 1976. 131p.

11255. Cassen, Robert and Tim Dyson. New population projections for India. POP DEV R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 101-136.

11256. Cassen, Robert. Welfare and population: notes on rural India since 1960. POP DEV R 1, no.1 (Sep 1975) 33-70.

11257. Chandrasekhar, Sripati. Population and law in India. Bombay: Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 157p. (Occasional paper, Centre for Population Studies, Anamalai University, no.1).

11258. Gupta, R.B. Impact of various population components on Indian masculinity proportion over decades. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 39-51.

11259. India (Republic). Office of the Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman and Diu. A portrait of population. series 28: Goa, Daman & Diu. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 186p.

11260. India (Republic). Vital Statistics Division. Report on sample registration system under Kaira Project. New Delhi Office of the Registrar General, 1976. 179p.

11261. Jain, Udai. Competition tolerance and need hierarchy pattern as related to population growth. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 81-90.

11262. Mahajan, V.S. Population role in India's economic development. ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 515-517, 522.

11263. Mahalanobis, P.C. and D. Bhattacharya. Growth of population of India and Pakistan, 1801-1961. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-10.

11264. Mann, R.S. Depopulation among Andaman aborigines - an analysis. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 37-50.

11265. Mitra, Sevati. Growth distribution and occupational pattern of

tribal population of India. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 257-271.
11266. Pakrasi, Kanti. Population and development plans. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-13.
11267. Patil, R.L. The sex ratio of population of Karnataka State (1901-1971). J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 52-59.
11268. Ram, Eric R., and B.K. Datta. Mortality differentials in rural India. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 18-26.
11269. Rama Rao, R. Population explosion. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 72p.
11270. Ramalingaswami, V. Hunger and high fertility. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 6-10.
11271. Ramchandran, R. Identification of growth centres and growth points in South East resource region. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 15-24.
11272. Sen, Dilip K. and Anadi Pal. Population structure and migration in two island communities. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 11-19.
11273. Sharma, O.P. Are we sweating our aged? EAST ECON 66, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 787-793.
11274. Siddiqui, Nafis Ahmad. Population geography of Muslims of India. New Delhi: S. Chand 1976. 189p.
11275. Singh, Karan. National population policy. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 39-41, 49; CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul, 1976) 31-33.
11276. Singh, R.L., Rana P.B. Singh and C.B. Singh. Baghelkhand region, a study in population, resource regionalization and development models. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 7-14.
11277. Sinha, S.N. A psycho-ecological study of identity and affiliative relationship among diverse population settings. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 91-96.
11278. Sinha, U.P. Fertility and mortality in India during 1951-1971. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976)53-61.
11279. Sinha, U.P. Over-all sex ratio of the Indian population, 1951-71. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 32-39.
11280. Vig, O.P. India's population: a study through extension of stable population techniques. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 144p.

- *Study & Teaching*

11281. Bhende, Asha, Tara Kanitkar and G. Rama Rao. Teaching and research in population studies: seventeen years of IIPS. Bombay: International Institute for Population Studies, 1976. 294p.

-- *Control*

11282. Agarwala, S.N. Make sterilisation compulsory - now! ILLUS W IND 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 6-11.
11283. Ambastha, C.K. Adoption of family planning measures among Indian ruralities: a case study. RUR IND 39, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 161-164.
11284. Audikesavulu Naidu, D. Nationwide compulsory sterilization and its practicability in less advantaged states. ECON AFF 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 241-254, 266; ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 499-513.
11285. Audikesavulu Naidu, D. World consensus at Bucharest and India's population control programme. ECON AFF 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 89-99.
11286. Barnabas, A.P. Family planning programme in India: a note on policy and performance. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 148-156.
11287. Barnabas, A.P. Implementation of family planning program in India. (76-173) 368-400.
11288. Baskara Rao, N. Family planning in India: a case study of Karnataka. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 72p. (Staff paper, Inst. for Social and Economic Change, 6).
11289. Basu, Amitabha. The legacy of S.S. Sarkar· casting an incisive look at an established notion (is there a case for family planning as an instrument for social progress?) J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 199-214.
11290. Bhowmik, Atrayee and K.L. Bhowmik. Value orientation family planning. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 118-122.
11291. Bladen, W.A. and P.P. Karan. Geographical patterns of acceptance of family planning methods in India. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 25-42.
11292. Chand, Mahesh. Should we make family planning compulsory? SOUTH ECON 15, no.6 (Jul 15, 1976) 9-11.
11293. Dandekar, Kumudini. Compulsuasion (Compulsion plus persuasion) for sterilization - an unprecedented revolution. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 1-8.
11294. Dandekar, Kumudini, et. al. Place of IUD in the contraception-kit of India. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 189-236.
11295. Davies, Christie. The relative fertility of Hindus and Muslims. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 19-32.

11296. Gould, Ketayun H. The twain never met: Sherapur, India, and the family planning program. (76-107) 184-203.

11297. Haq, Mythili. Social awareness among women in a south Indian community: the case of family planning. (76-76) v.1, 45-50.

11298. India (Republic). Ministry of Health and Family Planning Health and family planning: years of achievement. New Delhi: Ministry of Health and Family Planning, 1976. 14p.

11299. India (Republic). Vital Statistics Division. Fertility differentials in India: results of the fertility survey in a sub-sample of SRS, 1972. New Delhi: Vital Statistics Division, Office of the Registrar General, 1976. 106p.

11300. Jain, R.K. and S.K. Gupta. Socio-economic factors affecting fertility. ECON STUD 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 189-194, 198.

11301. Kanwar Lal. The issue of issues. New Delhi: Hittashi Publishers, 1976. 235p.

11302. Katti, A. P. and R. L. Patil. A study on the relative performance of male and female investigators in collecting data on fertility and family planning, etc. in Karnataka (Mysore) State. Dharwar: Demographic Research Centre, Institute of Economic Research, 1975. 144p.

11303. Katti, A.P. and J.B. Hasalkar. A follow-up study of sterilized males in best and worst performance districts of Karnataka. Dharwar: Demographic Research Centre, Inst. of Economic Research, 1976. 128p.

11304. Kohli, B.R., O.P. Goel and Somnath Roy. A study of the characteristics of acceptors of copper-T device: compared to other IUDs. J POP RES 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 16-28.

11305. Liebmann, H. George and Hans Lehfeldt. Population control in India. J SEX RES 8, no.3 (Aug 1972) 189-193.

11306. Mangudkar, M.P., ed. Dr. Ambedkar and family planning. Poona: S. Mangudkar, 1976. 68p.

11307. Maru, Rushikesh M., et al. The organization of family planning programs: India, China, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Lebanon. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 234p. (Occasional monograph series, no.8).

11308. Mohan, Raj P. An essay on abortion in India. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 29-36.

11309. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. Family and planning in India. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 88p.

11310. Nanda, A.K., ed. Contraceptive technology and population planning. New Delhi: National Institute of Family Planning, 1975. 72p. (Monograph series, no.25).

11311. Narasimhulu, K. Success of family planning in India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 25-29.

11312. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimhulu. Development vs. family programming programme in Andhra Pradesh. SOUTH ECON 14, no.13 (Nov 1, 1975) 7-14.

11313. Natural family planning in India. 2d ed. Bangalore: Family Welfare Centre, 1976. 18p.

11314. Ogale, S.L. Health and population. Bombay: S.S. Ogale, 1976. 319p

11315. Orissa, India. State Evaluation Organisation. Report on the evaluation of family programme in Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Planning and Co-ordination Dept Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 244p.

11316. The outlook on family planning: the structure of opinion in metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.5 (Feb 1976) Supp i-xii.

11317. Pai, D.N. Family planning, the only way. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 174-181.

11318. Paliwal, M.B. Literary impact on acceptance of family planning. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 121-130.

11319. Pathak, K.B. and C.V.S. Prasad. Changing role of some socio-economic factors affecting family planning performance in India during 1967-73. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 40-56.

11320. Pathak, K.B. and C.V.S. Prasad. A study of the potentialities of states in India for family planning performance through a cluster analysis. J INST ECON RES 11, nos.1-2 (Jan&Jul 1976) 63-78

11321. Poffenberger, Thomas and Kim Sebaly. The socialization of family size values. youth and family planning in an Indian village. Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 159p. (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia, 12).

11322. Ramakrishnan, S. Family planning or planning for citizenship? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 24-28.

11323. Reddy, P.H., K.N.M. Raju and J.M. Shah. Family structure and desired number of children in rural Karnataka. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-35.

11324. Rele, J.R. Methodology for estimation of births averted due to induced abortions. J POP RES 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-8.

11325. Roy, Somnath, R.P. Das and S.K. Basu, eds. Biomedical research in

family welfare planning. New Delhi: National Inst. of Family Planning, 1976. 87p. (NIFP Monograph series, no.26).

11326. Saksena, Devendra N. Family planning programme in rural Mirzapur. Lucknow: Demographic Research Centre, Dept. of Economics, Lucknow University, 1976. 23p. (Occasional paper, no.12).

11327. Shabbir, Sheikh. Is religion against family planning? No, says Sheik Shabbir in this scholarly exposition of Islamic views on contraception. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 25-26.

11328. Singh, Karan. National population policy. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 5-8.

11329. Singh, Saran Gurdev. Country report: India [on law and population]. (76-156) 87-105.

11330. Surjit Kaur. Family planning in two industrial units: a study. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 256p.

-- *Distribution*

11331. Chakravorty, K. K. India; the 1971 census. (76-28) 64-76.

11332. Chandna, R.C. Population growth of Indian cities, 1901-71. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 35-53.

11333. Connell, John, et al. Migration from rural areas: the evidence from village studie... Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 228p.

11334. Ramachandrudu, G. Population growth in Andhra Pradesh: inter-district variations. SOUTH ECON 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 12-14.

11335. Ramanna, D.V. and D.V.L.N.V. Prasada Rao. Scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population in Andhra Pradesh: a demographic profile. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 95-108.

11336. Sharma, Ursula M. Migration from an Indian village; an anthropological approach. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.4 (1977) 282-304.

11337. Slater, P.B. A note on a hierarchical regionalization of Indian states based on 1961 interstate migration. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 178-179.

- *Social Change*

11338. Das Gupta, P.K. Impact of industrialization on a tribe in South Bihar, India; abstract. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 173.

11339. Devadas Pillai, S. Rajahs and prajas: an Indian princely state, then and now. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 136p.

11340. Gokulanathan, K. S. Adolescence in a matriarchal society: changing cultural and social patterns after industrialization. (76-46) 253-257.

11341. Hertel, Bradley R. and David S. Daykin. The relative impact of early and late socialization on individual modernity in India. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 194-202.

11342. Kar, R.K. A tribe in the context of a tea industry in India: some preliminary considerations and observations. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.5-6 (1976) 868-877.

11343. Lakshminarayana, H.D. India's villages at cross-roads. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 122p.

11344. Lipton, Michael. The growing grass roots of Indian rural inequality [review article]. J PEAS STUD 2, no.2 (Jan 1975) 236-241.

11345. Morris, Brian. Settlement and social change among the Hill Pandaram. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 134-151.

11346. Nagpaul, Hans. Toward modernization in India: a sociological survey of dominant trends. INT R COM DEV no.27-28 (Sum 1972) 255-284.

11347. Nakhre, Amrut. Meanings of nonviolence: a study of satyagrahi attitudes. J PEACE RES 13, no.3 (1976) 185-196.

11348. Phadke, Y.D. Social reformers of Maharashtra. Delhi. Maharashtra Information Centre, 1975. 80p.

11349. Rao, V.K.R.V. Science and social change: emergence of a dual society in India. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 33-44.

11350. Rastyannikov, Victor. The agrarian evolution and class-formation processes in India. SOC SCI 4, no.3 (1973) 138-151.

11351. Roy, Himangshu Mohan. Changing face of a Bengal village: a field study. FOLKLORE 17, no.10 (Oct 1976) 335-339.

11352. Seminar on Cultural Action for Social Change, Delhi, 1974. Bonded labour in India: sponsored by Indian School of Social Science, Calcutta. Calcutta: India Book Exchange, 1976. 136p.

11353. Sharma, Basu Deo. Socio-religious reformation and the process of modernization in India. POL SCI R 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 10-26.

11354. Sharma Mohan Lal. Social change in India. [review article]. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 145-159.

11355. Thakurata, Sankar Pada. Impact of industrialization on agrarian

economic structure: some preliminary observation. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 273-282.

11356. Varma, V.P. Tradition and modernization in modern India. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-18.

11357. Vasudeva, Promila. Social change: an analysis of attitudes and personality. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 224p.

11358. Wright, Theodore P., Jr. Identity problems of former elite minorities [North Indian Muslims]. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 58-63.

11359. Zaheer, M. Communication and change in rural society. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 87-90.

- *Social Conditions*

11360. Aberle, Kathleen Gough. Class developments in South India. Montreal: Centre for Developing-Area Studies, McGill University, 1975. 9p. (Working papers, no.1).

11361. Balasubramanian, S. Abolition of bonded-labourers & after in Wynad. VANYAJATI 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 12-13.

11362. Chanda, Sudhendhu. The economic structure of a village in Car Nicobar island. VANYAJATI 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-11.

11363. Devadas Pillai, S., ed. Aspects of changing India: studies in honour of Prof. G.S. Ghurye. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 414p.

11364. Djurfeldt, Göran and Staffan Lindberg. Pills against poverty: a study of the introduction of western medicine in a Tamil village. Stockholm: Studentlitt, 1975. 232p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies monograph series, no.23).

11365. Eacharan, V. Abolition of bonded labour and after. VANYAJATI 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-3.

11366. Gupta, Giri Raj, ed. Contemporary India: some sociological perspectives. Durham, N.C.: Carolina Academic Press, 1976. 328p. (Main currents in Indian sociology, 1).

11367. Himalaya Sewa Sangh. Summary of pilot study on bonded labour in Uttarakhand. VANYAJATI 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 16-21.

11368. Jain, Puroshuttam Chandra. Socio-economic exploration of medieval India, from 800 to 1300 A.D. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp. 1976. 370p.

11369. Mathur, P.R.G. Bonded labour in Kerala. VANYAJATI 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 4-11.

11370. Mies, Maria. A peasants' movement in Maharashta: its development and its perspectives. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.2 (1976) 172-185.

11371. Moorthy, O.K. Rehabilitation of freed bonded labourers. VANYAJATI 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 7-15.

11372. Narasimhan, S 20-point programme and bonded labour in the Nilgiri district Tamilnadu. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 3-4.

11373. Nentin, Maxine, Manja Kaushalam and Balraj Khanna. Life in India. London: Commonwealth Inst., 1976. 15p. (Commonwealth topic, no.12).

11374. Paul, Thomas, ed. Justice and development in the Indian context. Alwaye: Pontifical Institute of Theology and Philosophy, 1976. 115p. (Pontifical Institute publications, no.27).

11375. Raghaviaha Nellore, V. Debt bondage. VANYAJATI 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 14-16.

11376. Ramachandra Raj, G. Ideological conflict: an analysis of Nair-Catholic relations in Kerala. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 8-26

11377. Ramakrishnan Nair, R. Social structure and political development in Kerala. Trivandrum: Kerala Academy of Political Science, 1976. 34p.

11378. Saberwal, Satish. Mobile men: limits to social change in urban Punjab. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 267p.

11379. Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes. Vuil werk, schone toekomst?: Het leven van straatvegers en vuilruimers: een onderzoek in Bulsar (India) en verkennigen in Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin en Tangshan (China). Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1975. 402p. (Publikatie-Afd. Zuid-en Zuidoost-Azië, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, nr.22).

11380. Sharma, K.L. Power elite in rural India: some questions and clarifications. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-62.

11381. Thulasibai, A. The Adima Mahajana Sabha - its mission and message. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 203-207.

11382. Upadhyaya, Ramesh. Socio-economic conditions of a village in Uttar Pradesh. KHADI GRAM 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 155-164.

- *Social Customs*

11383. Chakladar, Haran Chandra. Social life in ancient India: studies in Vatsyayana's Kamasutra. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 212p.

11384. Chakrabarti, Prafulla. A study of some characteristics and behaviour

patterns of the dharna-yatras of Tarakeswar temple in West Bengal. FOLKLORE 17, no.5 (May 1976) 157-167.

11385. Chakravorty, Bani. A comparative study of the social customs of Bengal and Mithilā as recorded in the Ācāra-Candrikā of Bengal and in the nibandhas of Mithilā. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 25-31.

11386. Chaurasia, Bhagwan Din. La position "Palthi" et ses relations avec les modes de croisement des mains et des bras. ANTHROPOLOGIE 80, no.2 (1976) 325-334.

11387. Deva, Indra. Feasts and family celebrations in northern Indian society. CULTURES 3, no.2 (1976) 59-71.

11388. Fruzzetti, Lina, Ákos Östör and Steve Barnett. The cultural construction of the person in Bengal and Tamil Nadu. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 157-182.

11389. Gupta, Pabitra Kumar. Mahakal in the religious life of the people of Western Duars. FOLKLORE 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 63-66.

11390. Henry, Edward O. Vindicating gali songs: insult songs which promote social cohesion. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-13.

11391. Mitra, Shila. A comparative study of roles among the Hindu, the Muslim and the tribal families in a West Bengal village. FOLKLORE 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 382-392.

11392. Mylius, Klaus. Der Gosava. ARCHIV OR 44, no.1 (1976) 43-53

11393. Raj Pramukh, K.E. A note on the Shaman among the Jatapus of Andhra Pradesh. FOLKLORE 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 379-381.

11394. Raza, S. Musi. Changing purdah system in Muslim society. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.1 (Feb 1976) 57-78.

11395. Saikia, Paban Chandra. The Dibongiyas: social and religious life of a priestly community. Delhi B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 109p.

11396. Sundaranajan, Parthasarathy. The coffee break: satirical musings on Indian attitudes to life. Madras· Bikram Publications, 1975. 56p.

11397. Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra. Marriage of Hindu widows. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 144p.

11398. Wadley, Susan S. Brothers, husbands, and sometimes sons: kinsmen in North India ritual. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 149-170.

11399. Wickramanayake, D. Slavery in India. PLURAL SOC 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 89-96.

- *Social Structure*

11400. Ahmad, Imtiaz, ed. Family, kinship, and marriage among Muslims in India. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 367p.

11401. Barnett, Steve, Lina Fruzzetti and Akos Ostor. Hierarchy purified: notes on Dumont and his critics. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 627-246.

11402. Bean, Susan S. Linguistic variation and the caste system in south Asia. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 277-293.

11403. Burkhart, Geoffrey. On the absence of descent group among some Udayars of South India. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-61.

11404. Chaudhuri, Buddhadeb. Agrarian class structure in a Bengal village. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 237-255.

11405. Class developments in South India. J CONTEMP AS 6 no.1 (1976) 30-38.

11406. Das, Veena. Masks and faces: an essay on Punjabi kinship. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-30.

11407. Dasgupta, Abhijit Sankar. Contribution to rural sociology: literature on rural social structure in Bengal. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 19-23.

11408. Dasgupta, Satadal. Rural class structure in India - a comparative study of prestige classes in six Punjab villages. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 373-397.

11409. Davis, Marvin. A philosophy of Hindu rank from rural West Bengal. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 5-24.

11410 Devadoss, T.S. "Social structures." B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.7 (Jul 1976) 338-356.

11411. Fox, Richard G. Lineage cells and regional definition in complex societies: the case of Northern India. (76-153) v.2, 99-101.

11412 Fruzzetti, Lina and Ákos Östor. Is there a structure to North Indian kinship terminology? CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 63-95.

11413. Fruzzetti, Lina and Ákos Östor. Seed and earth: a cultural analysis of kinship in a Bengali town. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 97-13?.

11414. Gupta, G.S. The study of adjustment among unmarried Hindu and Muslim females: a cross section study of Hindu and Muslim communities. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 4-8.

11415. Jayaraman, R. Racial inequality in industrial society and theories of social stratification. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-73.

11416. Kolenda, Pauline. Seven kinds of hierarchy in Homo Hierarchicus. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 581-596.

11417. Leaf, Murray J. Economic implications of the language issue: a local view in Punjab. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 197-203.

11418. Mahtab, Pronoy Chand. The Bengal nobles: a status group, 1911-19. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 23-36.

11419. Michaelson, Karen L. Patronage, mediators, and the historical context of social organization in Bombay. AM ETHNOL 3, no.2 (May 1976) 281-295.

11420. O'Malley, L.S.S. India's social heritage. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 194p. (Repr of 1934).

11421. Panchanadikar, K.C. and J. Panchanadikar. Social stratification and institutional change in a Gujarati village. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 225-240.

11422. Raychaudhuri, Bikash. Some aspects of the social organization of the Rahdi Brahmans of Bengal: a bio-social approach. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 27-37.

11423. Reddy, P.H. Hindu values and human reproductive behaviour. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan&Jul 1976) 28-38.

11424. Sanwal, R.D. Social stratification in rural Kumaon. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 213p.

11425. Sharma, Ursula. Status striving and striving to abolish status: the Arya Samaj and the low castes. SOC ACT 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 214-236.

11426. Shukla, N.K. The social structure of an Indian village. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 185p.

11427. Singh, Raghbir. Social stratification of toiling masses in India: a historical perspective. IND LAB J 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 2045-2056.

11428. Symposium: the contributions of Louis Dumont/introduction by J.F. Richards and Ralph W. Nicholas. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 579-650.

-- *Caste*

11429. Aggarwal, Partap C. Equality through privilege: a study of special privileges granted to the scheduled castes in Haryana. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 130-140.

11430. Arnold, David, Robin Jeffrey and James Manor. Caste associations in South India: a comparative analysis. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 353-373.

11431. Balakrishnan, P.K. The caste system in Kerala. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 9-15.

11432. Barnett, Steve. Coconuts and gold: relational identity in a South Indian caste. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 133-156.

11433. Basham, Richard and Hari P. Sharma. On the caste system upside down; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.2 (Jun 1975) 291-294. Reply by Joan P. Mencher, 294-295.

11434. Beck, Brenda E. F. Centers and boundaries of regional caste systems: toward a general model. (76-153) v.2, 255-288.

11435. Benson, Janet. A South Indian jajmani system. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.3 (July 1976) 239-250.

11436. Fisher, Marguerite J. Problems of implementation in India's Office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes. WEST POL Q 23, no.4 (Dec 1970) 715-732.

11437. Freeman, James M. The untouchable tragedy [plight of 16 per cent of Indians]. GEOG MAG 48, no.10 (Jul 1976) 611-617.

11438. Fuller, C.J. Kerala Christians and the caste system. MAN 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 53-70. Response. G. Eichinger Ferro-Luzzi. 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 591-592.

11439. Gnanambal, K. Religious institutions and caste panchayats in South India. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1973 [i.e, 1976]. 204p. (Memoir- Anthropological Survey of India, no.18).

11440. Haldar, A.K. The scheduled castes of Bihar: their distribution and relative concentration. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-81.

11441. Hassan, M.K. A study of caste image, caste attitude and religiosity in high caste and scheduled caste college students. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 56-63.

11442. Inden, Ronald B. Marriage and rank in Bengali culture: a history of caste and clan in middle period Bengal. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 161p.

11443. Jeffrey, Robin. The social origins of a caste association, 1875-1905: the founding of the S.N.D.P. Yogam. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 39-59.

11444. Khare, R.S. 'Right' and 'left' in Indian society; correspondence. MAN 11, no.3 (Sept 1976) 438-439.

11445. Kirpal, Viney and Govind S. Kelkar. Scheduled castes and tribes: Are they "Government Brahmins?" ILLUS W IND 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 6-9.

11446. Kulke, Eckehard. Zur Lage der indischen Unberührbaren: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen sozialer Mobilität der

Scheduled Castes. (76-165) 163-189.

11447. McLeod, W.H. Ahluwalias and Ramgarhias: two Sikh castes. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 78-90.

11448. Mani, A. The relevance of caste in the study of Singapore Indians. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 29-48.

11449. Miller, Beatrice D. More on the caste system upside down; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.3 (Sep 1975) 456-457.

11450. Paul, N.D., D. Das Gupta and A.K. Majumdar. Relation of caste structure with some social variables in rural India. RUR IND 39, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 233-235.

11451. Possony, Stefan T. Apartheid in India. PLURAL SOC 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-11.

11452. Rai, Amar Nath and B.N. Datta. Mohyal Brahmins. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 20-23.

11453. Ramaswamy, E.A. Trade unionism and caste in South India. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 361-374.

11454. Roy, A.K. Some notes on the Ksatriya movement in North Bengal. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no 1 (Apr 1975) 47-71.

11455. Sarkar, Dharmadas. A dermatoglyphic study of four Hindu castes of Midnapore. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 158-164

11456. Seymour, Susan. Caste/class and child-rearing in a changing Indian town. [Orissa]. AM ETHNOL 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 783-796.

11457. Vetschera, Traude. Die Kinder Gottes: zur Situation der ehemaligen "Unberührbaren" in Indien. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 160-167.

11458. Wilke, Arthur S. and Raj P Mohan. An approach to community study: an examination of merchant castes in two Indian cities. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 241-252.

11459. Wilson, John. Indian caste. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2 v. (Rept. of 1877).

-- *Family*

11460. Conklin, George H. The household in urban India. J MAR FAM 38, no.4 (Nov 1976) 771-779.

11461. Davis, Marvin. The politics of family life in rural West Bengal. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 189-200.

11462. Kurian, George. Problems of socialization in Indian families in a changing society. (76-46) 259-272.

11463. Montgomery, Edward. A note on the relationship between natality and family form: a case study from southern India. (76-107) 50-58.

11464. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. West Bengal family structures, 1946-1966: an example of viability of joint family. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 267p.

11465. Puri, Shashi. Patterns of decision-making among farm families. (76-149) 172-183.

11466. Rele, J. R. and Tara Kanitkar. Ideal family size: some observations and applications in India. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.2 (Sum 1976) 309-320.

11467. Roy, Manisha. The Oedipus complex and the Bengali family in India (a study of father-daughter relations in Bengal). (76-69) 123-134.

11468. Saha, G.B. Family interaction due to the presence of an elderly member. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 95-99.

11469. Saksena, Nirmal Kumar and Uma Saxena. A cross-cultural study of attitudes toward child rearing of tribal and non-tribal mothers. (76-15) 75-79.

11470. Scanzoni, John and Gladys Masih Busch. Sex role, family structure, and fertility in the United States and India. (76-163) 44-59.

11471. Strodtbeck, Fred L., Richard W. Moodey and Elena S. H. Yu. Dominant dyads in Hindu and Confucian families: the uneasy case relating unconscious masculinity and pragmatism. (76-163) 90-98.

-- *Marriage*

11472. Chandra, Ramesh. Attitude towards some aspects of Hindu marriage among the Kayasthas of Lucknow. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 33-49.

11473. Datta, Kalikinkar. Agitation against heavy marriage expenses in Bihar during the late nineteenth century. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 240-246.

11474. Gupta, Giri Raj. Love, arranged marriage, and the Indian social structure. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 75-85.

11475. Huq, F. Consanguinity and inbreeding among the Muslims of Murshidabad and Birbhum districts of West Bengal. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-25.

11476. Husain, Sheikh Abrar. Marriage customs among Muslims in India: a sociological study of the Shia marriage customs. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 226p.

11477. Kelkar, Manohar Purushottam. When marriages are in a turmoil. Nagpur: Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1976. 140p.

11478. Mandal, Debabrata. A case study of Adikarnataka marriage. FOLKLORE 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 400-406.
11479. Mukherjee, Udayan. Life with a foreign husband. ILLUS W IND 97, no.29 (Jul 18, 1976) 40-47.
11480. Rao, V. V. Prakasa and V. Nandini Rao. Arranged marriages: an assessment of the attitudes of the college students in India. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.3 (Aut 1976) 433-453.
11481. Raju, M.V.T. Illitam marriage/ marriage by adoption in Telengana. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 301-302.
11482. Rey, Somnath, S.K. Basu and Manjula Chakraborty. Biological considerations for the age of marriage. J POP RES 3, no.s (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-52.
11483. Tripathi, B.L. and K.P. Pichholiya. Attitude towards marriage age. EAST ECON 67, no.20 (Nov 12, 1976) 947-948.

- *Social Work*

11484. Gangrade, K.D. Dimensions of social work in India: case studies. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 188p.
11485. Mohanasundaram, O. Forty years of social welfare. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 67-72.

- *Urban Studies*

11486. Aphale, Champa. Growing up in an urban complex: a study of upbringing of children in Maharashtra Hindu families in Poona. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 175p.
11487. Banerjee, Bireswar. Problems of urbanisation in India: a geographical analysis. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 105-120.
11488. Bhan, Suraj. Early settlements in Haryana: a study in the urbanisation. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 1-13.
11489. Bhattacharya, B. The urban process in change. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 78-85.
11490. Bhattacharya, Mohit. Urbanization and policy intervention in India. (76-5) 99-117.
11491. Biswas, Arabinda, Partha Chatterjee and Shibanikinkar Chaube. The ethnic composition of Calcutta and the residential pattern of minorities. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 140-166; no.3 (Sep 1976) 307-310.
11492. Caplan, Lionel. Class and urban migration in South India: Christian elites in Madras city. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 207-224.
11493. de Figueiredo, John M. Interviewing in Goa: methodological issues in the study of a bilingual culture. SOC SCI MED 10, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 503-508p.
11494. Ferreira, J.V. and S.S. Jha, eds. The outlook tower: essays on urbanization in memory of Patrick Geddes. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 475p.
11495. Freed, Stanley A. and Ruth S. Freed. Shanti Nagar: the effects of urbanization in a village in north India. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1976- v.1-.(Anthropological papers, Museum of Natural History, v.53, pt.1).
11496. Harriss, Barbara. The Indian ideloogy of growth centres. AREA 8, no.4 (1976) 263-269.
11497. Jain, M.K. Regional variations in the trends of urbanization in Madhya Pradesh, 1951-71. J POP RES 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 71-82.
11498. Karennavar, M.F. A quantitative analysis of the pattern of urban settlements in Karnataka state. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 78-84.
11499. King, Anthony D. Culture, social power and environment: the hill station in colonial urban development. SOC ACT 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 195-213.
11500. Mehta, B.C. Urbanisation in Rajasthan: a study of differential rates of urban growth. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 52-65.
11501. Nangia, Sudesh. Delhi metropolitan region: a study in settlement geography. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 209p.
11502. Narula, A.L. Mahatma Gandhi on human environment. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 103-110.
11503. Norman, Robert T. and K.R. Rao. Poverty, politics, and participation in Kanpur, India: a regional analysis. COMP URB RES 3, no.3 (1975/76) 40-45.
11504. Patel, Rajni. Housing and slums in Bombay - steps to slum clearance. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 29-34.
11505. Prabhu-Ajgaonkar, S.G. A statistical glance at the social dynamics of a growing town and its surrounding areas. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 27-32.
11506. Singh, Andrea Menefee. Neighbourhood and social networks in urban India. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 230p.
11507. Sinha, Pradip. Social forces and urban growth - Calcutta from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-nineteenth century. BENGAL P P 92, no.174

(Jul-Dec 1973) 288-302.

11508. Sinha, Vishwa Nath Prasad. Chota Nagpur Plateau: a study in settlement geography. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 222p.

11509. Taskar, G.D. Programme for removing slums. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 85-90.

11510. Trivedi, Harshad R. Urbanism: a new outlook. Delhi: Atma Ram, 1976. 209p.

-- *Housing*

11511. Chauhan, B.S. Rural housing in Uttar Pradesh. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 15-16.

11512. Ghose, Sankar. Cooperative housing: kep for the homeless millions. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 9-10.

11513. Kanhere, Usha. Urban middle class family residential aspect. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 63-74.

11514. Mathur, G.C. Housing the rural poor. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 11-12.

11515. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. Report on urban household trade in Orissa, 1969-70. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 50p.

11516. Patwardhan, J.R. Metropolitan Corporation and housing. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 74 84.

11517. Raj, Deva. Settling the squatters. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 13-14.

11518. Saksena, V.B. Rural housing in India - cost reduction techniques. RUR IND 40 [i.e.39] nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 41-49.

- *Women*

11519. Aggarwal, J.C. Indian women. education and status, including major recommendations of the Report of the National Committee on the Status of Women in India, 1971-74. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 106p.

11520. Antharajanam, Lalithhambika. The goodness that vanished - glories of Indian womanhood. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 24-32.

11521. Baig, Tara Ali. India's woman power. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 301p.

11522. Balasubramanian, C. The status of women in Tamilnadu during the Sangam age. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 83p. (Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao endowment lectures, 1971-72).

11523. Balse, Mayah. The Indian female: attitude towards sex.' New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 124p.

11524. Batria, Puran. Crimes against women. IND POLICE J 22, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 48-53.

11525. Choudhury (Ray), Jaya. Menstrual cycles of some urban and rural girls of West Bengal. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 1-16.

11526. de Souza, Alfred. Women in India: fertility and occupational patterns in a sex-segregated less developed society. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 66-79.

11527. Deka, Ranjan. Age at menarche and haemoglobin E among the Kachari women of upper Assam. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 349-354.

11528. Desai, P.B. Women's quest for equality. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-5.

11529. Esposito, John L. The changing role of Muslim women. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.1 (Feb 1976) 29-56.

11530. Jacobson, Doranne. Indian women in processes of development. J INT AFF 30, no.2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 211-242.

11531. Kala, C.V. Female participation in farm work in Central Kerala. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 185-206.

11532. Kala Rani. Role conflict in working women. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 242p.

11533. Kapur, Promilla. Women's "lib" and next quarter century. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 20-22.

11534. Kaul, Inge. Zur Partizipation der Frau am gesellschaftslichen Produktionsprozess in Indien. (76-165) 137-162.

11535. Maity, Anadibhusan. Women in employment. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 49-54.

11536. Mathur, Ramesh. Women in Hindu society: status and image. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 21-42; 2 (1975) 42-50; 3 (1976) 46-56.

11537. Mazumdar, Vina. Women, development and the press. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 3-5.

11538. Mazumdar, Vina. Whither women's movement in India? IND FOR R 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 20-21.

11539. Mukherjee, Kanak. International women's year and ourselves. Calcutta: Eksathe, 1976. 31p.

11540. Mulay, Vijaya. Women in Indian films. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 33-35.

11541. Nanda, B.R., ed. Indian women, from purdah to modernity. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 187p.

11542. Nischol, K. The invisible woman: images of women and girls in school textbooks. SOC ACT 26, no.3

(Jul-Sep 1976) 267-281.

11543. Padma, M.B. The position of women in medieval Karnataka (women and political life). Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 36-55.

11544. Pandey, R.N. Women: status, employment and wage disparity. IND LAB J 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-18.

11545. Ramachandran, Padma. International women's year: India's role. SOUTH ECON 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 13-16.

11546. Ramana Rao, V.V. Menarcheal age of Chenchu women. MAN IND 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 65-70.

11547. Ranadive, Vimal. Women workers of India. Calcutta: National Book Agency, 1976. 100p.

11548. Saibaba, G. and A. Subbarama Naidu. Occupational distribution of women work force in India. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 59-63.

11549. Saibaba, G. and N. Satyanarayana Raju. Problems of working women in India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 17-20.

11550. Saradamoni, K. Matriliny, land and women in Kerala. IND LEFT R 4, no.6 (Apr 1976) 35-44.

11551. Saxena, G.P. Women labour in Indian economy. SOUTH ECON 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 21-22.

11552. Sethi, Raj Mohini. Modernization of working women in developing societies. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 168p.

11553. Shah, Madhuri R. Status and education of women in India. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 15-24.

11554. Shastree, Tara. Unmarried mothers in Maharashtra State - a case study. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos. 1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 114-119.

11555. Singh, Khushwant. Violence against women. ILLUS W IND 97, no.38 (Sep 19, 1976) 8-15.

11556. Singh, Surendra. The problem of prostitution in contemporary Indian society. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 16-21.

11557. A study of women prisoners and their families in Maharashtra. SOC DEF 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 31-36, 42.

11558. Vatsa, Rajendra Singh. The remarriage and rehabilitation of the Hindu widows in India 1856-1914. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 713-730.

11559. Verma, Hari Narain and Amrit Verma. Indian women through the ages. New Delhi: Great Indian Publishers, 1976. 203p.

11560. Wadhera, Kiron. The new bread winners: a study on the situation of young working women. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1976. 377p.

- Bibliography

11561. Dasgupta, Kalpana, ed. Women on the Indian scene: an annotated bibliography; a project sponsored by the YWCA of India. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 391p.

-- Reference

11562. Directory of Indian women today, 1976; ed. by Ajeet Cour and Arpana Cour. New Delhi: India International Publications, 1976. 659p.

- Youth

11563. Bhattacharyya, S.K. Juvenile delinquency - its prevention and care. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 4-10, 21.

11564. Gadgil, Gangadhar, ed. Youth and self-employment. Bombay: Leslie Sawhny Programme of Training for Democracy, 1976. 79p.

11565. Garg, Pulin K. and Indira J. Parikh. Profiles in identity: a study of Indian youth at crossroads of culture. New Delhi: Vision Books, 1976. 292p.

11566. Gokulanathan, K.S. Adolescence in a matriarchal society: changing cultural and social patterns after industrialization. (76-46) 253-257.

11567. Gupta, J.P. Children act-procedures in juvenile courts and child welfare boards in India. SOC DEF 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 15-26, 35.

11568. Kirpal, Prem. Youth and established culture (dissent and cooperation): an Indian study sponsored by UNESCO. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 96p.

11569. Kuriakose, P.T. Youth work in India: scope and strategy. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1976. 28p.

11570. Mookerjee, Sabyasachi. Urban goondas - Calcutta. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 8-13.

11571. Nadkarni, Vithal C. Dadas of Bombay. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 17-21.

11572. Neelsen, John Peter. Die soziale und politische Rolle der Studenten in Indien. (76-165) 81-106.

11573. Rao, M.J. Youth resurgence. New Delhi: Progressive Writers & Publishers, 1976. 123p.

11574. Shukla, K.S. Adolescent thieves and differential association. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-94.

11575. Singh, Satindra. Goondas of Delhi. ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 22-25.

11576. Soni, Ambika. Youth mobilisation - phenomenon of the year. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 18-20.
11577. Viswanadham, G. Ecology of juvenile delinquency in greater Hyderabad. SOC DEF 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 27-35.

ARTS

11578. Art in industry through the ages: monograph series on Bengal. New Delhi: Navrang, 1976. 412p.
11579. Art in industry through the ages: monograph series on Bombay Presidency. New Delhi: Navranq, 1976. 349p.
11580. Aryan, Subhashini. Himachal embroidery. New Delhi: Rekha Prakashan, 1976. 82p.
11581. Banerji, Adris Chandra. Nineteenth century art - a study. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 86-96.
11582. Bartholomew, Richard. Contemporary trends in Indian art. IND FOR R 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 13-17.
11583. Bartholomew, Terese Tse. The arts of India and Lamaist countries. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 391-395.
11584. Birmingham, Judy. Chalcolithic and early iron age pottery in West Bengal. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 1-23.
11585. Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi. The glory of Indian handicrafts. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 200p.
11586. Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi. Silver jewellery from India. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 40-46
11587. Chhabra, B. Ch. Elephant in Indian art. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 485-489.
11588. Citralakṣaṇa. English and Tibetan. An early document of Indian art: The Citralakṣaṇa of Nagnajit; tr. by B. N. Goswamy and A. L. Dahmen-Dallapiccola, following the German ed. of the Citralakṣaṇa based on the Tibetan Tanjur, ed. and tr. by Berthold Laufer. New Delhi. Manohar Book Service, 1976. 176p.
11589. Darian, Steven. The other face of the Makara. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.1 (1976) 29-36.
11590. Datta, Sarojit. Folk and tribal arts - a sociological approach. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 14-19.
11591. Dwivedi, Vinod P. Indian ivories: a survey of Indian ivory and bone carvings from the earliest to the modern times. Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1976. 152p.
11592. Dwivedi, Vinod P. Life depicted in ancient Indian ivory carvings. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 463-470.
11593. Filippi, Gian Guiseppe. Some iconographic aspects of Siva as "King of dances" in early Cola art. New Delhi: Star Pub., 1976. 27p.
11594. Ghosh, A. Mathura school of art: a historical appraisal. IND FOR R 12, no.24 (Oct 1, 1975) 13-18.
11595. Goetz, Hermann. World perspective of Indian art. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 17-25.
11596. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. The Mithuna motif in early Buddhist art. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 49-58.
11597. Gupta, S.P. Art from oases. HEMISPHERE 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 22-26.
11598. Irwin, John. Indian art at the Victoria and Albert Museum. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 2-18.
11599. Khan, F.A. The Princess Bamba collection of antiquities of Sikh period. PANJAB P P 8, pt.8 (Oct 1974) 404-414.
11600. Koppar, D.H. Tribal art and its place in the ethnological museum. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 91-99.
11601. Kowshik, Dinkar. 'Nataraja' by Dr. Sivaramamurti [review article]. VISVA Q 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 179-194.
11602. Kramrisch, Stella. The Hindu temple; photo by Raymond Burnier. Delhi Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. (Repr of 1946).
11603. Marmori, Giancarlo. Le città dell'amore; antologia a cura di Elena Guicciardi; appendice sull'amore indiano di Alain Danièlou. Parma: F.M. Ricci, 1976. 161p. (I Segni dell'uomo, 19).
11604. Marwah, Mala. Drawings by contemporary Indian artists. IND FOR R 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 13-16.
11605. Misra, R.N. The grotesque element in Indian art. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 251-258.
11606. Mookerjee, Ajitcoomar. Tantra magic. New Delhi: Sanskriti, in association with Arnold-Heinemann, 1976. 64p.
11607. Mukherjee, S.K. The beginnings of terracotta art in India. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 477-484.
11608. Neven, Armand. Le jaïnisme: religion et culture de l'Inde: art et iconographie: exposition. Waterloo; [av. 112e de Ligne 6]: Association art indien, 1976. 47p.
11609. Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan. Glimpses on art and literature, Orissa. Cuttack: Cuttack Students Store, 1976. 144p.
11610. Raghavan, V. India: tradition and non-conformism in creative arts. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 189-200.

11611. Ranganathan, A. Sri Aurobindo as an art critic. TRIVENI 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 43-47.

11612. Rau, Heimo. Reflections on Indian art; ed. by S. A. Upadhyaya. Bombay: Shakuntala Pub. House, 1976. 179p.

11613. Sanjaya. Early studies of Indian art. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 15-17.

11614. Sankalia, H.D. Morphological evolution of Nataraja. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 119-142.

11615. Sharma, Brijendra Nath. Iconography of Sadāśiva. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976. 61, 38p.

11616. Shellim, Maurice. The pencil, colourwash and watercolour sketches of Thomas and William Daniell. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 93-96.

11617. Singh, Madanjeet. Mystique of Himalayan art. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 13-17.

11618. Sivaramamurti, C. Gaṅgā. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1976. 99p.

11619. Smith, R. Morton. An index of ornamental motifs. (76-75) v.1, 27-29.

11620. Soleillant, Claude. L'Inde. texte, création et croquis. Paris: Éditions Fleurus, 1976. 96p.

11621. Soundara Rajan, K.V. The art spectrum of the Eastern seaboard of India. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 299-302.

11622. Unni, N.P. Kulaśekhara and the Kerala stage. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 319-349.

11623. Varadpande, M.L. Performing arts and Kautiliya's Arthasastra. SANG NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 46-54.

11624. Vasudev, Uma. Graphic arts and feminine imagination. IND FOR R 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 14-18.

11625. Vasuki, M. Variety of hair-dos in ancient Tamil Nadu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 50-58.

11626. Venkataraman, Balasubrahmanyam, comp. Temple art under the Chola queens. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 154p.

11627. Victoria Memorial (Museum). Calcutta, 1690-1930: a catalogue of objects on Calcutta in the collection of the Victoria Memorial. Calcutta, 1976. 119p.

11628. Worswick, Clark. The last empire: photography in British India, 1865-1911; with an essay by Ainslie Embree. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 150p.

11629. Young, Mahonri Sharp. Indian sketches. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 236-239.

- Reference

11630. Desai, Kalpana, ed. Treasures of the Heras Institute: a select catalogue. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976. 35, 72p.

- Architecture

11631. al-Faruqi, Lois Lamya'. The Aisled hall and the dome chamber - their use in Islamic culture. ISLAM CULT 50, no.3 (Jul 1976) 155-167.

11632. Balaram Iyer, T.G.S. History & description of Sri Meenakshi temple. 2d ed. Madurai: Sri Karthikeiya Pub., 1976. 42, 64p.

11633. Basham, A. L. No 'mystical waffle' [Chola architecture]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-37.

11634. Behera, K.S. Palm-leaf manuscript on the architecture of Koṇārak temple. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 175-180.

11635. Benerji, Adris. Antiquity of Chala temple. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 50-54.

11636. Cousens, Henry. Bījāpūr and its architectural remains: with an historical outline of the 'Ādil Shāhi dynasty. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 250p. (Imperial series, Archaeological Survey of India, v.37).

11637. Das, D. R. Kosaleśvara Temple at Baidyanath (Balangir District, Orissa). ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 297-307.

11638. Desai, Ziauddin. Mosques of India. IND FOR R 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 13-17.

11639. Donaldson, Thomas. Development of the vajra-mastaka on Orissan temples. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 419-433.

11640. Donaldson, Thomas. Doorframes on the earliest Orissan temples. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 189-218.

11641. Filliozat, Vasundhara. Le temple de Tirumaṅkaiyālvār à Hampi. Pondichéry: Institut français d'indologie, 1976. 38, 12p. (Publication de l'Institut français d'indologie, no.55).

11642. Joshi, Maheshwar P. The Katārmal temples of Kumaon. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 99-106.

11643. Kanwar, H.I.S. Cost of the Taj Mahal. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 87-105.

11644. Kumara Raj, T.A. The temple of Nellaiyappar at Tirunelveli. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 12-23.

11645. Meena, V. Temples of South India.

Kanyakumari: Hari Kumari Arts, 1976. 130p

11646. Mehta, Rustam Jehangir. Masterpieces of Indo-Islamic architecture. Bombay: Taraporevala. 1976. 170p.

11647. Meister, Michael W. Phāṁsanā in Western India. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 167-188.

11648. Mitra, Debala. Konarak. 2d ed. New Delhi: Archaeological Survey of India, 1976. 124p.

11649. Nath, R. Harmonious proportions of the Taj Mahal: a rejoinder. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 290-308.

11650. Nath, R. History of decorative art in Mughal architecture. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 188p.

11651. Nath, R. Panchmukhi mosques of the Afghan period. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-39.

11652. Nath, R. Some aspects of Mughal architecture. New Delhi. Abhinav, 1976. 168, 48p.

11653. Oak, Purushottam Nagesh. Delhi's Red Fort is Hindu Lalkot. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 170p.

11654. Pant, Sushila. The origin and development of stūpa architecture in India. Varanasi: Bharata Manisha, 1976. 212p. (Bharata Manisha research series, 8) also in J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 471-478.

11655. Pillai, Suresh B. Introduction to the study of temple art. Thanjavur: Equator and Meridian, 1976. 182p. (South Indian art and archaeological series, 1).

11656. Rajendra Prasad, B. A Bhumija temple at Nandikandi. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 8-14.

11657. Sanjaya. The sun temple at Konarak. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 45-49.

11658. Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar. Architecture of Bengal. Calcutta G. Bharadwaj, 1976- . v.1- .

11659. Sarkar, H. A study of Adhiṣṭhānas in early temples of Andhra Pradesh. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 317-320.

11660. Schotten-Merklinger, Elizabeth. The Madrasa of Mahmūd Gāwān in Bīdar. KUNST OR 11, nos 1-2 (1976/77) 145-157.

11661. Sherwani, H K. Town planning and architecture of Haidarabad under the Quṭb Shahis. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 61-80.

11662. Singh, Om Prakash. Temple architecture on Audumbara coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 196-200.

11663. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. On the meaning of the term "Pratolī". AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 221-227.

11664. Viennot, Odette. Temples de l'Inde centrale et occidentale: étude stylistique et essai de chronologie relative du VIe au milieu du Xe siècle; dessins de George Michell. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient: dépositaire, A. Maisonneuve, 1976. 2v. (Mémoires archéologiques, 11).

- *Cinema*

11665. Arora, K.L. New trends in Indian cinema. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 18-20.

11666. Bhattacharya, Rinki. Bombay film festival. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 35-39.

11667. Coppola, Carlo. Politics, social criticism and Indian film songs: the case of Sahir Ludhianvi. J POPULAR CULT 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 897-902.

11668. Jayabharathi, ed. Indian films and film world, 1976. Madras: Jwala, 1976. 55p.

11669. Ray, Satyajit. Our films, their films Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 219p.

11670. Sahni, Balraj. Memoirs of Balraj Sahni; tr. from the Hindi by Ramesh Deshpande. ILLUS W IND 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 21-25; no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 25-29.

11671. Singh, Bikram. Ray on films - Indian and foreign. ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 20-25.

- *Dance*

11672. Chetan. Yakshagaana. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 37-41.

11673. Dakshina Murthy, N.S. Kuchipudi dance-drama. J MYSORE U: ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 40-44.

11674. Khokar, Mohan. Male dancers. ILLUS W IND 97, no.10 (Mar 7, 1976) 24-29.

11675. Mukherjee, Sharbari. New trends in classical dance forms. IND FOR R 12, no.13 (Apr 15, 1975) 13-17.

11676. Omchery, Leela. Cilappatikaram as a treatise on dance. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 34-48.

11677. Talgeri, K.M. Virtuosity of classical dance forms. IND FOR R 12, no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 13-17.

11678. Vatsyayan, Kapila. Traditions of Indian folk dance. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 280p.

- *Folk Arts*

11679. Bhanawat, Mahendra. Menhadi rang rachi: folkloric study of colourful myrtle. Udaipur: Bharatiya Lok-Kala Mandal, 1976. 64p. (Bharatiya

Lok-Kala Mandal granthawali, no.35).

11680. Samar, Devi Lal. Decline of Rajasthani folk art and its salvage. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 101-107.

- *Music*

11681. Banerji, Sures Chandra. Fundamentals of ancient Indian music and dance. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 120p.

11682. Bharucha, Elizabeth and Amarjit Singh. Indian contribution to Western music. IND FOR R 12, no.22 (Sep 1, 1975) 20-22.

11683. Deva, B.C. and K.G. Virmani. Responses of young Indians to ragas. SANG NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 26-45.

11684. Freeman, James M. Rites of obscenity: chariot songs of Eastern India. J POPULAR CULT 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 882-896.

11685. Ghosh, Nikhil. Rhythm in Indian music: the role of the tablā. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.9 (Sep 1975) 201-205.

11686. Henry, Edward O. The variety of music in a North Indian Village: reassessing Cantometrics. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-66.

11687. Jagannathan, Maithily. Classical music and younger musicians. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 19-21.

11688. Kalanidhi, M.S. Music as an aid in educating the blind. SANG NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 46-49.

11689. Karnani, Chetan. Listening to Hindustani music. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 167p.

11690. Lakshminarayana Rao, N. An interesting reference to music in a Kannada inscription. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 1-4.

11691. Massey, Reginald and Jamila Massey. The music of India. London: Kahn and Averill, 1976. 189p.

11692. Mathur, Umrao Bahadur. The sound of music in Rajasthan. Jaipur: Music Lovers, 1976. 92p.

11693. Menon, Raghava. The sound of Indian music: a journey into raga. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 85p.

11694. Narasimhan, Sakuntala. Hindustani & Carnatic music: unity in diversity. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 141-145.

11695. Pal, Mrinal Kanti. Musician in classical Indian sculpture. FOLKLORE 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 26-30.

11696. Parthasarathy, T.S. The music of the Tiruppugazh. SANG NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 5-14.

11697. Parthasarathy, T.S. The Subbulakshmi epoch in Karnatic music. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 17-21.

11698. Ranade, Ashok D. Dr. Kumargandharva: an experiment within the tradition. SANG NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-14.

11699. Ranade, Ashok D. Music and music-films. SANG NATAK 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 23-29.

11700. Ray, Sitansu. Tagore's thoughts on music: dimensions of appreciation. SANG NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 15-22; MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 237-242.

11701. Saxena, Sushil Kumar. Ustad A. Rahimuddin Khan Dagur. SANG NATAK 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-22.

11702. Seetha, S. The classification of ragas: Raganga, Bhasanga, Kriyanga and Upanga. SANG NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 40-45.

11703. Sheorey, Indumati. Rajkavi Tambe: a singer of exquisite songs. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 65-69.

11704. Sonneschmidt, Rosina. Bhairavī-Rāginī: Studien zu einem nordindischen Melodietyp München; Salzburg: Katzbichler, 1976. 2v. (Ngoma, Bd.4).

11705. Thite, Ganesh. Dvisvabhāva (double-natured) music. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 51-92.

- *Painting*

11706. Appasamy, Jaya. Expressionist tendencies in the work of Rabindranath Tagore. VISVA Q 40, no.3 (Nov 1974-Jan 1975) 267-276.

11707. Appasamy, Jaya. Painting on glass in Southern India. OR ART 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 153-157.

11708. Beach, Milo Cleveland. A European source for early Mughal painting. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 180-188.

11709. Bhattacharya, Asok K. Technique of Indian painting: a study chiefly made on the basis of the silpa texts. Calcutta: Saraswat Library, 1976. 174p.

11710. Chaitanya, Krishna. A history of Indian painting. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976- . v.1- .

11711. Chakrabarti, Jayanta. The Bengal school of painting. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.2 (Feb 1975) 31-34.

11712. Chandra, Pramod and Daniel J. Ehnbom. The Cleveland Tuti-nama manuscript and the origins of Mughal painting. Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1976. 88p.

11713. Chatterjee, Ratnabali. The King and the angel: a study of some Mughal portraits. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 18-22.

11714. Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish.

Rajput painting: being an account of the Hindu paintings...to contemporary thought with texts and translations. 2d ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 2v (Repr of 1916).

11715. Cooper, Ilay. Wall paintings in Rajasthan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 42-45.

11716. Dahmen-Dallapiccola, Anna Libera. Indische Miniaturen: Malerei d. Rajput-Staaten, Baden-Baden: Holle, 1976. 107p. (Holle Kunstbibliothek).

11717. Gopinath, C.Y. Madhubani paintings - an ancient art form. IND FOR R 12, no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 13-16.

11718. Goswamy, B.N. and A.L. Dallapiccola. A Tuti Nama from Gujarat. A dated and illustrated manuscript in the von Portheim-Stiftung, Heidelberg. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 287-296.

11719. Joshi, Om Prakash. Painted folklore and folklore painters of India: a study with reference to Rajasthan. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 119p.

11720. Mathpal, Y.D. Further evidences of giraffe like long-necked animal in the rock paintings of India. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 110-114.

11721. Mathpal, Yashodhar. Rock art of India. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 27-51.

11722. Mathpal, Yashodhar, Rock paintings of India: an ornithographical interpretation. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 83-93.

11723. Mukhopadhyay, Adyanath. Notes on a Mughal miniature on royal hunt in the Victoria Memorial. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 27-29.

11724. Nahar, Prithwi Singh. An illustrated Salibhadra manuscript. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 6-12.

11725. Neven, Armand. Peintures des Indes: mythologies et légendes: catalogue édité à l'occasion de l'exposition Peintures des Indes, Bruxelles, Studio du passage 44, 9/XII/1976-9/I/1976. Bruxelles (bd Pachéco 44): Crédit communal de Belgique, 1976. 136p.

11726. Notes by Marg. (a) The treatment of space in Indian painting; (b) Paintings of the Hamza Namah; (c) Paintings of the Akbar Namah. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 31-56.

11727. Panikkar, K.C.S. Indian painting - an artist's view. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 41-43.

11728. Ramaswami, N.S. Tanjore paintings: a chapter in Indian art history. Madras: Publications Section, Kora Indigenous Arts and Crafts Centre, 1976. 43p.

11729. Ranganathan, A. Indian painting today - an art critic's view. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 33-39.

11730. Sabay, C.M.N. Indian wall paintings. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 27-32.

11731. Schlingloff, Dieter. Kalyānakārin's adventures. The identification of an Ajanta painting. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.1 (1976) 5-28.

11732. Seth, Mira. Wall paintings of the western Himalayas. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 136p.

11733. Shah, Umakant P. More documents of Jaina paintings and Gujarati paintings of sixteenth and later centuries. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 64p.

11734. Shah, Umakant P. A painted wooden book-cover in the collections of the Oriental Institute, Baroda. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 318-324.

11735. Sundara, A. Further notices of rock-painting in Hire-Benkal. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 21-32.

11736. Varma, Indira. Ravi Varma: artist of the people and of gods. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 20-25.

11737. Véquaud, Yves. L'Art du Mithila; reportage photographique Édouard Boubat. Paris: Presses de la Connaissance, 1976. 127p.

11738. Welch, Stuart Carey and Mark Zebrowski A flower from every meadow: Indian paintings from American collections. New York: Asia Society, 1973. 144p.

- *Prints & Drawings*

11739. Datta, Pankaj Kumar. Conservation of a palm-leaf document. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 50-52.

11740. Goswamy, B.N. and H. Jhamb. An unusual series of illustrations to the Bhagavadgītā. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 158-166.

11741. Lowry, John. Henry Salt, a traveller in India. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 52-58.

- *Recreational Arts*

11742. Docker, Edward. History of Indian cricket. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 288p.

- *Sculpture*

11743. Adiceam. M.E. Les images de Śiva dans l'Inde du Sud. XV. Gaṅgādharamūrti. ARTS ASIAT 32

(1976) 99-138.
11744. Agrawala, R.C. Unusual icons of Vaikuṇṭha Viṣṇu with Aśvamukha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 387-389.
11745. Barrett, Douglas. A terracotta plaque of Mahiṣāsuramardinī. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 64-67.
11746. Billorey, Ramesh Kumar. Two Indra images from Mālinithān. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 36-38.
11747. Chauley, G.C. A rare Hoysala bronze. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 29-32.
11748. De, Gourisankar. A Jina image from Chandraketugarh. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 149-151.
11749. Deo, S.B. A unique sculpture from Mansar (Maharashtra). J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 275-277.
11750. Dye, Joseph M. Two fragmentary Gandhāran narrative reliefs in the Peshawar Museum: a study of Gandharan representations of the four encounters. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 219-245.
11751. Handa, Devendra. Some unpublished sculptures from Pinjaur. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 112-119.
11752. Handa, Devendra. Trimurti Mahishasuramardini. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 473-476.
11753. Horváth, Vera. Gandhara stone carvings in the Ference Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. ACTA OR 26, nos.2/3 (1972) 315-326.
11754. Irwin, John. The human form in Indian sculpture. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 19-30.
11755. Kala, S.C. Winged figures in terracotta art. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 259-263.
11756. Kant, Shashi. Some unique Jain images. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 435-438.
11757. Krishna Murthy, K. Channavīra vaikakshaka in early Indian art. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 285-288.
11758. Krishnaiah, G.G. Somaskanda icon of the Salar Jung Museum. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 178-179.
11759. Mate, Madhukar S. Gaja-Thara - a 'lost' motif. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 77-80.
11760. Mathur, N.L. Sculpture in India: its history & art. 2d ed. New Delhi: Mathur, 1976. 114p.
11761. Mitra, Debala. Udayagiri & Khandagiri. 2d ed. New Delhi: Director General, Archaeological Survey of India, 1975. 74p.
11762. Nagaraja Rao, M.S. Kali - an exquisite Chōla bronze from Malangi, Mysore District. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 289-290.
11763. Padigar, Shrinivas V. Sculptures in Aralitirtha, Badami. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 25-30.
11764. Parekh, V.S. A rare sculpture of the consort of Vaikuṇṭha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 390-392.
11765. Parekh, V.S. Some interesting sculptures from Kāvī-areas. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 186-191.
11766. Peris, Merlin. The Ujjain elephant and the Trojan horse. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 32-43.
11767. Prabha Suran, Himansu. Zoomorphic ornaments in early Indian sculpture. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 291-294.
11768. Raghavachary, K. A scene from the life of Lord Buddha from Nāgārjunakoṇḍā. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 162-163.
11769. Rajendra Prasad, B. A note on the images of Śiva as vyākhyāna and jñāna forms of Dakshiṇāmūrti from Alampur and Satyavōlu. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 295-297.
11770. Sarma, I.K. A unique Ushnisha (coping stone) from Amarāvatī. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 279-284.
11771. Sharma, B.N. A new Yakshī from central India. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 61-63.
11772. Sharma, B.N. South Indian Jaina sculptures in the National Museum, New Delhi. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 159-160 + 6 unnumbered plates.
11773. Sharma, B.N. and G.D. Khullar. Some terracotta figurines in the National Museum, New Delhi. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 265-268.
11774. Singh, Sheo Bahadur. Dakṣiṇāmūrti sculptures in Uttar Pradesh. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 107-111.
11775. Srivastava, A.L. Female hairdos in Sanchi sculpture. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 33-37.
11776. Srivastava, A.L. Īhāmṛgas: the mythical and fabulous creatures in Sañchī sculpture. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 5-17.
11777. Stratton, Carol. Aesthetic and spiritual significance of South Indian bronzes. SAWADDI (Jan-Feb 1976) 12-15, 21-22.
11778. Tissot, Francine. Remarques iconographiques à propos d'une tête de roi barbare du Gandhāra. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 71-90.
11779. Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad. A unique Siva sculpture from Parel. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 41-45.
11780. Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad.

An unpublished tri-tirthika Jaina image from Deogarh. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 73-74.
11781. Trivedi, S.D. An interesting Sūrya image in the Lucknow Museum. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 286-289.
11782. Williams, Joanna. New Nāga images from the Sāñcī area. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 174-179.

- *Textile Arts*

11783. Irwin, John. Fremlin carpet. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 65-68.
11784. Irwin, John. Indian textiles in historical perspective. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 57-64.
11785. Saraf, D.N. Symbology of hand-printed textiles. IND FOR R 13, no.11 (Mar 15, 1976) 14-17.

- *Theatre*

11786. Ballal, N.V. Yakshagana. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 28-29.
11787. Bose, Srilekha. Sombhu Mitra today. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 33-35.
11788. Ciechowicz, Jan. The old-Indian theatre in Poland. SANG NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 23-40.
11789. Das Gupta, P.C. In the foot-steps of the Jina - the stage version of Atimukta and Nagila. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 26-33.
11790. Mukherjee, Sushil Kumar. Saratchandra and the Bengali stage. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.12 (Dec 1976) 249-253.
11791. Panchal, Goverdhan. The curtain in Abhijnana Sakuntala. SANG NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 5-12.
11792. Raghava, Bellary. The South Indian stage and other lectures of Bellary Raghava; ed. by K. Desapathi Rao and V. Srinivasa Sarma. Hyderabad: Srinivasa Sarma, 1976. 98p.
11793. Ramana Murty, M.V. The art and science of leather puppetry. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 67-71.
11794. Ramana Murty, M.V. Tholubommalata (Chāya Charma Chitra Nātakam): wayang kulit in India. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 73-75.
11795. Sankara Pillai, G. The theatre in Kerala. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 33-37.
11796. Sengupta, Rudraprasad. Bengali theatre: Quo Vadis? SANG NATAK 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-37.
11797. Sethi, Surjit Singh. The theatre of Ibsenites in Punjab: a critical study. Patiala: Madaan Publishers, 1976. 131p.
11798. Thakur, N.C. Dramatic tension in Ashadha ka ek din. SANG NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 15-39.
11799. Thakur, N.C. Parallelism and contrast in Ashadha ka ek din. SANG NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 41-47.
11800. Thirumalai. Tamil drama today. ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976) 20-25.
11801. Vidyarthi, Govind. Mudiettu: Rare ritual theatre of Kerala. SANG NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 51-63.

BIOGRAPHY

11802. Acharya, B.K. Humanistic mysticism of Tagore. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 18-20; no.9 (Feb 15, 1975) 18-19.
11803. Agarwala, K.M. The restorers - father and daughter. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-37.
11804. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir. Founder of the Ahmadiyya movement: a short biographical sketch [Mirza Ghulam Ahmad]. R REL 71, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-18; no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-56; no.3 (Mar 1976) 57-84; no.4 (Apr 1976) 85-112; no.5 (May 1976) 134-146.
11805. Ahmad, Qeyamuddin and Jata Shankar Jha. Mazharul Haque. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 118p.
11806. Ahuja, R.L. Baba Farid (1173-1265). PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 367-372.
11807. Anand, G.S. Some aspects of Guru Tegh Bahadur's life and works. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 10-15.
11808. Anjaneyulu, D. Kandukuri Veeresalingam. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 163p.
11809. Arsh, Balmokand. Abu'l Kalam Azad. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 212p.
11810. Bagchee, Moni. Ananda Coomaraswamy: the universal man. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 31-36.
11811. Bagchee, Moni. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay : a centennial tribute. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 147-160.
11812. Bakhru, H.K. Sarojini Naidu: the poet-patriot of modern India. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 67-70.
11813. Banerjee, Shyamananda. Splendour in the cave [Brahmachari Bālānanda]. Calcutta: Banerjee, 1976. 179p.
11814. Bhai Jawahir Singh - Arya Samaj - Singh Sabha. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 84-96.
11815. Bhai Vir Singh and his associates as seen by the British Indian police

in 1911. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 337-341.

11816. Bhasin, Lalit. Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru. ILLUS W IND 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 21-23.

11817. Bhattacharjee, Adhir. Great revolutionary leader Surendra Mohan Ghose. Calcutta: Surendra Mohan Ghose Birthday Celebration Committee, 1976. 64p.

11818. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. M.M. Gopinath Kaviraj, 1887-1976. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2 & 3 (Jul & Oct 1976)5-8, 67-72.

11819. Bhattacharya, Jagadish. A teacher of three generations. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-4.

11820. Bhattacharya, Rajlukshmee Debee. Personal man and personal God: the Tagorean conception re-visited. INT PHILO Q 15, no.4 (Dec 1975) 425-437.

11821. Bhattacharyya, Kalidas. Abu Sayeed Ayyub as I have known him. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 15-34.

11822. Biswas, Dilip Kumar. Rammohun Roy and Horace Hayman Wilson. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 125-147.

11823. Brij Bhushan, Jamila. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya: portrait of a rebel. New Delhi; Abhinav, 1976. 187p.

11824. Budhananda, Swami. Swami Vivekananda's loyalty to God and man. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.3 (Mar 1976) 51-57; no.4 (Apr 1976) 75-78.

11825. Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy; ed. by Swapan Majumdar. Calcutta: Riddhi, 1976. 159p. (Repr of 1866).

11826. Chaitanya, Ganesh. Devendranath Majumdar. VED KES 62, no.12 (Apr 1976) 406-411.

11827. Chakraborty, Nirod Baran. The holy mother as a spiritual force [Sarada Devi]. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.12 (Dec 1976) 243-248.

11828. Chakravarti, Satindranath. S. Radhakrishnan. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 73-78.

11829. Chandrasekharan, K. Soul of Dharma. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 13-16.

11830. Chatterjee, Santimay and Enakshi Chatterjee. Satyendra Nath Bose. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 127p.

11831. Chatterjee, Visvanath. The holy mother: what she can teach us [Sarada Devi]. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.11 (Nov 1975) 243-249.

11832. Chatterji, Jitendra Mohan. Bhai Vir Singh. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 274-282.

11833. Chattopadhyaya, Gautam. Abani Mukherji, a dauntless revolutionary and pioneering Communist. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 56p.

11834. Chowdhuri, J.N. David Hare, 1775-1842. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 9-19.

11835. Correia-Afonso, John. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work. III. The Founder. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 25-34.

11836. Costa, Benedict. Salgaocars of Goa. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 26-27.

11837. Das, J.L. Sarat Chandra - the man and his mission. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-31.

11838. Das, Kamala. My story. Jullundur: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 195p.

11839. Das, Piyus Kanti. On the probability of external influence on Rammohun Roy. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 102-112.

11840. Dasgupta, Ashin. On Narendra Krishna Sinha, the historian. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-7.

11841. Dasgupta, Chidananda. Rediscovery of Ananda Coomaraswamy. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 10-18.

11842. Dash, Shreeram Chandra. Gopabandhu Das. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 137p.

11843. Davane, G.V. A critical study of Dhanvantari. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 95-102.

11844. Dayanand Saraswati, Swami. Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati; ed. by K.C. Yadav. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 108p.

11845. De, Amalendu and Benoy Bhusan Roy. Narendra Krishna Sinha: a bibliography. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 8-19.

11846. Dhanpat Rai, Lala. Life story of Lala Lajpat Rai, written in Urdu by his brother; tr. and ed. by Ishwar Das Puri and R.C. Puri. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 119p.

11847. Dhar, Sailendra Nath. A comprehensive biography of Swami Vivekananda. Madras: Vivekananda Prakashan Kendra, 1975-76. 2v.

11848. Dias, A.L. Swami Rama Tirtha: his practical approach. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 6-7.

11849. Diehl, C.G. Who was Aiyappan? (76-75) v.2, 130-135.

11850. The Divine descent: the life and mission of Her Holiness Sadguru Swami Sri Gnanananda Sarasvathi. Madras: Sri Gnana Advaitha Peetam, 1976. 73p.

11851. Dube, Kashiprasad. Acharya Yogendraji. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.9 (Nov 2 , 1976) 66-69.

11852. Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmad. Ghalib - humanist poet of India. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 22-23.
11853. Feys, Jan. The life of a yogi. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 54p.
11854. Findly, Ellison Banks. B.R. Ambedkar and the Neo-Buddhist movement in India. INT AS FOR 7, nos.3/4 (1976) 289-321.
11855. Gandhi, Madan G. Lajpat Rai's concept of democracy. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 57-64.
11856. Gandhi, Smarak Nidhi. In memory of Mahatma Gandhi: 27 years of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. New Delhi, 1976. 161p.
11857. Gayatri,Devi and Santha Rama Rau. A princess remembers: the memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur. Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1976. 335p.
11858. Ghose, Chinmoy Kumar, Sri. Rabindranath: the myriad minded. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 415-418.
11859. Ghose, L.N. Sirdar Attar Singh of Bhadour. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 227-230.
11860. Ghosh, N.K. David Hare. MOD R 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 188-190.
11861. Ghosh, Sachindra Lal. Saratchandra Chatterjee: a centenary tribute. IND FOR R 14, no.1 (Oct 15, 1976) 17-19.
11862. Ghosh, Satyavrata. Surya Sen. ILLUS W IND 7, no.? (Jan 11, 1976) 33-35.
11863. Giri, Varahagiri Venkata. My life and times. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 2v.
11864. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar: rebel against Hindu tradition. (76-154) 13-23; J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 13-23.
11865. Gole, R.M. N. C. Kelkar. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 90p.
11866. Gorekar, N.S. Baba Farid as a secularist sufi. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 59-66.
11867. Gorekar, N.S. Teachings of Baba Farid Ganj-i-Shakar. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 148-156.
11868. Goswami, D.C. et al., ed. Pandit Motilal Nehru, a great patriot. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 215p.
11869. Goyal, O.P. Political thought of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan: 1817-1898. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 19-27.
11870. Guha Thakurta, R.N. Sarat Chandra - a brief life sketch. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 33-37.
11871. Gupta, K.C. Sri Garib Das, Haryana's saint of humanity. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 216p.
11872. Gupta, R.G. Shri G.K. Puranik: a unique personality. RUR IND 40 [i.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 75-77.
11873. Guru Dutt, K. Shri Shankaracharya: his life and message. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 154-180.
11874. Guruswamy, Sridharam K. A poet's poet: life of Maha Vidwan Sri Meenakshisundaram Pillai, based on the biography in Tamil by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. U. V. Swaminathaiyer. Madras: Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, 1976. 129p.
11875. Homage to Sardar Patel: birth centenary commemoration publication. Bangalore: Vallabhbhai Patel Institute, 1976. 40p.
11876. Hoon, V. N. Evolution of a soul: Sant Gulab Singh. Chandigarh: Hoon, 1975. 411p.
11877. Hussain, Muhammad Delwar. Life and works of Sir William Wilson Hunter (1840-1900). J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 76-97.
11878. Isherwood, Christopher. Vivekananda and his living words. PRA BHAR 81 (Jan 1976) 19-22.
11879. Jain, Rama Kant. The builder of the Garden Temple. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 155-158.
11880. Jatti, B.D. Basaveswara: the great social reformer. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 81-90.
11881. Jha, Jagdish Chandra. Maharaja Lakshmishwar Singh of Darbhanga - a distinguised public man and legislator. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 179-188.
11882. Jha, Vedanatha. Dr. Aditya Natha Jha and his family. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) vii-xxxiv.
11883 Jordens, J.T.F. Swāmi Dayānanda Saraswatī: a new approach to the study of the development of this thought. (76-76) v.1., 58-64.
11884. Joseph, Jaiboy. Pothan Joseph. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 51-53.
11885. Kamakshi, V. Homage to a great educationist [N. Ramaswami Iyer]. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.22 (May 23, 1976) 55-59.
11886 Kamaliah, K.C. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, the art historian and philosopher. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1975) 74-84.
11887. Kamaliah, K.C. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy's universalism. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-38
11888. Kar, Provash Chandra. The uniqueness of Sir C.V. Raman. MOD R

139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 126-128.

11889. Keer, Dhananjay. Shahu Chhatrapati, a royal revolutionary. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 536p.

11890. Keshava Menon, Y. The mind of Adi Shankara. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 121p.

11891. Kher, M.V. Shyama Charan Shukla. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 25-27.

11892. Kormocar, K.C. Anquetil Duperron and India. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 36-49.

11893. Koshy, Manaloor Joseph. K.C. Mammen Māppiḷai: the man and his vision. Trivandrum: Kerala Historical Society, 1976. 673p.

11894. Kripalani, J.B. Rajaji as I knew him. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 5-8.

11895. Krishnamoorthy, K. Appayya Dikṣita: his life and work. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 130-138.

11896. Kulkarni, V.B. M.R. Jayakar. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 336p.

11897. Lago, Mary M. Rabindranath Tagore. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 176p.

11898. Lalwani, K.C. Puran Chand Nahar. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 97-108.

11899. Law, Bimala Churn. The life and work of Buddhaghosa. Delhi: Nag Pub., 1976. 183p. (Repr of 1923).

11900. Lipski, Alexander. Vijay Kṛṣṇa Gosvāmi: reformer and traditionalist. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 209-235.

11901. Mahaptra, Aditya K. Sanjukta Panigrahi. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 59-64.

11902. Maheshwari, H. The mother's "antardhaanam": her gathering inward, a reflection. TRIVENI 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 15-21.

11903. Maitreyan. Sarojini Naidu: the nightingale of India. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 13-15.

11904. Majumdar, R.C. Henry Louis Vivian Derozio. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 113-119.

11905. Malhotra, Inder. Memories of D.P. [Dhar] ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 11-13.

11906. Mallison, Françoise. Notes on the biography of Narasiṁha Mahetā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 189-201.

11907. Mascarenhas, Telo de. When the mango-trees blossomed: quasi-memoirs. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 291p.

11908. Mehta, C.A. Swami Vivekananda. ILLUS W IND 97, no.39 (Sep 26, 1976) 18-21.

11909. Menon, K.P.S. A full life. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 131-137.

11910. Mishra, Debakanta. Five eminent scientists: their lives and work. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 214p.

11911. Mitra, Sankar Prasad. Swami Rama Tirtha. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 8-9.

11912. Mohan, Kamlesh. Lala Harkishan Lal: his contribution to the growth of commercialism and banking in the Punjab. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 145-155.

11913. Mookerjee, Nanda, ed. Sri Ramakrishna, in the eyes of Brahma and Christian admirers. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 141p.

11914. Mookerjee, Syamaprasad. William Carey. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 1-6.

11915. Moraes, George M. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work. II. The Historian. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 13-23.

11916. Mukherjee, Amarendra Nath. David Hare: a forgotten friend of India. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 79-81.

11917. Müller, Friedrich Max. Keshub Chunder Sen; ed. by Nanda Mookerjee. Calcutta: S. Gupta, 1976. 117p.

11918. Murthi, R.K. Sardar Patel: the man and his contemporaries. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 220p.

11919. Naidu, M.A. Dev Kant Borooah: a political biography. Hyderabad: Naidu, 1976. 76p.

11920. Namboodiripad, E.M.S. How I became a Communist, tr. from Malayalam by P.K. Nair. Trivandrum: Chinta Publishers, 1976. 211p.

11921. Nandy, S.C. Rani Bhawani of Nator. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 84-92.

11922. Narain, Prem. Political views of Sayyid Ahmad Khan: evolution and impact. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 238-267.

11923. Naravane, Vishwanath S. Sarat Chandra Chatterji: an introduction to his life and work. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 182p.

11924. National honours encyclopaedia. Chandigarh: Manu-India, 1976- .

11925. Nayak, R. K. et al., ed. Vithalbhai Patel, patriot and president. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 464p.

11926. Nizami, K.A. Teachings of Shaikh Farid. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 340-354.

11927. Novikova, Vera Aleksandrovna. Bankimchandra Chattopadhyaya: his life and works; tr. from the original Russian by Nishitesh Banerjee.

Calcutta: National Publishers, 1976. 237p.

11928. P.N.K. Durgabai Deshmukh: the woman and the social worker. ILLUS W IND 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 36-39.

11929. P.N.K. R.S. Narula: Chief Justice turned Governor. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 26-27.

11930. Patil, N.S. Alur Venkat Rao - his dream of united Karnataka. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-18.

11931. Patil, V.S. Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak - maker of modern India. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 9-15.

11932. Perez-Christiaens, Noëlle. B.K.S. Iyengar: un mystique hindou ivre de Dieu. Paris: Institut de yoga B.K.S. Iyengar, 1976. 188p.

11933. Prabhananda, Swami. First meetings with Sri Ramakrishna: Devendranath Mazumdar. PRA BHAR 81 (May 1976) 219-224.

11934. Prabhananda, Swami. First meetings with Sri Ramakrishna: Shivanath Shastri. PRA BHAR 81 (Sep 1976) 389-394.

11935. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Akshay Kumar Sen. PRA BHAR 81 (Nov 1976) 470-476.

11936. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Benodini Dasi. PRA BHAR 81 (Oct 1976) 426-432.

11937. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Hiranand Shaukiram Advani. PRA BHAR 81 (Feb 1976) 64-69.

11938. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Viswanath Upadhyaya. PRA BHAR 81 (Aug 1976) 350-354.

11939. Prasanna Kumar, A. Sardar Vallabhai Patel: a study of his rational pragmatism. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 13-18.

11940. Pugh, B.M. The story of a tribal: an autobiography. Bombay. Orient Longman, 1976. 150p.

11941. Radhakrishna Rao, B. Sadhu Vasvani: a mystic-saint of modern India. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 70-74.

11942. Raghavachar, S.S. Sri Ramanuja. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 45-48.

11943. Raiji, Vasant, ed. L.P. Jai: memories of a great batsman. Bombay: Tyeby Press, 1976. 56p.

11944. Rajeshwara Rao, P. Shri Tej Bahadur Sapru - the constitutional pandit, a centenary tribute. MOD R 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 97-100.

11945. Rama, Swami. Swami Rama of the Himalayas: photographs & quotations; ed by L.K. Misra. Glenview, Ill.: Himalayan Institute, 1976. 80p.

11946. Rama Bai, E.R. Rāmacandra Makhin - his date & genealogy. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-3.

11947. Ramakotiswara Rau, K. In reminiscent mood, Rajaji: the artist. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 27-30.

11948. Ramakrishnan, S. Gunanidhi Ghanshyamdasji. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 1976) 10-17.

11949. Ramakrishnan, S. M.S. - the secret of her "success." BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 14-19.

11950. Ramakrishnan, S. Padmavibhushan Dr. Sir A.R. Mudaliar: a many-splendoured genius. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 73-76.

11951. Ranga, N.G. Distinguished acquaintances. Vijayawada: Desai Book Distributors, 1976- . v.1- .

11952. Ray, Maya. Sister Nivedita: an inspiring example of dedication [Margaret Elizabeth Nobel]. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.5 (May 1975) 99-102.

11953. Ray, Nisith R. Dr. N.K. Sinha. BENGAL P P 93, nos.176-177 (1974) i-iv.

11954. Reeves, Peter. 'Dependent on my pleasure' [Robert Clive]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 11-15.

11955. Rocher, Rosane. W. Norman Brown, 1892-1975. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 3-6.

11956. Roy, B.C. Sir Nilratan Sircar - as I knew him. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 73-75.

11957. Roy, Dilip Kumar. Sant Gulab Singh. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 23-24.

11958 Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Augustus Cleveland. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 278-280.

11959. Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and Lloyd I. Rudolph. Rajput adulthood: reflections on the Amar Singh diary. DAEDALUS 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 145-167.

11960. Sadiq, John W. Sri Ramakrishna from the Christian standpoint. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.9 (Sep 1975) 197-200.

11961. Salvi, R.G. Swami Chinmayananda: a messiah of universal brotherhood. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 69-75.

11962. Sampathgiri Rao, K. Reminiscences. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 12-21.

11963. Sandanswamy, S.P. The absolute in Sri Aurobindo. PRA BHAR 81 (Feb 1976) 69-76.

11964. Sankalia, H.D. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work. I: The Archaeologist. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 3-12.

11965. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the lion of Kerala. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 57-64.

11966. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Rama Varma Saktan Tampuran. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 33-40.
11967. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Swathi Tirunal. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 53-59.
11968. Sanyal, Ram Gopal. A general biography of Bengal celebrities, both living and dead; ed. by Swapan Majumdar. Calcutta: Rddhi, 1976. 183p.
11969. Saradeshananda, Swami. The holy mother - reminiscences. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 175-179; no.8 (Dec 1976) 243-247; no.10 (Feb 1977) 329-334, 345.
11970. Sarkar, R.M., Meera Guha Schoen and S.P. Das Gupta. Nirmal Kumar Bose: the field scientist. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 95-108.
11971. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Last days of Sardar Patel. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 15-16.
11972. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Sarat Chandra, Gandhiji, Rabindranath. MOD R 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 178-181.
11973. Satyajit Ray. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B., 1976. 24p.
11974. Scientists. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 108p.
11975. Sen Gupta, Shyamalendu. Radhakanta Deb, the educator: popular and female education. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 66-87.
11976. Shah, K.K. Sri Ramakrishna's life and teachings. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 366-371.
11977. Shakir, Moin. Mohammed Iqbal. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 27-32.
11978. Shan, Harnam Singh. So said Sheikh Farid. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 373-383.
11979. Shankarananda, Swami. Muktananda, siddha juru. Oakland, Calif.: S.Y.D.A. Foundation, 1976. 65p.
11980. Shantananda, Swami. Sacred recollections of Sri Mahapurusha Maharaj. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 217-221.
11981. Sharma, Asha. Samuel Stokes: he brought apples to India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 53-55.
11982. Sharma, Indrajit. Swami Chidananda: the crest jewel of the Divine Life Society. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 63-67.
11983. Sharma, M.L. Political and social ideas of Arvind Ghosh. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-20.
11984. Sharma, M.L. V.D. Savarkar. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-21.
11985. Sharma, O.P. Mahadji Sindhia - a great statesman and soldier. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 305-309.
11986. Sharma, O.P. Shiv Batalvi. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 34-35.
11987. Shukla, S.N. et al, ed. Madhya Pradesh who's who, 1975-76: eminent individuals listed professionwise. Bhopal: New Era Publications, 1976. 276p.
11988. Singh, Dharam. Ranjit Singh as portrayed in anecdotes. FOLKLORE 17, nos.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 276-280.
11989. Singh, Ganda. Bhai Vir Singh and his times. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 241-260.
11990. Singh, Ganda. Maharaja Yadavindra Singh of Patiala - obituary. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 510-526.
11991. Singh, Ganda. The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 191-268.
11992. Singh, Gulcharan. Sant Prem Singh of Morala. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 40-46.
11993. Singh, Harbans. Bhai Vir Singh - his life and works. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 291-296.
11994. Singh, Iqbal. Dr. Diwan Singh 'Kalapani.' ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 17-19.
11995. Singh, Jai Dev. 'A forgotten patriot prince '[Prince Duleep Singh]. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 58-60.
11996. Singh, Khazan. Guru Tegh Bahadur: his life and philosophy. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.11 (Nov 1976) 232-235.
11997. Singh, Khushwant. The man who gets things done [Sanjay Gandhi]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 6-15.
11998. Singh, Khushwant. Raj Bahadur. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 21-23.
11999. Singh, Kuldip. Sufi Amba Pershad: the great martyr. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 36-39, 42.
12000. Singh, Shiv Naubh. The two brothers. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 283-290.
12001. Singh, T.B. Satya Sai Baba, godman of India today. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 117p.
12002. Singh, Taran. Sheikh Farid, his composition, imagery and thought. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 355-366.
12003. Singham, S. Durai Raja. Kalaayogi Ananda Coomaraswamy - his philosophy of civilization. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 57-64.
12004. Singhi, B.M. Muni Jinvijayaji: a life-long researcher. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-5.

12005. Sinha, Sachchidananda. Some eminent Indian contemporaries. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 257p.
12006. Sital, Jit Singh. The life of Hazrat Sheikh Farid-ud-din Shakarganj as narrated in the Siyar-ul-Aqtab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 415-420.
12007. Sivaramamurti, C. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy: his immortal thought and vision. IND FOR R 13, no.24 (Oct 1, 1976) 13-17.
12008. Sri Ramakrishna: a biography in pictures. Calcutta: Advaita Ashrama, 1976. 108p.
12009. Srirama Murty, G. Ganapati Muni: the man and his mission. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 56-62.
12010. Srirama Murty, G. Mahatma Gandhi and resurgence of India. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 49-54.
12011. Subrahmanyam, M.C. Sri Kapali Sastriar. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 9-12.
12012. Subrahmanyam, R. Life sketch of Sri Mallampalli Somasekhara Sarma Garu. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 1-6.
12013. Swaminathan, K. Golden voice in golden cause [M.S. Subbulakshmi]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 30-34.
12014. Talib, Gurbachan Singh. Baba Sheikh Farid Ganj-i-Shakar. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 289-324.
12015. Talib, Gurbachan Singh. Guru Nanak - spiritual and moral teacher. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 182-195.
12016. Talwar, Bhagat Ram. The Talwars of Pathan land and Subhas Chandra's great escape. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 267p.
12017. Thompson, J.P. An autobiographical memoir of Louis Bourquien (tr. from the French). PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 25-70.
12018. Tinker, Hugh. Race, empire and commonwealth: the vision of C.F. Andrews. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 18-56.
12019. Tyeb, A.J.A. Sri Ramakrishna from the Islamic standpoint. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.7 (Jul 1975) 147-151.
12020. Upadhye, Adinath Neminath. M. Govind Pai, a man of letters. Bangalore: Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, 1976. 14p. (M. Govind Pai memorial lecture, 1).
12021. Upadhyay, M.N. Sathya Sai Baba. ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 14-15.
12022. Vaidya Raman, U. Saint-singer Thyagaraja. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 46-48.
12023. Vaswani, Hari P. Sadhu Vaswani: a modern St. Francis of Assissi. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 22-28.
12024. Vaswani, J.P. Sadhu Vaswani, the man who lived for others. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 35-40.
12025. Vellodi, M.K. The Sardar I knew: some personal reminiscences. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 13-14.
12026. Venkataraman, S.R. Some inspiring incidents in the life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 9-15.
12027. Venkataraya Sastri, Vedam. Vedam Venkataraya Sastry. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 72p. (Makers of Indian literature).
12028. Verma, Virendra. Shivaji, a captain of war with a mission. Poona: Youth Education Publications, 1976. 93p.
12029. Walimbe, Y.S. Paṇḍita Jagannātha: mind and personality. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 93-106.

- Bibliography

12030. Kalia, D.R. and M.K. Jain. Eminent Indians: a bibliography of biographies. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 200p.

- Gandhi, Indira Nehru

12031. Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. Indira Gandhi, saviour of democracy. New Delhi: Newman Group of Publishers, 1976. 198p.
12032. Arora, Jagdish. Indira Gandhi, harbinger of peace. Lucknow: Puri Publishers, 1976. 174p.
12033. Malhotra, Inder. Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1975. 78p.
12034. Masani, Zareer. Indira Gandhi: a biography. New York: T.Y. Crowell, 1976. 341p.
12035. The most admired world leader: Indira Gandhi a top favourite. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.12 (Sep 1976) 13-15.
12036. Sen, Gertrude Emerson. The young Indira Gandhi - some reminiscences. IND FOR R 13, no.4 (Dec 1, 1975) 11-13.
12037. Sharada Prasad, H.Y. Indira and Jawaharlal. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 11-13.
12038. Vasudev, Uma. Indira Gandhi: the child of one revolution and now the moulder of another. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 4-8.

- Bibliography

12039. Moodgal, Hari Mohan K.,

S. Majumdar and R.K. Sharma, eds. Indira Gandhi: a select bibliography. New Delhi: Gitanjali Prakashan, 1976. 275p.

- *Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand*

12040. Brock, Peter. Gandhi as a linguistic nationalist. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-12.
12041. Byles, Marie B. Brahmacharya = purity = Gandhi's way. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 46-51.
12042. Devdutt. Gandhi and human habitat. GANDHI MARG 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 197-205.
12043. Pandey, R. On interpreting Gandhi. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 270-279.
12044. Patil, V.T. and G.S. Puranik. Was Gandhi rational and modern? POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 73-82.
12045. Puri, Rashmi-Sudha. The 'pacifist' in Gandhi. GANDHI MARG 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 175-186.
12046. Ray, Annadasankar. Yes, I saw Gandhi. Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation; Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 205p.
12047. Sethi, J.D. Towards understanding Gandhi. EAST ECON 67, no.21 (Nov 19, 1976) 987-991.
12048. Singam, S. Durai Raja. Gandhiji's humour. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 29-40.

- *Nehru, Jawaharlal*

12049. Gopal, Sarvepalli. Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1976- . v.1-.
12050. Low, D.A. The Purna Swaraj decision 1929: new potentialities for Indian nationalist biography. (76-169) 140-170.
12051. Nanda, B.R. Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer. IND FOR R 13, no.2 (Nov 1, 1975) 17-20.
12052. Prashad, Ganesh. Nehru: a study in colonial liberalism. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 218p.
12053. Subba Rao, N.V. Jawaharlal Nehru as a noble statesman. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-26.
12054. Waack, Otto. Verantwortung und Hoffnung: Jawaharlal Nehrus säkularer Humanismus u.d. christl. Glaube: e. Problem korrelativer Relevanz. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus Mohn, 1976. 327p. (Missionswissenschaftliche Forschungen, Bd.11).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

12055. Banerjee, Sumanta. Videotape—a handy-dandy communication tool. MEDIA AS 3, no.2 (1976) 103-107.
12056. Bashiruddin, I. Prospects for communication planning in India. MEDIA AS 3, no.4 (1976) 201-208.
12057. Bhattacharya, Vivek Ranjan. Communication in a global village. New Delhi: Chetana Pub., 1976. 152p.
12058. Chakraborti, Smarajit. The Bengali press, 1818-1868: a study in the growth of public opinion. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 252p.
12059. Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Index to Poona Orientalist, 1936-1963. Calcutta: Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 43p. (Index Asia series in humanities, 5).
12060. Desai, M. V. Communicating with rural India — a two-fold task. (76-149) 39-46.
12061. Dwarakinath, R. Making extension communication more effective. (76-149) 61-71.
12062. Karamchandani, Lal. Farm information communication, India, 1973. (76-149) 105-111.
12063. Kuppuswamy, Bangalore. Communication and social devlopment in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 364p.
12064. Mitra, Asok. Information imbalances in Asia. IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 13-15; no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 19-21.
12065. Mukerjee, Dilip. Kya samachar? ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 8-15.
12066. Ranganath, H.K. Telling the people tell themselves. MEDIA AS 3, no.1 (1976) 24-30.
12067. Singh, Hardev. High cost of communication. EAST ECON 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 560-566.
12068. Singh, K.N. What research says about communicating with rural people. (76-149) 47-60.
12069. Yadava, J.S. Communication strategy for rural development in India: some observations. (76-149) 157-161.

- *Bibliography*

12070. Mass communication in India: an annotated bibliography. Comp. at Indian Institute of Mass Communication; coordinator, R.K. Mehrotra. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 216p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 2).

- *Journalism & the Press*

12071. Bal, Vidya. Women's magazines and social purpose. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 21-24.
12072. Bhaskaran, S.T. Film censorship and political control in British India:

1914-1945. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 649-673.
12073. Dasgupta, Shibani. How newsworthy are women? VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 16-19.
12074. Dasgupta, Uma. Indian public opinion and the Vernacular Press Act, 1878. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 201-219.
12075. Gopal, Madan. Bharatendu's contribution to Hindi journalism. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 183-184.
12076. Hall, Ron. Development journalism or just good journalism? VIDURA 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 3-6.
12077. Karanjia, R.K. India's 'monopoly' press. MEDIA 3, no.2 (Feb 1976) 16-18.
12078. Karlekar, Malavika. What are women's magazines about? VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 25-28.
12079. Khosla, Gopal Das. Pornography and censorship in India. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 168p.
12080. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Dateline Delhi--for the last time. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 24-27.
12081. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Rolling the presses Indira's way. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 26-29.
12082. Mahmood, Hameeduddin. Children's journalism in India: an area of darkness. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 177-181.
12083. Mathew, Mammen. Newspaper: a catalyst for rural development; with special reference to Malayala Manorama. (76-149) 101-104.
12084. Mishra, V. M. The broadcast media exposure and modernization processes in urban slums. GAZETTE 19, no.3 (1973) 133-144.
12085. Narasimhan, V.K. The hero as journalist. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 45-58.
12086. Raizada, P. A pilot study of jobs availability in employment section of newspapers. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-35.
12087. Sarkar, Chanchal. Training development communicators. (76-149) 72-77.
12088. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. Why do foreign magazines have a large readership in India? MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 137-139.
12089. Sinha, Dharam Bir. Censorship: the Government's justification. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 28-31.
12090. Sorabjee, Soli Jehangir. Law of press censorship in India. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 272p.
12091. Verghese, B. George. Project Chhatera--an experiment in development journalism. MEDIA AS 3, no.1 (1976) 5-11.
12092. Verma, Ganeshilal. Hindi journalism and socio-political awakening in the North West Province and Oudh in the last three decades of the 19th century. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 377-387.
12093. Vilanilam, John V. Foreign news in two U.S. newspapers and Indian newspapers during selected periods. GAZETTE 18, no.2 (1972) 96-108.
12094. Vilanilam, John V. Ownership versus developmental news content: an analysis of independent and conglomerate newspapers of India. GAZETTE 22 no.1 (1976) 1-17.
12095. Vohra, B.L. Police and the press. IND POLICE J 22, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 31-35.

- *Bibliography*

12096. Cheema, Pervaiz I. A select bibliography of periodical literature on India and Pakistan, 1947-70. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976-. v.1- . (Bibliographical series, 1-).

- *Publishing & Book Trade*

12097. Dayal, Ravi. Publish or perish! VIDURA 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 211-214.
12098. Hasan, Abul. Publishing in the university curriculum - the Delhi experiment. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 8, no.3 (Dec 1976) 9-11.
12099. John, Usha. The second world book fair. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-4.
12100. Mohan Rao, U.S. What is wrong with Indian publishing? ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 21-23.
12101. Sanjaya. He set up the first printing press in India. [Sir Charles Wilkins] IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 25-29.
12102. Seminar on Science Publishing in India, Problems & Prospects, New Delhi, 18-19 November 1976: abstracts of papers. New Delhi: Publications & Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1976. 62p.
12103. Venkataraman, Leela. The book fair - its lessons and rewards. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 5-9.
12104. Venkataraman, N. No definite destination. VIDURA 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 215-221.

- *Radio & Television*

12105. Agrawal, Binod. Research and the TV system. VIDURA 13, no.6 (Dec 1976) 307-311.
12106. Bakhshi, Prem Iqbal.

TV broadcasting through satellite for mass communication. SCI CULT 42, no.2 (Feb 1976) 92-96.

12107. Chandiram, Jai. Programmes for development. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 77-79.

12108. The growth pattern of radio audience. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.2 (Nov 1976) Supp I-XII.

12109. Khan, Abdul W. Functional relevance of localised and centralised farm broadcasts in India. (76-149) 119-129.

12110. Krishnamoorthy, P.V. Satellite TV experiment for planned development. IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 15-19.

12111. Luthra, H.R. TV's challenge to radio. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 87-89, 106.

12112. Masani, Mehra. Broadcasting and the people. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 179p.

12113. Rao, B.S.S. A case for cheaper radio sets. VIDURA 13, no.6 (Dec 1976) 302-305, 336.

12114. SITE (Satellite Instructional Television Experiment) and the ongoing system: a Vidura evaluation. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 69-76.

12115. Shukla, Snehlata. SITE trains 50,000 teachers. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 81-83.

12116. Television viewing: a case of thwarted aspirations. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.12 (Sep 1976) 3-8.

12117. Yusuf, A.M. Teleprinters - lifeline of progress. SWARAJYA A (1976) 109-112.

ECONOMICS

12118. Bagchi, Amiya Kumar. Reflections on patterns of regional growth in India during the period of British rule. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 247-289.

12119. Bhatia, B. New issue market of India. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 125p.

12120. The changing pattern of Indian rural indebtedness 1951 to 1971: an analysis of liabilities of weaker groups. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 24-31.

12121. Chaturvedi, T.N. Capital market in India - trends and prospects. SWARAJYA A (1976) 123-126.

12122. Datta, Bhabatosh. The role of the economist. IND ECON J 23, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 203-220.

12123. Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal. Compulsions for the economy. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976) 20-24.

12124. Dubhashi, P.R. Economics, planning, and public administration. Bombay: Somaiya Pub., 1976. 153p.

12125. Economic self-reliance: popular confidence; an analysis of metropolitan opinion. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.3 (Dec 1976) 3-14.

12126. Egorov, Ivan. Independent India's public sector. SOC SCI 5, no.3 (1974) 152-164.

12127. Ezekiel, Hannan and Madhoo Pavaskar. Services. Delhi, Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 135p.

12128. George, M.V. and N. Gopinadhan Nair. Rational price policy for coconut. EAST ECON 66, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 412-414.

12129. Ghosh, P.K., V.S. Minocha and D.B. Gupta, eds. Business, economics, and planning: essays in honour of Professor A.B. Ghosh. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 323p.

12130. Ghosh, Sujit Kumar. Landscape of Gandhian economics - our planners' paradise. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 37-40.

12131. Indian destitution and deprivation - the changing picture: 1960-61 to 1970-71. A decade analysis of the consumer expenditure below the poverty line. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-33.

12132. Jun, Chul-Hwan. The estimation of inventory holding in economy as in a projection model: case study in India. KOR ECON J 15, no.1 (Mar 1976) 132-138.

12133. Kacker, Madhav. Relevance of marketing to planned economic growth. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 27-33.

12134. Kahlon, A. S. and H. K. Bal. Measures and determinants of inequality in farm income distribution in Indian agriculture. (76-62) 162-172.

12135. Kalirajan, K. Identification of the difference in consumption patterns. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 180-188.

12136. Kumar, Navin. Inflation, emergency & middle class families of South East Haryana. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 371-375.

12137. Kundu, Amitabh. Input-output framework and economic analysis. New Delhi: Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1976. 176p.

12138. Mehta, Balraj. Problem of prices. IND LEFT R 4, no.10 (Aug 1976) 7-11.

12139. Mehta, Fredie Ardeshir. Economy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 169p.

12140. Mukhopadhyay, M. Critical minimum and the multiplier. EAST ECON 66, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 411-412.

12141. Nanda, H.P. Productivity: a limitless frontier. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) 1037-1040.

12142. Narasimhan, V.K. Dynamics of

Indian economy. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 21-22.

12143. Natarajan, T.V. Productivity trends. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) 668-681.

12144. Oommen, T.K. Approaches to rural reconstruction: Indian experience. IND FOR R 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 22-22.

12145. Panchadhyayi, Siddheswar. Economic activities and rural settlement pattern of 'Subarnarekha Kaliaghai interfluve.' GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 408-412.

12146. Pandalai, K.A.V. On the optimisation models to study the problems of poverty, illiteracy and unemployment in India. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 59-78.

12147. Patel, Himmat. Towards a more meaningful union-state financial relations. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 51-54.

12148. Roy, Ajit. Monopoly capitalism in India. Calcutta: Naya Prokash, 1976. 178p.

12149. Sharma, N.K. Wages and productivity. IND LAB J 17, no.3 (Mar 1976) 413-423.

12150. Shrivastava, Virendra Kumar. Thematic maps and economic regions: a case study of the upper Son basin. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 393-401.

12151. Sinha, P.R.R., N.V. Kolte and H.P.S. Arya. Communication in deveopmental administration: a study of inter-personal communication in three Indian states. Hyderabad: National Inst. of Community Development, 1976. 123p.

12152. Tata, J.R.D. Why a mixed economy? SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 19-25.

12153. Upadhyaya, K.K. Whither mixed economy? India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 13-16.

12154. Wielanga, Bastiaan. Marxist views on India in historical perspective. Madras: Published for the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, Bangalore, by the Christian Literature Society, 1976. 155p. (Studies on Indian Marxism series, no.2).

- *Reference*

12155. India (Republic). Central Statistical Organisation. Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1972-73. New Delhi: 1976. 132p.

- *Agriculture*

12156. Agarwal, N.L., and R.A. Yadav. Farm labour employment and resource use efficiency in the context of green revolution. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 73-80.

12157. Alam, Mohammad Anwar. Level of living of agricultural labour in Bihar: case study. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 454-462.

12158. Arora, R.C. Development of agriculture and allied sectors: an integrated area approach. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 212p.

12159. Athre, H.V.R. Progress of fertilisers production in 1975-76. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-3,5.

12160. Bajpai, C.L., and Banwari Lal. Role of commercial banks in financing agriculture in Uttar Pradesh. RUR IND 41, [i.e.39] no.5 (May 1976) 104-110.

12161. Bandyopadhyay, M.N. Use of fertilizer in West Bengal. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 98-100.

12162. Bandyopadhyay, Shyamal. Parameters of fertilizer demand in India in the eighties. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 52-59.

12163. Bandyopadhyay, Kalyani. Agricultural development in China and India: a comparative study. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1976. 204p.

12164. Banerjee, Shyamal. Some distributive aspects of agricultural inputs marketing. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-26.

12165. Bapat, L.G. Flood control needs a concerted drive. EAST ECON 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 657-659.

12166. Bapat, M.T. and D.M. Brahmbhatt. Transforming tribal agriculture. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 64-77.

12167. Bapna, S.L. and B.R. Murty. Bajra production: problems and prospects. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 75p. (ICSSR studies in agriculture, 1).

12168. Batra, Mada Mohan. Supply response of a subsistence crop under traditional and new technologies. IND ECON R 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 133-158.

12169. Baviskar, Baburao S. Opportunity and response: social factors in agricultural development in Maharashtra. IDS BULLETIN 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 22-26.

12170. Bergmann, Theodor and Dieter Eitel. Promotion of the poorer sections of the Indian rural population. Saarbrücken: Verlag der SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1976. 107p. (Sozialökonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung, 25).

12171. Bhalerao, M.M. and Bhagwati Prasad. Landless agricultural labourers. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 29-30.

12172. Bharaswadkar, R.B., G.G.

Nandapurkar and R.R. Kothikhane. Aspiration, work-orientation and acceptance of improved practices by the farmers. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 35-39.

12173. Bhargava, P.K. and G.S. Srivastava. Tax potential of farm sector. EAST ECON 66, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 139-142.

12174. Bhargava, Prahlad Kumar. Taxation of agriculture in India. Bombay Vora, 1976. 111p.

12175. Bhati, J.P. and R.N. Tewari. Break-even analysis for efficient management of tubewells. AGR SIT IND 31, no.8 (Nov 1976) 423-427.

12176. Bhati, J.P. Small-scale farming in tribal areas. EAST ECON 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 893-898.

12177. Bhattacharjee, Jyotiprasad, ed. Studies in Indian agricultural economics. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 326p. (World food supply).

12178. Bhattacharya, S.N. Rural banks and agricultural development. EAST ECON 67, no.5 (Jul 30, 1976) 229-234; no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 271-275.

12179. Bhutani, V.C. The apotheosis of imperialism: Indian land economy under Curzon. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 191p.

12180. Blue, Richard N. and Yashwant N. Junghare. Political and social factors associated with the public allocation of agricultural inputs in northwest India. (76-40) 112-130.

12181. Blyn, George. Saving and consumption behavior of Punjab cultivators, 1954-55 to 1964-65. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 50-71.

12182. Borthakur, D.N. Shifting cultivation. ILLUS W IND 97, no.38 (Sep 19, 1976) 17-21.

12183. Brahme, Sulabha. Economic conditions of agriculture labour: a study in Shahada Taluka of Dhulia district. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1& 2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-14.

12184. Chakravarty, T.K. Satisfiers and dissatisfiers in extension work: a content analytic approach. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-25.

12185. Chatterjee, P.K. Economics of farm size. (West Bengal) ECON AFF 21 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 115-120.

12186. Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan. Agriculture growth in Bengal and Bihar, 1770-1860 growth of cultivation since the famine of 1770. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 290-340.

12187. Chaudhuri, M.R. The fertiliser situation in India. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 92-97.

12188. Choudhary, B.N. and C. Prasad. Some factors associated with the adoption of chemical fertilisers. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 1-16.

12189. Daniel, A.V. Strategy for agricultural development. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 170p.

12190. Dantwala, M.L. Agricultural policy in India since independence. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 31-53.

12191. Darda, R.S. Agrarian movement in old Rajasthan. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 19-23.

12192. Dasgupta, Subhachari, and M.G. Bhagat, eds. New agricultural technology and communication strategy. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1976. 310p.

12193. Desai, V.V. Agricultural credit. EAST ECON 67, no.2 (Jul 9, 1976) 82-92.

12194. Desai, V.V. Paddy cost and price variations. SOUTH ECON 15, no.2 (May 15, 1976) 11-13.

12195. Desai, V.V. Poverty of agricultural workers: study of income gap. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 21-23.

12196. Desai, Vasant. Agricultural development: a case study. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 156p.

12197. Desinga Rao, N. Institutional credit to agriculture. EAST ECON 67, no.7 (Aug 13, 1976) 323-329.

12198. Dhote, S.E. and A.K. Srivastava. Economics of cultivation of high-yielding varieties vis-a-vis traditional cotton in the command area of Bor dam, Wardha district of Maharashtra. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 167-179.

12200. Dubhashi, P.R. The agricultural challenges of 1980's: co-operation. FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 21-25.

12201. Edwin, Alfred J. Research for better coarse grain crops. IND FOR R 12, no.20 (Aug 1, 1975) 13-16.

12202. The erosion of incentives for India's new agricultural practices: 1974-1976. A study of changing profitability with new fertiliser and output prices 1972 to 1976. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-42.

12203. Ethiraj, R. Plantations in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 80p. (MIDS publication, 11).

12204. Gangopadhyay, D. Bargadar: past, present and future. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 129-136.

12205. Ganguly, B.K. Evolving an activity-oriented agricultural finance policy. ECON BUS R 7, no.4 (Jan- Mar 1976) 7-9.

12206. Gangwar, A.C., and R.K. Gakhar. Variable capital programming for the small farmers. FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 13-16.

12207. George, K.M. Problems of

availability and per capita availability of milk in India. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 11-16.

12208. Ghatak, Subrata. Rural money markets in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 230p.

12209. Ghosh, Arabinda. Size-structure, productivity and growth: a case study of West Bengal agriculture. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 59-70.

12210. Ghosh, Ratan. Effect of agricultural legislations on land distribution in West Bengal. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 40-46.

12211. Ghouse, Ghulam. Financing the farmers, especially the weaker ones, achieve a state of viability. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 18-22.

12212. Gill, L.S. and P.K. Gupta. Coordination problems in execution of extension programmes. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 71-78.

12213. Girja Shankar, G. and A.K. Srivastava. High yielding varieties programme for paddy and credit requirements - a case analysis in West Godavari district. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 13-16.

12214. Goud, Basavana, and S.R. Narappanavar. Agricultural growth trends in Karnataka SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 19-21

12215. Grewal, S.S. and D.S. Sidhu. Farm incomes in Punjab: myths and realities. ECON AFF 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 209-218.

12216. Grewal, S.S. and P.S. Rangi Impact of input prices on production and profitability of wheat and paddy in the Punjab. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 94-100.

12217. Gupta, K.K., et al. Resource use productivity and allocation efficiency on wheat farms of Mandi district of Himachal Pradesh in 1972-73. AGR SIT IND 31, no.9 (Dec 1976) 499-501.

12218. Gupta, V.K. and D.P. Mathur. Wheat production, marketing, and procurement: a study in selected surplus and deficit areas. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Inst. of Management, 1976. 292p. (CMA monograph, no.58).

12219. Gurmel Singh, Bhushan L.S. and K.D. Koranne. Rainfed farming in north-west lower hill regions. Dehra Dun: Central Soil & Water Conservation Research & Training Institute, 1976. 48p. (Bulletin, no.1).

12220. Guruswami, P.A. and N. Baluswami. Social values and agricultural credit. RUR IND 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-27.

12221. Hali, R. A collective farm in Kerala. YOJANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 18-20.

12222. Hanumantha Rao, C.H. and K. Subbarao. Marketing of rice in India: an analysis of the impact of producers' prices on small farmers. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-15.

12223. Harriss, Barbara. Market integration and the effects of Government trading in paddy and rice, North Arcot district, Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.3 (Mar 1976) 159-177.

12224. Harriss, Barbara. Paddy processing in India and Sri Lanka: a review of the case for technological innovation. TROP SCI 18, no.3 (1976) 161-186.

12225. Highlights of the report of the National Commission on Agriculture. AGR SIT IND 30, no.12 (Mar 1976) 859-871.

12226. Hussain, Majid. Agricultural productivity of India: an exploratory analysis. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 113-123.

12227. Hussain, Majid. A new approach to the agricultural productivity regions of the Sutlej-Ganga plains of India. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 230-236.

12228. India (Republic). Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Bulletin on groundnut statistics in India (district-wise). Delhi, 1976. 142p.

12229. India (Republic). Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Bulletin on sugarcane statistics in India (districtwise). Delhi: available from Controller of Publications, 1976. 173p.

12230. India (Republic). Directorate of Extension. Training Unit. Evaluation of the farmers training programme. Tanjore district (Tamil Nadu), Nov. 1974. New Delhi: 1976. 96p.

12231. Irwin, P.G. The dairying industry of Kaira, Western India. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 122-131.

12232. Islam, M. Mufakharul. Bengal landlords and agriculture: some suggestions. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 92-111.

12233. Jasbir Singh. An agricultural geography of Haryana. Kurukshetra: Vishal Publications, 1976. 457p.

12234. Jha, Dayanatha and Praduman Kumar. Effect of price changes on cost structure and factor demand: a case study on selected farms in Delhi territory. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 63-71.

12235. Jha, P.N. and L.C. Pathani. Communication source credibility perception of farmers. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 79-88.

12236. Joshi, Vraj Raj. Les disparités

régionales des salaires agricoles en Inde. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 251-261.

12237. Kahlon, A.S. Green revolution - some lessons from Indian experience. AGR SIT IND 31, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-5.

12238. Kahlon, A.S. Rehabilitation finance for weaker sections. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 28-29.

12239. Kahlon, S.S. Impact of indirect taxes on Punjab agriculture, 1975-76. Ludhiana: Communication Centre, Punjab Agricultural University, 1976. 42p.

12240. Kanwar, J.S., ed. Soil fertility: theory and practice. New Delhi: Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1976. 533p.

12241. Kerala, India (State). Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Meteorological factors and crop pattern in Kerala. Trivandrum, 1976. 71p.

12242. Khare, M.P. Income, saving and investment in agriculturally progressive areas in Ahmednagar District, Maharashtra State (1969-70 to 1971-72). ARTHA VIJ 18, no.4 (Dec 1976) 285-422.

12243. Krishna, P.V. and H.R. Ravalji. Performance of high yielding varieties in Gujarat: some suggestions. SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 17-18.

12244. Krishna Rao, C. Role of livestock in national development. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 197-205.

12245. Krishnamoorthy, Ch. If it doesn't rain like this. ILLUS W IND 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 8-13.

12246. Krishnaswamy, L. The degree of competitiveness in agricultural marketing. (76-62) 49-62.

12247. Krishnaswamy, O.R. Co-operative democracy in action: an empirical study of democratic control and management in agricultural co-operative credit structure in a state in India. Bombay: Somaiya Pub., 1976. 271p.

12248. Kumar, M.K. Agricultural development - role of private industry, a view point. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 7-9.

12249. Kumat, V.S., and M.V. Raut. Impact farm size on per capita income - a study in backward area based on import socio-economic indicators at Pimpalgaon in Nagpur district. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 20-25.

12250. Lokamanya, D.S. Economic analysis of cost components of rain-fed potato in Dharwar (Karnataka) RUR IND 39, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 145-149.

12251. McEachern, Doug. The mode of production in India. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 444-457.

12252. Madalia, V.K. and A.S. Charan. Economics of maintenance of cows & buffaloes and their milk production. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 26-32.

12253. Mahmood, Aslam and Qutub Uddin Khan. Role of fertilizers in agricultural development. EAST ECON 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 616-619.

12254 Mandal, G.C. and M.G. Ghosh. Economics of the green revolution: a study in East India. Bombay: Asia Pub. House, 1976. 113p.

12255. Marginal and small farmers: problems and prospects (an all India pilot survey). MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.2 (Nov 1976) 3-11.

12256. Marothia, D.K. Impact of increase in input prices on production and profitability of major crops in Tarai. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 81-86.

12257. Mehra, Shakuntla. Some aspects of labour use in Indian agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 95-121.

12258. Mehta, Raghuvir. Credit - a catalyst of agricultural development - an Indian experience. ARTHA VIK 12, no 1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 149-152.

12259. Mishra, C.S. Problems of agricultural price support policy in Bastar - a case study of the tribal district of Madhya Pradesh. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 15-22.

12260. Mishra, D.K., R.N. Pandey and V.K. Pandey. Economic costs of bullock and tractor power use in Uttar Pradesh agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 193-199.

12261. Mishra, G.P. and M. Vivekananda. Agrarian structure and weaker sections in rural India. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 17-26, 32.

12262. Mishra, R.S., D.K. Marothia and B.C. Bhowmick. Farm size, productivity and returns to scale. EAST ECON 67, no.15 (Oct 8, 1976) 729-732.

12263. Misra, J.P., Vipin Behari and S.N. Pandey. Resource use and farm productivity. EAST ECON 66, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 1332-1335.

12264. Mohanan, N. Leadership in agricultural cooperative. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1225-1229.

12265. Mukhopadhyay, Sudhin Kumar. Sources of variation in agricultural productivity: a cross section time-series study in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 121p.

12266. Nag, A. Determinants of cropping pattern - a case study of Narmada command area. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 195-205.

12267. Nagaland, India. Directorate of Agriculture. Report on the agricultural census of Nagaland, 1970-71. Kohima, 1976. 73p.

12268. Naidu, I.J. Role of agricultural scientists in developmental efforts. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 68-74.

12269. Nair, P.K.R. Intensive cropping for stabilised income at enhanced rates from coconut plantations. FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 3-8.

12270. Nandal, D.S. and D.K. Grover. Input prices, production and profitability in Haryana. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 86-94.

12271. Narayana, N. and M. Munirami Reddy. Agricultural development for fighting inflation. SOUTH ECON 13, no.24 (Apr 15, 1975) 11-13.

12272. Narayanan Nair, K. Estimation of death and birth rates of cattle in Kerala. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 40-48.

12273. Neeladri Raju, K. The influence of education on farm efficiency. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 103-108.

12274. Oommen, T.K. Problems of building agrarian organizations in Kerala. SOCIOL RUR 16, no.3 (1976) 177-196.

12275. Padma Umapathy, K. and Asma Kulsum. Ragi - a poor man's millet. J MYSORE U:ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 45-48.

12276. Pandey, A.N. Short-term effect of burning on the standing crop and cycling of nitrogen in soil-vegetation components of dichanthium annulatum stands at Varanasi. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 63-75.

12277. Pandey, V.K. and T. Takayama. Temporal equilibrium analysis of rice and wheat in India. (76-85) 579-596.

12278. Panikar, S.N. and M.K. Mune Gowda. On the origin of rice in India. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 547-550.

12279. Pant, S.P. and K.D. Kukreti. An analysis of production variability and shortrun crop acreage adjustment in Madhya Pradesh. AGR SIT IND 30, no.11 (Feb 1976) 755-761.

12280. Parashar, R.K. Some conceptual aspects of monitoring with reference to rural development programmes. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 263-267.

12281. Patel, A.R. Agricultural advances by public sector banks. SOUTH ECON 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 25-27.

12282. Patel, A.R. Sheep farming in India. KHADI GRAM 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 191-194.

12283. Patel, K.F. and D.N. Pandya. Socio-economic characteristics of adopters of Massouri paddy variety. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 113-117.

12284. Patel, M.R. and S.B. Singh. Investment pattern and cost analysis of electrical and dieselised pumps used for lift irrigation in Mehsana district (Gujarat) IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 211-219.

12285. Patel, N.T. and M.S. Patel. Production functions for dry and irrigated wheat in Gujarat. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-3.

12286. Pathak, Mahesh T. and Mahendra D. Desai. Levels of agricultural development in tehsils of Rajasthan. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 26-53.

12287. Patil, S.H., et al., ed. Dairy farming in Bangalore milk shed area. Bangalore: University of Agricultural Sciences, 1976. 35p. (UAS tech. series, no.15).

12288. Patnaik, S.C. Agricultural backwardness in Orissa and a strategy for its revitalisation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 35-40.

12289. The pattern of consumption of fertilisers by size of holdings, 1971 and 1976: a first segmentation study of the fertiliser market: 1971 and 1976. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 11-23.

12290. Prahladachar, M. Growth in area under crops in Karnataka - a sceptical view. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 38-45.

12291. Prasad, A. A new dimension to rural development through agriculture and dairy farming. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-13.

12292. Prasad, Rajendra. Agricultural marketing. EAST ECON 67, no.24 (Dec 10, 1976) 1137-1139.

12293. Prasada Rao, B., P. Jagannadha Acharlu and P.V. Krishna. Agricultural growth in Andhra Pradesh, 1955-56 to 1969-70. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 36-49.

12294. Pushkarnath. Potato in sub-tropics. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1976. 289p.

12295. Raghavulu, K.V. Agricultural wage variations in Karnataka. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 149-157.

12296. Rajan, Mohan Sundara. Blue prints for rural uplift. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 88-89.

12297. Rajasthan, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. 19 years of agriculture statistics,

Rajasthan. 1956-57 to 1974-75. Jaipur, 1976. 229p.

12298. Raju, V.T. Study of farm labour in District West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 11-14.

12299. Ramanujam, R. Agricultural trends in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.9 (Sep 1976) 474-482.

12300. Ramasarma, T. Inter-relationship of food, nutrition and environment. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 79-91.

12301. Ranga, N.G. Imposition of minimum production targets with penalties - un-wise step. RUR IND 41 [i.e.39] no.6 (Jun 1976) 118-124.

12302. Rao, K.P.C. and V.K. Pandey. Supply response of paddy in Andhra Pradesh. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 46-52.

12303. Ray, Subhash Chandra. Green revolution and cereals production trend. ARTHANITI 17 (1975 & 1976) 42-50.

12304. Raychaudhuri, Satya Prasad. Use of nutrients in agriculture and economics of high-yielding varieties. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 96p.

12305. Rebello, N.S.P., et.al. The impact of the increase in the prices of inputs on the profitability and production of sugarcane and paddy in Mandya district of Karnataka. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 71-81.

12306. Roy, N.K., N.K. Jaiswal and U.K. Vyas. Opinion of rural youth towards farming as an occupation. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 103-112.

12307. Saibaba, G. State of Indian agriculture: some highlights of agricultural census. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 417-423.

12308. Sain, K. Growth of principal crops of West Bengal. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 41-45.

12309. Sain, K. Importance & mechanics of studying cost of cultivation. ECON STUD 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 173-177.

12310. Sain, K. Technique of planning for agricultural development. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 56a-57.

12311. Saini, Amrik S. and D.S. Sidhu. Impact of improved technology on credit management and farm incomes - a study in Malerkotla development block (Sangrur). FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 9-12.

12312. Saksena, Subhash. Agricultural credit scheme (regional imbalance in the Eastern region). MYSORE ECON R 61, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-13, 15.

12313. Sampath, R.K. and G. Anandalingam. An inter-regional programming approach to planning of agricultural production in India. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 68-88.

12314. Sanghi, Ajay K. and Melvin G. Blase. An economic analysis of energy requirements of alternative farming systems for small farmer: some public policy issues. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 179-192.

12315. Sardar Patel University. Farm Management Centre. Studies in economics of farm management in I.A.D.P. region of Surat and Bulsar, Gujarat: combined report for the years 1966-67 to 1968-69. New Delhi: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation, 1976. 464p.

12316. Sarkar, Subrata. Utilisation of basic slag in Indian agriculture. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 23-25.

12317. Saxena, D.K. and S.V. Dhamdhere. Pest problems in high yielding varieties of millets with special reference to work done in M.P. - a review. RUR IND 39, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 224-229.

12318. Selvaraj, P. and C. Arputharaj. Is green revolution scale-neutral? SOUTH ECON 14, no.14 (Nov 15, 1975) 7-9.

12319. Seminar on Agricultural Challenges of 1980s, January 30-31, 1976. National Convention of Agricultural Technologists. Bangalore: Institution of Agricultural Technologists, 1976. 164, 51p.

12320. Senapati, R.N. Energy consumption and agricultural development in Punjab and Haryana. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 173-179.

12321. Shah, C.H. Growth and inequality in agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 71-94.

12322. Shah, S.M. Indian agriculture in 2001. EAST ECON 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 655-657.

12323. Shanmugasundaram, V. Taxation of agriculture: a critique of agricultural income taxation. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 51-65.

12324. Sharma, P.V. Public distribution of fertiliser in Andhra Pradesh. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 316-324.

12325. Sharma, R.K. and S.C. Tewari. Farmers and their credit needs. EAST ECON 67, no.4 (Jul 23, 1976) 181-185.

12326. Shukla, S.R. Characteristics of farmers and acceptance of improved agricultural practices. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 97-102.

12327. Sidhu, D.S., N.S. Randhawa and

S.S. Miglani. Farm business analysis of Sutlej Bed Seed Farm, Ropar, 1974-75. Ludhiana: Communication Centre, Punjab Agricultural University, 1975 or 1976. 36p.

12328. Singh, A.J. and S.S. Miglani. An economic analysis of energy requirements in Punjab agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 165-173.

12329. Singh, B.N. and R.K. Pandey. A study of small farms in different regions in India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 17-20.

12330. Singh, Chokhey. Impact of fertilizer prices on the profitability of fertilizer use in cotton production in North India. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 31-33.

12331. Singh, D. and B.B.P.S. Goel. Impact of increase in the prices of fertilizers on the production and profitability of high-yielding varieties of rice and wheat cultivation. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 105-114.

12332. Singh, Dasarath. Co-operative dairying in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 85-92.

12333. Singh, G.N. and T.R. Singh. Economics of Mexican and local wheat. RUR IND 40 [i.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 82-84.

12334. Singh, I.J. Analysing Haryana's wheat revolution. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 257-262.

12335. Singh, I.J. and Pranesh Kumar. Impact of price and price variability on acreage allocation in Haryana. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 31-37.

12336. Singh, Inderjit. Recursive programming models of agricultural development [Punjab]. (76-85) 394-416.

12337. Singh, Karam and Ashwani Kumar Garg. An analytical study of the development schemes by SFDA in Punjab. AGR SIT IND 30, no.10 (Jan 1976) 695-700.

12338. Singh, Kulwant and Kuber Ram. cost of rearing cross-bred and pure-bred calves on organised farms. AGR SIT IND 31, no.4 (Jul 1976) 179-182.

12339. Singh, L.R. and Brijendra Singh. Level and pattern of energy consumption in an agriculturally advanced area of Uttar Pradesh. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 157-165.

12340. Singh, Parmatma and K.N. Rai. An economic analysis of renting agricultural land in Haryana. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-18.

12341. Singh, R.B., Dinesh Sah and D.K. Narayan Rao. Impact of intensive agricultural district programme on the changing pattern of land utilization - a twelve years' assessment of Ludhiana district (Punjab). AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 50-56.

12342. Singh, R.P. Economics of jute cultivation in selected areas of Purnea district. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep -Oct 1976) 360-366.

12343. Singh, Rachhpal and A.S. Kahlon. Cash inflows and outflows on different types of farms. AGR SIT IND 31, no.9 (Dec 1976) 489-497.

12344. Singh, S.B., M.R. Patel and A.D. Patel. Economics of commercial crops in Anand Taluk of Gujarat. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 9-12.

12345. Singh, Shrinath. Modernisation of agriculture: a case study in eastern Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 238p.

12346. Srinivasa Prasad, D. Problems and possibilities of a characteristic dry-farming tract in a nutshell. FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 26-28.

12347. Srinivasa Prasad, D. Resource productivity of selected dry-land farms in a typical dry farming tract of Andhra Pradesh. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 33-36.

12348. Srinivasan, R. and P. Selvaraj. A crop insurance programme for Tamil Nadu. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 47-49.

12349. Srivastava, Uma K. and V. Mukunda Das. The economics of sunflower cultivation and processing, with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1976. 85p. (CMA monograph, no.61).

12350. Stokes, E.T. Dynamism and enervation in North Indian agriculture: the historical dimension. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 227-239.

12351. Srivastava Dru and C.B. Singh. Disparities in cooperative credit in India. J RUR COOP 3, no.2 (1975) 111-117.

12352. Subramanian, S. Role of ACC's village welfare scheme in agricultural development schemes. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 10-11.

12353. Subramoney, H.S. Madras fertilisers in agricultural development. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 14-17.

12354. Swenson, C. Geoffrey. The distribution of benefits from increased rice production in Thanjavur district, South India. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-12.

12355. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 25-27.

12356. Supe, S.V. and V.V. Kulkarni. Agricultural leaders and their

characteristics. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 65-70.

12357. Swaminathan, M.S. Agricultural self-sufficiency. AGR SIT IND 31, no.2 (May 1976) 59-61.

12358. Takaya, Yoshikazu and Yoshikazu Itoh. Vertical zoning of monsoon Asia by agricultural land use: a progress report. SE AS STUD 14, no.1 (Jun 1976) 99-122.

12359. Tejendra Nath Ghosh and Manabendu Chattopadhyay. Problems and prospects of agro-economic research in India: an assessment with special reference to the retrievability of data. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 151-180.

12360. Ten years of horticulture in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow: Dept. of Horticulture and Fruit Utilization, Uttar Pradesh. 1976. 82p.

12361. Tiwary, B.D. Anatomy of crop loan system. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 81-84.

12362. Torri, Michelguglielmo. Economic policy and political gains. The first phase of India's green revolution (1966-71) AS Q no.1 (1976) 3-34.

12363. Tripathi, S.L. The green revolution and the fertilizer needs. RUR IND 39, no.9 (Sep 1976) 193-196.

12364. Vashist, G.D. Production of seed-potato in Himachal Pradesh. EAST ECON 66, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 750-751.

12365. Venkatadasappa, T. Taxing agricultural sector in India. SOUTH ECON 15, no.9 (Sep 1, 1976) 7-10.

12366. Vijayagopal, S. Resource use and productivity in agriculture - a case study of South Kanara District. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-25.

12367. Vijayagopalan, S. Small farmers and rural indebtedness in Tamil Nadu. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.4-5 (Oct-Nov 1976) 104-106; MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 42-45.

12368. Wagle, Dileep M. The impact of tariff protection on sugarcane acreage in India - 1921-1940: a case study of acreage response in the United Provinces. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 134-145.

12369. Wheat in India. New Delhi: Publications & Information Directorate, CSIR, 1976. 84p.

12370. Yadav, S.N. and Shri Ram. Economics of high-yielding and local paddy cultivation. EAST ECON 67, no.25 (Dec 17, 1976) 1181-1183.

12371. Zaheer, M. Human resource for agricultural development. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 129-135.

-- *Food Policy*

12372. Achaya, K.T. The Protein Foods Association of India: present work and future goals. TROP SCI 16, no.1 (1974) 3-13.

12373. Agricultural Production Team. Report on India's food crisis & steps to meet it. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 258p. Repr of 1959.

12374. Bandyopadhya, Nripendranath, and Asok Sen. Problems of public distribution of food in West Bengal. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 368-379.

12375. Berg, A. Famine contained: notes and lessons from the Bihar experiment. TROP SCI 14, no.2 (1972) 115-129.

12376. Bhootalingam, S. Self-sufficiency in grains: what it portends. YOJANA 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 4-6.

12377. Bilgrami, S. Athar Raza. A dichotomy of consumers in the existing market system of food grains. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 325-334.

12378. Ganesa, Ganga. Food - problems and prospects. SOUTH ECON 13, no.23 (Apr 1, 1975) 9-10.

12379. Hopper, W. David. A perspective on India's food production. EAST ECON 66, no 5 (Jan 30, 1976) 183-195.

12380. India. Famine Inquiry Commission. Report on Bengal. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 236p. Repr of 1945.

12381. Ladejinsky, Wolf. Food shortage in West Bengal--crisis or chronic? WORLD DEV 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 103-110.

12382. Ladejinsky, Wolf. Wheat procurement in India in 1974 and related matters. WORLD DEV 3, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1975) 91-111.

12383. Menaria, R.K. Famine relief operations in the princely states of Rajputana during the British period. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 24-27.

12384. Minocha, A.C. Public distribution of foodgrains in India. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 335-357.

12385. Mishra, G.P. Food policy and procurement of foodgrains. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 299-315.

12386. Pant, S.P. and T. Takayama. An investigation of agricultural planning models: a case study of India's food economy. (76-85) 597-693.

12387. Parthasarathy, G. and Mohinder S. Muhadar. Foodgrain prices and economic growth. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-30.

12388. Ram, Jagjivan. New horizons in food production. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 241-244.

12389. Shenoy, B.R. Crisis on food

13335. India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi, 1976. 60p.

13336. India [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 54-70.

13337. Jamuar, K.K. A study of the perception of social and emotional climate of educational institutions in relation to students' deprivation. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-110.

13338. Johri, B.M. and U. Sinha. Biology education in rural and urban India: problems and prospects. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 537-541.

13339. Joshua, Alexander. Education in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.4 (Apr 1976) 227-247.

13340. Kalra, R.M. Meaningful science education for rural schools in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 114p.

13341. Kashyap, S.S. Impact of women's education. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 21-22.

13342. Khandekar, Mandakini. The disadvantaged pre-schoolers in Greater Bombay. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 472p. (Tata Institute of Social Science series, no.36).

13343. Kirpal, Prem. New vistas of education. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 19-21.

13344. Laird, Michael. India's schools in the time of Curzon [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.4 (Win 1976) 495-498.

13345. Lakshmi. Verbal concept learning: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.

13346. Masodkar, B.A. Indian education: perspective & planning: a summary of thoughts projected in lectures deliverd in various colleges. Nagpur: Nagpur University, 1976. 20p.

13347. Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai. Some thoughts on population education. Ambala City: Aggarwal Parkashan, 1976. 103p.

13348. Meghalaya, India. Dept. of Education, Youth Welfare, and Sports. Education Meghalaya, 76. Shillong, ...

... educational reconstruction in ... State. Jammu: Maulana Azad ... 1976. 227p.

13351. Narasimha... culture and tradition of ... Karnataka before the advent of the British. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 82-90.

13352. National Conference on Medical Education, 2d, Delhi, 1976. Medical education, under graduate, post graduate, continuing: proceedings. New Delhi: Indian Medical Association, 1976. 247p.

13353. Nayar, P.R. Pupil achievement in science as related to sex and to type of school by management and by composition. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 39-48.

13354. Parikh, P.C. Educational thinking in modern India. Ahmedabad: Shree Mudranalaya, 1976. 462p.

13355. Patil, B.R. Retention of literacy: a problem in India. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 33-41.

13356. Pillai, J.K. Educating women for national development. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 31-33.

13357. Prasad, Narayan. Education for a new life. Pondicherry: Mother India, 1976. 179p.

13358. Punjab, India (State). Education Dept. Education then & now. Chandigarh: Director of Public Instruction (Schools), Punjab, 1976. 21p.

13359. Rama Murty, K. Sree. Education and integration. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 172-176.

13360. Ramachandran, G. Illiteracy and poverty. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-45.

13361. Rathniah, E.V. Education of the weaker sections: policy and prospects. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 265-271.

13362. A readership study in metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) Suppl I-XVI.

13363. Regional Conference on Continuing Education, Osmania University, 1975. Report. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 76p.

13364. Safaya, Raghunath. Innovations and latest trends in education. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 152p.

13365. Shamsuddin. Development of women's education in new Madhya Pradesh, 1956-1974. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 34-46.

13366. Sharma, Narinder Kumar. Linguistic and educational aspirations under a colonial system: a study of Sanskrit education during the British ... India. Delhi: Concept Pub. 242p.

front: an analysis. SOUTH ECON 13, no.18 (Jan 15, 1975) 11-15.

12390. Singh, Bhajan, Brar, S.P.S. and G.S. Sekhon. Fertilizers use and foodgrain production. AGR SIT IND 31, no.3 (Jun 1976) 117-119.

-- *Forestry*

12391. Ghose, Sankar. The planning of our forest resources. YOJANA 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 10-11.

12392. Goswami, K.V. and S.B. Singh. Cost-benefit analysis of afforestation in deep ravines of Gujarat. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 48-55.

12393. Sarkar, Asit Kumar. Forest resources of Goa: development during the post liberation period. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 293-306.

12394. Zama, Lalthan. Forestry in the Andamans. YOJANA 20, no.13 & 14 (Aug 15, 1976) 56-61.

-- *Irrigation*

12395. Benjamin, N. Irrigation policy of the British Government of India (1858-1900) Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 23-32.

12396. Bhaduri, Amit. A critical approach to irrigation statistics in India. INT SOC SCI J 28, no.3 (1976) 582-591.

12397. Dhawan, B.D. Development of tubewell irrigation in India. EAST ECON 67, no.11 (Sep 10, 1976) 528-531.

12398. Dhawan, B.D. Economies of scale in tubewell irrigation. EAST ECON 67, no.16 (Oct 15, 1976) 767-768.

12399. Dhawan, B.D. Options in tube-well irrigation. EAST ECON 67, no.20 (Nov. 12, 1976) 945-946.

12400. Dhokney, B.R. and S.A. Deshpande. Dina irrigation project: a bench-mark survey. Nagpur: Dept. of Economics, Nagpur University, 1976. 97p.

12401. Gantam, Sid. Inter-state water disputes: a case study of India. WAT RESOURCES B 12, no.5 (Oct 1976) 1061-1070.

12402. Garg, J.S. and Usman Ali. Impact of tube-well irrigation on farm economy - a micro study. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-10.

12403. Himachal Pradesh, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. S.F.D.A. (Small Farmers Development Agency) irrigation schemes in Paonta valley. Simla, 1976. 20p.

12404. India (Republic). Central Water and Power Commission. Pocket book on major and medium irrigation. New Delhi, 1976. 231p.

12405. India (Republic). Ministry of External Affairs. The Farakka Barrage. New Delhi, 1976. 32p.

12406. Karnataka, India. Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Economics of well irrigation: Kolar District. Bangalore, 1976. 41p.

12407. Karnataka, India. Public Works Dept. Development of minor irrigation in Karnataka, 1957-1975. Bangalore, 1976. 29p.

12408. Orissa, India. Agriculture & Co-operation Dept. Drought prone area programme in Kalahandi District: project report. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 186p.

12409. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. Report on the survey of minor irrigation projects in the coastal districts of Orissa, 1973-74: a case study for estimation of benefit cost ratio. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 49p.

12410. Patel, N.T. and N.V. Namboodiri. Hold of irrigation on farm economy in Gujarat. EAST ECON 67, no.26 (Dec 24, 1976) 1220-1223.

12411. Punjab, India (State). Economic and Statistical Organisation. Evaluation report on the survey of rural water supply schemes in Punjab. Chandigarh: Issued by the Economic Adviser to Govt., Punjab, 1976. 81p. (Publication, no.256).

12412. Rao, D.V. Economic use of water for irrigation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.3 (Jun 1, 1975) 15-16.

12413. Sain, K. and S.N. Kundu. Economics of shallow tube-well irrigation in West Bengal: benefit cost appraisal (a case study). ECON AFF 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 100-107.

-- *Land Tenure*

12414. Askari, Hossein and John Thomas Cummings. Supply response of farmers with heterogeneous land. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-22.

12415. Baker, Christopher. Tamilnad estates in the twentieth century. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-44.

12416. Bhaduri, Amit. The evolution of land relations in Eastern India under British rule. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-58.

12417. Bhowmik, K.L., J. Basu Roy Chowdhury and M.K. Chowdhury. Interaction of land tenure and agricultural

development in an Indian village. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 57-63.

12418. Biswas, Dilip Kumar. Rammohun Roy's memorandum on the system of land holding in British India. BENGAL P P 93, nos.176-177 (1974) 105-118.

12419. Dave, Digant K. Land to the landless: Gujarat. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 47-49.

12420. Galgalikar, V.D., N.A. Gadre and C.K. Joshi. Changes in the structural distribution of land holdings - a case study. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-35.

12421. George, M.V. and P.T. Joseph. Changes in the structure of land ownership and use in Kerala and their economic implications. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 27-31.

12422. Gujarat, India (State). Directorate of Evaluation. Evaluation study of impact of land reform measures in Gujarat State. Gandhinagar, 1976. 131p.

12423. Junankar, P.N. Land tenure and Indian agricultural productivity. J DEV STUD 13, no.1 (Oct 1976) 42-60.

12424. Kasar, D.V. and T.K.T. Acharya. Effects of land reform on mode of agriculture. EAST ECON 66, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 1273-1274.

12425. Narayana Rao, K.V. Land reforms in Andhra Pradesh: some aspects of laws on ceiling. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 95-102.

12426. Natarajan, B. An evaluation of the Bhoodan and land distribution programme in Tamil Nadu ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 69-79.

12427. Rothermund, Dietmar. Freedom of contract and the problem of land alienation in British India. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 57-58.

12428. Rothermund, Dietmar. The land revenue problem in British India. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 210-226.

12429. Sanyal, S.K. A review of the conceptual framework of land holdings surveys. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-10.

12430. Sidhu, Baldev Singh. Land reform, welfare, and economic growth. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 271p.

12431. Singh, Abhimanyu. The protection of under-raiyats in Bihar. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 43-46.

12432. Singh, Harpal. Structural changes in the size distribution of holdings - a macro view. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 10-14.

12433. Sinha, S.K. Land reforms and the emerging agrarian structure in Bihar. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 23-27.

12434. Sirohi, A.S., G.S. Ram and C.B. Singh. Inter-state disparities in the structural distribution of land holdings in rural India. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 14-23.

12435. Sundarayya, Puchalapalli. The land question. New Delhi: All India Kisan Sabha, 1976. 79p.

12436. Thorner, Daniel. The agrarian prospect in India: five lectures on land reform delivered in 1955 at the Delhi School of Economics. 2d ed. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 82p.

12437. Upadhyaya, B.N. Gaon sabha property and its management in U.P. 2d ed. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 212p.

-- *Land Use*

12438. Allan, J.A. Appropriate technology and labour supply in rural India. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 1-8.

12439. Amani, K.Z. Agricultural land use in Aligarh District. Aligarh: Kumar Publications, 1976. 109p.

12440. Bardhan, Pranab K. Size, productivity, and returns to scale: an analysis of farm-level data in Indian agriculture. J POL ECON 81, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1973) 1370-1386.

12441. Chakravarti, A.K. The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. CAN GEOG 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 199-223.

12442. Chapman, G.P. Perception and regulation: a case study of farmers in Bihar. TRANS INST BRIT GEOG 62 (Jul 1974) 71-93.

12443. Dahiya, L.N. Impact of optimum agricultural land allocation patterns on farm incomes - a case study of transitional agricultural economy. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 23-39.

12444. Dube, Kamala Kant. Use and misuse of land in the KAVAL towns, U.P. Varanasi: National Geographical Society of India, 1976. 150p. (N.G.S.I. research publication, no.15).

12445. Jalal, Dhan Singh. Land utilisation in the district of Pithoragarh. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 228p.

12446. Jana, M.M. and S. Chatterjee. Land utilisation of a part of Barasat town. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 402-407.

12447. Schluter, Michael G.G. and Timothy D. Mount. Some management objectives of the peasant farmer: an analysis of risk aversion in the choice of cropping pattern, Surat District, India. J DEV STUD 12, no.3

(Apr 1976) 246-261.
12448. Vashist, G.D. Changing pattern of land utilization in Himachal Pradesh. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 424-429.
12449. Vepa, Ram K. Rural industrial estates as a tool for regional development. (76-60) 124-152.
12450. Wade, Robert. How not to redistribute with growth: the case of India's command area development programme. PAC VIEW 17, no.2 (Sep 1976) 95-104.
12451. Wellisz, Stanislaw, et al. Resource allocation in traditional agriculture: a study of Andhra Pradesh. J POL ECON 78, no.4-part 1 (Jul-Aug 1970) 655-684.
12452. Yeshwanth, T.S. Land utilisation in Madhya Pradesh. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 259-272.

-- *Technological Change*

12453. Bandyopadhyay, Nibir. Farm mechanisation in West Bengal. INDUS SIT IN 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-23.
12454. Gartrell, John W. Comment on "The Village Influence on Punjabi Farm Modernization" by Harjit S. Sandhu and Donald E. Allen. AM J SOCIOL 81, no.4 (Jan 1976) 1169-1173; reply, 1173-1175.
12455. Kahlon, A.S. Impact of mechanization on Punjab agriculture with special reference to tractorisation. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 54-70.
12456. Klatt, W. How green a revolution? Review article. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 516-522.
12457. Mukherji, Karuna Moy. The impact of new techniques in Indian agriculture. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 73-91.
12458. Naidu, I.J. Transfer of agricultural engineering technology to rural masses. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 136-140.
12459. Pant, S.P. Environmental constraints, crop-mix and adoption of new technology on tribal and non-tribal farms in Madhya Pradesh. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 251-255.
12460. Raju, V.T. Impact of new agricultural technology on farm income distribution in west Godavari district, India. AM J AGR ECON 58, no.2 (May 1976) 346-350.
12461. Raju, V.T. The impact of new farm technology on human labour employment. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 493-510.
12462. Sethuraman, S.V. Mechanisation, real wage and technological change in Indian agriculture. (76-62) 183-211.
12463. Sharma, Avinash Chand. Mechanisation of Punjab agriculture. New Delhi: Eurasia Pub. House, 1976. 277p.
12464. Singh, Amarjit and A.S. Kahlon. The impact of new technology on farm-size, tenurial relations and land rents in the Punjab. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 36-40.
12465. Singh, Hardip. A note on the demand for tractors. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 94-98.
12466. Srinivasa Gowda, M.V. Employment effects of the new agricultural technology. SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14& 15 (Dec 1, 1976) 11-14.
12467. Venkataram, J.V. Financing farm innovations in Mandya district, Karnataka. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3& 4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 23-28.
12468. Verma, R.C. Farm mechanization and labour use. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 455-456.

- *Commerce*

12469. Dutt, R.C. Economic import & new frame for the constitution. IND FOR R 13, no.14 (May 1, 1976) 19-22.
12470. Fukazawa, Hachiro. Some aspects of rice marketing in India. (76-138) 594-597.
12471. Grover, Yagdish L. Rural marketing. EAST ECON 67, no.4 (Jul 23, 1976) 186-188.
12472. Icke-Schwalbe, Lydia. Zur Bedeutong lokaler Märkte für die traditionelle gesellschaftsform der Birhor in Chota Nagpur (Zentralindien). ABH BER STAAT MUS VÖLK DRES 35 (1976) 155-160.
12473. Pavaskar, Madhoo G. Economics of hedging. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 144p.
12474. Pearson, M.N. Wealth and power: Indian groups in the Portuguese Indian economy. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 36-44.
12475. Punjab, India (State). Economic and Statistical Organisation. Report on the distributive trade survey relating to urban areas of Punjab. Chandigarh: Issued by Economic Adviser to Govt. Punjab, 1976. 206p. (Publication, no.218).
12476. Sahay, V.S. The traditional system of inter-island trade relationships in the Nicobar Archipelago. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 86-97.
12477. Sen Gupta, A.K. Marketing of jute in West Bengal. ARTHANITI 17 (1975 & 1976) 81-128.
12478. Shrivastava, V.K. Geography of market centres in the Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 67-75.
12479. Singh, M.L. Sectoral terms of

trade and economic growth in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 336p.

12480. Upadhyaya, R.B. Social responsibility of business and the trusteeship theory of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 385p.

12481. Wali, B.M. Some aspects of trade and growth: an Indian experiment. Dharwar: Dept. of Extension Service & Publications, Karnatak University, 1976. 225p.

- *Study & Teaching*

12482. Gosavi, M.S. Towards making business education more relevant and impact-making. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 45-50.

12483. Nigam, R.S. Restructuring of commerce education. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 33-40.

12484. Prasad, Bhagwati. Pattern of commerce education in present context. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 55-59.

12485. Sarien, R.G. Pattern of commerce education in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 23-32.

12486. Singh, C.D. Pattern of commerce education in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 21-22.

12487. Singh, R.A. Pattern of commerce education and the needs of the country. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 41-44.

12488. Sivayya, K.V. Commerce education: tasks and responsibilities. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 5-20.

12489. Vishnu, Y. Pattern of commerce education and the needs of the country. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 67-70.

- *Cooperatives*

12490. Banerjee, Joydev. Banerjee's Co-operative law and practice in West Bengal, with West Bengal co-operative societies Act, 1973, and with West Bengal co-operative societies rules, 1974. 3d ed. Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1976. 446p.

12491. Batra, J.D. Focus on farmers' service co-operatives. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 9-14.

12492. Choubey, R.B. Planning for co-operative development. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.6 (Dec 1976) 138-141.

12493. The Cooperative movement in Assam touches the rural masses. [s.l.: s.n.], 1976. 12p.

12494. Dey, B. Cooperative growth in West Bengal. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 449-452.

12495. Farm finance through co-operatives: structure in Tamil Nadu. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.10 (Apr 1976) 256-260; no.11 (May 1976) 288-293.

12496. Gupta, Badal Sen. Die Partizipation ländlicher Bevölkerung Indiens an den Ideen der Dorfdemokratie und des Genossenschaftswesens, (76-165) 219-234.

12497. Gurusamy, M.P. Economic development and industrial cooperatives. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 351-358.

12498. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Cooperative movement in fifth plan. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 346-350.

12499. Kamath, Fred R. Humans still in bondage. IMPACT 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 247-250.

12500. Orissa, India. Co-operative Dept. Statistics Section. A decade of progress, 1965-75: co-operation. Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Co-operative Union, 1976. 42p.

12501. Oza, K.V. Role of co-operatives in agricultural finance in Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 109-116.

12502. Parikh, G.O. and U.S. Sharma. Some reflections on co-operative short-term credit. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 140-148.

12503. Prakasam, A.S. How to motivate co-operatives for better rural development. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.3 (Sep 1976) 68-72.

12504. Qasim, Syed Mir. Cooperatives in the Eastern region. ECON STUD 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 257-262.

12505. Ramadas, R. Role of co-operatives in the public distribution system in Madras City. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976 (Madras: Aid-prints) 95p.

12506. Rao, M. Kutumba. Indian co-operative movement in search of ideal credit structure. AN PUB COOP ECON 47, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 207-221.

12507. Reserve Bank of India. Committee on Integration of Co-operative Credit Institutions. Report of the Committee. Bombay: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, 1976. 260p.

12508. Seetharaman, S.P. and K.M. George. Case for stream lining co-operative credit policy - implications of an analysis on the link between co-operative and agricultural efficiency. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 128-139.

12509. Sivaraman, K. N.C.D.C's contribution to co-operative development in Tamil Nadu. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.3 (Sep 1976) 73-76.

12510. Taimni, K.K. Cooperative

organisation and management. New Delhi: W.A.F.M. Farmers Welfare Trust Society, 1976. 319p.

12511. Taimni, K.K. and K. Chellappan. Dormancy among industrial cooperatives. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 301-305.

- *Economic Conditions*

12512. An analysis of the structure of demand: 1971-1976: a quantitative assessment of persisting recessionary forces: 1975-76. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-21.

12513. Ashfaq Ali. Economic development of Bhopal: a socio-economic survey, 1901-1975. Bhopal: Jai Bharat Pub. House, 1976. 781p. (Bhopal series, no.3).

12514. Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development. Research Development Unit. Socio-economic development of a dacoit affected area in Chambal Valley, Joura Block, Morena District, M.P. (India). New Delhi: Lakshmi Book Store, 1976. 109p. (AVARD micro-level planning studies, 7).

12515. Athre, H.V.R. Integrated rural development. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-5, 10.

12516. Athre, H.V.R. Pre-economic survey 1976-77. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-36, 40.

12517. Babji, U. Is India really an under-developed country? SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 9-10.

12518. Banerji, Indrani and Hrishikes Banerji. Inflation in India 1952-1974. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 15-22.

12519. Bhalla, G.S. Income inequality and the Green Revolution. (76-76) v.1, 24-30.

12520. Biggs, Stephen D., et al. The Kosi symposium the rural problem in North-east Bihar: analysis, policy & planning in the Kosi area. ed. by J.L. Joy and Elizabeth Everitt. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 278p.

12521. Birla Institute of Scientific Research. Economic Research Division. India 2001. New Delhi Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 64p.

12522. Byers, Terry and Peter Nolan. Inequality: India and China compared, 1950-70. Milton Keynes, Eng.: Open University Press, 1976. 102p.

12523. Changing face of Bihar. Patna: Directorate of Information & Public Relations, Bihar, 1976. 28p.

12524. Dandekar, Kumudini and Vaijayanti Bhate. Socio-economic change during three five-year plans: based on a study of rural communities during 1953-1966. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1976. 149p. (Artha vijnana reprint series, no.2).

12525. Desai, Vasant. Economic development of Goa: outline of a strategy. SOUTH ECON 15, no.2 (May 15, 1976) 9-10.

12526. Dutta, Amar Nath. Recession: a measure of imbalance? EAST ECON 66, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 1329-1331.

12527. Essays in honour of Prof. S.C. Sarkar. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 920p.

12528. Etienne, Gilbert. Economic growth and social issues: some Indian villages and districts resurveyed, 1963-64/1975. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 38-54.

12529. Fikus, Dariusz. Polska - Indie: gospodarka, stosunki ekonomiczne. Warszawa: Państ Wydaw. Ekonomiczne, 1976 (Katow: ZG 3). 195p. (Polska, RWPG, Świat).

12530. Ganguli, Birendra Nath and Devendra B. Gupta. Levels of living in India: an inter-state profile. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 273p.

12531. Ghonasgi, B.D. and V. Seshamani. Indian inflation - an analysis. SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 15-18.

12532. Ghose, Sankar. Indian economy and the world. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.9 (Sep 1976) 195-199.

12533. Ghose, Sankar. Some aspects of West Bengal's economy. Calcutta: State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1976. 32p.

12534. Ghose, Sankar. West Bengal today. Calcutta: State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1976. 134p.

12535. Ghosh, Santikumar. Shades of inflation in an economy: recent Indian experiences. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.8 (Aug 1975) 171-175.

12536. Gopalan, Muthuswami and V. Kulandaiswamy. Current trends in rural indebtedness. EAST ECON 66, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 826-828.

12537. Gurtu, Arvind, ed. Indianalysis: focus on India since 1975: an anthology. Delhi: Mazdoor Vikas Samiti, 1976. 381p.

12538. Hundal, P.S. and Satvir Singh. Motivational aspects of economic development. (76-15) 25-38.

12539. India (Republic). Central Statistical Organisation. Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1974-75. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 137p.

12540. Institute of Development Studies. Village Studies Programme. Village studies data analysis and bibliography. Epping: Bowker for the Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1976- v.1-.

12541. Jegadish Gandhi, P. Regional-stability: an analysis of Government's anti-inflation policy. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 13-14.

12542. Jha, Lakshmi Kant. Shortages and high prices: the way out. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 173p.

12543. Jussawalla, M.F. A comparative study of inflation in some advanced countries and India. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 9-18.

12544. Kanavi, B.B. and N.G. Chachadi. Indian poverty and economic policy: an analysis. SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 19-21.

12545. Karnataka, India. Planning Dept. Economic Adviser's Division. Draft perspective plan for Karnataka, 1974-75 to 1983-84: summary. Bangalore, 1976, 32p.

12546. Kerala, India (State). Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Indicators of regional development: an appraisal. Trivandrum, 1976. 103p.

12547. Klein, Ira. Indian nationalism and anti-industrialization: the roots of Gandhian economics. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 93-104.

12548. Krishnaswamy, K.S. Thoughts on inflation and distribution. IND ECON J 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 127-138.

12549. Kumar, B. Anti-inflationary policy: measures and mistakes. SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 13-14.

12550. Kumar, B. The retreat of inflation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 15-17.

12551. Kuppuswamy, B. Human resources and socio-economic development. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 39-49.

12552. Kurien, C.T. and Josef James. Economic change in Tamil Nadu. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-14.

12553. Kurien, C.T. Indicators of rural levels of living: some methodological and conceptual problems. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) S27-S41.

12554. Kurien, C.T. Tamil Nadu economy 1974. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.2 (Feb 1976) 105-121.

12555. Lateef, K. Sarwar. China and India, economic performance and prospects. Falmer: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 42p. (IDS communication, 118).

12556. Maharashtra Economic Development Council. Regional imbalances in Maharashtra. Bombay, 1976. 43p. (Publication, no.40).

12557. Masavi, M.I. Income and levels of living in tribal areas of Gujarat. KHADI GRAM 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 195-200.

12558. Meti, T.K. The economy of Karnataka: an analysis of development and planning. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 80p.

12559. Moddie, A.D., ed. Approaches to rural development. Bombay: Leslie Sawhny Programme of Training for Democracy, 1976. 192p.

12560. Mohapatra, B.K., et al. Industrial development potentialities of Balangir, a special backward district, 1974-75: report. Cuttack: Small Industries Service Institute, Ministry of Industrial Development, 1976. 132p.

12561. Mohapatra, B.K., D. Paparao and P.C. Mohanty. Industrial development potentialities of Balasore, a backward district, 1976. Cuttack: Small Industries Service Institute, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies, 1976. 172p.

12562. Nair, Shantha N. An approach to reduce urban rural income disparity. ECON STUD 17, no.2 (Aug 1976) 135-139.

12563. Nanjundappa, D.M. The myosotis of development. SOUTH ECON 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 13-18.

12564. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimhulu. Regional variations in Andhra Pradesh. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 463-471.

12565. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimhulu. Regional variations in Andhra Pradesh. SOUTH ECON 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 15-18.

12566. Nigam, Raj K., ed. Breakthrough to brighter days: a progress profile of public sector. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 312p.

12567. Pande, G.C. Poverty in an impuissant economy. RUR IND 39, no.9 (Sep 1976) 185-192.

12568. Panorama of progress. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1976. 839p.

12569. Parmar, Y.S. Years of challenge and growth. New Delhi: Rubicon Pub. House, 1976. 123p.

12570. Patnaik, S.C. Rural poverty in Orissa and a strategy for rural development. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 65-69.

12571. Philips, C.H. and Mary Doreen Wainwright, eds. Indian society and the beginnings of modernisation, c. 1830-1850. London: University of London School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 243p.

12572. Poverty in Indian states, 1951-1974: a differential analysis for economic priorities. Q ECON REP 21, no.3 (Apr-Jun 1975) 33-44.

12573. Prakash, Shri. Per capita income and occupational structure: a study of inter-district variations in M.P. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 27-34.

12574. Racine, Jean. Tradition et modernité en Inde du Sud: deux études rurales en pays Tamoul. Talence: Centre d'études de géographie tropicale, 1976. 316p. (Travaux et documents de géographie tropicale, 27).

12575. Radhakrishna, R. and Atul Sarma. Inflation and disparities in the level of living. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 364-374.

12576. Ray, Kalyan. Increased money supply and unbalanced economic development. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 175-182.

12577. The reassessment of rural inequality between states; 1970-71: new measurements of assets and consumer expenditure. Q ECON REP 21, no.4 (Jul-Oct 1975) 19-31.

12578. Sain, K. and Bhanudev Bagchi. Illiteracy and development of rural economy. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 413-416, 423.

12579. Sarana, Gohala and B.G. Halbar. Indicators of rural levels of living. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) S51-S69.

12580. Sarma, I.R.K. Growth of income and changes in inequalities, 1961-71. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 25-32.

12581. Scholz, Carl-Heinz. Indien: kleine polit-ökonom. Geographie. Gotha: Leipzig: VEB Hermann Haack, 1975. 172p. (Geographische Bausteine, 16).

12582. Seetharam, R. Towards a better social and economic life of villages. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 310-313.

12583. Sen Gupta, Asim Kumar. Inflation accounting in India. Calcutta: Finance Publications, 1976. 200p.

12584. Sharma, K.K. Inflation and related issues. SOUTH ECON 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 9-11.

12585. Sharma, K.S. Stagflationary condition in India. ECON STUD 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 413-415, 411.

12586. Shriman Narayan. India needs Gandhi. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 150p.

12587. Singh, C.P. A brief survey of the economic condition of Singhbhum during the initial years of the British administration. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 50-54.

12588. Singh, J. Central places and spatial organization in a backward economy: Gorakhpur region. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 50-66.

12589. Singh, R.P. and Sankatha Prasad. Regional disparities in Uttar Pradesh. ECON AFF 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 255-266.

12590. Sinha, Radha. Food and poverty: the political economy of confrontation. New Delhi: Ambika Publications, 1976. 196p.

12591. Sreenivasa Iyengar, N. and Lila Ram Jain. On inflation and its differential effects. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 69-83.

12592. Strandberg, Samuel. Indisk vardag: tjugo års utveckling i Luvarsal och andra byar under medverkan av Jyoti Pandya. Stockholm: Forum, 1976. 224p. (Forum utkik).

12593. Suri, Kamla. Indian economy - ready for take-off. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 20-23.

12594. Thomas, K.M. Unemployment and slums. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.5 (May 1976) 288-292.

12595. Tripura, India (State). A decade of development: Tripura. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976. (Agartala: Superintendent. Tripura Govt. Press.) 57p.

12596. Veit, Lawrence A. India's second revolution: the dimensions of development. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 402p.

12597. Virendra Kumar. Chin up, chest out: [tears, toil, and joys of a nation on the march: a socio-economic & political study of India in the pre and the emergency days]. New Delhi: Virendra Kumar, 1976. 91p.

12598. Vyas, V.S., et al. Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur Project interim report. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1975-1976. 2v. (CMA monograph. no.62-63).

12599. West Bengal. State Planning Board. State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1974-76. Calcutta, 1976. 522p.

12600. Zaheer, M. Eradication of rural poverty: personnel for field work and their training. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 30-37.

- *Economic Demography*

12601. Desinga Rao, N. A taluk in transition. EAST ECON 66, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 1065-1070.

12602. Krishan, Gopal and M.M. Chandna. The system of service centers in the Outer Himalayas. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 62-66.

12603. Rodgers, G.B. A conceptualisation of poverty in rural India. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 261-276.

- *Economic Planning*

12604. Achutha Menon, C. Kerala:

extensive progress in five years. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 416-419.

12605. Agarwal, G.C. Resources management and regional development planning. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 119-128.

12606. Agarwala, Virendra. Need for employment-oriented growth. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 457-459.

12607. Agarwala, Virendra. A new strategy for rural prosperity. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 462-465.

12608. Arora, R.S. India and China: a comparison of their development. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 14-19.

12609. Bawa, D.S. Rural project planning for Rae Bareli. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 314-319.

12610. Bhalerao, M.M. and Bhagwati Prasad. Village industries and the twenty point economic programme. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 509-512.

12611. Bhat, L.S., et al. Micro level planning: a case study of Karnal area. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 137p.

12612. Birla, B.M. Increase production and banish poverty. EAST ECON 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 610-612.

12613. Birla, K.K. Anaemic economy needs a tonic. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1013-1015.

12614. Brahmananda, P.R. How well have we planned? ILLUS W IND 97, no.43 (Oct 24, 1976) 28-35.

12615. Bronger, Dirk. Formen räumlicher Verflechtung von Regionen in Andhra Pradesh, Indien als Grundlage einer Entwicklungsplanung: ein Beitrag der angewandten Geographie zur Entwicklungsländerforschung. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1976. 267p. (Bochumer geographische Arbeiten, Sonderreihe, Bd.5).

12616. Byrnes, Robert H. ADB's role in Pakistan's economic development. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 464-467.

12617. Cheng, Tong Yung. Fiscal policy in developing countries: market economy versus planned economy -- India and China as examples. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 143-163.

12618. Choudhury, R.K. Public distribution and free market mechanism - an analysis in the Indian context. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 275-298.

12619. Dasaratha Ramaiah, K. Role of local leadership in rural reconstruction. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 506-508.

12620. Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal. What happened to planning. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 12-14.

12621. Desai, Nitin. Framework of controls. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 21-26.

12622. Desai, Padman and Jagdish Bhagwati. Socialism and Indian economic policy. WORLD DEV 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 213-221.

12623. Dhar, D.P. Planning and social change. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 210p.

12624. Dubhashi, P.R. Planning in India: with special reference to regional, district, block and village planning: speech. Bangalore: Kaujalgi Hanumantrao Smarak Nidhi, 1976. 32p. (Kaujalgi Hanumantrao memorial lecture, 2).

12625. Dutta, Amar Math. Haltin growth in West Bengal. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 854-855.

12626. Fazal, Mohd. Public sector in India: a changing picture. IND FOR R 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 13-14.

12627. The fifth five year plan finalised by The National Development Council: summary. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 1-32 Suppl.

12628. Ganguly, M.L. Notes on 20-Point economic programme of the Prime Minister and the role of district administration in emergency relief. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 767-782.

12629. Ghori, G.K. Environmental planning for resource development and management. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 38-44.

12630. Ghose, Sankar. The fifth plan and the perspective. IND FOR R 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 17-19.

12631. Ghose, Sankar. Perspective of economic growth. YOJANA 20, no.10 (Jun 15, 1976) 4-7.

12632. Ghose, Sankar. Planning today. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 7-11; EAST ECON 67, no.1 (Jul 2, 1976) 11-15.

12633. Ghose, Sankar. A year of achievements. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 5-7, 16.

12634. Ghosh, Biswanath. 'R & D' and India's economic growth. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 53-60.

12635. Ghosh, Biswanath. The two-gap theory and India's development planning. ECON STUD 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 373-380.

12636. Gupta, J.P. 20-Point economic programme - a bibliographical study. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 801-824.

12637. Guruswami, P.A. A case for small village development agency. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 359-362.

12638. India(Republic). Planning Commission. Fifth year plan, 1974-79. New Delhi, 1976. 162p.
12639. Iyer, K.V. Socio-cultural impediments to development (some socio-cultural problems hindering rapid economic development in India). (76-82) 22-36.
12640. Jain, O.P. Whither rural development. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 216-219.
12641. Jha, L.K. Economic administration: a personal view. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 585-592.
12642. Jha, Rathi Vinay. Progress in the implementation of the 20 Point programme in Tamil Nadu. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 735-740.
12643. Joshi, Harideo. Upsurge in Rajasthan's economy. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xliii-xlv.
12644. Karnataka, India. Planning Dept. District and Regional Planning Unit. Area development plan for Karnataka: identification of growth centres. Bangalore, 1976. 24p.
12645. Kher, S.P. District planning in Karnataka: some practical suggestions. SOUTH ECON 13, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 15-19.
12646. Koller, John M. Values and development in India. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 111-130.
12647. Koshal, Manjulika and Rajindar K.Koshal. Gandhi's influence on Indian economic planning. AM J ECON SOCIOL 32, no.3 (Jul 1973) 311-330.
12648. Kothari, Rajni. Alternative strategies for development. IND FOR R 13, no.14 (May 1, 1976)18-19, no.15 (May 15, 1976) 19-21.
12649. Krishna Pillai, Rosscote. Kerala's progress under the 20-point porgramme. YOJANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 29-30.
12650. Kumar, B Draft fifth plan: promises and performance. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 17-20.
12651. Kumar, B. Planning in the doldrums. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 39-41.
12652. Kumar, B. Prices and economic growth· India's experiences. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 103-107.
12653. Mahajan, O.P. Indian fiscal policy under the plans: an assessment. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 226-245.
12654. Mahajan, Vidya Sagar. Development planning: lessons from Japanese model. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 122p.
12655. Mathur, P.C., et.al. Development planning in Ambala district - a case study. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 855-863.
12656. Mehta, Balraj. The fifth plan. IND LEFT R 4, no.12 (Oct 1976) 8-11.
12657. Mellor, John Williams. The new economics of growth: a strategy for India and the developing world. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 335p.
12658. Minhas, B.S. Economic design. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 43-53.
12659. Minhas, B.S. Self-reliance. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 27-33.
12660. Misra, D.C. The dawn of new era in Andaman and Nicobar. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 747-761.
12661. Mitra, Ashok. Growth and diseconomies. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics; Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 17p. (R.R. Kale memorial lecture, 1975).
12662. Mitra, C.R. Role of tree borne seeds in rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 249-259.
12663. Mukherjee, Dhurjati and O.P. Shah. Indian planning: need for developing rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 211-215.
12664. Murthy, K.G. Krishna. The role of social and cultural factors in economic development. (76-82) 119-135.
12665. Nair, C.N.S. 20-Point economic programme in Meghalaya. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 741-746.
12666. Nanjundappa, D.M. Development with social justice. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 158p.
12667. Narasimhan, V.K. Beyond the points. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 15-17.
12668. Narayana Reddy, Kaipa. The trend of government activity in India since independence: a research report. Baroda: Dept. of Economics, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, 1976. 85p. (Maharaja Sayajirao Univ. economics series, no.4).
12669. Natarajan, B. The 20 point economic programme. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.9 (Mar 1976) 227-230.
12670. Natraj, V.K. Decentralisation of planning in India. Mysore: Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, 1975. 52p. (Development studies, no.10).
12671. Nigam, Raj K. Dynamism of public sector: a decimal assessment. IND FOR R 13, no.9 (Feb 15, 1976) 21-23.
12672. Orissa, India. Home (Public Relations) Dept. Orissa towards a better tomorrow. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 20p.
12673. Orissa, India. Home (Public Relations) Dept. The year to remember.

Bhubaneswar, 1976. 33p.
12674. Pandey, M.P. Twenty point economic programme: its relevance for Bihar. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 15-16.
12675. Paranjape, H.K. The poverty of policy and other essays in economic policy & administration. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 387p.
12676. Patel, K.A. Economic growth: a mini miracle in Punjab. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1223-1224.
12677. Patil, R.K., K.R. Datya and S.B. Bhide. Appraisal of rural development projects through systems analysis: a case study of rural electrification programme. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1976 102p.
12678. Prakash, B.A. Removal of poverty: a new strategy. YOJANA 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 11-12.
12679. Prasad, K. Nirmal Jumar. An integrated approach to rural reconstruction. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 124-130.
12680. Progress of implementation of 20 point new economic programme. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-86.
12681. Puri, K.R. Towards a dynamic self-reliant economy with stability. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 17-20.
12682. Puttaswamaiah, K. Evaluation plan programmes in Karnataka. Bangalore: Karnataka Govt. Secretariat, 1976. 14p.
12683. Puttaswamaiah, K. Study on the effectiveness of the functions of gramsevaks in Karnataka. Bangalore: Karnataka Govt. Secretariat, 1976. 33p.
12684. R.C.V. Year of fulfillment: achievements under the 20 point economic programme. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.8 (Aug 1976) 2-5,7.
12685. Rama Krishna Rao, B. Regional disparities in economic development: the Indian experience. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 15-16.
12686. Rothermund, Dietmar. Koloniales Erbe und Wirtschaftsentwicklung in Indien. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 140-146.
12687. Sahai, J. Development of Eastern Uttar Pradesh: some policy issues. SOUTH ECON 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 11-15.
12688. Saxena, N.C. District plans vs sectoral plans. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 625-628.
12689. Saxena, P.S. Strategy for regional development planning. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 7-10.
12690. Satya Sundaram, I. Mobilising rural surpluses. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 473-477.
12691. Seminar on National Capital Region, Delhi, 1975. Proceedings, NCR official summary, background papers. New Delhi: Punjab, Haryana & Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 1976. 315p.
12692. Seminar on Regional Planning and Development, Allahabad, India, 1975. Proceedings. Allahabad: Indian Academy of Social Sciences, 1976. 50p.
12693. Sen, Lalit Kumar and Abdul L. Thaha. Regional planning for a hill area: a case study of Pauri Tehsil in Pauri Garhwal District. Hyderabad: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 326p.
12694. Shah, Anil C. Backward areas await a new deal EAST ECON 66, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 1375-1378.
12695. Shankar, Kripa. Planning for Shankargarh Block. Allahabad: Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 1976. 55p.
12696. Sharma, B.D. Planning from below with special reference to tribal areas. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 12-29.
12697. Sharma, S.P. and A.G. Naolekar. Inflation and economic growth: India's experience after 1950. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 93-96.
12698. Singh, Ayodhya. A critique of the fifth five year plan. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 336-345; no.9 (Jun 1976) 389-399.
12699. Singh, Kamta Pd. Joint sector: concept and implications. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 47-50.
12700. Singh, L.P. Inflation and economic growth: India's experience. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 97-102.
12701. Singh, Mahendra Pratap. Economic development and import policy: India's case stidy. SOUTH ECON 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 7-10.
12702. Singh, Tarlok. Employment and planning-assessment and strategies in India. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 319-363.
12703. Singh, V.B. Economics of 20-point programme. New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 36p.
12704. Sinha, S.P. and B.N. Verma. An integrated development planning for a backward area in Bihar. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 225-232.
12705. Sivaraman, B. Growth pattern for rural sector by 2000 A.D. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 20-22.
12706. Sreekantaradhya, B.S.

Reflections on district development planning with special reference to Karnataka. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 1-13.

12707. Srivastava, R.N. Job-oriented planning in developing economies: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, no.12 (Oct 15, 1976) 7-9.

12708. Subramaniam, C. A programme for economic progress. IND FOR R 12, no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 11-12.

12709. Subramaniam, C. Strategy for integrated rural development. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 55-67; SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 21-28.

12710. Swaminathan, M.S. Science and integrated rural development. EAST ECON 66, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 92-102.

12711. Tiwari, Narayan Datt. UP's march towards plenty and prosperity. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xlvi-il.

12712. 20-Point economic programme. Syndicate report prepared by Group A,B.C. and D. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 691-720; by Group No.4 (Aut 1976) 679-690.

12713. 20-point programme: a determined bid to end poverty. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 15-21.

12714. Upadhyaya, K.K. The weakness of Indian planning. SOUTH ECON 13, no.18 (Jan 15, 1975) 7-9.

12715. Urs, D. Devaraj. Karnataka: a profile of growth. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxxvii-xliii.

12716. Verma, S.C. The 20-Point economic programme in Madhya Pradesh. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 721-734.

12717. Vidyarthi, L.P. Development plans of the tribes of Andaman & Nicobar islands: an action oriented report. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 74-85.

12718. Viswanathan, Poorman. Somangalam - a new life to rural Tamilnadu. YOJANA 20, no.6 (Apr 15, 1976) 35-36.

12719. Volken, H. Non-intended effects of development work. MONTH PUB OF SURV 21, no.4 (Jan 1976) 13-16.

12720. Vyasulu, Vinod. Alternate technology for rural development. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 107-117.

12721. Yadav, Kripa Nath. Regional planning in Bihar. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 425-431; no.11 (Aug 1976) 466-472.

- *Economic Theory*

12722. Dholakia, Bakul H. Behaviour of income shares in a developing economy - the Indian experience. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 295-310.

12723. Koshal, Rajindar K. and Manjulika Koshal. Gandhian economic philosophy. AM J ECON SOCIOL 32, no.2 (Apr 1973) 191-209.

12724. Mammen, Thampy. Indian money market: an econometric study. INT ECON R 14, no.1 (Feb 1973) 49-68.

12725. Vyasulu, Vinod. Public sector activity in a conventional economic theoretic framework. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 72-79.

- *Finance*

12726. Athre, H.V.R. Finance for growing industries. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-7.

12727. Bhattacharya, Sudahmay. Financing small holders: the changing spectrum. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 25-30.

12728. The burden of excessive interest rates, 1974-76: a short-period analysis of the pressure of interest rates on costs. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 32-41.

12729. Dagli, Vadilal, ed. Financial institutions of India. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 338p. (Commerce economic studies, v.12).

12730. Desai, B.M. Formal and informal credit sources in tribal areas: a case of Dharampur taluka. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 78-94.

12731. Desai, M.R. A study of the finance of municipal corporations of Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 70-78.

12732. Dey, Banamali. Redistribution of consumer expenditure through taxation and benefits and level of living - a case study of West Bengal. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 20-52.

12733. Doshi, J.H. Tandon report and finance for industry. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 25-31.

12734. Jha, D.N. Grants-in-aid under Finance Commissions awards: some suggestions. SOUTH ECON 13, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 7-11.

12735. Jodha, N.S. and D.M. Brahmbhatt. A note on performance of primary credit institutions in Gujarat - a districtwise analysis. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 117-127.

12736. Khan, M.Y. The cost of capital - an exploratory analysis. IND ECON J 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 161-170.

12737. Misra, P.N., U.K. Srivastava and Deepak Chawla. An econometric approach to evolve viable cattle development financing schemes. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 91-109.

12738. Pal, Amarendranath. Logic of credit planning in India. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 105-114.

12739. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and G.D. Misra. Financial management in the corporate sector. SOUTH ECON 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 17-20.

12740. Ramamoorthy, V.E. Working capital management. Madras: Inst. for Financial Management and Research, 1976. 280p. (IFMR publication, 14).

12741. Rastogi, K.M. Correction of regional imbalances through fiscal devolution in a developing economy with special reference to Indian underdeveloped economy. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 202-214.

12742. Reddy, K.N. A case for the abolition of octroi in Gujarat: some alternatives. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 90-99.

12743. Sen, Pradip Kumar. Deficit financing in developing countries: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 19-21.

12744. Sharma, K.C. FCI and its plan for expansion. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxix-xxxi.

12745. Singh, S.B. Deficit financing in developing economices: Indian experience. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 151-159.

12746. Srivastava, Girish K. Balance-sheet of decision making. EAST ECON 67, no.3 (Jul 16, 1976) 138-140.

12747. Thimmaiah, G. Proposal of collecting land revenue in kind: an appraisal. SOUTH ECON 13, no.22 (Mar 15, 1975) 11-15.

12748. Umamaheswara Rao, T. Voluntary disclosure scheme - an overview. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 11-14.

12749. Umapathy, N. The Board of Revenue in Andhra Pradesh. Secunderabad, 1976. 256, lxxiip.

12750. Velayudhan Pillai, V.N. Instability in export earnings of LDCs: a case study of India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.22 (Mar 15, 1976) 9-11.

12751. Venkata Ramana, V. and S.V.V. Satyanarayana Rao. Rural industrialisation: a study of the A.P.S.F.C's mini loan scheme. SOUTH ECON 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 19-21.

-- *Banking*

12752. Agrawal, G.D. Banks' rural personnel - basic qualifications and training needs. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-5.

12753. Aiyar, Swaminathan S. Rural banks - a quiet revolution in villages. IND FOR R 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 18-20.

12754. Arasu, S.R.V. Half a century of Indian banking. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-24.

12755. Ashakant. Credit planning in India. ECON BUS R 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 19-25.

12756. Athre, H.V.R. Rural credit. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.5 (May 1976) 12-15.

12757. Bhat, N.S. Functions of bank deposits: a sectoral choice analysis. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 21-23.

12758. Bhat, N.S. Role of commercial banks in providing agricultural credit. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 27-30.

12759. Bhattacharya, S.N. Bankers' difficulties in financing small industrialists. SOUTH ECON 15, no.12 (Oct 15, 1976) 13-18.

12760. Bhattacharyya, Snehakar. Bank publicity in India: challenge and opportunity. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.4 (Oct 1976) 139-140.

12761. Bhide, V.M. Innovative banking. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) v-vii.

12762. Bhuyan, Benudhar. Analysis of cooperative credit in Orissa (1960-71) RUR IND 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-16.

12763. Chakrabarti, Arup. Rural banks for rural India. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 320-322.

12764. Chakrabarti, Asok Kumar. A review of the attitude and employment potentiality of the commercial banks of India. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 401-412.

12765. Dastur, Zarin and Jacob Mankidy. Organization in conflict: the Andhra Bank strike. Bombay: National Inst. of Bank Management, 1976. 108p.

12766. A decade of banking. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.7 (Jul 1976) 14-19.

12767. Desai, V.R. Banking in India: its performance and outlook. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 35-36.

12768. Desai, Vasant. Performance of the public sector banks: a review. SOUTH ECON 15, no.9 (Sep 1, 1976) 15-19.

12769. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of banks in India: panel's approach. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 448-453.

12770. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of the public sector banks in India. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 321-337.

12771. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of public sector banks in India: some alternatives. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 41-45.

12772. Desai, Vasant. Role of banks in

economic growth. ECON AFF 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 228-235.
12773. Desai, Vasant. Structure of the organised sector. ECON STUD 16, no.7 (Jan 1976) 298-302.
12774. Desinga Rao, N. Nationalised banks and cooperative credit. EAST ECON 66, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 269-276.
12775. Doshi, J.H. Tandon committee report and finance for industry. EAST ECON 66, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 54-60.
12776. Ganguli, Roma. Banking legislations in perspective of co-operative finance in India. ECON STUD 16, no.7 (Jan 1976) 293-297.
12777. George, K.K. Regional disparities and expansion of bank branches. EAST ECON 67, no.24 (Dec 10, 1976) 1140-1143.
12778. Ghouse, Ghulam. Role of industrial and commercial houses in total development of backward areas and weaker sections. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) vii-xi.
12779. Gopalakrishnan, P. and M. Sundaresan. Bank credit and inventory norms. Hyderabad: Administrative Staff College of India, 1976. 22p.
12780. Iengar, H.V.R. Some random experiences in the State Bank of India and the Reserve Bank. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 31-34.
12781. Industrial Development Bank of India. Operational statistics, 1964/65-1975/76. Bombay, 1976. 228p.
12782. Jayalakshmi, L. Role of commercial banks in eradicating poverty in India. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 276-284.
12783. Kamath, C.E. and K.K Pai. Deposit conumdrum: two views. Two veteran bankers state their views on the biggest problem the banks are facing today. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 11-15.
12784. Khayer, M.A. Rural credit and the 'weaker section' of the population. ECON STUD 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 267-275.
12785. Kotia, D.K. Fund flow analysis of IDBI. EAST ECON 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 890-893.
12786. Krishna Murty, V. Guidelines for follow-up of bank credit. MARGIN 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 130-135.
12787. Krishna Rao, P.V. Credit planning in India. SOUTH ECON 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 17-19.
12788. Krishna Rao, P.V. and G. Prasad. State financial corporations and commercial banks. EAST ECON 67, no.23 (Dec 3, 1976) 1085-1088.
12789. Krishnaji, P. Rationale of rural banks. EAST ECON 66, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 104-106.
12790. Kumar, B. Changing pattern of bank credit. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 13-16.
12791. Kumar, B. Credit policy - some issues analysed. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 17-19.
12792. Lakshmanan, U.N. Multani bankers: their role in Indian money market. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 31-32.
12793. Lakshminarayana, K. Performance of commercial banks since nationalisation. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 23-26.
12794. Lavania, G.S., M.B. Bhalerao and M.P. Tiwari. Commercial banks and the small farmers. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 169-174.
12795. Machiraju, H.R. Financial institutions and backward areas. EAST ECON 66, no.14 (Apr 2, 1976) 705-707.
12796. Mishra, Paritosh. Growth of development banking in South Asia: the Indian case. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 82-91.
12797. Mukherjee, Dhurjati. Banks and rural development. KHADI GRAM 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 141-146.
12798. Nair, T.G. Rural banks - their possible impact on cooperative credit system. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 37-39.
12799. Narasimhan, M. Rural credit and regional banks. SOUTH ECON 14, no.11 (Oct 1, 1975) 15-16.
12800. Narayana Bhat, M. and K. Venkataramana Rao. Banking in India: expansion or consolidation? SOUTH ECON 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 13-16.
12801. Natarajan, B. Role of organised banks in rural debt redemption. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.11 (May 1976) 281-285.
12802. Nimkar, B.C. Emerging social and economic realities and training designs in nationalised banks. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 362-365.
12803. Pal, D.N. Agricultural finance, commercial banks and cooperatives. ECON AFF 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 219-227, 240.
12804. Pandey, R.K. Promotional role of Industrial Development Bank of India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 39-42.
12805. Pandit, Shrikrishna A. Nationalization of banks in India. FIN DEV 10, no.1 (Mar 1973) 32-36.
12806. Patel, A.R. 20-point economic programme - a survey in retrospect with special reference to banks. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 5-8.
12807. Puri, K.R. Bankers and borrowers EAST ECON 67, no.11 (Sep 10, 1976)525-5[illegible]

12808. Puri, K.R. Impressive expansion in northern states. EAST ECON 66, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 1170-1173.

12809. Puri, K.R. New dimensions in commercial banking. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 41-45; YOJANA 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 14-15.

12810. Quddus, Mohammad. Control of commercial banks in India. Agra: Sahitya Bhawan, 1976. 175p.

12811. Quddus, Mohammad. Role of commercial banks in the economy of Bihar. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 35-38.

12812. Raman, A. Monetary and fiscal discipline for demand management. SWARAJYA A (1976) 41-45.

12813. Rangarajan, R.S. Institutional financing of industrialisation in Tamil Nadu. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1,1975) 37-39.

12814. Reserve Bank of India. Committee on Co-operative Land Development Banks. Appendixes to the report of the Committee on Co-operative Land Development Banks. Bombay, 1976. 702p.

12815. Sen Gupta, N.C. Bank nationalisation: service to the smallest man. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1,1976) 20-22.

12816. Sen Gupta, N.C. Public sector banking: progress over decades. SOUTH ECON 14. no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 7-8.

12817. Seshadri, C.S. Evolution of development banks in India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 41-42.

12818. Sharma, D.P. Rural regional banks for weaker section. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 11-12.

12819. Sharma, K.K. Role of regional rural banks. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 33-34.

12820. Shenoy, Mohan. Social responsibilities of commercial banks. SOUTH ECON 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 19-20.

12821. Simha, S.L.N. and A. Raman, ed. Credit planning: objectives and techniques. Madras: Institute of Financial Management and Research, 1976. 337p. (IFMR publication, 15).

12822. Simha, S.L.N. and Sudha Ravi. Development banking in India, with special reference to a state level institution, Karnataka. Madras: Institute for Financial Management and Research, 1976. 340p, (IFMR publication, 15).

12823. Sivaraman, B. Banks' role in closing credit gaps in rural sector. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 35-36.

12824. Sivaraman, B. Development banking for agriculture. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.7 (Jan 1976) 165-171.

12825. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 249-250.

12826. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit under 20-point programme. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 25-26.

12827. Sooryanarayana Saale. Towards a meaningful credit policy. SOUTH ECON 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 13-15.

12828. Subrahmanyam, D.A.R. Customer service in commercial banks. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 17-18.

12829. Sundar, P.S. Manpower practices in banking sector. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 33-35.

12830. Tripathi, S.D. Integrated approach to rural banking. EAST ECON 66, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 315-320.

12831. Varde, S.D., ed. Management studies in banks. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1976. 290p.

12832. Verma, K.N. Unit Trust of India: a study in retrospect. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 65-68.

-- *Insurance*

12833. Fire Loss Prevention Seminar, Bombay, India, 1976. Proceedings of the seminar organised by General Insurance Corporation of India & its subsidiaries. Bombay: The Corp., 1976. 416p.

12834. Mishra, M.N. Rural business of LIC. EAST ECON 66, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 496-498.

12835. Pradhan, R.B. Two decades in the service of the people. YOJANA 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 5-9.

12836. Rao, B.S.R. Functioning of the L.I.C.: an appraisal. Madras: Institute for Financial Management and Research. 1976. 391p. (IFMR publication, 16).

-- *Investment*

12837. Ghose, Sankar. Investment policy. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 33-38.

12838. Itō, Shōji. Studies in Indian Zaibatsu: roles of inter-corporate investment. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 51-56.

12839. Kolanjiyil, G.K. Institutional investment in industry: a regional study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 43-46.

12840. The parameters of capital output efficiency and profitability in India's hundred leading companies: 1973-74. Q ECON REP 21, no.4 (Jul-Oct 1975) 32-38.

12841. Rammohan Rao, T.V.S. and G.D. Mishra. Investment financing in the corporate sector. IND ECON J 23,

no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 311-318.

-- *Money*

12842. Ghonasgi, B.D. Dilemmas of monetary management in India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 9-10.
12843. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Indian paper money. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 215-224.
12844. Khetan, Chandra Prakash, Jagdish Handa and Ramesh R. Waghmare. The monetary structure of the Indian economy: a quarterly econometric model. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 120p.
12845. Kothari, M.M. The rupee after delinking. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1015-1016.
12846. Sharma, K.K. Delinking of rupee - a wise decision. SOUTH ECON 14, no.12 (Oct 15, 1975) 7-8.
12847. Simha, S.L.N. Monetary development in 1975 and policy implications. SWARAJYA A (1976) 69-72.
12848. Sundaram, K. and V. Pandit. On black money. IND ECON R 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 121-132.
12849. Tewari, Madan Mohan. History of the rupee value in the light of 20-point economic programme. ECON STUD 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 407-411.

-- *Public Finance*

12850. Adhvaryu, J.H. Fiscal policy in a developing economy (a fiscal and financial framework). IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 67-82.
12851. Angrish, A.C. Fiscal policy in a developing Indian economy. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 160-173.
12852. Asher, M.G. The balance of the budget as an indicator of the budget effects: a case study of India. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 117-131.
12853. Asher, Mukul G. Fiscal policy performance of the Central Government of India, 1950-51 to 1966-67. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-25.
12854. Balasubramanian, V. A budget in the Holi spirit. EAST ECON 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 527-540.
12855. Chandrasekhar, S. Indian fiscal policy - an assessment. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 103-115.
12856. The Government draft on India's national income: an analysis of the public spending 1960-61 - 1975-76. Q ECON REP 21, no.2 (Jan-Mar 1975) 14-18.
12857. Guha, C.K. Fiscal policy in a developing economy with special reference to India. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 261-265.
12858. Jha, P.K. Fiscal autonomy of states in Indian federation. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 29-38.
12859. Karnataka, India. Finance Dept. Karnataka budget manual, 1975. Bangalore, 1976. 2v in 1.
12860. Kotia, D.K. Improving working of state financial corporations. EAST ECON 67, no.21 (Nov 19, 1976) 1002-1006.
12861. Krishnaswamy, P.K. Railway budget: 1976-77. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 84-87.
12862. Lall, Gurdev Singh. Public finance and financial administration in India. 2d ed. New Delhi: H.P.J. Kapoor, 1976. 360p.
12863. Mahapatra, D. Fiscal policy in India: the objective of income redistribution. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 181-191.
12864. Meghalaya, India. Budget and the 20 point economic programme, 1976-77. Shillong: Govt. of Meghalaya, 1976. 8p.
12865. Mehta, Balraj. The philosophy of the budget. IND LEFT R 4, no.6 (Apr 1976) 8-13.
12866. Mehta, F.A. Can we have the right budget? ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 6-9, 23.
12867. Mishra, R.K. Management of cash in public enterprises. EAST ECON 67, no.12 (Sep 17, 1976) 568-575.
12868. Mishra, R.K. Self-financing in public enterprises. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1017-1019.
12869. Munidoraswamy Naidu, K. and G. Chandrasekhar Rao. Internal public debt: debt policy of the Government of India. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 139-150.
12870. Patnaik, S.C. Not by fiscal policy alone. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.23&24 (Apr 1&15, 1976) 25-28.
12871. Porwal, L.S. Capital budgeting in India. New Delhi: Sultan Chand, 1976. 95p.
12872. Raghava Reddy, G. and B. Dasaradharami Reddy. Fiscal policy in relation to public enterprise. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 192-201.
12873. Rotkar, D.K. and Venkatachar Joshi. Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 119-127.
12874. Sarma, Atul and M. Govinda Rao. Structural differences in municipal finances - a cross-section analysis of Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 78-89.
12875. A segmentation analysis of public

spending in relation to inflationary pressures 1951-1976: the force of non-development expenditure. Q ECON REP 21, no.3 (Apr-Jun 1975) 11-27.

12876. Singh, D. Bright. Fiscal policy in India in the recent past and the outlook for the future. SWARAJYA A (1976) 35-40.

12877. Singh, Ghanshyam Narain. Public debt and Indian economic development. Calcutta: Blackie (India) Employees' Cooperative Industrial Society, 1976. 200p.

12878. Sinha, R.K. and Rakesh Sharma. Fiscal policy in India - a study of its relevance. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 136-138.

12879. Srivastava, R.N. Intergovernmental fiscal relations in developing economies. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 83-102.

12880. Thimmaiah, G. Federal fiscal systems of Australia and India: a study in comparative relevance. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House, 1976. 377p.

12881. Thimmaiah, G. Fiscal harmonization in Indian federation. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 112-125.

12882. Tripathy, D. Fiscal policy and income distribution. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 174-180.

12883. Trivedi, T.K. and P.A. Parikh. Local finance in Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 100-107.

12884. Vijaya Saradhi, S.P. and K. Rajeshwar Rao. Working capital in public enterprises. EAST ECON 67, no.17 (Oct 22, 1976) 809-817.

-- *Taxation*

12885. Bhargava, P.K. Agricultural taxation and economic development. SOUTH ECON 13, no.22 (Mar 15, 1975) 7-10.

12886. Bhatnagar, K.B. A digest of income tax cases, 1933 to June 1976. 5th ed. Allahabad: Central Law Agency, 1976. 3v.

12887. Chopra, S.P. Direct taxes: welcome reliefs. EAST ECON 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 541-550.

12888. Dwivedi, D.N. A buoyancy approach to the evaluation of excise taxation in India. IND ECON R 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 181-192.

12889. Dwivedi, D.N. Evaluation of revenue potential of excise taxation in India: commoditywise analysis. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 237-253.

12890. Ghosh, Sujit Kumar. New horizon in Indian taxation. ECON AFF 21, no.7 [i.e.8] (Aug 1976) 281-292.

12891. Krishniah, T. Role of taxation in a developing economy. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 128-135.

12892. Lakdawala, D.T. Value-added tax. IND ECON J 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 183-207.

12893. Lakhotia, R.N. Income-tax deductions regarding charitable donations. SOUTH ECON 13, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 13-14.

12894. Mitra, Ashok. Tax the rich farmer. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 16-19.

12895. Purohit, M.C. Growth and composition of states' tax revenue in India. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.2 (Jun 1976) 105-169.

12896. Sharma, K.S. Concealment of income and tax evasion. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 47-51.

12897. Somayajulu, V.V.N. Econometric studies on tax incentives and investment behaviour. MARGIN 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 136-144.

12898. Sreekantaradhya, B.S. Taxation and resource mobilisation in India. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 57-64.

12899. Srivastava, D.K. On the use of information theory in evaluating budgetary tax-revenue forecasts in India. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 68-77.

12900. Subramanyam, G. and B. Ramakrishna Rao. Taxation for economic development. SOUTH ECON 15, no.4 (Jun 15, 1976) 13-14.

12901. Thimmaiah, G. Taxation and savings in India: an empirical study. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 51-66.

12902. Ummat, R.C. Indirect taxes: a mixed bag. EAST ECON 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 551-559.

12903. Upadhyaya, K.K. Designing a tax-structure for the fifth plan. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 43-46.

- *Industry*

12904. Abedin, Z. The development of chemical industries in Eastern India. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 10-13.

12905. Agarwal, N.P. A study of capital structure in aluminum industry in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 75-82.

12906. Agarwal, R.N. Sugar industry in India: my recollections. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 231p.

12907. Agrawal, G.C. Public sector steel industry in India. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 258p.

12908. Agrawal, N.P. Cost of power and fuel in aluminum industry. EAST ECON 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 612-615.

12909. Amarchand, D. Promotion and control of private industry in India. Annamalainagar, Amarchand, 1976. 336p.

12910. Angadi, V.B. and S.S. Emmi. Economic impact of a sugar factory: a case study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 11-15.

12911. Babshetti, K.H. Role of public sector in a developing economy: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 15-16.

12912. Balakrishnan, L.G. Small scale auto ancillary industries - their place, value, progress and problems. SWARAJYA A (1976) 115-117.

12913. Banerjee, Shyamal. Toward an ideal distribution set up: the role of Fertilizer Corporation. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 101-106.

12914. Banerji, Ranadev. Major determinants of the share of manufactures in exports. a cross-section analysis and case study on India. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 108, no.3 (1972) 345-381.

12915. Barthwal, R.R. The nature and behaviour of cost in Indian paper industry, 1949-1964. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 183-192.

12916. Behari, Bepin. Rural industrialization in India. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1976. 232p.

12917. Beri, G.C. Mechanization, employment pattern and productivity. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 429-444.

12918. Bhatia, Ramesh. Technological and locational choices in petroleum and fertilizer industries: a multi-process inter-regional programming model for India. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-59.

12919. Chaudhry, N.G. The cement industry: a survey. YOJANA 20, no.5 (Apr 1, 1976) 29-30, 35.

12920. Chinoy, Coomi B. All the perfumes of Hindustan ILLUS W IND 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 14-19.

12921. Costa, Benedict. Steel - our new hope. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 8-15.

12922. De, Nitish R. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for India. (76-140) 219-275.

12923. Deva, Satya. Establishment of industrial estates in India: two case studies. J ADM OVERS 15, no.3 (Jul 1976) 150-159.

12924. Dey, P.B. Importance of the jute industry to the national economy of India - problems and prospects of export trade. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 367-384.

12925. Dholakia, Ravindra H. Estimates of district income and changing industrial structure in Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-8.

12926. Dutt, Tushar. Industrial security. IND POLICE J 22, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 51-61.

12927. Farooqi, M.I.H. Plant and seed gum industry for development of rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.9 (Jun 1976) 377-388.

12928. Fernandes, P.J. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for India. (76-140) 125-217.

12929. Ghosh, Arabinda. Japanese 'Zaibatsus' and Indian industrial houses: an international comparison. AM J ECON SOCIOL 33, no.3 (Jul 1974) 317-326.

12930. The growth of the public sector in India, 1951-75: an evaluation of a growth force. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 32-38.

12931. The growth pattern of employment and earnings in the organised sector: 1961 to 1975. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-50.

12932. The growth pattern of small scale industry: a long term study, 1960-72. Q ECON REP 21, no.2 (Jan-Mar 1975) 42-50.

12933. Gupta, G.S. and Kirit Patel. Production function in Indian sugar industry. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 315-337.

12934. Gupta, U.C. Industrial growth in Western Trans-Yamuna U.P. EAST ECON 66, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 277-282.

12935. Hartley, K. The chemical industry: key to the solution of two basic problems. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-16.

12936. Heavy industrialisation as a growth "thrust" in backward rural areas: a case study of a "nuclear" approach by SIPCOT. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 42-46.

12937. Identification, promotion, and implementation of industrial projects, North-Eastern states: proceedings of a seminar. New Delhi: Management Development Institute, 1976. 174p. (IPIIP series, 2).

12938. India (Republic). Dept. of Steel. White paper on steel industry: presented to parliament in May 1976 in pursuance of recommendation of Estimates Committee, Fifth Lok Sabha, twentieth report. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 81p.

12939. India (Republic). Office of the Cement Controller. Cement production and despatches, 1975. New Delhi, 1976. 254, 71p.

12940. Indian Investment Centre.

Prospects for ancillaries / auxiliaries to public sector undertakings. New Delhi, 1976. 83p.

12941. Indian Investment Centre. Scope for industries in different states: incentives and facilities for industrial promotion. Rev.ed. New Delhi: 1976. 314p.

12942. Invest in yourself. 2d ed. New Delhi, Indian Investment Centre, 1976. 96p.

12943. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Edible oils: performance and prospects. EAST ECON 67, no.16 (Oct 15, 1976) 770-773.

12944. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Tea: outlook for export. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 419-422.

12945. James, Jeffrey. Products, processes and incomes: cotton clothing in India. WORLD DEV 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 143-149.

12946. Jameson, Kenneth. An investment model for Indian manufacturing. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 110, no.4 (1974) 663-679.

12947. Kanapathy, V. Improving public sector's performance. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 13-17.

12948. Khan, Javed Alam and Badar Alam Iqbal. U.P.F.C. [The Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation] and agroindustries. ECON BUS R 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-28.

12949. Khan, M.A. Wadud. Steel and emergency. ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 494-498.

12950. Khan, Ziauddin and Ramesh K. Arora, ed. Public enterprises in India: a study of the State government undertakings. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House, 1975. 216p.

12951. Khatri, J.S. and S. Bandyopadhyay. Lime industry in Delhi Union Territory. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 306-309.

12952. Kolanjiyil, G.K. Industrial licensing: regional pattern. EAST ECON 66, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 311-315.

12953. Krishna, P.V. Industrial potentialities of a backward district. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 521-528.

12954. Krishna Aiyer, S. Coir industry - problems and prospects. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) 372-379.

12955. Krishnaji, P. Changing role of public sector: some issues analysed. SOUTH ECON 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 19-23.

12956. Kumar, B. Development of coal industry after nationalisation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.9 (Sep 1, 1975) 17-18.

12957. Kumar, Parmanand. Financing fast growing companies by going public. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-41.

12958. Leipziger, Danny M. Production characteristics in foreign enclave and domestic manufacturing: the case of India. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 321-325.

12959. Madhusudana Rao, I. Gum industry in Andhra Pradesh. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 487-491.

12960. Mahalingam, N. A fresh look at the sugar industry. SWARAJYA A (1976) 153-155.

12961. Meghalaya, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Report on detailed survey of small scale industrial units in the urban areas of Meghalaya, 1972-73. Shillong, 1976. 57p.

12962. Mehta, S.S. Returns to scale and sources of growth of output in large-scale Indian industries. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 339-350.

12963. Menon, P.M.G. Fisheries in the Andamans. YOJANA 20, nos.13-14 (Aug 15, 1976) 63-68.

12964. Mohan, T.C. Small industries. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.10 (Oct 1976) 523-555.

12965. Mohota, R.D. Textile industry and modernisation. Bombay: Current Book House, 1976. 204p.

12966. Muthiah, M.M. Plantations - a commodity review. SWARAJYA A (1976) 129-131.

12967. Narayanaswamy, S. The paper industry and its future. SWARAJYA A (1976) 133-136.

12968. National Convention of Public Enterprises, 1st, Delhi, 1976. Public enterprises in the national economy: summary of the deliberations. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 199p.

12969. National Council of Applied Economic Research. Survey of Indian book industry. New Delhi, 1976. 171p.

12970. National Productivity Council (India). Productivity trends in cotton textile industry in India. New Delhi, 1976. 148p.

12971. Nayudamma, Y. Indian leather industry: a survey. SWARAJYA A (1976) 81-86.

12972. Nigam, Raj K. Break-through to brighter days by public sector. ECON STUD 17, no.4 (Oct 1976) 207-215.

12973. Nigam, Raj K., ed. National aspirations & public sector. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 123p. (SCOPE series, 3).

12974. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. A report

on annual survey of industries in Orissa: organised factory sector, 1965-1969. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 307p.

12975. Padmanabhan, V. Organisational framework for village industries development. KHADI GRAM 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 171-179.

12976. Pai, T.A. Highlights of industrial progress. ECON STUD 16, no.8 (Feb 1976) 339-342.

12977. Panikar, S.N. Landmarks in the development of tobacco in India. SCI CULT 42, no.10 (Oct 1976) 506-511.

12978. Patel, A.R. Sericulture: a labour intensive industry. KHADI GRAM 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 147-154; SOUTH ECON 15, no.3 (Jun 1, 1976) 15-18.

12979. Patel, N.K. Indian rubber industry: a review. Bombay: All India Rubber Industries Association, 1976. 48p.

12980. Pawar, B.B. and R. Venkatarama Rao. Public sector enterprises since emergency. ECON BUS R 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 10-16.

12981. Prasad, Madhava. Sugar: increased output for rising exports. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xiii-xv.

12982. Punj, Virendra P. Refrigeration and airconditoning industry. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xv-xvii.

12983. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and Sarthi Acharya. Total factor productivity of small scale firms. ECON AFF 21, no.7 [i.e.8] (Aug 1976) 293-296.

12984. Ranganathananda, Swami. Ethics of a modern corporation. YOJANA 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 13-17.

12985. The relation between the price of fertilisers and demand: a strategy for accelerating fertiliser consumption: 1977-81. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 11-21.

12986. Roy, Bina. Growth of income from small-scale industries in India over the plan period. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 71-74.

12987. Sahai, Ramji. By-products of sugar industry in Bihar: their commercial utilisation. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 25-28.

12988. Say, S.B. Capital structure of Indian industries since independence. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 89-92.

12989. Seminar on Higher Productivity in Public Sector Production Enterprises, Delhi, 1975. Towards higher productivity: report of Seminar. Organised by Bureau of Public Enterprises in collaboration with Standing Conference of Public Enterprises. New Delhi: SCOPE, 1976. 250p.

12990. Sharan, S.K. Price policy and the fifth plan with special reference to the steel industry. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 27-30.

12991. Sharma, A.P. India's march towards industrial progress. IND FOR R 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 11-13.

12992. Sharma, D.C. and Lallan Prasad. Organisation of control systems in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 21-24.

12993. Sharma, K K. Industrial production - problems and prospects . SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 41-43.

12994. Sharma, Vishveshwar D. Sector corporations for the public sector: are they desirable? SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 7-9.

12995. Shetty, H.P. The tyre industry of India. Bombay: Polymer Publications, 1976. 327p.

12996. Shirokov, G.K. Industrialisation and changing pattern of India's social system. IND LEFT R 4, no.12 (Oct 1976) 12-55.

12997. Siddiqui, Naim Uddin. Leather industry in perspective. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 240-244.

12998. Singh, Harpal. Economics on fertiliser use. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 69-71.

12999. Singh, Mahendra Pratap and Hriday Narayan. Carpet industry of Eastern U.P. and its role in foreign trade of India. RUR IND 40 [i.e.39] no.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 50-53.

13000. Singh, R.R. On developing small industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 201-205.

13001. Small Industry Extension Training Institute. Industrial growth potential: Manipur, Central and South Districts. Hyderabad, 1976. 158.

13002. Somani, N.K. Changing profile of private sector. New Delhi: All India Management Association, 1976. 126p.

13003. Sri Ram, V., N. Sharma and K.K.P. Nair. Performance of public sector undertakings. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 192p.

13004. Srivatsa, K.R. Facing the future: the fertilizer industry. SWARAJYA A (1976) 145-150.

13005. Subramonia Iyer, Haripad R. Panchayati Raj bodies for developing rural industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 531-537.

13006. Sur, A.K. The jute mill industry: its problems and solution.

ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 385-388.

13007. Venkataraman, S. Growth and utilization of fertilizer capacity. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 71-73.

13008. Venkatasubbiah, Hiranyappa. Enterprise and economic change: 50 years of FICCI. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 176p.

13009. Vijaya Saradhi, S.P. Company failures in India. Delhi: New Heights Pub., 1976. 176p.

13010. Vimal, O.P. Ecological development through utilisation of agro-industries by-products. KHADI GRAM 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 53-59.

13011. Whiteley, P.D. The textile industry - achievements and problems. SWARAJYA A (1976) 137-140.

13012. Working results of hundred largest companies; a directory of 100 largest companies 1973-74 with comparative figures for the previous year and the later year, wherever available. SWARAJYA A (1976) 162-167.

13013. Zia Uddin. Tobacco industry - performance and prospects. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 329-332.

- Reference

13014. Directory of small units enlisted for government purchases. 5th ed. New Delhi: National Small Industries Corp., 1976. 735, 286p.

-- Cottage

13015. Angadi, V.B. Handloom industry and issues relating to reservation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.9 (Sep 1, 1975) 9-15.

13016. Bhattacharjee, Proneeta. Possibilities of agro-based small-scale and cottage industries of West Bengal vis-a-vis rural development. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 27-29.

13017. Cottage and small scale industries in India: technical assistance and finance for development of small scale industries in India. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 107-109.

13018. Harichandran, C. Handloom industry of Tamil Nadu in crisis. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 445-448.

13019. India (Republic). National Committee on Science and Technology. Panel for Khadi and Village Industries. Report. New Delhi: National Committee on Science and Technology, 1976. 155p.

13020. Karim, Riyasat. Institutional finance to khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1978) 363-366.

13021. Madurai Nayagam, M. Aspects of handloom trade. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-31.

13022. Rao, N.N. Role of cottage industries in bridging the oil gap. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 435-442.

13023. Role of cottage industries in bridging oil seeds gap. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.9 (Sep 1976) 15-18.

13024. Sengupta, K. Development of agro-based industries in West Bengal. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-21.

13025. Sharma, Indradeo. Commercial banking and khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 220-224.

13026. Sitarama Sarma, N.H. Gandhian structure of rural power. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 419-424.

13027. Tewary, J.N. Employment and production potential of khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 260-265.

-- Energy Resources

13028. Baksi, Subhendu Kumar. Aspects and prospects of petroleum in Eastern India. SCI CULT 42, no.5 (May 1976) 244-248.

13029. Bhavani, S. Bio-gas for fuel and fertilizers in rural India - a social benefit-cost analysis. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 219-231.

13030. Chacko, N.C. Idukki: Kerala's biggest project. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 31-33.

13031. Chand, Attar. Indo-Soviet cooperation in hydro-electric power. YOJANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 27-28.

13032. Costa, Benedict. Oil: have we hit the jackpot? ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 6-13.

13033. Henderson, P.D. India's energy problems. FIN DEV 12, no.4 (Dec 1975) 21-24; SOUTH ECON 15, no.7 (Aug 1, 1976) 19-23.

13034. Krishna, B. Coal: our major source of power. ILLUS W IND 97, no.20 (May 16, 1976) 8-15.

13035. Krishna, B. Digging for more oil. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 8-13.

13036. Murthy, S.S. Power development in India - retrospect and prospect. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 17-18.

13037. Nadkarni, M.S. The changing oil scene in India. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xvii-xxix.

13038. National Seminar on Total Energy and Energy Substitution, Delhi, 1973. Total energy and energy substitution: seminar proceedings.

New Delhi: National Productivity Council, 1976. 282p.

13039. Ogra, Ashok. Salal hydroelectric project. YOJANA 20, no.9 (Jun 1, 1976) 29-30.

13040. Parikh, Kirit S. Energy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 132p.

13041. Siva Prasad, K. and K. Sreerama Murty. Electrification of Ambar Charkha. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 333-335.

13042. Verma, Kewal. Towards self-sufficiency in oil production. IND FOR R 13, no.24 (Oct 1, 1976) 17-18.

-- *Management*

13043. Bansal, Gopal Das. Consultancy agreements: a case study of Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd., Bhopal. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 27-36.

13044. Bhattacharyya, S.K. Management control systems and conflicts -- a framework for analysis and resolution. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 3, no.4 (Win 1973/74) 43-63.

13045. Bijlani, S.K. Workers' participation in industry. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 414-416.

13046. Bajaj, R.K. Personnel problems of large scale industries with special reference to Rajasthan. Jaipur: Panchsheel Prakashan, 1976. 198p.

13047. Chandra, Mahesh. Management in a controlled economy: with reference to Indian conditions. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1976. 145p.

13048. Davar, Rustom S. Personnel management and industrial relations in India. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 369p.

13049. Ghosh, S.N. Participative management - results of some experimental studies. IND LAB J 17, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1077-1090.

13050. Gopalan, K.K. Workers' participation in management. SOUTH ECON 15, no.13 (Nov 1, 1976) 13-15.

13051. Gupta, K.L. Clegg's concept of industrial democracy: a critical appraisal with reference to Indian situation. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 27-32.

13052. Kamat, Gopal Sadashiv. Management of co-operative sugar factories in Maharashtra. Bombay: Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 1976. 189p.

13053. Kapoor, A. The Indian manager looks at the American technician. (76-89) 221-229.

13054. Kaul, Jolly Mohan. Public relations in India. Calcutta: Naya Prokash, 1976. 216p.

13055. Kumar, Usha and K.K. Singh. The interpersonal construct system of the Indian manager: a determinant of organizational behaviour. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 275-290.

13056. Maitin, Tarkeshwar. Management of industrial finance in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 71-74.

13057. Minocha, O.P. Morale in a public undertaking: an analysis of factors affecting the morale. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 77-95.

13058. Moddie, A.D. Explorations in management development. New Delhi: All India Management Association, 1976. 91p.

13059. Moddie, A.D. Public management vistas of the future. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 9-12.

13060. Monappa, Arun and Mirza S. Saiyadain. Psychological tests for executive selection. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 459-472.

13061. Mukherjee, S.S. Industrial democracy and its working in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 33-36.

13062. Nandy, Manish, ed. Managerial options in India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 117p.

13063. Narayan, B. Participative management in public enterprises. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 11-14.

13064. Pandey, R.K. Industrial democracy. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 37-42.

13065. Parekh, H.T. Entrepreneurship in India. EAST ECON 66, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 9-14.

13066. Prasad, Lallan and Rashmi Aggrawal. Socio-economic background of business executives: a case study. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 17-20.

13067. Rangarajan, V. Rural housing in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Sangam Publishers for Madras Inst. of Development Studies, 1976. 292p. (MIDS publication, 12).

13068. Saxena, K.S. and K.L. Gupta. Industrial relations in public enterprises in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 83-90.

13069. Sharma, Baldev R. Man management in India: a note on the need for innovative action. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-7.

13070. Sharma, M.L. Financial management of public enterprises in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 65-70.

13071. Sharma, N.K. Workers'

participation in India. IND LAB J 17, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1683-1694.

13072. Srivastava, V.L. Workers' participation in industry. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 43-49.

13073. Verma, Yogendra Prasad. Industrial democracy in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 59-62.

13074. Vydiar, P.K.K. Consultancy services from India. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.3 (Mar 1976) 18-21, 71-72.

-- *Mining*

13075. Basu, Maitreyee. The Damodar valley coalfields - a geographical study. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 245-259.

13076. Kumar, Raj. Minimising fluctuations in iron ore production. EAST ECON 66, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 143-145.

13077. Murthy, M.V.N. Mineral resources and their management. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 141-162.

13078. Pareek, H.S. Mineral deposits for fertilizer industry YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 74-77.

13079. Simmons, Colin. Working conditions, accidents and "protective" labour legislation in the Indian coal mining industry in the pre-independence period. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 184-200.

-- *Resource Use*

13080. Agarwal, J.P. Factor proportions in foreign and domestic firms in Indian manufacturing. ECON J 86, no.343 (Sep 1976) 589-594.

13081. Gupte, C.S., et al. Industrial land use in Delhi. EKISTICS 41, no.244 (Mar 1976) 158-159.

13082. Raghava Rao, K.V. Technical management of subterranean water resources. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 129-136.

13083. Water [survey based on K.L. Rao's India's Water Wealth]. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 15-31.

-- *Tourism*

13084. Anand, M.M. Tourism and hotel industry in India: a study in mangement. New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India, 1976. 260p.

13085. Datta, Rakhal. India and world tourism. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-30.

13086. Orissa, India. Dept. of Tourism and Cultural Affairs. Accommodation facilities in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 66p.

13087. Seth, P.N. Dimensions of Indian tourism. IND FOR R 13, no.4 (Dec 1, 1975) 13-17.

- *International Economics*

13088. Bhoothalingam, S. Exchange reserves: need for new thinking. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 17-24.

13089. Bose Mullick, S.N. National perspective for exports. IND FOR R 13, no.10 (Mar 1, 1976) 23-26.

13090. Danilov, N. Soviet-Indian cooperation in planning. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 23-25.

13091. Eswaran, V.V. Enduring nature of Indo-Iraqi economic collaboration. IND FOR R 12, no.9 (Feb15, 1975) 12-13

13092. Gupta, A.P. Indian industrial joint ventures abroad: present position and problems. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 65-68.

13093. Gupta, R.D. Rupee trade. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 849-853.

13904. Gupta, Raj Narain. Expanding economic horizons for India and Iran EAST ECON 67, no.2 (Jul 9, 1976) 95-97.

13905. India's economic ties with US and UK. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 358-362.

13096. Koptevsky, V.N. Furthering mutual collaborations. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 373-375.

13097. Korneev, V.R. Sound ground for collaboration. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 371-372.

13098. Kothari, D.C. Role of exports in our economy. EAST ECON 66, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 1266-1270.

13099. Kuznetsov, V.A. Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 369-370.

13100. Kuznetsov, V.A. New dimensions of Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xiii-xiv.

13101. Lakshmi, M.S. Changing structure of Indian exports. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 12-16.

13102. Morozov, V.I. Cooperation of CMEA countries with India. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xxvii-xxix.

13103. Papendieck, Henner. Die Formen der Ausplünderung Indiens durch die Sowjetunion. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 19-31.

13104. Parekh, Vinod. Pattern of global trade and India. IND FOR R 12, no.14 (May 1, 1975) 13-15.

13105. Pathusha, K.M. Indo-Arab dialogue on trade and collaboration. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 859-860.

13106. Rele, Subhash J. Joint ventures abroad: some lessons. EAST ECON 67, no.26 (Dec 24, 1976) 1218-1220.
13107. The revolution in India's balance of payments: 1975-1977, an analysis of basic factors in trade and remittances 1975-76 and 1976-77. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-31.
13108. Saxbe, William B. Indo-US collaboration. EAST ECON 66, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 502-503.
13109. Sharan, Vyuptakesh. Foreign joint ventures in India: an analysis of their impact on the balance of payments. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 51-59.
13110. Sharan, Vyuptakesh. Profitability criteria and changes in the pattern of British investments in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 47-54.
13111. Singh, Dinesh. India and the EEC: interview. EAST ECON 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 660-663.
13112. Singh, Shri Dinesh. India and the European Community: development co-operation in the U.N.C.T.A.D. context. STUD DIPL 29, no.4 (1976) 443-456.
13113. Skachkov, S.A. India and the USSR. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl iv-vii.
13114. Somwanshi, S.A. Indian joint ventures abroad. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 197.) 37-46.
13115. Taneja, S.K. India and international monetary management. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 480p.
13116. Ummat, R.C. Partners in progress: feature on Indo-Soviet cooperation. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 368-369.
13117. Yadav, Chandrajit. Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. IND FOR R 13, no.17 (Jun 15, 1976) 18-20.

- *Study & Teaching*

13118. Varshney, R.L. University courses in international trade and marketing. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 51-54.

-- *Foreign Aid*

13119. Banerjee, Brojendra Nath. No flow of foreign money. Bombay: Gospel Literature Service, 1976. 154p.
13120. Chaudhuri, Pramit. East European aid to India. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 335-344.
13121. Megnin, Donald F. Why aid? The case of West Germany and India. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 607-620.
13122. Roy, K.C. and A.L. Lougheed. India's foreign aid experience since 1956: some observations. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 66-74.
13123. Sharma, R.K. Aid to India from East European socialist countries - a critical study. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 51-55.
13124. Tewari, Madan Mohan. Role of foreign aid in India's economic growth and self-reliance. ECON STUD 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 185-188, 183.
13125. USSR-India, partners in progress. New Delhi: Gurdip Singh, 1976. 31p.

-- *Foreign Investment*

13126. Invest in India: facilities for nonresidents of Indian origin. New Delhi: Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 1976. 34p.
13127. Lall, Sanjaya. Financial and profit performance of MNCs in developing countries: some evidence from an Indian and Colombian sample. WORLD DEV 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 713-724.

-- *Trade*

13128. Chatterjee, N.N. Shift in the structure of Indian export. SOUTH ECON 14, no.11 (Oct 1, 1975) 13-14.
13129. Chattopadhyaya, D.P. Exports: brighter days ahead. EAST ECON 67, no.5 (Jul 30, 1976) 226-228.
13130. Deb, Kalipada. Export strategy in India since independence. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 344p.
13131. Dutta, M. Reexamination of the import structure of India: reply [to 1970 critique by N. Peera of Dutta's 1965 article]. R ECON STAT 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 384-385.
13132. Ghose, Sankar. Indian economy & the world. ECON STUD 17, no.2 (Aug 1976) 119-124.
13133. Ghosh, Santikumar. India and international trade - with special reference to agriculture. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.7 (Jul 1976) 156-161.
13134. Halder, Animesh. India's export pattern: analysis on potential diversification. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 157p.
13135. Hogan, W.P. Exports of manufactures: the South Asian experience in the 1960s. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 45-56.
13136. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. ASEAS market for select engineering products. New Delhi, 1976. 194p.
13137. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Trade expansion and economic cooperation with Brazil. New Delhi, 1976. 259p.
13138. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Export of

agro-based industrial products. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 22-25.

13139. Kayastha, S.L. Indo-Soviet trade. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 1-6.

13140. Koptevskiĭ, V. Economic cooperation between CMEA countries and India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 126p.

13141. Mishra, Girish. Contours of Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. New Delhi: Allied Publishers, 1976. 142p.

13142. Modi, K.N. Export strategy for growth. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl iii-vii.

13143. Nandwani, S.C. External obstacles to growth. ECON STUD 16, no.10 (Apr 1976) 451-457.

13144. National Seminar on GSP, New Delhi, 1976. Report of the National Seminar on GSP (Generalized System of Preferences Schemes). New Delhi: Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1976. 172p.

13145. Nayyar, Deepak. India's trade with the socialist countries. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 273-298.

13146. Nigam, R.S. and Sri Ram Khanna. The budget and the export drive. EAST ECON 66, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 1060-1063.

13147. Patel, A.R. Export promotion strategy. ECON BUS R 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 10-17.

13148. Patel, S.K. Relative prices in Indian import functions. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 380-386.

13149. Raju, M.S. R & D and export effort of ITI. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxxi-xxxvii.

13150. Ramakrishnan, R. and Malini Srinivasan. The trans-marine trade of South India from the earliest times to 1300 A.D. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 40-50.

13151. Sandhu, H.K. Export performance and foreign exchange earnings: a case study of exports of jute manufactures from India, 1950-51 to 1970-71. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 345-359.

13152. Sehgal, Kamal Kumar. Changing directon of India's exports. SOUTH ECON 14, no.7 (Aug 1, 1975) 17-19.

13153. Sehgal, Kamal Kumar. India's sugar exports: some aspects analysed. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 57-60.

13154. Seminar on India's Trade with West Asia, Calcutta, India, 1975. Export strategy for West Asia: proceedings of the seminar sponsored by the Indian Chamber of Commerce. Calcutta: India Exchange, 1976. 53p.

13155. Senin, V. Friendly relations and trade. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xv-xvii.

13156. Sharma, S.P. Institutional set-up for export promotion in India - with special reference to Export Credit & Guarantee Corporation. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 15-18.

13157. Singh, Keisham Romani Kumar. India's trade with South East Asia: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications 1976. 160p.

13158. Singh, Mahendra Pratap. Import policy and industrialisation: a case study of India. SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 15-18.

13159. Singh, Raunaq. Exports looking ahead. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl vii-xiii.

13160. Sreedhar. Problems and prospects of Sino-Indian trade. IND Q 32, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 142-152.

13161. Varshney, R.L. Institutional infra-structure for export promotion in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 1-14.

13162. Verghese, S.K. Trade and economic prospects of India with Indonesia. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1975. 99p.

13163. Veliath, Augustine. The changing face of Indian exports. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 6-7, 25.

13164. Yadav, Chandrajit. Indo-Soviet economic co-operation. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 24-27.

- Labor

13165. Chander, Dewan Subhash. Gandhiji: industrial relations and problem of labour strike. IND LAB J 17, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1477-1490.

13166. Chaudhary, A.S. Handling workers' grievances effectively. IND LAB J 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-26.

13167. Dholakia, Sudha B. Determinants of the inter-district disparity in labour participation rates in Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 9-22.

13168. Gaiha, Raghav. Sector and system measures of labour productivity in the Indian economy. IND LAB J 17, no.3 (Mar 1976) 405-412.

13169. Giri, V.V. Pattern of labour relations for economic progress. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 11-13.

13170. Gupta, Satyadev. An estimate of the social opportunity cost of factory-workers in some selected industries in India. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.2 (Jun 1976) 170-180.

13171. Joshi, Heather and Vijay Joshi. Surplus labor and the city: a study

of Bombay. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 189p.

13172. Joshi, N.K. Industrial relations in Rajasthan. IND LAB J 17, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1271-1286.

13173. Kale, Balkrishna Damodar and J.B. Hasalkar. Employment and wage among rural labourers: a year round survey conducted in six villages of Shirhatti Taluka of Dharwar District. Dharwar: J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, 1976. 184p.

13174. Kumar, Dharma. Bonded labour. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 18-20.

13175. Lal, Deepak. Supply price and surplus labour: some Indian evidence. WORLD DEV 4, nos. 10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 889-905.

13176. Maity, Anadi Bhusan. Child labour in India. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 291-297.

13177. Mongia, J.N., ed. Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. Delhi: Atma Ram, 1976. 804p.

13178. Nakamura, Hisashi. Accumulation and interchange of labor: an inquiry into the non-market economy in a South Indian village. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 138p. (Occasional papers, no.14).

13179. An outline of labour legislation and practices in India. 2d ed. New Delhi: Indian Investment Centre, 1976. 60p.

13180. Pandey, S.M., ed. Rural labour in India: problems and policy perspectives: selected papers. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 300p.

13181. Purankare, B.M. Bonded labour freed at last. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 6-11.

13182. Report on the conditions of work, etc. of contract labour in electric light and power industry. IND LAB J 17, no.4 (Apr 1976) 659-707.

13183. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. The agricultural labourers in Bihar. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 30-35.

13184. Shah, Krishna Das. Some suggestions for the amendment of workmens' compensation act. IND LAB J 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 197-202.

13185. Singh, R.R. Sectoral shifts in Madhya Pradesh. EAST ECON 67, no.15 (Oct 8, 1976) 732-736.

13186. Singh, Surendra. Towards emancipation and rehabilitation of bonded labour in India. IND LAB J 17, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1491-1506.

13187. Sonarikar, Sunanda S. Implementation of labour enactments. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 349p.

13188. Srivastava, A.K. Why blue-collar workers do not put efforts. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 201-211.

13189. Twenty-ninth year of independence - a kaleidoscopic view of labour activities. IND LAB J 17, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1665-1682.

13190. Vachharajani, et al. Socio-economic and health status of workers in Parle food factory. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.2 (Apr 1976) 18-36.

13191. Viswanathamurthi, J. and C.L. Narasimhan. Rural employment in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 232p. (MIDS publication, no.10).

13192. Walquemanne, Marie-Pierre. Chômage, sous-emploi et politique de l'emploi en Inde. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 351-359.

-- *Employment*

13193. Azad, R.N. Science, technology and rural employment. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-11.

13194. Bharadwaj, V.P. and P.K. Dave. Measurement of rural underemployment in Gujarat - a mixed time-coefficient approach. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 21-35.

13195. Bhat, N.S. Unemployment in India: a theoretical analysis. SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 9-14.

13196. Biswas, Suddhendu. Waiting time, employment generation and rate of outturn. IND ECON R 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 159-180.

13197. Bose, P.K. Approaches to employment problems in rural areas of India. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-37.

13198. Dhingra, Ishwar. Employment strategy: need for revision of plan priorities. SOUTH ECON 14, no.6 (Jul 15, 1975) 9-10.

13199. Dholakia, Jitendra. Anatomy of urban unemployment in India. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 35-36.

13200. Ghosh, Subratesh. Recruitment and selection policies in enterprises of different sizes - some case studies. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 191-200.

13201. Jhuraney, J.C. Spatial changes in the distribution of employment in the organised sector. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 61-72.

13202. Joshi, Nandini U. Estimating future unemployment of graduates. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 409-424.

13203. Mukherjee, I.N. The growth and structure of industrial employment in Bihar and all India: a comparative study, 1950-1968. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-40.

13204. Nambiar, K.K.G. Jobs for millions. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) 1040-1043.
13205. Nambiar, K.K.G. Unemployment among the educated - why? EAST ECON 67, no.7 (Aug 13, 1976) 321-322.
13206. Pandey, S.M. Structure of rural unemployment: a seasonal analysis. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 283-313.
13207. Pandya, N.M. An analysis of non-workers - a possible clue to the underestimation of unemployment in the 1961 census. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 45-58.
13208. Patel, R.G. Fighting rural unemployment. RUR IND 40 [i.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 73-74.
13209. Puttaswamaiah, K. Working of the employment exchanges in the state. Bangalore: Directorate of Drought Prone Areas Programme, Project Formulation and Evaluation, Govt. of Karnataka, 1976. 38p.
13210. Shah, J.K. and S. Srikantiah. Incidence of under-employment and unemployment -- an analysis with reference to Gujarat State. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 59-68.
13211. Shah, Maya N. An analysis of stability and variation in labour force participation suggesting underenumeration of unemployment. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 36-44.
13212. Singhvi, L.M., ed. Unemployment problem in India. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 365p.
13213. Sivaswamy, N.R. Employment potential of the Indian industrial sector. Hyderabad, India: Radharani Sivaswamy; Calcutta: Academic Publishers, 1976. 200p.
13214. Srivastava, R.C. Planning for post-graduate employment. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 193-195.
13215. Sundar, Pushpa. Our working children. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 8-13.
13216. Venkataswami, T.S. Employment in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.11 (Nov 1976) 603-619.

-- *Labor Force*

13217. Chaudhary, A.S. and Lalmani Prasad. Communication with workers in India. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 511-519.
13218. Chauhan, J.B. Singh. Population projection and labour force. SOUTH ECON 14, no.3 (Jun 1, 1975) 13-14.
13219. Radhakrishna Murthy, K., K. Sachi Devi and B. Hemamalini. Labour force participation in Southern states: a comparative study. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 51-56.
13220. Sundaram, K. Working life-span in the Indian labour force by sex and level of education. WORLD DEV 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 111-120.

-- *Organization*

13221. Banerji, S. The labour movement in India - its dynamics and dimensions. IND LAB J 17, no.5 (May 1976) 853-880.
13222. Dalela, V.N. Industrial relations and unions in India with special reference to public enterprises. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 91-94.
13223. Dayal, Ishwar and Baldev Raj Sharma. Management of trade unions. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 67p.
13224. Gandhi, Indira. Working classes and the nation. YOJANA 19, no.23 (Jan 1, 1976) 6-9.
13225. Industrial disputes resulting in workstoppages in India during 1975. IND LAB J 17, no.12(Dec 1976) 2225-2339.
13226. Pandhe, M.K., ed. Review of struggles: third conference, Centre of Indian Trade Unions, Shanmukhanand Hall, Bombay, May 21-25, 1975. Calcutta: Centre of Indian Trade Unions, 1975 or 1976. 44p.
13227. Patil, B.R. Collective bargaining and conciliation in India. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 41-60.
13228. Patil, B.R. A study of trade unionism in Karnataka. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 473-491.
13229. Ramanujan, G. New roles of trade unions. AS LAB 24, no.129 (May 1976) 5-7.
13230. Ramaswamy, E.A. The worker and his union: a study in south India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1977. 204p.
13231. Sircar, Indrani. Social constraints in trade unionism in India. ECON STUD 16, no.10 (Apr 1976) 463-467.
13232. Thakur, C.P. Trade unions and social science research in India. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-26.
13233. Verma, R.P. Centralization of bargaining structure in India and its problems. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 363-379.

-- *Wages*

13234. Ali, Aruna Asaf. The relation between paid and unpaid work, a source of inequality: the case of India [women]

(76-136) 17-26.

13235. Chandra, Mahesh. Bonus: changing concepts in India. IND LAB J 17, no.5 (May 1976) 881-892.

13236. Dasgupta, Amiya Kumar. A theory of wage policy. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 78p.

13237. Dayal, Sahab. The development of modern wage concepts and labour legislation in Indian - an analysis. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 147-175.

13238. Dholakia, Bakul H. Determinants of inter-industry wage structure in India. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 445-458.

13239. Dholakia, Bakul H. and Ravindra H. Dholakia. Empirical test of the marginal productivity theory of wages - the case of Indian industries. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 1-15.

13240. Earnings of employees in manufacturing industries during 1971. IND LAB J 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 203-260.

13241. Nath, Rabindra. Occupational pattern and wage structure in Indian industries. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 248p.

13242. Palekar, S. Wages under planning - a case study of India. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 26-49.

13243. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and Sarthi Acharya. Wage policies in small-scale firms and their implications for industrial relations. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 73-80.

13244. Sahoo, B. Wage policy in India: an analysis. SOUTH ECON 15, no.6 (Jul 15, 1976) 15-18.

13245. Sawhney, P.K. and Dudley Jackson. Wage policy and industrial relations in India: an interchange [on the latter's "Wage policy and industrial relations in India]. ECON J 86, no.341 (Mar 1976) 107-113.

13246. Suri, G.K. Wage system· its effective management. DELHI: All India Management Association, 1976. 54p.

13247. Land development. (76-81) 70-75.

- *Transportation*

13248. Bery, M.N. Ten years of Indian railways. YOJANA 20, no.2 (Feb 15, 1976) 7-17.

13249. Bhaskaran Nair, P.N. Advances in railway technology since the 'fifties'. IND FOR R 13, no.19 (Jul 15, 1976) 16-20.

13250. Chakravarti, A.R. Underground railway for Calcutta. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 9-12.

13251. Ghosh, Amitabha.. Introduction of steamboats in India. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 32-44.

13252. Gopal, Ajit S. From the moth to the airbus. (Civil aviation in India). IND FOR R 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 17-18.

13253. Hiebert, Paul G. Traffic patterns in Seattle and Hyderabad: immediate and mediate transactions. J ANTHRO RES 32, no.4 (Win 1976) 326-336.

13254. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Roads and road transport. EAST ECON 66, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 1123-1125.

13255. Mehrotra, H.C. and D.K. Kulshrestha. Public and private bus services in India: an evaluation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 15-16.

13256. Mohan, Ravindra. Problem of urbanisation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 7-8.

13257. Padmanabhan, R.A. How the tram car came to Madras. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 9-13.

13258. Panda, Ghanashyam. Profitability in a public sector transport undertaking: a case study of Orissa Road Transport Company Ltd. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 69-76.

13259. Patankar, P.G. Bombay's traffic thrombosis. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 35-48.

13260. Patel, N.L. Road developments in Greater Bombay. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 64-73.

13261. Ramaswamy, N.S. Bullock-carts: next only to railways. ILLUS W IND 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 20-25.

13262. Sadhukhan, Sunil Kumar. Spatial distribution of connectivity and the level of economic development in India. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 368-373.

13263. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Railways should not subsidize the rich. MOD R 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 245-247.

13264. Sarna, A.C. Disaggregated land use-transport model for Delhi, India. Waterloo, Ont.: Transport Group, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Waterloo, 1975. 263p.

13265. Sharma, Santosh. Productivity in road transport: a study in innovative management. New Delhi: Association of State Road Transport Undertakings, 1976. 280p.

13266. Singh, P.P. Development of transport and communication in Manipur. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 382-392.

13267. Srivastava, M.M.L. Commuters' traffic flow in Metropolitan Delhi. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4

(Sep-Dec 1976) 139-154.

13268. Sundar, Ramamani. Demand for scooters. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 88-93.

13269. Tripathi, Kamalapathi. Development outlook for Indian railways. SWARAJYA A (1976) 49-51.

13270. Verghese, K.E. The development and significance of transport in India, 1834-1882. New Delhi: N.V. Publications, 1976. 234p.

- Urban Development

13271. Bahuleyan, K.S. Achievements of Kerala Urban Development Finance Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 208-215.

13272. Bhattacharya, B.D. Settlements in the Rajasthan Canal irrigation area, India. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 46-49.

13273. Jain, Ashok Kumar. Evolution of an urban growth policy for India. Ekistics 42, no.249 (Aug 1976) 103-105.

13274. Kopardekar, H.D. Better Bombay: planning for better environments. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 49-63.

13275. Kunte, Prabhakar. Role of Madras Development Authority. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 142-146.

13276. Mayur, Rashmi. Urbanisation in India in 2000 AD. EAST ECON 66, no.21, (May 21, 1976) 1116-1122.

13277. Pichholiya, K.R. Urbanisation in Rajasthan. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 459-462.

13278. Sarin, Madhu. Growth and vitality of nonplan services in Chandigarh. EKISTICS 42, no.249 (Aug 1976) 79-91.

13279. Sen, Bholanath. C.M.D.A's achievements in Calcutta. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 40-44.

13280. Sen, Jai. The unintended city. SEMINAR 200 (Apr 1976) 33-40.

- Bibliography

13281. Bose, Ashish. Bibliography on urbanization in India, 1947-1976. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1976. 179p.

-- Housing

13282. Bhagat, H.K.L. Housing: a national task. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 6-7.

13283. Changkakoti, P.K. Assam: new look at housing. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 27-28, 35.

13284. Godbole, Avinash. Maharashtra: new life for millions. YOJANA 20 no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 31-32.

13285. Hendre Sudhir, Laxman. Why slums in India? Bombay: Supraja Prakashan, 1976- . pt.1.

13286. Krishna Pillai, Rosscote. Kerala housing: fresh ground broken. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 33-35.

13287. Mahesh Chand. On housing conditions in India. MARGIN 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 145-154.

13288. Mani, C.V.S. Housing in Tamil Nadu. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 36-37.

13289. Prasad, N.K. HUDCO [Housing and Urban Development Corporation] a big leap forward. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 20-21.

13290. Ranganatham, B.V. Housing (w.r.t. cost reduction and appropriate technology). J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 93-96.

13291. Ray, P.B. Housing problem in West Bengal. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 29-30.

13292. Raza, Moonis, Amitabh Kundu and Sudesh Nangia. Urban-rural continuum in India. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 13-14; no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 19.

13293. The role of LIC (Life Insurance Corporation) in housing. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 23-26.

13294. Singhal, A.K. Housing schemes in India. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 17-19.

13295. Sinha, Bakshi D. Housing growth in India. New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann Publishers (India) for Birla Inst. of Scientific Research, Economic Research Div., 1976. 159p.

EDUCATION

13296. Abu Baker, M. The union and the states in education: a study in educational finance and planning. New Delhi: Shabd Sanchar, 1976. 258p.

13297. Adiseshiah, Malcolm S. Indian education in 2001 A.D. IND FOR R 13, no.1 (Oct 15, 1975) 16-18.

13298. Ahuja, Chaman. Continuing education in India - a plan for action. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 14-17.

13299. Ahuja, Roshan Lal. The education of girls at the time of annexation. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 71-75.

13300. Ali Yavar Jung. Education, its ends and means. New Delhi: National Book Bureau, 1976. 47p.

13301. Ambannavar, Jaipal P. and V.C. Mariwalla. Literacy and educational trends among women versus men in India since 1901. J INST ECON RES 11, nos.1-2 (Jan&Jul 1976) 9-16.

13302. Assam. Dept. of Public Instuction.

Our education: operating manual. Gauhati, 1976. 4v in 1.

13303. Banerjee, Nikunjya Vihari. The future of education. Calcutta: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 200p.

13304. Beyer, Horst. Indiens post-koloniales Bildungssystem zwischen Reform und struktureller Stagnation. Tübingen; Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 295p. (Bochumer Materialen zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Bd.3).

13305. Bhattacharya, Rakhal, ed. David Hare bicentenary volume, 1975-76. Calcutta: David Hare Bicentenary of Birth Celebration Committee, 1976. 225p.

13306. Bhimasankaram, V.L.S. Earth science education in India. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 163-177.

13307. Bhutani, V.C. Curzon's educational reform in India. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 65-92.

13308. Biswas, Arabinda, Sunitee Dutt and R.P. Singhal. The new educational pattern in India. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 164p.

13309. Bose, P.K. System of educa tion - past and present. SCI CULT 42, no.10 (Oct 1976) 498-506.

13310. Cannon, Garland. Evangelical Christianity in British Bengal schools [review article on Missionaries and education in Bengal, 1793-1837 by M.A. Laird]. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.4 (Win 1973) 441-446.

13311. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. The Sikh Kanya Mahavidyala, Ferozepur. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 97-109.

13312. Cenkner, William. The Hindu personality in education: Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 230p.

13313. Centre for Development of Instructional Technology. Resource list of films for use in nonformal education. New Delhi: Directorate of Nonformal (Adult) Education, 1976. 90p.

13314. Chakrabarty, Debal Kumar. David Hare and Ram Mohan Roy in the educational field in Bengal. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 100-104.

13315. Chakravarty, B.N. Education for character-building. PRA BHAR 81 (Jun 1976) 271-274.

13316. Chatterjee, Kalyan Kumar. English education in India: issues and opinions. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 203p.

13317. De, Jibendra Kumar. Education and the new age. Bolpur: Paramita Prakasan, 1976. 39p.

13318. Desai, Chitra. Girls' school education and social change. Bombay: A.R. Sheth, 1976. 288p.

13319. Devadas, Rajammal P. The semester pattern for the under-graduate courses: a guide. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 84p. (University of Madras monograph; 6).

13320. Dhar, Trilok N., Alice Stone Ilchman and Warren F. Ilchman. Education and employment in India: the policy nexus. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 137p.

13321. Dowsett, Norman C. and Sita Ram Jayaswal, ed. Education of the future. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Society, 1976. 53p.

13322. D'Souza, Austin Anthony. Anglo-Indian education: a study of its origins and growth in Bengal up to 1960. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 344p.

13323. Dutt, V.P. Education: challenges and approaches. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 621-627.

13324. Examination reform: a plan of action and the recommendations of the zonal workshops. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 44p.

13325. An Experiment in new education. Bombay: Paragon Publications Trust, 1976. 42p.

13326. Forrester, Duncan B. Dependence and educational relations between India and the U.S.A. [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.2 (Sum 1976) 209-214.

13327. Gill, P.S. Have we failed in science education? ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 14-17.

13328. Giri, V.V. Education in a changing society. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 67-75.

13329. Gopal, Mysore Hatti. Science, universities, and research in India: an introductory essay. Mysore: Geetha Book House, 1976. 71p.

13330. Gupta, L.D. Confessions of an educator. Ambala Cantt: Indian Publications, 1976. 136p.

13331. Gupta, Padma and Giri Raj Gupta. Education system in India: does it need a re-examination? J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 31-41.

13332. Habibuddin, S.M. Evolution of Maulana Azad's ideas of education. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 1-13.

13333. Haines, Nicolas. Task in India: a learning partnership. Canberra: Centre for Continuing Education, Australian National University, 1976. 72p. (Occasional papers in continuing education, no.14).

13334. India (Republic). Central Advisory Board of Education. Standing Committee. Resolutions adopted by the Standing Committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education. New Delhi:

Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, 1976. 16p.

13335. India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi, 1976. 68p.

13336. India [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 54-70.

13337. Jamuar, K.K. A study of the perception of social and emotional climate of educational institutions in relation to students' deprivation. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-110.

13338. Johri, B.M. and U. Sinha. Biology education in rural and urban India: problems and prospects. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 537-541.

13339. Joshua, Alexander. Education in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.4 (Apr 1976) 227-247.

13340. Kalra, R.M. Meaningful science education for rural schools in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 114p.

13341. Kashyap, S.S. Impact of women's education. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 21-22.

13342. Khandekar, Mandakini. The disadvantaged pre-schoolers in Greater Bombay. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 472p. (Tata Institute of Social Science series, no.36).

13343. Kirpal, Prem. New vistas of education. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 19-21.

13344. Laird, Michael. India's schools in the time of Curzon [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.4 (Win 1976) 495-498.

13345. Lakshmi. Verbal concept learning: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.

13346. Masodkar, B.A. Indian education: perspective & planning: a summary of thoughts projected in lectures deliverd in various colleges. Nagpur: Nagpur University, 1976. 20p.

13347. Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai. Some thoughts on population education. Ambala City: Aggarwal Parkashan, 1976. 103p.

13348. Meghalaya, India. Dept. of Education, Youth Welfare, and Sports. Education Meghalaya, 76. Shillong, 1976. 19p.

13349. Mohan, Dinesh and R.D. Srivastava. Labour-intensive prefabricated schools for rural Asia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 137-146.

13350. Moza, T.N., ed. The Educational reconstruction in Jammu & Kashmir State. Jammu: Maulana Azad Memorial College, 1976. 227p.

13351. Narasingarajan, B. Society, culture and tradition of learning in Karnataka before the advent of the British. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 82-90.

13352. National Conference on Medical Education, 2d, Delhi, 1976. Medical education, under graduate, post graduate, continuing: proceedings. New Delhi: Indian Medical Association, 1976. 247p.

13353. Nayar, P.R. Pupil achievement in science as related to sex and to type of school by management and by composition. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 39-48.

13354. Parikh, P.C. Educational thinking in modern India. Ahmedabad: Shree Mudranalaya, 1976. 462p.

13355. Patil, B.R. Retention of literacy: a problem in India. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 33-41.

13356. Pillai, J.K. Educating women for national development. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 31-33.

13357. Prasad, Narayan. Education for a new life. Pondicherry: Mother India, 1976. 179p.

13358. Punjab, India (State). Education Dept. Education then & now. Chandigarh: Director of Public Instruction (Schools), Punjab, 1976. 21p.

13359. Rama Murty, K. Sree. Education and integration. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 172-176.

13360. Ramachandran, G. Illiteracy and poverty. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-45.

13361. Rathniah, E.V. Education of the weaker sections: policy and prospects. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 265-271.

13362. A readership study in metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) Suppl I-XVI.

13363. Regional Conference on Continuing Education, Osmania University, 1975. Report. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 76p.

13364. Safaya, Raghunath. Innovations and latest trends in education. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 152p.

13365. Shamsuddin. Development of women's education in new Madhya Pradesh, 1956-1974. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 34-46.

13366. Sharma, Narinder Kumar. Linguistic and educational aspirations under a colonial system: a study of Sanskrit education during the British rule in India. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 242p.

13367. Shukla, N.N. Development of

curriculum facilitating teacher education based on the principle of LLE [Lifelong Education]. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-106; 1-57.

13368. Shukla, Parameshwar Din. Towards the new pattern of education in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 215p.

13369. Singh, Harbans. Beginnings of modern Sikh education. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 127-144.

13370. Sundaram, P.S. and A.B. Shah, ed. Education or catastrophe? papers presented to Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 199p.

13371. Thiagarajan, K. Education and our national ethos. MOD R 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 253-255.

13372. Thiagarajan, K. Glimpses of Swami Vivekananda's philosophy of education. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 318-320.

13373. Tilak, Jandhyala B.G. Education and economic growth. SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 23-26.

13374. Tiwari, Govind. Scholastic achievement as a function of dropout and non-dropout. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 186-190.

13375. Trivedi, Sheela, ed. Nonformal education for women officers, Education Department, U.P.: report of the state level orientation seminars on nonformal education. Lucknow: Literacy House, 1976. 129p.

13376. Veena, D.R. Pattern of education for economic development - an experience of a developing region - Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 29-62.

13377. Veena, D.R. Transaction model for supply of manpower by educational levels: an experience of Gujarat. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 195-205.

13378. Velayudhan Nair, K. Educated illiteracy? QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 25-31.

13379. Verma, P.L. Problems and functioning of single-teacher schools in Rajasthan. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 104-114.

13380. Vyas, Ramnarayan. Education and human society. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1976. 112p.

- Study & Teaching

13381. Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. The Persian language and Bengal. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 113-118.

13382. Pande, M.P. The teaching of Russian in India: some questions of methodology and planning. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 10-13.

13383. Prasad, U.S. Curriculum development for new pattern of school education: a dynamic approach. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 19-21.

13384. Singh, S.J. Teaching of English for science and technology - the problems and a solution. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 25-28.

13385. Symposium on the promotion of Persian studies in West Bengal. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 119-128.

- Administration

13386. Malikail, Joseph. State policies on moral and religious education in India 1858-1967. CAN INT EDUC 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 84-106.

13387. Mehta, Prayag. Managing motivation in education. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalaya, 1976. 242p.

13388. Mukerji, Kshitimohan. Study of the finances of the Calcutta University. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 87p.

13389. Najmi, N.N. Problems of educational administration. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 123p.

13390. Narain, Iqbal, K.C. Pande and Mohan Lal Sharma. Panchayati raj and educational administration. Jaipur: Aalekh Publishers, 1976. 331p.

13391. Padmanabhan, C.B. An innovation in educational administration - performance budgeting. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 1-5.

13392. Robinson, Gnana. A personal account of the experience of studying theology in the Indian and German contexts. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 45-51.

13393. Seshadri, C. Equality of educational opportunity--some issues in Indian education. COMP EDUC 12, no.3 (Oct 1976) 219-230.

13394. Shukla, P. Educational administration in Dadra and Nagar Haveli: a survey report, 1975. New Delhi: National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators, 1976. 44p.

- Adult Education

13395. Mathur, Krishna S. The role of universities in adult education and extension. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 8-10.

13396. Naik, Sadanand. Reading interests and abilities of adolescents and adults: an investigation into the reading interests and habits of adolescents and adults and a study of the current status of maturity in reading. Dharwar: Extension Service & Publications,

Karnatak University, 1976. 378p. (Research publications series, 26).

13397. Report of the Seminar on Continuing Education, University of Poona, February 7,8, and 9, 1976. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 47p.

- *Elementary Education*

13398. Aggarwal, Y.P. and Harjit Virk. A study of development and problems of education of scheduled caste and backward classes children at primary level in Karnal district. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 53-61.

13399. Design for learning out of doors. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 237-248.

13400. Gupta, S.C. Wastage and stagnation in elementary education in India. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 35-40.

13401. Lal, Rash Bihari. Wastage and stagnation in primary education among the tribals: a study in four tribal development blocks of Gujarat; ed. by Vimal Shah. Ahmedabad: Tribal Research & Training Institute, Gujarat Vidyapith, 1976. 54p.

13402. Masavi, Mustaali. Wastage and stagnation in primary education amongst the tribals of Gujarat. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 37-39.

13403. Naik, J.P. Elementary education in India: a promise to keep. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976, 98p.

13404. Rawat, D.S. Primary education in India. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 16-37.

13405. Sathyavathi, K., et al. Opinion survey of parents of nursery school children regarding preschool education. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 93-105.

- *Higher Education*

13406. Adiseshiah, Malcolm S. A three year policy, 1975-1978. Madras: University of madras, 1976. 23p.

13407. Adiseshiah, Malcolm S. The University in 1975. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 36p.

13408. Banerjee, Dinabandhu. One-year rural service as a part of university curriculum. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 98-101.

13409. Das Gupta, Uma. Santiniketan and Sriniketan: a historical introduction. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 270-325.

13410. Dhaliwal, Amar Singh. The idea of "autonomous colleges" is premature. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 133-137.

13411. Doctor, Geeta. 60 years of SNDT [Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 25-29.

13412. Gangadhar, V. Baroda University. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 14-17.

13413. Gopal, Lallanji. Banaras Hindu University is 60 years old. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 25-27.

13414. Gujarat, India (State). Committee to Review the State of Higher Education in Gujarat. Report of the committee appointed by the Government of Gujarat to review the state of higher education in the state. Gandhinagar: [s.n.], 1976. 67p.

13415. Jain, M.P. Legal education and development: recruitment of law students in India. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 273-296.

13416. Jha, Dibakar. Report on a study of the finances of the Patna University. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 58-68.

13417. John, V.V. Freedom to learn: the challenge of the autonomous college. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 108p.

13418. Kahane, Reuven. Education towards mediatory roles: an interpretation of the higher educational policy in India in the 20th century. DEV CHANGE 7, no.3 (Jul 1976) 291-309. Comment by Biplab Dasgupta, 7, no.4 (Oct 1976) 495-496.

13419. Mehrotra, S.N. Autonomy and public accountability in higher education. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 228-236.

13420. Nanjundappa, D.M. Working of university finances. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 363p.

13421. Narasimhaiah, H. The campus miracle. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 20-23.

13422. Pasupathinathan, K. The autonomous colleges: will they lead to improvement in higher education? EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 24-27.

13423. Shah, Vimal P. and Tara Patel. Who goes to college? Scheduled caste/tribe post-matric scholars in Gujarat. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 115-129.

13424. Sharma, S.L. The modernizing effects of university education on the value orientations of students. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 97-103.

13425. Singh, Teja. Khalsa College, Amritsar. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 76-83.

13426. Verma, I.N. Mrs. Besant's scheme for a national university of Delhi. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12

[i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-39.
13427. Yadav, M.S. and R. Govinda. On education as a discipline of study at University. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 30-36.

- *Research & Testing*

13428. Association of Indian Universities. Research Cell. Monograph on grading for universities. 2d ed. New Delhi: Research Cell, Association of Indian Universities, 1976. 52p.
13429. Bhan, Rajnath. Emotional security as a function of age, sex and marriage. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 124-127.
13430. Harper, Arthur Edwin and Vidya Sagar Misra. Research on examinations in India. New Delhi: National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 318p.
13431. Passi, B.K. and B.N. Sansanwal. Areawise and yearwise analysis of titles of Ph.D. and project research studies related to education in India up to 1972. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-18.
13432. Patel, B.V. A study of the reading ability and intelligence in the context of study-habit. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-29.
13433. Shrivastava, R.P. Teaching aptitude and its functional phenomena. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 206-211.
13434. Singh, R.N. and V.D. Misra. Effectiveness of semantic differential technique as a measure of attitude. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 191-194.
13435. Vora, I.A. A study of reading comprehension, rate of reading and reading achievement in the context of attitude towards reading. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 232-243

- *Secondary Education*

13436. Kelkar, M.G. Vocational agriculture education programme in higher secondary school (+2) in India. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 6-10.
13437. National Council of Educational Research and Training. Higher secondary education and its vocationalization. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
13438. Nayar, P.R. Adjustmant status of secondary school pupils in relation to their sex, age and socio-economic status. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 14-24.

- *Students*

13439. Akinchan, S. Student unrest in India: over determinism or explanation. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 59-67.
13440. Anant, Santokh S. Generation gap - real or imagined?: a study of the values of college students and their parents. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 17-22.
13441. Arnoon, Ruth S. Student unrest in India [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.2 (Sum 1973) 163-171.
13442. Beckers, G. Student participation in rural development: an experiment in West Bengal. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 80-88.
13443. Bhat, Kusum K. and Pattan Zaminshah. Frustration tolerance among high & low leadership groups. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 40-49.
13444. Bhatt, M.C. Motives promoting students to join B.Ed. course: a study. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 223-230.
13445. Gupta, S.K. A comparative study of values among post-graduate students of different faculties at Kurukshetra University. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 221-227.
13446. Jain, Mahaveer. A cross-section study of misanthropy and work-value of medical students. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 105-114.
13447. Mishra, Y.N. Factors in student leadership activism in the affiliated colleges of the A.P.S. University, Rewa, M.P. - an empirical sociological study. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 46-57.
13448. Rajamanickam, M. A psychological study of religious and related attitudes of the student and professional groups in South India. Annamalainagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 380p.
13449. Samal, Sarbeswar. Sex difference in intelligence among the pupils of Western Orissa. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 59-64.
13450. Satya Sundaram, I. Student unrest in India. [s.l.]: Sireesha; Machilipatnam, 1976. 116p.
13451. Saxena, A.K. A study of social responsibility in NSS and non-NSS university students. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 111-114.
13452. Singh, T.P., et al. Educational aspirations of scheduled caste students in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.8 (May 1976) Supp i-x.
13453. Vasudeva, Promila. A comparative study of conservatism-radicalism among University and College of Education students. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 37-39.
13454. Vidyarthi, Lalita Prasad.

Students' unrest in Chotanagpur, 1969-70. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 409p.

13455. Zaman, Mukhtar. The origins of the All India Muslim Students' Federation. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 211-230.

- Teachers & Teaching

13456. Gujarat, India (State). Dept. of Technical Education. Technical education, Gujarat State. Ahmedabad, 1976. 111p.

13457. Jawanda, J.S. In-service teacher education in Punjab. Patiala: J.R. Publications, 1976. 130p.

13458. Kalra, R.M. Innovations in science teaching. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 152p.

13459. Mitra, K.R. Method of teaching English as a second language. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 163p.

13460. Passi, B.K., ed. Becoming better teacher: microteaching approach, developed at the Centre of Advanced Study in Education, the M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalya, 1976. 351p.

13461. Rama Murthy, M. Sree. A psychological view of the motivating factors for teachers to join the teaching profession. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 32-37.

13462. Satya Sundaram, I. Teachers' status in India. [s.l.]: Sireesha: Machilipatnam, 1976. 102p.

13463. Seetharamaiah, D.N. Professionalization of teaching. J MYSORE U:ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 9-20.

13464. Sen Gupta, A. and A.K. Ghosal. A study of knowledge, attitude and behaviour of secondary school teachers in West Bengal regarding population awareness and family planning: a pretest study. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos. 3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 177-185.

13465. Sharma, R.A. and Sushma Goel. Research studies on classroom verbal interaction of teachers in Meerut University. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 162-167.

13466. Shukla, N.N., C.D'Lima and V. Mehna. To study the work-load of secondary school teacher-educators of greater Bombay. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 25-40.

13467. Trivedi, R.S. Analysis of the concept, process and programme structure of teacher education. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 190-204.

GEOGRAPHY

13468. Basu, Subhashranjan. Some fundamental problems of meander formation with special reference to the Bhagirathi river. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 54-67.

13469. Chakravarti, Saroj. Overland routes to Tibet from Assam. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 362-367.

13470. Dayal, P. and B. Thakur. Commercial ribbons in Patna: spatial growth and functional structure. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 164-177.

13471. Delhi gazetteer; ed. by the Gazetteer Unit, Delhi Administration; editor: Prabha Chopra. Delhi: The Unit, 1976. 1165p.

13472. Desai, Mamata. A brief geomorphological account of the South Koel basin. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 374-381.

13473. Dietvorst, A.G.J. Het Ganges-Cauvery Kanaalproject. GEOG TIJDS 8, no.1 (1974) 47-48.

13474. Dikshit, K.R. Drainage basins of Konkan: forms and characteristics. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 79-105.

13475. Dikshit, K.R. Geomorphic features of the West coast of India between Bombay and Goa. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 260-281.

13476. Dutt, Ashok K. and S.P. Chatterjee. India in maps. M. Margaret Geib, cartographer. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1976. 124p.

13477. Frantzok, Klaus. Die multiple Regressionsanalyse, dargestellt am Beispiel einer Untersuchung über die Verteilung der ländlichen Bevölkerung in der Gangesebene: ein Beitrag zur Problematik der Anwendung quantitativer Methoden in der geographischen Forschung. Tübingen: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität, 1976. 137p. (Tübinger geographische Studien, Heft 66).

13478. Ghose, S.K. Climate of India. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-33.

13479. Gole, Susan. Early maps of India. New Delhi: Sanskriti in Association with Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 126p.

13480. Gupta, Pabitra Kumar. A note of some place names in Cooch Behar Districts of West Bengal. FOLKLORE 17, no.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 281-300.

13481. India (Republic). Meteorological Dept. Climate of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi: Govt. of India, India Meteorological Dept., 1976. 143p. (State climatological summaries, 2).

13482. Indian Council of Social Science Research. A programme of research in

geography. New Delhi: Indian Council of Social Science Research, 1976. 29p. (Publication, no.93).

13483. Jaipur, past and present: souvenir. Jaipur: Dept. of History and Indian Culture, University of Rajasthan, 1976. 50p.

13484. Jeevananda Reddy, S. and K. Rama Rao. Radiation and evaporation distribution over India. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 54-63.

13485. Lakshminarayana Rao, N. Geographical notes. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 1-7.

13486. Pande, Shyam Narain. Ancient Indian province in Tibet, China and Mongolia identification of the ancient land of Bhadrāśva. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 401-405.

13487. Rahul, Ram. India's other border areas: Arunachal and Ladakh. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-68.

13488. Ram, Silak. Tirthas of Kurukshetra as enumerated in the Mahabharata and Vamanapurana. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 14-32.

13489. Rao, Y.P. Southwest monsoon. New Delhi: India Meteorological Dept.; Delhi, 1976. 367p. (Synoptic Meteorology, no.1/1976).

13490. Santhanam, R. Latitudes, longitudes, and local mean times for 5000 places in India. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 133p.

13491. Sen, Jahar. Land routes of Indo-Nepalese trade in the nineteenth century. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 687-711.

13492. Sharma, J.P. Incidence, ranking and intensity of major diseases in District Tehri, U.P. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-49.

13493. Sharma, Vijay K. Some hydrologic characteristics of the Damodar river. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 330-343.

13494. Singh, Abha Lakshmi. Study of an Usar block in Aligarh district. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 155-163.

13495. Singh, Fauja and R.C. Rabra. The City of Faridkot: past and present. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 159p. (Monograph - Dept. of Punjab Historical Studies, 2).

13496. Singh, Rana P.B. and S.L. Kayastha. Intra village spacing: measurement and comparison - case of the Saran plain. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 106-112.

13497. Singh, Savindra and Renu Srivastava. Geomorphological evolution and erosion surfaces of the Belan basin. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 124-138.

13498. Sinha, Surendra Nath. The mid-Gangetic region in the eighteenth century, some observations of Joseph Tieffenthaler. Allahabad: Shanti Prakashan, 1976. 161p.

13499. Sreenevasa Rao, P.G. Sholingur. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 109-112.

13500. Thakur, Umakant. The holy places of West India as mentioned in the Skanda Purāṇa. PURANA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 162-196.

13501. A Yojana survey of Andaman and Nicobar islands: green little acres in the deep, blue sea. YOJANA 20, nos.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 12-55.

- Description & Travel

13502. Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-1668; rev. ed. based upon Irving Brock's translation by Archibald Constable. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 497p. (Repr of 1891).

13503. Bond, Ruskin. A lime tree in Garhwal. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-19.

13504. Bonington, Chris, et al. Changabang. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 118p.

13505. Bonn, Gisela. Khajuraho -- Tempel der Liebe, Tempel der Götter. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 352-366.

13506. Bonn, Gisela. Ladakh -- geheimnisvolles Land im Himalaya. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 73-80.

13507. Bonn, Gisela. Südindien-Notizen aus einem Reisetagebuch. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 168-179.

13508. Burgess, James. Notes of a visit to Somnath, Girnar & other places in Kathiawad in May 1869. With introd., bibliography, map & index by Ratan Pribhdas Hingorani. Varanasi: Kishor Vidya Niketan, 1976. 76p.

13509. Chaubal, Devyani. Poona and Punekars. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 14-19.

13510. Das, Manoj. Pondicherry. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 50p. (State of our union, 20).

13511. Desai, S.S. Goa, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 61p. (States of our union, 21).

13512. Dongerkery, Kamala Sunderrao Kulkarni. India, yours and mine. New Delhi: Publications Division. Ministry of Information and

Broadcasting. 1976. 120p.
13513. Drew, Frederic. The Jammu and Kashmir territories. A geographical account. New Delhi: Cosmo publications, 1976. 568p.
13514. Étienne, Gilbert. L'Inde: problèmes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui; photos, Walter Imber. Paris: Hachette Réalités, 1976. 158p.
13515. Farley, M. Foster and Colleen A. Kelly. Indian summer: an account of a visit to India. Washington: University Press of America, 1976. 211p.
13516. Ganeshi Lal, Lala. Siyahat-i-Kashmir = Kashmir name: or, Tarikh -i Kashmir: stage-wise account... March-June 1846; tr. and annotated by Vidya Sagar Suri. 2d ed. Chandigarh: Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1976. 66p.
13517. Ghosh, Sachindralal. West Bengal New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 147p. (India, the land and the people).
13518. Gibson, Jack. As I saw it: records of a crowded life in India, 1937-1969. New Delhi: Mukul Prakashan, 1976. 723p.
13519. Gjesdahl, Sven. En ferd til India og Nepal: artikkelnoveller. Oslo: Alternativ bokklub, 1976. 105p.
13520. A guide to Hyderabad. Hyderabad: Inst. of Asian Studies, 1976. 77p.
13521. Gupta, Bandana. The Andamans, land of the primitives. Calcutta: Jijnasa Pub. Dept., 1976. 102p.
13522. Gupta, R.P. Calcutta: a brief history. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 6-8.
13523. Hug, Johann Rudolf. Sahib, your pony is ready: diary of an unusual journey across India; tr. from German by Jill Hugh-Jones. London: Swallow Publications, 1975. 238p.
13524. Hugel, Carl A.A., Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Quasain, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1845).
13525. India: portrait of a people; produced by India Tourism Development Corporation: commentary by M. Chalapathi Rau; design and picture editing by Zehra Tyabji and T.S. Nagarajan. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, 1976. 224p.
13526. Jeannesson, Jean Émile. Bataille pour des images: une équipe de télévision en Inde. Paris: F. Nathan, 1976. 155p. (Lettres d'un bout du monde).
13527. Kalady, a pilgrim centre. 4th ed. Kalady: Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama, 1976. 22p.
13528. Kariyal, Siddharthan. Sikkim, the orchid in the bouquet. YOJANA 19, no.23 (Jan 1, 1976) 18-31.
13529. Kaul, Prem Nath. Frontier callings. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 148p.
13530. Kaur, Simren. Zanskar valley. ILLUS W IND 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 24-27.
13531. Khosla, G.D. Journey to Malana. ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 17-19.
13532. Krishna, Nanditha. Madras - Chennai pattinam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 14-19, 28-29.
13533. Lal, Parmanand. Andaman Islands: a regional geography. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1976. 228p. (Memoir, Anthropological Survey of India, no.25).
13534. Madden, Ruby. A season in India: letters of Ruby Madden: experiences of an Australian girl at the great coronation, Durbar, Delhi, 1903: ed. by Helen Rutledge. Sydney: National Trust of Australia, 1976. 240p.
13535. Mallo Alvarez, Albino. Cuatro pasos por la India: (diálogos en Gujerat). San Sebastian: Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipúzcoa, 1976. 142p. (Colección Jakin, 6).
13536. Mark, D. F.W. van der. India. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1976. 2v. (Landendocumentatie; 1976, deel 5-6).
13537. Mathur, M.B. Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 209p. (India, the land and the people).
13538. Mitchner, Stuart. Indian action: an American journey to the great fair of the East. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976. 246p.
13539. Narayan, S. Venkat. After Golconda [Hyderabad]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 9-14.
13540. Nehru, B.K. North-Eastern India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 19-23.
13541. Orlich, Leopold von. Travels in India, including Sinde and the Pubjab; tr. from German by H. Evans Lloyd. Lahore: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1845).
13542. R.G.K. Then and now [Madras]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 30-33.
13543. Ram, Mohan. The Madras mystique. HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 2-7.
13544. Ramachandriah, N.S. Pilgrims and pilgrimages in the Kannada land and literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 15-29.
13545. Rao, Vittal. Badrinath for all. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 49-53.
13546. Ray, Ajay, ed. Tripura, the enchanting land. Agartala: Directorate of Public Relations & Tourism, Govt. of Tripura, 1976. 89p.

13547. Saikia, J.P., ed. The land of seven sisters. [s.l.]: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam, 1976. 153p.

13548. Saxena, D.P. Regional geography of vedic India. Kanpur: Grantham, 1976. 173p.

13549. Sen, Bholanath. Calcutta 2000 A.D. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 17-22.

13550. Shahane, V.A. Discovering Hyderabad. ILLUS W IND 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 20-25.

13551. Shakespear, Leslie Waterfield. A history of Poona and its battlefields. Lahore Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. 99p. (Repr of 1912).

13552. Singh, Gurcharan. City of the Golden Temple [Amritsar]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 40-47.

13553. Singh, Raghubir. The Andaman paradise. ILLUS W IND 97, no.3 (Jan 18, 1976) 6-15.

13554. Singh, S.M. The Doon valley. ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 36-39.

13555. Skřivánek, Jaromír. Za krásami Indie. Praha: Orbis, 1976. 217p.

13556. Tavernier, Jean Baptiste. Travels in India; tr. from French by V. Ball. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1889).

13557. Tiwari, A.N., ed. New dimensions of tourism in Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Dept. of Tourism & Cultural Affairs (Tourism), Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 90p.

13558. Unwalla, Firoza. Pondicherry. ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 20-27.

13559. Williams, Cyril Glyndwr. Nadoliq yn Calcutta. Llandysul: Gwasq Gomer, 1975. 194p.

HISTORY

13560. Adt, Harro. A historical survey of Indo-German cultural relations. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.11 (Nov 1975) 250-255.

13561. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. The British in India: a study in imperialism. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 415p. (Historical studies (Muslim India) series,1).

13562. Bazaz, Prem Nath. The history of struggle for freedom in Kashmir: cultural and political, from the earliest times to the present day. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 774p. (Repr of 1954).

13563. Beames, John. Beames' contributions to the political geography of the subahs of Awadh, Bihar, Bengal, and Orissa in the age of Akbar; ed. by B.P. Ambashthya. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 60, 116p.

13564. Besant, Annie. The citizenship of coloured races in the Empire. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 322-332.

13565. Bhattacharya, Bhabani. Glimpses of Indian history. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 280p. (Repr of 1948).

13566. Broomfield, J.H. Four lives: history as biography. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 74-90.

13567. Carrin-Bouez, Marine. Pouvoir et fiction dans l'histoire Santal (1832-1970). AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 125-153.

13568. Chatterjee, Anjan. Indo-Sikkim relations (1816-1935) Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 85-93.

13569. Chauhan, D.V. Tradition of naming the city-gates. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 180-185.

13570. Conrad, Rosewitha. The domestic animals in the cultures of India. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 75-87.

13571. Da Silva, Ladis. The Americanization of Goans. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Toronto: Overnight Typing & Copy) 175p.

13572. Dave, Jagdish V. Nehru's 'The discovery of India'; a brief study. TRIVENI 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 78-86.

13573. Dikshit, R.K. The Candellas of Jejākabhukti. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 247p.

13574. Gahlot, Mahavirsingh, Sukhvirsingh Gahlot and Vijaysingh Gahlot. Cultural heritage of Hadoti: cultural glimpses of Kota, Bundi and Jhalawar. Jodhpur: Hindi Sahitya Mandir, 1976. 50p.

13575. Ghosh, Oroon K. The changing Indian civilization: a perspective in India. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 2v.

13576. Goertz, R.O.W. Some observations on the relations between the Portuguese Crown and its agents in India. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug& Dec 1974) 371-376.

13577. Goyal, S.R. Nehru's view of history. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 113-119.

13578. Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry. The history of the principal states of the Punjab and their political relations with the British Govt: the rajas of the Punjab. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. (Repr of 1873).

13579. Gupta, Ranjan. The aboriginal world of Birbhum from the Ghatwal revolt to the Santal insurrection of 1855-56. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 59-73; no.176-177 (May-Aug & Sep-Dec 1974) 137-172.

13580. Habib, Irfan M. Historians of medieval India and the process of national integration. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 11-24.
13581. Hanumantha Rao, B.S.L. The age of Satavahanas. Hyderabad: Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 63p.
13582. Harrigan, Anthony. Seapower in history: India and China. CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 132-138.
13583. Jagadeesan, N. and S. Jeyapragasam, ed. Homage to a historian: a festschrift. Madurai: Dr. N. Subhrahmanian 60th Birthday Celebration Committee, in association with Koodal Publishers, 1976. 402p.
13584. Kapur, Manohar Lal. Studies in history and culture of Kashmir. Jammu: Trikuta Publishers, 1976. 256p.
13585. Kieniewicz, Jan. Portugalczycy w Azji: XV-XX wiek. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1976. 201p. (Azja, Afryka, Ameryka Łacińska: Historia).
13586. Kulke, Hermann. Kings without a kingdom: the Rajas of Khurda and the Jagannatha cult. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 60-77.
13587. Lam, Helen Boyden. Studies on India and Vietnam; ed. by Corliss Lamont. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 267p.
13588. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Readings in political history of India, ancient, mediaeval, and modern. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 279p.
13589. Mankekar, D.R. Mewar saga: the Sisodias' role in Indian history. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 199p.
13590. Martin, Robert Montgomery. The history, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India...surveyed under the orders of the Supreme Government, and collated from the original documents at the E.I. House. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 5v. (Studies in Indian history, 11-15) (Repr of 1838).
13591. Mohan, Vishwa Mitra. The Śakas in India and their impact on Indian life and culture. Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1976. 196p. (Chaukhambha oriental research studies, no.4).
13592. Narayanan, M.G.S. The ancient and medieval history of Kerala - recent developments and the rationale for inter-disciplinary approach. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 441-456.
13593. Narayanan, M.G.S. and K.K.N. Kurup, eds. Historical studies in Kerala. Calicut: Dept. of History, University of Calicut, 1976. 94p.
13594. Nilakanta Sastri, K.A. A history of South India, from prehistoric times to the fall of Vijayanagar. 4th ed. Madras: Oxford University Press, 1976. 521p.
13595. Oak, Purushottam Nagesh. Lucknow's imambaras are Hindu palaces. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 144p.
13596. Palit, Chittabrata. Vernacular education and the structure of politics in Bengal (1835-1870). Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 163-172.
13597. Pandit, H.N. A debate on history. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 33-38.
13598. Parui, Sasanka Sekhar. Kuruksetra in the Vamana Purāna. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 225p.
13599. Perlin, Frank. Cycles, trends and academics among the peasantry of north-west India [review article]. J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 360-370.
13600. Raghavan, G.N.S. Understanding India. New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1976. 155p.
13601. Rama Rau, G., ed. The difficult decades: story of Andhra Pradesh, 1956-76. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (Narayanguda: Vemkatram Paper Products). 88p.
13602. Raman, A.S. The people of Andhra Pradesh and their heritage. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 40-49.
13603. Ramgarhia, Sundar Singh. Annals of the Ramgarhia Sardars. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 415-443.
13604. Ray, Niharranjan. Movements of socio-religious protest and social change in Indian history. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.5 (May 1976) 100-103.
13605. Reid, Adam Scott. Chin-Lushai land, including a description of the various expeditions into the Chin-Lushai Hills and the final annexation of the country. Calcutta: Firma-KLM, 1976. 235p. (Repr of 1893).
13606. Sanjaya. British civilian's contribution to Kannada - history. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 33-37.
13607. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The travails of foreign journey between Eastern India and China in the ancient and early medieval periods. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 101-125.
13608. Sen, Asoka Kumar. The educated middle class of Bengal (1800-85) - origin, traits, and tendencies. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 731-753.
13609. Sen, S.P., ed. The North and the South in Indian history: contact and adjustment. Calcutta: Inst. of Historical Studies, 1976. 226p.
13610. Sen, Surendra Nath.

Administrative system of the Marathas. 3d ed. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 430p. (Repr of 1925).

13611. Sharma, R.S. Reconstruction of ancient Indian history. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 1-8.

13612. Shastri, Biswanarayan. Gauhati, an ancient city. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 27p.

13613. Singh, Bhagat. Bhai Vir Singh's interest in the Punjab history. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 297-302.

13614. Singh, Fauja. Political ideas of the Sikhs during the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 271-295.

13615. Singh, Ganda. The Panjab's struggle for freedom through the ages. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 333-340.

13616. Singh, Harbans and N. Gerald Barrier, eds. Punjab past and present: essays in honour of Dr. Ganda Singh. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 511p.

13617. Singh, Harendra Pal. Spatial and temporal evolution of Bundelkhand territory. INT R HIST POL SCI 13, no.4 (Nov 1976) 61-74.

13618. Singh, Ram Bachan. Cities and parks in ancient India. EKISTICS 42, no.253 (Dec 1976) 372-376.

13619. Singh, Yadav, J.N., ed. Haryana: studies in history and politics. Gurgao . Viros Prakashan, 1976. 200p.

13620. Sinha, B.K. A history of Sultanabad Raj. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 1-5.

13621. Sinha, B.K. Indigo industry in Bihar during the 19th century. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 641-648.

13622. Sinha, N.K. Jadunath Sarkar re-read. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 279-287.

13623. Somani, Ram Vallabh. History of Mewar from earliest times to 1751 A.D. Bhilwara: Maheshwari Publications, 1976. 359p.

13624. Spink, Walter M. Vijayanagara - the "city of victory". J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 123-140.

13625. Sridhara Babu, D. Kingship: state and religion in South India, according to south Indian historical biographies of kings (Madhurāvijaya, Acyutarāyābhyudaya and Vemabhūpālacarita) Göttingen: [s.n.]. 1975. 156p.

13626. Steel, Flora Annie Webster. India through the ages: a popular and picturesque history of Hindustan. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 366p.

13627. Steinbach, Henry. The Punjaub: being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. Karachi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 183p. (Repr of 1846).

13628. Sullivan, John. Are we bound by our treaties? a plea for the princes of India. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 71-140.

13629. Topa, Ishwara Nath. Politics in pre-Mughal times: a study in the political psychology of the Turkish kings of Delhi up to circa 1400 A.D. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi, 1976. 282p. (IAD oriental series, no.33).

13630. Varma, Ravi S. Indian culture in South-East Asian countries. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 14-19.

13631. Vasantha, R. The Cholas and the introduction of Śrivaishnavism into Karnātaka. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 32-36.

13632. Worswick, Clark and Ainslie Embree. The last empire: photography in British India, 1855-1911. New York: Aperture, 1976. 149p.

13633. Zafar-ul-Islam. Muslim political consciusness in Indo-Pakistan; the study and its problems. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 386-397.

- Bibliography

13634. Singh, Kirpal. Some Punjab historical material in England now deposited in the State archives, Patiala. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 481-488.

13635. Ziegler, Norman P. Marvari historical chronicles: sources for the social and cultural history of Rajasthan. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 219-250.

- Reference

13636. Dictionary of British-Indian dates, legal, historical, and biographical: being a compendium of all the dates essential to the study of British rule in India up to 1860. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. (Repr of 1866).

Antiquity and Early Medieval : to 1000 A.D.

13637. Ahmad, Nizar. The successors of the Dattas in Kosala. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 525-530.

13638. Ansari, Z.D., M.L.K. Murty and R.S. Pappu. The Acheulian horizon at Chirki-Nevasa and its chronological implications. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 8-14.

13639. Arokiaswami, M. Chandragupta and his successors. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 93-120.
13640. Asthana, Shashi. History and archaeology of India's contacts with other countries, from earliest times to 300 B.C. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 275p.
13641. Badam, G.L. and S.P. Sharma. Recent finds of upper Siwalik vertebrate fossils around Kansil, north of Chandigarh. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 1-14.
13642. Bagchi, K. and Jyotirmoy Sen. Prehistoric and historic settlements of Birbhum, West Bengal. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 353-361.
13643. Balambal, V. Great women of Chola dynasty. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 71-88.
13644. Banerji, Adris. The age of the Imperial Kushanas. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 207-209.
13645. Basham, Arthur Llewellyn. La civilisation de l'Inde ancienne; traduit de l'anglais par Claude Carme, et al. Paris: Arthaud, 1976. 567p. (Collection Les Grandes civilisations, 15).
13646. Bhargava, P.L. The original home of the Ikṣvākus. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.1 (1976) 64-66.
13647. Chakrabarti, Dilip. The beginning of iron in India. ANTIQUITY 50, no.198 (Jun 1976) 114-124.
13648. Chakrabarti, Dilip. Harappan distribution and trade: some problems. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 327-330.
13649. Chakrabarti, Dilip. India and the Druids. ANTIQUITY 50, no.197 (Mar 1976) 66-67.
13650. Chakravarthy, G.N. Philosophy of history in ancient India. J MYSORE U:ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 1-8; 36 (Mar 1976) 25-37.
13651. Chakravarti, Adhir. Some aspects of socio-economic life from the Jaina canonical literature. JAIN J 11 no.2 (Oct 1976) 52-63.
13652. Chandra, Pratap. Ideological discord in ancient India. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 9-17.
13653. Chatterjee, Bhaskar. Religion and polity in the Kushana age. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 511-515.
13654. Chattopadhyay, Aparna. A note on the importance of Ficus Glomerata (Udumbara) in ancient Indian society. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 257-261.
13655. Chauhan, D.V. Naphtha in Maharashtra. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 148-152.
13656. Dhar, M.K. The royal court in ancient India (600 to 1200 A.D.) J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-29.
13657. Dirks, Nicholas B. Political authority and structural change in early South Indian history. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 125-157.
13658. Gopalachari, K. Early history of the Andhra country. 2d ed. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 236p. (Historical series, no.16).
13659. Handa, Devendra. Neolithic Panjab. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 1-10.
13660. Hiebert, Paul G. A brief history of Patancheru or Poṭṭaḷakere, Andhra Pradesh. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 1-12.
13661. Ingalls, Daniel H.H. Kālidāsa and the attitudes of the Golden Age. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-26.
13662. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Ancienne. Section organisée par Jean Filliozat. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 6v.
13663. Jha, Vivekanand. Status of the Rathakāra in early Indian history. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 39-47.
13664. Joshi, Narendra Prakash. New light on the Gupta era and the chronology of early Gupta kings. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 245-260.
13665. Joshi, R.V. and R.S. Pappu. A note on the occurrence of natural caves near Gargoti, District Kolhapur, Maharashtra and their archaeological significance. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 47-49.
13666. Joshi, R.V. and R. Rajendra. Studies in the prehistory of North Kerala. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 51-65.
13667. Joveau-Dubreuil, Gabriel. Vedic antiquities. 2d ed. Hyderabad, India: Akshara, 1976. 55p.
13668. Krishna Murthy, M.S. The battle of Soremadi. J MYSORE U:ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 49-65.
13669. Krishna Murthy, M.S. Last date of the Western Ganga King Nitimargga Ereyappa II (A.D. 886-934). Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 67-76.
13670. Kumar, Viney. Identification of Gauḍa in the Gauḍavaho. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 76-79.
13671. Law, Bimala Churn. Geographical essays relating to ancient geography of India. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 225p. (Repr of 1939).
13672. Law, Bimala Churn. Historical geography of ancient India. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 354p. (Repr of 1954).
13673. Law, Bimala Churn. The Magadhas in ancient India. Delhi: Nag Publishers,

1976. 50p. (Repr of 1946).

13674. Majumdar, B.K. Asoka and the Buddhist church. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 267-272.

13675. Malik, S.C. India c.1000 B.C.-A.D.1000: interpreting economic patterns in a civilizational framework. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 249-258.

13676. Marathe, A.R. and V.S. Lele. Quantitative geomorphology of the drainage basins of Bhadar and Hiran rivers, Saurashtra, Western India. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 97-109B.

13677. Misra, Shivenandan. Ancient Indian republics: from the earliest times to the 6th century A.D. Lucknow: Upper India Pub. House, 1976. 327p.

13678. Mitra, S.K. Evolution of economic life and social ideas in ancient India. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.4 (Apr 1976) 79-85.

13679. Mukerjee, Sandhya. Some aspects of social life in ancient India, 325 B.C.-A.D. 200. Allahabad: Narayan Pub. House, 1976. 309p.

13680. Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath. Bohja - the ancient authority on ship-building in India. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 209-212.

13681. Myint Aung. Some trends in Indian prehistory. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 10-13.

13682. Palaniswami, A. Diplomacy of the ancient Tamils. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 28-39.

13683. Prakash, Buddha. New light on the history of north India after Yaśovarman. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 469-477.

13684. Rama Rao, M. The Sātavāhana king Śiva Śrī. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 113-117.

13685. Ramachandra Murthy, N.S. Forts in ancient Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 311-316.

13686. Ramachandran, Puthusseri. Data of Kantan Kumaran (Maluvakkon) the King of Kilmalai Nadu. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 219-225.

13687. Sah, Ayodhya Prasad. Feudatories and beneficiaries in mediaeval Orissa (-cir A.D. 600-1200). J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 531-537.

13688. Saha, Sisir Ranjam. Position and powers of king in ancient India. (76-75) v.3, 211-218.

13689. Sahi, M.D.N. Early Huna invasion of Peshawar in the light of Fa-hien's account and its significance. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 89-99.

13690. Sarkar, H. The battle of Venbai: a reassessment. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 49-53.

13691. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. A new approach to the study of the Sakya and Moriya clans from the view-point of totemism and endogamy. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 489-509.

13692. Sasanka Bhushan. Date of Mahabharata battle. Gurgaon: Academic Press, 1976. 223p. (Monograph - Institute of Chronology, no.3).

13693. Schetelich, Maria. Zur Terminologie der Grundeigentumsverhältnisse im alten Indien. (76-71) 427-432.

13694. Shah, U.P. The Sālakaṭaṅkaṭas and Laṅkā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 109-113.

13695. Sharma, R.G. Public opinion in Mahabharata. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-30.

13696. Sharma, T.R. Degeneration of Aryan culture in ancient Punjab. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 24-33.

13697. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on the Bodhis. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 98-99.

13698. Singh, Ram Bachan. Rural-urban migration in ancient India. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 193-202.

13699. Singh, Y.B. Commercial activity in ancient Kashmir. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 36-44.

13700. Sircar, D.C. Some problems of early Indian history. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.2 (1976) 130-135.

13701. Somasekhara Sarma, Mallampalli and M.V.N. Aditya Sarma. The later Chalukyas of Vengi. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 421-430.

13702. Srivastava, Bireshwar Nath. Harsha and his times: a glimpse of political history during the seventh century A.D. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1976. 294p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies, v.86).

13703. Subbayya, K.K. Neolithic culture in Karnataka. J MYSORE U:ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 19-24.

13704. Subrahmanya Aiyer, K.V. Chronology of the kings of the second dynasty of the Pallavas. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 1-11.

13705. Sudarsen, V. Prehistoric investigations in Nellore. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 13-21.

13706. Syamasundaram, K. Socio-economic conditions of Āndhradesa under Pallavas and their contemporaries. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 15-22.

13707. Ta. Ra. Su. "Kriyasakti vidyaranya" a misadventure in historical research. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 12-23.

13708. Thapar, Romila. Ethics, religion, and social protest in the first millenium B.C. in northern India.

13709. Thaplyal, Kiran Kumar. The Nalanda seal of Vishnugupta - some problems. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 166-170.
13710. Upadhyaya, Nirmala M. and Laxmi Narain Mathur. State control over marriage and divorce in ancient India. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-35.
13711. Wojtilla, Gy. Indian precious stones in the ancient East and West. ACTA OR 27, no.2 (1973) 211-224.

Late Medieval (1000-1764)

13712. Ahmad, Laiq. The prime ministers of Auranzeb. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 160p.
13713. Ahuja, A.M. and N.D. Ahuja. Alamgiri myth and Guru Tegh Bahadur's martyrdom: a true perspective. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 96-108.
13714. Ali, Mubarak. The Mughal fīlkhānah. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 83-90.
13715. Alonso, Carlos. Agustinos en la India. Relaciones y listas de religiosos inéditas (1624-1642). ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 37 (1974) 243-296.
13716. Alonso, Carlos. Nueva documentación inédita sobre las misiones Agustinianos en la India y en Persia (1571-1609). ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 33 (1970) 309-393.
13717. Ambashthya, B.P. Contributions on Akbar and the Parsees. Patna; Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 218p.
13718. Aparicio López, Teófilo. Expansion de la Orden de San Agustín por la India. MISSION HISP 28, no.84 (1971) 265-321; 29, no.85 (1972) 5-59.
13719. Arasaratnam, S. The politics of commerce in the coastal kingdoms of Tamil Nad 1650-1700. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 1-19.
13720. Askari, S.H. Firuz Shah Tughlaq and his times: a study of the rare manuscript "Sīrat-i-Firūz Shāhi. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 127-146.
13721. Badāyūni, 'Abdulqādir ibn Mulūk Shāh. Muntakhabut-tawarikh; tr. from Persian and ed. by George S. A. Ranking. Karachi: Karimsons, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1884-1898).
13722. Banerjee, Anil Chander. The Sikh war of independence in the 18th century. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 28-31.
13723. Banerjee, Jamini Mohan. History of Firuz Shah Tughluq. Lahore: Progressive Books, 1976. 228p. (Repr of 1967).
13724. Baqir, Muhammad. Gonbad-e-Parviz - a named unidentified Moghol monument. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 49-52.
13725. Basu, Syama Prasad. The Tughlugs: years of experiments. Calcutta: U.N. Dhur, 197- . 178p.
13726. Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-1668; rev. ed. based upon Irving Brock's tr. by Archibald Constable. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 497p. (Repr of 1891).
13727. Borah, D.K. Markets and mercantile communities under the Gangas of Orissa. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 55-60.
13728. Boxer, C.R. A Portuguese document of 1670 concerning Khwāja Minaz. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 83-92.
13729. Chinnappa, Pratibha. The sons of Sevuna Simhana. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 22-31.
13730. Chopra, Hira Lall. Aurangzeb's tyrannous rule. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 35-37.
13731. Chopra, Pran Nath. Life and letters under the Mughals. New Delhi: Ashajanak Publications, 1976. 439p.
13732. Dale, Stephen F. The Mappilas during Mysorean rule: agrarian conflict in eighteenth-century Malabar. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 1-13.
13733. Das, Kumud Ranjan. A comparative study of the two versions of Todar Mal's regulations.' BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 275-291.
13734. Das, R. The role of Jalāluddīn Firūz Kahlji in the Sidi Maulā episode. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 361-369.
13735. Das, Sunilkumar. A note on Husain Shah's Assam expedition. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 337-343.
13736. Das, Sunilkumar. Rules of succession to the Ahom throne. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-38; no.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 23-30.
13737. Das Gupta, Ashin. The eighteenth century in Indian history some remarks. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.6 (Jun 1976) 130-133.
13738. Dasgupta, Kalpana. How learned were the Mughals: reflections on Muslim libraries in India. J LIB HIST 10, no.3 (Jul 1975) 241-254.
13739. Duarte, Adrian. A history of British relations with Sind, 1613-1843. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 447p.
13740. Ghosh, Ajoy Kumar. Evolution of the revenue administration in Bengal - with special reference to Murshidabad from 1704 to 1772. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 88-97.
13741. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. The merchant community in XVIIth century India. J IND HIST 54, pt.1

(Apr 1976) 117-141.
13742. Gopal Reddy, Y. The territorial divisions - Kākatīya age. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 395-413.
13743. Grover, B.R. Approach and methodology to the study of medieval Punjab: Presidential address: medieval section. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 45-64.
13744. Gupta, Beni. Efforts for Rajput Maratha coalition. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 28-31.
13745. Gupta, Hari Ram. Later Mughal history of the Panjab (1707-1793) Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 348p. (Repr of 1944).
13746. Gupta, M.L. The battle of Lahrawat: a reassessment. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 61-65.
13747. Hasan, Mohibbul. Introduction to the Hindustani section of the Babur-Nama. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 57-86.
13748. Husain, Agha Mahdi. Ibn Battuta as Maulana Badru'ddin. DACCA U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 107-110.
13749. Hussain, Mahdi. Mara az chunin fitnaha iltefat-i nist. [I am not at all perturbed by these revolts]. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 351-362.
13750. Islam, Riazul. New light on Indo-Persian relations during Shāh Jahān's reign. ABR-NAHRAIN 16 (1975/76) 108-11?
13751. Jain, Pratibha. A critical assessment of British relations with Mir Jafar. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 405-419.
13752. Joshi, P.M. Glimpses of history in Mahanubhava texts. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 67-74.
13753. Kamath, Suryanath V. Maratha rule in South Karnataka (1637-1689). Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 22-37.
13754. Kathuria, Ramdev P. Role of seraglio in palace intrigues of Rajasthan during the eighteenth century. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 15-24.
13755. Khan, Refaqat Ali. The Kachhwahas under Akbar and Jahangir. New Delhi: Kitab Pub. House, 1976. 243p.
13756. Khan, Yusuf Husain. Two studies in early Mughal history. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 116p.
13757. Khosla, Ram Prasad. Mughal kingship and nobility. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1976. 311p. (IAD oriental series, no.34) (Repr of 1934).
13758. Kulkarnee, Narayan H. Shivaji and the Indian national movement [review article]. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 120-125.
13759. Kulkarni, G.T. Land revenue and agricultural policy of Shivaji - an appraisal. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 73-82.
13760. Kulkarni, G.T. Some new light on Chauth and Chauthai Kul. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 66-72.
13761. Kulke, Hermann. Ein hinduistischer Tempel unter muslimischer Herrschaft. SAECULUM 27, no.4 (1976) 366-375.
13762. Lal, K.S. Caliphal recognition of Sultans of India: a study of a moral basis of Muslim political power. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 73-80.
13763. The letters of Maharaja Amar Singh of Patiala to Shah Wali Khan, Prime Minister of Ahmed Shah Durrani, and to the Khalsa-Ji. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 23-27.
13764. Mac Phee, Richard. An investigation into the Muslim character of the Mughal state. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 93-106.
13765. Madhava Rao, P. Setu. Amir Khusrau as historian. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 75-81.
13766. Meersman, Achilles. The expulsion of the Jesuits from their Kittur mission in India. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 221-224.
13767. Mehta, R.N. Champaner and Humayun. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 399-408.
13768. Mukherjee, Subhash. Bengal conspiracy of 1757 - a Hindu discontent? J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 157-167.
13769. Nagabhushanam, A. The glory of Elgandal. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 415-420.
13770. Nath, R. Chhatri Rani Hada at Agra. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 120-132.
13771. Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh. Execution of Guru Arjan. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 281-288.
13772. O'Connell, Joseph T. The impact of devotion upon societal integration of Bengal. (76-13) 33-42.
13773. Pandey, D. Medieval Indian slaves: their status and political importance (1206-1388 A.D.). Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 42-46.
13774. Patra, A.N. The battle of Plassey: a select bibliography. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 104-111.
13775. Pearson, M.N. Shivaji and the decline of the Mughal Empire. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 221-235.

13776. Pearson, Michael Naylor. Merchants and rulers in Gujarat: the response to the Portuguese in the sixteenth century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 178p.
13777. Prakash, Om. Bengal textiles in seventeenth century international trade. (76-13) 73-84.
13778. Prasad, Ishwari. The life and times of Humayun. Allahabad: Central Book Depot, 1976. 422p. (Repr of 1955).
13779. Qanungo, Suniti Bhushan. Chittagong during the Afghan rule (1538-1580). J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 54-75.
13780. Ramachandra Rao, C.V. Administration and society in medieval Ándhra (A.D. 1038-1538) under the later Eastern Gaṅgas and the Sūryavaṁśa Gajapatis. Nellore: Mānasa Publications,1976. 394p.
13781. Relazione del P. Antonio de S. Vicente, OSA, sulla cristianità in Bengalia, Melinde e Mombassa (1631). ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 34 (1971) 245-247.
13782. Richards, J.F. The imperial crisis in the Deccan. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 237-256.
13783. Richards, J.F. The Islamic frontier in the East: expansion into South Asia [review article]. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 91-109.
13784. Rizvi, S.A.A. Mughal town planning: Fatḥpūr-Sīkrī, a case study. ABR-NAHRAIN 15 (1974/75) 99-112.
13785. Samal, J.K. Study of the cultural development in Orissa in the Ganga period. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 45-53.
13786. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Shivaji and modern India. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 201-209.
13787. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Some aspects of military administration in medieval India. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 559-593.
13788. Sarma, Ramanimohan. Military organisation under Vijaya-Manikya I of Tripura (C.A.D. 1532-1563). Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 215-216.
13789. Saxena, A.N. Relations between the rulers of Bikaner and Jodhpur states: role of Raja Rai Singh. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 7-15.
13790. Sensarma, P. The military profile of Sher Shah Sur. Ganganagar: Darbari Udjog, 1976. 160p.
13791. Sharma, Gianchand. Trade policy of medieval Rajput rulers of Rajasthan. J RAJ INST HIST RES 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1975) 20-24.
13792. Sharma, Ramesh Chandra. Aspects of public administration in Northern India in the first half of the seventeenth century. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 107-115.
13793. Sharma, Ramesh Chandra. Life of a middle-class man in the seventeenth century. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 389-403.
13794. Sharma, Sri Ram. Shivaji. PANJAB U RES B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 47-49.
13795. Shastry, B.S. The first decade of Portuguese-Vijayanagara relations. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 147-155.
13796. Sherwani, H.K. Deccani preludes to Akbar's social and economic reforms. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 25-31.
13797. Shivaiah, Bhargavi. Identification of Nuniz's 'Catuir'. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 375-387.
13798. Singh, Balbir. Date of the visit of Guru Amardas to Kurukshetra. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 342-345.
13799. Singh, Bhag, ed. Persecution of Muslims by Aurengzeb. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 34-47.
13800. Singh, Gurbux. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Muslim and Hindu scholars of Persia. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 65-82.
13801. Singh, Kehar. Political ideas of Guru Nanak. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 73-83.
13802. Singh, Khushwant. Lord Clive: hero or villain? ILLUS W IND 97, no.10 (Mar 7, 1976) 17-21.
13803. Singh, Kirpal. Saif Khan and his relations with Guru Tegh Bahadur. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 109-114.
13804. Singh, Mahendrapal. A fresh analysis of the 19 years revenue rates preserved in Ain in the chapter Ain-I-Nuwazdah-Sala. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 363-373.
13805. Spencer, George W. The politics of plunder: the Cholas in eleventh-century Ceylon. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 405-419.
13806. Srinivasan, V. Disputed succession after Achyutharaya. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 25-35.
13807. Symposium: Decline of the Mughal Empire. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 221-256.
13808. Vansittart, Henry. A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, 1760-1764. Calcutta: K. P. Bagchi, 1976. 591p. (Repr of 1766).
13809. Venkateswara Rao, T. The Mahānāḍu in medieval Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 435-439.
13810. Verma, S.P. Ensigns of royalty

at the Mughal court (in the sixteenth century). ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-45.

13811. Virottam, B. The Singh rulers of medieval Singhbum. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 70-74.

13812. Vittal Rao, Y. Socio economic conditions in Andhra in the Company period till 1858. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 23-92.

13813. Watson, I. Bruce. The establishment of English commerce in North-Western India in the early seventeeth century. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 375-391.

13814. Wicki, Josef. Das portugiesische Padroado in Indien 1500-1580. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 275-287.

13815. Wicki, Josef. Die Spendung der Firmung und Krankenölung in Ostindien während des 16. Jahrhunderts. NEUE A MISSION 28 (1972) 225-230.

13816. Yadav, Bimlesh. Advent of the Muslims, establishment of their rule and people's opposition. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 46-52.

13817. Yusuf, K.M. Al-Beruni and his Indica. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 98-101.

13818. Zutshi, N.K. Sultan Zain-ul-Abidin of Kashmir: an age of enlightenment. Jammu: Nupur Prakashan, 1976. 248p.

Early Modern (1765-1857)

13819. Abbott, P.E. The dress regulations of the Madras Artillery, 1842. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 53, no.213 (Spr 1975) 27-47.

13820. Anderson, Bernard. Mehdi Ali Khan: a diplomat of the East India Company. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 105-111.

13821. Anjaneyulu, M.S.R. Ananda Raeju and the English. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 217-223.

13822. Bajaj, S.K. Basis of the authority of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 123-129.

13823. Bajaj, S.K. Haryana and the revolt of 1857 - a view point. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 163-171.

13824. Bal, S.S. The Wadni District. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 139-146.

13825. Barpujari, S.K. Naga hills boundary disputes (1842-1872). J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 271-280.

13826. Basu, Dilip. The Banian and the British in Calcutta, 1800-1850. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 157-170.

13827. Benjamin, N. Arab merchants of Bombay and Surat (c. 1800-1840). IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 85-95.

13828. Benjamin, N. Debts of the Government of Nawab Asaf-ud-Dowla of Awadh (c.1790-1796). J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 65-77.

13829. Benjamin, N. The Deccan prize money. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 268-274.

13830. Bhalla, S.L. The British Government and Maharaja Ranjit Singh (1809-1814). PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 28-49.

13831. Bhattacharjee, Jayanta Bhusan. Pattern of British administration in Garoland. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 509-520.

13832. Carman, W. Y. The 14th (King's) Light Dragoons in India. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 52, no.212 (Win 1974) 195-196.

13833. Chakravorty, Upendra Narayan. Formation of anti-British front by Yashwantrao Holkar 1803-1805. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 72-76.

13834. Chanda, S.N. 1857: some untold stories. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 119p.

13835. Chatterjee, Prashanto Kumar. Dalhousie and the annexation of Oudh: a reappraisal of Sir William Lee-Warner's views. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 521-529.

13836. Chatterji, Prashanto Kumar. The East India Company's reaction to the Charter Act of 1853. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 55-64.

13837. Chaudhuri, S.B. The Enfield rifle in the Indian mutiny. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 172-183.

13838. Chaudhury, Nazir Ahmad. Some important documents regarding the Indian rising of 1857. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 95-107.

13839. Choksey, R.D., ed. Twilight of the Maratha Raj, 1818: queries from Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Commisioner of the Deccan, to the collectors in the Deccan and Political Agent, Satara, Peshwa Dafter. Poona: Choksey, 1976. 106p.

13840. Chowdhuri, J.N. Raja Rammohan Roy and the rite of "sati." B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 23-26.

13841. Compton, Herbert Eastwick. A particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803. Karachi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 419p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints).

13842. D'Costa, Anthony. Relations

of the Bombay Government with the Courts of Poona and Satara 1720-1742. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 491-507.

13843. Datta, C.L. The Simla Hill States under British rule 1816-1856, and construction of roads and the Begar. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 281-288.

13844. Dempster, Thomas Erskine. The Barrackpore mutiny of 1824. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 54, no.217 (Spr 1976) 3-13.

13845. Divien, Emmanuel. Puttabasappa and the revolt of 1837 in South Kanara. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 33-36.

13846. Domin, Dolores. Some aspects of British land policy in Panjab after its annexation in 1849. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 12-31.

13847. Fukazawa, Hiroshi. Maharashtrian village community in the Deccan riots of 1875. HITOTSUBASHI J ECON v.16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 17-28.

13848. Fukazawa, Hiroshi. Some aspects of slavery in the eighteenth century Maratha Kingdom. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 10-20.

13849. Furber, Holden. Major Forbes Ross Macdonald and the Arab world: Britain, India, and the Middle East 1791-1798. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 93-104.

13850. Ghosh, Suresh C. Fresh light on the peninsula of Gujarat in the early nineteenth century. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 570-575.

13851. Gore, Montague. Remarks on the present state of the Punjaub (1849). PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 76-84.

13852. Griffin, Lepel. The law of inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 141-198.

13853. Gupta, Beni. Minority rule in Jaipur (1768 to 1851). J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-14.

13854. Hasan, M.M. East India Company's early contact with Persia. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 17-19.

13855. Ibrahim Kunju, A.P. and B. Sobhanan. History of the Anjengo Commercial Residency (1695-1810). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 97-120.

13856. Jha, Pratap Narayan. Was Kunwar Singh of Jagdishpur a nationalist? J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 66-69.

13857. Kurup, K.K.N. British colonial policy in Malabar and its impact on land settlement and revenue (1792-1800). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 421-430.

13858. Lawrence, John. Three Akalis hanged in 1848. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 199-202.

13859. Lawrence-Archer, James Henry. Commentaries on the Punjab campaign, 1848-49: including some additions to the history of the Second Sikh War, from original sources. Lahore: Universal Books, 1976. 261p. (Repr of 1878).

13860. Maistre de la Tour. The history of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, and of his son Tippoo Sultan; rev. by Prince Gholam Mohammed. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 388p. (Repr of 1855).

13861. Malik, Salahuddin. The 1857 Gogira rebellion in southeastern Panjab: a forgotten Muslim response to British rule in India. (76-76) v.2, 88-92.

13862. Marshall, P.J. British merchants in eighteenth-century Bengal. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 151-163.

13863. Meersman, Achilles. Documents pertaining to the Franciscans in the Madurai Mission and on the Coromandel Coast, India, 1790-1830. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 67, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1974) 416-470; 68, nos.1-2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 23-77.

13864. Meersman, Achilles. Dubois' last Indian letter? NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.2 (1975) 143-144.

13865. Meersman, Achilles. Personnel of the Indian Province of St. Thomas in the year 1770. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 63, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 441-452.

13866. Mukharya, P.S. Centralised administration under Lord Auckland, 1836-42. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 755-760.

13867. Mutiny reports from Punjab & N.W.F.P. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1911).

13868. Nandy, Somendra Chandra. The silk trade of Krisnakanta Nandy 1772-1780. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 292-307.

13869. Natarajan, Prema. Lex Loci and Nandakumar's execution for forgery. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 675-686.

13870. Neogy, Ajit. George Francis Brown's removal from the Chief Commissionership of Bhagalpur. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 37-41.

13871. Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh. Anglo-Sikh wars, 1845-1849. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 126p.

13872. Patel Shanti Lal M. The

Patavats of the Idar state. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 25-31.

13873. Powell, A.A. Maulānā Rahmat Allāh Kairānawī and Muslim-Christian controversy in India in the mid-19th century. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.1 (1976) 42-63.

13874. Prakash, Om. Bullion for goods: international trade and the economy of early eighteenth century Bengal. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 159-187.

13875. Price, Ralph B. The "new political economy" and British economic policy for India. AM J ECON SOCIOL 35, no.4 (Oct 1976) 401-414.

13876. Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Erinpoora and attack on Mount Aboo. Ajmer: Shabd Sanchar, 1976. 312p.

13877. Ramakrishnan, R. and S. Malini. The career and achievements of Dewan Purniah (1732-1812). Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 94-101.

13878. Ravindran, T.K. The Kurichya rebellion of 1812. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 533-544.

13879. Roy, B.K. The Chuai outbreak of 1815-16 in Bagri Pargana, Midnapur and the case of Raja Chatra Singh. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 54-59.

13880. Roy, B.K. A short note on an enquiry against Kanta Babu, the Baniyan of Warren Hastings and his son Loknath Nandi during March-April, 1775. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 75-77.

13881. Roy, W.T. Claude Martin: a kindly condottiere. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 164-171.

13882. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Cochin-British relations 1790-1809. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 121-136.

13883. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Pre-mutiny political upheavals in Kerala. MOD R 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 261-266.

13884. Sardesai, G.S. Career of Ranjit Singh and its effect on Indian politics. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 50-56.

13885. Sarkar, Jadunath. Looking back a hundred years (Indian mutiny of 1857). PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 61-66.

13886. Sharma, B.D. Amir Khan in Rajputana (1810-1817). J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-11.

13887. Sharma, Basu Deo. Rise and growth of Muslim communalism in India: with special reference to the role of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 1-24.

13888. Shastry, B.S. The system of cartazes. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 297-300.

13889. Simmons, C.P. Indigenous enterprise in the Indian coal mining industry c.1835-1939. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 189-218.

13890. Singh, Ganda. Maharani Jind Kaur of Lahore and her letters. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 57-75.

13891. Singh, Gulcharan. The Bhasin incident (1800). SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 38-39.

13892. Singh, Gulcharan. The capture of Lahore (1799) by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 31-35.

13893. Singh, Gulcharan. An episode of Sikh history. SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 32-35.

13894. Singh, Gulcharan. General Hari Singh Nalwa. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 36-54.

13895. Singh, Gulcharan. Maharaja Ranjit Singh among great captains. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 170-173.

13896. Singh, Gulcharan. Ranjit Singh and his generals. Jullundur: Sujlana Publishers, 1976. 240p.

13897. Singh, Gurbux. Society in the Punjab under Ranjit Singh: Mufti Ali Ud Din's analysis. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 130-138.

13898. Singh, Shachee Niwas. Some aspects of the criminal administration in Bihar police (1795-1800). POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 53-62.

13899. Singh, Surjit. Military administration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 78-90.

13900. Singh, Upendra Narayan. Road communication and its impact on rural life in Bihar (1793-1833). J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 6-12.

13901. Sinha, A.K. The production of mixed fabrics in Bihar (1775-1825). J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 34-37.

13902. Sinha, Nirmal. Indian nationalism: Rammohun and the Derozians. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 148-156.

13903. Sobhanan, B. Tragic end of Rāja Kēsava Das and his family. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 489-498.

13904. Srinivasa Ambirajan. Political

economy and Indian famines. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 20-28.

13905. Srivastava, B.B. The policy of Sir John Shore towards the Jagir of Rohilkhand. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 224-236.

13906. Stokes, Eric. The first century of British colonial rule in India: social revolution or social stagnation? PAST PRESENT 58 (Feb 1973) 136-160.

13907. Stokes, Eric. Traditional resistance movements and Afro-Asian nationalism: the context of the 1857 Mutiny Rebellion in India. PAST PRESENT 48 (Aug 1970) 100-118.

13908. Sur, Nikhil. The Bihar famine of 1770. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 525-531.

13909. Sur, Hikhil. The Dhalbhum estate under the Company's rule. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 177-185.

13910. Tucker, Richard. Hindu traditionalism and Nationalist ideologies in nineteenth-century Maharashtra. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (Jul 1976) 321-348.

13911. Varma, Birendra. Genesis and importance of the Maratha-Sikh treaty of 1785. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 389-397.

13912. Venugopal Rao, S. Anatomy of corruption. IND POLICE J 22, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 13-26.

13913. Verma, Dinesh Chandra. Plassey to Buxar: a military study. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 126p.

13914. Webster, John. American Presbyterian Missions and the revolt of 1857 - some questions. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 296-305.

13915. Wilberforce, Reginald Garton. An unrecorded chapter of the Indian Mutiny: being the personal reminiscences of Reginald G. Wilberforce, late 52nd Light Infantry compiled from a diary and letters written on the spot. Gurgaon: Academic Press, 1976. 234p.

13916. Wood, Conrad. The Moplah rebellions between 1800-1802 and 1921-22. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 97-106.

13917. Yadav, K.C. Some reflections on origins, scope and nature of the uprising of 1857: a case study of Haryana. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 33-45.

13918. Yazdani, Zubaida. Hyderabad during the residency of Henry Russell, 1811-1820: a case study of the subsidiary alliance system. Hyderabad: Yazdani, 1976. 141p.

Modern (1858-1947)

13919. Ambirajan, S. Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. POP STUD 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 5-14.

13920. Arora, A.C. British Government and minorities of Native Chiefs (1858-1905): a case study of Bahawalpur State. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 108-119.

13921. Arora, A.C. British policy regarding Imperial service troops in the Punjab States 1889-1905. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 253-267.

13922. Arora, A.C. British rule and minority arrangements: the Phulkian states, 1858-1905. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 89-103.

13923. Bagchi, Amiya Kumar. De-industrialization in India in the nineteenth century: some theoretical implications. J DEV STUD 12, no.2 (Jan 1976) 135-164.

13924. Bajaj, S.K. British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 212-226.

13925. Bajaj, Yash Pal. Land revenue reforms of the Unionist party. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 341-355.

13926. Baker, Christopher. The Congress at the 1937 elections in Madras. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 557-590.

13927. Bakshi, S.R. Simon Commission and political awakening in India. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 437-456.

13928. Barpujari, H.K. Facts behind the Jaintia rebellion, 1862-64. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 141-148.

13929. Barrier, N. Gerald. The Punjab disturbances of 1907: the response of the British Government in India to agrarian unrest. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 444-476.

13930. Barua, B.P. Status of Hill Tippera as a "native" state. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 329-335.

13931. Basu, Ranu. Some aspects of the composition of the urban elite in Bengal, 1850-1872. (76-13) 107-123.

13932. Borthwick, Meredith. The Cuch Behar marriage: British interests and Brahmo integrity. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 211-224.

13933. Bose, Anima. The Rowlatt Act and Gandhian satyagraha. GANDHI MARG 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 143-161.

13934. Bredi, Daniela. Sulle origini del fenomeno nazionalitario in ambiente Islamico-Indiano: la rivolta dell' Indaco in Bengala (1859-62). R STUD OR 50, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 365-372.

13935. Bridge, Carl. Conservatism and Indian reform (1929-39): towards a prerequisites model in imperial constitution making? J IMP COMMONW HIST 4, no.2 (Jan 1976) 176-193.

13936. Buckland, Charles Edward. Bengal under the lieutenant governors, being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. 2d ed. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1902).

13937. Carroll, Lucy. The temperance movement in India: politics and social reform. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (Jul 1976) 417-480.

13938. Chakrabarti, Hiren. The how and the why of the creation of a new Bengal, 1911. BENGAL P P 92, no. 174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 171-200.

13939. Chan, K.C. Britain's reaction to Chiang Kai-shek's visit to India, February 1942. AUST J POL HIST 21, no.2 (Aug 1975) 52-61.

13940. Chatterjee, Rakhahari. C.R. Das and the Chandpur strikes of 1921. BENGAL P P 93, no.176-177 (1974) 181-196.

13941. Chattopadhyaya, Gautam. Bhadralok nationalism, Muslim politics and peasant problem in Bengal (1857-1947). IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 60-65.

13942. Chaudhry, Prem. Social basis of Chaudhri Sir Chhotu Ram's politics. PANJAB P P 10,pt.1 (Apr 1976) 156-175.

13943. Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan. The story of a peasant revolt in a Bengal district. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 220-278.

13944. Chowdhry, Prem. Rural relations prevailing in the Punjab at the time of enactment of the so called "golden laws" or agrarian legislation of the late thirties. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 461-480.

13945. Chudgar, Popatlal L. Indian princes under British protection: a study of their personal rule, their constitutional position, and their future. Chandigarh: Sameer Prakashan, 1976. 178p. (Repr of 1929).

13946. Chughtai, Munir-ud-Din. The Simla deputation a landmark in the history of Muslim political movement in India. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 130-144.

13947. Dahiya, Gurpal Singh. Land revenue administration of Ladakh, 1846-1900. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 277-280.

13948. Das Gupta, Ranajit. Factory labour in Eastern India: sources of supply, 1855-1946 some preliminary findings. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 277-329.

13949. Denholm, Anthony. Lord Ripon and Liberal Party Indian policy, 1859-1909. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 7-15.

13950. Dhanagare, D.N. Peasant protest and politics--the Tebhaga movement in Bengal (India), 1946-47. J PEAS STUD 3, no.3 (Apr 1976) 360-378.

13951. Domin, Dolores. Zur Teilnahme von Sikh-Sepoys am antikolonialen Aufstand 1857/59 in Indien. (76-71) 95-110.

13952. Edwin, P.G. Travancore and the Paramount power - a study in wartime relationship. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 407-420.

13953. Ellinwood, Dewitt Clinton. The Round Table Movement and India, 1909-1920. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 477-509.

13954. Gandhi, Madan N. Extremist's concept of Swaraj. POL SCI R 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 99-108.

13955. Gandhi, Madan G. The Punjab in ferment and Lajpat Rai's deportation. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 32-42.

13956. Ghosh, Yatindrakumar, ed. Bengal Provincial Conference, 1888: first session. Calcutta: Ghosh, 1976. 168p.

13957. Gopal, Jai. The tenancy policy of the British Punjab Government and social development 1849-1900. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 269-276.

13958. Guha, Amalendu. East Bengal immigrants and Maulana Abdul Hamid Khan Bhasani in Assam politics, 1928-47. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-453.

13959. Guha, Ranajit. The Mahatma and the mob - "Essays on Gandhian politics: the Rowlatt satyagraha of 1919" ed. by R. Kumar [review article]. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 107-111.

13960. Guha, Ranajit. Neel-Darpan: the image of a peasant revolt in a liberal mirror. J PEAS STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1974) 1-46.

13961. Gupta, Amit Kumar. North West Frontier Province: legislature and freedom struggle, 1932-47. New Delhi: Indian Council of Historical Research, 1976. 239p.

13962. Habibuddin, S.M. American attitude to the great fast undertaken by Mahatma Gandhi during February 10 to March 3, 1943. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 102-112.

13963. Haldar, Sisir Kumar. How London reacted to the "sepoy mutiny." BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 84-88.

13964. Harnetty, Peter. A curious exercise of political economy: some implications of British land revenue policy in the Central Provinces of India 1861-c.1900. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 14-33.

13965. Harnetty, Peter. A nineteenth century development project in India: the Dharwan gin factories, 1843-92. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 595-622.
13966. Henningham, Stephen. The social setting of the Champaran satyagraha: the challenge to an alien elite. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 59-73.
13967. Hill, Peter. Socio-religious movements in nineteenth century India. QUEENSLAND HIST R 3 (1970) 35-45.
13968 *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Moderne. Section organisée par Daniel Thormer. Paris: L'Asiatheque, 1976. 2v.
13969. Irshick, Eugene F. Civil disobedience in Tamil Nadu, 1930-32. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 34-50.
13970. Jain, M.S. Darkness at noon [review article]. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 83-88.
13971. Jawahar Lal Nehru, S. Santanam and A.T. Gidwani's arrest at Jaito (Nabha). PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 183-204.
13972. Jose, P.K. Responsivists and Indian national movement. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 613-640.
13973. Josh, Sohan Singh. My meetings with Bhagat Singh and on other early revolutionaries. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 87p. (Publication, no.22).
13974. Juneja, Madan Mohan. Haryana and the Swadesh movement, 1920-22. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 224-231.
13975. Kerr, Ian J. The British and the administration of the Golden temple in 1859. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 306-321.
13976. Khan, Muhammad Anwar. Anglophobia in Russia during nineteenth century. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-11.
13977. Khan, Sir Zulfiqar Ali. Origin of the idea for a separate Muslim state: Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan's Lahore address, 1929; ed. by M. Rafique Afzal. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 398-402.
13978. Khera, P.N. Indian public opinion on the second world war. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 42-61.
13979. Knight, Lionel. British paramountcy and the education of the Mysore prince. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 37-57.
13980. Krüger, Horst. Indian revolutionaries in Paris before World War I. (76-76) v.2, 65-70.
13981. Krüger, Horst. Zur Rezeption sozialistischer Ideen durch die indische natonale Befreiungsbewegung vor 1917. (76-71) 53-65.
13982. Kumar, Nagendra. The role of the District of Saran in Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 60-64.
13983. Kumar, Ravinder. The two revolutions in the Punjab: Presidential address: modern section. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 147-162.
13984. Lavan, Spencer. The Kanpur mosque incident of 1913: the North Indian Muslim press - and its reaction to community crisis. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 92-114.
13985. Leopold, Joan. Britische Anwendungen der arischen Rassentheorie auf Indien 1850-1870. SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 386-411.
13986. Madan, J.C. British policy towards cow-slaughter in the Punjab (1849-90). PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 172-180.
13987. Malhotra, R.I. Afghan frontier settlements 1872-93 and the press. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 421-432.
13988. Malhotra, R.I. Russo-Afghan frontier settlement 1885-87 and the native newspapers in India. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 81-84.
13989. Masselos, J.C. Bombay in the 1870s: a study of changing patterns in urban politics. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 29-55.
13990. Mathur, Ramesh and Mahendra Kulasrestha, eds. Writings on India's partition. Calcutta: Simant Publications, 1976. 247p. (International Research Institute monograph series, no.4).
13991. Meersman, Achilles. Eusebio Varalle O.F.M. in the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra (India). ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1972) 493-496.
13992. Mehrotra, S.R. Mid-Victorian anti-Imperialists and India. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 251-267.
13993. Mehta, Y.S. Impact of some progressive rulers. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 12-18.
13994. Mitrokhin, L.V. and A.V. Raikov. New revelations about the Amritsar massacre. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 42-50.
13995. Mohan, Kamlesh. Rowlatt Act agitation in Amritsar. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 206-223.
13996. Mukherjee, S. Emergence of Bengalee entrepreneurship in tea plantation in a Bengal district, 1879-1933. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 487-512.

13997. Oddie, G. Some British attitudes towards reform and repression in India, 1917-1920. AUST J POL HIST 19, no.2 (Aug 1973) 224-240.
13998. Omvedt, Gail. The political economy of starvation: Bengal 1943. RACE CLASS 17, no.2 (Aut 1975) 111-139.
13999. Perti, R.K. The Lawrence statue. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 289-297
14000. Prakash, Om and Tapan Raychaudhuri. Agrarian agitations in India under the British rule. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 18-42.
14001. Prasad, Birendra. Informed public opinion in India and the despatch of Indian troops to China in 1927. MOD R 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 129-134.
14002. Punjab disturbances, 1919-20. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1920).
14003. Rai, Satya. Revolutionary terrorist movement in the Punjab. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 298-315.
14004. Ram, Raja. The impact of the first great war on the Punjab. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 190-197.
14005. Ramachandran, P. Abolition of Uliyam and virutti in Travancore. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 521-531.
14006. Ramachandran, Padma. Foreign women and India's freedom movement. IND FOR R 13, no.10 (Mar 1, 1976) 20-23.
14007. Robb, Peter. The British Cabinet and Indian reform 1917-1919. J IMP COMMONW HIST 4, no.3 (May 1976) 318-334.
14008. Robb, Peter. The government of India and Annie Besant. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 107-160.
14009. Roy, P.C. Gurcharan Singh's mission in Central Asia. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 205-210.
14010. Ryland, Shane. Edwin Montagu in India, 1917-1918: politics of the Montagu-Chelmsford report. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 79-92.
14011. Sanehi, Swaran Singh. Contradition in the British records on the Kuka history. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 181-189.
14012. Sankhdher, B.M. Northbrook collection 1872-1890. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 67-68.
14013. Schorr, Bianca. Der indische Nationalkongress und der gesellschaftliche Fortschritt. (76-71) 79-93.
14014. Sen, Asoka Kumar. The educated Indians and the Liberal Party of England. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 203-208.
14015. Sen, Asoka Kumar. The indigo uprising of Bengal and Harish Chandra Mukherjee. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 88-95.
14016. Shankar, Girija. Socialists and the Tripuri Congress. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 209-214.
14017. Sharma, Basu Deo. The concept of self-government and the Indian liberals. POL SCI R 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 62-84.
14018. Simmons, C.P. Recruiting and organizing an industrial labour force in colonial India: the case of the coal mining industry, c.1889-1939. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 455-485.
14019. Singh, Amrik. The image formed by Subhas Chandra Bose about the contribution of Deshbandhu C.R. Dass in the Indian freedom movement. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, nos.4&1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 3-11.
14020. Singh, Bhag. Sikh contribution of freedom movement. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 5-8.
14021. Singh, Bhagat. The Kuka movement. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 148-155.
14022. Singh, Ganda. Was the Kuka (Namdhari) movement a rebellion against the British Government? PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 325-341.
14023. Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. The first popular movement in the Panjab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 255-257.
14024. Singh, Hari. The myth of loyalty of the Punjab during the war, 1914-18. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 198-205.
14025. Singh, Mohinder. British Government policy towards the Akali movement. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 176-190.
14026. Singh, Pardaman. The annulment of the partition of Bengal. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 73-83.
14027. Singhal, D.P. Nehru and the partition of India. WORLD R 15, no.3 (Oct 1976) 13-26.
14028. Smith, Ray T. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri and the moderate style in Indian politics. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 81-100.
14029. Sreekumaran Nair, M.P. Bal Gangadhar Tilak: the moderate as extremist. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 567-587.
14030. Srinivasan, C.K. The Viceroy and Mahatma Gandhi's epic fast of 1943. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 16-22.
14031. Srivastava, Nagendra Mohan Prasad. Baba Sohan Singh Bhakna and Indian liberation movement.

SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 26-30.

14032. Srivastava, Padma. Gandhi and India's foreign policy. GANDHI MARG 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 206-213.

14033. Suntharalingam, R. The "Hindu" and the genesis of nationalist politics in South India, 1878-1885. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 64-80.

14034. Tinker, Hugh. The India conciliation group, 1931-50: dilemmas of the mediator. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 224-241.

14035. Tiwana, Sir Khizr Hayat Khan. The 1937 election and the Sikandar-Jinnah pact; ed. by Craig Baxter. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 356-385.

14036. Tomlinson, B.R. India and the British Empire, 1935-1947. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 331-352.

14037. Tomlinson, B.R. The Indian National Congress and the Raj, 1929-1942: the penultimate phase. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1976. 208p.

14038. Tomlinson, James. Some vicissitudes of imperial power: Britain and India. MILLENNIUM 5, no.2 (Aut 1976) 186-189.

14039. Tuteja, K.L. The Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee and the first non-co-operation movement 19-20-22. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 245-252.

14040. Varma, S.P. Satyagraha and democracy. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 250-259.

14041. Veerathappa, K. Anglo-American reactions to the "quit India" movement. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 14-21.

14042. Verma, Ganeshi Lal. The role of activist-centrist Punjabi leadership of Lajpat Rai and his followers in party politics in U.P. in the first decade of 20th century. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 232-244.

14043. Wasti, S. Razi. The Khilafat movement in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 14-33.

14044. Wasti, S. Razi. The Punjab Colonisation Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 120-129.

14045. Wood, Conrad. The first Moplah rebellion against British rule in Malabar. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 543-556.

14046. Yadav, K.C. Dalitoddhar movement in Haryana: correspondence of Bhagat Phul Singh. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 91-120.

Recent (1947-)

14047. Desh Sewak Sena: some documents. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 444-460.

14048. Mies, Maria. The Shahada movement: a peasant movement in Maharashtra (India)--its development and its perspectives. J PEAS STUD 3, no.4 (Jul 1976) 472-482.

14049. Mirza, Fareed. Pre and post police action days in the erstwhile Hyderabad State: what I saw, felt and did. Hyderabad, India: Mirza, 1976. 50p.

14050. Patwardhan, Dileep. Nizam-Portuguese negotiations, 1947-48. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 475-492.

14051. Singh, Bhag. Report on situation in Kashmir in December 1947. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 145-154.

14052. Ulyanovsky, R.A. and V.I. Pavlov. Modern India. IND LEFT R 4, no.8 (Jun 1976) 26-51.

- Local History

14053. Hagen, James R. and Anand A. Yang. Local sources for the study of rural India: the "village notes" of Bihar. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 75-84.

14054. Horder, Mervyn. Goa: a 450-year episode. CONTEMP R 229, no.1330 (Nov 1976) 251-256.

14055. Thapar, Romila. The scope and significance of regional history: Presidential address. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 11-23.

- Archaeology

14056. Ansari, Z.D. and M.K. Dhavalikar. Megalithic burials at Pimpalsuti. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 84-88.

14057. Banerjee, N.R. Recent archaeological discoveries in India. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 15-19.

14058. Banerji, Adris. Monuments of Midnapur. BENGAL P P 93, no.176-177 (1974) 119-136.

14059. Bhaskaramurty, D. Late stone age culture in the Visakhapatnam District, A.P. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 323-326.

14060. Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Rājagriha: an early historic site in East India. WORLD ARCH 7, no.3 (Feb 1976) 261-268.

14061. Choudhury, P.C. Historical material in the Gachtal grant of Gopāladeva. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 261-273.

14062. Choudhury, R.D. The antiquity of the ruined temple at Daparvatīa. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 52-69.
14063. Deo, S.B. A sealing in honour of King Chandra (?) J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 155-158.
14064. Deshpande, M.N. Conservation of monuments in India. IND FOR R 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 12-17.
14065. Dhavalikar, M.K. and K.K. Subbayya. Excavations at Heggadehalli: a megalithic site in Coorg. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 331-338.
14066. Dikshit, K.N. Terracotta figurines from Shahabad. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 261-263.
14067. Dikshit, S.K. Amaravati and its antiquities. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 385-394.
14068. Gaur, R.C. The ochre coloured pottery and its authors. (76-75) v.1, 14-21.
14069. Ghosh, Asok K. Prehistoric research in India: perspective in cultural history. ACTA ETHNO 24, no.1/2 (1975) 163-169.
14070. Ghosh, Nirmal Chandra. Excavation techniques - an appraisal. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 1-7.
14071. Gupte, R.S. The newly discovered Buddhist and Hindu cave temples of Panhale, District Ratnagiri. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 305-309.
14072. Joshi, Jaga- Pati. New light on India's past: some recent excavations. IND FOR R 12, no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 13-17.
14073. Joshi, M.C. On the use of terms, age, period etc., in the context of Indian protohistory. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 339-340.
14074. Kajale, M.D. Ancient plant economy at Nevasa during Satavahana and Indo-Roman periods. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 50-61.
14075. Karthikeya Sarma, I. C^{14} dates, N.B.P. Ware and early historical archaeology of Peninsular India. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 49-56.
14076. Katare, Sant Lal. The Śuṅga sealing from Kauśāmbī. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 9-14.
14077. Kennedy, Kenneth A.R. Biological adaptations of prehistoric South Asian populations to different and changing ecological settings. (76-65) 65-90.
14078. Khan, Mohd. Abdul Waheed. Excavation at Qutub Shahi tombs. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 377-382.
14079. Khazanchi, T.N. Pit dwellers of Burzahom. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 25-27.
14080. Kolte, V.B. Māhūrzarī plates of Pṛthivīṣeṇa II. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 183-194.
14081. Krishna Murthy, C. Unique megalith from Kadiriraya Cheruvu, Andhra Pradesh. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 239-241.
14082. Kumar, Krishna. The Buddhist origin of some Brahmanical cavetemples at Ellora. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 359-373.
14083. Lukacs, J.R. and G.L. Badam. Biological anthropology of human skeletal remains from Chalcolithic Inamgaon, Western India. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 73-83.
14084. Mackay, Ernest John Henry. Chanhu-dare excavations, 1935-36. Varanasi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 338p. (Repr of 1943).
14085. Margabandhu, C. Some ivory combs from central and western India (datable to the early historic period) J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 341-343.
14086. Margabandhu, C. Some unique pendants from Amreli (Gujarat) and their cultural significance. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 274-282.
14087. Meister, Michael W. Construction and conception: maṇḍapikā shrines of central India. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 409-418.
14088. Michell, George. Dating the Mahākūteśvara temple at Mahakuta. OR ART 21, no.3 (Aut 1975) 242-251.
14089. Mirashi, V.V. Are the caves at Dharasiva Buddhist or Jaina? J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 315-327.
14090. Misra, V.N. and Malti Nagar. Prehistoric background of Rajasthan. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 345-359.
14091. Mitra, Debala. Antiquities of Pilak and Jolaibari, Tripura. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 56-77.
14092. Murthy, M.L.K. Prehistoric caves in Kurnool district - Andhra Pradesh. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 361-369.
14093. Nagaswamy, R. Hero stones of Tamilnadu. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 265-270.
14094. Narain, A.K. and T.N. Roy. Excavations at Rājghāt, 1957-1958, 1960-1965. Varanasi: Dept of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, 1976. v.1- .
14095. Nath, R. Jami' Masjid of Muhammad Bin Tughlaq at Jahanpanah Delhi. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 25-28.

14096. Niyogi, Pushpa. Some Buddhist monasteries in ancient Bengal and Bihar. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 273-298.
14097. Noble, W.A. Nilgiri dolmens (South India). ANTHROPOS 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 90-128.
14098. Paddayya, K. Cup-marks in the Shorapur Doab (South India) MAN 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 35-38.
14099. Paddayya, K. Excavation of an Acheulian site at Hunsgi, South India; research conclusions. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 760-761.
14100. Paddayya, K. Further stone age finds from the Salvadgi hills, Bijapur District, Karnataka. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 98-103.
14101. Paddayya, K. The middle paleolithic culture of the Shorapur Doab, Karanataka. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 1-19.
14102. Ramachandraiya, O. and B.R. Subrahmanyam. Jami 1971 - a summary of excavation results. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 371-375.
14103. Ramakantham, S. Guide book to Kolanupaka Site Museum. Hyderabad; Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, 1976. 20p. (Archaeological museum series, no.15).
14104. Raman, K.V. Karavandapuram or Uggirankōṭṭai - an ancient fortress town of the Pāndyas. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 69-74.
14105. Samaddar, C.R. and R.D. Choudhury. Archaeological objects from Bargāng T.E. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 76-85.
14106. Sanjaya. Story of the recovery of India's past. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 41-44.
14107. Sarma, Pradip. Dating of the Māghnowā temple. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 70-75.
14108. Sen, Asis. The facial transformation of the great mother. VISVA Q 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 344-364.
14109. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Was Mahādeva an Audumbara chief? J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 15-22.
14110. Srivastava, K.M. Where is Kapilavastu? ILLUS W IND 97, no.20 (May 16, 1976) 25-27.
14111. Subramanyam, R. Kānchipuram excavations. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 23-31.
14112. Sundara, A. Are the pit-circles of Brahmagiri macerating pits? Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 8-13.
14113. Thampi, S.P. Maraiyur - a key to the prehistoric archaeology of South Kerala. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 137-144.
14114. Tiwari, A.N. and Mohapatra N. Sahoo, eds. Orissa review, January 1976: monument special. Bhubaneswar: Home (P.R.) Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 112p.
14115. Wakankar, V.S. Bhim-Betka excavations. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 23-33.
14116. Weiner, Sheila L. Ajaṇtā iconography and chronology. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 343-358.

- Epigraphy

14117. Banerjee, Manabendu. A study of important Gupta inscriptions: historical, social, religious & literary. Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 65p.
14118. Bivar, A.D.H. The Kuṣāṇa trilingual. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.2 (1976) 333-340.
14119. Burgess, James and Bhagwanlal Indraji. Inscriptions from the cave-temples of Western India: with descriptive notes, & comments. Delhi: Indian India, 1976. 114, 62p. (Repr of 1881).
14120. Chakravorti, Banka Behari. The message of Indus valley script. FOLKLORE 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-19; no.2 (Feb 1976) 43-62; no.3 (Mar 1976) 83-105; no.4 (Apr 1976) 115-128; no.6 (Jun 1976) 193-206; no.7 (Jul 1976) 213-236.
14121. Chakravorti, Bankebehari. The message of Indus Script. Nabapalli: Bani Chakraborty, 1976. 122p.
14122. Gai, G.S. Present state of epigraphical studies in India. (76-75) v.3, 208-210.
14123. Gai, G.S. Umā-Mahēśvara image inscription from Skandar. (76-75) v.1, 7-13.
14124. Gokhale, Sobhna. Epigraphical evidence for the chronology of Ajanta. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 479-483.
14125. Handique, B.C. A copper plate inscription. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 49-51.
14126. Jain, Balchandra and Chandra Bhushan Trivedi. Buddhi Chanderi inscription of the time of Raṇapāladeva: V.S. 1100. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 87-90.
14127. Karashima, Noboru and B. Sitaraman. Revenue terms in Chola inscriptions. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 87-117.
14128. Khandalavala, Karl. An inscription of the year 11 of Caṣṭana and its implications. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 269-301.
14129. Krishnan, K.G. Chittiramēḻi inscription from Nellūru. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 171-175.
14130. Mirashi, V.V. Malhārā plates

of the Munda King Ādityarāja. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 1-13.

14131. Mukunda Rao, N. Ramapuram plates of the Eastern Gāñga King Vajrahasta: year 495. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 177-182.

14132. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. Bassein copper plate of Sevunachandra. J MYSORE U : ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 25-30.

14133. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. Hiriyur inscription of Hoysala Somesvara. J MYSORE U : ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 64-66.

14134. Pandey, V.C. A note on apratirathah. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 345-348.

14135. Pandey, V.C. Samudragupta's Asvamedha - a reappraisal. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 228-232.

14136. Parabrahma Sastry, P.V. Anumakonda inscription of Kākatı Rudradēva - a review [text and appendices]. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pt.1 (1975-76) 1-69.

14137. Parabrahma Sastry, P.V. Karimnagar plates of Kākati Gaṇapatidēva. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 183-188.

14138. Raghava Varier, M.R. and M.G.S. Narayanan. Bindusara Sāñci and Aśoka. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 53-71.

14139. Raghava Varier, M.R. Varadur Jain inscription of Śaka 1606: Jain immigration from Karnataka to Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 499-510.

14140. Raghunath Bhat, H.R. Harishi inscription of Tailapadeva. J MYSORE U : ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 21-24.

14141. Ram, Sadhu. A Hindi inscription in the Jvālājī temple in Azerbaijan (USSR). VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 96-98.

14142. Ramachandran, K.S. On the term "nakkan" ocurring in an inscription of Rāja Rāja I. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 189-191.

14143. Ramesan, N. The Kumaradimangalam plates of the Pallava King Nandivarma III. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 193-205.

14144. Sandesara, B.J. Inscription of the Jaina temple of Vāḍi Pārśvanātha at Pāttan and genealogy of the teachers of the Kharātara Gaccha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 393-398.

14145. Sastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on the Ipur and Polamuru plates of Vishṇukuṇḍin Mādhavavarman I. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 165-168.

14146. Sastri, T.V.G. Aśokan pillar edict of Amaravati. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76).207-213.

14147. Schneider, Ulrich. On the seventh rock edict of Aśoka. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 236-240.

14148. Sinha, B.C. The problem of two Besnagar Garuda pillar inscriptions. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 421-423.

14149. Sircar, D.C. Some epithets of Brahmana donees in South Indian charters. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 289-292.

14150. Sitaraman, B., Noboru Karashima and Y. Subbarayalu. A list of the Tamil inscriptions of the Chola dynasty. J AS AFR STUD (T) 11 (1976) 87-181.

14151. Stache-Rosen, Valentina. Gaṇḍabheruṇḍa: on the tradition of the double-headed bird in South India. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 1-24.

14152. Subrahmanian, N. and R. Rajalaksmi. Content-analysis of the Tamil Brahmi inscriptions. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 303-313.

14153. Subrahmanyam, R. Rajahmundry museum plates of Sāḷuva Kaṁparāya. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 233-242.

14154. Trivedı, H.V. Three Paramāra inscriptions. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 215-232.

14155. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. A note on the term Catussamudrānta-Pṛthivı in the Mandasor stone inscription of Kumāragupta I. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 212-220.

- *Bibliography*

14156. Karashıma, Noboru. A bibliography of South Indian epigraphy. J AS AFR STUD (T) 6 (1973) 151-161.

- *Genealogy*

14157. Bhatt, V.P. Genealogies in the Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upanisad. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 63-70.

14158. Gaudart, Michel. Généalogie des familles de l'Inde française: XVIe-XXe siècle; avec la collaboration de Hubert Lamant, Eaubonne: H. Lambert, 1976- . v.1- .

- *Historiography*

14159. Barrier, N. Gerald. The British and controversial publications in Punjab. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 32-60.

14160. Barrier, N. Gerald. Quantification in Punjab social and political history: source and problems.

PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 1-11.

14161. Benjamin, N. Dr. Hove's travelogue - a document for the economic history of Western India. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 169-177.

14162. Berg, Maxine L. The British and India: economists and historians. WORLD DEV 3, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1975) 877-884.

14163. Bhattacharya, N.N. A survey of the Graeco-Roman geographical writings on India. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 243-255.

14164. Dasgupta, Kalyan Kumar. Indian historiography and Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Stachidananda Prakashani, 1976. 82p.

14165. Elliot, Henry Miers. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India; v.1. General histories. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1976. 488p. (IAD oriental series, 36) (Repr of 1850).

14166. Garewal, Sher Muhammad. Amir Khusrau's contribution to contemporary historical literature. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 53-62.

14167. Hyde, H. Montgomery. Recent developments in historical method and interpretation. (Inaugural lecture in the Senate Hall of the University of the Panjab, Lahore, on the 13th February, 1960). PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 248-270.

14168. Kawasaki, Shinjo. Notes about historical writings on the British rule in India. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 76-78.

14169. Khān, M.S. al-Bīrūnī and the political history of India. ORIENS 25/26 (1976) 86-115.

14170. Malik, Salahuddin. Muslim historical literature in the era of early Muslim nationalism: a case study of Sir Sayyid and Ta'ib. (76-76) v.2, 93-99.

14171. Mukhia, Harbans. Historians and historiography during the reign of Akbar. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House. 1976. 197p.

14172. Murty, E.S. Historical tradition and historiography in Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 431-434.

14173. Pande, Ram, ed. An Introduction to source material on modern Indian history. Jaipur: Shodhak, 1976. 97p.

14174. Prasad, Sri Nandan. A survey of work done on the military history of India. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 98p (Survey series - Indian Council of Historical Research, 3).

14175. Qureshi, Saleem M.M. Historicgraphy of Indo-Muslim developments in the era of nationalism. (76-76) v.2, 122-127.

14176. Ramamurti, Pratapagiri. The history and historiography of India. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 271-286.

14177. Refai, G.Z. Chronological and topical discrepancies in Khafi Khan's history of Aurangzib: a case study of Mughal Admiral's appointment. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 473-477.

14178. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Historical biography in Persian in medieval India. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 29-56.

14179. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Sources for the study of medieval Indian history. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 382-403.

14180. Sharman, T..T Some unpublished papers relating to the period of Krishnaraja Wadeyar III of Mysore. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 16-21.

14181. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Sanskritic sources of Alberuni. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 327-360.

14182. Sinha, N.K. Indian historical records: the spectrum of sources and problems. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 1-22.

14183. Yasin, Mohammad. Origin and authorship of Qutb Minar. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 399-405.

- Numismatics & Philately

14184. Agrawal, Ashvini. A rare bull and horseman type coin of Pṛthivīrāja Deva. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 283-285.

14185. Agrawal, Jagannath. Silver coins of Qutbuddin Aibak. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 213-214.

14186. Ahmad, Nisar. The Vemaka coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 176-188.

14187. Bajaj, Krishna Datta. Indian numismatic studies. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 188p.

14188. Bajpai, K.D. Yaudheya coins - a critical study. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 90-94.

14189. Bajpai, S.K. A new silver coin of Skandagupta bearing the date 141. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 72-73.

14190. Bandyopadhyay, Samaresh. The classical authors on Indian coins and currency. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 62-70.

14191. Bhatt, S.K. Mint records of Malharnagar (Indore 1866 A.D.) J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 92-108.

14192. Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. Coins and chronology of the early independent Sultans of Bengal. New Delhi: Indological Book Corp., 1976. 184p.

(Repr of 1922).

14193. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. The Vrishnis. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 201-204.

14194. Chattopadhyaya, B.D. Coinage in early medieval Andhra: a note on chronology and distribution. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 245-250.

14195. Chaudhury, R.D. and M.C. Das. A find of gold coins from Assam. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 171-174.

14196. Chaudhury, Vasant and Parimal Ray. Coin of Dhanyamanikya of Tripura. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 226-229.

14197. Chaudhury, Vasant and Parimal Ray. Hitherto unknown lion-type coins of Nasiru-d-dın Mahmud Shah I of Bengal. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 83-87.

14198. Chinmulgund, P.J. A unique silver coin of Sātakarṇi and Nāganikā. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 6-11.

14199. Chopra, S.N. A hoard of punch-marked coins from Sugh. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 39-47.

14200. Choubay, M.C. Coins of Bodhı dynasty from Trıpuri. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 62-72.

14201. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Devices and symbols on the Kulūta coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 23-30.

14202. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. The Rājanyas: an early Indian tribe. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 41-50.

14203. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Rare tribal coins of the Lıngen collection. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 54-56.

14204. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Two interesting coins in the Singhi collection. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 55-59.

14205. Deyell, John S. Numismatıc methodology in the estimation of Mughal currency output. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 393-401.

14206. Dhavalikar, M.K. Coinage and cultural life. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 184-195.

14207. Farid, G.S. A new and unıque ten tankah commemorative coin of Jalaluddin Mohammad Shah of Bengal (818-837 A.H.) J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 88-95.

14208. Farid, G.S. A new 942 H. coin of Sher Shah and his accession. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 115-121.

14209. Ghose, Ajit. A unıque bronze coin of Samudragupta. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 223-225.

14210. Gobl, Robert. The Roman-Kushanian medallion in the British Museum. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 21-26.

14211. Gokhale, Shobhana. Elephanta hoard of copper coins of Krishnaraja. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 89-91.

14212. Gokhale, Shobhana. Ranjangaon hoard of Kshatrapa coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 27-37.

14213. Goswami, Jaya. A note on an Indian Museum coin of the Yaudheyas. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 113-114.

14214. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. British Museum Romano-Kushana medallion: its nature and importance. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 73-81.

14215. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. A coin-hoard from Kauśāmbī. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 46-57.

14216. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. An interesting treasure-trove from Weepangandla (Mahboobnagar). J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 1-8.

14217. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. A Kushāṇa coin with Brahmī legend. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 123-126.

14218. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Kushāṇa-Muruṇḍa rule in Eastern India - numismatıc evidence. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 25-53.

14219. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. On the date of the horseman type coin of Muhammad bin Sam. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 81-87.

14220. Handa, Devendra. A new type of Ārjunāyana coin. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 1-5

14221. Handa, Devendra. Some more clay sealıngs from Sunet. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 96-97.

14222. Hazarika, B.B. A note on two old coıns. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 173-176.

14223. Hodıvala, Shahpurshah Hormasji. Hıstorical studies in Mughal numismatics. Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, 1976. 376p. (Repr of 1923).

14224. Jenkıns, G.K. Some Indo-Greek tetradrachms. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 78-81.

14225. Kadiri, A..A Karnatak-Bijapur: a new mint of Aurangzeb. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 60-64.

14226. Katare, Sant Lal. Two new coins of King Seshadatta. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 189-195.

14227. Khare, G.H. A report on the Maratha mints of the Peshwa period located at Poona, Chakan and Chinchavad, both near Poona. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 102-109.

14228. Lahıri, A.N. Archaic coins of Northern India. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 1-38.

14229. Lahiri, A.N. Complexities of

the silver punch-marked coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 1-34.

14230. Lahiri, Bela. India's earliest inscribed coins: the city issues. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 35-54.

14231. Lowick, Nicholas W. The horseman type of Bengal and the question of commemorative issues. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 196-208.

14232. Mirashi, V.V. Coins mentioned in the inscription of the Silaharas. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 77-82.

14233. Mirashi, V.V. Dahigaon hoard of Kshatrapa and Traikutaka coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 118-122.

14234. Mirashi, V.V. Wategaon hoard of Satavahana coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 205-212.

14235. Mitchiner, Michael. A late post-Mauryan coin hoard. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 20-24.

14236. Mitchiner, Michael. The local coinage of Taxila and Gandhara (c.220 to 160 B.C.). J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 48-72.

14237. Mitchiner, Michael. Some early Arakan and Pyu-Mon coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 47-59.

14238. Mitchiner, Michael. Some Kausambi, Rajgir and Mauryan copper coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 157-175.

14239. Mukherjee, B.N. Central Asian coins bearing Chinese and Kharoshthi inscriptions. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 101-105.

14240. Mukherjee, B.N. A gold coin of Bazeshko. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 31-35.

14241. Mukherjee, B.N. A unique Satrapal coin. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 60-61.

14242. Narain, H.K. Hoard of punch-marked silver coins from Ismailpur, Tehsil Thanaghazi, District Alwar, Rajasthan. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 39-59.

14243. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. A silver coin of Mahadeva. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 10-11.

14244. Niyogi, Roma. A coin of Svami Jivadaman's son. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 125-127.

14245. Niyogi, Roma. A half rupee of Shah Shuja. J NUMIS SOC IND 34 pt.2 (1972) 230-233.

14246. Niyogi, Roma. Two new coins of Bengal Sultans. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 88-91.

14247. Niyogi, Roma. Two new coins of Ḥusain Shāhī Sulṭāns of Bengal. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 96-101.

14248. Oikonomides, Al. N. Soter the great - the last of the Indo-Greek kings. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 82-89.

14249. Pandey, V.C. Chandragupta-Kumāradevī type of coins and the dual character of Samudragupta's royalty. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 58-64.

14250. Prakash, P. Significance of animal motif on Kuṇinda coins, its symbolic value. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 110-112.

14251. Raghavachary, K. and P.R.K. Prasad. Some Eastern Chālukyan coins from coastal Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 251-253.

14252. Ram, Siluk. Some important seals of the Yaudheyas. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 93-95.

14253. Ramayya, S. The Kalabhras and their coinage. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 142-154.

14254. Rao, Dinkar. Another silver portrait coin of Vāsishṭhīputra Puḷumāvi. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 12-16.

14255. Sankaranarayanan, S. The controversial legend of the Kondapur coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 36-46.

14256. Sethi, P.K., S.K. Bhatt and R. Holkar. A study of Holkar State coinage. Indore: Bhatt, 1976. 120p.

14257. Sharma, N.P. Mint and currency in Shahpura. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-39.

14258. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Fresh light on the Bodhis. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 213-222.

14259. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on a silver coin of Vāsishṭhīputra Puḷumāvi. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 17-20.

14260. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Notes on some coins and seals. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 115-120.

14261. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Some interesting Kshatrapa Potin and copper coins from Malwa. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 38-45.

14262. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Some more interesting coins from Pauni. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 1-8.

14263. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A unique coin of Sātakarṇi from Pauni. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 106-112.

14264. Shastri, Ajay Mitra and G.B. Sharma. An interesting Saiva sealing from Sanghol. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 120-123.

14265. Singh, Jai Prakash. Coinage of Jishṇu of Malwa. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 65-71.

14266. Singh, Jai Prakash. The identifications of Caltis: an examination. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 82-88.

14267. Singh, Sarjug Prasad. Numismatic evidence of Kushāṇa-Muruṇḍa rule in Eastern India. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 127-141.
14268. Sircar, D.C. Coins in the Halsi plates of Jayakesin III. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 175-183.
14269. Sircar, D.C. Coins in the inscriptions of the Palas and Senas of Eastern India. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 71-76.
14270. Sircar, D.C. Problem of ancient coins from Assam. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 74-80.
14271. Sisodiya, Sohanlal. A doubtful coin-series of Haidar Ali. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 40-43.
14272. Srivastava, A.K. Coin collection in the State Museum, Lucknow. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 225-232.
14273. Srivastava, A.L. Political significance of the legend Lichchbavayah. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 57-61.
14274. Thaplyal, Kiran Kumar. Coins from Sankisa. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 9-19.
14275. Upadhyaya, D. and S.N. Chaturvedi. Two gold punch-marked coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 153-156.
14276. Verma, T.P. Rūpa & rūpākriti. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 159-165.
14277. Wiggins, Kenneth. Copper coinage of Kishangarh. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 234-237.

LANGUAGE

14278. Al-George, Sergiu. Limbă şi gîndire în cultura indiană: introducere în semiologia indiană. Bucureşti: Editura ştiinţifică şi enciclopedică, 1976. 213p.
14279. Anantakrishnan, S.V. On language and literature. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 9-12.
14280. Andhra Pradesh, India. Official Language Commission. Language in administration, Andhra Pradesh; Vavilala Gopalakrishnayya, chairman, Official Language Commission, Andhra Pradesh. Hydearabad, 1976. 22p.
14281. Anniah Gowda, H.H. The English of the Indians and the Africans in their fiction. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-38.
14282. Arokianathan, S. The Tamil diglossia in radio. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 94-97.
14283. Bali, Suryakant. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, his contribution to Sanskrit grammar. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 170p.
14284. Bansal, Shashi Kumar. Utpreksās in the Rgveda Mandala VII. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 206-207.
14285. Basu, Dwijendra Nath. Functional analysis of old Bengali structures. Calcutta: Basudha, Dasgupta. 1976. 112p.
14286. Beskrovny, V.M. A study of gypsy numerals. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 215-219.
14287. Bhattacharya, Shefali. Malvi kinship terms. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 119-128.
14288. Bhattacharya, Sudhibhushan. Gender in the Munda languages. (76-63) v.1, 189-211.
14289. Braine, Jean Critchfield. Numeration in Car Nicobarese. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 21-30.
14290. Breton, Roland. Le règlement des litiges ethno-linguistiques territoriaux en Inde. MONDA LING-PROB 6, no.16 (1976) 1-16.
14291. Burnell, Arthur Coke. On the Aindra school of Sanskrit grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate literatures. Varanasi: Bharat-Bharati, 1976. 120p. (Repr of 1875).
14292. Burrow, Thomas. Two Saka loanwords in Manusmṛti. URAL-ALTAISCH JB 47 (1975) 30-34.
14293. Cardona, George. Indian grammarians on adverbs. (76-86) 85-98.
14294. Cardona, George. Some features of Pāṇinian derivations. (76-121) 137-158.
14295. Chakravorti, Banka Behari. Proper names deciphered in 511 Indus seats. FOLKLORE 17, no.5 (May 1976) 150-156.
14296. Chandrasekhar, A. Current trends in the analysis of child language. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 304-310.
14297. Chatterjee, Kalyan K. Indian English: problems of identity. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 57-60.
14298. Chaturvedi, J.P. Bright future for Hindi - India's official language. IND FOR R 12, no.17 (Jun 15, 1975) 19-21.
14299. Chauhan, D.V. Hāmūn and Jawal. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 212-218.
14300. Cole, Peter and S.N. Sridhar. Clause union and relational grammar: evidence from Hebrew and Kannada. STUD LING SCI (Spr 1976) 216-227.
14301. Čop, Bojan. Nochmals ai. púmāns-. SPRACHE 22, no.1 (1976) 25-28.
14302. Dasgupta, Probal. A note on stylistic diversity in Indian languages. MONDA LING PROB 5, no.14 (1973) 93-98.
14303. Debreczeni, Á. Stress relation of simple and compound verbal forms

in Hindi. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 309-314.
14304. Dhadphale, M.G. Exegetical and etymological notes on a few Pali words. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 226-231.
14305. Dimock, Edward C., Somdev Bhattacharji and Suhas Chatterjee. Introduction to Bengali: a basic course in spoken Bengali, with emphasis upon speaking and understanding the language. New Delhi; Manohar Book Service, 1976- , V.1-
14306. Donaldson, Susan Kay. On the (possibly) presuppositional nature of when-clauses in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 28-42.
14307. Dow, Hugh. A note on the Sinhi alphabet. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 54-56.
14308. Farid, G.S. Khatt-i-Bihari, the Indian style of Arabic writing. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 102-112.
14309. Gandhe, Vasudha. Some terms in Vedic language indicating age of cattle. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 40-46.
14310. Gopal, Ram. Haryana's contribution to Sanskrit through the ages. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 173-177.
14311. Haas, Dorothy Disterheft. The voice of the infinitive in the Rig Veda. (76-29) 107-127.
14312. Halsig, Margot. Mahatma Gandhis Ansichten zum Sprachenproblem in Indien. (76-71) 293-308.
14313. Hejib, Alaka and Arvind Sharma. The syntactical role of the particle UTO: a case study of Ṛgveda VII. 1.8 and VII. 1.9. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 34-47.
14314. Hendriksen, Hans. Himachali studies. København: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab: komissionaer: Munksgaard, 1976- v.1- . (Historik-filosofiske meddelelser, 48:1).
14315. Hiersche, Rolf. Zu ai. éd (aid) +Akk.,, siehe (da)" in den Brāhmanas. SPRACHE 22, no.2 (1976) 131-136.
14316. Hughes, Hugh, comp. Steam in India. Truro: Barton, 1976. 96p.
14317. Husine, Mir Mahmood. Arabic elements in Kannada. J MYSORE U : ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 5-12.
14318. Jha, Aparna. The errors committed by the adult speakers of Hindi learning Marathi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 27-35.
14319. Jha, V.N. The pada-text and the Ṛgvedic exegesis. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 203-205.
14320. Kachru, Braj B. Toward a lexicon of Indian English. (76-86) 352-376.
14321. Kachru, Braj B. Toward structuring the form and function of code-mixing: an Indian perspective. STUD LING SCI 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 74-92.
14322. Kachru, Yamuna. Causative sentences in Hindi revisited. (76-86) 377-393.
14323. Kakkar, S.B. Linguistic background and intelligence. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 132-134.
14324. Karunakaran, K. Accessiblity between literary and colloquial Tamil. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 55-59.
14325. Kerawalla, Gulistan J. A study of factors influencing the language policies in India and the U.S.S.R.: a comparative approach, 1970-1972. New Delhi: Dept. of Educational Psychology and Foundations of Education, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 101p.
14326. Khubchandani, Lachman M. English as a contact language in South Asia. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 21-30.
14327. Khubchandani, Lachman M. Language planning in modern India. LANG PLAN NEWSL 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 1, 3-4.
14328. Khubchandani, Lachman M. Planned change in the media of instruction: problems of switch-over. MONDA LINGPROB 4, no.12 (1972) 142-152.
14329. Kostić, Dorde, Alokananda Mittra and Rhea S. Das. Bengali speech sounds for hearing-impaired children. Agartala: Social Welfare Section, Directorate of Education, Govt. of Tripura, 1976. 156p.
14330. Krishna Rao, M.V. Official language in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad: General Administration (Official Language) Dept., Andhra Pradesh, 1976). 17p.
14331. Lall, Inder Jit. Urdu: a language of composite culture. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 48-53.
14332. Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. A note on the compound pañcalakṣaṇa in Amarasinha's Nāmakinganuśāsana. PURANA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-38.
14333. Luke, K. Indo-Iranian terms denoting time. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 363-377.
14334. Mahmood, M. Language and politics in India. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 369-374.
14335. Major, I. Towards a descriptive grammar of Kapilar's Kuriñcipāṭṭu. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 103-111
14336. Malik, Madhusudan. Aspiration in Pali. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 60-62.
14337. Mallik, Bhakti P. The underworld Argot: West Bengal and the Bhojpuri and Magahi areas of Bihar.

IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 46-62.

14338. Mathur, J.C. Hindi: a vehicle for socio-economic progress in developing societies. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 20-21.

14339. Maurer, Walter H. On the name Devanāgarī. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 101-104.

14340. Mehrotra, R.R. Negation in a buying and selling situation. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 206-210.

14341. Menon, K.P.S. High-speed, visual, direct Indian language data entry. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 97-111.

14342. Miltner, Vladimīr. Semantic changes of some Sanskrit words in modern Hindi. (76-6) 107-126.

14343. Misra, Bal Govind, ed. Studies in bilingualism: a study of the characteristics of Hindi as written by speakers of South Indian languages. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1976. 216p. (CIIL bilingual Hindi series, no.1).

14344. Mitchell, T.F. Aspects of concord revisited, with special reference to Sindhi and Cairene Arabic. ARCHIV LING n.s. 4 (1973) 27-50.

14345. Murugessa Mudaliar, N. Tamil prose style in theological writing. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 56-70.

14346. Nara, Tsuyoshi. Historical changes of the pronominal systems of Indo-Aryan languages. J AS AFR STUD (T) 4 (1971) 39-52.

14347. Nara, Tsuyoshi. Historical changes of the verbal systems on Indo-Aryan languages. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 1-11.

14348. Narahari, H.G. Dravidian and its affiliations. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 299-304.

14349. Narula, Shamsher Singh. Hindi language: a scientific history. 2d ed. Delhi: Oriental Publishers 1976. 136p.

14350. Nayak, Jeevan. Reform of Devanagari characters. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 18-20.

14351. Pathak, Rāma Ādhār. Some remarks on the Altindische Grammatik. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 121-131.

14352. Patwardhan, M.V. Ānandavardhana on suggestion arising from bivalent words (Śabdaśaktyudhava dhvani). AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 41-47.

14353. Phelps, Elaine. Boundaries and Grassmann's law in Sanskrit. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 330-338.

14354. Raghavan, V. Some aspects of recent research in Sanskrit and Indology: some trends and desiderata. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 115-141.

14355. Ram, Sadhu. Words of Nighaṇṭu traced in the Vedas. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 427-433.

14356. Rastogi, K.G., et al. Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in mother tongue: principles and procedures. 2d ed. New Delhi: Publication Dept., National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 103p.

14357. Rau, Wilhelm. Erwiderung auf B. Scherath: Verdisch vājrā - "die Keule des Indra." ORBIS (L) 25, no.2 (1976) 356-358.

14358. Rege, P.S. Marathi language: developments and difficulties. IND FOR R 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 19-20.

14359. Roy, C.J. Introductory Malayalam: a text book based on modern techniques of applied linguistics. Madurai: Dept. of Malayalam. Madurai University, 1976. 134p.

14360. Ruegg, D. Seyfort. The meanings of the term gotra and the textual history of the Ratnagotravibhāga. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.2 (1976) 341-363.

14361. Sah, P.P. The pragmatics of Kumauni bal. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 245-259.

14362. Sakthivel, S. Phonology of Toda with vocabulary. Annamalainagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 366p. (Publication, Dept. of Linguistics, no.41).

14363. Sakthivel, S. Tribal languages of India. Kothaloothu: Madurai District, Meena Pathippakam, 1976. 64p.

14364. Samraj, S. The formation of plural in Indian languages. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 951-968.

14365. Sasaki, Genjun H. Dipa and dvīpa in the Buddha's last words. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 435-443.

14366. Satya Sundaram, Immaneni. Language problem of India, [s.l.]: Sireesha, 1976. 100p.

14367. Satyanarayana, Pulavarthi and Karumuri V. Subbarao. Are rightward movement rules upward bounded [Hindi & Telegu]. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 182-192.

14368. Scharfe, Hartmut. A second "index fossil" of Sanskrit grammarians. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 274-277.

14369. Sen, Nilratan. Early eastern New Indo-Aryan versification: a prosodical study of Caryāgītikosa. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1973. 99p.

15370. Shanmugam, S.V. Formation and development of Malayalam. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 5-30.

14371. Sharma, D.D. Striking

similarities in Dakhini Hindi and Panjabi. PANJAB U RES B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 89-101.

14372. Sharma, R.N. Word derivation in Pānini. FOL LING 9, no.1-4 (1976) 215-229.

14373. Singh, Harkirat. The language of Bhai Vir Singh. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 325-330.

14374. Sinha, Kali Prasad. Bishnupriya Manipuri - a descriptive sketch. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 185-199.

14375. Somalay. European impact on modern Tamil writing and literature. Trivandrum; Dravidian Linguistic Assoc., 1976. 88p. (Publication, no.18).

14376. Sridhar, S.N. Dative subjects, rule government, and relational grammar [Kannada]. STUD LING SCI 6, no.1 (Spr 1976) 130-150.

14377. Srinivasa Varma, G. and N. Ramaswamy. Harijian dialect of Tamil. Annamalainagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 90p. (Publication, Dept. of Linguistics, no.48).

14378. Srinivasa Varma, G. and S. Sakthivel. Tamil dialects. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 38-45.

14379. Srivastava, G.P. A child's acquisition of Hindi consonants. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 112-118.

14380. Staal, J.F. Sanskrit philosophy of language. (76-121) 102-136.

14381. Starosta, Stanley. Case forms and case relations in Sora. (76-63) v.2, 1069-1107.

14382. Subrahmanian, K. Some concepts of silence and sound in Sanskrit. PRA BHAR 81 (Apr 1976) 184-192.

14383. Subramonian, V.I. Rules of nasal assimilation in Malayalam. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 220-224.

14384. Symposium on the Notion of Subject in South Asian Languages, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1975. The notion of subject in South Asian languages: papers ed. by Manindra K. Verma. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1976. 286p. (Publication, Dept. of South Asian Studies, no.2)

14385. Thirumalai, M.S. Stylistics - linguistic approach. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-48.

14386. Thoudam, Purna Chandra. Semivowels and their distribution in Meiteiron. (76-50) 388-397.

14387. Unithiri, N.V.P. A note on the word 'Sarasvati.' J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 69-76.

14388. Upadhyaya, U. Padmanabha. A comparative study of Kannada dialects: Bellary, Gulbarga, Kumta, and Nanjangud dialects. Mysore: Prasaranga, University of Mysore, 1976. 317p.

14389. Vaidya Prem. And now a grammar machine. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 61-65.

14390. Verma, S.K. Code-switching: Hindi-English. LINGUA 38, no.2 (Mar 1976) 153-165.

14391. Verma, Thakur Prasad. Development of script in ancient Kamrupa. Jorhat: Asam Sahitya Sabha, 1976. 12, 76p (Anundoram Borooah memorial lectures, 1975).

14392. Zide, Arlene R.K. Nomimal combining forms in Sora and Gorum. (76-63) v.2, 1259-1294.

14393. Zide, Arlene R.K. and Norman H. Zide. Proto-Munda cultural vocabulary: evidence for early agriculture. (76-63) v.2, 1295-1334.

14394. Zide, Norman H. A note on Gta? echo forms. (76-63) v.2, 1335-1343.

14395. Zide, Norman H. '3' and '4' in South Munda. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 89-98.

- *Reference*

14396. Bailey, Thomas Grahame. An English-Panjabi dictionary. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 159p.

14397. Childers, Robert Caesar. A dictionary of the Pali language. Kyoto: Rinsen Book Co., 1976. 624p. (Repr of 1875).

14398. Haq, Abdul. Advance twentieth century dictionary: English into English into Urdu: more than 35,000 words and 25,000 idiomatic phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language. Rev. ed. Delhi: Educatonal Pub. House, 1976. 800p.

14399. Hunter, William Wilson. A comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia: with a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records, and MSS. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 218p.

14400. Mallik, Bhaktiprasad. Dictionary of the underworld argot: West Bengal and the Bhojpuri and Magahi areas of Bihar. Calcutta: Praci Bhasha Vijnan, Indian Journal of Linguistics, 1976-. v.1- .

14401. Whitworth, George Clifford. An Anglo-Indian dictionary: a glossary of Indian terms used in English and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 350p. Repr. of 1885.

- *Study & Teaching*

14402. Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar. A

note on Yatrakāmāvasāyitva - the eight siddhi of the Aṇimādi group. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 79-85.

14403. Chaturvedi, M.C. and B.V. Mohale. Position of languages in school curriculum in India. New Delhi: National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 290p.

14404. Chitnis, Vijaya. Some observations and suggestions for cognate and non-cognate language teaching. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 15-18.

14405. Hughes, S.F.D. John Cleland's role in the history of Sanskrit studies in Europe. ARCHIV LING n.s.7, no.1 (1976) 3-12.

14406. Kachru, Braj B. General linguistic studies in Hindi: a review of resources. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 59-86.

14407. Kantawala, S.G. Some remarks on the teaching of the Sanskrit grammar. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 164-169.

14408. Mukherjee, S.N. Bhadralok in Bengali language and literature: an essay on the language of class and status. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 225-237.

14409. Patel, A. Friedrich Schlegel and the beginning of Sanskrit studies in Germany. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 547-565.

14410. Rocher, Rosane. India [Recent trends in linguistic studies]. CUR TRENDS LING 13, pt.1 (1975) 3-67.

- *Lexicography*

14411. Birwé, Robert. The Amarakośa and the lexicographical chapters of the Agnipurāṇa. J AM OR SOC 96, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 383-418.

14412. Handoo, Jawaharlal and Lalita Handoo. Hindi-Kashmiri common vocabulary. Mysore. Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1975. 292p. (CIIL common vocabulary series, 5).

14413, Mandal, Bankim Chandra. Authorship and date of Maṅkhakośa. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts. 1-4 (1976)160-166.

14414. Ranade, H.G. The concept of Akṣadhur in the Sanskrit literature. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 134-137.

- *Linguistics*

14415. Acharya, A.S. Towards the identification of the genders of the nouns in Marathi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 1-7.

14416. Agesthialingom, S. Adjectives in Tamil with special reference to Patriruppattu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 23-49.

14417. Agesthialingom, S. A note on Tolkappiyam on Ve:ṇṭum. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 220-226.

14418. Ananthanarayana, H.S. Nominal derivation in Sanketi Tamil. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-113.

14419. Andrewskutty, A.P. Imperative in Laccadive Malayalam. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 44-50.

14420. Andrewskutty, A.P. Noun-phrase complementation in Lakshadyipa Malayalam. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 265-276.

14421. Andronov, M. Case suffixes in Dravidian: a comparative study. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.5-6 (1976) 716-737.

14422. Andronov, M. The negative in Dravidian: a comparative study. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 1-12.

14423. Andronov, M. Dravidian numerals: an etymological study. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-15.

14424. Annamalai, E. and Pushpa Pai. The problem of free variation in structural phonology. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 112-119.

14425. Aravanan, K.P. Physical and cultural similarities between Dravidian and African. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 23-27.

14426. Arokianathan, S. Temporal relations in Tangkhul Naga. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 182-186.

14427. Arunabharati. N. Glossary of linguistics, English-Tamil. Madras: Tamil Nuulagam, 1976. 82p.

14428. Bahulikar, Saudamini. Concerning the structure of Panini's Aṣṭadhyayi. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 75-99.

14429. Basu, D.N. Sutras of vowel-mutation in standard coloquial Bengali. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 311-315.

14430. Basu, Dwijendranath. Indian linguistic researches: a pentalogue. Calcutta: Basudha, 1976. 168p.

14431. Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna. An account of the different existing systems of Sanskrit grammar. 2d ed. Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1976. 146p.

14432. Betai, Ramesh S. Śabda artha & Śabdārtha in Kavya. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 49-66.

14433. Bharadwaj, D.R. Mewati pronouns. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1&2 (1976) 81-87.

14434. Bhaskarrao, Peri. The preconsonantal nasal in Telugu. WORK PAP LING 1 (May 1976) 1-7.

14435. Bhat, D.N.S. Certain

developmental tendencies of the Dravidian verb. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 249-258.

14436. Bhat, D.N.S. Multiple case roles. WORK PAP LING 2 (Jul 1976) 1-18.

14437. Bhatia, Tej K. A computational investigation on the perception of aspirated consonants in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 63-80.

14438. Bhatia, Tej K. The evolution of tones in Punjabi. STUD LING SCI 5, no.2 (Fall 1975) 12-24.

14439. Bhatia, Tej K. On the scope of negation in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 1-27.

14440. Bhatia, Tej K. A study of aspirated consonants as spoken and recognized by Hindi speakers. STUD LING SCI 4, no.2 (Fall 1974) 25-39.

14441. Bhattacharya, Syamsundar. Classifiers in Tripuri. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 20-26.

14442. Cardona, George. On rules of Pāṇini's grammar said to expatiate on other rules. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 241-251.

14443. Chakraborty, Ashit Ranjan. Translational linguistics of ancient India. Calcutta: Kanakdhara, 1976. 56p.

14444. Chandrasekhar, A. The āytam problem reexamined. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 211-215.

14445. Chandrasekhar, A. A note on old Malayalam nr. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 53-55.

14446. Chaturvedi, Mithilesh. The negative compound in Sanskrit: a semantic analysis by Bhartṛhari. BRAHMADVIDYA 40 (1976) 1-40.

14447. Chaturvedi, Mithilesh. Yugapadadhikaraṇavacanatā in dvandva - a critical appraisal by Bhartṛhari. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 82-92.

14448. Chitnis, Vijaya. Ahirani verb - a comparative descriptive study. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 15-21.

14449. Davies, Paul and Alan S.C. Ross. "Close-relationship" in the Dravidian languages. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 354-370.

14450. De Silva, M.W.S. Diglossia and literacy. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian languages, 1976. 111p. (CIIL adult literacy series 2).

14451. DeArmond, Richard C. Proto-Gutob-Remo-Gtaq stressed monosyllabic vowels and initial consonants. (76-63) v.1, 213-227.

14452. Deshpande, Madhav. New material on the Kautsa-vyākaraṇa. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 131-144).

14453. Deshpande, Madhav M. On the Ṛk-Prātiśākhya 13.5-6. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 171-181.

14454. Deshpande, Nanda V. Negation and negative particles in Bengali. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 22-28.

14455. Devasthali, G.V. Etymology of Jīrādānu. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 29-32.

14456. Dey, Pradip and R.T. Shetty. Echo-word construction in Tulu. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 33-39.

14457. Dhongde, R.V. Modality in Marathi. INDI LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 91-101.

14458. Esteller, A. The Ṛgveda-Samhitā-Kāra's "Palimpsesting" method. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 157-166.

14459. Ghosal, S.N. The genitive form as the basis of some pronominal bases in Prākrit. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 343-348.

14460. Ghosh, Abhijit. Dialectal lexemes from the Sundarbam area of West Bengal (based on field-work)-appendix. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-22.

14461. Goswami, Upendranath. A historical note on the negative particle in Asamiya. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 143-145.

14462. Gourypathy Sastry, T.S. Quotative nominals in Sanskrit. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 1-13.

14463. Govindankutty, A. Tamil verb classification. (76-75) v.2, p.136-148.

14464. Hejib, Alaka and Arvind Sharma. The prohibitive use of ná in lieu of má with the augmentless aorist in the Ṛgveda. BRAHMIVIDYA 40 (1976) 109-114.

14465. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Khasi initial clusters. (76-63) v.1, 523-538.

14466. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Vestiges of morphology in modern standard Khasi. (76-63) v.1, 477-522.

14467. Hiremath, R.C. and J.S. Kulli, eds. Proceedings of the Third All India Conference of Dravidian Linguists. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 304p.

14468. Hoard, James E. On incorporating Grassmann's law into Sanskrit phonology. BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 207-220.

14469. Hock, Hans Henrich. Exceptions and synchronic analogy in Sanskrit. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 81-101.

14470. Hock, Hans Henrich. Is there an a-Epenthesis in Sanskrit? STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 43-58.

14471. Hock, Hans Henrich. Substratum influence on (Rig-Vedic) Sanskrit?

STUD LING SCI 5, no.2 (Fall 1975) 76-125.

14472. Hook, Peter Edwin. Astādhyāyī 3, 4, 21 and the role of semantics in Paninian linguistics. (76-25) 302-312.

14473. Hook, Peter Edwin. Is Kashmiri an SVO language? IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 133-142.

14474. Insler, S. The Vedic type dheyām. SPRACHE 21, no.1 (1975) 1-22.

14475. Jayadevan, V. A note on Tamil synonymy. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-4.

14476. Jha, Sukheshwar. The position of accent in Sanskrita language. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 265-287.

14477. Jha, V.N. Case-terminations and Padapāṭhakāra's system of analysis. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 297-311.

14478. Junghare, Indira Y. Restrictive relative clauses in Marathi. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 251-262.

14479. Kachru, Yamuna. On the semantics of the causative construction in Hindi-Urdu. (76-144) 353-369.

14480. Katre, Sumitra M. The verb in old and middle Indo-Aryan. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 205-213.

14481. Kelkar, Ashok R. Relative clauses in Marathi: a plea for a less constricte' view. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 274-300.

14482. Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian. Pitṛs. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 108-111.

14483. Klaiman, M.H. Topicalization and relativization in Hindi. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 315-333.

14484. Koshal, Sanyukta. Ladakhi phonetic reader. Mysore: Central Inst. of Indian Languages, 1976. 205p. (CIIL phonetic reader series, 18).

14485. Kothandaraman, P. The verbalizer i in Tamil. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 139-141.

14486. Koul, Omkar N. Coordinate conjunction in Hindi. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 14-30.

14487. Koul, Omkar N. A note on questions in Kashmiri. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 15-19.

14488. Koul, Omkar N. Noun phrase in Kashmiri. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 187-195.

14489. Kuiper, F.B.J. The aytam problem. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 205-217.

14490. Kulli, J.S. Kēśirāja's Śabdamaṇidarpana. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 319p. (Research publications series, 25).

14491. Kunjunni Raja, K. Pānini's concept of a sentence. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 165-170.

14492. Lehmann, Winfred P. The verb in Indo-European syntax. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 214-223.

14493. Lorrain, James Herbert and Fred. W. Savidge. A grammar and dictionary of the Lushai language (Dulien dialect). Calcutta: Firma KLM on behalf of Tribal Research Inst., Aizwal, 1976. 346p. (Repr of 1898).

14494. Mahapatra, B.P. Comparative notes on Juang and Kharia finite verbs. (76-63) v.2, 801-814.

14495. Mahapatra, Bijay P. Malto object classifiers. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 191-199.

14496. Mahapatra, K. Echo formation in Gta? (76-63) v.2 815-831.

14497. Major, I. Morphology and syntax of Kapilar's Kuṟiñcippāṭṭu. ACTA OR 27, no.2 (1973) 225-238.

14498. Mallik, Madhusudan. The influence of analogy in Pali. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 329-338.

14499. Manoharan, S. Social hierarchy and verbal behaviour: a case study of Tirunelveli District (Tamil Nadu). IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-37.

14500. Meenakshi, K. AI and AU in Tamil. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 343-353.

14501. Meenakshisundaram, T.P. Tamil: a bird's-eye view. Madurai: Makkal Nalvaaḻvu Manram, 1976. 164p.

14502. Mehendale, M.A. Two compounds with agní. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 115-116.

14503. Menon, K.M.N. Lateral consonants: a spectrographic study. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 100-111.

14504. Mishra, Madhusudan. The etymology of parányа 'rain-cloud.' VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 5-6.

14505. Narahari, H.G. On the compound word pādaprasārikā. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 94-97.

14506. Norman, K.R. Middle Indo-Aryan studies XIII. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 328-342.

14507. O'Bryan, Margie. Opacity and the loss of a morphological process [Sanskrit & Pali]. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 102-120.

14508. O'Bryan, Margie. Restructuring in the verbal system of Pali. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 121-133.

14509. Olphen, Herman Van. The Hindi verb in indirect constructions. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 224-237.

14510. Pandit, P.B. A contribution to the schwa-deletion debate. IND LING

37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 282-295.

14511. Pandya, Indubala H. Deviations in advertising English in India. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 102-114.

14512. Pattanayak, D.P. Implications of sociolinguistic findings for language learning. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 200-204.

14513. Paul, H.C. The letter 'Ain and other Arabic laryngal letters as used in Bengali language. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 1-23.

14514. Perumal, V. A comparative study of the Tamil and Kannada proverbs. J MYSORE U : ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 49-58.

14515. Polomé, Edgar C. Remarques sur quelques isoglosses Germano-Indo-Aryennes. (76-75) v.3, 257-267.

14516. Prakasam, V. A functional view of phonological features. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 196-205. 205.

14517. Purcell, E., et al. The acoustics of tonogenesis. [Hindi and Panjabi]. PROC BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 366-378.

14518. Rabel-Heymann, Lili. Analysis of loanwords in Khasi. (76-63) v.2, 971-1034.

14519. Rabel-Heymann, Lili. Sound symbolism and Khasi adverbs. (76-116) v.2, 253-262.

14520. Radhakrishnan, R. A note on the morphology of the causative in Nancowry. (76-63) v.2, 1035-1040.

14521. Rajaram, S. Tag-question in Tamil. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 260-264.

14522. Rajendran, S. Comparative constructions in Tamil. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 124-133.

14523. Rajendran, S. and R.R. Thampuran. Intransitive, transitive, and causative verbs in Malayalam. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 116-120.

14524. Rajendran, S., Ramesh C. Sharma and R.R. Thampuran. A note on directional verbs of movement. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 113-115.

14525. Rajendran, S. Verbs of cooking in Tamil. WORK PAP LING 1 (May 1976) 8-16.

14526. Ram, Sadhu. Words of Nighaṇṭu and the Vedas. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 242-244.

14527. Ranade, H.G. Parts of speech in Sanskrit IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 129-138.

14528. Retnamma, K. A linguistic study of early Manipravalam. Trivandrum: Dravidian Linguistics Association, 1976. 63, 249p. (Publication - Dravidian Linguistics Association, no.20).

14529. Sag, Ivan A. Pseudosolutions and pseudoparadox: Sanskrit diaspirates revisited. LING INQ 7, no.4 (Fal 1976) 609-622.

14530. Sakuntala Sharma, J. Vowel-consonant patterns in Telugu. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 210-212.

14531. Sandoz, Claude. Du latin interficiō au védique antar dhā-. B SOC LING P 71, no.1 (1976) 207-219.

14532. Sarkar, Pabitra. The Bengali verb. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 274-297.

14533. Sarma, V.A. The phonology of uktha-ukta, udgītha-udgīta and the like. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 459-467.

15534. Schiffman, Harold F. Causativity and the Tamil verbal base. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 238-248.

14535. Schiffman, Harold F. The Tamil aspectual system: a transformational grammar. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 98-112.

14536. Sen-Gupta, Sunil. Aspect and Action-art: Bengali and Bahasa Indonesia (A contrastive study in the noematics). (76-76) v.2, 131-133.

14537. Shankar Raju Naidu, S. Case-forms in the languages of the Hindi area. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-9.

14538. Shanmugam, S.V. The phonological interpretation of dipthongs in old Tamil. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 155-162.

14539. Shapiro, Michael C. The analysis of Hindi morphologically related verb sets. IND LING 37, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-44.

14540. Sharma, Arvind. A historical explanation of the etymology of the word śsvattha. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 105-107.

14541. Sharma, J.C. Phonological interference in Hindi spoken by Bangru speakers. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 146-147.

14542. Sharma, Jagdish Chander. Nominal and verbal inflection in the dialect of the Gade Lohars. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 200-210.

14543. Sharma, Ramesh C. Methods of comparative pshycholinguistic investigations and a proposed design of experiemntal setting. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 127-31.

14544. Shaw, J.L. Subject and predicate. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 155-179.

14545. Shukla, J.M. Particle in Sanskrit. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 252-259.

14546. Shukla, Shaligram. Phonological

rules and Old Indo-Aryan isoglosses. (76-29) 129-136.

14547. Singh, Amar Bahadur. Auxiliary verbs in Bhojpuri. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 138-145.

14548. Singh, J.D. Auxiliaries in Hindi, Bangru and Panjabi. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 74-80.

14549. Singh, Jag Deva. The representation of Hindi grammatical categories. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 120-133.

14550. Singh, Kripa Shanker. Bhojpuri morphophonology. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 163-166.

14551. Singh, Udaya Narayana. Negation in Bengali and the order of constituents. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 295-303.

14552. Sinha, Anil C. Gender in Bangla? IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 220-228.

14553. Sinha, Anil C. A phrase structure rule for Hindi noun phrase and universal grammar. IND LING 37, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-59.

14554. Sinha, Prabhakar. On/nei/ in Bengali. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 27-30.

14555. Sivaramakrishna Sastri, K.A. Some anomalous sutras in the Astādhyayi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 132-136.

14556. Southworth, Franklin C. On subgroups in Dravidian. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 114-137.

14557. Southworth, Franklin C. The verb in Marathi-Konkani. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 298-326.

14558. Sreedhar, M.V. Sema phonetic reader. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1976. 155p. (CIIL phonetic reader series; 15).

14559. Sreedhar, M.V. Standardization of Naga pidgin. ANTHRO LING 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 371-379.

14560. Sridhar, S.N. Contrastive analysis, error analysis and interlanguage three phases of one goal? IND LING 37, nos.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 258-281.

14561. Srivastava, G.P. A note on Bahelia pronouns. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 218-221.

14562. Subbarao, K.V. Phrase structure rule for noun phrase in Hindi. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 173-184.

14563. Subbarao, Karumuri V. Complementizers in Hindi. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 115-132.

14564. Subbarao, Karumuri V. Evidence for a global rule: yah-aisā deletion in Hindi. PAP LING 9, nos.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 49-69.

14565. Subbiah, A. The phonological stability of standard Tamil and its lessons for linguistics. (76-75) v.2, 156-162.

14566. Subbiah, G. Kota personal pronouns. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 56-58.

14567. Subrahmanyam, P.S. Notes on "Dravidian etymological notes." IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 138-146.

14568. Subramoniam, V.I. and H. Parameswaran. Gender in Hindi: a pedagogical point of view. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 154-163.

14569. Suseendirarajah, S. Phonology of Srilanka Tamil and Indian Tamil contrasted. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 171-179.

14570. Ullrich, Helen E. The Kannada verb: sociolinguistic implications. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 327-337.

14571. Upadhyaya, U.P. Dravidian and Negro-African. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 32-64.

14572. Valentine, E. The enunciative vowel in Malayalam. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-22.

14573. Van Olphen, Herman. Functional and non-functional conjunct verbs in Hindi. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 237-250.

14574. Varyani, P.L. Pronominalized verbal constructions in Sindhi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 146-163.

14575. Varyani, Pritam L. Sources of implosives in Sindhi. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 51-54.

14576. Veluppillai, A. Some observations on negative forms in Tamil. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 146-152.

14577. Veluppillai, A. Study of the dialects in inscriptional Tamil. Trivandrum: Dravidian Linguistics Association, 1976. 1132p. (Publication - Dravidian Linguistics Association, no.21).

14578. Venkatacharya, T. The meaning of the word Vāsaka in Vāsakasajjā or Vāsakasajjikā. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 325-327.

14579. Zide, Arlene K. and Norman H. Zide. Semantic reconstructions in proto-Munda cultural vocabulary I. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 1-24.

- Bibliography

14580. Kachru, Braj B. General linguistic studies in Hindi: a review of resources. LINGUA 38, no.3/4 (Apr 1976) 335-355.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

14581. Bhatnagar, Usha. The role of the library in the research team. HERALD LIB SCI 14, no.4 (Oct 1975) 232-237.
14582. Chatterjee, Mridula. Musings on Indian women's role in library profession. IND LIB 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 114-115.
14583. Dhyani, P. Dewey Decimal classification-an Indian view. INT LIB R 7, no.3 (Jul 1975) 361-367.
14584. Khandwala, Vidyut K. Women librarians and their achievements in India. IND LIB 30. no.3 (Dec 1975) 141-148.
14585. Lal, Manohar. Education for librarianship in India - historical development. IND LIB 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 129-139.
14586. Luthra, K.L. Problem of missing issues of periodicals. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 126-132.
14587. Sengupta, Benoyendra. Report literature - problems of organization, bibliographical control and documentation. IND LIB 29, no.4 (Mar 1975) 149-153.
14588. Sharda, K. Architects of Andhra library movement. IND LIB 30, no.4 (Mar 1976) 165-170.
14589. Sharma, C.D. A note on equivalences in library science qualifications: an international view. IND LIB 29, no.4 (Mar 1975) 165-174.
14590. Sharma, P.S.K. Need for expanding Dewey Decimal Classification for classifying Indological books. IND LIB 30, no.1 (Jun 1975) 25-28.
14591. Trehan, G.L. Dewey conquers library India. HERALD LIB SCI 15, nos.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 295-301.
14592. Upadhyaya, H.J. Reading habits in India. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 117-119.
14593. Waknis, T.D. Library cooperation in India. IND LIB 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 61-66.

- *Bibliography*

14594. Murty, A.T. Literature explosion and bibliographical services. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 132-138.

- *Study & Teaching*

14595. Chopra, Hans Raj. Reading habits of members of the Punjab University Library, Chandigarh. IND LIB 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 87-92.
14596. Leelaratna, A.P.G. Classical Asian works: provision of title entry in AACR. HERALD LIB SCI 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 26-31.
14597. Mookherjee, S.K. Problems in classification of Indic subjects: prospects in the adoption and expansion of DDC in Indian libraries. HERALD LIB SCI 15, nos.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 287-290.
14598. Raju, A.A.N. Teaching of reference service for B. Lib Sc. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-49.
14599. Ranganathan, S.R. Productivity in library education. HERALD LIB SCI 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 1-8.

- *Archives*

14600. Andhra Pradesh, India. State Archives. State archives, Andhra Pradesh: two decades of development, 1956-76. [s.l.:s.n], 1976. 21p.
14601. Hartmann, Arnulf. Augustiniana in Arquivo do Estado da India zu Goa. ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 37 (1974) 410-414.

- *Libraries & Information Centers*

14602. Augustine, C.A., ed. National library week souvenir, 1976. Trivandrum: Kerala Library Association, 1976. 186p.
14603. Bavakutty, M. Requisites for an ideal public library system in Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 169-178.
14604. Dasgupta, Shibani. Children's libraries in Delhi. VIDURA 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 227-229.
14605. Dave, R.K. Library services in Manipur. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 50-54.
14606. Devas, H. and K.V. Subba Raju. A technical centre for the Indian railways. HERALD LIB SCI 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul 1975) 159-174.
14607. Foster, Barbara. A bibliophile's tour of Bombay. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 487-496.
14608. Kaul, P.N. Service condition of libraries and librarians in India. HERALD LIB SCI 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 65-59.
14609. Kaul , P.N. The only library established by Mahatma Gandhi. HERALD LIB SCI 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul

1975) 145-148.

14610. Kumar, P.S.G. Women and librarianship: significance of 1975. HERALD LIB SCI 14, no.4 (Oct 1975) 221-224.

14611. Nagarajan, K.S. and V. Srinivasan. Regional union catalogue in the context of inter library cooperation. IND LIB 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 117-123.

14612. Panwar, B.S. and S.D. Vyas. User's survey of the women college libraries. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-25.

14613. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. The reading and editing of manuscripts. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 34-46.

14614. Saini, B.S. Library organisation for higher education: the status and role of university librarian. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 116p.

14615. Sarada, K. Library facilities for women in Andhra Pradesh public library system. IND LIB 31, no.1 (Jun 1976) 33-39.

14616. Sethi, A.R. STC [State Trading Corporation] strangulates libraries. HERALD LIB SCI 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 119-122.

14617. Umapathy Setty, K. Characteristics and attitudes of library patrons: City Central Library, Mysore. INT LIB R 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 165-171.

14618. Umapathy Setty K. Problems in library management. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 111p.

14619. Umapathy Setty, K. Research in library science in Indian universities. IND LIB 30, no.4 (Mar 1976) 171-176.

14620. Umapathy Setty, K. Standards for Teachers' College Libraries in the state of Karnataka, India. INT LIB R 8, no.4 (Oct 1976) 417-429.

14621. Verma, Ram Swarup. Types of libraries in India. HERALD LIB SCI 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul 1975) 175-181.

- *Manuscripts*

14622. Bender, Ernest. A gold-encrusted, illustrated manuscript of the Gīta-Govinda. (76-75) v.1, 3-6.

14623. Gupta, Moti Lal. The manuscript treasure of Rajasthan. (76-75) v.5, 335-341.

14624. Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar and Kripamayee Kanjilal. Uncatalogued Sanskrit and other manuscripts in Europe. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 243-253.

14625. Kunst, Arnold. Resolution on the preservation of Sanskrit material. (76-75) v.5 p.342-343.

14626. Levitt, Stephen Hilliyer. Some notes regarding Sanskrit paper manuscripts based on the Indic manuscript collection of the library of the University of Pennsylvania. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 96-102.

14627. Mahapatra, Piyush Kanti. Conservation of manuscripts in India. (76-72) 26-30.

14628. Thaker, J.P. The Viśvāmitrī-māhātmyam. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 170-172.

14629. Wojtilla, Gy. The "longer" recension of the Garuṇḍupaniṣad. ACTA OR 29, no.3 (1975) 385-392.

LITERATURE

14630. Abhyankar, K.V. Methods of the recital of the Veda-texts. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 125-127.

14631. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Kamala Markandaya's Nectar in a sieve: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976-77. 127p.

14632. Agrawala, Skand Kumar. The identification of Devagiri. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 80-81.

14633. Anand, Mulk Raj. The vision of Bhai Vir Singh. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 331-336.

14634. Anantha Murthy, U.R. A note on Karnad's Hayavadana. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 37-43.

14635. Anantha Murthy, U.R. The view from Iowa City as seen by Dr. U.R. Anantha Murthy: Focus. IND PEN 42, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 10-14.

14636. Anjaneyulu, D. Sri Aurobindo - as a literary critic. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 49-56.

14637. Anniah Gowda, H.H. Anjali. Annamalainagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 56p.

14638. Arulappa, R. God in Thirukkural. Madras: Meipporul Publishers, 1976. 57p.

14639. Arunachalam, M. The poetry and philosophy of Karuvur Devar. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 47-60.

14640. Athavale, Pandurang Vaijnath. Valmiki Ramayana: a study... Athavale. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 209p.
14641. Ayyappa Paniker, K. The Chemmeen Myth. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 75-86.
14642. Ayyub, Abu Sayeed. Is that your delight. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 1-14.
14643. Ayyub, Abu Sayeed. Nature's revenge and Sacrifice. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 2-17.
14644. Bagchee, Moni. Rishi Bankimchandra and Bande mataram. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 27-33.
14645. Bahadur, Krishna Prakash. Rāmacharitmānasa: a study in perspective. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 365p.
14646. Bahura, Gopal Narayan. Literary heritage of the rulers of Amber and Jaipur: with an index to the register of manuscripts in the Pothikhana of Jaipur (I. Khasmohor collection). Jaipur: Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum, 1976. 120, 500p. (Memorial series, no.2).
14647. Bala, Adarsh. Shakespeare and Kalidasa. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 59-70.
14648. Balakrishnan, Purasu. Literary rambles. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 57-60.
14649. Banerji, Sures Chandra. Relevance of Sanskrit literature to modern times. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.5 (May 1976) 104-111.
14650. Baravane, V.S. Sarat Chandra and Rabindranath. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 38-45.
14651. Basu, Manoranjan. Tantras: a general study. Calcutta: Mira Basu, 1976. 131p.
14652. Bey, Hamdi. George Orwell's Indian involvement. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 19-25.
14653. Bharadwaj, O.P. From the Sutlej to the Gaṅgā with Vālmīki. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 192-206.
14654. Bhaskaran, T. Kālidāsa on the arts. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-xi.
14655. Bhaskaran, T. Kalidasa's view of life. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 21-51.
14656. Bhatt, B.N. Estimating the traditions of Vālmīki Rāmāyana by the presence or absence of the syllables of Gāyatrī in them. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 145-161.
14657. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. Aśvaghoṣa: a critical study of his authentic kāvyas, and the apocryphal works, with special reference to his contributions to the classical Sanskrit literature, and his doctrinal standpoint as a Buddhist. Santiniketan: Visvabharati, 1976. 417p.
14658. Bhattacharya, Dipak. The authenticity of a few Paippalāda-readings. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 121-126.
14659. Bhattacharya, Lokenath. Pages sur la chambre; traduit du bengali par France Bhattacharya. Montpellier: Fata Morgana, 1976. 67p. (Dioscures, 7).
14660. Bhattacharya, Syamapada. The number of vṛttis. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 239-242.
14661. Bhayani, H.C. The Apabhraṁśa passages from Bhoja's Śṛṅgāraprakāśa, I-VIII. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 354-363.
14662. Bhise, Usha R. Śrīsūkta - a fresh approach. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 27-40.
14663. Bose, Rabindra Nath. Rabindranath Tagore, a guru with a difference. Calcutta: Tagore Research Institute. 1976. 98p.
14664. Boulton, John. Moods. VISVA Q 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 304-328.
14665. Brahmadatta. Non-Pāṇinian elements in the Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 109-116.
14666. Broker, Gulabdas. Post-1947 Gujarati literature - trends and directions. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 17-19.
14667. Cannon, Garland and Siddheshwar Pandey. Sir William Jones revisited: on his translation of the Śakuntalā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 528-535.
14668. Chaddah, R.P. The Mahatma in modern Indo-English fiction. IND PEN 42, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-5.
14669. Chakravarthy, R.S. Some aspects of the Rāmāyana of Vālmīki. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 204-211.
14670. Chakravarti, Atul Chandra. The story of Kṛṣṇa in Indian literature. Calcutta: Indian Associated Pub. Co., 1976. 146p.
14671. Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Gurazada commemorative volume. New Delhi: South Delhi Andhra

Association, 1976. 69, 186p.
14672. Chari, V.K. Studies of some concepts of the alamkāra śāstra. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 142-151.
14673. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. Problems regarding the date of the Mahābhārata. (76-75) v.4, 309-316.
14674. Chatterjee, Chinmayi. A note on the evolution of the concept of Kṛṣṇa with special reference to the Bengal School of Vaiṣṇavism. (76-75) v.4, 271-285.
14675. Chatterjee, Shyamal Kumar. Art and the abyss: A.S. Ayyub, I.A. Richards and "tragic experience." VISVA Q 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 110-139.
14676. Chauhan, P.S. Kamala Markandaya: sense and sensibility. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 134-147.
14677. Chausalker, Ashok. Humanism in the Mahabharata. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 13-17.
14678. Choudhary, Radhakrishna. A survey of Maithili literature. Deoghar: Shanti Devi Patna, 1976. 273p.
14679. Damodaran, Gurusamy. Acārya hṛdayam: a critical study. Tirupati: Tirumala Tirupati Devathanams, 1976. 144p.
14680. Dampier-Bennett, M.V. Tales of mystic India Ilfracombe: Stockwell, 1976. 162p.
14681. Das Gupta, Prasanta Kumar. A note on poet Govardhanacarya and his association with the court of King Laksamanasena. FOLKLORE 17, nos.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 249-260.
14682. Das Gupta, R. Illustrated Persian epics from Bihar (18th and 19th centuries). BHA MA Q 2, nos.2 & 3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 82-99.
14683. Dasgupta, Subhoranjan. Pritish Nandy. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 184p. (Indian writers series, v.12).
14684. Dash, G.N. The King and the priests: an analysis of a Gita Govinda tradition. VISVA Q 40, no.3 (Nov 1974-Jan 1975) 227-246.
14685. De, Sushil Kumar. Aspects of Sanskrit literature. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 315p.
14686. De, Sushil Kumar. Historicity of Ramayana and the Indo-Aryan society in India & Ceylon. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1976. 334p.
14687. Desai, Shantinath Kuber. Santha Rama Rau. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 96p. (Indian writers series, v.13).
14688. Devi, Maitraye. Mind mirror. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 35-41.
14689. Dey, Susnigdha. Indian themes in Neruda and Paz. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 11-24.
14690. Donappa, T. Harikatha in Telugu. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 86-91.
14691. Dua, M.R. Works of Nanak Singh. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 24-30.
14692. Dulai, Surjit Singh. The conscious quest for the universal in modern Panjabi literature. (76-76) v.1, 31-36.
14693. Dulai, Surjit Singh and Frederick I, Kaplan. Sardar and Samurai: a comparative study of the concept of the feudal warriors in Japanese and Panjabi literature. (76-75) v.4, 286-290.
14694. Dunham, J. Irawati Karve's 'Yuganta' [review article]. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 132-135.
14695. Dutta, Hirendranath. Creative writing and social consciousness. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 73-79.
14696. Esteller, A. More on the Saṁhitā-Palimpsest of the Ṛgveda (X.150). AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 23-72B.
14697. Ezekiel, Nissim. Naipaul's India and mine. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 193-205.
14698. Feuchtwanger, Lion. Altindische Schauspiele. 2.Aufl. Leipzig: Reclam. 1976. 193p.
14699. Ganapati Sastri, T. Some letters of Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. T. Ganapati Sastri. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) 1-28.
14700. Gandhe, Vasudha. Gonāmika (Maitrāyani Samhitā IV.2) an ancient text on cattle-keeping. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 19-26.
14701. Ganesan, S.N. Sumitranandan Pant's philosophy of life in Cidambarā. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-14.
14702. Gangadharan, N. Puruṣārthanuśāsana - a pre-Sāyaṇa work on the puruṣārthas. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-3.
14703. Garebian, Keith. Narayan's compromise in comedy. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 77-92.
14704. Garman, Michael. Nissim

Ezekiel - pilgrimage and myth. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 209-222.

14705. Ghose, Sisirkumar. Four Indian critical essays. VISVA Q 41,nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 254-265.

14706. Gokak, Vinayak Krishna. The unity of world literature and Indian literature. Bangalore: Bangalore University, 1976. 39p. (Sri S. Nijalingappa Endowment lectures, 1976).

14707. Goldman, Robert P. Vālmīki and the Bhṛgu connection. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 97-101.

14708. Gonda, Jan. Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. (A history on Indian literature, vol.2, fasc. 1).

14709. Gopalan Nair, V. Devotional literature in Malayalam. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 92-97.

14710. Goswami, Mamoni Saisom. Assamese literature since 1947. IND FOR R 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 16-18.

14711. The great epics of ancient India; tr. by Romesh C. Dutt. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications 1976. 384p. (Repr of 1900).

14712. Gupta, Amitabha. Tarasankar, the dissatisfied artist. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 120-123.

14713. Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar. The historical background of Dandin's prose romances. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 305-318.

14714. Gupta, Ranjit. The revolt of Saratchandra. ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 33-35.

14715. Gupta, S.P. and K.S. Ramachandran, eds. Mahabharata: myth and reality, different views. Delhi: Agam Prakasham 1976. 263p.

14716. Guptara, Prabhu S. The predicament of the Indo-Anglian critic. IND PEN 42, nos.3-4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 1-5.

14717. Hans, S.S. Historical value of the Bani or Guru Tegh Bahadur. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 83-95.

14718. Hart, George L. The relation between Tamil and classical Sanskrit literature. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. p.318-351. (A History of Indian literature, fasc. 2).

14719. Hasan, Masood. Lam Ahmad Akbarabadi. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 64-72.

14720. Hoyle, Richard A., ed. The Kathārnava of Sivadāsa: the story of King Gomukha and the story of Rūpamañjarī. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 173-222.

14721. Husain, Syed L. Urdu: a precious heritage. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 82-89.

14722. Hussain, Ahmed. Potana. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 102-113.

14723. Jain, J.C. The genesis and growth of Prakrit Jain narrative literature. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 12-14.

14724. Jain, J.C. Is the vasudevahiṇḍī a Jain version of the Bṛhatkathā? (76-75) v.4, 325-330.

14725. Jain, J.C. Stories of trading merchants and Vasudevahiṇḍī. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 73-81.

14726. Jain, Jagdish Chandra and Margaret Walter. The gift of love and other ancient Indian tales about women. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 99p.

14727. Jain, Prem Suman. Eminent Apabhramsa writers of Karnataka and their contribution. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 114-116.

14728. Jain, Rama Kant. Jaina contribution to Kannada literature. JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 25-32.

14729. Johnson, Willard. On the Rg Vedic riddle of the two birds in the fig tree (RV 1. 164. 20-22), and the discovery of the Vedic speculative symposium. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Aor-Jun 1976) 248-258.

14730. Joshi, V.B. Religion in the works of Vidyāraṇya. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 168-172.

14731. Jotwani, Motilal. Post-1947 Sindhi literature. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 21-23.

14732. Kalani, K.L. Saint literature in Gujarati. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 36-48.

14733. Kamaliah, K.C. A random survey of Varadarajan's writings. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 146-151.

14734. Kantawala, S.G. Purūravas-Urvaśī episode: a study in Vedico-Purāṇic correlates. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 49-58.

14735. Karhadkar, K.S. Dnyaneshwar and Marathi literature. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 90-95.

14736. Kelkar, R.S. Literature and religion. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20

(1976) 1-5.
14737. Keller, Carl-A. Studies in the composition of Tamil Shaiva hymns. (76-75) v.2, 149-155.
14738. Deśavadāsa. Selections from Rāmacandrika of Keśavadāsa; tr. by K.P. Bahadur. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 177p.
14739. Khadabadi, B.K. Karnatak and Jaina Sauraseni literature. JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 13-20.
14740. Kohli, Devindra. Kamala Das. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 173-186.
14741. Krishna Bhatta, S. When a place is deserted. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 42-44.
14742. Krishna Rao, Angara Venkata. Nayantara Sahgal: a study of her fiction and non-fiction, 1954-1974. Madras: M. Seshachalam, 1976. 98p.
14743. Krishnamoorthy, K. A.R. Krishna Shastri. Mysore: Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1976. 71p. (Kannada writers and their work, 7).
14744. Krishnamoorthy, K. Banabhatta. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 83p.
14745. Krishnamoorthy, K. The idea of Prauḍhokti in Sanskrit poetics. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 304-314.
14746. Krishnamoorthy, K. Indian genius down the ages. IND PEN 42, nos.5-6 (May-Jun 1976) 1-4.
14747. Krishnamoorthy, K. Sahadeva's Gloss on Vāmana's poetics. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 60-67.
14748. Krishnamoorthy, K. Literary references to the disposal of the dead in ancient India. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 303-309.
14749. Kulkarni, V.M. A recent edition of Dhvanyāloka. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 129-139.
14750. Kumar, Anita S. Twilight in Delhi: a study in lyricism. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 25-38.
14751. Kunjunni Raja, K. Textual studies and editorial problems in theory and practice. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-10.
14752. Kuppanna Sastry, T.S. Determination of the date of the Mahābhārata: the possibility thereof. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 48-56.
14753. Kvaerne, Per. Le Caryāgītikoṣa. (76-75) v.1, 68-72.
14754. Lago, Mary M. The essential Tagore: missing man in South Asian studies. J COMMONW LIT 8, no.1 (Jun 1973) 81-87.
14755. Lal, P. Snaskrit classics and English translation: a note. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 266-269.
14756. Law, Bimala Churn. Geographical aspect of Kālidāsa's works. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 45p. (Repr of 1953).
14757. Lutze, Lothar. Armut und Reichtum in indischen Gegenwartsliteraturen. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 63-73.
14758. Machwe, Prabhakar. Tagore: the Oriental and modern. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 80-94.
14759. Machwe, Prabhakar Balvant. Four decades of Indian literature: a critical evaluation. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 160p.
14760. Madhavan, A. For whom do we write? LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 16-20.
14761. Mainkar, T.G. Vāmana's contribution to Sanskrit poetics. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 299-303.
14762. Mansinha, Mayadhar. Fakirmohan Senapati. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 86p.
14763. Masson, J.L. and M.V. Patwardhan. Dhvanigāthapañjikā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 219-225.
14764. Mathur, Usha. The Jain literature in Hindi. JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 21-24.
14765. Mehta, Mahesh M. The Mahābhārata: a study of the critical edition, with special reference to the Suparnākhyāna of the Adiparvan. Bombay: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavan, 1976. 124p.
14766. Misrashi, V.V. The date of the Bhārata war. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 286-298.
14767. Mirashi, V.V. A note on the Ayyaṇa-Vaṁśa-carita - a fake Sanskrit historical kavya. J IND HIST 52, pts. 2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 317-326.
14768. Mirchandani, B.D. Ancient Sindhu and Sauvira. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 81-93.
14769. Mishra, Jayakanta. History of Maithili literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 308p.
14770. Mishra, Lazman Prasad. The Rāma of Tulsīdās enquiry into the nature of saguṇa Bhakti. (76-75) v.4, 291-296.
14771. Misra, B.N. Studies on Bilhana and his Vikramankadevacarita. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 135p.
14772. Moghe, S.G. Influence of the Rāmāyāna on the Abhijnāna Śakuntalam - a new light. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 367-377.
14773. Moghe, S.G. Quotations from the Vasiṣṭha-Dharma-Sūtra in the

commentaries of Haradatta and Maskari on the Gautama-Dharma-Sūtra. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 232-238.

14774. Mohanty, Bansidhar. Cultural relation of Mithila and Orissa. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 379-391.

14775. Mukherjee, Meenakshi. Form in 'The Puppet's Tale.' LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 87-97.

14776. Mukherjee, Sujit. Indian-English literature in the classroom. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 215-219.

14777. Mukherji, Amulya Dhan. Sanskrit prosody, its evolution. Calcutta: Saraswat Library, 1976. 261p.

14778. Mukhopadhyay, Arun Kumar. Bengali writers and Bengali ryots. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 28-31.

14779. [Munshi, K.M.] Condensation of Kulapati Munshi's works. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 34-42; no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 41-47.

14780. Murti, K.V.S. Nautchization - Mulk Raj Anand's novel technique. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 25-31.

14781. Nagendra, ed. Literary criticism in India. Meerut: Sarita Prakashan, 1976. 320p.

14782. Naik, M.K. The three avatars of Henry Lawrence: a study of Gurcharan Das's Larins Sahib. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 29-36.

14783. Nambudiripad, Ottur Unni. I seek shelter in Sri Sarada. VED KES 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 248-252.

14784. Narain, Harsh. Evolution of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika categoriology. Varanasi: Bharati Prakashan, 1976- v.1- .

14785. Narasimhachary, M. One more missing passage of the Saṁvitsiddhi. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-2.

14786. Narasimhachary, M. The Pāñcarātrakaṇṭakoddhāra: a brief analysis. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 315-317.

14787. Narasimhaiah, C.D. Indian writing in English: an area of promise. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 35-49.

14788. Narasimhaiah, C.D. Indian writing in English: a reply to Dom Moraes. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 6-15.

14789. Narayan, Shyamala A. Ezekiel as book reviewer: the critic assessed. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 273-282.

14790. Narayana Pillai, K.S. Prose in search of an identity. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 39-44.

14791. Offredi, M. La rilevanza del predicato nel Kanavajj Samay (XII secolo). AN FAC LIN LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 245-264.

14792. Pandit, Madhav Pundalik. Yoga in Sri Aurobindo's epic, Savitri. Pondicherry: Dipti Publications, 1976. 236p.

14793. Panduranga Rao, I. Telungu literature since independence. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 23-25.

14794. Panigrahi, Kalinidi Charan. Saratchandra: the artist of human soul. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 88-94.

14795. Paraddi, Mallikarjun. Vīrasaivism in Sanskrit literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 161-167.

14796. Parthasaradhy Rao, G. Punaruktavadābhāsa - its implications. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 72-75.

14797. Patyal, Hukam Chand. Text-critical notes on the Vaitāna Śrāuta-sutra, XI-XXIV. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 32-41.

14798. Prabhakar, Manohar. A critical study of Rajasthani literature, with exclusive reference to the contribution of Cāraṇas. Jaipur: Panchsheel Prakashan, 1976. 195p.

14799. Pradhan, S.S. Some textual problems in the Nirukta. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 83-91.

14800. Prasad, Ram Chandra. Literary criticism in Hindi. Meerut: Sarita Prakashan, 1976. 244p.

14801. Prasad, S.N. A note on the identification of Lāvāṇaka of Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadattam. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 59.

14802. Prasad, S.N. A note on the problem of the language of the Brhatkathā. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 263-266.

14803. Pravarasena. Pravarasena's Setubandha; tr. by Krishna Kanta Handiqui. Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text Society, 1976. 498p. (Prakrit Text series, no.20).

14804. Punni, Amrik Singh. Punjabi today. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 75-81.

14805. Puranas. Agnipurana. The Alaṃkāra-section of the Agri-purāṇa. ed. and tr. by Suresh Mohan Bhattacharyya. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 240p.

14806. Raghavacharyulu, D.V.K. Indian influence on American writers. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 47-52.

14807. Raghavan, V. Sāyana-Mādhava-Vidyāraṇya literature. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 159-161.

14808. Rahi, Drishin. Saint literature in Sindhi. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 63-71.

14809. Rajadhyaksha, M.V. Jnanpith award winner V.S. Khandekar. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 16-17.

14810. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The glory of Bhagavatam [review article]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.4 (Sep 12, 1976) 23-32.

14811. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The touch of nature. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 51-54.

14812. Ramachandra, Ragini. Santha Rama Rau: the imagination of fact. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 98-114.

14813. Raman, A.S. The angry old man of Telugu literature. [Viswanatha Satyanarayana] ILLUS W IND 97, no.45 (Nov 7, 1976) 22-23.

14814. Ranganna, S.V. Religion and Kannada literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 6-14.

14815. Rath, B. Orissa, the home land of Jayadeva. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 30-33.

14816. Ray, S.N. Individual and society in the works of Rabindranath Tagore; an aspect of the Indian renaissance. (76-169) 55-76.

14817. Rege, P.S. Creativity and experience. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 57-71.

14818. Roth, Gustav. Notes on Bambhadatta's story. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 349-353.

14819. Roy, Aruna. Tagore's concept of love. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 103-113.

14820. Roy, S.B. Pāṇini and Kātyāyana: a chronological analysis. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 117-144.

14821. Sambandan, D.G. Indo-English writing. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 76-79.

14822. Sanjeevi, N. Indian cultural unity in ancient Tamil literature. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 41-53.

14823. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Kerala Kalidasan. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 47-53.

14824. Sarada Balasubramanian, Alladi. The immortal Panchatantra. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 81-86.

14825. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 13-19.

14826. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. 'Vande Mataram' song and the nation. MOD R 140 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 310-313.

14827. Sasidharan Nair, P.K. Mudumbi Narasiṁhācārya. AN OR RES 26, pts.1& 2 (1976) 1-10.

14828. Sastry, S.M.Y. Modern Telugu literature and theatre: two studies. Bombay: Bombay Andhra Mahasabha and Gymkhana, 1976. 75p.

14829. Sastry, Srinivasa K. An application or Northrop Frye's myth and archetype to E.M. Forster's A Passage to India. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 187-194.

14830. Satyamurti, S. In defence of Bharati's songs. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 43-48.

14831. Seetharamiah, M.V. Relevance of grammar in the study of poetics. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 24-31.

14832. Sen, Aditya. Bengali - a sense of alienation. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 52-64.

14833. Sen, Sukumar. The Ramayana: its origin, authorship and early development. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 122-130.

14834. Sengupta, Pallab. The image of Indian revolution in the 19th century English literature written by Indian & British authors. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 20-27.

14835. Seshagiri Rao, L.S. Masti Venkatesa Ayyangar. Mysore: Inst. of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1976. 76p. (Kannada writers and their work, 6).

14836. Shahane, Vasant Anant. Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 198p. (Indian writers series, v.11).

14837. Sharma, P.V. Re-assessment of the date of Niscalakara and related medical authors. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 71-80.

14838. Sharma, Shuk Dev. A critical estimate of narahari's commentary on Naiṣadham. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 7-9.

14839. Sharma, Vishnu Datt. Surya Mall Mishran. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 37p.

14840. Shastri, Biswanarayan. The dāna (gift) motif in the Mahābhārata. (76-75) v.2, 188-193.

14841. Shivamurthy, T. Authorship of the commentary Tātparya-dīpika on Suta-Samhita - a reappraisal. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 177-188.

and translations. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 25-35.

14843. Shivanath. History of Dogri literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 194p.

14844. Shivaramaiah, B.K. Rasa and its marginal counterparts. J MYSORE U: ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 13-18.

14845. Shrivedi, S. Luminaries of Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 156p.

14846. Singh, Amritjit. The writer and the critic: notes on creativity. IND PEN 42, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-8.

14847. Singh, Balbir. Bhai Vir Singh's Shri Kalgidhar Chamatkar. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 309-312.

14848. Singh, Dewan. Bhai Vir Singh - a creative biographer. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 303-308.

14849. Singh, E. Nilakanta. Saratchandra and Manipuri literature. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 95-99.

14850. Singh, Ganda. Bhai Vir Singh and the history of the Sikhs. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 477-481.

14851. Singh, Ganda. Biography in Panjabi literature. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 115-126.

14852. Singh, Kirpal. Historical significance of Sundari, Bijay Singh and Satwant Kaur. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 313-320.

14853. Singh, Maan. Daṇḍin's version of the story of Kādambarī. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) i-viii; MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 1-6.

14854. Singh, Maan. The sources of Daṇḍin's Avantisundarī. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 59-69; BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 41-58.

14855. Singh, Man Mohan. A dome of many-coloured glass: 25 essays on life, war & poetry. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 161p.

14856. Sinha, N.K.P. Political ideas and ideals in the Mahabharata: a study of the first two parvans. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 295p.

14857. Sinha, Rekha. A comparative study of oriental and occidental fable literature. (76-75) v.4, 297-303.

14858. Sircar, D.C. Hiraṇyastūpa in the vedic literature. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 145-146.

14859. Sircar, D.C. The Rāmāyana and the Daśaratha jātaka. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 50-55.

14860. Sivaramamurti, C. Sanskrit literature illumines art. AN BHAND OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 1-15.

14861. Solomon, E.A. Ideal syllogism according to Vādivāgīśvarācārya. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 268-271.

14862. Srikantha Sastri, S. The tantra hieroglyphics. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 24-39.

14863. Srinivasan, K.S. Sita, the mature woman. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 55-59.

14864. Sternbach, Ludwik. The Kāvya-portions in the Kathā-literature (Pañcantanatra, Hitopadeśa, Vikramacarita, Vetālapañcaviṁsatikā, and Sukasaptati): an analysis. Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas, 1971-1976. 3v.

14865. Sternbach, Ludwik. Vyāsa in Subhāṣita-saṁgraha-S. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 107-175.

14866. Subba Rao, T.V. Indian writing in English: is there any worth in it? Madurai: Koodal Publishers, 1976. 46p.

14867. Subramanian, Rama. A pot-pourri of Tamil literature. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 5-35.

14868. Subramanyam, G.V. Tagore and the child-theme. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 76-79.

14869. Sundaram, C.S. Rākhimunikathā or Viṣṇukumarākathā. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-11.

14870. Telang, Kashinath Trimbak. Was the Rāmāyana copies from Homer? a reply to Professor Weber. Delhi: Publishers Parlour (India), 1976. 71p. (Repr of 1873).

14871. Thakur, Anantalal. Vidyāsāgara and his Nyāyasūtraṭikā. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 265-267.

14872. Thapar, Romila. Back in time. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 69-73.

14873. Tharakan, K.M. Malayalam - towards unconventionalism. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 36-51.

14874. Thirugnanasambandhan, P. The concept of man: perspectives from the medieval Tamil literature. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 123-130.

14875. Thirugnanasambandham, P. Contribution of Tamid Nad - Sanskrit works of Saivism. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 87-95.

14876. Thyagarajan, J. New writing in Tamil since independence. IND FOR R 13, no.17 (Jun 15, 1976) 23-25.

14877. Thyagarajan, J. Tamil: the printed word. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 69-74.

14878. Tikku, M.K. Kashmiri: prominence of translations. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 65-68.

14879. Unithiri, V.P. Dakṣiṇāvarta's commentary on Meghasandeśa. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1 &2-B (1975) 13-20.

14880. Upadhye, P.M. Saint literature in Marathi. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 49-62.

14881. Vālmīki. Śrīmad Vālmīki-Ramayana: with Sanskrit text and English translation. 2d ed. Parts 1-3. Gorakhpur: Gita Press, 1973-1976. 3v.

14882. Vanmikanathan, G. Mānikkavāchakar. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 83p.

14883. Vanshi, Baldev and G.R. Taneja. Hindi: two views. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 15-24.

14884. Varenne, Jean. Kali Samtarana Upanishad. CAH LING OR nos.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 291-294.

14885. Varma, Ravi S. Savitri and

Orpheus: a comparative study. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 30-33.
14886. Venkat Rao, V. The message of the Maha Bharata. Visakhapatnam: S.G. Sambandan, 1976. 93p.
14887. Venkatavadhani, D. Prabandha in Telugu literature. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 71-77.
14888. Venkateswara Rao, K.V. Social conditions as revealed in the Vasantamitrabhāna. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 22-29.
14889. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Aśvaghoṣa, the poet and philosopher. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-iv.
14890. Venkitasubramonia Iyer S. Kerala Sanskrit literature: a bibliography. Trivandrum: Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Kerala, 1976. 512p. (Publication, no.9).
14891. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Sanskrit studies in Kerala - past and present. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 161-167.
14892. Vijaya Kumar, K. The author and date of the Drōṇampaḷḷil Vidya. J KERALA STUD 3, pts.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 407-411.
14893. Virkar, P.N. Was Sahṛdaya the name of the author of the Dhvanikārikās? AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 192-198.
14894. Vishwanatham, K. A note on Kipling's The Bridge-Builders. J KARNATAK U. HUM 20 (1976) 220-224.
14895. Wicki, Joseph. Old Marathi mystical literature in Portuguese translation. (GOA C. 1558-1560). (76-75) v.4, 304-305.
14896. Wilhelm, Friedrich. Comments on the Sanskrit science of falconry. (76-75) v.4, 331-332.
14897. Williams, Haydn Moore. Indo-Anglian literature, 1800-1970: a survey. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 137p.
14898. Wurm, Alois. Character-portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki: a systematic representation. Delhi: Ajanta Publications (India) 1976. 570p.
14899. Yocum, Glenn E. Māṇikkavācakar's image of Śiva. HIST REL 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 20-41.
14900. Zbavitel, Dušan. Bengali literature. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 120-127. (A History of Indian literature; v.9: Modern Indo-Aryan literatures; fasc.3).

- *Bibliography*

14901. Narang, Satya Pal. Kalidasa bibliography New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 412p.

- *Study & Teaching*

14902. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. Identification of a citation in Cakradhara-Bhaṭṭa's Nyāya-Mañjarī-Granthi-Bhaṅga on Jayanta-Bhaṭṭa's Nyāya-Mañjari. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 71-78.
14903. Chakravorty, Bani. A critical study of the Vivekārṇava of Śrinātha Acārya Cūḍāmaṇi. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 98-105.
14904. Jha, Naresh Chandra. Misconceptions about some of the scholars of Mithila. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 259-264.
14905. Machwe, Prabhakar. Some problems of Indian literature after independence. J GAN KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 313-328.
14906. Sanjaya. Briton who revolutionised Indological learning [Sir William Jones]. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 21-23.

- *Drama*

14907. Aziz, Nasima. No metaphor, remember: a play. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 66p.
14908. Bettisworth, Denny L. Sanskrit drama: "The Mythos of Spring". LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 126-131.
14909. Bhat, G.K. Religion and Sanskrit drama. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 112-122.
14910. Blackwell, Fritz. Four plays of Nissim Ezekiel: towards a critical appraisal of the playwright. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 265-272.
14911. Chattopadhyaya, Nisikanta. The yātrās: or, the popular dramas of Bengal. Calcutta: Granthan, 1976. 12, 55p. (Repr of 1882).
14912. Currimbhoy, Asif. Commentary meets Asif Currimboy [interview]. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 38-49.
14913. De Souza, Eunice. Princess: a play by Gieve Patel. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 23-28.
14914. Deb, Lakhan. Murder at the prayer meeting: a play in two acts and a prologue. New Delhi: Printox, 1976. 99p.
14915. Dev, Amiya. Raja as a play in two acts. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 103-113.
14916. Dikshit, Anandprakash. Religion in the plays of Jayashankar Prasad. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 173-181.
14917. Ezekiel, Nissim. Plays. Marriage poem: a tragi-comedy. The Sleepwalkers: a one-act farce. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 155-190.

14918. Ghosal, S.N. Paṇini and the Sanskrit drama. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 1-6.
14919. Ghoudhuri, I.N. Identification vis-a-vis the theory of alienation in modern Hindi dramas. (76-75) v.4, 317-324.
14920. Jagadīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya. Hasyarnava = The ocean of laughter, a fourteenth century farcical play; tr. from Sanskrit by Ram Dayal Munda & David Nelson. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 45p.
14921. Kalidāsa. Vikramorvasi: a drama; ed. for the use of the students of the East-India College by Monier Williams. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 110p. (Repr of 1849).
14922. Karunanithi, M. Tale of the anklet = Silappathikāram: play; tr. by T.G. Narayanaswamy. Madras: Tamizhkani Pathippagam, 1976. 83p.
14923. Kulshreshtha, R.B. Statue House as a motif in Pratimā-nāṭaka. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 67-71.
14924. Marulasiddaiah, G. Sanskrit drama down the ages. J MYSORE U: ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 45-58.
14925. Scholberg, Henry. Calcutta, 1851. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 78p.
14926. Sen, Nabaneeta Dev. The lotus with the thunderbolt: a march from the spring festival to the harvest dance: some notes towards a fresh reading of Raja and Raktakarabi. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 139-163.
14927. Unni, N.P. Kulasekhara Varman: the royal dramatist of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 239-316; pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 325-406.
14928. Varadarajan, M. Voice of conscience: a collection of one-act plays; tr. by Meena Krishnaswami. Maduri: Makkal Nalvaalvu Manram, 1976. 178p. (Publication, no.3).
14929. Vrat, Satya. The Cārudatta and the Mṛcchakaṭika: a reappraisal of their relationship. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 207-215.
14930. Wells, Henry Willis and H.N. Annaiah Gowds. Shakespeare turned East: a study in comparison of Shakespeare's last plays with some classical plays of India. Mysore: Prasaranga, University of Mysore, 1976. 180p.

- *Fiction*

14931. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Mulk Raj Anand's Coolie: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976. 117p.
14932. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976. 127p
14933. Akhtar, Ahmed M. The blood red bangles. Madurai: P.K. Books, 1976. 200p.
14934. Amrita Pritam. Death of a city. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 223p.
14935. Anand, Mulk Raj. Confession of a lover: a novel. Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 404p.
14936. Anand, Mulk Raj. Gauri. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 244p.
14937. Anantamurti, U.R. Samskara; tr. from Kannada by A.K. Ramanujan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 36-41: to no.11 (Mar 4, 1976) 48-53.
14938. Anantha Murthy, U.R. Samskara = a rite for a dead man: a tr. of Kannada novel by A.K. Rama ujan. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 153p.
14939. Ansárí, Dagmar. Indian social reality of the late 1960's and Hindi anti-story. ARCHIV OR 44, no.3 (1976) 240-252.
14940. Argyle, Barry. Narayan's The Sweet-vendor. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 35-44.
14941. Asghar, Khalida. The wagon; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 119-123.
14942. Asnani, Shyam M. Socio-political concerns in the novels of Dr. Mulk Raj Anand. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 38-50.
14943. Azeem, Anwer. Cinderella; tr. from Urdu by Iqbal Akhtar. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 62-86.
14944. Azeem, Anwer. Contemporary Urdu short stories: myth and reality. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 7-22.
14945. Bakshi, Chandrakant. To Manikarnika ghat. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 33-38.
14946. Basheer, Vaikom Muhammad. Voices; The walls; tr. from Malayalam by V. Abdulla. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 97p.
14947. Beeharry, Deepchand. That others might live. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 303p.
14948. Bhattacharjee, Anupam. The mother. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 31-34.
14949. Bhattacharjee, Anupam. You. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 47-56.
14950. Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar. Saratchandra: dynamic of his art. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 54-60.
14951. Bose, Amalendu. Sartchandra:

his novelistic technique. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 69-81.

14952. Bose, Anima. Ashapurna Devi: perspective on a Bengali novelist. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 80-95.

14953. Brathwaite, Edward. Houses in West Indian novel. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 111-121.

14954. Chakravarti, Charu Chandra. The prisoners: Jorasandho; tr. by Lila Ray. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1975. 255p. (UNESCO collection of representative works, Indian series).

14955. Chakravarty, Dilip K. The Near and the Far: a forgotten masterpiece about India. MOD R 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 94-96.

14956. Chakravorty, D.K. Bengali fiction for the teenagers. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 83-91.

14957. Chaturvedi, Padma. Beyond self; tr. from Hindi by Chetna Machwe. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 120p.

14958. Choudhuri, A.D. Tagore's short stories. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 72-79.

14959. Choudhuri, A.D. The world of Tagore;s short stories. IND FOR R 12, no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 18-20.

14960. Cowasjee, Saros. Mulk Raj Anand: Coolie, an assessment. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 62p.

14961. Cowasjee, Saros. Mulk Raj Anand: the early struggles of a novelist. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 49-56.

14962. Damodar Rao, B. Slow maturing of change: a study of the novels of K. Nagarajan. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 63-74.

14963. Das, Manoj. The most perfect bride. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 39-42.

14964. Das, Manoj. Sharma and the wonderful lump. ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 41-47; no.42 (Oct 17, 1976) 49-53.

14965. Dayananda, James Y. Manohar Malgonkar on his novel The Princes. an interview. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.3 (Apr 1975) 21-28.

14966. Ganguli, Jatindra Mohan. Burial of gold. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 31-36.

14967. Ghosh, Tapan. The adventures of Shivaji. New Delhi: Vishv Vijay Prakashan, 1976. 250p.

14968. Gidwani, Bhagwan S. The sword of Tipu Sultan. ILLUS W IND 97, no. 45 (Nov 7, 1976) 48-53; no.46 (Nov 14, 1976) 55-57.

14969, Gidwani, Bhagwan Shamdas. The word of Tipu Sultan: a historical novel about the life and legend of Tipu Sultan of India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 372p.

14970. Gill, Raj. The golden dawn. New Delhi: Sterling Publisher, 1976. 256p.

14971. Guptan, Nair, S. Recent trends in Malayalam novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 13-23.

14972. Haldar, Gopal. Tradition of Saratchandra in Bengali novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 61-68.

14973. Hamesh, Ahmad. The fly; tr. from Urdu by Javaid Qazi. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 165-187.

14974. Husain, Abdullah. The exile; tr. from Urdu by Ahmer Nadeem Anwer. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976)

14975. Husain, Intizar. The stairway; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976)87-102.

14976. Hyder, Qurratulain. The sermons of Haji Gul Baba Bektashi. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 51-61.

14977. Jagdish Chandra. The broken bridge; tr. from Hindi by Devdutt. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 237p.

14978. Jayakanthan. Agni pravesham; tr. from Tamil by Avvai Sambandan. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 87-100.

14979. Jayashri, I. Women versus tradition in the novels of Manohar Malgonkar. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 73-80.

14980. Jha, Akhileshwar. The Janpath kiss. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 167p.

14981. Joshi, Shivkumar. Did Saratchandra inspire Gujarati fiction writers? IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 82-87.

14982. Joshi, Umashankar. A look at Sarat Chandra's "Srikant." IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 39-51.

14983. Kansara, N.M. Bāna and Dhanapāla as Sanskrit novelists. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 223-238.

14984. Karanth, K.S. New trends in modern Kannada novels. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 5-12.

14985. Karn, Chandreshwar. Samantar kahani. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 5-10.

14986. Krishna Sarma, S. Two recent novels of Kamala Markandaya. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 28-35.

14987. Maitraye Devi. It does not die: a romance. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 274p.

14988. Majeed, Iqbal. The parasite: an Urdu short story; tr. from Urdu by Muhammed Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 52-63.

14989. Majeed, Iqbal. Two men, slightly wet; tr. from Urdu by C.M. Naim. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 209-218.

14990. Malayalam short stories: an anthology. Trichur: Kerala Sahitya

Akademi, 1976. 358p.
14991. Mani, S.P. In person: a novel. Madras: Campus Books, 1976. 100p.
14992. Manra, Balraj. Composition one; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 115-118.
14993. Masih, Madan. Social tyranny. New Delhi: Masihi Sahitya Sanstha, 1976. 120p.
14994. Mehdi, Baqar. Twenty years of the Urdu short story (1955-1975). IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 23-50.
14995. Memon, Muhammad Umar. The Apocalypse. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 145-157.
14996. Mohan, Narendra. Hindi story of the seventh decade. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 79-82.
14997. Mudgal, H.C. Renunciation. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 96-121.
14998. Muhammad, N.P. Drift wood; The bull. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 97p.
14999. Munshi, Lilavati. The evolution of Yasoda's life. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 51-55; no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 67-72; no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 49-56; no.9 (Nov 21, 1976) 45-48; no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 47-51; no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 48-50.
15000. Munshi, Lilavati. Have you got money? BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 29-34; 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 54-60.
15001. Nagarajan, S. A note on myth and ritual in The Serpent and the rope. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 45-48.
15002. Naik, M.K. Theme and form in R.K. Narayan's The man-eater of Malgudi. J COMMONW LIT 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 65-72.
15003. Naim, C.M. Five + one. New Delhi: Bhasha Prakashan, 1976. 28p.
15004. Nandi, Mati. Striker; Stopper; tr. from Bengali by Mihir K. Das. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 196p.
15005. Narasimha Rao, P.V.L. The village: a Telugu short story. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 96-101.
15006. Narasimhan, Raji. Sensibility under stress: aspects of Indo-English fiction. New Delhi: Asha-janak Publications, 1976. 144p.
15007. Narasimhan, Raji. A village story. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 31-39.
15008. Narayan, R.K. The painter of signs. ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 28-35. to no.39 (Sep 26, 1976) 40-45.
15009. Navin, Gulshan. Empty palm's pain: a Hindi short story. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 31-35.
15010. Nirupa Rani, K. Autobiographical element in R.K. Narayan's novels. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 44-48.
15011. Padmanabhan, Neela. Reputation, tr. from Tamil by M.S. Ramaswami. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 43-49.
15012. Paintal, Veena. An autumn leaf. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 160p.
15013. Parameswaran, Tara. Once bitten, twice married. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 231p.
15014. Parida, Sarat Chandra. Short stories of Manoj Das: a brief critical study. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 65-70.
15015. Parkash, Surender. Jipizan; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 158-164.
15016. Paul, Victor. Innocent assassin. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann (India), 1976. 199p.
15017. Pinto, Lawrie. University special. New Delhi: Sanjivan Pub. Association, 1976. 206p.
15018. Prabhakar, Vishnu. A few facts about Charitraheen; tr. from Hindi by A.N. Ghosh. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-19.
15019. Prasad, Jayashankar. Madhua; tr. from Hindi by Ravi S. Varma. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 38-43.
15020. Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. Tales from the past: chronicles of Budgepore. New Delhi: Sudha Pub. House, 1976. 344p. (Repr of 1890).
15021. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The story of the virtuous butcher. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 101-111.
15022. Rajagopalachari, C. A pair of sandals. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 21-24.
15023. Rajakrishnan, V. The writer and the abyss: an analytical study of Anand's 'Alkoottam' (The crowd). QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 45-49.
15024. Rajaram, Madhuranthakam. A pond in the sand; tr. from Telugu by K.S. Shanmuga Seshan. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 37-48.
15025. Rama Sarma, M.V. Look homeward: a novel. Bombay; Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 101p.
15026. Ramakrishna Rao, Adapa. Saratchandra and the Telugu novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 100-103.
15027. Rameshwar Rao, Shanta. Children of God. Bombay: Orient Longman. 1976. 157p.
15028. Sajjad, Enver. The seedling; tr. by Iqbal Akhtar. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 103-114.
15029. Sankara Narayanan, Vijaya. In

quest of truth. tr. from Tamil by S. Meera. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 37-43.

15030. Sanku. The revelation. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 212-223.

15031. Satprem. By the body of the earth: or, The sannyasi: a perpetual story; tr. by Maneck d'Oncieu. Pondicherry: Editions Auropress, 1976. 399p.

15032. Scott, Paul. The Raj quartet. London: Heinemann, 1976. 1925p.

15033. Sengupta, Kalikinkar. Krishna, the dark bride or a daughter without beauty of mother without money. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 40-42.

15034. Shahane, Vasant A. An artist's experience of India: Ruth Prawer Jhabvala's fiction. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 47-62.

15035. Shakuntala Devi. Perfect murder. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 149p.

15036. Sharat. The storm & other stories. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 79p.

15037. Sharma, D.R. Manohar Malgonkar and the Satpura code. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 51-58.

15038. Shipway, George. Strangers in the land. London: P. Davies, 1976. 248p.

15039. Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi. Rungs of the ladder; tr. from Malayalam by C. Paul Verghese. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann (India), 1976. 423p.

15040. Sreenivasan, Kasthuriswami. Devadaasi. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 120p.

15041. Srinath, C.N. The fiction of Arun Joshi: the novel of interior landscape. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 115-133.

15042. Sukhthankar, V.S. Vande mataram. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 163-192.

15043. Tantia, Rameshwar. Aunt to the world. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 55-58.

15044. Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan. Recollections of a nigh; tr. by D. Radhakrishnan Nair. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 57p.

15045. Tombi Singh, N. Khamba and Thoibi: the unscaled height of love. Imphal: Chitrebirentombichand Khorjeirup, 1976. 484p.

15046. Uma Parameswaran. A study of representative Indo-English novelists. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 179p.

15047. Vaidya Raman, U. The first Tamil novelist (Vedanayagam Pillai). IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 60-64.

15048. Varadarajan, M. The sound of the snore: a collection of short stories; tr. by Meena Krishnaswami. Madurai: Makkal Nalvaalvu Manram, 1976. 104p.

15049. Venugopala Rao, Kommuri. Autopsy; tr. from Telugu by D. Anjaneyulu. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 34-48.

15050. Verma, Bhagwati Charan. And she did not return. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 103p.

15051. Verma, Sharwan Kumar. Deep as the ocean; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 188-208.

15052. Viswanatha Sastry, R. Two witnesses. tr. from Telugu by N.V.R. Seshagiri Rao. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 50-55.

15053. Waliullah, Syed. The story of a Tulsi plant; tr. from Bengali by Basudha Chakravarty. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 38-45.

15054. Yayavar. Reptile; tr. from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 57-70.

15055. Yok, Choi Kim. The concept of love in Raja Rao's "The serpent and the rope." TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 39-47.

- *Poetry*

15056. Ahmed, Hasanuddin. Ameer Khusrau - a poet of the people. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 13-17.

15057. Alexander, Meena. The bird's bright ring: a long poem. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 31p.

15058. Anton, Helga. The social status of poets in Purananuru. (76-75) v.2, 121-129.

15059. Appan, M.P. The golden goblet; tr. from Malayalam by M. Prabha. Trivandrum: Appan, 1976. 72p.

15060. Arunachalam, M. Ballad poetry. Tiruchitrambalam, Tanjavur District, Gandhi Vidyalayam, 1976. 237p. (Peeps into Tamil literature, 1).

15061. Awalikar, Pandit. 'Religious experience' in Jnanadeva's poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM (1976) 204-206.

15062. Bala, Adarsh. Tagore: poet of freedom. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 95-102.

15063. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. Call for freedom. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.

15064. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. The mud castles. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.

15065. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. Saint poets of India. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 39p.

15066. Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu Mohan. Baul songs of Bengal. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 28p.
15067. Banerjee, Shyamal. Saptaparni. Calcutta: Abarta, 1976. 68p.
15068. Banerjee, The sun also sets. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15069. Banerjee, Shyamal. The wanderer. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15070. Barse, Sheela. Contemporary Hindi poetry. IND PEN 42, nos.5-6 (May-Jun 1976) 5-7.
15071. Basu, Ajit Krishna. Shadows in the dark. Calcutta: United Writers, 35p.
15072. Beck, Brenda E.F. A praise-poem for Murugan; tr. with the assistance of R. Balako Rao. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 95-116.
15073. Bera, Sudhir. A dream for one world. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 50p.
15074. Betai, Ramesh S. Sabda artha and sabdartha in kavya. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, nos.4&1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 49-64.
15075. Betai, Ramesh S. The soul of kāvya-dhvani or rasa? BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-32.
15076. Bhagat, M.G. Gita Govinda: the Indian song of songs. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 19-21.
15077. Bhagvat, Durga. The folk songs of Central India. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 43-80.
15078. Bhatia, Gobind L. Verse of a novice. Bombay: Bhatia, 1976. 66p.
15079. Bhattacharji, Sukumari. Death in Tagore's poetry. VISVA Q 41, nos. 1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 42-69.
15080. Bhattacharya, Jogesh Chandra. The concept of imagination in Sanskrit poetics. CALCUTTA R 2. no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 45-59.
15081. Bhattacharya, Shashthi Prasad. Śānta rasa and its scope in literature. Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1976. 255p. (Research series, no.110)
15082. Birje-Patil, J. Interior cadences: the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 198-212.
15083. Bowes, Pratima. Eastern philosophy and Tagore's poetry. VISVA Q 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 285-303.
15084. Chakrabarty, Santosh. The poetry Nissim Ezekiel - a premier "Indo-Anglian" poet. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 336-338.
15085. Chandra Prabha. Historical mahākāvyas in Sanskrit, eleventh tc fifteenth century A.D. New Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas, 1976. 435p.
15086. Chirappanath, A.K. Kumaran Asan's contribution to religion and literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 98-111.
15087. Damodaran, Gurusamy. Ācārya hṛdayam: a critical study. Tirupati: Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, 1976. 144p.
15088. Daruwalla, Keki N. Bombay prayers. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 22-30.
15089. Daruwalla, Keki N. Crossing of rivers. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 58p.
15090. Das, Jagannath Prasad. First person. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 56p.
15091. Dasgupta, Somesh. Come, solitude, speak to me. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15092. Dasgupta, Sudhendu. A living that lifts. Calcutta: Dasgupta, 1976. 37p.
15093. Dave, R.A. Between heaven and earth: Narasinh Mehta's poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 210-219.
15094. Dev, Sanjiva. Time and space. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 43-45.
15095. Dimock, Edward C., Jr. The symbol of the motherland in Tagore's patriotic songs. (76-13) 1-5.
15096. Ezekiel, Nissim. Hymns in darkness. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 62p.
15097. Ezekiel, Nissim. Poems. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 11-153.
15098. Gangopadhyaya. Sunil. The giraffe flames: the poetry of Sunil Gangopadhyay; tr. by Pritish Nandy. New Delhi: Poets Press in association with Arnold Heinemann Publishers India. 1976. 32p.
15099. Gilchrist, John. Poems of Dr. John Gilchrist; ed. by Ebadat Brelvi. OR COLL MAG 52, nos.3-4 (Aug, Nov 1976) 3-111.
15100. Gupta, A.N. and Satish Gupta. Sarojini Naidu's select poems, with an introd., notes and bibliography for further study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976-77. 230p.
15101. Gupta, Nolini Kanta. To the heights = Vers les hauteurs: traduction. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1976. 97p.
15102. Gupta, Rohini. Karna & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop: 1976. 34p.
15103. Guptar, Krishnanand. Between earth and sky: poems. [s.l.:s.n.]. 1976 (Port Louis: Bahadoor Print.) 34p.
15104. Gussner, Robert E. A stylometric study of the authorship of seventeen sanskrit hymns attributed to

Śaṅkara. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 259-267.
15105. Husain, Syed L. Kunwar Mahinder Singh Bedi: doyen of Urdu poetry. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 47-48.
15106. Ickler, Ingeborg. Bemerkungen zum "Sieversschen Gesetz" unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des RV. OR LIT 71, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 117-128.
15107. Janakiram, Achanta. Glimpses into Telugu classics. Hyderabad: Andhra Mahila Sabha, 1976. 78p.
15108. Joga Rao, S.V. Telugu poetry in the post-independence period. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 71-76.
15109. Jussawalla, Adil J. Missing person. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976, 58p.
15110. Kamaliah, K.C. Tamil classical poetry in English sonnets. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 51-55.
15111. Karnani, Chetan. The poetry of Nissim Ezekiel: a brief overview. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 223-228.
15112. Kaw, M.K. Look closely at auṁ. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15113. Kohli, Devindra. Passionate sincerity in Indian poetry in English. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 20-34
15114. Kolatkar, Arun. Jejuri. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976. 58p.
15115. Krishna Warrior, N.V. A short note on Kannada prosody. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-xxvi.
15116. Krishna Warrior, N.V. A short note on Telugu prosody. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) i-xviii.
15117. Kumar, Shiv K. Poster prayers of Nissim Ezekiel: defiant questioning in recent poems. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr-Sum 1976) 263-264.
15118. Kumar, Shiv Kumar. Subterfuges. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 48p.
15119. Kuruntokai: an anthology of classical Tamil love poetry; tr. by M. Shanmugam Pillai and David E. Ludden. Madurai: Koodal Publishers, 1976. 463p.
15120. Lalithakumari, D. Influence of science on modern Telugu poetry. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 50-54.
15121. Lienhard, Siegfried. Tamil literary conventions and Sanskrit muktaka poetry. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 101-110.
15122. Loquias, Servilla L. Mysticism in the poetry of Radindranath Tagore. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 28-44.
15123. McGregor, R.S. Tulsīdās' Śrīkṛṣṇagītavalī. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 520-527.
15124. Machwe, Prabhakar. Tulsidas - a world poet. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 15-19.
15125. Mahapatra, Jayanta. A father's hours. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 38p.
15126. Mahapatra, Sitakant. Poetry for our time. IND PEN 42, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 1-4.
15127. Meera, S. Samasyaa pooranam. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 63-67.
15128. Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna. Nine enclosures. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976. 60p.
15129. Menezes, Armando. Basavanna: mystic and poet. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 42-49.
15130. Menon, R. Rabindranath. Shadows in the sun. Calcutta: Writers Workshop: 1976. 32p.
15131. Mohammed, V.A. My ant poems. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Cochin: Pai, Print. Division) 40p.
15132. Mohapatra, Jadunath Das. Wings of the past: poems; tr. from Oriya by Jayanta Mahapatra. Calcutta: Rajasree Prakasani, 1976. 61p.
15133. Moulik, Moni. Twilight & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 46p.
15134. Mukherjee, Arunkumar. Tradition and modern poetry. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 44-47.
15135. Munda, Ram Dayal. Some formal features of traditional Mundari poetry. (76-63) v.2, 843-871.
15136. Nandakumar, Prema. Classical Tamil poetry. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 61-74.
15137. Nandakumar, Prema. Saindhava's death. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 75-78.
15138. Nandan, Satendra P. Faces in a village: poems New Delhi: Printox, 1976. 58p.
15139. Nandy, Pritish. In secret anarchy. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 37p.
15140. Nandy, Pritish. A stranger called I. Calcutta: Poets Press, 1976. 48p.
15141. Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭapāda. Narayaneeyam: Bhagavata condensed by Meppathur Narayan Bhattatiri; tr. by Swami Tapasyananda. Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1976. 363p.
15142. Nathan, Leonard. Conjectures on a structural principle of Vedic poetry. COMP LIT 28, no.2 (Spr 1976) 122-134.
15143. Ooi, Boo Eng. Indian poets and the use of English. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 10-20.

15144. Pachori, Satya S. Tennyson's early poems and their Hindu imagery. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 132-138.

15145. Padmanab, S. Ages of birds. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 54p.

15146. Pāmpāṭṭic Cittar. Dance, snake! dance!: a translation, with comments, of the song of Pāmpāṭṭi-Cittar by David C. Buck. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976.

15147. Parthasarathy, R. How it strikes a contemporary: the poetry of A.K. Ramanujan. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 187-197.

15148. Parthasarathy, R., ed. Ten twentieth-century Indian poets. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 114p.

15149. Patel, Gieve G. How do you withstand, body [poems]. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976.

15150. Pathan, Y.M. Jnānadeva's concept of the 'Jīvan-Mukta.' J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 207-209.

15151. Patil, Vasant S. Uṣas: the muse of the Ṛgvedic poetry. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 6-10.

15152. Patnaik, Haraprasad Paricha. The poetry of Sitakant Mahapatra. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 66-71.

15153. Prabhakar Rao, S.S. Balagangadhara Tilak: 'highpriest of beauty.' TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 59-64.

15154. Qamber, Akhtar. Sabbatical in Japan: poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.

15155. Radha Srikrishna. You and I. Madras: Aesthetika, 1976. 76p.

15156. Ramachandra Rao, S.V. A game of words. Calcutta: Writers Workshop. 1976. 42p.

15157. Ramanujan, A.K. Selected poems. Delhi: New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 56p.

15158. Rao, G. Nageswara. Why Sanskrit words in The Waste Land. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 531-537.

15159. Rao, Malathi. Khajuraho & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 44p.

15160. Rao, Vimala. Banaras, 1974 & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.

15161. Ray, Annadasankar, Companion of the road and other poems; tr. by Lila Ray. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 35p.

15162. Ray, Lila. Alive and dying. Calcutta: United Writers: selling agents, Firma KLM, 1976. 38p.

15163. Ray, Lila. The days between and other poems. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.

15164. Ray, Lila. Songs of mourning. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 29p.

15165. Rolland, Pierre. Les cinquante stances du voleur de Bilhana. CAH LING OR no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 253-264.

15166. Roychowdhury, Krishna Chandra. Kalidasa's imagery in 'Meghaduta.' IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 92-118.

15167. Saha, Subhas C., ed. An Anthology of Indo-English love poetry. Calcutta: Prayer Books, 1976. 64p.

15168. Saher, P.J. Das Lied von der Perle: vedantische Poesie als Weg zur Erleuchtung: Sanskrit-Deutsch. Wien: Octopus, 1976. 58p.

15169. Sant, D.K. Religious humanism in Marathi saint poets. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 196-203.

15170. Sarabhai, Mrinalini. Longing for the beloved: songs to Siva-Nataraja in Bharata natyam. Ahmedabad: Darpana. 1976. 64p.

15171. Saran, Saraswati. Mirza Ghalib, the poet of poets. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 231p.

15172. Sarkar, Pabitra. "The one behind the screen": poetic inspiration as symbolized in the works of Biharilal Chakarabarty and Rabindranath Tagore. (76-13) 43-49.

15173. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Rabindranath Tagore - poet of the people. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 13-17.

15174. Satyam, E.B. "The lotus" - an examination. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 49-54.

15175. Senagupta, Kālīṅkara. The price of a song & other poems. Calcutta: Mahalaya Prakashani, 1976. 87p.

15176. Seufzend streift der Wind durchs Land: moderne Hindilyrik; hrsg. u. mit e. Einf. vers. von Irene Zahra: nachgedichtet von Annemarie Bostroem, et al. Berlin: Verlag Volk u. Welt, 1976. 202p.

15177. Shahane, Vasant A. The religious-philosophical strain in Nissim Ezekiel's poetry: the most recent phase of the poet's development. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 253-261.

15178. Sharma, Mukul. Hardpore corn. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 60p.

15179. Sharma, P.P. The principle of suggestion in Sanskrit poetics. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 114-119.

15180. Singh, Charan. Discourses on two poems of Saint Paltu Sahib. Beas: Radhasoami Satsang, 1976. 43p.

15181. Singh, Piar. Bhai Vir Singh's devotional songs. PANJAB P P 6. pt.2 (Oct 1972) 321-324.

15182. Singh, Puran, The bride of the sky: a poetic play and other poems.

Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 107p.

15183. Sinha, Dorothy. Facets. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 40p.

15184. Sivaram Krishna, M. 'That last refinement of speech': the poetry of R. Parthasarathy. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 151-172.

15185. Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. Ramalinga Swami: poet of sovereign compassion. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 77-85.

15186. Sternbach, Ludwik. On the reconstruction of some verses or their parts of the Sūktiratnahāra. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 127-160.

15187. Suryarayana Murti, K.V. Sparks of the absolute: poems. Visakhapatnam: Poet Press India, 1976. 41p.

15188. Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi. M.S. Sastry: Telugu poet. IND PEN 42, nos.3-4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 12-14.

15189. Syamala Devi, P. Vasudevavijaya: a śāstrakāvya of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pts.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 317-323.

15190. Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Later poems of Rabindranath Tagore; tr. from Bengali by Aurobindo Bose. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1976, 142p.

15191. Thapliyal, D N. The poet and his function. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 73-78.

15192. Tukārāma. Meditations of St. Tukarama; tr. by V.H. Dāte. Jodhpur: Marudhar Publishers, 1976. 232p.

15193. Unithiri, N.V.P. Dakṣiṇāvartanātha - commentator on Kālidāsa's poems: his provenance. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 216-222.

15194. Unni Nambudiripad. Ottr. Sri Ramakrishna-karnamritam: a poetical hymn on Sri Ramakrishna in Sanskrit; tr. by Swami Tapasyananda. Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1975. 205p.

15195. Varma, Monika. Alakananda. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 42p.

15196. Varma, Ravi S. Love songs of Vidyapati. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 26-30.

15197. Vatsyayan, S.H. S. H. Vatsyayan ("Agyeya") und seine Lyrik. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 190-195.

15198. Vatsyayan, Sachchidanand Hiranand Signs and silence: selections from the poetry of Agyeya] tr. by the author and Leonard E. Nathan. Delhi: Simant Publications, 1976. 153p. (Intercultural Research Institute translation series, no.1).

15199. Vatuk, Ved Prakash and Norman Zide. An Advanced reader in modern Hindi poetry. Delhi: Alankar Prakashan, 1976. 285p.

15200. Verma, K.D. Muth and imagery in THE UNFINISHED MAN: a critical reading. Archetypes in one of the poet's collections. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 229-239.

15201. Vir Singh, Bhai. Bhai Vir Singh, poet of the Sikhs; tr. from Punjabi by Gurbachan Singh Talib, Harbans Singh, and Yann Lovelock. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 155p. (UNESCO collection of representative works, Indian series).

15202. Wiseman, Christopher. The development of technique in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel: from formality to informality. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos. 3-4. (Spr, Sum 1976) 241-252.

15203. Yadav, R.S. Contemporary Hindi poetry. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 36-43.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

15204. Abdullah, H.R. Religion and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 15-19.

15205. Abhyankar, K.V. References to Nakṣatras in the Ṛgveda and the conclusions therefrom about the date of the Ṛgveda. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 141-147.

15206. Acharya, Pratibha. Self-realisation in Jung and Vedanta. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 1-27.

15207. Agrawal, Padma. Evolution of personality and Indian thought. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-34.

15208. Ahmed, Mohiuddin. Feasibility of a dialogue between Hinduism and Islam. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 64-84.

15209. Ahuja, R.L. The philosophy of martyrdom. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 16-22.

15210. Alalasundaram, P. The concept of God according to Saiva Siddhantam. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 136-138.

15211. Ambikaipakan, S. The contribution of Sir Poonambalam Ramanathan to the study of comparative religion. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-14.

15212. Ansari, Aslub Ahmad. Iqbal's relevance to our times. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 81-85.

15213. As apostle to India's spiritual culture: souvenir released on the auspices of the sixtieth birth anniversary (Shashtyabdapurti) of H.H. Sri Swami Chidanandaji Maharaj. Shivanandanagar, Dt. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1976. 311p.

15214. Appadurai, Arjun and Carol Appadurai Breckenridge. The South Indian temple: authority, honour and redistribution. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 187-211.
15215. Appaya Dīkṣita. Adhyāyārtha-saṅgraha; ed. by N.P. Unni. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 1-19.
15216. Arunachalam, M. An Advaitin on Saiva Siddhanta. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 97-102.
15217. Arunachalam, M. Siddhanta Saravali. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-40.
15218. Aryan, K.C. The Hanuman cult. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 24-29.
15219. Ashish, Madhava. The sadhu in our life. SEMINAR 200 (Apr 1976) 12-18.
15220. Asthana, Mukul. Tradition and society: the Hindu view. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 177-183.
15221. Ātmollāsa; ed. by S. Muralidharan Nayar. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1&2 B (1975) 77-98.
15222. Atreya, S.P. Neoplatonism and ancient Indian thought. DARSHANA INT 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 1-7.
15223. Atreya, S.P. Different paths of self realization. DARSHANA INT 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 72-81.
15224. Atreya, S.P. Laya yoga. DARSHANA INT 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 50-57.
15225. Baid, J.C. Ayambil prevents us from high blood pressure & heart attacks. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 117-118.
15226. Baird, Robert D. Religion and the secular: categories for religious conflict and religious change in independent India. (76-154) 47-63; J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 47-63.
15227. Balarama Gupta, G.S. The lesson of the Master - a note on Basavanna. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 50-54.
15228. Balbir Singh. The conceptual framework of Indian philosophy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India. 1976. 354p.
15229. Bandyopadhyay, Pratap. Philosophy of moral order in Sanskrit literature. Rediscovery of the Greek concepts of Aretê, Aidos, Dikê, Sophrosynê and Hybris. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 57-66.
15230. Banerjee, Muktārām. Evolution of the cosmos in the Sāṅkhya philosophy. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 164-168.
15231. Banerjee, Rabindranath. Philosophy in a philosopher's eyes. J IND ACAD PHILO 15, no.2 (1976) 31-40.
15232. Banerjee, S.P. Dimensions of Indian poverty. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.2 (Feb 1975) 27-30.
15233. Banerjee, Santi. Legends in the Brāhmaṇas with special reference to the Śunaḥśepa-legend in the Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 127-130.
15234. Basu, Arabinda. Spiritual experiences and integral realization. J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 172-193.
15235. Beck, Brenda E.F. The symbolic merger of body, space and cosmos in Hindu Tamil Nadu. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 213-243.
15236. Betai, Rameshchandra S. Evolution of criminal law - transition from Manu to Yājñavalkya. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 33-49.
15237. Betty, L. Stafford. Aurobindo's concept of Lila and the problem of evil. INT PHILO Q 16, no.3 (Sep 1976) 315-329.
15238. Bhagat, M.G. Ancient Indian ascetism. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 367p.
15239. Bhagavad-Gita. The Song of God, Bhagavad-Gita; tr. from Sanskrit by Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood; with an introd. by Aldous Huxley. London: Dent, 1975. 187p.
15240. Bhat, G.K. River-crossing (Ṛgveda: III.33) AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 17-25.
15241. Bhattacharya, Bishnupada. Discovering God in thermodynamics. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 388-390 [i.e. 384-386].
15242. Bhattacharya, Gopika Mohan. Vāsudeva Sarvabhauma - the Naiyāyika. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 81-86.
15243. Bhattacharya, Kamaleswar. Sur un passage difficile de la Siddhāntalakṣaṇa-Jagadīśī. J ASIAT 264, fasc. 1/2 (1976) 57-62.
15244. Bhattacharyya, Dipak Chandra. Brahmaṇyadeva-Viṣṇu: a composite form of Viṣṇu and Kārttikeya. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 107-117.
15245. Bhattacharyya, Harisatya. Omniscient Beings. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 64-69; no.3 (Jan 1977) 91-98.
15246. Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra. Search for the absolute in neo-Vedanta; ed. by George Bosworth Burch. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 202p.
15247. Biardeau, Madeleine. Études de mythologie Hindoue (IV). B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 111-262.
15248. Biès, Jean. Les messages contemporains de l'Inde intemporelle et les apports de l'Inde au Monde Moderne. COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER 36, no.1 (1976) 61-78.

15249. Bishop, Donald H. Religious humanism in modern India. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 42-60.
15250. Boyd, Doug. Swami. New York: Random House, 1976. 330p.
15251. Brahmachari, Karun Krishna. The philosophy of Oṃkāra. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 86-97.
15252. Bright, Jagat S. Gandhian thought: including a comparative study of Thoreau philosophy. New Delhi: Pankaj Publications, 1976. 42p.
15253. Brockington, J.L. Religious attitudes in Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.2 (1976) 108-129.
15254. Budhananda, Swami. Attainment of peace. PRA BHAR 81 (Sep 1976) 373-379, 388; (Oct 1976) 416-421.
15255. Budhananda, Swami. How to minimize our personal suffering. PRA BHAR 81 (Nov 1976) 454-458, 469 (Dec 1976) 489-493.
15256. Budhananda, Swami. How to work for unity, harmony and peace anywhere. PRA BHAR 81 (Jul 1976) 302-305; (Aug 1976) 345-349.
15257. Budhananda, Swami. Resignation to God. PRA BHAR 81 (Jan 1976) 13-19; (Feb 1976) 52-60.
15258. Budhananda, Swami. True religion always helps. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 129-135; (Apr 1976) 175-180.
15259. Budhananda, Swami. Vigilance is the path to eternal life. PRA BHAR 81 (Jun 1976) 252-261, 274.
15260. Caillat, Colette. L'offrande de distiques (Dohāpāhuḍa); traduction de l'Apabhraṃśa. J ASIAT 264 fasc. 1/2 (1976) 63-95.
15261. Chakraborty, Nirod Baran. Being is bliss. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-7.
15262. Chakravarthy, G.N. Light of history and Vyāsa's poetic genre (Itihāspradīpa). J MYSORE U: 37 (Sep 1976) 31-39.
15263. Chakravarti, Apala. On moral judgements and arguments. Calcutta: Rabindra Bharati University, 1975. 117p.
15264. Chakravorthy, Meera. Soul - an existentialist view. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 13-16.
15265. Challa, R.M. An incarnation of Sankaracharya. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 40-43.
15266. Chandra, Prakash. Action and contemplation. VED KES 63, no.4 (Aug 1976) 112-115.
15267. Chandrasekhara Menon, P. Nama-japa, the divine path. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 171-174.
15268. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. Problems regarding the date of the Mahābhārata. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 125-135.
15269. Chatterjee, Margaret. The concept of multiple allegiance: a hypothesis concerning the contemporary Indian religious spectrum. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 123-133.
15270. Chatterjee, Narayan Kumar. Epistemology: an approach from the sāṃkhya and yoga systems of thought. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 133-170.
15271. Chatterji, Sudhamoy. The reborn. Calcutta: Chatterji, 1976. 76p.
15272. Chattopadhyay, Aparna. Some studies in Vasiṣṭha-dharma-sūtra. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 42-49.
15273. Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. What is living and what is dead in Indian philosophy. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 656p.
15274. Chattopadhyaya, K.C. The Lokāyata system of thought in ancient India. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 137-155.
15275. Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresh Chandra. Studies in Vedic and Indo-Iranian religion and literature; ed. by Vidya Niwas Misra. Vārāṇasī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana, 1976- . v.1- .
15276. Chattopadhyaya, Shyamal. Ayyub's progress: from formalism to tragic sense. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 70-102.
15277. Chaturvedi, Shiv Kumar. Saṅkarācārya: an etymologist in the realm of Indian monism. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 106-124.
15278. Chaudhuri, Sukomal. Analytical study of the Abhidharmakośa. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1976. 249p. (Research series, no.114).
15279. Chemburkar, Jaya. Kāla-śakti of Īśvara in the Bhāgavata purāṇa. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 56-58.
15280. Chemburkar, Jaya. Śrīrādhikānāmasahasram. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 107-116.
15281. Chemburkar, Jaya. Umā Haimavatī myth in the Devī Bhāgavata - a study. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 93-100.
15282. Chen, Li-fu. The great influence of the Chinese and Indian cultures on the world. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.
15283. Chennakesavan Sarasvati. Concepts of Indian philosophy. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 258p.
15284. Chethimattam, J.B. Intuition and reason (an Indian approach). J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 391-402.
15285. Chi, Richard S.Y. A tentative comparison between the Aristotelian

logic and the Dignâgean logic. (76-75) v.5, 354-362.

15286. Chopra, Hira Lal. Baha'ism in India. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 85-94.

15287. Church, Cornelia Dimmitt. The Indian yugas and the magnus annus in Iran and Greece. (76-75) v.3, 236-243.

15288. Co, Alfredo P. Hindu ethics: man's realization of self divinity. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-59.

15289. Dandekar, R.N. Vasiṣṭha's contribution to the religious ideology of the Vedic period. (76-75) v.6, 391-398.

15290. Dange, Sadashiv Ambadas. The Vedic mithuna. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 197-212.

15291. Dange, Sindhu S. Autovertism from the Ṛgveda. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 7-16.

15292. Das, Veena. The uses of liminality: society and cosmos in Hinduism. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 245-263.

15293. De Nicolas, Antonio T. Avatāra, the humanization of philosophy through the Bhagavad Gītā: a philosophical journey through Greek philosophy, contemporary philosophy, and the Bhagavad Gītā on Ortega y Gassett's intercultura theme, Man and circumstance: including a new translation with critical notes of the Bhagavad Gītā. New York: N. Hayes, 1976 465p.

15294. Denis, Eugène. La Lokapaññati et la légende birmane d'Aśoka. J ASIAT 264, fasc. 1/2 (1976) 97-116.

15295. Deussen, Paul. Outlines of Indian philosophy, with an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedânta in its relations to occidental metaphysics. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 70p. (Repr of 1907).

15296. Devaraja, N.K. Is the meeting of religions possible? J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 30-39.

15297. Devaraja Iyengar, G.R. Ramayana and modern civilisation. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 75-80; no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 53-56; no.21 (May 9, 1976) 71-80.

15298. Devasenapathi, V.A. The concept of God. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-20.

15299. Dharma Deva Vidyamartanda, Acharya. The mission & message of Maharshi Dayanand. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.12 (Jan 4, 1976) 18-22.

15300. Dharmasthapaka Sri Ramakrishna: a symposium. Contributors - Harshananda, Siddhinathananda, Ananyananda, Nityabodhananda, Partaparananda, Chetanananda, Rasajnananda. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 265-300.

15301. Dube, Rita. Ramanuja on consciousness. J IND ACAD PHILO 15, no.1 (1976) 1-13.

15302. Dudhoria, Kumar Chandra Singh. Why we remember Mahavira. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 3-5.

15303. Farquhar, J.N. The Arya Samaj. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 206-232.

15304. Farquhar, J.N. The Chet Ramis. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 245-249.

15305. Feild, Reshad. The last barrier; illus. by Salik Chalom. London: Thurstone Books, 1976. 183p.

15306. Gabhirananda, Swami. The song of the soul. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 309-313; no.10 (Feb 1976) 332-335.

15307. Gadre, Pramod B. The origin of the mystic syllabe Om (76-75) v.6, 400-412.

15308. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Hindu culture and Indian secularism. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.6 (Jun 1975) 123-124.

15309. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Pathway to God. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.9 (Nov 21, 1976) 19-23.

15310. Ganesan, A.K. Womanly virtues as enunciated in Mahabharata. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 115-128.

15311. Gangadhar, V. and R.K. Misra. Of Godmen and porn. ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 15-17.

15312. Gangadharan, N. Had Aparṇā (Pārvatī) any other sisters? PURAṆA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 153-161.

15313. Ganguli, Jatindra Mohan. Karma. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 36-39.

15314. Ganguli, Sarbani (Chakrabarti) Jayanta on the nature of karana. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 115-121.

15315. Garcia Bazan, Francisco. Plotin, l'hindouisme et la gnose. (76-75) v.5, 347-353.

15316. Geib, Ruprecht. Food and eater in natural philosophy in early India. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 223-235.

15317. Ghose, Aurobindo. De la Grèce à l'Inde; traduit par D. Bonarjee, et Jean Herbert. Paris: A. Michel, 1976. 174p. (Spiritualités vivantes, 22).

15318. Ghose, Aurobindo. [Works] Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Birth Centenary Library, 1970-76. 30v.

15319. Ghosh, Robin. Swami Vivekananda on the conception of man. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 208-210.

15320. Gokak, V.K. Sri Aurobindo's view of spirituality in Indian poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 247-251.

15321. Gokak, Vinayak Krishna. The birth of a prophet or avatar. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 194-197.

15322. Gopal, Ram. A critical examination of the VS.(M), XL, 15. PANJAB U RES B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 103-107.

15323. Gora. I learn. Vijayawada: Atheist Centre, 1976. 86p.

15324. Gosling, David L. Science and religion in India. Madras: Published for Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, Bangalore, by Christian Literature Society, 1976. 176p. (Series on religion, no.21).

15325. Gosling, David L. Scientific perspectives on rebirth. RELIGION 4, no.1 (Spr 1974) 47-58.

15326. Gosling, David L. Christian response within Hinduism. REL STUD 10, no.4 (Dec 1974) 433-439.

15327. Guha, Manjulika. Sphota theory. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 103-106.

15328. Gupta, Anand Swarup. Purāṇic heritage. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 39-55.

15329. Gupta, Kanta. The Haracarita-cintāmaṇi - its Śaiva legends as compared with those of the Purāṇas. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 75-83.

15330. Gupta, S.L. Shankracharya and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 12-14.

15331. Halbfass, Wilhelm. Zum Begriff der Substanz (Dravya) im Vaiśeṣika. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 141-166.

15332. Halbfass, Wilhelm. Zur Theorie der Kastenordnung in der indischen Philosophie. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 44p. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, 1. Philologisch-Historische Klasse; Jahrg. 1975, Nr.9).

15333. Haq, M.M. Establishment of the Qadiriya order of Sufisim [sic] in India and some of its exponents in Bengal up to the seventeeth century. DACCA U STUD, pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 111-122.

15334. Haridas, Brahmachari. From the proton to the paragon. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 134-140.

15335. Hazra, R.C. Rgvedic rudra, an extremely unsocial and non-cooperating God. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 213-222.

15336. Herman, Arthur L. An introduction to Indian thought. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. 301p.

15337. Herman, Arthur L. The problem of evil and Indian thought. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 329p.

15338. Jaimal Singh. Spiritual letters from Baba Jaimal Singh Ji Maharaj, 1896-1903. 5th ed. Beas: Radha Soami Satsang, 1976. 171p.

15339. Jain, G.R. Omniscience a fiction or a fact. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 21-25.

15340. Jani, A.N. Exposition on puruṣārtha in the Dharmasūtras and smṛtis. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 409-412.

15341. Javadekar, A.G. Modern ecology and the relevance of Saṅkhya. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Ma-Jun 1976) 260-264.

15342. Jayashanmukham, N. Ramalingam: his second coming. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 117-122.

15343. Jayashanmukham, N. Tattavamasi: a note on Ramanuja's interpretation. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3(Jul & Oct 1976) 101-105.

15344. Jha, Hetukar. Some elements of racism in the reformatory movement of Swami Dayananda Sarasvati. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 191-198.

15345. Jha, Tantranatha. Viṣṇu Purī, the Maithil Vaiṣṇava savant. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 289-296.

15346. Jha, V.N. Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa - English translation with notes. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 36-43.

15347. Jha, V.N. Stages in the composition of the Ṛgveda-Padapāṭha. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 47-50.

15348. John, T.K. Deep sleep experience - a probe into its philosophical import. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 117-127.

15349. Johnson, Lawrence E. A Western approach to an Oriental philosophical problem: oneness and truth. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 64-77.

15350. Joshi, J.R. Āmbhṛṇī. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 44-46.

15351. Joshi, Laxmanshastri. The cosmic state and the collective kingship of Vedic Gods. (76-75) v.6, 413-417.

15352. Junakar, N.S. The Mīmāṃsā concept of dharma. (76-75) v.5, 363-366.

15353. Kadankavil, Kurian T. The absolute as a common ground of mysticism. J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 194-210.

15354. Kallapur, S.T. Hinduism and Christianity in Meadows Taylor's Seeta. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 240-246.

15355. Kanal, S.P. The Dev Samaj. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 233-244.

15356. Kanniah Yogi, G. Reference to gravitational force in the Vedas.

SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 113-116.

15357. Kapadia, B.H. Vṛtra-fight in the Ṛgveda: a thunder-myth or a winter-myth? VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 181-191.

15358. Kashikar, C.G. The Avāntaradikṣā of Pravargya. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 66-72.

15359. Kaushik, Meena. The symbolic representation of death. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 265-292.

15360. Kaviraj, Gopi Nath. Tāntrika ideal of perfection; tr. from Bengali by H.N. Chakravorty. BHA MA Q 2, no.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 9-13.

15361. Kawthekar, P.N. The elements of folk-lore in the Ṛgveda. (76-75) v.6, 418-424.

15362. Khalid, Detlev. Iqbal and Ahmad Amin: a comparative study. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 10-34.

15363. Kishore, Nawal. Anandmurti - Messiah or mischief-maker? ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 36-39.

15364. Klimkeit, H. -J. Die "Teufelstänze" von Südindien. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 555-578.

15365. Kovoor, Abraham T. Begone godmen! encounters with spiritual frauds. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 200p.

15366. Kriplani, Krishna. Rammohun Roy and modern India. Bangalore: Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, 1976. 16p. (Rajaji birthday lecture, 1972; public affairs pamphlet, no.19).

15367. Krishna, Nanditha. Festival of the 63 saints. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 32-35.

15368. Krishna Warrier, A.G. Is God dead? BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 59-82.

15369. Krishnaiyengar, D. Vedanta Desika's contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 1-9.

15370. Krishnamurti, J. Krishnamurti's notebook. New York: Harper, 1976. 252p.

15371. Krishnananda, Swami. Spirituality and life. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 13-17.

15372. Kunst, Arnold. Indeterminism versus determinism: the seventh Prapāthaka of the Chāndogya Upanisad. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.1 (1976) 67-92; also in (76-75) v.5, 367-373.

15373. Kunst, Arnold. Man - the creator. J IND PHILO 4, nos.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 51-68.

15374. Kuppuswamy, B. Fate is a myth - rely on self-effort. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 39-46.

15375. Kuppuswamy, B. Swami Vivekananda's constructive programme. VED KES 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 234-238; no.10 (Feb 1977) 335-340.

15376. Lal, R.B. Religion in the light of reason and science. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 35-40; no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 45-50; no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 39-42; no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 55-60.

15377. Le Saux, Henri. Hindu-Christian meeting point, within the cave of the heart, Abhishiktananda [i.e.H. Le Saux]. Rev.ed. Delhi:ISPCK, 1976. 128p.

15378. Lederle, Matthew. Philosophical trends in modern Mahārāṣṭra. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 467p.

15379. Lewis, C.A. The connection between the geographical texts of the Purānas and those of Mahābhārata. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-74.

15380. Lewis, H.D., ed. Philosophy, East and West: essays in honour of Dr. T.M.P. Mahadevan. Bombay: Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 226p.

15381. Ling, Trevor. Gods and godmen of India and Europe: a review of Peter Brent, Godmen of India, London,... 1972. Santosh Chandra Sengupta, Belief, faith and knowledge, Visva-Bharat, 1971. RELIGION 3, no.2 (Aut 1973) 161-164.

15382. Mcmullen, Clarence O., ed. The Nature of guruship. Delhi: I.S.P.C.K., 1976. 217p.

15383. Madtha, William. Vīraśaivism and Christianity: an ecumenical dialogue on doctrine. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 30-41.

15384. Mahadevan, T.K. Yggdrasill and asvattha: a speculation. GANDHI MARG 20, no.2 (Apr 1976) 99-107.

15385. Mahadevan, T.M.P. Professor Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya: his adventures in Advaita. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.6 (Jun 1976) 123-129; no.7 (Jul 1976) 147-155.

15386. Mahadevan, T.M.P. Time and timelessness. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 324-330.

15387. Mahadevan, Telliyavaram Mahadevan Ponnambalam. Ramana Maharshi and his philosophy of existence. 3d ed. Tiruvannamalai: Sri Ramanasramam, 1976. 190p.

15388. Mahmud-ul-Hasan. Guru Nanak's concept of God. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 53-64.

15389. Mainkar, T.G. Religion in Aśvaghoṣa and Kālidāsa. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 123-129.

15390. Mangalam, S.J. Tulāpurusha Mahādāna. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 89-96.

15391. Marxism on Vedanta: papers of the Conference on 'The Universe of

Vedanta', 6-7 May 1975. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 293p.
15392. Mathew, M.V. The splendorous thrust of life. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 29-41.
15393. Mayer, David R. Flannery O'Connor and the peacock. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 1-16.
15394. Mehta, Mahesh M. The concept of suffering in Indian thought. BHA MA Q 2, no.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 73-81.
15395. Mehta, Mahesh. The epistemic reality in Advaita Vedanta and Mahayana. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 211-213; also in (76-75) v.5, 374-379.
15396. Menon, K.P.S. To believe or not to believe. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 18-22.
15398. Mirashi, V.V. The Purāṇas on the successors of the Sātavāhanas in Vidarbha. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 88-92.
15399. Mishra, Chabinath. The problem of doubt. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 38-49.
15400. Mishra, Laxman Prasad. A proposito delle fasi della Vinaya Bhakti nel contesto della Vinayapatrikā. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 237-244.
15401. Mittal, Kewal Krishan, ed. Quest for truth: a felicitation volume in honour of Prof. S.P. Kanal. Delhi: Prof. S.P. Kanal Abhinandan Samiti, 1976. 741p.
15402. Mittal, Kewal Krishan. What sort of a criterion is the criterion of functionality? J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 339-344.
15403. Modak, B.R. Religious observances in Atharvan literature. J KARNATAK U· HUM 20 (1976) 139-145.
15404. Moghe, S.G. The use of the Mīmāṁsā and popular maxims in the Smṛticandrika of Devaṇṇabhaṭṭa J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1&2- B (1975) 63-76.
15405. Mookerjee, Jatilcoomar. Philosophical discourse in ancient India: its forms. B RAMA MISS INST CUL 27, no.2 (Feb 1976) 27-34.
15406. Mudiyanse, Nandasena. An introduction to the Vaijayantatantra. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 167-174.
15407. Mukherjea, A.K The definition of pervasion (vyāpti) in navyanyāya. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 1-50.
15408. Mullick, Mohini. Implication and entailment in navya-nyāya logic. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 127-134.
15409. Nagaraja Rao, P. The epistemology of Dvaita Vedānta. Madras. Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1976.120p.
15410. Nagaraja Rao, P.' Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 205p.
15411. Nalini, M.V. Bhakti and Nārāyaṇiya. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-8.
15412. Nambiaparampil, Albert. Dialogue in India: an analysis of the situation a reflection on experience. J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 267-283.
15413. Narasimhaiah, H. Sathya Sai Baba - God or fraud? ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 19-23.
15414. Narayanananda, Swami. Brahmacharya. its necessity & practice for boys & girls. 2d ed. Rishikesh: Narayananda Universal Yoga Trust, 1976. 123p.
15415. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Western science and Asian cultures. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 16-18, no.13 (Apr 15, 1975) 17-19.
15416 Nayak, G.C. The Vedanta concept of liberation. an analysis of the views of Śaṅkara and Yājñavalkya. (76-75) v.5, 380-387.
15417. Nirakari, R.D. Influence of Vedanta on the works of Guru Teg Bahadur. VED KES 63, no.1 (May 1976) 17-19.
15418. Nitya Chaitanya, Yati. Beyond cause and effect. Varkala Narayana Gurukula, 1976? 22p.
15419. Ojha, R.S. Vivekananda's vision of socialism. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 31-37.
15420. Pandey, Rewati Raman. Some philosophical problems of the Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 167-186.
15421. Pandey, Sangam Lal. Bharmitra's reduction of Vedanta to naturalism. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 393-400.
15422 Pandeya, R.C. and S.R. Bhatt, eds. Knowledge, culture, and value: papers presented in plenary sessions, panel dicussions, and sectional meetings of World Philosophy Conference, golden jubilee session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, December 28, 1975 to January 3, 1976. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 679p.
15423. Pandit, M.P. A bridge between science and mysticism. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 49-51.
15424. Pandit, M.P. Religion, mysticism, occultism and spirituality. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 29-36.
15425. Pandit, M.P. Sex - yoga - superman. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 29-32.
15426. Panikkar, Raimundo. Time and history in the tradition of India: kāla and karma. (76-49) 63-88.

15427. Parpola, Asko. The encounter of religions in India 2000-1000 BC: methods of analysis. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 21-36.
15428. Patwardhan, A.M. Hindu Socialist Democracy of Manuwāda. (76-76) v.2, 109-115.
15429. Patyal, Hukam Chand. On the Atharvaveda Śaunaka XX. 135.7 J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 417-425.
15430. Patyal, Hukam Chand. The Saptapadi rite. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 104-112.
15431. Patyal, Hukam Chand. Significance of the tree vīkankata in the Veda. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 117-123.
15432. Pavitrananda, Swami. The future and the now. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 123-128.
15433. Prasad, Brij Kishore. The concept of negation in philosophy. DARSHANA INT 16, no.: (Jan 1976) 49-54.
15434. Prasad Rao, V.G. Meivazhisalai "The path of true life" is paved with gold. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 26-27.
15435. Prasad, Sajiwan. Reason and intuition - a comparative study. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 37-42.
15436. Prasad, Someshwar. Origin of the arhat-concept. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 43-53.
15437. Puhakka, Kaisa. The roots of religious tolerance in Hinduism and Buddhism. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 50-61.
15438. Puthiadam, I., ed. Come, let us celebrate: meeting God in Christian and non-Christian feasts. Bangalore: Asian Trading Corp., 1976. 233p.
15439. Quiles, Ismael. Personality according to Aurobindo and Teilhard de Chardin. (76-76) v.2, 116-121.
15440. R.G.K. India and Christianity. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 20-25.
15441. R.G.K. Sun worship. ILLUS W IND 97, no.43 (Oct 24, 1976) 6-19.
15442. Raeside, I.M.P. The Mahanubhavas. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.3 (1976) 585-600.
15443. Raghavachar, S.S. Categorising Swami Vivekananda. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 314-318.
15444. Raghavan, V. The Pāñcaratra text Sanatkumāra Saṃhitā and its philosophical and religious thought and background. (76-75) v.2, 182-187.
15445. Raghavan, V. The Viṣṇupurāṇa and Advaita. PURANA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 149-152.
15446. Raghavan, V.K.S.N. The metaphysical tenets of Viśiṣṭādvaita. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-7.
15447. Raja Ganesan, D. We must learn to die. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 31-36.
15448. Rajagopalachari, C. The place of religion in future India. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 25-29.
15449. Rajan Gurukkal, P.M. The ethnical dichromatism of the Jewery in Kerala - a new interpretation. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 195-201.
15450. Rajaneesh, Acharya. Until you die: discourses on the Sufi way; comp. by Swami Amrit Pathik; ed. by Ma Yoga Anurag. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 261p.
15451. Rajayyan, K. Śri Nārāyana Guru and social reform. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 431-440.
15452. Ramakrishna Rao, K.B. Indian aesthetics: a general theory. J MYSORE U: ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 1-4.
15453. Ramanna, Raja. Physical reality: is there any other? BHAVAN'S J 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 31-37; no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 25-30.
15454. Ranade, H.G. Some darśapūrnamāsa-rites in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa and in the KātyŚS. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 121-126.
15455. Ranade, H.G. Sun-God and his associates in the Ṛgveda. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 1-5.
15456. Randle, Herbert Niel. Indian logic in the early schools: a study of the Nyāyadarśana in its relation to the early logic of other schools. New Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corp, 1976. 404p (Repr of 1930).
15457. Ranga, N.G. Miracle of Sai Baba. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 187-191; no.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 39-45.
15458. Ranganathan, A. An interview with Sri M.P. Pandit. IND R 72, no.15 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
15459. Ranganathananda, Swami. Education, science, and spirituality in the light of the Vedānta. PRA BHAR 81 (Jun 1976) 262-270; (Jul 1976) 291-302.
15460. Ranganathananda, Swami. The message of Sri Ramakrishna. PRA BHAR 81 (Aug 1976) 334-345.
15461. Ranganathananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and man's spiritual heritage. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 202-207.
15462. Raphael, R. The metaphysical basis of Coomaraswamy's aesthetics. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 9-21.
15463. Rao, Parvati N. Basaveśwara

and George Herbert as practical mystics. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 55-60.

15464. Ray, Ajit Kumar. The religious ideas of Rammohun Roy: a survey of his writings on religion particularly in Persian, Sanskrit, and Bengali. New Delhi: Kanak Publications, 1976. 112p.

15465. Ray, Sibnarayan. Variations on the theme of individuality: Hinduism, the Bengal renaissance and Rabindranath Tagore. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 181-215.

15466. Ruegg, David Seyfort. Les sens du terme gotra et l'histoire textuelle du Ratnagotravibhāga. (76-75) v.1, 88.

15467. Sadānanda Giri, Swami. Society and sannyāsin: a history of the Dasnāmī sannyāsins. Rishikesh: Giri; Varanasi, 1976. 109p.

15468. Sahai, Sudha. Śaiva sects as found in the Skanda Purāṇa. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 188-191.

15469. Samy, P.L. Water cult at Makāpalipuram. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 90-93.

15470. Santhalinga, Swami. Pathway to sahaja nistai: Avirodha unthiyar of Sri Santhalinga Swami; with the commentary of Sri Chidambara Swami; text and commentary tr. into English by N. Murugesa Mudaliar. Coimbatore: Perur Virasaiva Adheenam, 1976. 180p.

15471. Sarkar, A.C. Brahma in the Upanisads. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-27.

15472. Satya Sai Baba. Seek God by serving the poor. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 27-38.

15473. Satyananda Saraswati, Swami. Sannyasa tantra; ed. by Swami Nischalananda Saraswati. Monghyr: Bihar School of Yoga, 1975. 84p.

15474. Saxena, K.C. Machiavelli and Kautilya - the two great thinkers. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 14-15.

15475. Saxena, S.K. The fabric of self-suffering: a study in Gandhi. REL STUD 12, no.2 (Jun 1976) 239-247.

15476. Schneider, Delano Douglas. Deep the roots of hope. Muskegon, Mich.: Creative Design Books, 1976. 264p.

15477. Scialpi, Fabio. Aspetti della tematica dell'acqua nello Śatapatha-Brāhmana: esperienza naturalistica e mondo magico. R STUD OR 50, nos.1-2 (Jan 1976) 105-178.

15478. Sen, Debebrata. Introduction to trika philosophy. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-12, 49-55.

15479. Sen, Milan. The place of Rudra in the Traiyambaka Homa. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 138-140.

15480. Sen Gupta, Anima. Samkhya-yoga on seer and seen. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 52-54.

15481. Seshadri, K. The relevance of meditation in Sri Ramana's self-enquiry. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 25-27.

15482. Shah, K.K. The Vedic tradition. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 33-37.

15483. Shanbhag, D.N. Madhva as a religious teacher. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 151-160.

15484. Sharma, Arvind. Ahimsa: an exploratory reinterpretation. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 57-63.

15485. Sharma, Arvind. Some remarks on a comparison between Exodus (XX:3) and Bhagavadgita (VII.21). IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 20-23.

15486. Sharma, Arvind. Vīraśaivism and Sad-Vaiṣṇavism : a comparison. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 103-106.

15487. Sharpe, Eric J. Indian nationalism and Hindu universalism. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 37-49.

15488. Shintri, Sarojini. A mystic's message: an interpretation of Akka Mahadevi's life. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 61-67.

15489. Shivamurthy, T. Unknown works of Mādhavamantrin. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 153-159.

15490. Shraddhananda, Swami. Inner light. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 102-105.

15491. Shringy, R.K. J. Krishnamurti and the traditional Indian thought. DARSHANA INT 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 1-7.

15492. Shukla, Pratap Chandra. Concept of soul in Indian philosophy. New Delhi: Newman, 1976. 187p.

15493. Sikdar, J.C. The missions of Jaina sangha. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 119-131.

15494. Singer, Milton. Religion and traditional values in relation to modernization. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 258-265.

15495. Singh, Anjani Kumar. Fundamentals of Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 320-325.

15496. Singh, Khushdeva. Evolution of the man, society and religion. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 8-22.

15497. Singh, Khushwant. Hot line to God. ILLUS W IND 97, no.31 (Aug 1, 1976) 6-15.

15498. Singh, S.N. Religious prejudice related to religiosity and religious information. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-84.

15499. Singh, Sawan. Spiritual gems: extracts from letters to seekers and disciples. 3d ed. Beas: Radha Soami Satsang, 1976. 434p.
15500. Sinha, Jadunath. The philosophy of Vijanaabikshu. Calcutta: Sinha Pub. House, 1976. 73p.
15501. Sinha, R.C.P. Some self-portraits from ancient India. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-30.
15502. Sinha, Rameshwar Prasad. Practical Vedanta of Swami Vivekananda. VED KES 63, no.4 (Aug 1976) 121-123.
15503. Smart, Ninian. Nirvana and timelessness. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 318-323.
15504. Smith, R. Morton. From ritual to philosophy in India. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 181-197.
15505. Smith, R. Morton. The Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad reconsidered. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 17-40.
15506. Soifer, Deborah A. Toward an understanding of Viṣṇu's avatāras. PURAṆA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 128-148.
15507. Srambical, Clarence, ed. SVD Centenary seminar on mission spirituality, Oct.21-24, 1976. Indore: Divine Word Publications, 1976. 254p.
15508. Sreenevasa Rao, P.G. Chidambaram. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 139-145.
15509. Sri Aurovinda: proceedings of a seminar organised by the Asiatic Society, Calcutta. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1976. 64p. (Seminar series, 3).
15510. Srivastava, A.K. God and its relation with the finite self in Tagore's philosophy. Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 166p.
15511. Stavig, Gordon R. Pre-transcendentalist American interest in Indian religion and philosophy. PRA BHAR 81 (May 1976) 229-233.
15512. Stevenson, R.W. Interpretations of the doctrine of Varna in the Bhagavadgita. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 85-92.
15513. Tanmayananda, Swami. The hidden treasure. VED KES 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 238-243.
15514. Tapasyananda, Swami. The message of Sri Ramakrishna to modern man. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 186-189.
15515. Taylor, Richard W., ed. Society and religion: essays in honour of M.M. Thomas. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 193p.
15516. Tej, Susama. Sri Aurobindo and the modern critics. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 51-54.
15517. Thakur, Anantalal. Religion and philosophy. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 68-76.
15518. Thankappan Nair, P. Peacock worship in India and abroad. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 1-15.
15519. Thapar, Romila. Dāna and Dakṣinā as forms of exchange. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 37-48.
15520. Thiagarajan, K. Art and religion. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 268-270.
15521. Thite, Ganesh. Additions to the study of niraggaḷa etc. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 195-199.
15522. Thite, Ganesh. The magicoreligious elements in the principal Upanisads. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 11-17.
15523. Thite, Ganesh. A note on Pañcarātra and heresy. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 84-87.
15524. Thomas, Madathilparampil M. The secular ideologies of India and the secular meaning of Christ. Bangalore: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 207p.
15525. Torella, Raffaele. Il Sārdhatriśati-Kālottarāgama. R STUD OR 50, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 279-318.
15526. Tripathi, G.C. The evolution of the concept of Jagannātha as a deity. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 272-285.
15527. Tripathi, Gaya Charan. The influence of some philosphical systems on the mode of worship of Krsna-Jagannātha. Z REL-GEISTESGES 27, no.3 (1975) 206-221.
15528. Tripathi, R.K. Alternative conception of the absolute. J IND ACAD PHILO 15, no.2 (1976) 1-9.
15529. Trundle, Robert and R. Puligandla. Beyond the linguistic and conceptual: a comparison of Albert Camus and Nagarjuna. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-11.
15530. Tuck, Donald Richard. The doctrine of Maya: Radhakrishnan. DARSHANA INT 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 51-62.
15531. Tukol, T.K. Sallekhanā is not suicide. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 112p. (L.D. series, 55).
15532. Turner, John Symonds. Awake my glory: an enquiry into the need and the nature of a new consciousness. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 335p.
15533. Upadhyay, G.P. Reappraisal of the myth of Tripuradahana. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 539-546.
15534. Vaidya Raman, U. Symbolic festival celebrating Sri Krishna's boyhood pranks. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 27-28.
15535. Vajravelu Mudaliar, K. The

signification of the term Pramaanam. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 103-108.

15536. Vallabhacharya. Sri Yamunashtakam. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 29-46.

15537. Varma, Siddheshwar. Relationship: philosophical and grammatical, in Indian tradition. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-4.

15538. Vedavyas, E. Sri Aurobindo: a prophet of the Vedas. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 20-27.

15539. Veerabhadraswamy, M.R. Religious elements in the Atharvaveda. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 146-150.

15540. Veezhinathan, N. On the annihilating factor of the knowledge of self. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-7.

15541. Venkateswara Rao, I. "Raso vai sah" (Rasa as Brahman). TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 70-73.

15542. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Max Müller as an admirer of India. J KERALA U RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1&2- B (1975) 1-11.

15543. Venugopal, C.V. M. Anantanarayanan's The Silver Pilgrimage: a study in religious discipline. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 252-256.

15544. Verma, Devinder Kumar. The Brahmo Samaj. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 200-205.

15545. Vidyarthi, P.B. Early Indian religious thought a study in the sources of Indian theism with special reference to Ramanuja. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 239p.

15546. Vidyatmananda, Swami. The whole world is your own. PRA BHAR 81 (Dec 1976) 511-516.

15547. Wadhwani, Yashodhara K. Daftari on Bṛhad-Āraṇyaka-Upaniṣad 4.4.9. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 145-151.

15548. Wadhwani, Yashodhara K. Ekabhavika karmāśaya in Yogabhāṣya 2.13. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 164-170.

15549. Wadley, Susan S. The spirit "rides" or the spirit "comes": possession in a north Indian village. (76-16) 233-251.

15550. Whittemore, Robert C. On the purport of Vedic authority. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-28.

15551. Yadav, Bibhuti S. The question of time and the timeless. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 345-362.

15552. Yaravintelimath, C.R. Muktayakka. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 68-76.

15553. Zvelebil, Kamil V. A guide to Murukan. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 1-22; 10 (Dec 1976) 40-55.

- Reference

15554. Kamimura, Katsuhiko. A classified index of the Rasas, Bhāvas, Anubhāvas, Vibhāvas and their interrelationships in the 6th and 7th Adhyāyas of the Nāṭyaśāstra. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 68-78.

- Study & Teaching

15555. Halbfass, Wilhelm. The study of Indian philosophy in Germany and Austria: a survey of recent contributions (1965-1972). J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 364-365.

15556. Mookerjee, Jatilcoomar. Rise of the Indian philosophical schools: its impact on culture. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.8 (Aug 1975) 176-181.

15557. Staal, J.F. Some Vedic survivals. Report on research done in India, Dec. 1970-March 1971. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 167-180.

- Buddhism

15558. Amore, Roy C. Doing merit and beyond merit. (76-75) v.1, 35-40.

15559. Banerjee, Biswanath. Some aspects of the Kālacakra-school of Buddhism. (76-75) v.1, 41-45.

15560. Bapat, P.V., ed. 2500 years of Buddhism. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 439p.

15561. Châu, Thiên, Thích. Le personnalisme du Bouddhisme ancien. (76-75) v.1, 52-60.

15562. Cheng, Hsueh-Li. Nāgārjuna's approach to the problem of the existence of God. REL STUD 12, no.2 (Jun 1976) 207-216.

15563. Cousins, Lance S. Dhammapala and the ṭīkā literature: a review of Dīghanikāya-aṭṭhakathā-ṭīkā Līnatthavaṇṇanā, attr. Dhammapāla; ed. by Lily De Silva. Pali Text Society, 1970. RELIGION 2, no.2 (Aut 1972) 159-165.

15564. De Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse. Un aspect de Sarasvatī dans le Tântrisme bouddhique. (76-75) 22-26.

15565. Dutt, Nalinaksha. Buddhism: its relevance for the modern age. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.6 (Jun 1975) 131-137.

15566. Echimura, Shohie and Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe. The Buddhagaya temple - the great centre of Buddhism. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 9-17.

15567. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. Buddhism in Maharashtra: a history. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 191p.

15568. Gombrich, Richard F. Observations on the Vessantara Jātaka. (76-75) v.1, 61-67.

15569. Jacobson, Nolan Pliny.

Creativity in the Buddhist perspective. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 43-63.

15570. Jatakas. Hindi. Selections. Stories of Buddha's births: a Jataka reader: Hindi Text with page-by-page and alphabetized Hindi-English glossary; by C.S. Jossan. Syracuse: Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1976. 130p. (Foreign and comparative studies: South Asian special publications, 1).

15571. Johnson, Sipra Bose. New-Buddhists and black Muslims: a comparative analysis of two religions of protest. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 123-129.

15572. Kher, Chitrarekha. Some aspects of the concept of omniscience (sarvajñatā) in Buddhism. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 175-182.

15573. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. The Buddha and basic human rights. THEOSOPHIST 97, no.10 (Jul 1976) 130-133.

15574. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. Buddhism and social values. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 140-143.

15575. Kvaerne, Per. On the concept of Sahaja in Indian Buddhist Tantric literature. TEMENOS 11 (1975) 88-135.

15576. Lakshmi Narasu, P. The essence of Buddhism. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 263p. (Repr of 1948).

15577. Law, Bimala Churn. The Buddhist conception of spirits. Varanasi: Bhartiya Pub. House, 1974. 114p. (Repr of 1936).

15578. Law, Bimala Churn. Historical gleanings. Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1976. 101p. (Repr of 1922).

15579. Lethcoe, Nancey R. Some notes on the relationship between the Abhisamayālaṅkāra, the revised Pañcaviṁśātisahasrikā, and the Chinese translations of the unrevised Pañcaviṁśātisahasrikā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 499-511.

15580. Ling, Trevor Oswald. The Buddha: Buddhist civilization in India and Ceylon. Harmondsworth; Baltimore: Penguin, 1976. 347p.

15581. McGovern, William Montgomery. A manual of Buddhist philosophy: cosmology. Lucknow: Oriental Reprinters, 1976. 205p. (Repr of 1923).

15582. Mallik, Madhusudan. Turning the wheel of law. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 13-16.

15583. Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse de. Un aspect de Sarasvatī dans le Tântrisme Bouddhique. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 369-374.

15584. Meisezahl, R.O. Akṣobhya-Mañjuvajra. Ikonographie und Ikonologie des Ekonaviṃśadātmakamañjuvajramaṇḍala. ORIENS 25/26 (1976) 190-274.

15585. Mishra, Jayashri. Ananda, the Buddhist patriarch, and his place of nirvana. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 78-88.

15586. Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath. Has Buddhism left the land of its birth? MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 348-351.

15587. Nayar, Nancy Ann. The societal foundations of the early Buddhist sangha. PRA BHAR 81 (Jan 1976) 24-29; (Mar 1976) 111-118, 135.

15588. Niyogi, Pushpa. Organisation of Buddhist monasteries in ancient Bengal and Bihar. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 531-557.

15589. Pachow, W. Gautama Buddha: man or superman? (76-75) v.1, 73-80.

15590. Pahadiya, S.M. Buddhism in Malwa. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 182p.

15591. Pahadiya, S.M. Buddhism in Malwa: its contributions. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 38-41.

15592. Puri, Baij Nath. The First Buddhist council - a solemn synod, a quasi-judicial body or an assembly of the elders against the heretics? J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 57-67.

15593. Rajaneesh, Acharya. Nirvana, the last nightmare; comp. and ed. by Ma Yoga Pratima. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 277p.

15594. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. What was original in Buddha's gospel. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 82-100.

15595. Raval, R.K. Lord Buddha: his life and philosophy. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 18-31.

15596. Rudratmananda, Swami. Buddha and his teachings. VED KES 63, no.1 (May 1976) 20-22.

15597. Sarachchandra, Edirivira R. From Vasubandhu to Sāntarakṣita: a critical examination of some Buddhist theories of the external world. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 69-107.

15598. Sasaki, Genjun H. Avijnapti - a Buddhist moral concept. (76-75) v.1, 89-98.

15599. Schalk, Peter. Der Buddhismus aus der Sicht eines buddhistischen Kultus in Śrī Laṃkā. TEMENOS 10 (1974) 79-113.

15600. Schlumberger, Daniel. De la pensée grecque à la pensée bouddhique. COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Jan-Mar 1972) 188-199.

15601. Sharma, Arvind. The disappearance of Buddhism from India as a historical conundrum. PANJAB U RES

B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 61-74.

15602. Sharma, R.S. Material milieu of the birth of Buddhism. (76-75) v.1, 99-105.

15603. Shukla, N.S. Acaryakriyasamuccaya and Kriyasamgraha on the concept of a Tantric teacher. (76-75) v.1, 106-112.

15604. Simpson, William. The Buddhist praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. Lucknow: Oriental Reprinters, 1976. 303p. (Repr of 1896).

15605. Singh, Sanghasen. The Buddha's great renunciation and evolution of the early Buddhist philosophy. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 33-40.

15606. Sinha, Beohar Rajendra. Buddhism and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 6-11.

15607. Upadhyaya, Jagannath. Modern relevance of Buddhist philosophy. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 13-18.

15608. Ver Eecke, Jacqueline. Le Dasadānavatthu ou Dasavatthu. (76-75) v.1, 113-117.

- *Bibliography*

15609. Satyaprakash. Buddhism: a select bibliography. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 172p. (Subject bibliography series, 1).

- *Christianity*

15610. Aier, K.I. Role of the Church in the mobilization of Christian resources in North East India. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.12 (Dec 1976) 631-636.

15611. Amalorpavadass, D.S., ed. Ministries in the Church in India: research seminar and pastoral consultation. New Delhi: C.B.C.I. Centre, 1976. 775p.

15612. Amalorpavadass, D.S., ed. Report of the third All-India Catechetical Meeting, 11th to 17th December 1973. Bangalore: National Biblical, Catechetical & Liturgical Centre, 1976. 548p. (Catechetical movement in India series, no.7).

15613. Amalorpavadass, D.S., ed. Report of the fourth All-India Liturgical Meeting, 2nd to 8th December 1973. Bangalore: National Biblical, Catechetical & Liturgical Centre, 1976. 348p. (Liturgical renewal in India series, no.10).

15614. Catholic press in India: directory. Bombay: Institute of Communication Arts, St. Xavier's College, 1976. 174p.

15615. Dharmaraj, A.C. The CNI [Church of North India] after five years. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.8 (Aug 1976) 425-428.

15616. Edwin, P.G. The first Protestant mission in Travancore. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 189-207.

15617. John, P. John. The church of South India and the modernization of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 209-227.

15618. Lacombe, L. Ways of divine grace in India: the inspiring personal narration of remarkable men and women who realised the meaning of the call of Christ; updated by G.V.I. Sama. Bangalore: Asian Trading Corp, 1976. 204p.

15619. Melzer, Friso. Christliche Ashrams in Südindien: Begegnungen mit Bruderschaften. Erlangen: Verlag der Ev.-Luth. Mission, 1976. 152p.

15620. Piryns, E.D. The Indian research seminar on non-biblical scriptures; an important step towards the indigination of liturgy in India. JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 507-512.

15621. Placid, Father, C.M.I. The hierarchy of the Syro-Malabar Church. Alleppey: Prakasam Publications, 1976. 214p.

15622. Premasagar, Victor. Rethinking Evangelism in India. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.12 (Dec 1976) 613-619.

15623. Rajappa, Sam. Kerala's Christians. HEMISPHERE 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 30-35.

15624. Richard, L.G. The basilica of St. Thomas. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 27-29.

15625. Sadiq, J.W. Ecumenism in India, and the nature, function and future of the National Christian Council. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, nos.6-7 (Jun-Jul 1976) 338-344.

15626. Sahay, Keshari N. Under the shadow of the cross: a study of the nature and process of Christianization among the Uraon of Central India. Calcutta: Inst. of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 1976. 539p.

15627. Sharpe, Eric J. Sadhu Sundar Singh and his critics: an episode in the meeting of East and West. RELIGION 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 48-66.

15628. Troll, Christian W. Sayyed Ahmad Khan's commentary on the holy Bible. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 35-45.

- *Hinduism*

15629. Achar, H.J. Sandhya: a study, and Sandhyopasana in Ramayana. Srirangam; Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1976. 67p.

15630. Acharuparambil, Daniel. Induismo: vita e pensiero. Roma: Edizioni dei PP, carmelitani scalzi, Teresianum,1976. 331p.
15631. Aguilar, H. The sacrifice in the Ṛgveda: doctrinal aspects. Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1976. 222p.
15632. Aiyappan, A. Deified men and humanized gods: some folk bases of Hindu theology. (76-16) 139-148.
15633. Allchin, F.R. The reconciliation of Jñāna and Bhakti in Rāmacaritamānasa. REL STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 81-91.
15634. Anantanarayanan, K. Was Rama right in banishing Sita? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 21-24.
15635. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, M. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 37-43; no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 41-46.
15636. Apte, Prabhakar. Claim of Pāñcarātra on Bhagavadgītā. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 200-203.
15637. Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra. Āśvalāyana gṛhyasutram, with Sanskrit commentary of Nārāyana. English translation, introduction and index Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers, 1976. 225p.
15638. Athavale, Pandurang Vaijnath. Glimpses of life of Lord Krishna: from the discourses...Athavale. [s.l. · s.n.] 1976. 315p.
15639. Babb, Lawrence A. The divine hierarchy: popular Hinduism in Central India. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 272p.
15640. Barz, Richard Keith. The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhācārya. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 264p. (Oriental monograph series, 18).
15641. Betty, L. Stafford. A deathblow to Śaṅkara's non-dualism? A dualist refutation. REL STUD 12, no.3 (Sep 1976) 281-290.
15642. Bijalwan, Chakra Dhar. Hindu omens. New Delhi: Sanskriti, in association with Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 176p.
15643. Bowes, Pratima. Multiple functions of religion in the Hindu tradition. (76-75) v.2, 167-172.
15644. Brahmanandendra Saraswati, Swami. Searchlight of Ramanuja's system of the embodied God. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 100-126.
15645. Brunner, Hélène. Le Sādhaka ou Mantrin dans le Sivaïsme du Sud. (76-75) v.2, 173-181.
15646. Campbell, J. Gabriel. Saints and householders: a study of Hindu ritual and myth among the Kangra Rajputs. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 175p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica, series 3, v.6).
15647. Chidananda, Swami. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.12 (Jan 4, 1976) 31-34; no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 16-21.
15648. Daner, Francine Jeanne. The American children of Kṛṣṇa: a study of the Hare Kṛṣṇa movement; photos. by Marjorie Daner-Sos. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. 118p.
15649. Das, Santosh. Historic meeting at Purī. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 53-59.
15650. Dasgupta, Subhayu. Hindu ethos and the challenge of change. Rev. 2d ed. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 317p.
15651. Deshpande, Manohar Sriniwas. Saint Ekanatha's light for life divine: or, Gospel of Goddevotion. Aurangabad: Sri Ekanath Sanshodhan Mandir, 1976. 222p.
15652. Dhebar, U.N. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.22 (May 23, 1976) 36-41.
15653. Dingre, G.V. Pandharpur priesthood: its changing role, functions, and future. (76-16) 423-437.
15654. Dwivedi, R.K. Date of the Nārada bhakti sūtras. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 1-18.
15655. Edholm, Erik at and Carl Suneson. The seven bulls and Kṛṣṇa's marriage to Nīlā/NappiNNai in Sanskrit and Tamil literature. TEMENOS 8 (1972) 29-53.
15656. Farquhar, John Nicol. A primer of Hinduism. Delhi: Bharatiya Book Corp., 1976. 187p. (Repr of 1912).
15657. Feys, Jan. A=B: an enquiry into the Upanishads' basic insight. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 64p.
15658. Frith, Nigel. The legend of Krishna. New York: Schocken, 1976. 240p.
15659. Fuchs, Stephen. The religio-ethical concepts of the Chamars in northern India. MISSIOLOGY 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-52.
15660. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 43-53.
15661. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Message of the Upanishads. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 14-17.
15662. Gangadhar, P. The cult of Hayagrīva in Karnaṭka. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 77-84.
15663. Gayathri, P.K. Alvars and their philosophy. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 53-75.
15664. Genevieve. The symbol of the

golden colour in Hinduism. IND CULT Q 31, no.1-2 (1976) 1-64.

15665. Ghosh, Robin. Swami Vivekananda on the conception of maya. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 57-60.

15666. Glazebrook, Tony. Hinduism. QUEENSLAND HIST R 4 (1971) 46-53.

15667. Goldman, Robert P. Akṛtavraṇa vs. Śrīkṛṣṇa as narrators of the legend of the Bhārgava Rāma: a props some observations of Dr. V.S. Sukthankar. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 161-173.

15668. Gonda, J. The significance of the right hand and the right side in Vedic ritual. RELIGION 2, no.1 (Spr 1972) 1-23.

15669. Gunderson, Warren M. The fate of religion in modern India: the cases of Rammohan Ray and Debendranath Tagore. (76-13) 125-142.

15670. Gupta, Nolini Kanta. Evolution and the earthly destiny. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1976. 378p.

15671. Gupta, Sanjukta. Viṣvaksena, the divine protector. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 75-89.

15672. Gupta, Shankar Vinayak and G.M. Divekar. Hindu law of marriage. 2d ed. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 468p.

15673. Guru Dutt, K. Will Hinduism survive? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 193-209; no.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 31-38; BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-17.

15674. Hopkins, Edward Washburn. The mutual relations of the four castes according to the Manavadharmacastram. Delhi: Publishers Parlour (India), 1976. 114p. (Repr of 1881).

15675. Jagadeesan, N. Mudra dharana. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 293-296.

15676. Jayendra Saraswati, Jagadguru Sankaracharya of Kamakoti. Our heritage. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. (Madras, Rajan) 138p.

15677. Jones, Kenneth W. Arya dharm: Hindu consciousness in 19th-century Punjab. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 343p.

15678. Joshi, J.R. Prajāpati in Vedic mythology and ritual. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 101-125.

15679. Kamaliah, K.C. Cosmic sleep of Vishnu. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 59-67.

15680. Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian. Devās. REL STUD 12, no.4 (Dec 1976) 467-472.

15681. Kesavan, Veluthat. The role of temples in Kerala society (A.D. 1100-1500). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 181-194.

15682. Keshavadas, Sant. Hindu view of Christ. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 17-20.

15683. Klostermaier, Klaus. Hinduism in Bombay. RELIGION 2, no.2 (Aut 1972) 83-91.

15684. Krishna Warrier, A.G., tr. Sāmānya vedānta upanisad-s. 1. The Akṣyupaniṣad. 2. The Adhyātmopaniṣad. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 233-257.

15685. Krishnamacharya, V., ed. Nārāyaṇapadabhūṣaṇam. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 223-231.

15686. Krishnamoorthy, K. Sankara's stotras. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 126-134.

15687. Kuppuswamy, B. Karma and punarjanma. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 241-254.

15688. Kuppuswamy, B. A modern review of Hindu dharma. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 118-136.

15689. Lariviere, Richard W. A note on the Kośadivya: the ordeal of sacred libation. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 152-164.

15690. Loehlin, C.H. The history of Christianity in the Punjab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 176-199.

15691. Lott, Eric J. God and the universe in the Vedāntic theology of Rāmānuja: a study in his use of the self-body analogy. Madras: Ramanuja Research Soc., 1976. 247p.

15692. Madhavan Nambudiri, Anjam. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 39-45.

15693. Mahadevan, Telliyavaram Mahadevan Ponnambalam. The philosophy of Advaita, with special reference to Bhāratītīrtha-Vidyāranya. 4th ed. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 301p.

15694. Mahapatra, L.K. Gods, kings, and the caste system in India. (76-16) 51-72.

15695. Malamoud, Charles. Village et forêt dans l'idéologie de l'Inde brâhmanique. ARCHIV EUR SOCIOL 17, no.1 (1976) 3-20.

15696. Malhotra, Ashok. HInduism's second shot at becoming a missionary religion. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 14-22.

15697. Mampra, Thomas. Encounter between Hinduism and Christianity (a historico theological appraisal). J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 246-266.

15698. Manickam, T.M. Manu's vision of the Hindu dharma. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 101-117.

15699. Maurer, Walter H. A re-examination of Ṛgveda X 129, the Nāsadāsīya Hymn. (76-75) v.6, 425-427.

15700. Meher Baba. The path of love. New York: S. Weiser, 1976. 102p.

15701. Menon, Y. Keshava. The mind of Adi Shankara. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 121p.
15702. Moor, Edward. The Hindu pantheon. Los Angeles: Philosophical Research Society, 1976. 467p. (Repr of 1810).
15703. Morearty, John. The two-edged word: the treacherousness of symbolic transformation: Rammohan Roy, Debendranath, Vivekananda and "The Indian golden age." (76-13) 85-105.
15704. Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal Somanatha, the shrine eternal. 4th ed. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 186p. (Bhavan's book university, 8).
15705. Mylius, Klaus. Das altindische Erntofer, das Āgrayaṇa. (76-71) 433-442.
15706. Nagaraja Rao, P. The philosophy and religion of the Bhagavad Gita. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 55-57.
15707. Nârada. Nârada sûtra: an inquiry into love = Bhaktijijnâsâ; tr. from Sanskrit by E.T. Sturdy. 2d ed. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 64p. (Repr of 1904).
15708. Narasimhayya, P. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 49-54; no.17 (Mar 14, 1976) 29-35; no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 45-51.
15709. Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla. Jagajjyoti: a critique on the knowledge & wisdom of India; abridged and tr. from Telugu by Peri Suryanarayana. Vijayawada: Suryanarayana, 1976. 218p.
15710. Narayanananda, Swami. The basis of universal religion. 2d ed. Gylling: Narayanananda Universal Yoga Trust & Ashrama 1976. 69p.
15711. Narayanananda, Swami. The universal religion. Rishikesh: Narayanananda Universal Yoga Trust, 1976. 106p.
15712. Nilakantan Elayath, K.N. Freedom of will and action in Sankara's philosophy. VED KES 62, no.12 (Apr 1976) 401-406.
15713. Nitya Chaitanya, Yati. An intelligent man's guide to the Hindu religion. Varkala: Narayana Gurukula Foundation, 1976. 67p.
15714. Olivelle, Patrick. Odes of renunciation. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 91-100.
15715. Padmanabhan, S. The saga of Chidambaram. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 31-36.
15716. Pandeya, Ram Prasad. Hindu thought. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 133p.
15717. Parthasarathy, T.S. Bhagavan Ramana and Vasishtha Ganapati Muni. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 39-42.
15718. Pereira, Jose, ed. Hindu theology: a reader. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 558p.
15719 Pohli, Jean. Pilgrimage to the shrine of Amarnath. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 105-110.
15720. Prabhakar, C.L. Gesture of Vedic samhitas on Vedic deities. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 9-16.
15721. Prabhakar, C.L. Goddesses Durga and Lalita - a contrast (Durga and Lalita Sahasranamas). TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 60-65.
15722. Prasad, Maheshwari. The role of Hinduism in society and politics of India. (76-165) 53-62.
15723. Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Srimad Bhāgavatam: with notes from a dozen commentaries: tr. from Sanskrit by N. Raghunathan. Madras: Vigneswara Pub. House, 1976. 2v.
15724. Raghavachar, S.S. The pancharatra. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 180-184.
15725. Raghavan, V. Is Hindu culture other-wordly? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 193-199.
15726. Rahurkar, V.G. The origin of the gotra-system in the Ṛgveda. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 93-99.
15727. Rajagopalan, V. Andal: God's bride. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 16-22.
15728. Rajeswari, D.R. The concept of Durga in Mahabalipuram. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 50-54.
15729. Rajneesh, Acharya. Vedanta: seven steps to samadhi, discourses on the Akshya Upanishad. Pune: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 501p.
15730. Rao, V.K.R.V. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 43-50.
15731. Rosel, Jakob. Pilger und Tempelpriester: indische Wallfahrtsorganisation, dargestellt am Beispiel der südostindischen Tempelstadt Puri. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 322-354.
15732. Śāṇḍilya. Śāṇḍilya bhakti sūtras, with Svapneśvara bhāṣya: text in Devanāgarī with English translation by Swami Harashananda. Mysore: Prasāranga, University of Mysore, 1976. 259p.
15733. Sankalia, H.D. Of Rama and his sandals. ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 45-47.
15734. Sarkar, A.C. Atman in the Upanishads. VED KES 62, no.10 (Feb 1976) 338-344.
15735. Satprakashananda, Swami. The significance of Sri Ramakrishna's

life and message in the present age: with the author's reminiscences of Holy Mother and some direct disciples. St. Louis: Vedanta Society of St. Louis, 1976. 208p.

15736. Seshadri Aiyar, P. Vivekachudamani the crest jewel of discrimination. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.21 (May 9, 1976) 29-37.

15737. Shamsuddin Sri Ramakrishna and his sayings. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 25-30.

15738. Sharma, Arvind. The Hare-Krishna movement: a study. VISVA Q 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 154-178.

15739. Sharma, Arvind. On the meaningfulness of parables with special reference to Hinduism. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 239-241.

15740. Shinde, A.B. What is Dāya? AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 233-238.

15741. Siddhinathananda, Swami. Narada: the divine minstrel. PRA BHAR 81 (May 1976) 212-217.

15742. Sivananda, Swami. Guru tattva. 3d ed Shivanandanagar: Divine Life Society, 1976. 104p.

15743. Sivaram, Mysore. Ānanda and the three great acharyas. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 165p.

15744. Sivaswamy Aiyar, Sir P.S. Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. Delhi: Nag publishers, 1976. 242p. (Repr of 1935).

15745. Smith, Bardwell L., ed. Hinduism: new essays in the history of religions. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976. 231p. (Studies in the history of religions, supplements to Numen, 33).

15746. Sree Krishna Premi, Swami. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 4 39-43, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 31-35.

15747. Subrahmanyam, S. Face to face with thousand faces (a mystic experience in the way of the Vedas). Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 56-66.

15748. Subrahmanyam, S. Ganapati - Lord of creatures, a Vedic imagery of immanence. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 37-43.

15749. Subramanian, A.V. Sree Rama the ultimate in compassion. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 59-63.

15750. Sukhadia, Mohanlal. The contribution of my religion to world culture. THEOSOPHIST 98, no.3 (Dec 1976) 90-92.

15751. Taimni, I.K. The wisdom of the Upanishads. THEOSOPHIST 97, no.9 (Jun 1976) 82-87; no.11 (Aug 1976) 169-174.

15752. Tapasyananda, Swami. Ideal of sannyasa according to Swami Vivekananda. VED KES 63, no.3 (Jul 1976) 79-83, 94.

15753. Tapasyananda, Swami. Introduction to Narayaneeyam. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 301-303.

15754. Thiagarajan, K. The gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 373-375.

15755. Thiagarajan, K. The religious philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 63, no.5 (Sep 1976) 151-152.

15756. Umāpati Civācāriyār, 14th cent. Sankarpa nirakaranam of Sri Umapati Sivacarya: an arrangement of formulations and refutations of inner schools of thought with reference to Saiva siddhanta; text & commentary tr. into English with notes by Rao Saheb N. Murugesa Mudaliar. Dharmapuram, Mayuram: Dharmapuram Adhinam, 1976. 135p.

15757. Vaidyanathan, K.R. Hanuman, the ideal messenger. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 49-53.

15758. Vaidyanathan, K.R. The Vaikom Siva temple. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 58-67; no.12 (Jan 2, 1977) 17-23.

15759. Vani. Practical adwaitism. VED KES 63, no.5 (Sep 1976) 148-151.

15760. Vanmikanathan, G. Pathway to God trod by Raamalinga Swaamikal. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 781p.

15761. Varma, Malathy. Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 376-379.

15762. Varma, V. Hindu faith: a help or hindrance? DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-39.

15763. Vāsudevāśrama. Vāsudevāśrama Yatidharmaprakāśa: a treatise on world renunciation; ed. by Patrick Olivelle. Vienna; Leiden: Brill; Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass in Komm., 1976-77. 2v. (Publications of the De Nobili research library, 3-4)

15764. Venkatasubramaniam, K.S. Significance of Rudra Parayanam. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 37-39; no.17 (Mar 14, 1976) 23-28.

15765. Verni, Piero. Il culto del lingam. Milano: Sugar Co. 1976., 204p.

15766. Vetschera, T. Laxmiai--a mothergoddess of the Deccan. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 452-465.

15767. Vimalakīrtinirdeśa. English. The teaching of Vimalakīrti (Vimalakīrtinirdeśa): from the French translation (L'enseignement de Vimalakirti) by Étienne Lamotte; rendered into English by Sara Boin. London: Pali Text Society, 1976. 335p. (Sacred books of the Buddhists, v.32).

15768. Vishadananda, Swami. Divine life and its goal. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-52.
15769. Vishadananda, Swami. Sakthimaya and Bodhamaya practices and attainments. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 181-193.
15770. Vivekananda, Swami. Meditation and its methods according to Swami Vivekananda. Hollywood, Calif.: Vedanta Press, 1976. 127p.
15771. Vivekananda, Swami. The real and the apparent man (a New York lecture). BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 202-219.
15772. Wadhvani, Y.K. Uddalaka Aruni on 'Physiology of a dying person' - Chandogya Upanisad VI. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 31-39.
15773. Walunjkar, W.G. Sri Ramakrishna's message - its meaning and relevance. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 49-52.
15774. Watson, Ian Kesarcodi. Eastern spirituality: godhood of man: essays. Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1976. 155p.
15775. Whitehead, Henry. The village gods of South India. 2d ed. Delhi: Sumit Publications, 1976. 175p. (Repr of 1921).
15776. Yogeshwaranand Saraswati, Swami. The essential colourlessness of the Absolute: or, The unconditioned Brahma universal spirit. English version by Swami Abhyudayananda Sarasvati. Rishikesh: Yoga Niketan Trust, 1976. 258p.

- *Islam*

15777. Ahmad, Khawja Alimuddin. Islam and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 1-5.
15778. Ali, Hashim Amir. Numerological findings in the Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 66-74.
15779. Dervish, Bashir M. Idris Shah: a contemporary promoter of Islamic ideas in the West. ISLAM CULT 50, no.4 (Oct 1976) 211-218.
15780. Ibrahim Kunju, A.P. Genesis and spread of Islam in Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 479-488.
15781. Khan, Majid Ali. Nature of life in biology and in Islam. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 42-63.
15782. Mushir-ul-Haq. Compilation and the teachings of the Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 15-31.
15783. Reza-ur-Rahim, Muhammad. A reconstruction of the procedure of divorce according to the holy Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 5-14.
15784. Rizvi, S.A.A.. The political thoughts of Shāh Walī Allāh. ABR-NAHRAIN 16 (1975-76) 91-107.
15785. Roy, Asim. The social factors in the making of Bengali Islam. SOUTH AS 3, (Aug 1973) 23-35.
15786. Saiyidain, K.G. Islam, the religion of peace. New Delhi: Islam and the Modern Age Society, 1976. 248p.
15787. Sharma, Arvind. The significance of the alleged illiteracy of the Prophet. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 46-53.
15788. Singh, Attar, ed. Socio-cultural impact of Islam on India. Chandigarh: Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 1976. 200p.
15789. Soze, A.A.K. Islam and the unity of the church and the state. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 24-32.
15790. Sultana, Tajwar. Democratic and secularistic ideas in Islamic scriptures. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 65-86.
15791. Taploo, Rita. Islamic tomb in the context of saint worship and princely egoism. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 81-91.
15792. Yusuf, K.M. The religion of Islam. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.8 (Aug 1976) 179-182.
15793. Zakaria, Ahmed. Pilgrimage to Mecca. ILLUS W IND 97, no.48 (Nov 28, 1976) 6-13.

- *Jainism*

15794. Bender, Ernest. An early nineteenth century study of the Jains. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 114-119.
15795. Bhanawat, Narendra, et al., ed. Bhagwan Mahavira and his relevance in modern times. Bikaner: Akhil Bharatavarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangha, 1976. 222p.
15796. Bhattacharya, Harisatya. Jain moral doctrine. Bombay: Jain Sāhitya Vikās Maṇḍala, 1976. 83p.
15797. Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath. Jain philosophy: historical outline. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 220p.
15798. Bondyopadhyaya, S.P. Theory of Moksa in Jainism. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 13-20.
15799. Bothra, Pushpa. The Jaina theory of perception. Delhi: Motilal Barnasidass, 1976. 133p.
15800. Burgess, J. Jaina mythology. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 41-51.
15801. Derrett, Duncan M. Hemācārya's Arhannīti: an original Jaina juridical work of the middle ages. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 1-21.
15802. Jain, A.K. Relevance of Jainism to modern times. JAIN J 11, no.2

(Oct 1976) 77-79.

15803. Jain, Lakshmi Chandra. Jainism - its philosophy and heritage. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 15-19.

15804. Jain, Pradyumna Kumar. Tirthankara: the apostle of perfection and liberation. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 111-113.

15805. Kalghatgi, T.G., ed. Jainism: a study: proceedings of the seminar held in memory of Dr. A. N. Upadhye. Mysore: Dept. of Jainology & Prakrits, University of Mysore, 1976. 173p. (Publication, no.2).

15806. Kansara, N.M. The Bhagavadgītā citations in Yasovijaya's Adhyātmasāra, a manual of Jaina mysticism. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 23-39.

15807. Krishna Ayyar, K.V. Jain influence on Jesus. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 70-72.

15808. Munjal, Bhuvnesh. Jainism in early Karnataka. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 17-26.

15809. Nakamura, Hajime. Bibliographical survey of Jainism. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 51-75.

15810. Pandey, Vishwanath, ed. The Orient: the world of Jainism: Jaina history, art, literature, philosophy and religion. Bombay: Pandey, 1976. 116p. (Orient's cultural series, no.1).

15811. Sen, Madhu. A cultural study of the Niśītha cūrṇi. Amritsar: Sohanlal Jaindharma Pracharak Samiti, 1975. 409p. (Parshvanath Vidyashram series, 21).

15812. Shah, Umakant P. Jainism in Central India (c.500 B.C.-c.300 A.D.) JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 109-110.

15813. Upadhye, A.N. More light on the Yāpanīya Sangha: a Jaina sect. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 9-22; also in (76-75) v.2, 194-196.

15814. Vasantha Madhava, K.G. Jainism in 'Bilige rajya'. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 27-33.

- *Sikhism*

15815. Advani, K.V. Guru Arjan Dev and Sikh renaissance. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 9-11.

15816. Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh, ed. Metaphysical problems of Sikhism. Chandigarh: Goodwin Publishers, 1976. 78p.

15817. Allen, Marguerite. The Master's touch. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 5-9.

15818. Arora, Raj Kumar. The concept of sahaj in the Adi Granth. DARSHANA INT 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 70-80.

15819. Banerjee, Anil Chandra. Guru Gobind Singh and the Shakti cult. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 21-29.

15820. Banerjee, Anil Chandra. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 65-74.

15821. Bhugra, Satnam Singh. Meditation (nām simran) and Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 11-19.

15822. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. The Akali movement. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 119-147.

15823. Chaudhuri, Roma. 'The name of the Lord.' SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 125-132.

15824. Cole, W. Owen. Guru Nanak and the origins of the Sikh religion. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 13-16.

15825. Duggal, Devinder Singh. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur - an historical perspective. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 109-116.

15826. Gandhi, Surjit Singh. Place of Guru Nanak in History. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 33-35.

15827. Greenlees, Duncan. Catechism of Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 24-27.

15828. Grewal, J.S. Freedom and responsibility in historical scholarship. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 41-47.

15829. Grewal, J.S. Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Persian chroniclers. Amritsar: Dept. of History, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1976. 138p.

15830. Grewal, Jaswant Singh. Guru Arjan Dev - a unique personality. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 47-49.

15831. Guleria, J.S. Guru Tegh Bahadur: prophet of humanism. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 7-9.

15832. Guru Amrit Kaur. Guru Ram Das. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 5-7.

15833. Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur; tr. by Trilochan Singh. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) i-xxxvi.

15834. Johar, Surinder Singh. The Sikh gurus and their shrines. Delhi: Vivek Pub. Co., 1976. 328p.

15835. Khalsa, Premka Kaur. Sikh dharma brotherhood. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 36-40.

15836. Khosla, G.S. Guru Nanak's conception of the origin of the universe. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 37-41.

15837. Kohli, Surindar Singh. A critical study of Ādi Granth, being a comprehensive and scientific study of Guru Granth Sahib, the scripture of the Sikhs. 2d ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 391p.

15838. Loehlin, C.H. Compilation and composition of Adi Granth. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 32-34.

15839. Mann, Jaswant Singh. Guru Tegh Bahadur: the man of destiny. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 17-19.

15840. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. Concept of truth in Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 48-50.

15841. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. Sikh dharma and scientific research. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 47-50.

15842. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. 3HO: its origin and development. SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 13-23.

15843. Nirankari, Man Singh. The Nirankaris. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 1-11.

15844. Pathak, Padmesh. The religious philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 13-33.

15845. Piano, Stefano. Guru Tegh Bahadur: between Sikhism and Hinduism. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 31-36.

15846. Paul, Dharm. Raja Yoga of Guru Nanak. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 35-37.

15847. Shamsuddin. Guru Gobind Singh: saviour of humanity. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 16-18.

15848. Shergill, Hari Singh. Quintessence of Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 27-32.

15849. Singh, Ajit. The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 105-108.

15850. Singh, Avtar. Re-interpretation of martyrdom: an academic critique. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 86-104.

15851. Singh, Balbir. Guru Gobind Singh and his message. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 5-11.

15852. Singh, Bhag. Historical Gurdwaras in Bangladesh. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 44-53.

15853. Singh, Bhag, ed. & tr. How Guru Tegh Bahadur's head was taken from Delhi to Anandpur: a saga of most daring heroism. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 22-27.

15854. Singh, Bhagwan. Fundamentals of Sikhism as in 'Japuji.' SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 5-12.

15855. Singh, Darshan. The Nirmalas and their missionary work. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 115-122.

15856. Singh, Dharmanant. Glimpses of the mission of Shri Guru Gobind Singh. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 12-15.

15857. Singh, Fauja. Bhat Vahis as a source for the life of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 75-85.

15858. Singh, Fauja. Execution of Guru Tegh Bahadur - a new look. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 28-36.

15859. Singh, Fauja. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 34-46.

15860. Singh, Fauja and Kapur Singh Ghuman, eds. Guru Gebind Singh Marg: the great pilgrimage (Mahan yatra). 2d ed. Patiala: Languages Dept., Punjab, 1976. 106p.

15861. Singh, Fauja and Kirpal Singh. Atlas:travels of Guru Nanak. Patiala, 1976.

15862. Singh, Ganda. The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 20-37.

15863. Singh, Ganda. The Sikh prayer. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 42-46.

15864. Singh, Gurbux. The First Sikh Government: its objective and methods. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 9-12.

15865. Singh, Gurdarshan. Origin and development of Singh Sabha movement: constitutional aspects. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 45-58.

15866. Singh, Gurdip. Need for an international Sikh mission. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 6-10.

15867. Singh, Gurdip. Revaluing Max Arthur Macauliffe - an aspect. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 21-25.

15868. Singh, Harbans. Origins of the Singh Sabha. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 21-30.

15869. Singh, Harbans. Panoramic view - Guru Nanak to martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 5-22.

15870. Singh, Harindra. Execution of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 394-398.

15871. Singh, Inder. Element of forbearance in Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 30-32.

15872. Singh, Ishar. Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual. New Delhi: Ranjit Pub. House, 1976. 288p.

15873. Singh, Kapur. Guru Nanak. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 5-31.

15874. Singh, Kapur. Mis-statements of Dr. Fauja Singh. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 48-61.

15875. Singh, Kapur. Who killed Guru Tegh Bahadur? SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 104(i)-104(xii).

15876. Singh, Khushdeva. Story of birth and rebirth. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 32-36.

15877. Singh, Khushwant. Guru Tegh Bahadur - the second martyr Guru. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 23-27.

15878. Singh, Mehervan. Growth of Sikh missionary activities in Malaya. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 31-35.

15879. Singh, Mohan. Guru Gobind Singh and his creation. SIKH R 24,

No.268 (Apr 1976) 10-14.

15880. Singh, Nahar. Some documents regarding sacred Sikh relics in England. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 287-315.

15881. Singh, Raminder. Mental stress. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 11-17.

15882. Singh, Raminder. What do you desire from life? SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 44-48.

15883. Singh, Saint Nihal. The Sikh's struggle against strangulation. PANJAB P P 7 , pt.1 (Apr 1973) 12-20.

15884. Singh, Santokh. The matchless martyr prophet. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 11-13.

15885. Singh, Shamsher. Adi Guru Granth Saheb. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 20-22.

15886. Singh, Shamsher. Religion of Guru Nanak Dev Ji. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 41-43.

15887. Singh, Taran. Philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 5-12.

15888. Singh, Teja. The Singh Sabha movement. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 31-44.

15889. Singh, Trilochan. Guru Har Gobind's views of an ideal Sikh missionary. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 18-24.

15890 Sud, Radha Krishna. Guru Tegh Bahadur: in the light of his own words. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 31-33; no 276 (Dec 1976) 28-30.

15892. Surma, M. S. Guru Arjan - the saint philosopher. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 12-15.

15893. Talib, Gurbachan Singh, ed. Guru Tegh Bahadur: background and the supreme sacrifice, a collection of research articles. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 250p.

- *Theosophy*

15894. Atreya, S. P. The concept of man in theosophy. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 78-80.

- *Yoga*

15895. Demolière, Solange. Un yoga pour le troisième âge. Paris: J.-P. Delarge, 1976. 116p.

15896. Narayananda, Swami. The secrets of Prana, Pranayama & Yoga-Asanas. 4th ed. Gylling: Narayanananda Universal Yoga Trust & Ashrama. 1976. 99p.

15897. Pandit, M. P., ed. Champaklal's treasures. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Publication Dept., 1976. 234p.

15898. Pandit, M. P. The yoga of works: based on Sri Aurobindo's synthesis of yoga. Pondicherry: Dipti Publications, 1976. 185p.

15899. Rama, Swami. Lectures on yoga: practical lessons on yoga. Rev. ed. Glenview, Ill.: Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science and Philosophy, 1976. 148p.

15900. Satyananda Saraswati, Swami. Four chapters on freedom: commentary on Yoga sutras of Patanjali; lectures delivered by Satyananda Paramahamsa; ed. by Swami Haripremananda Saraswati. Monghyr: Bihar School of Yoga, 1976. 288p.

15901. Sri Krishna Prem. Iniation into yoga: an introduction to the spiritual life. London: Rider, 1976. 128p.

- *Zoroastrianism*

15902. Gandhy, Kekoo. Keeping alive the sacred flame. ILLUS W IND 97, no.51 (Dec 19, 1976) 21-23.

15903. Karai, Godrej S. Rituals and practices of Zoroastrian religion. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.10 (Oct 1976) 195-202.

15904. Leifer, Walter. If Zoroaster went to Berlin. RUR IND 41 [i.e.39] no.6 (Jun 1976) 125-128.

15905. Modi, Burjor F. The relevance of Zoroastrianism in the present age. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.12 (Dec 1975) 267-271.

15906. Wadia, Jal K. Basic tenets and the goal of life as envisaged by Zoroastrianism. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.10 (Oct 1975) 223-229.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

15907. Kaylor, R. David. The concept of grace in the hymns of Nammāḻvār. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.4 (Dec 1976) 649-660.

15908. Leuzinger, Elsy. New light on the Sun Temple of Konārka [review article]. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 114-122.

15909. Maximilien, Guy. Le langage et l'Ātman d'apres USP 18. 2, L'interprétation de "tattvamasi". WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 125-139.

15910. Mishra, Laxman Prasad. Il Machindra Goraṣa Bodh come compendio della nāth sādhanā. AN FAC LING LIT 12, no.3 (1973) 31-46.

15911. Schmithausen. Lambert. Zu Rahula Walpolas Übersetzung von Asaṅgas Abhidharmasamuccaya. (Besprechungsaufsatz). WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 111-122.

15912. Shulman, David. The murderous

bride: Tamil versions of the myth of Devī and the Buffalo-Demon. HIST REL 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 120-146.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

15913. Adams, John and Neale, Walter C. India, the search for unity, democracy, and progress. 2d ed. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1976. 165p.
15914. Administration and politics in modern democracies; ed. by Sardar Patel Institute of Administration, Madras. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 356p.
15915. Adnan, Shapan. Fazlul Huq and the Bengal Muslim leadership: 1937-1943. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 1-18.
15916. Aggarwal, J.C., comp. Educational implications of the twenty point economic programme: a new educational deal for the downtrodden. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 48p.
15917. Ahuja, Ram. Political elites in Bihar. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1& 2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-45.
15918. Ali, Imran. Relations between the Muslim League and the Panjab National Unionist Party 1935-47. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 51-65.
15919. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or the partition of India. Lahore: Book Traders, 1976. 481p. (Repr of 1940).
15920. Aslam, Farahat Imrana. Hindu revivalism and Muslim politics (1885-1906). J RES SOC PAK 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 13-50.
15921. Azam, Kousar J. The Indian Muslims - the quest for identity. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 24-42.
15922. Baker, Christopher J. The politics of South India, 1920-1937. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 363p. (Cambridge South Asian studies, 17).
15923. Banerji, Nanda Dulal. Middle class thinking in the nineteenth century Bengal. (76-76) v.1, 5-17.
15924. Bechtoldt, Heinrich. Indira's India: a year under Emergency Rule. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.3 (3rd Q, 1976) 287-299.
15925. Bedekar, G.V. "Freedom at Midnight" - what really happened? ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 42-45.
15926. Bernstorff, Dagmar. Die Aufhebung der indischen Demokratie. POL STUDIEN 26, no.223 (1975) 513-516.
15927. Bernstorff, Dagmar. Separatism in India: the case of Telengana. (76-76) v.1, 18-23.
15928. Bhatia, H.S., ed. Origin & development of legal & political system in India. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications, 1976- v.1-2.
15929. Bøgh, Anders and Jens Chr. Manniche. Nationalistbevaegelse og kolonifrigørelse i Indien ca. 1885-1947. København: Munksgaard, 1976. 95p.
15930. Brewer, W. Ross. Ideologues, game players, and the future of Indian politics. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 255-272.
15931. Bright, Jagat S. One year of emergency in India and 20-point programme. New Delhi: Pankaj Publications, 1976. 142p.
15932. Chandran, Ramesh. The Central Reserve Police force. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 20-25.
15933. Chandra, Satish, K.C. Pandey and P.C. Mathur, eds. Regionalism and national integration: proceedings of a seminar. Jaipur: Aalekh Publishers, 1976. 247p.
15934. Charlton, Evan. India's earthquake: Indira Gandhi and the politics of emergency. ROUND TABLE no.264 (Oct 1976) 388-395.
15935. Chatterji, Rakhahari. Class conflict and nation building: Gandhi and the Indian labour movement. IND J POL SCI 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-57.
15936. Churchill, Edward D. The Muhammadan Educational Conference and the Aligarh Movement 1886-1900. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 366-381.
15937. Churchill, Edward D. Muslim societies of the Punjab, 1860-1890. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 69-91.
15938. Clement, Arulnathan S. Challenge and change: 20 point programme. Madurai: Amala IAS Study Centre, 1976. 82p.
15939. Darda, R.S. Civil liberties and political movements in Rajasthan (1920-1947). J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-6.
15940. Dash, S.C. Orissa's contribution to contemporary Indian political thought. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-21.
15941. Datt, Vishnu. The decade of Indira Gandhi. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 12-14.
15942. Datt, Vishnu. A decade of progress: Indira Gandhi's place in history. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1976) 13-15.
15943. Dayal, Ishwar, Kuldeep Mathur and Mohit Bhattacharya. District administration: a survey for reorganization. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 91p.
15944. De, Amalendu. Fazlul Huq and his reaction to the two-nation theory

(1940-47) BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 23-38.
15945. Dev, Shankar. Indira Gandhi, in her totality: including emergency. 2d ed. [s.l.:s.n.], 1975. (Delhi: Kirpal Print. Press) 60p.
15946. Dhillon, G.S. Twentyfive years of Indian parliament. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 13-16.
15947. Dutt, V.P. The emergency in India: background and rationale. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1124-1138.
15948. The emergency and after: the literate popular reactions in the metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.4 (Jan 1976) Supp i-xvi.
15949. Forrester, Duncan. Factions and filmstars: Tamil Nadu politics since 1971. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 283-296.
15950. Franda, Marcus F. India's double emergency democracy. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 3v. (South Asia series, v.19, no.17-19).
15951. Gadhok, D.N. Parliamentary control over government expenditure. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 292p.
15952. Gandhi, D.V., ed. Era of discipline: documents on contemporary reality. New Delhi: Samachar Bharati, 1976. 361p.
15953. Gandhi, Indira. Challenge to democracy. YOJANA 20, no.6 (Apr 15, 1976) 11-12.
15954. Gandhi, Indira Nehru. Democracy and discipline: speeches of Shrimati Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B, 1976. 180p.
15955. Gandhi, Indira. Democracy and the Indian people. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 35-37.
15956. Gandhi, Indira. Democracy in India. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-17.
15957. Gandhi, Indira. Discipline in democracy. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-22.
15958. Gandhi, Indira Nehru. Freedom is the starting point: a collection of memorable words by Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 111p.
15959. Gandhi, Indira. I am a comrade and friend trying to walk in step with the millions. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 10-17.
15960. Gandhi, Indira. Non-alignment: the courage of true independence. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 221-225.
15961. Gandhi, Indira. 'Onward with courage to socialism, PM's call for discipline, dedication. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 24-28.
15962. Gandhi, Indira. Prime Minister speaks to youth. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 17-23.
15963. Gandhi, Madan G. Extremist methods - a case study of Lajpat Rai. J GOVT POL STUD 1,no.1 (Sep 1976) 84-91.
15964. Gandhi, Sanjay. Sanjay Gandhi on emergency and constitutional change, an exclusive interview. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 24-29.
15965. Gangadharan, M. The politics of a segmented society. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 17-24.
15966. Ghosh, Arun and Ranjit Ghosh. Indian political movement, 1919-1971: a systematic bibliography. Calcutta: India Book Exchange. 1976. 499p.
15967. Ghosh, T.K. and C.R. Irani. India: two viewpoints. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.4 (Win 1976) 21-25.
15968. Giri, V.V., et al. What democracy means to me. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 38-44.
15969. Gokhale, H.R. Parliament is supreme. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, 1976. 12p.
15970. Gough, Kathleen. Indian peasant uprisings. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 2-18.
15971. Goyal, D.R. Indian political tradition and the erratic fringe. IND FOR R 13, no.1 (Oct 15, 1975) 11-13.
15972. Goyal, D.R., ed. Indian version of fascism. New Delhi: Quami Ekta Trust, 1975. 110p.
15973. Guha, Ranajit. Indian democracy: long dead, now buried. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.1 (1976) 39-53.
15974. Guha Thakurta, R.N. A brief sketch of Indian freedom struggle. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 43-46.
15975. Gupta, Bharat Bhushan. Organization and methods for a welfare state, with special reference to India. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 475p.
15976. Gupta, Dharam Chand. Indian government and politics. 3d ed. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 580p.
15977. Gupta, Khadija Ansari. Politics of a small town: a sociological study. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 179p.
15978. Gupta, Shyam Ratna. Chavan's forte - crisis management & diplomacy. IND FOR R 12, no.24 (Oct 1, 1975) 20-22.
15979. Gupta, Sunil Kumar. Gandhi-Jawaharlal confluence. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 295p.
15980. Gurtu, Arvind, ed. Indianalysis:

focus on India since 1975. Delhi: Mazdoor Vikas Samiti, 1976. 381p.
15981. Hanumanthappa, T.C. Rule of sub-judice. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 619-638.
15982. Haq, Anwarul. Mr. Muhammad Ismail and his role in Indian politics. (76-76) v.1, 37-44.
15983. Haq, S. Moinul. The two-nation idea in History (a brief survey). J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 153-174.
15984. Hart, Henry C., ed. Indira Gandhi's India: a political system reappraised. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 313p.
15985. Hazareesingh, K. La présence Indienne à l'Ile Maurice. (76-76) v.1, 51-57.
15986. Hiro, Dilip. Inside India today. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 338p.
15987. India: arrests at Delhi University. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 76-77.
15988. Indian National Congress. India's twenty point programme: a review. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 20p.
15989. Indian National Congress. Cawnpore Riots Committee. Roots of communal politics; ed. by N. Gerald Barrier. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 485p.
15990. Indira Gandhi, a dynamic decade of progress: a symposium. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 63p.
15991. Indira Gandhi in the Soviet Union. ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 6-11.
15992. Islam, Sirajul. Fazlul Huq speaks in Council 1913-1916. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 131-208.
15993. Iyengar, Shanto. Childhood learning of partisanship in a new nation: the case of Andhra Pradesh. AM J POL SCI 20, no.3 (Aug 1976) 407-423.
15994. Iyengar, Shanto. The development of political agitators: political socialization in an Indian state. YOUTH SOC 7, no.1 (Sep 1975) 27-48.
15995. Iyer, T.G.L. 20-point programme and the police. IND POLICE J 22, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 12-16.
15996. Jain, R.B. The Indian Parliament: innovations, reforms, and development. Columbia, Mo.: South Asia Books, 1976. 144p.
15997. Jain, Rajendra Kumar. The relevance of sarvodaya. YOJANA 20 no.7 (May 1, 1976) 15-17.
15998. Jayakanthan, D. A literary man's political experiences: Tamil Nadu politics since 1946; tr. from Tamil by M.S. Venkataramani. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 270p.
15999. Jeffrey, Robin. The decline of Nayar dominance: society and politics in Travancore, 1847-1908. New York: Holmes & Meier Publishers, 1976. 376p.
16000. Jha, Parameshwar. Political representation in India. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 203p.
16001. Johari, J.C. Gherao: an un-Gandhian technique of agitational politics. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 83-87.
16002. Jones, Dawn E. and Rodney W. Jones. Urban upheaval in India: the 1974 Nav Nirman riots in Gujarat. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1012-1033.
16003. Joshi, Subhadra. RSS: a secret para military organisation. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (New Delhi:Indraprastha Press (CBT)) 20p.
16004. Kanwar Lal. Emergency, its need and gains. New Delhi: Hittashi Publishers, 1976. 270p.
16005. Kapur, Ashok. India's nuclear option: atomic diplomacy and decision making. New York: Praeger, 1976. 295p.
16006. Karanjia, R.K. The Nehrus - father and daughter. ILLUS W IND 97, no.46 (Nov 14, 1976) 6-17.
16007. Karnataka: 20-point economic programme: achievements: a new era. Bangalore: Director of Information and Publicity, Govt. of Karnataka, 1976. 29p.
16008. Kesavanarayana, B. Political and social factors in Andhra, 1900-1956. Vijayawada: Navodaya Publishers, 1976. 355p.
16009. Khan, Rasheeduddin. Indian polity, 1966-76: challenges and development. IND FOR R 13, no.12 (Apr 1, 1976) 11-13.
16010. Khera, S.S. India's year of destiny. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 13-17.
16011. Kidder, Robert L. Law and political crisis: an assessment of the Indian legal system's potential role. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 879-897.
16012. Kochanek, Stanley A. India. (76-90) 39-107.
16013. Kothari, Rajni. Democracy and the representative system in India. New Delhi: Citizens for Democracy, 1976. 40p.
16014. Kothari, Rajni. Democratic polity and social change in India: crisis and opportunities. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 124p.
16015. Kothari, Rajni. End of an era. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 22-28.
16016. Kothari, Rajni. Restoring the political process. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976) 12-19.
16017. Krishna Iyer, V.R. India's

wobbling voyage to secularism: the Nehru facet plus a new gloss: speech. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University, 1976. 40p.

16018. Krishna Iyer, V.R. Jurisprudence and jurisconscience a la Gandhi. New Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1976. 53p.

16019. Krishna Iyer, V.R. The pathology and prognosis of Indian criminology. YOJANA 20, no.7 (May 1, 1976) 10-13.

16020. Krishnamurthi, H. Law and order. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 13-16.

16021. Krishnamurty, K. Reporting the parliament - a perspective. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 236-243.

16022. Krishnaswamy, N. Management by objectives in the police. IND POLICE J 22, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 34-48.

16023. Kumar, Ravinder. The political process in India. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 91-108.

16024. Kumar, Satish and June Mitchell, eds. The Sky darkens over India: JP and the movement for social justice. London: Housemans, 1976. 24p.

16025. Kusuman, K.K. The abstention movement. Trivandrum: Kerala Historical Society, 1976. 223p.

16026. Kusuman, K.K. Kaṭakkal-Kallaṛa-Pāññōḍ riots of 1938. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 511-519.

16027. Kusuman, K.K. Punnapra Vayalār uprising, 1946. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 137-159.

16028. Lahiry, Ashutosh. Gandhi in Indian politics: a critical review. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 221p.

16029. Lingamurty, V. Gandhism, democracy and socialism. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 25-29.

16030. Loshak, David. India's sterile press. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.4 (Win 1976) 20-21.

16031. Manor, James. Kengal Hanumanthaiah in Mysore: the style and strategy of individual leadership in the integration of a region's politics. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 21-38.

16032. Masselos, Jim. Power in the Bombay "Moholla", 1904-15: an initial exploration into the world of the Indian urban Muslim. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 75-95.

16033. Mehta, Asoka. Reflections on socialist era. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 497p.

16034. Menon, K.P.S. Yesterday and today. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 223p.

16035. Miller, Donald F. What price politics? - in India: an essay in interpretation. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 33-46.

16036. Mishra, Dip Narain. Questions in the Indian parliament -- a study in the origin and growth of procedures up to 1952. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 36-51.

16037. Mishra, Girish, et al. Twenty-point programme and democratic advance. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 55p. (Publication,no.10).

16038. Misri, Motilal. Kashmiri people's struggle and October revolution. IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 56-59.

16039. Mittal, S.K. Muslim attitude towards Indian National Congress (1885-1900). J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 143-162.

16040. Molla, M.K.U. A.K. Fazlul Haq: an account of his ministry, 1941-43. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 62-91.

16041. Muhammad, V.S. Seyid and Sant Bux Singh. Democracy and the right to dissent. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 154-159.

16042. Mujahid, Sharif Al. Constitutionalism vs direct action: the postures of Jinnah and Gandhi during 1946-47. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3& 4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 175-192.

16043. Mukherjee, Bharati. Kautilya's concept of diplomacy: a new interpretation. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 110p.

16044. Naik, J.A. An alternative polity for India. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 143p.

16045. Nair, K.R. Tamilnadu today. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 45-49.

16046. Nandedkar, V.G. State-local relationship some basic considerations. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 182-186.

16047. Narain, Iqbal. Cultural pluralism, national integration and democracy. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 903-917.

16048. Narayan, Jayaprakash. Testament of protest. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 20-23.

16049. Narsaiah, P. and N. Hanumantha Rao. Political perception of lectures. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 56-62.

16050. Nath, Surendra. Role of motivation in police management. IND POLICE J 21, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1975) 5-15.

16051. Noorani, A.G. Indian political trials. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 259p.

16052. Noronha, R.P. A tale told by an idiot. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 182p.

16053. Ohri, R.K. Police community relations - a systems over-view. IND POLICE J 22, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 33-41.

16054. Oren, Stephen. India vs. Indira.

CONTEMP R 227, no.1318 (Nov 1975) 252-257.

16055. Padmanabhan, R.A. The day Gandhiji was martyred. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 22-27.

16056. Padmanabhan, R.A. How we covered the Mahatma's asti immersion ceremony. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 17-24.

16057. Pai Panandiker, V.A. Governmental systems and development. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 124p.

16058. Palmer, Norman D. The crisis of democracy in India. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 379-401.

16059. Palmer, Norman D. India in 1975: democracy in eclipse. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 95-110.

16060. Parekh, H.T. Government as business entrepreneur. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 35-40.

16061. Parliament and international treaties. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1976. 50p.

16062. Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai. Sardar Patel, in tune with millions; ed. by G.M. Nandurkar. Allahabad: Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan, 1975-76. 2v.

16063. Patil, V.T. Nehru's early socialism and the Indian national movement. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 303-307.

16064. Peiris, Denzil. Pepping up the old slogans. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.33 (Aug 13, 1976) 12-14.

16065. Perti, Rajesh Kumar. South Asia: frontier policies, administrative problems, and Lord Lansdowne. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 328p.

16066. Prasanna Kumar, A. Fifty years of North versus South in Indian politics. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 63-72.

16067. Raghavan, C. The Kashmir accord. IND FOR R 12, no.11 (Mar 15, 1975) 18-20.

16068. Raj, Jagdish. Indira Gandhi - a profile. WORLD R 11, no.3 (Sep 1972) 28-37.

16069. Rajput, A.B. Bhutto and his Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 19-23.

16070. Ram, Chhotu. A speech of Sir Chhotu Ram, Ist March 1942. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 219-225.

16071. Ramachandran, P. Śucīndram satyāgraha. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 229-237.

16072. Ramachandran, V. One year of twenty-point programme. IND FOR R 13, no.21 (Aug 15, 1976) 12-17.

16073. Raman, A.S. The political situation in India. CONTEMP R 225, no.1306 (Nov 1974) 238-243.

16074. Rao, V. Venkata. A century of tribal politics in North East India, 1874-1974. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 556p.

16075. Rege, P.W., ed. Legislation on the 20-point economic programme. Bombay, 1976. 256p.

16076. Robb, Peter. The government of India and reform: policies towards politics and the constitution, 1916-1921. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 379p. (London oriental series, v.32).

16077. Romain Rolland and Gandhi correspondence: letters, diary extracts, articles, etc.; tr. by R.A. Francis. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 607p.

16078. Rosenthal, Donald B., ed. The city in Indian politics. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 256p.

16079. Rothermund, Indira. Gandhi and Maharashtra: nationalism and the provincial response. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 56-73.

16080. Roy, Asim. Islam and aspects of modernity in India and Pakistan. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 25-45.

16081. Roy, Asish Kumar. Strategies of Maoist movements in India and China. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 517-542.

16082. Roy, Somnath. Indian politics and constitutional development. New Delhi: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 250p.

16083. Saha, Sisir Ranjan. Problems behind the eclipse of Gandhian ideas in India. (76-76) v.2, 128-130.

16084. Saksena, N.S. How to deal with planned disturbances. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 17-32.

16085. Sanjay. Indira's Kurukshetra. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1976. 96p. (IAD economic series, no.3).

16086. Sarma, G.N. and Moin Shakir. Politics & society, Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru. Aurangabad: Parimal Prakashan, 1976. 392p.

16087. Sastry, S.M.Y. State - local relations: a question of right attitude. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 614-620.

16088. Satpathy, Nandini. Bunch of thoughts: collected speeches of Smt. Nandini Satpathy, Chief Minister, Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Home (Public Relations) Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 129p.

16089. Saxena, K.C. Parliamentary democracy in India. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 31-33.

16090. Sen, Pradip Kumar. Secularism

and Indian politics. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 80-99.

16091. Sen, Shila. Muslim politics in Bengal, 1937-1947. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 310p.

16092. Sen, Shila. Some aspects of Muslim politics in Bengal 1937-46 & Fazlul Huq. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 19-61.

16093. Seshadri, K. Indian politics, then and new: essays in historical perspective. Delhi: Pragatee Prakashan, 1976. 167p.

16094. Seshadri, K. Political linkages and rural development: a comparative study of the political processes and interactions between different levels of government in two Indian states. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 233p.

16095. Seth, S.P. Political crisis in India. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 296-310.

16096. Sethi, H.S. Ambush in Manipur. ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 31-33.

16097. Shah, A.B. The roots of Muslim separatism [review article]. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 81-86.

16098. Shah, A.B., S.H. Deshpande and M.P. Rege. Democratic socialism in India: a symposium. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 7-17.

16099. Shakdher, S.L. Secretary-General of Lok Sabha: functions and responsibilities. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1976. 22p. also in J PARLIA INFO 22, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 600-611.

16100. Sharma, L.N. The Indian Prime Minister: office and powers. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 207p.

16101. Sharma, R.D. Specialized elites on process of democratisation in J & K State. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 52-61.

16102. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar, comp. Political science in independent India: presidential addresses delivered at the All India Political Science Conferences. Chandigarh: Godwin Publishers, 1976. 2v.

16103. Shashi Bhushan. Non-alignment: legacy of Nehru. New Delhi: Progressive Peoples Sector Pub., 1976. 223p.

16104. Sheth, Pravin N. Patterns of political behaviour in Gujarat. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalaya, 1976. 324p.

16105. Shukla, B.R. Parliament, the executive and the judiciary in India. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-43.

16106. Shukla, Satyendra R. Sikkim: the story of integration. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 280p.

16107. Singh, Amrik. Gandhian ideology and tactics: reaction of Subhas Chandra Bose. POL SICENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 44-52.

16108. Singh, Dalip. Challenge of poverty & socio-economic change in India - a search for alternative model. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 15-34.

16109. Singh, Khazan. A correspondence on Akali movement; ed. by Manjeet Singh. New Delhi: Manjeet Singh, 1975, cover 1976. 80p.

16110. Singh, Khushwant. How they got "Freedom at Midnight." ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Apr 11, 1976) 6-13.

16111. Singh, Khushwant. Ten years of Indira Gandhi. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 8-17.

16112. Singh, Pardaman. Lord Minto and Indian nationalism, 1905-1910. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 247p.

16113. Sirsikar, V.M. Survey research in political science in India. Kolhapur: Shivaji University. 1976. 32p.

16114. Socio-economic background of legislators in India. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 396-427.

16115. Sood, P. Towards new horizons: India after emergency. New Delhi: Qaumi Ekta Trust, 1976. 175p.

16116. Subba Rau, Khasa. Instrument of God. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 9-12.

16117. Sveistrup, Poul. Indien: demokrati på afveje. København: Information, 1976. 133p.

16118. Tank, Sohan Lal. Traditional society and freedom movement: Praja Mandal movement in Rajasthan. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 1-4.

16119. Thakur, Ramesh C. The fate of India's parliamentary democracy. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 263-293.

16120. [Trends, a documentation of the recent emergency powers: selected texts.] SEMINAR 199 (Mar 1976) 12-35.

16121. 20 point programme in Nagaland. Kohima: Director of Information, Publicity, and Tourism, Govt. of Nagaland, 1976. 28p.

16122. Vadackumcherry, James. Third degree method and police-public relationship. IND POLICE J 23, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 23-26.

16123. Veerathappa, K. British Conservative Party and Indian independence, 1930-1947. New Delhi: Ashish Pub. House, 1976. 336p.

16124. Venkata Rao, V. A century of tribal politics in North East India, 1874-1974. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 556p.

16125. Venkatarangaiya, M. The Indian scene. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 31-39; 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 22-31;

no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 5-13; no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 5-12; no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 60-69.

16126. Verma, Nirmal. For an alternative vision. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976) 30-32.

16127. Viswanathan, E.Sa. E.V. Rāmasāmi Naicker and the Tamilnāḍ Congress: a study of the social conflict between Brahmans and non-Brahmans. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 173-218.

16128. Viswanathan, Poornam. President's rule in Tamilnadu: a plunge from darkness to light. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 22-24.

16129. Waheed-uz-Zaman. Quaid-i-Azam - Mountbatten clash: the question of joint Governor-Generalship for India and Pakistan. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 193-210.

16130. Walia, Ramesh. Praja Mandal movement in the East Punjab States. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 203-211.

16131. Washbrook, D.A. The emergence of provincial politics: the Madras Presidency, 1870-1920. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 358p. (Cambridge South Asian studies, no.18).

16132. Wasti, Syed Razi. Lord Minto and the Indian nationalist movement, 1905-1910. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 254p. (Repr of 1964).

16133. Wasti, Syed Razi. The political triangle in India, 1858-1924. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 240p.

16134. Weiner, Myron. India's new political institutions. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 898-901.

16135. Wickenden, T. Quit India movement: British secret report; ed. by P.N. Chopra. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 407p.

16136. Yadav, J.N. Singh. The Speaker and the money bills. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 382-395.

- *Bibliography*

16137. Appadorai, Angadipuram. Documents on political thought in modern India. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973-76. 2v.

- *Armed Forces*

16138. Bhullar, A.S. Rationalised infra-structure for the defence production effort. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 359-366.

16139. Bullock, Humphry and B.N. Majumdar. History of the Army Service Corps. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976- . v.1-3.

16140. Costa, Benedict. Our fighter pilots are the world's best. ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 32-37.

16141. Gautam, M.C. A plea for national home guards. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 264-269.

16142. Goddard, Eric. The Indian Army-Company and Raj. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 263-276.

16143. Grant, N.B. Inter-services cooperation and all that (a top defence management myth). J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 309-314.

16144. Greenhut, Jeffrey. Armies of India from the Aryans to the Marathas. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-41.

16145. Gupta, A.K. The challenge of self sufficiency. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 25-29.

16146. Gupta, A.P. Artillery under the East India Company. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 174-191.

16147. Haque, Abdul and Mohammad Sabir. The image of the Indian army and its effects on social remembering. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 55-61.

16148. Indian military build-up on the eve of 1971 war. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 16-21.

16149. Kalra, Lovjeet and Romilla Kumria. National Cadet Corps. ILLUS W IND 97, no.49 (Dec 5, 1976) 45-47.

16150. Karir, O.N. Indianisation for the Corps of Engineers. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 373-381.

16151. Mande, Y.A. Our training establishments. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 62-71.

16152. Nakra, D.S. Application of manpower ceiling to armed forces in India. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 230-236.

16153. Praval, K.C. Valour triumphs: a history of the Kumaon Regiment. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 443p.

16154. Raina, Trilokinath. National Defence Academy. ILLUS W IND 97, no.50 (Dec 12, 1976) 39-41.

16155. Rajan, R.A. Organising for effectiveness - an outline review of the army organisation. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 315-337.

16156. Shibly, Atful Hye. The "irregular" system in the British-Indian army. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 73-81.

16157. Singh, Madan Paul. Indian army under the East India Company.

New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 268p.

16158. Singh, Pushpindar. How strong is our air force? ILLUS W IND 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 37-39.

16159. Thomas, Raju G.C. The politics of Indian naval re-armament, 1962-1974. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 452-474; J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 338-358.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

16160. Bhargava, Madhuri. Intergovernmental financial relations in India since independence. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 256p.

16161. Ranjana. Rajasthan and fiscal federalism in India: a plea for a better deal with states. POL SCI R 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 85-98.

16162. Sharma, Ambika Prasad. Prelude to Indian federalism: a study of division of powers under the acts of 1919 and 1935. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 303p.

16163. Sharma, Sudesh K. Administrative disputes between the Center and the States: some legal remedies. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 34-43.

- *Civil Service*

16164. Arora, Om Prakas. Promotion in civil service in India. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 871-880.

16165. Darda, R.S. Role of civil servants in the decision making of Zila Parishad: a study. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 736-742.

16166. Jha, Lakshmi Kant. Personnel policy for public service. Hyderabad: Administrative Staff College of India, 1976. 26p. (C.C. Desai memorial lecture series, 1).

16167. Karnataka, India. Pay Commission. Report of the Karnataka Pay Commission, 1976; by A. Narayana Pai. Bangalore: Director of Print., Stationery, and Publications at the Govt. Press, 1976. 611p.

16168. Khan, Mohammad Mohabhat. Administrative reforms in the Indian civil service. DACCA U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 67-80.

16169. Khan, Mohammad Mohabhat. Failure to reform an elite bureaucracy: a study of the impact of Administrative Reforms Commission in Indian administrative service. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-37.

16170. Misra, Anand Swarup, Commentary on U.P. Public services (tribunals) act, 1976: with guiding principles, rules, rulings, and precedents. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 288p.

16171. Mukherjee, Sobhanlal. The role of bureaucrats in India. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 46-54.

16172. Pant, Niranjan. Status, participation and evaluation of municipal bureaucracy. IND POL SCI R 10, no.2 (Jul 1976) 216-226.

16173. Pathak, Harbans. State civil services in Punjab. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 107-116.

16174. Pillai, P.G.K. Disciplinary proceedings against government servants (civil servants) in India and their legal remedies. Trivandrum: Pillai, 1976. 203p.

16175. Prasad, Awadhesh. The block development officer: a portrait of bureaucracy in India. Patna: Associated Book Agency, 1976. 265p.

16176. Professional, social and personal ethics of the I.A.S. officer in contemporary Indian society. Syndicate report. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 649-664.

16177. Public service commissions in India, 1926-1976: golden jubilee souvenir. New Delhi: Union Public Service Commission, 1976. 219p.

16178. Rai, Haridwar and Sakendra Prasad Singh. Ombudsman in India: a need for administrative integrity and responsiveness. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 43-63.

16179. Ray, Kalyan. Decision-making processes in Government (Centre, State and Public-sector enterprises). CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-30.

16180. S.D.O. - his role in administration today. Syndicate report. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 637-647.

16181. Shakdher, S.L. Parliamentary staff in India: functional reorganization of the Secretariats of the two houses of Parliament and revision of pay scales of their staff. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 364-381.

16182. Sharma, Prabhu Datta. Parliamentary control over administration in India. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 96-107.

16183. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar. Development oriented adjudication: civil service tribunal in India. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 891-898.

16184. Singh, Man Mohan. Deputy Commissioner and the images of change. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 6-14.

16185. Singhvi, K.K. Public servants and constitutional amendments. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 117-141.
16186. Sinha, Vraj Mohan. Roles of generalists and specialists in decision making. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 70-75.
16187. Spangenberg, Bradford. British bureaucracy in India: status, policy, and the I.C.S. in the late 19th century. New Delhi: Manohar, 1976. 380p.
16188. Verma, Suresh P. Public services in India: need for man power planning. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 28-32.
16189. Vira, Dharma. Memoirs of a civil servant. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 601-612.

- Constitution

16190. Acharya, Nallantigal Krishna. Anti Palkhivala: a critique on our Constitution defaced and defiled. Hyderabad: Acharya, 1976. 124p.
16191. Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pundlik. The future of the Constitution: a critical analysis. Bombay: Adarkar, 1976. 44p.
16192. Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pundlik. Supplement to the Future of the constitution. Bombay: Adarkar, 1976. 26p.
16193. Agrawal, S.C. Proposed constitutional amendments: a comment. IND FOR R 14, no.2 (Nov 1, 1976) 11-12, 22.
16194. All India Congress Committee. Proposed amendments to the Constitution of India by the committee appointed by the Congress President Shri D.K. Borooah on February 26, 1976. Rev ed. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
16195. Antulay, A.R. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the basic structure: [transcript of a talk broadcast in the spotlight programme on October 28, 1976]. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976]. folder 4p.
16196. Barua, Devakanta. Shri D.K. Borooah, president, Indian National Congress, on Constitution (forty-fourth amendment) bill, 1976. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 24p.
16197. Bhatia, Madan. Constitutional amendment: why? New Delhi: Central Campaign Committee, AICC, 1976. 20p.
16198. Bhushan, Shanti. Amendment by consensus (debate on the constitution). ILLUS W IND 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 10-13.
16199. CBCI [Catholic Bishops' Conference of India] memorandum to the Swaran Singh Committee. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.11 (Nov 1976) 563-567.
16200. Chagla, M.C. Parliamentary democracy in retrospect: constitutional aspects. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-9.
16201. Dastur, Aloo. The constitution. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976) 27-29.
16202. Gajendragadkar, Pralhad B. Parliament can amend Constitution: transcript of a radio talk on October 26, 1976. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976. 7p.
16203. Gandhi, Indira. Importance of the Constitution [forty-fourth] amendment bill. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-14.
16204. Gandhi, Indira. Constitution is for the people.[s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (New Delhi: Indraprastha Press). 31p.
16205. Ghosh, Asim Kumar. Socio-economic justice under the Indian constitution: a profile of an aspect of the universal declaration of human rights. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 128-137.
16206. Grover, K.L. Constitution versus Parliament: a treatise on the amendment of the Constitution. Allahabad: Legend Publications, 1976. 224p.
16207. Gupta, Bhupesh. Some comments on constitutional changes. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 58p. (Publication, no.16).
16208. Indian National Congress. All India Congress Committee. Proposed amendments to the Constitution of India by the committee appointed by the Congress President Shri D.K. Borooah on February 26, 1976 . Rev. ed. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
16209. Jaganmohan Reddy, Pingle. Social justice and the Constitution. Visakhapatnam: Andhra University Press, 1976. 92p.
16210. Joshi, K.C. The Constitution and the courts. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 226-232.
16211. Kogekar, Sadanand V. Revision of the Constitution. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1976. 19p.
16212. Krishnamachari, T.T. Some thoughts on the constitution. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 9-21.
16213. Lal, Shiv, ed. Elections & the constitution: the question of amendment. New Delhi: Election Archives, 1976. 372p.
16214. Mahendru, K.C. Revision of fundamental rights with special reference to right to property. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 62-70.
16215. Malaviya, Harsh Deo. The forty-fourth amendment: people's supremacy established. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.12

(Dec 1976) 27-29, 34.
16216. Masani, Minocheher R. The Constitution: twenty five years later. Bangalore: Dept. of Publications and Extension Lectures, Bangalore University, 1975. 58p.
16217. Mukharji, Prasanta B. The Indian Constitution, change and challenge. Calcutta: Rupak Publishers, 1976. 86p.
16218. Murugesa. Mudaliar, N. Swaran Singh Committee's proposals for constitutional changes. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 42-44; no.4 (Jul 1976) 39-41.
16219. Narayan, Shriman. Wanted: a Gandhian constitution. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 17-19.
16220. Nehra, Krishan S. Constitutional crisis in India. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1976. 13p.
16221. Palkhivala, Nani A. Reshaping the constitution: Swaran Singh Committee's report on constitutional amendments. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 10-13.
16222. Palkhivala, Nani A. Should we alter our constitution? ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 6-11.
16223. Pandit, H.N. A dark corner in our constitution. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 13-18.
16224. Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash. Amendment of Indian constitution. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 243-249.
16225. Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash. Directive principles and peaceful change. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 18-26.
16226. Remaking the constitution - comment. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 63-68.
16227. Roy, Amal K. India - a democracy?: a study on the basic principles of the Constitution of India and some suggestions for changes. Calcutta: Roy, 1976. 86p.
16228. Sarkar, Naresh C. Constitutional position of India vis-a-vis amendments. ECON STUD 17, no.6 (Dec 1976) 329-333.
16229. Sathe, S.P., et al. Democracy and Constitution: forty-second amendment bill. Pune: Citizens for Democracy, 1976. 61p.
16230. Sen, Asoke Kumar. Should we alter our constitution? ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 6-9.
16231. Shakdher, S.L., ed. The constitution and parliament in India: the 25 years of the Republic. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 694p.
16232. Sharma, Sri Ram. Democratic government under the Indian constitution. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 366-370.
16233. Singh, S.K. Amending the Indian constitution: a viewpoint. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 338-343.
16234. Sorabjee, S.J. The constitution. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 57-59.
16235. Swaran Singh. Constitution amendment. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 27p.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

16237. Bhasin, Lalit. What can we do to get quick justice? ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 31-33.
16238. Chagla, M.C. The role of judiciary in parliamentary democracy. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 5-14.
16239. Dhavan, Rajeev. The Supreme Court of India and parliamentary sovereignty: a critique of its approach to the recent constitutional crisis. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers. 1976. 404p.
16240. Dwivedi, Gyan Chand. Supreme Court on enforcement of fundamental rights during emergency: latest Supreme Court decision of April 28, 1976, right of a detenu to challenge his detention barred. Allahabad: Law Pub. House, 1976. 267p.
16241. Mathur, J.K. Case method in legal training. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 903-908.
16242. Misra, T.S. Judicial functions in administrative law. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-35.
16243. Prasad, Awadh. Lok Adalat: a probe into organisation and working process. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 29-38.
16244. Ramachandran, T.N. A narration of INRE: Perumuni alias Pitthan of Vennainallur. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.
16245. Ramachandran, Velandai G. Contempt of court. 4th ed. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 936p.
16246. Sarojini Reddy, P. Judicial review of fundamental rights. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 394p.
16247. Singh, Bakhshish. The Supreme Court of India as an instrument of social justice. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 303p.
16248. Supreme court's judgement on MISA during the emergency: Records and statistics. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1037-1040.
16249. Verma, Pramod. Delay in labour judiciary: an empirical investigation. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2

(Oct 1976) 177-190.

- *Defenses*

16250. Bhargava, G.S. India's security in the 1980s. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1976. 30p.
16251. Bray, Frank. Notes on alternative Indian nuclear targeting options. (76-91) 247-254.
16252. Choudhary, P.T. Defence policy for India in the seventies. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 201-218.
16253. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. How close is India to the bomb? (76-91) 107-125.
16254. Handa, Rohit. Policy for India's defence. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 112p.
16255. Kumar, Ashwini. Border security. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 33-39.
16256. Smith, Sir Arthur. Defence implications of a partition of India into Hindustan and Pakistan. 2d ed. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 41p.
16257. Subrahmanyam, K. Indian attitudes towards the NPT [Non-Proliferation Treaty]. (76-157) 259-270.
16258. Subrahmanyam, K. An Indian nuclear force in the eighties. (76-91) 127-140.
16259. Thapan, M.L. The outlay on defence. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 22-24.

- *Elections*

16260. Chakravarti, Anand. The mid-term poll in a Rajasthan village. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 134-147.
16261. Chatterjee, S.K. Electoral behaviour in West Bengal. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 56-71.
16262. Das, B.C. The dynamics of factional conflict: a study of the dimensions of electoral conflict in an assembly constituency in Orissa. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 391-396 [i.e. 387-392].
16263. Dua, Veena. The mid-term poll in the Punjab: electoral alliances and voting behaviour in a scheduled caste locality. SOC ACT 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-252.
16264. Dutt, Vidya Prakash. The Prime Minister's election case. IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 11-12.
16265. Dutt, Vishnu. The Gujarat poll: a curtain raiser for general election? IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 19-21.
16266. Gujarat, India (State). Chief Electoral Officer. Report on the general elections to the Gujarat Legislative Assembly, June 1975: statistical review. Gandhinagar, 1975. 253p.
16267. Hasan, Amir. An analytical study of influence on voters in the election of a Kshetra Samiti in Uttar Pradesh. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-427.
16268. India (Republic). Election Commission. Report on the general elections to the legislative assemblies of Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Pondicherry, and Uttar Pradesh in 1974, Gujarat in 1975, and the presidential and vice-presidential elections, 1974: narrative. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 193p.
16269. Mayer, Peter B. Support for the principles of democracy by the Indian electorate. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 24-32.
16270. Mustafi, Ashoke. Electoral reforms in India. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 160-161.
16271. Narain, Iqbal, K.C. Pande and Mohan Lal. Rural elite and elections in an Indian state: a study of panchayati raj leadership in the context of Rajasthan electoral politics. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 188p.
16272. Sachchidananda. The tribal voter in Bihar. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 127p.
16273. Shah, Ghanshyam. The 1975 Gujarat Assembly elections in India. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 270-282.
16274. Weiner, Myron and John Osgood Field. India's urban constituencies. COMP POL 8, no.2 (Jan 1976) 183-222.

- *International Relations*

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations-- India under China, Nepal.

16275. Chari, P.R. Nonalignment - contemporary justification & challenges. IND FOR R 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 13-15.
16276. Chavan, Y.B. India's foreign policy. IND FOR R 13, no.2 (Nov 1, 1975) 13-17; IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 5-12.
16277. Deshmukh, C.D. India's foreign policy and federalism. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 5-12.
16278. Dutt, Vidya P. Jawaharlal Nehru. Nagpur: Nagpur University,1976. 91p. (Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture series, 1974-75).
16279. Gandhi, Indira. Nonalignment to give a lead in new concept of human emancipation. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 13-14.

16281. Gupta, Shyam Ratna. Nonalignment: a principled stand in world affairs. IND FOR R 13, no.21 (Aug 15, 1976) 11-12.
16282. Kember, James. India in international affairs, 1944-1947: the prelude to independence. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 365-391.
16283. Malhotra, Inder. India and its neighbours. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 6-15.
16284. Malhotra, Inder. Thirty years of nonalignment. ILLUS W IND 97, no.37 (Sep 12, 1976) 6-15.
16285. Maprayil, Cyriac. Nehru and the Commonwealth. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1976. 109p.
16286. Misra, K. P. Nonalighnment: a dynamic concept. IND FOR R 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 11-12.
16287. Muni, S. D. Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, July-December 1975. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 393-417.
16288. Nanda, B. R., ed. Indian foreign policy: the Nehru years. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 279p.
16289. Pant, Pushpesh. Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, January-June 1975. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-52.
16290. Rana, Aspy F The imperatives of nonalignment: a conceptual study of India's foreign policy strategy in the Nehru period. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 322p.
16291. Rose, Leo E. The foreign policy of India. (76-139) 199-221.
16292. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Waiting for India: India's role as a regional power. J INT AFF 29, no.2 (Fall 1975) 171-184.
16293. Shyam, Manjula and Shyam Sunder. International seabed regime: India's interests and policy options. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-18.
16294. Singh, Baljit. Indian foreign policy: an analysis. London: Asia Pub. House, 1976. 111p.
16295. Surkund, M. R. Weapons from oil wealth and India's security. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-21.
16296. Weigand, Jörg. Der machtlose Riese: Indiens sicherheitspolitische Lage zwischen Ost und West. SICHERHEITSPOL (1975) no.1, 127-139.

- Bibliography

16297. Shyamala, S. and Madhu Bala. India and world affairs: an annual bibliography, 1974. I: Foreign relations of India; II: Indian opinion on world affairs. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 69-134.

-- Afghanistan

16298. Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah. Indo-Afghan relations, 1947-67. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 192p.
16299. Uberoi, J. P. S. Structure of Indo-Afghan relations. IND FOR R 13, no.19 (Jul 15, 1976) 23-24.

-- Africa

16300. India and the African liberation struggle. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 132p.

-- Asia

16301. Chopra, Maharaj K. India and the Asian security system. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 46-53.

-- Bhutan

16302. Deb, Arabinda. Bhutan and India: a study in frontier political relations, 1772-1865. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 190p.
16303. Misra, R. C. Indo-Bhutan relations. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 71-81.

-- Burma

16304. Prasad, Birendra. Indo-Burmese relation (1937-47) - a study in contradictions. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 273-278.

-- China

16305. Bhola, P. L. Russia as a factor in Sino-Pak relations. SOUTH AS STUD 10, no.1-2 (1975) 47-67.
16306. Jetly, Nancy. Parliament and India's China policy, 1959-1963. INT STUD 15, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 229-260.
16307. Sondhi, M. L. Peace and diplomacy between India and China. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 136-148.

-- Great Britain

16308. Nyman, Lars-Erik. Tawang - a case study of British frontier policy in the Himalayas. J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 151-171.

-- Iran

16309. Ali- Mehrunnisa. The changing

pattern of India-Iran relations. PAK HORIZON 28, no.4 (1975) 53-66.

16310. Chopra, Hira Lall. Indo-Iranian relations during the Pahlavi regime (1926-1976). INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 1-6.

-- *Kuwait*

16311. Adil, Adam. Kuwait and India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 14-19.

-- *Maldives*

16312. Mukerjee, Dilip. India and Maldives: a new and closer relationship. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 16-18.

-- *Nepal*

16313. Bahadur, Shyam. What irks Nepalis about India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 32-39.

16314. Dharamdassani, Murlidhar. Indian diplomacy in Nepal. Jaipur: Aalekh Publishers, 1976. 256p.

16315. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Early Indo-Nepal relations through Bihar. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 49-55.

-- *Pakistan*

16316. Ayoob, Mohammed. India and Pakistan: prospects and détente. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 149-169.

16317. Mughal, N.A. Inching together or a mile apart. India and Pakistan towards detente. PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 20-32.

16318. Raj, Jagdish. Indo-Pakistan relations since the 1971 war: an Indian viewpoint. AUST J POL HIST 20, no.1 (Apr 1974) 22-31.

-- *Portugal*

16319. Mahale, K.J. A new chapter in Indo-Portuguese relations. IND FOR R 12, no.7 (Jan 15, 1975) 17-19.

-- *Southeast Asia*

16320. Nayar, T.N.R. India's contacts in South East Asia until the advent of Islam. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-253.

-- *Sri Lanka*

16321. Cohelo, V.H. Across the Palk Straits: India-Sri Lanka relations. Dehra Dun: Palit & Palit, 1976. 188p.

-- *Tibet*

16322. Sinha, Nirmal C. India and the Tibet region of China. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 58-72.

-- *United Nations*

16323. Shah, Linda. Indians at the United Nations. ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 6-9.

-- *United States*

16324. Dutt, Vidya Prakash. U.S. arms supply to Pakistan - an Indian response. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 18-19.

16325. Hill, John E. Military aid and political influence: a case study of an arms embargo. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 407-420.

16326. Jha, D.C. U.S. policy towards India. IND J POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 41-70.

16327. Kameth, M.V. The United States and India, 1776-1976. Washington: Embassy of India, 1976. 226p.

16328. Manchanda, Mohinder K. India and America: historical links, 1776-1920. Chandigarh: Young Men Harmilap Association, 1976. 236p.

16329. Nayar, Baldev R. American geopolitics and India. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 246p.

16330. Nayar, Baldev Raj. Treat India seriously. FOR POL 18 (Spr 1975) 133-154.

16331. Popular hopes for better Indo-U.S. relations: a metropolitan survey of literate adults, September 1976. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) 3-7.

16332. Rao, R.V.R. Chandrasekhara. Searching for a mature relationship: the United States and India. ROUND TABLE no.263 (Jul 1976) 249-260.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

16333. Dar, A.N. Indo-Soviet commitment to common causes. IND FOR R 13, no.18 (Jul 1, 1976) 16-21.

16334. Gandhi, Indira N. Indira Gandhi in U.S.S.R. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, 1976. 40p.

16335. Komarov, Erik N. Indo-Soviet cooperation: historical background and present-day developments. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 132p.

16336. Koptevsky, V.N. Five years of Indo-Soviet treaty. EAST ECON 67, no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 280-281.

16337. Papendieck, Henner. Die Politik der Gandhi-Regierung und die Rolle der Sowjetunion in Indien. BEFREIUNG no.6 (May 1976) 6-25.

16338. Tsaplin, Y. The sound foundaions of Soviet-Indian ties. INT AFF (M) no.8 (Aug 1976) 70-75.

16339. Venugopala Rao, M. Friends and partners: five years of Indo-Soviet Treaty. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 92p.

- *Law*

16340. Acharya, Ramkumar. The theory of punishment in the Dharmasūtras. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 1-8.

16341. Chitaley, D.V. and S. Appu Rao. The Code of criminal prodecure, 1973 (2 of 1974), with exhaustive, analytical, amd critical commentaries. 7th ed. Bombay: All India Reporter, 1974-1976. 4v.

16342. Chitaley, D.V. and S. Appu Rao. The Indian penal code (XLV of 1860). 2d ed. Bombay: All India Reporter, 1974-1976. 4v.

16343. Gajendragadkar, Pralhad B. Law, Lawyers, and social change. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 40p. (Pandit Motilal Nehru memorial lecture, 1).

16344. Ghosh, Srikanta. In search of justice. Calcutta: Satchidananda Prakashani, 1976. 338p.

16345. Ghosh, Srikanta. Law of public meetings and processions in India. Calcutta: Satchidananda Prakashani, 1976. 215p.

16346. Gokhale, H.R. Changing structure of law of the sea - an Indian perspective. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 13-15.

16347. Hiranandani, L.H. The sentence of death. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 8-12, 14-15.

16348. International League for the Rights of Man. The violation of human rights in India. (76-167) v.5, 473-531.

16349. Kanga, Jamshedji B. Kanga and Palkhivala's The law and practice of income tax. 7th ed. N. A. Palkhivala, B. A. Palkhivala. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 2v.

16350. Krishna Iyer, V.R. Social mission of law. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 205p.

16351. Mahmood, Syed Tahir. An Indian civil code and Islamic law. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 119p.

16352. Malik, P.L. and Kamlesh Chopra. Labour laws in Uttar Pradesh. Kanpur: Chopra, 1976. 1261p.

16353. Manohar, Sujata. Making divorce easy. ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 6-9.

16354. Merchant, Bharat B. Monopoly laws: a comparative study, India and U.S.A. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 175p.

16355. Morley, William H. The administration of justice in British India: its past history and present state, comprising an account of the laws peculiar to India. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 357p. (Repr of 1858).

16356. Nandi, A.K. Nandi's Civil ready referencer. Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1976. 681p.

16357. Pitambare, S.R. On partition. Pune: S.S. Pitambare, 1976. 296p.

16358. Raju, D.M., ed. Law of panchayats in Andhra Pradesh, corrected up to 31st October, 1976, with all amendments, case law, statutory rules, delegation of powers, executive instructions, etc. Machilipatnam: Aurora Publications, 1976. 839p.

16359. Ramamoorthy, R. Law of malicious prosecution and defamation. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 315p.

16360. Rocher, Ludo. In defense of Jīmūtavāhana. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 107-109.

16361. Ruben, Walter. Some aspects of the history of law in old India and Greece. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 376-386.

16362. Sethi, Krishan L. Opium smuggling and smoking regulations. Jodhpur: Rajasthan Law House, 1976. 512p.

16363. Shah, Suraj M. A case for unified rent control legislation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 96-101.

16364. Singh, Vijai P. Legal perceptions and usages in North Indian village disputes. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 14 30.

16365. Sinha, Bindeshwari P. Readings in Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1976. 184p.

16366. Tewari, Shashi Ranjan. Administration of crisis and the rule of law. POL SCI R 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 52-57.

16367. Vaidyanatha Ayyar, R.S. Manu's land and trade laws: their Sumerian origin and evolution up to the beginning of the Christian era. Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 164p. (Repr of 1927).

- *Local Government*

16368. Abedin, Najmul. Local administration in Bengal: the first half of the 20th century. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 112-130.

16369. Bahuleyan, K.S. Income and expenditure pattern of Nanded Municipal Council. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 714-735.

16370. Bora, P.M. Achievements of Panchayati Raj. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 478-482.

16371. Constitutional history of Bombay Municipal Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 24-28.
16372. Darshankar, Arjun Rao and K.R. Bang. Municipal election and emergency leadership. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 694-707.
16373. David, M.D. Growth of Bombay and its Municipal Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 3-23.
16374. Delhi Municipal Corporation. Delhi: Municipal Corporation of Delhi, 1976. 26p.
16375. Deo, Kamal and Narain Singh. Financing municipal services: a study of grants-in-aid to municipalities in Bihar. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 628-639.
16376. Dubey, Sumati N. and Ratna Murdia. Structure and process of decision-making in panchayati raj institutions. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 166p.
16377. Govind, Vijai. Village autonomy and its nature in the Śukranītisāra. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 37-47.
16378. Jaggi, A.P. Local finance in Madhya Pradesh. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 649-658.
16379. Jain, S.P. Panchayati raj in Assam. Hyderabad, India: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 132p.
16380. Jha, S.N. Local politics in India: a study of Meerut district in U.P. 1923-1973. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 39-49.
16381. Jindal, M.L. The Bombay Municipal Corporation manual: act-rules-notifications, commentary, and up to-date case law. Nagpur: Wadhwa, 1976. 424p.
16382. Kerala, India (State). Laws, statutes, etc. The Kerala panchayat manual: containing the Kerala panchayats act, 1960 (Act 32 of 1960), with rules, notifications & case-law as amended upto September 1976; by Siby Mathew. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Cochin: Law Times Press) 488p.
16383. Mishra, S.N. Emerging leadership in rural India: a case study. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 187-207.
16384. Murti, V.S. Role of state directorate of municipal councils in Maharashtra. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 685-693.
16385. Muthayya, B.C. Leadership in panchayats. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 141-148.
16386. Narayana Rao, K.V. Some aspects of Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 109-121.
16387. Paramahamsa, V.R.K. Panchayati Raj bodies: need for structural changes. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 91-94.
16388. Rajadhyaksha, N.D. Promises to keep and miles to go. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 147-153.
16389. Ram Reddy, G. Panchayati Raj at cross-roads - the case of Andhra Pradesh. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 629-636.
16390. Rama Rao, S. An examination of state compensation to Andhra Pradesh municipalities. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 88-94.
16391. Seshadri, K. Political linkages and rural development: a comparative study of the political processes and interactions between different levels of government in two Indian states. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 233p.
16392. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar. Panchayati raj in Panjab - an anemic growth. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 35-72.
16393. Shiviah, M., et al. Panchayati raj: an analytical survey. Hyderabad, India: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 339p.
16394. Singh, B.N. Municipal personnel administration in Bihar: an assessment. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 83-99.
16395. Singh, Hoshiar. Powers and functions of municipal chairman in Rajasthan. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 708-713.
16396. Singh, S.N. Administering metropolitan areas. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 743-748.
16397. Srivastava, K.B. Panchayati Raj in West Bengal. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 75-94.
16398. Umapathy, M. and M.R. Devappa. A case for establishing nyayapanchayats in Karnataka. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 25-38.

- Political Parties

16399. Arnold, David. The Gounders and the Congress: political recruitment in South India, 1920-1937. SOUTH AS (Oct 1974) 1-20.
16400. Borooah, D.K. Ninety years of the Indian National Congress. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 11-13.
16401. Brass, Paul R. Leadership conflict and the disintegration of the Indian Socialist movement: personal

ambition, power and policy. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 19-41.

16402. Chandran, Ramesh. Rise and fall of DMK. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 26-27.

16403. Chattopadhyay, Gautam. Birth and growth of communists in Bengal. IND LEFT R 4, no.9 (Jul 1976) 10-18; no.10 (Aug 1976) 47-54.

16404. Chopra, P.N. Indian National Congress: the formative years: towards militant nationalism. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 149-181; pt.2 (Aug 1973) 395-406; pt.3 (Dec 1973) 623-647.

16405. Communist Party of India. National Council. Report and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party of India, Hyderabad, 4-8 August 1976. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 59p. (Publication, no.18).

16406. Communist Party of India. National Council. Report and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party of India, Trivandrum, 7 to 11 February 1976. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 71p. (Publication, no.3).

16407. Communist Party of India. National Council. Central Executive Committee. Report & resolutions of the meeting of the Central Executive Committee of the Communist Party of India, New Delhi, 24-27 October 1976. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 39p. (Publication, no.23).

16408. Communist Party of India. National Council. Central Executive Committee. Report on the all-India padayatra campaign and other resolutions. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 78p. (Publication, no.11).

16409. The Contemporary Congress supplement: Kamagata Maru Nagar congress session. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 71-82.

16410. Farooqi, M. What are the principles of Communist party organisation? New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 47p. (Publication, no.8).

16411. Gopinathan Nair, N. Birth & growth of communists in Kerala. IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 12-25; no.6 (Apr 1976) 19-34.

16412. Graves, Daniel R. Political mobilization in India: the first party system. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 864-878.

16413. Gupta, Ram Chandra. Nehru's impact on the Congress. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 56-67.

16414. Indian National Congress. Text of resolutions adopted at the 75th plenary session, Indian National Congress, Komagata Maru Nagar, Punjab, December 31, 1975 and January 1, 1976. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 35p.

16415. Indian National Congress. All India Congress Committee. All India Congress Committee Meeting, New Delhi, May 29-30, 1976. New Delhi: The Committee, 1976. 40p.

16416. Jha, Bhogendra. Birth and growth of communists in Bihar. IND LEFT R 4, no.4 (Feb 1976) 8-16.

16417. Kākatī, Satis Chandra. From Pandav Nagar to Jawahar Nagar: a short descriptive account of the Congress sessions held at Gauhati in 1926 and 1958, with a reference to the North East session of the All India Congress Committee in November 1976. Gauhati: Dutta Baruah, 1976. 144p.

16418. Krishna, N.K., Mohit Sen and Bhupesh Gupta. CPM's opportunism in crisis. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 22p. (Publication, no.14.

16419. Mishra, Ram S. The Congress in power. Patna: Jnanada Prakashan, 1976. 275p.

16420. Misra, Bankey B. The Indian political parties: an historical analysis of political behaviour up to 1947. Delhi. Oxford University Press, 1976. 665p.

16421. Nayar, Kuldip. The Congress is 90 years old. ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 15-19.

16422. Nizami, Z. Ahmad. Jamaat-e-Islami: spearhead of separatism. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B, 1976. 19p.

16423. Pantham, Thomas. Political parties and democratic consensus: a study of party organisations in an Indian city. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 215p.

16424. Roy, Subodh, ed. Communism in India: unpublished documents, 1935-1945. Calcutta: Roy, 1976. 419p.

16425. Sen, Mohit. Communist Party & cultural front. IND LEFT R 4, no.7 (May 1976) 47-51.

16426. Shankar, Girija. Rise of the socialist left-wing in the Indian National Congress. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 457-473.

16427. Sharma, Ranbir. Party system in a Himalayan State of India. IND J POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 71-80.

16428. Sharma, T.R. Electoral imperatives in the Indian Communist Party split. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 349-360.

16429. Sharma, T.R. Marxian theory, non-capitalist path and the Indian communists. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-58.

16430. Sharma, T.R. 1964 split in the Communist Party of India: a research note on the role of some little known factors. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 19-35.

16431. Subrahmanyam, M.C. The D.M.K. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 5-7.

16432. Walch, James. Faction and front: party systems in South India. New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1976. 464p.

16433. Wood, Conrad. The impact of ultra-leftism on the Communist Party of India, 1928-36. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 349-394.

16434. Zaidi, A. Moin and Shaheda Zaidi, ed. The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976- . v.1- .

- Political Theory

16435. Bajpai, Shiva G. Concept of neutrality and non-alignment in the post-Kautiliyan political thought in India. (76-75) v.3, 199-207.

16436. Bhambhri, C.P. Theoretical perspectives on political change. IND J POL SCI 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 1-22.

16437. Derrett, J. Duncan M. Rājadharma. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 597-609.

16438. Hettne, Bjørn. The vitality of Gandhian tradition. J PEACE RES 13, no.3 (1976) 227-245.

16439. Malik, Yogendra K. and Jesse F. Marquette. Democracy and alienation in North India. J POL 37, no.1 (Feb 1975) 35-56.

16440. Mathew, K.K. Right to property: need for fresh look. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 595-613.

16441. Thakurdas, Frank. In defence of social equality. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 40-65.

- Public Administration

16442. Aleem, M.A. A central personnel agency at the state level - case study of general administration department in Andhra Pradesh. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 919-929.

16443. Bhattacharya, Mohit. Management of urban government in India. New Delhi: Uppal Book Store, 1976. 216p.

16444. Chatterjee, N.N. Drought relief in a small district - a case study. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 613-624.

16445. Dayal, Ishwar. New perspectives for public administration in India. New Delhi: Training Division, Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Cabinet Secretariat, 1975. 33p.

16446. Dayal, Ishwar, et al. Policy analysis and development in India. (76-128) v.2, 288-322.

16447. Jain, R.B. Contemporary issues in Indian administration. Delhi: Vishal Publications, 1976. 491p.

16448. Khanna, K.K. On the Indian administrative philosophy: a few preliminary questions. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 881-889.

16449. Mathur, Hari M., ed. Development administration in tribal areas. Jaipur: HCM State Inst. of Public Administration, 1976. 192p.

16450. Menon, K.P.S. The qualities of an administrator: firmness and flexibility. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 579-583.

16451. Motiwal, O. P., ed. Changing aspects of public administration in India. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 433p.

16452. Narain, Govind. Some stray thoughts. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 593-600.

16453. New vistas in administration. New Delhi: Committee on Case Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1976. 220p. (Case studies, v.5).

16454. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. The origin and growth of British system of administration in Malabar. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 14-31.

16455. Sharma, Jitendra M. Performance and satisfaction: an examination of superior-subordinate role relations. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 847-854.

16456. Sharma, Ravindra. The municipal personnel administration in Rajasthan: a case study...Local Bodies Subordinate Service Commission. Jaipur: Indian Inst. of Public Admn., Rajasthan Regional Branch, 1976. 60p.

16457. Sharma, Ravindra. Role of district administration in emergency relief. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 899-902.

16458. Shaukat Ali. Enduring themes of administration. Lahore: Aziz Publishers, 1976. 299p.

16459. Shukla, J.D. State and district administration in India. New Delhi: Published under the auspices of Indian Inst. of Public Administration by National Pub. House, 1976. 387p.

16460. Singh, Dilip. The role of district administration in emergency relief. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 783-800.

- Bibliography

16461. Sharma, Rajendra N. and Santosh

Bakshi. Cumulative index to Indian journal of public administration, vol. I-XX, 1955-1974. New Delhi: Indian Inst. of Public Administration, 1976. 556p.

- *Regional Government*

16462. Grover, Verinder. The Punjab Legislative Council. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-96.
16463. Krishan, Gopal. Locational eccentricity of state capitals in India. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 139-143.
16464. Narain, Iqbal, ed. State politics in India. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 620p.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

16465. Agarwal, Purnima and Madhukar Shukla. Work alienation, its attitudinal consequences on industrial workers. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 18-24.
16466. Agrawal, Brij Lata. Effect of discordant information on the choice of study subjects. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 78-81.
16467. Agrawal, K.G. and Mohan Advani. Verbal description in self perception and person perception: an experimental study. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 29-33.
16468. Ali, S. Nisar. A study of "publicly" and "privately" expressed level of aspiration. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 41-47.
16469. Chandra, Subhas. Cognitive development of Indians and Fijians. (76-15) 248-253.
16470. Chatterjea, R.G. and A. Mitra. A study of brainstorming. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 23-28.
16471. Dhaliwal, Amar Singh and Jiwan Parkash Sharma. Relationship between intelligence and academic achievement. J PSYCH RES 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-32.
16472. Dhillon, P.K., H.C. Ganguli and C.K. Basu. A scale of measure attitude toward fate. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 55-61.
16473. Dolke, Ashok M. Investigation into certain psychometric properties of Raven's standard progressive matrices test. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 225-236.
16474. Dolke, Ashok M. and V. Padaki. Job attitudes of supervisors in textile industry: two factors revisited by two different methods. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 71-84.
16475. Dubey, R.S. Manifest anxiety, sex differences and educational performance. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 25-30.
16476. Farr, Robert M. and Uma Shanker. Some observations on Indian research on attitudes and opinions in the light of Western research IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 61-70.
16477. Koul, Lokesh. Factorial study of Sprangerian value - types. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 82-86.
16478. Kumar, Pramod and Ashwani K. Malik. An experimental study of group effect on performance of high and low neurotic Ss on certain tasks. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 94-98.
16479. Kundu, Ramanath. Bengali adaptation of junior Eysenck personality inventory. IND PSYCH R 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-21.
16480. Kundu, Ramanath. Bengali version of Kundu's neurotic personality inventory. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 49-53.
16481. Maher, Timothy F. "Need for resolution" ratings for harmonic musical intervals: a comparison between Indians and Canadians. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.3 (Sep 1976) 259-276.
16482. Masson, J. Moussaieff. The psychology of the ascetic. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 611-625.
16483. Mohsin, S.M. Reinterpretation of the dynamics of attitude formation and change. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-60.
16484. Nandy, Ashis. Adorno in India: revisiting the psychology of fascism. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 168-178.
16485. Narayana Rao, S. Conservation of different quantities in children of high and low ability levels. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 291-301.
16486. Narayana Rao, S. An experimental investigation of children's concepts of mass, weight and volume. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 212-220.
16487. Paliwal, T.R. A study of intercultural differences in respect of job satisfaction, and strength of incentives of sugar factory employees belonging to eastern and western parts of the state of Uttar Pradesh in India. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 67-79.
16488. Paramesh, C.R. and S. Narayanan. Creativity, intelligence and vocational interests. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 221-224.
16489. Paramesh, C.R. Dimensions of personality and achievement in scholastic subjects. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 302-306.
16490. Pareek, Udai and Debadatta Banerjee. Achievement motive and competitive behaviour. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 9-15.
16491. Pareek, Udai and Narendra Dixit.

Some correlates of extension motivation measures. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 1-8.

16492. Patel, A.S. An approacl to behaviour as expounded in the Indian scriptures. (76-15) 290-296.

16493. Rai, S.N. Effects of win-lose on time-estimation of school children. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 99-103.

16494. Rajamanickam, Muniappa. A psychological study of religious and related attitudes of the student and professional groups in South India. Annamalainagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 380p.

16495. Ramachandran, S. A study of psycho-social problems of leprosy patients. IND PSYCH R 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-16.

16496. Ramamoorthi, P.V. and S. Ushashri. Frequency of figure - reversals and control of figure - reversals as related to certain factors of personality. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 59-65.

16497. Safaya, Raghunath. Indian psychology: a critical and historical analysis of the psychological speculations in Indian philosophical literature. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976, 373p.

16498. Sahai, Mridul. An experimental study of the effect of redundancy on verbal learning at various stages of development. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 115-119.

16499. Saksena, N.K., K.D. Kapoor and Madhu Seth. A comparative study of the personality as measured by factors A, C, E and Q of the pro-management and anti-management employees in a textile industry. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-35.

16500. Saxena, A.K. Semantic satiation of meaningful S and R paired associates (PA) terms in retroaction paradigm. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 128-131.

16501. Saxena, Uma. Indian adaptation of parental attitude research instrument (PARI-F,M). IND PSYCH R 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-7.

16502. Shanmugam, T.E. War on poverty - role of psychologists. J PSYCH RES 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-15.

16503. Sharma, Sagar and Ravishanker Wangu. Trait-State anxiety, intelligence and serial verbal learning. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 87-93.

16504. Shrivastava, Gyanedra Prasad. A short form of the Maslow security-insecurity inventory. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 115-120.

16505. Sinha, Maya. Harris Draw - A - man test applied to a group of Indian girls. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 45-59.

16506. Sinha, Sudhi Rani and Jai B.P. Sinha. Authoritarianism, authoritativeness and anxiety. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 161-167.

16507. Thakur, Manju and G.P. Thakur. Effects of knowledge of the ITI on line estimates. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 11-14.

16508. Tripathi, L.B. and Girishwar Misra. Some cognitive processes as functions of prolonged deprivation. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 129-143.

16509. Tutoo, T.N. Some background factors influencing the level of general knowledge among pupils. IND PSYCH R 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-28.

16510. Vasudeva, Promila. Construction of an attitude scale towards social change. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 81-85.

16511. Venkata Rami Reddy, A. Occupational choice and mental ability. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 135-138.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

16512. Adyalkar, P.G. Plan to harness groundwater for rural development. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-18.

16513. Anderson, Kenneth. Jungles long ago. London: Allen & Unwin, 1976. 207p.

16514. Āryabhaṭa. Āryabhaṭīya critical edition series. New Delhi: Indian National Science Academy, 1976- v.1- .

16515. Āryabhata. Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa; ed. by Kripa Shankar Shukla K.V. Sarma. New Delhi: the Indian National Science Academy, 1976. 219p. (Āryabhatīya critical edition series, 1).

16516. Azam, Ikram. India and the nuclear option. DEF J 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 30-36.

16517. Bagchi, Samar K. Science and technology museums in India. TECH CULT 16, no.4 (Oct 1975) 607-614.

16518. Banerjee, Subrata. Towards self-reliance in energy by 1990-91. IND FOR R 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 17-20.

16519. Baruah, S.K. and Aditya Kumar. Technological & scientific training facilities in India. IND FOR R 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 18-20.

16520. Bhatt, S. Some perspectives on outer space exploration by India. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 18-25.

16521. Bhattacharyya, A.K. Drugs for the millions: a socio-industrial view. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 63-67.
16522. Billard, Roger. L'astronomie indienne - fin mot de la question - mathematique d'une histoire. (76-75) v.3, 227-228.
16523. Bodhe, Y.G. Metaphysiology. (76-75) v.3, 229-235.
16524. Bourdillon, Thomas F. The forest trees of Travancore. Delhi: Periodical Expert Book Agency, 1976. 456p. (Repr of 1908).
16525. Chatterjee, Syamdas. Atoms for peace: India's achievements. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.3 (Mar 1975) 57-59.
16526. Citrabhānu. Karaṇāmṛtam; ed by V. Narayanan Namboodiri. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1 & 2- B (1975) 101-138.
16527. Davidar, R.C. Census of the nilgiri tahr in the Nilgiris, Tamil Nadu. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 142-148.
16528. Esdaile, James. Mesmerism in India and its practical application in surgery and medicine. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 287p. (Repr of 1846).
16529. Gandhi, Indira. Role of science in India's development. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-15.
16530. Ghose, Sisirkumar. India's next quarter century: taming of technology. IND FOR R 12, no.7 (Jan 15, 1975) 20-21.
16531. Grubh, Robert B. and Salim Ali. Birds of Goa. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 42-53.
16532. Gupta, Subodh K. Effect of slipping on population distribution of primary producers in grassland ecosystem. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 57-62.
16533. Haravu, Kadambari. Concept of matter in the Vaiśeṣika Darśana and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya from the perspective of physics. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1& 2- B (1975) 21-39.
16534. Haravu, Kadambari. Concepts of space in the Vaiśeṣika Darśana and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya compared with those of physics. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 77-92.
16535. Haravu, Kadambari. The role of mathematics in physics and its absence in the Vaiśeṣika sūtra and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) i-ix.
16536. Hogen, Shinsaku. Senseless nuclear test by India. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 123-126.
16537. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Commodity study on crude drugs & herbs. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, 1976. 271p.
16538. Jayaraman, K.S. India's scientists of tomorrow. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 13-16.
16539. Kapil, R.N. and A.K. Bhatnagar. Portuguese contributions to Indian botany. ISIS 67, no.238 (Sep 1976) 449-452. Additional note by H.C. Harries, Sixteenth-century dissemination of the coconut palm, ISIS, 68, no.244 (Dec 1977) 605-606.
16540. Kapoor, S.L., et.al. A botanical trip to Moralkanda (Himachal Pradesh). J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 329-347.
16541. Kastha, G.S. Scientific researches of Prof. C.V. Raman and his associates in Calcutta. SCI CULT 42, no.7 (Jul 1976) 347-354.
16542. Kaul, V. and Y.K. Sarin. Life form classification and the biological spectrum of the flora of Bhaderwah. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 132-138.
16543. Khanna, K.C. Wie gut sind Indiens Ingenieure? INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 126-134.
16544. Koning, F.J. Notes on the birds of prey in the Indus valley. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 448-455.
16545. Krishan, Y. Science in Indian ethos. J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 23-32.
16546. Krishnan, M. Conservation of wildlife in India. IND FOR R 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 13-16.
16547. Lakhanpal, Rajendra N., Hari K. Maheshwari and N. Awasthi. A catalogue of Indian fossil plants, covering all available records from 1821 to 1970. Lucknow: Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, 1976. 318p.
16548. Lishk, Sajjan Singh and S.D. Sharma. Notion of circular flat earth in Jaina cosmography. JAINA ANTIQ 28, no.1-2 (Jul 1976) 1-5.
16549. Mahadevan, T.K. Aryabhatta, Pokharan and the Gandhi syndrome. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-5.
16550. Maheshwari, J.K. Plant resources of India. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-23.
16551. Mathew, D.N. Ecology of the weaver birds. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 249-260.
16552. Mehta, S.K. Nuclear energy for generation of electricity. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 50-57.
16553. Mishra, P.K. Nuclear India [review article]. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 81-84.
16554. Mulholland, Jean. Soma: an attempt to classify the plant and the

drug. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 47-55.

16555. Nahar, Shantilal. Gobar gas plants in developing rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 271-275.

16556. Nair, S.S. A population survey and observations on the behaviour of the blackbuck in the Point Calimere Sanctuary, Tamil Nadu. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 304-310.

16557. Narayan, R.V. Lavaṅga and Lavaṅgalatā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 199-216.

16558. Narayanan Namboodiri, V. On Māndi. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 53-68.

16559. Nayar, B.K., ed. Science and development: essays on various aspects of science and development dedicated to the Hon'ble Shri C. Subramaniam on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 226p.

16560. Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji. Computations concerning Moon's shadow; ed. by K.V. Sarma. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) Supplement i-xxvi, 1-31.

16561. Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji. Mirror of the laws of astronomy; ed. by K.V. Sarma. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) Suppl i-xxviii. 1-54.

16562. Pant, P.C. Plants of Corbett National Park, Uttar Pradesh. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 287-295.

16563. Parpola, Asko. Harappan roots of ancient Indian astronomy and cosmic speculation. (76-75) v.3, 244-252.

16564. Poulose, T.T. and C. Raja Mohan. Peaceful nuclear explosions. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 14-38.

16565. Prasad, Siddheshwar. Energy development in India - a new approach. IND FOR R 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 20-22.

16566. Rai, L.C. and H.D. Kumar. Algal growth as a means of evaluation of nutrient status of the effluent of a fertilizer factory near Shahupuri, Varanasi. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 50-56.

16567. Ramanna, R. and R. Chidambaram. Studies on India's peaceful nuclear experiment. IND FOR R 12, no.14 (May 1, 1975) 21-23.

16568. Ramanna, Raja. Science and ethics for India's progress. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 32-36.

16569. Rao, A.S. Indigenous technology is more conducive for rapid growth than imported technology. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976)43-57.

16570. Rao, U.R. "Aryabhatta" heralds a new scientific culture. IND FOR R 12, no.22 (Sep 1, 1975) 15-19; no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 17-18.

16571. Ray, P.G. and S.K. Majumdar. Anti-microbial activity of some Indian plants. ECON BOT 30, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 317-320.

16572. Reyna, Ruth. The principle of entropy as demonstrated in the Indian darshanas. SCI CULT 42, no.12 (Dec 1976) 581-586.

16573. Roy, Shashanka B. Pre historic lunar astronomy [19000-3100 B.C.] New Delhi: Institute of Chronology, 1976. 136p. (Monograph, no.1).

16574. Sarma, Akkaraju. Upper Pleistocene and Holocene ecology of coastal Tamil Nadu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 59-86.

16575. Sarma, K.V. Astronomy in India - Vedic period. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 133-152.

16576. Sarma, K.V. Scientific basis of Indian astrology. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 309-312.

16577. Saxena, H.O. and S.N. Khotele. A contribution to the flora of Bastar (Madhya Pradesh). J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-34.

16578. Seth, S.P. India's atomic profile. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 272-282.

16579. Sethna, H.N. Self-reliance in development of nuclear programme. IND FOR R 13, no.11 (Mar 15, 1976) 13-14.

16580. Singh, Gurcharan and R.N. Gohil. Some new records to the flora of Ladakh. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 487-490.

16581. Singh, Jagjit. Dr. Raja Ramanna. ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 25-31.

16582. Singh, N.P. Science and technology: planning in the states. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 11-15.

16583. Srinivasan, M.R. Status of nuclear power in India. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-23.

16584. Srivastava, Tribhuwan N. Flora Gorakhpurensis. New Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, 1976. 411p.

16585. Subrahmanyam, T.V. Punarnava - the diminant dropsy drug. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 29-31.

16586. Sundara Rajan, Mohan. India in space. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 92p.

16587. Swaminathan, M.S. Science and integrated rural development. SCI CULT 42, no.2 (Feb 1976) 58-75.

16588. Talbot, William A. Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. Dehra Dun: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal

Singh; Delhi: Periodical Experts, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1909).

16589. Thite, A.N. and A.R. Kulkarni. Fungal flora of Panhala. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 456-463.

16590. Tikader, B.K. Key to Indian spiders. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 356-370.

16591. Tiwari, Krishna Kant. Animal resources of India. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-28.

16592. Varshney, R.K. and B. Nandi. Butterfly fauna of Patna (Bihar) J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 325-328.

16593. Venkatesa, Pandit. Jataka chandrika = or, Moonlight to astrology; tr. by B. Suryanarain Rao; rev by B. Lakshminarain Rau. 6th ed. Bangalore: Astrological Office, 1976. 100p.

16594. Visweswari Amma, K. The atomic theory of the Nyāya Vaiśeṣikas with special reference to Udayana's views. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.I, nos.1&2- B (1975) 41-62.

16595. Woodcock, M.W. and B.J. Woodcock. Some birds observed in the monsoon in Central Nepal. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 296-303.

- Bibliography

16596. Chopra, N.P. Catalogue of Indian Tingida (Hemiptera). J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 74-83.

16597. Das, A.R., comp. Author's catalogue of the botanical articles published in the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (vol.1-66, 1886-1969). J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 98-120.

16598. Iyengar, M.A. Bibliography of investigated Indian medicinal plants, 1950-75. Manipal: Iyengar, 1976. 144p.

16599. Patañjali. Yogasūtra of Patañjali: with the commentary of Vyāsa. Delhi: Motilal Barnarsidass, 1976. 115p.

- Study & Teaching

16600. Ghosh, A.K. and R.M. Dutta. History of the teaching of Botany in Bengal (including Bihar and Orissa) 1800-1918. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 7-46.

- Environmental Studies

16601. Devi, Sarala. Forest ecosystem and rural development programme. KHADI GRAM 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 32-37.

16602. Goel, S.C. An ecological study on the hemipteran catch on the light trap at Muzaffarnagar, India. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 89-94.

16603. Krishnan, M. Wildlife conservation: progress in the past two years. YOJANA 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 20-23.

16604. Mathew, Thomas. Environmental problems in leather industry. KHADI GRAM 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 60-67.

16605. Naik, M.L. and G.P. Mishra. Ecological studies of some grasslands of Ambikapur II - Rate of disappearance of the dead plant parts. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 95-99.

16606. Rotkar, B.V. Water and air pollution in Greater Bombay. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 168-173.

16607. Singh, Narindar. Economics and the crisis of ecology. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 154p.

16608. West Bengal. Task Committee on Environmental Pollution. Status of environmental pollution in West Bengal: a report. Calcutta: State Planning Board, 1976. 200p.

16609. Zutshi, P.K. Modern technology, eco-system and village industries. KHADI GRAM 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 15-22.

- Reference

16610. Kesarwani, S.K., S.G. Bhat and S.S. Pande, comp. Directory of environmental organisations in India. Nagpur: National Environmental Engineering Research Institute, 1976. 441p.

- Geology

16611. Ghose, Bimal, et al. Some geomorphological evidences of palaeoclimate in great Indian desert. SCI CULT 42, no.12 (Dec 1976) 590-594.

16612. Ghose, Benoy K. Paleogene reef-rock-complex of Meghalaya and its oil potentialities. SCI CULT 42, no.5 (May 1976) 248-253.

16613. Gupta, Vishwa J. Indian Cenozoic stratigraphy. Delhi: Hindustan Pub. Corp. (India), 1976. 344p.

16614. Prasad, U. Geology and petrochemistry of a part of Hesatu-Belbathan Polymetallic Mineralised Belt, eastern Bihar. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 130p. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, v.107).

- Medicine

16615. Ahuja, M.M.S., ed. Progress in clinical medicine in India. New

Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 600p.

16616. Aurora, G.S. Medical scientists in India: institutional framework. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-51.

16617. Balakrishnan, S. Indian paediatrics through the ages. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 46-51.

16618. Basham, A.L. The practice of medicine in ancient and medieval India. (76-102) 18-43.

16619. Beals, Alan R. Strategies of resort to curers in South India. (76-102) 184-200.

16620. Croizier, Ralph C. Medicine, modernization, and cultural crisis in China and India. (76-19) 238-253.

16621. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. A comparative study of Ayurvedic and Tibetan medical literature on harītakī. (76-75) v.6, 431-434.

16622. Gupta, Brahmananda. Indigenous medicine in nineteenth and twentieth century Bengal. (76-102) 368-378.

16623. Hameed, Hakeem Abdul. Attemperament in medicine. (76-75) v.6, 435-440.

16624. Hegde, R.D. Caraka's concept of Pramāṇa. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 17-21.

16625. India (Republic). Indian Pharmacopoeia Committee. Supplement, 1975, to the Pharmacopoeia of India, 1966 (the Indian pharmacopoeia); by Ministry of Health, Government of India. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 244p.

16626. Leslie, Charles. The ambiguities of medical revivalism in modern India. (76-102) 356-367.

16627. Montgomery, Edward. Systems and the medical practitioners of a Tamil town. (76-102) 272-284.

16628. Mooss, N.S. Single drug remedies. Kottayam: Vaidyasarathy Press, 1976. 176p.

16629. Nadkarni, K.M. Dr. K.M. Nadkarni's Indian materia medica: with ayurvedic, unani-tibbi, siddha, allopathic, homeopathic, naturopathic & home remedies, appendices & indexes; rev. by A.K. Nadkarni. 3d ed. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1976. 2v.

16630. Pande, Ramesh Chandra. Alpine medicinal plants of Dharchula. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 115-123.

16631. Raghunathan, K. and V.N.K. Ramadas, eds. Pharmacopoeial standards for ayurvedic formulations. New Delhi: Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, 1976. 572p. (CCRIMH, 15).

16632. Raison, Alix. La pharmacopée de Hârîta. (76-75) v.6, 441-445.

16633. Rosu, Arion. Considerations sur une technique du Rosāyana Āyurvédique. (76-75) v.6, 446-450.

16634. Sankaran, P.S. Sushruta's contribution to surgery. Varanasi: Indological Book House, 1976. 154p.

16635. Sharma, P.V. Drugs as landmarks of the history of Indian medicine. (76-75) v.6, 463-472.

16636. Sharma, Priya V. Introduction to dravyaguna (Indian pharmacology). Varanasi: Chaukhambha Orientalia, 1976. 226p.

16637. Srikantha Murthy, K.R. Ayurveda and Western Indologists. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 66-70.

16638. Subrahmanyam, T.V. The role of pomegranate in Indian medicine. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 45-48.

- *Nutrition*

16639. Butt, H.W. Nutrition programmes for children: towards an integrated approach. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 157-170.

16640. Chatterjee, G.C. Nutritional problems of India - a developing nation. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-7.

16641. Kalirajan, K. Calorie intakes of food comparisons across states and classes. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 53-63.

16642. Patel, A.R. Milk for millions. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 5-7.

16643. Sarma, I.R.K. Balanced diet, its composition and cost. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 71-83.

- *Public Health*

16644. Banerjee, Dinabandhu. Rural health services - ideal village in public health programme. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 169-178.

16645. Banerjee, Usha. Health administration in a metropolis. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 256p.

16646. The need for health care: the costly predicament; an analysis of metropolitan survey, July 1976. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.11 (Aug 1976) 3-12.

16647. Polunin, Ivan. Disease, morbidity, and mortality in China, India, and the Arab world. (76-102) 120-132.

16648. Ram, Eric R. and B.K. Datta. A field study diseases in rural Maharashtra. RUR IND 39, no.12 (Dec 1976) 259-265.

16649. Ranganathan, K. and S.R. Jayashankar. A field study diseases in rural Maharashtra. RUR IND 39, no.12 (Dec 1976) 266-270.

16650. Sampathkumaran, M.A.

Re-designing rural health services for community development. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 7-9.

16651. Shah, P.M. Community participation and nutrition: the Kasa project in India. CARN ENFANCE no.35 (Jul-Sep 1976) 53-71.

16652. Singh, Karan. Integrated philosophy of health. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 18-21, 26; IND FOR R 14, no.1 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-13.

16653. Singh, Khushwant. Have you heard the story of Bibi Sahiban? ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 6-9.

16654. Taylor, Carl E. The place of indigenous medical practitioners in the modernization of health services. (76-102) 285-299.

- *Yoga*

16655. Butler, Donald G. Teaching Yoga. London: G. Chapman, 1975. 131p.

16656. Gupta, R.C. Physical & mental health through Yoga. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 39-48.

16657. Hutchinson, Ronald. Iyengar teaches. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 72-81.

16658. Kuppuswamy, B. Yoga and self-actualization. MANAS 23, no.2 (1975) 131-137.

16659. Sinha, A.K., ed. Perspectives in Yoga. Varanasi: Bharata Manisha, 1976. 132p.

16660. Yesudian, Selva R. Yoga, week by week: exercises and meditations for all the year around; tr. by D.Q. Stephenson. London: Allen & Unwin, 1976. 243p.

PAKISTAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

16661. British Overseas Trade Board. Pakistan. London: The Board, 1976. 56p.

16662. Extracts from the district & state gazetteers of the Punjab, Pakistan. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, 1976- v.-. (Publication, no.40-) (Repr ed).

16663. Gauba, K.L. A journey to Pakistan today. ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976) 6-13.

16664. Ikram Azam, Raja Mohammad. Pakistan: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Lahore: Student Services, 1976. 436p.

16665. Khan, Liaquat Ali. Pakistan, the heart of Asia: speeches in the United States and Canada, May and June 1950. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, 1976. 151p. (Repr of 1950).

16666. Khan, Tufail Ahmad. Trade bodies in Pakistan. Karachi: Federation of Pakistan Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1976. 15p.

16667. *Korson, J. Henry, ed. Contemporary problems of Pakistan. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974. 150p.

16668. Malik, M. Usman and Annemarie Schimmel. Pakistan: d. Land u. seine Menschen: Geschichte, Kultur, Staat u. Wirtschaft. Tübingen, Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 562p.

- *Bibliography*

16669. Anwar, Mumtaz A. Doctoral research on Pakistan: a bibliography of dissertations accepted by foreign universities up to 1971. Lahore: Pak Book Corp., 1976. 72p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

16670. Khan, Jahangir and Farooq Iqbal. The nature of decision-making process in Pakistani society: some suggestions. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 41-46.

16671. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Parental sex-preference as perceived by American and Pakistani children: a cross-cultural study. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.3&4 (Dec 1976) 3-16.

- *Folklore*

16672. Masud-ul-Hasan. Famous folk tales of Pakistan. Lahore: Ferozsons, 1976- . v.1- .

- *Overseas Communities*

16673. Jeffrey, Patricia. Migrants and refugees: Muslim and Christian Pakistani families in Bristol. York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 221p.

- *Population*

16674. Krotki, Karol J. Pakistan's population size and growth in the light of the 1972 census evaluation survey. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 181-194.

16675. Krotki, Karol J. and Khalida Parveen. Population size and growth in Pakistan based on early reports of 1972 census. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 290-318.

16676. Mahalanobis, P.C. and D. Bhattacharya. Growth of population of

India and Pakistan, 1801-1961. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-10.

-- *Control*

16677. Chaudhary, A.R. Some socio-economic variables affecting birth rate with special reference to female education in Pakistan. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 73-84.

16678. Chowdhury, M. Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility: an empirical analysis of Pakistan and Bangladesh data. Decca: Ford Foundation, 1975. 42p.

16679. Hafeez, Sabeeha. Organizational variables, needed for effective execution of population planning programmes in Pakistan. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 47-57.

16680. World Fertility Survey. Pakistan fertility survey: first report. Lahore: Population Planning Council of Pakistan, 1976. 312p.

- *Social Conditions*

16681. Jilani, Ghulam. Man-management in changing society of Pakistan: a psychological approach. Lahore: Publishers United, 1976. 285p.

16682. Mahmood, Sajjad. Eradication of social evils. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 44-49.

- *Social Customs*

16683. Khan, Zillur R. and William C. Spragens. American and Pakistani policemen's attitudes toward law enforcement. WEST POL Q 23, no.3 (Sep 1970) 579-588.

16684. Zaidi, S. M. Hafeez. Decision-making in Pakistani families. Karachi: Zaidi, 1976. 94p.

- *Social Structure*

16685. Afzal, Mohammad, Zubeda Khan and Naseer A. Chaudhry. Age at marriage, fertility and infant-child mortality in a Lahore suburb. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 90-109; no.2 (Sum 1976) 195-210.

16686. Mufti, Habib Ahmad. Class identification: case study. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.1&2 (Jun 1976) 39-47.

-- *Family*

16687. Ansari, Z.A. Democratic-authoritarian family pattern and academic achievement. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 59-63.

16688. Kanwar, Mahfooz A. A comparative analysis of family in Pakistan and Canada. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 44-48.

- *Women*

16689. Baqai, Mohammad Sabihuddin. Changes in the status and roles of women in Pakistan: an empirical study in Karachi metropolitan area. Karachi: Dept. of Sociology, University of Karachi, 1976. 86p.

16690. Khan, Seemin Anwar and Faiz Bilquees. The environment, attitudes and activities of rural women: a case study of a village in Punjab. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 237-271.

16691. May, L.S. Women in Pakistan. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 91-96.

ARTS

- *Architecture*

16692. Husain, Afsar Akhtar. The Quaid-i-Azam Mausoleum in pictures. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 58p.

16693. Nabi Khan, Ahmad. Buddhist art and architecture in Pakistan. Islamabad: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference and Publications, Government of Pakistan, 1976. 81p.

- *Ceramics*

16694. Rye, Owen S. Traditional pottery techniques of Pakistan. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1976. 283p. (Smithsonian contribution to anthropology, 21).

- *Folk Arts*

16695. Wutt, Karl. Über Zeichen und Ornamente der Kalash in Chitral. ARCHIV VOLK 30 (1976) 137-173.

- *Painting*

16696. Miniature paintings on display in Lahore Museum: Mughal and Rajasthani schools. Lahore: Lahore Museum, 1976. 24p. (Publication, series 13).

BIOGRAPHY

16697. Ahmad, Ejaz. Allamah Iqbal's date of birth. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 51-74.

16698. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza. Tadhkirah: English translation of the dreams, visions and verbal revelations

vouchsafed to the promised Messiah on whom be peace by Muhammad Zafrullah Khan. England: Saffron Books, 1976. 440p.

16699. Hosein, Imran N. Dr. Ansari, the fulfillment of Iqbal. MINARET 15, no.6 (Jun 1976) 7-13.

16700. Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Mementos of Iqbal; ed. by Rahim Bakhsh Shaheen. Lahore: All-Pakistan Islamic Education Congress, 1976. 130p.

16701. Owen, John. Ayub Khan, 1907-1974; soldier of empire, statesman of Commonwealth. CONTEMP R 225, no.1305 (Oct 1974) 208-212.

- Jinnah, Mahomed Ali

16702. Ahmad, Riaz. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah: a chronology. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 282-311.

16703. Ahmad Saeed. The green Titan: a study of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 263p.

16704. Akhtar, Rafique. The Quaid-e-Azam: a pictorial biography. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 200p.

16705. Enayatullah, Anwar. Story of Jinnah. Karachi: Pakistan Publications, 19- . 49p.

16706. Hamīd Aḥmad Khān. Father of our nation: early life story. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 35p.

16707. Harris, M.A., ed. Quaid-i-Azam. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Karachi: Times Press) 176p.

16708. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hassan. Qaid-e-Azam Jinnah as I knew him. 3d ed. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 319p.

16709. Khan, Mohammad Yusuf. The glory of Quaid-i-Azam. Multan Cantt.: Caravan Book Centre, 1976. 292p.

16710. Masud-ul-Hasan. Anecdotes of Quaid-i-Azam. Lahore: Ferozsons, 1976. 82p.

16711. Pannu, Nisar Ahmad. Jinnah, the lawyer. Lahore: Mansoor Book House, 1976. 355p.

16712. *Qa'ed-e-A'Azam*, 1940: a collection of tributes to Mr. Mohammad Ali Jinnah on his sixty fourth birthday, December 25, 1940. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 84p. (Repr of 1940).

16713. Quaid-i-Azam and Muslim women. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 73p.

16714. Qureshi, Fazal Haque, ed. Every day with the Quaid-i-Azam. Karachi: Sultan Ashraf Qureshi, 1976. 412p.

16715. Sahni, J.N. Pakistan's Quaid-e-Azam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 8-13.

16716. Shah, Linda and Khalid Shah. Jinnah in Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 14-17.

16717. Shahid, Muhammad Hanif, ed. Tributes to Quaid-i-Azam. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 252p.

16718. Siddiqui, Misbah-ul-Haque and Tasneem Kausar Gilani, comp. Essays on Quaid-e-Azam. Lahore: Shahzad Publishers, 1976. 185p.

16719. Toosy, M.S. My reminiscences of Quaid-i-Azam: a collection of interviews and talks with Quaid-i-Azam during November 1942 to May 1943. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 62p.

16720. Waheed-uz-Zaman. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah: myth and reality. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 155p.

- Bibliography

16721. Akhtar, Abdul H., ed. Analytical catalogue of books on Quaid-i-Azam in the Liaquat Memorial Library. Karachi: Dept. of Libraries, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 187p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- Journalism & the Press
- Bibliography

16722. Cheema, Pervaiz I. A select bibliography of periodical literature on India and Pakistan, 1947-70. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976- v.1- (Bibliographical series, 1-).

- Radio & Television

16723. Rajput, A.B. Television in Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 16-21.

ECONOMICS

16724. Adam, Werner. Spannungsreiches

Pakistan. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 135-139.

16725. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Neighbourly rescue for Pakistan. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 89-90, 95.

16726. Masoom, Zia. Economic evaluation of SCARP-I. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 60-67.

16727. Mujahid, G.B.S. Rural-urban migration, urban underemployment and earnings differentials in Pakistan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111, no.3 (1975) 585-598.

16728. White, Lawrence J. Appropriate technology, x-inefficiency, and a competitive environment: some evidence from Pakistan. Q J ECON 90, no.4 (Nov 1976) 575-589.

- Agriculture

16729. Afzal, Mohammad. Farming in Pakistan. Islamabad: Pakistan Academy of Sciences 1976. 277p.

16730. Ali, Niaz. Apple growing in West Pakistan. Lyallpur: Dept. of Horticulture, West Pakistan Agricultural University, 1970. 54p.

16731. Chaudhry, M. Ghaffar and M. Anwar Javed. Demand for nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer price policy in Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.

16732. Chawdhry, M. Arshad. Impact of optimal cropping patterns on incomes in a Punjab district. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 218-221.

16733. May, Bernhard. Der Einfluss von Produktionstechniken auf die Produktion der Hauptfruchtarten im pakistanischen Punjab: method. Probleme d. Erfassung u. Quantifizierung. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 403p.

16734. Mundorff, M.J., et al. Hydrologic evaluation of salinity control and reclamation projects in the Indus Plain, Pakistan: a summary; prepared in cooperation with the West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 59p.

16735. Qureshi, M. Toaha. Marketing infra-structure, margins and seasonal price variation of selected agricultural commodities in Sind Province of Pakistan. Tandojam: Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Sind Agriculture College. 1976. 2v.

16736. Qureshi, Sarfraz K. and Moinuddin. Forecasting wheat production in Punjab: an appraisal. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 222-230.

16737. Saeed, Zahid. Growth of crop output in Pakistan - an analysis by component elements. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 319-329.

16738. Sajiuddin, Mohammad. The economics of egg production. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 171-180.

16739. Salam, Abdul. Resource productivity in the Punjab's agriculture. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 115-133.

16740. Sardar Mohammad and Shaukat Ali Sandila. Farm accounts and family budgets of cultivators in the Punjab, 1971-72. Lahore: Punjab Board of Economic Inquiry, 1976. 200p. (Publication, 164).

16741. Sind, Pakistan. Agriculture Dept. Scheme for levelling of land for agriculture purpose through bulldozers in Sind, Karachi: Agriculture Dept., Govt. of Sind, 1975 or 1976. 43p.

-- Food Policy

16742. Pfost, Harry B. et al. Foodgrain and oilseed storage in Pakistan: an assessment of the sector's problems and plans. Manhattan: Food & Feed Grain Institute, Kansas State University, 1976. 122p.

16743. Turvey, Ralph and Eric Cook. Government procurement and price support of agricultural commodities: a case study of Pakistan. OX ECON PAP 28, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-117.

-- Land Tenure

16744. Siddiqu, Akhtar Husain. Land reforms and development in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 55-64.

-- Technological Change

16745. Kamal, A.R. and Z.A. Vaince. Demand projections for tractors. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 1-6.

16746. Qureshi, M. Toaha. Efficacy of machines towards increased agricultural production in Sind Province of Pakistan. Tandojam: Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Sind Agriculture College, 1976. 295p.

- Economic Conditions

16747. Gustafson, W. Eric. Economic problems of Pakistan under Bhutto. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 364-380.

16748. Hashmi, Badr. Essays on the economy of Pakistan. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 87p.

16749. Steven, Robert D., Hamza Alavi and Peter J. Bertocci, eds. Rural development in Bangladesh and Pakistan. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 399p.

- *Economic Planning*

16750. Azim, K. Mobilization of local resources for development. PUB ADM R 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 45-50.
16751. Haider, S.M. The population obstacle to political and economic development. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-44.
16752. Hashmi, Badar. Planning in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 84-91.
16753. Nasreen, Riffat. Random reflections on planning in Pakistan. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 85-92.

- *Finance*

16754. Gerakis, Andreas S. Pakistan's export bonus scheme. FIN DEV 11, no.2 (Jan 1974) 10-13.
16755. Shaikh, Muhammad Moqueem. The impact of devaluation of the rupee in 1955 on prices and production in the agricultural sector. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 7-59.

-- *Investment*

16756. Amjad, Rashid. A study of investment behaviour in Pakistan, 1962-70. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 134-153.

-- *Money*

16757. Hamdani, S.M. Mazahir Hasnain. Money multiplier as a determinant of money supply: the case of Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 211-217.

-- *Taxation*

16758. Pakistan. Finance Division. Taxation structure of Pakistan. Islamabad. The Division, 1976. 51p.
16759. Patel, M. Adam. Tax on undisclosed income. Karachi: EAP & ASEP Publishers, 1976. 48p.

- *Industry*

16760. Bhargav, Abhay. Majour industries of Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 112-120.
16761. Guisinger, Stephen. Patterns of industrial growth in Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 8-27.
16762. Kazi, Shahnaz, Zahira Saleem Khan and Seemin Anwar Khan. Production relationships in Pakistan's manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 406-423.
16763. Kemal, A.R. Consistent time series data relating to Pakistan's large scale manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 28-63.
16764. Kemal, A.R. Sectoral growth rates and efficiency of factor use in large-scale manufacturing sector in West Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 349-381.
16765. Khalid, Bergeas A. Brick industry in Punjab: a comparative cost study. Lahore: Directorate of Physical Planning, Housing & Physical Planning Dept., Govt. of the Punjab, 1976. 36p.
16766. Mahmood, Sajjad. Role of public enterprises in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 55-58.
16767. Pakistan. Dept. of Investment Promotion and Supplies. Pakistan makes machinery: a check list on locally fabricated engineering goods, machinery & parts, 1975. Karachi: Manager of Publications, 1976. 165p.
16768. Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Industrialization and trade in manufactured goods. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-29.
16769. Sharwani, Khalid. Some new evidence on concentration and profitability in Pakistan's large-scale manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 272-289.

-- *Management*

16770. Danishmand. Management survey: a report on training and development needs of managers. Karachi: Management Association of Pakistan, 1976. 142p.

-- *Technological Change*

16771. Hamdani, Khalil A. and M.A. Mahmood. Analytics of the technology transfer cost issue. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 154-170.

- *International Economics*

16772. Ahmad, M. Anis. Current international economic crisis and Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-37.
16773. Ahmed, Feroz. Pakistan: the new dependence. RACE CLASS 18, no.1 (Sum 1976) 3-22.
16774. Chaudhry, Shafqat Hussain. Multinational corporations and RCD. PAK HORIZON 28, no.3 (1975) 56-60.
16775. Noman, Akbar. Pakistan and the socialist countries. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 315-328.
16776. Ram, Raghunath. Soviet economic co-operation with Pakistan, 1947-1971. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 427-438.

16777. Urff, Winfried and Heinz Ahrens Die Bedeutung der Sezession Bangladeshs für die Zahlungsbilanz (West-) Pakistans. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 110, no.2 (1974) 308-343.
16778. Waseem, M. Tariq. Invisible exchange earnings: problems and prospects. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 92-103.

- Reference

16779. Kamaluddin Ahmed. Directory of exporters and manufacturers, 1975-1976. Karachi: Publishers International, 1976. 471p.

-- Foreign Aid

16780. Bhargav, Abhay. Pakistan: pattern of foreign aid. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 92-109.

- Labor

16781. Shah, Nasra M., Nasreen Abbasi and Iqbal Alam. Interdistrict and interprovincial differentials in correlates of female labour force participation, 1961. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 424-445.

-- Labor Force

16782. Navaz Khan, M. Planning and utilisation of manpower: a case study for industrial development. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 40p.

- Urban Development
-- Housing

16783. Hussain, Sajid. The economics of low-cost housing - a study of two housing schemes of Lahore. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 102-121.

EDUCATION

16784. Baluchistan. Directorate of Education. Educational statistics showing enrolment in the educational institutions in Baluchistan and staff working therein on 30th September 1975. Quetta: The Directorate, 1976. 38p.
16786. Khan, Sanaullah. Girls' education in the Panjab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 110-118.
16787. Pakistan [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 105-122.
16788. Shami, Parwaiz. Education in search of fundamentals. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 368p.

- Elementary Education

16789. Karachi. University. Dept. of Library Science. What children read: a survey; report by Anis Khurshid. Karachi: National Book Council of Pakistan, 1976. 66p.
16790. Maizzuddin, Sheikh. Primary education in Pakistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 120-129.

- Higher Education

16791. Ahmed, Farrukh Z. Can EPSAT predict the academic success in Engineering colleges in Pakistan? PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 47-54.
16792. Zaki, W.M. The role of People's Open University, Islamabad, Pakistan. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 11-17.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

16793. Goulding, Henry R. Old Lahore: reminiscences of a resident; with a historical and descriptive account by T.H. Thornton. Lahore: Universal Books, 1976. 94p.
16794. Hugel, Carl A. A. Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Qausain, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1845).
16795. Pottinger, Henry. Travels in Baluchistan and Sinde: accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. Karachi: Indus Publications, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1816).
16796. Ross, David. The land of the five rivers and Sindh: sketches historical and descriptive. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 322p (Repr of 1883).
16797. Schomberg, R.C.R. Between the Oxus and the Indus. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 275p. (Repr of 1936).
16798. Wood, John. A journey to the source of the River Oxus; with an essay on the geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Henry Yule. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 280p. (Repr of 1872).

HISTORY

16799. Arshad, A.D. Social life in the Punjab under the Sikhs. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 67-92.
16800. Aziz, K.K. The political factor in the making of Pakistan. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 403-424.
16801. Caroe, Olaf K. The Pathans, 550 B.C. - A.D. 1957. Karachi: Oxford Univ. Press, 1976. 521p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints, modern series) (Repr of 1958).
16802. Farley, M. Foster and Rosalie P. Gates. Alexander the Great in

Pakistan. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 1-17.

16803. Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry. The history of the principal states of the Punjab and their political relations with the British Govt: the rajas of the Punjab. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. (Repr of 1873).

16804. The origins of Pakistan. QUEENSLAND HIST R 5 (1972) 55-77.

16805. Symonds, Richard. The making of Pakistan. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education. Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 231p. (Repr of 1950).

- *Archaeology*

16806. Allahdino Expedition, 1973-1975. Papers of the Allahdino Expedition. New York: W.A. Fairservis, 1976- .

16807. Caloi, Lucia and Bruno Compagnoni. Bone remains from the site of Loebanr III (Swat, Pakistan) EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 31-43.

16808. Dani, A.H. Pakistan's oldest civilisation. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.

16809. Fairservis, Walter A. Excavations at the Harappan site of Allahdino. New York: Fairservis, 1976- v.1- . (Papers of the Allahdino Expedition, no.1).

16810. Hasan, Sh. Khurshid. Origin of Chaukhandi tombs. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 98-107.

16811. Jarrige, J. -F. et J. -F. Enault. Fouilles de Pirak. Baluchistan. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 29-70.

16812. Margabandhu, C. Proto-historic cemeteries in the Chitral valley. (West Pakistan) and South Indian megaliths - a cultural evidence. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 311-315.

16813. Stacul, Giorgio. Excavation at Loebanr III (Swāt, Pakistan). EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 13-20.

- *Numismatics*

16814. Göbl, Robert. A catalogue of coins from Butkara (Swāt, Pakistan). Rome: IsMeo, 1976. 76p. (Reports and memoirs - Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Centro studi e scavi archeologici in Asia, 4).

LANGUAGE

16815. Fallon, S.W. English-Urdu dictionary; ed. by Mohammad Ikram Chaghtai, Fazle Qadir Fazli and Ashfaq Anwar. Lahore: Central Urdu Board, 1976. 1106p.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

16816. National Seminar on Library Development in Pakistan, Lahore, 1974. National Seminar on Library Development: resume and recommendations. Karachi: Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan, 1975. 59p.

LITERATURE

16817. Dar, B.A. Reflections of Mihrab Gul Afghan. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 34-48.

16818. Khan, Hamid Ahmad. How Iqbal composed 'The message of the East.' IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 1-12.

16819. Swynnerton, Charles. Romantic tales from the Panjab. Lahore: Qausain, 1976. 483p. (Repr of 1903).

- *Fiction*

16820. Jeddy, Bilal Ahmed. The white tiger of Viringa, and other short stories. Karachi: Syed and Syed, 1976. 190p.

- *Poetry*

16821. Dar, B.A. Historical background on Iqbal's early poems. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 19-56.

16822. Ikram Azam, R.M. Two floating eyes: poems. Rawalpindi City: Mavra Publishers, 1976. 85p.

16823. Jasmin. My concept of god. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Karachi: Victoria Print. Works) 75p.

16824. Kausar, Imamul Haq. Glimpses of Persian poetry. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 235p.

16825. Usborne, Charles F. Bullah Shāh: Sufi, mystic and poet of the Punjab: a study. 2d ed. Lahore: Saaddi Punjabi Academy, 1976. 15p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

16826. Brohi, A.K. Meaning of God in human experience. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-37.

16827. Dobinson, Muhammad H.I. The battle for men's minds. MINARET 15, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 5-11.

16828. Dobinson, Muhammad H.I. The nature of a true religion. MINARET 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-12.

16829. Durrani, M.H. The benefactor of mankind. MINARET 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-23, 56.

16830. Durrani, M.H. The covenants of

God with Abraham. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 39-49.

16831. Faridi, Shahidullah. Free will, predetermination and self-revelation. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-29; no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 31-37; no.12 (Dec 1976) 22-26.

16832. Haq, Shamsul. Search for ideology. MINARET 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 18-33, 40.

16833. Hasan, Mumtaz. Iqbal's tribute to Goethe. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 13-40.

16834. Irving, Miles. The shrine of Baba Farid Shakarganj at Pakpattan. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 405-414.

16835. Ishaque, Khalid M. Call of commitment. MINARET 15, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 13-18.

16836. Khan, Ghulam Mustafa. The Naqshbandi saints of Sind. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 19-47.

16837. Munawwar, Muhammad. Iqbal's idea of faqr. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 68-81.

16838. Muneer, Nur-ud-Din. Some misunderstandings about the Ahmadiyya movement in Islam. R REL 71, no.8 (Aug 1976) 220-236.

16839. Mustafa, Ali. A voice in the wilderness. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 14-21.

16840. Qureshi, I.H. Islam and the West - past, present and future. MINARET 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 7-14.

16841. Rahman, S.A. Iqbal on man's place in the universe. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 1-17.

16842. Riaz, Mohammad. Iqbal's idea of 'Tauhid.' IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 41-50.

16843. Syrjänen, Seppo. Dialogue between Muslims and Christians - obstacles in the Pakistani situation. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 117-124.

- Christianity

16844. McCurry, Don M. Cross-cultural models for Muslim evangelism. MISSIOLOGY 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 267-283.

- Islam

16845. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud. The creation of women from a rib. R REL 71, no.8 (Aug 1976) 207-211.

16846. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud. Quran on the identity of Adam. R REL 71, no.9 (Sep 1976) 240-247.

16847. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Our beliefs. R REL 71, no.5 (May 1976) 115-123; no.6 (Jun 1976) 151-176; no.7 (Jul 1976) 204-206.

16848. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. The promised Messiah on revelation. R REL 71, no.11 (Nov 1976) 297-326.

16849. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Reality of revelation. R REL 71, no.12 (Dec 1976) 331-358.

16850. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. The reformer of the present age. R REL 71, no.10 (Oct 1976) 267-296.

16851. al-Mūsawī, 'Abd al-Husayn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn. The right path = al-Muraji'aat; tr. by Mohammad Amir Haider Khan. 2d ed. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1975-1976. 2v.

16852. Ansari, Muhammad Fazl-ur-Rahman. Islam: concepts, norms and ideals. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 6-15.

16853. Ansari, Muhammad Fazl-ur-Rahman. Reflections. Muhammad's personality and character and sidelights on some reforms. MINARET 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 2-17.

16854. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali, Thoughts on some aspects of Islam. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 82p.

16855. Brohi, A.K. Islam and the modern West. MINARET 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 13-21.

16856. Chippa, Abdul Karim. Beauty and wisdom of the Holy Quran. 6th ed. Karachi; Sufi Textile & Print. Mills, 1976. 128p.

16857. Dani, A.H. Muslim trends in Pakistan. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 76-96.

16858. Durrani, M.H. Muhammed - the good pattern of men. MINARET 15, no.5 (May 1976) 18-25.

16859. Heeren, Fatima. Family life in Islam. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.

16860. Husband and wife. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1976. 202p.

16861. Ishaque, Khalid M. Islamic law - its ideals and principles. MINARET 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 32-37; no.8 (Aug 1976) 24-33; no.9 (Sep 1976) 38-42.

16862. Islam, Khawaja Muhammad. The spectacle of death: including glimpses of life beyond the grave. Lahore: Tablighi Kutub Khana, 1976. 502p.

16863. Jettmar, Karl. Die Ismaeliten Nordpakistans. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 333-338.

16864. Karim, Fazlul. The religion of man. Lahore: Book House, 1976. 384p. (Repr of 1939).

16865. Khan, Habibullah. Some thoughts about the holy prophet (peace be on him). R REL 71, no.7 (Jul 1976) 197-203.

16866. Khan, Naseer Ahmad. Muslim basic prayer book: Namaz, illustrated and romanized. Lahore: Islamic Book

Centre, 1976. 147p.

16867. Konieczny, M.G. Unbeachtete Muslimische kultstätten in Pakistan. BAESSLER-ARCHIV 49, no.1 (1976) 197-215.

16868. Kotwal, H.M. The direction of Islamic education. MINARET 15, no.5 (May 1976) 6-13.

16869. Lessons to learn by married couples. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1976. 175p.

16870. Maryam Jameela. Islam and modern man: the prospects for an Islamic renaissance, the call of Islam to modern man. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.

16871. Maryam Jameela. Islam and our social habits: Islamic manners versus Western etiquette...Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 29p.

16872. Maryam Jameela. Islam and Western society: a refutation of the modern way of life. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 328p.

16873. Maryam Jameela. Islamic culture in theory and practice: the Muslim mind, the Essential of an Islamic community. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 25p.

16874. Maryam Jameela. Modern technology and the dehumanization of man. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 59p.

16875. Maryam Jameela. Westernization versus Muslims. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 66p.

16876. Maryam Jameela. Why I embraced Islam: how I discovered the Holy Quran and its impact on my life, the Holy Prophet and his impact on my life. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.

16877. Murad, Mehr Afroz. Intellectual modernism of Shibli Nu'mani: an exposition of his religious and socio-political ideas. Lahore: Institute of Islamic Culture, 1976. 135p.

16878. Mustafa, Ali. Reflections. MINARET 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 2-10.

16879. Niazi, Kausar. Islam, our guide; tr. by Mohammad Mazharuddin Siddiqi. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 221p.

16880. Niazi, Kausar. Islam and the West. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 35p.

16881. Niazi, Kausar. Modern challenges to Muslim families. Lahore: S.M. Ashraf, 1976. 64p.

16882. Niazi, Kausar. Role of the mosque. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 40p.

16883. Peterson, Sulaiman. Reflections. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 2-8.

16884. Qari, Abdul Qadir. Exalted standard of Muhammad's character. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 9-13.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

16885. Afzal, M. Rafique. Government without political parties in Pakistan, October 1954-July 1955. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 103-121.

16886. Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din, comp. Creation of Pakistan. Lahore: Publishers United, 1976. 376p.

16887. Ahmad, Saeed. Quaid and the press. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 268-276.

16888. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or the partition of India. Lahore: Book Traders, 1976. 481p. (Repr of 1940).

16889. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. The making of Pakistan: a study in nationalism. Islamabad: National Committee Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 223.

16890. Baid, Samuel and Sreedhar. Pakistan's defence potential. FOR AFF REP 25, no.4 (Apr 1976) 53-66.

16891. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. [Speeches, messages, press conferences, interviews on various subjects]. PAK HOR 28, nos.1-4 (1975); 29. nos.1-4 (1976).

16892. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. International aspects of the Pashtoon national movement. FOR AFF REP 25, no.5 (May 1976) 67-80.

16893. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. The Pashtoon national movement. FOR AFF REP 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-19.

16894. Dogar, Wali Muhammad and Khalid Mahmood Dogar. Pakistan affairs for CSS, PCS, ISSB, PMA, air force, navy, and other civil and military competitive and promotion examinations. 9th ed. Lahore: Dogar Bros., 1976. 108p.

16895. Fazl-i-Husain, Mian. Letters of Mian Fazl-i-Husain; ed. by Waheed Ahmad. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 672p. (Publication, no.39).

16896. Gupta, A.K. North West Frontier Province: legislature and freedom struggle, 1932-47. New Delhi: Indian Council of Historical Research, 1976. 239p.

16897. Hamid, Abdul. Our struggle for freedom: a political analysis. IQBAL 20, no.1 (Jul-Oct 1972) 29-40.

16898. Haydar, Afak. Student unrest in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 443-452.

16899. Hussain, Asaf. Elites and political development in Pakistan. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 224-238.

16900. Hussain, Asaf. Ethnicity, national identity and praetorianism:

the case of Pakistan. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 918-930.

16901. Hussain, Asaf and John P. Hutchinson. The impact of religion and ethnicity on political conflict in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 323-332.

16902. Jinnah, Fatima. Speeches, messages, and statements of Madar-i-Millat Mohtarama Fatima Jinnah (1948-1967); ed. by Salahuddin Khan. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 505p. (Publication, no.36).

16903. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. M.A. Jinnah: Ispahani correspondence, 1936-1948; ed. by Z.H. Zaidi. Karachi: Forward Publications Trust, 1976. 718p.

16904. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Plain Mr. Jinnah: selections from Quaid-e-Azam's correspondence relating mainly to personal matters; with notes and introd. by Syed Shamsul Hasan. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 350p.

16905. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. The Quaid-e-Azam papers, 1940; comp. by Rizwan Ahmad. Karachi, East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 176p.

16906. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah: speeches, statements, writings, letters, etc.; ed. by Muhammad Haneef Shahid. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 232p.

16907. Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. Thus spoke the father: a code of political conduct as prescribed by the Quaid-i-Azam. Islamabad: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference & Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 47p.

16908. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Writings of the Quaid-e-Azam; ed. by Ahmad Saeed. Lahore: Progressive Books, 1976. 108p.

16909. Kausar, Inamul Haq. Glimpses of Quaid-i-Azam's two visits to Baluchistan. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 277-281.

16910. Kaushik, Surendranath. Two-nation theory and the genesis of Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 56-70.

16911. Kazi, Fazul Haque. Law and politics in Pakistan. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 426p.

16912. Khan, Mohd. Akbar. The East Pakistan crisis - an analysis. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 31-39.

16913. La Porte, Robert, Jr. Regionalism and political opposition in Pakistan: some observations of the Bhutto period. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 215-226.

16914. Mahmood, Sajjad. Structure and function of the Government of Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 69-83.

16915. Mahmud, S.K. Public administration themes. Lahore: National Institute of Public Administration, 1976. 180p.

16916. Mahmud Ali. Nation and nationality. Lahore: Student Services, 1976. 112p.

16917. Mahmud Sham. Larkana to Peking: some travels with Mr. Bhutto. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 151p.

16918. Mumtaz Moin. The Aligarh movement: origin and early history. Karachi: Salman Academy, 1976. 273p.

16919. Mustafa, Sami. Pakistan: development of underdevelopment. PAK HORIZON 28, no.2 (1975) 48-58.

16920. Nayak, Pandav. Laporte's thesis - where does it fall short? [review article]. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan & Dec 1976) 127-144.

16921. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain, Altaf Husain and Mohammed Musa. A nation born of sacrifice. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 247p.

16922. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. Quaid-i-Azam and Islamic solidarity. PAK HORIZON 29, no.4 (1976) 60-72.

16923. Sham, Mahmud. Larkana to Peking: some travels with Mr. Bhutto. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 151p.

16924. Sherwani, Latif Ahmed. Constitutional reforms and the Pakistan movement. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts. 3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 231-249.

16925. Siddiqi, A.R. 1971: causes and conduct. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-12.

16926. Wajid, R.A. Creation of a new nation state [review article]. POL SCI R 15, nos.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 120-126.

16927. Wheeler, Richard S. Pakistan in 1975: the hydra of opposition. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 111-118.

16928. Wright, Dennis. Bangla Desh. QUEENSLAND HIST R 4 (1971) 24-28.

- *Armed Forces*

16929. Ahmed, Gulzar. Major battles. DEF J 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-36.

16930. Higher conduct of the 1965 war: a staff study. DEF J 2 no.9 (Sep 1976) 9-19.

16931. Musa, Mohammad. The battle for the defence of Pakistan. DEF J 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 40-49.

16932. Pakistan and its neighbours - comparative force levels. DEF J 2, no.4-5 (Apr-May 1976) 5-9.

16933. Rahman, M. Attiqur. Strategic aspects of 1971 war. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 25-30.

16934. Rama Rao, R. Pakistan's higher

defence organisation. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 219-229.

16935. Rizvi, Hasan Askari. The military and politics in Pakistan. 2d ed. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 378p.

16936. Siddiqi, M.Y. Re-shaping of the military establishment and policy. DEF J 1, no.6-7 (Jul-Aug 1975) 11-21.

- Center-Regional Relations

16937. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Festering dilemma for Bhutto. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 32-38.

- Civil Service

16938. Azim, K. The Pakistan civil services. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 20-34.

16939. Farook, Tariq. The role of Deputy Commissioner as coordinator. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 45-54.

16940. Masud-ul-Hasan. Civil services law and practice. Lahore: Law Pub. Co., 1976. 457p.

- Constitution

16941. Constitutional amendments: facts & fiction. Islamabad: Information and Broadcasting Division, Directorate of Research, Reference & Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1975 or 1976. 16p.

- Courts & Judiciary

16942. Chaudri, Nazir Ahmad Khan. The making of a lawyer: my experiences in court. Lahore: Law Pub. Co., 1976. 202p.

- Defenses

16943. Azam, Ikram. Indian nuclear expansionism and Pakistan's strategy for survival. DEF J 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 39-42. 44.

16944. Azam, Ikram. Pakistan's geopolitical and strategic compulsions. DEF J 1, nos.6-7 (Jul-Aug 1975) 31-37.

16945. Siddiqi, A.R. Freedom from foreign arms. DEF J 1, nos.9&10 (Nov 1975) 1-4.

16946. Siddiqi, A.R. A fresh look at our security. DEF J 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 6-11; no.2 (Mar 1975) 10-22.

16947. Smith, Sir Arthur. Defence implications of a partition of India into Hindustan and Pakistan. 2d ed. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 41p.

16948. White paper on higher defence organisation. DEF J 2, nos.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 16-22.

- Elections

16949. Iftikhar Ahmad. Pakistan general elections, 1970. Lahore: South Asian Institute, Punjab University, 1976. 159p.

- International Relations

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Pakistan under China, India.

16950. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. Bilateralism: new directions. PAK HORIZON 29, no.4 (1976) 3-59.

16951. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. RCD: challenge and response. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 3-12.

16952. Dar, Aseeduddin Ahmad. The Ramzan war and Pakistan. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 59-63.

16953. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1974-1976. 2v.

16954. Kizilbash, Hamid Hasan and Khawar Mumtaz. Pakistan foreign policy and the legislature. Lahore: South Asian Institute, University of the Punjab, 1976. 97p. (Research monograph series, no.9).

16955. Kuckuk, Hans-Dietrich. Pakistans aussenpolitische Leitlinien. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 258-262.

16956. Mohammad Shuja, Sharif. Pakistan's foreign policy. CONTEMP R 229, no.1326 (Jul 1976) 1-7.

16957. Qureshi, M. Aslam. Glimpses of Quaid-i-Azam's foreign policy. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.4 (Oct 1976) 119-138.

16958. Tahir-Kheli, Shirin. The foreign policy of the "new" Pakistan. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 733-759.

- Great Britain

16959. Qureshi, M. Aslam. Anglo-Pakistan relations, 1947-1976. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 395p. (Publication, no.38).

-- Middle East

16960. Mustafa, Zubeida. Pakistan and the Middle East. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 608-620.

16961. Mustafa, Zubeida. Recent trends in Pakistan's policy towards the Middle East. PAK HORIZON 28, no.4 (1975) 1-17.

-- *South Asia*

16962. Gehlot, N.S. Pakistan's foreign policy in South Asia. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 404-409.

-- *United States*

16963. Shrivastava, B.K. US military assistance to Pakistan: a reappraisal. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 26-26-41.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

16964. Ram, Raghunath. Soviet cultural co-operation with Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 134-140.

- *Law*

16965. Choudhry, Najib A. Law on central excises and allied matters: running notes. Lahore: Tax Law Chambers, 1975. 576p.

16966. Meherban Ali. Exhaustive commentary on the principles of natural justice: with illuminating and explanatory notes and incorporating upto date case law. Lahore: Pakistan Law Times Publications, 1976. 50p.

16967. Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhirajlal K. Thakore. The law of crimes: Pakistan penal code (Act XLV of 1860): with amendment Law reforms ordinance, 1972, caselaw up-to-date. Lahore: Popular Law House, 1976. 1214p.

16968. Sethi, Raghbirlal B. and Ram Lal Anand. The anti-corruption laws; rev. by Badar Hassan. Lahore: Eastern Law House, 1976. 140p.

- *Local Government*

16969. Hassan, Jameshed Nasim. Development through local government in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 16-20.

16970. Iqbal, Muhammad Shahid. Development of local self-government in the Punjab, 1882-1900. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 123p. (Publication, no.37).

16971. Mumtaz Ahmad. Unfinished revolution: studies in local government and rural development in Pakistan. Karachi: Book Land, 1976. 148p.

16972. Rahman, Habibur. Financial position of local bodies in the Punjab. Lahore: The Board, 1976. 2v. (Publication - Punjab Board of Economic Inquiry, no.163).

16973. Rizvi, Shahid A. Changing patterns of local government in Pakistan, 1688-1975. Karachi: Pakistan Historical Society, 1976. 140p. (Publication, no.63).

16974. Symposium on Financial Problems of Local Govt., Karachi, 1975. Financial Problems of Local Government: a report and technical papers of symposium organized in Karachi on 2-3 Nov. 1975, by Pakistan Group for the Study of Local Govt., Sind Branch. Karachi: The Group, 1976. 112p.

- *Political Parties*

16975. Afzal, M. Rafique. Political parties in Pakistan, 1947-1958. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 270p. (Historical studies Pakistan series, 2).

16976. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. Party politics in Pakistan, 1947-1958. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 302p. (Historical studies Pakistan series, 1).

16977. Khan, Ansar Zahid. The reorganization of the All India Muslim League under the Quaid-i-Azam. J PAK HIST SOC 24, nos.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 250-267.

- *Public Administration*

16978. Ali, Shaukat. Enduring themes of administration. Lahore: Aziz Publishers, 1976. 299p.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

16979. Aslam, Q.M. Fifty years of psychology: an autobiographical narration. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 3-40.

16980. Imam, Afzal and Raffat Naim. Effect of anxiety on incidental and intentional learning. PAK J PSYCH 8 nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 37-46.

16981. Imam, Afzal. Rigidity and incidental learning: a replication study in Pakistan. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 25-35.

16982. Imam, Afzal. Sex differences in field dependence. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 69-78.

16983. Khalique, Nazre. Bureaucratic orientation and work values. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 65-68.

16984. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Psychology in the service of the nation. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 3-24.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

16985. Ahmed, Sultan. Pakistan's case for N-energy development. DEF J 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 13-15.

16986. Khalilzad, Zalmay. Pakistan: the making of a nuclear power. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 580-592.

- *Medicine*

16987. Shuaib, M. Acupuncture treatment of drug dependence in Pakistan. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 403-407.

- *Public Health*

16988. Hasan, K. Zaki. The rural Health Guards in the northern areas of Pakistan: a preliminary evaluation. CARN ENFANCE no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 78-87.

BANGLADESH

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

16989. Owen, John E. Bangladesh: the first four years. CONTEMP R 228, no. 1321 (Feb 1976) 91-95.

- *Bibliography*

16990. Janik, Brigitte. Bangladesh - Ein Bericht über die deutschsprachige Literatur. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 157-179.
16991. Satyaprakash. Bangla Desh: a select bibliography. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 218p. (International bibliography series, 3).
16992. Schendel, Willem van. comp. Bangladesh: a bibliography with special reference to the peasantry. Amsterdam: Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1976. 227 (Voorpublikatie - Afdeling Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, nr.10).
16993. Shamsuddoulah, A.B.M. Introducing Bangladesh through books: a select bibliography, with introd. and annotations, 1855-1976. Dacca: Great Eastern Books, 1976. 45p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

16994. O'Connell, Joseph T. Dilemmas of secularism in Bangladesh. (76-154) 64-81.

- *Community Development*

16995. Alam, Mohammad. A report on the swanirvar programmes in Atiatali, Lakshmipur, Noakhali, June 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 17p.
16996. Azad, Md. Abul Kalam. A report on swanirvar programmes in Gobindarkhill, Chittagong. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 8p.
16997. Azad, Md. Abul Kalam. A report on swanirvar programmes of Muzaffarabad, Chittagong, August 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 10p. (Locally sponsored development programme series, report no.27).
16998. Bazlul Karim, Kazi and Manzurul Mahmood Sultan. Evaluation of swanirvar programme in five villages of Mithapukur Thana, Rangpur. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 26p.
16999. Chowdhury, Abdun Noor and Sk. Zahrul Ferdous. Evaluation of swanirvar programme in five villages of Mithapukur Thana, Rangpur. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 17p.
17000. Dutta, Jyoti P. A report on swanirvar programmes in Nalchira, Hatiya, Noakhali. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 17p.
17001. Dutta, Jyoti P. A report on swanirvar programmes in Shilkup-Monkirchar, Banskhali, Chittagong. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project. Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University. 1976. 16p.
17002. Inayatullah. An analysis of the emergence of a rural development innovation in Comilla, Bangladesh. J DEV AREAS 11, no.1 (Oct 1976) 79-89.
17003. Latifee, H.I. A report on swanirvar programmes in Pashchim Sultanpur, Raozan, Chittagong, Aug. 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 53p.
17004. Mia, Ahmadullah. Problems of rural development: some household level indicators. Dacca: Statistics, Research, and Evaluation Division, Integrated Rural Development Programme, 1976. 69p. (Benchmark survey report series, no.2).
17005. Nurul Alam, S.M. A report on swanirvar programmes in Brommottar, Rangunia, Chittagong, August 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 15p.
17006. Obaidullah, A.K.M., ed. Rural development programmes in Chittagong: an observation report on some rural development projects of Chittagong. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 145p.
17007. Saleh Uddin, Md. A report on swanirvar programmes at Balaghata and Bandarban Mauja under Bandarban Sub-Division, May 1976. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 21p.
17008. Saleh Uddin, Md. A report on swanirvar programmes at Bangalkati Village, Chittagong Hill Tracts, May 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies

Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 21p.

17009. Taher, Abu. A report on the swanirvar programmes in Ambaria-Mirsarai, Chittagong. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 22p.

17010. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latifee. A report on Aramullah Beel Tebhaga Khamar (Fashal), Oct 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 31p.

17011. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latifee. A report on Uttar Narandia Krishi Samabaya Samiti, Sep. 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 23p.

- *Folklore*

17012. Damant, Gaborn H. Tales from Bangladesh: collected by a Britisher; comp. and ed. by Ashraf Siddiqui. Dacca: Bangladesh Books International, 1976. 135p.

17013. Siddiqui, Ashraf. Folkloric Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangla Academy, 1976. 94p.

- *Population*

17014. Bangladesh. Bureau of Statistics. Population projection of Bangladesh by age and sex from 1960 to 2005 A.D., January 1976. Dacca, 1976. 57p. (Population and demographic research series, 1).

17015. Chaudhury, Rafiqul Huda. Labour force status and fertility. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 819-838.

17016. Chen, Lincoln C. and Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury. Demographic change and food production in Bangladesh, 1960-1974. POP DEV R 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 201-227.

17017. Curlin, George T., Lincoln C. Chen and Sayed Babur Hussain. Demographic crisis: the impact of the Bangladesh civil war (1971) on births and deaths in a rural area of Bangladesh. POP STUD 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-105.

17018. Das Gupta, Ajit and S. Guha Roy. Population estimates for Bangladesh: the use of a specific transitional population model. POP STUD 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 15-33.

17019. Demeny, Paul. Observations on population policy and population program in Bangladesh. POP DEV R 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 307-321.

17020. Khan, Masihur Rahman. Bangladesh population during the first five years plan period (1973-78): an estimate. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 186-198.

17021. Khan, Masihur Rahman. Pattern of external migration to and from Bangladesh, 1901-1961. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.2 (Apr 1974) 599-632.

17022. Lacoste, Francis. Au Bangla Desh: l'inflation démographique et ses conséquences. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 80-95.

-- *Control*

17023. Bangladesh. Task Force II on Research, Inventory & Analysis of Family Planning Communication Research in Bangladesh. Report; by Syed Waliullah, Ahmadullah Mia, Makhlisur Rahman. Dacca: [s.n.] 1976. 36p.

17024. Chen, Lincoln, Sandra L. Hoffman and Penny Satterthwaite. Recent fertility trends in Bangladesh: speculation on the role of biological factors and socioeconomic change. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 17p. (Report, no.46).

17025. Chowdhury, M. Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility: an empirical analysis of Pakistan and Bangladesh data. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1975, 42p.

17026. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. Contraceptive distribution project in rural Bangladesh: Cholera Research Laboratory. Dacca: Johns Hopkins Fertility Research Project, 1976. 12p. (FRP report, no.6).

17027. Khan, Atiqur Rahman. Population control and family planning in Bangladesh: strategy for action. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University, Fertility Research Project, 1976. 23p. (FRP report, no.5).

17028. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. Preliminary experience with a clinic-based oral contraceptive programme in rural Bangladesh. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University, Fertility Research Project, 1976. 40p. (FRP report, no.8).

17029. Mannan, Muhammad Abdul. Intensive family planning information and service delivery campaign: a short evaluation in Comilla. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 23p.

17030. Quamruddin, K. A. A. A report on law and population activities in Bangladesh. (76-156) 56-75.

17031. Sanders, Keith F. , et al. Impact of family planning through village leadership: an experimental project. Dacca: Community Development Foundation, Bangladesh, 1976. 78p.

17032. Schearer, S. Bruce. Fertility control technology in Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p.

17033. Sirageldin, Ismail, et al. Fertility decisions and desires in Bangladesh: an econometric investigation. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 329-350.
17034. A Survey of family planning information combined with an assessment of a search for smallpox cases. Dacca: Bangladesh Smallpox Eradication Programme, 1976. 35p.
17035. Waliullah, Syed and Salatun Nessa. KAP study of labourers around labour welfare centres of Khulna and Chittagong: an analysis of selected variables. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. 46p.

- *Bibliography*

17036. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. comp. A preliminary bibliography of demographic and family planning literature on Bangladesh. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University Fertility Research Project, 1975. 37p. (FRP report, no.3).

-- *Distribution*

17037. Ahmad, Bahauddin. Bangladesh: the 1973-74 census of housing and population. (76-28) 23-39.
17038. Sirageldin, Ismail, Douglas Norris and Mahbubuddin Ahmad. Fertility in Bangladesh: facts and fancies. POP STUD 29, no.2 (Jul 1975) 207-215.

- *Bibliography*

17039. Haque, Serajul. Spatial distribution, rural and urban: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Inst. of Development Studies, 1976. 11p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, 7).

- *Social Conditions*

17040. Point-Blank. Towards a welfare state. Afrozganj, Sylhet: Syeda Rahima Haque, 1976. 96p.

- *Urban Studies*

17041. Hasnath, Syed Abu. The resquatting problem in Dacca city - some policy - proposals for resettlement. LOCAL GOVT Q 5, nos.3-4 (Sep & Dec 1976) 19-45.

- *Women*

17042. Abdullah, Tahrunnessa A. and Sondra A. Zeidenstein. Finding ways to learn about rural women: experiences from a pilot project in Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p. (Report, no.44).
17043. Chowdhury, Rafiqul H. Married women in urban occupations of Bangladesh: some problems and issues. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 92p. (Research report series, no.22).
17044. Germain, Adrienne. Women's roles in Bangladesh development. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 45p.
17045. Jahan, Rounaq. Women in Bangladesh. (76-167) v.5, 533-561.
17046. Kabir, Khushi, Ayesha Abed and Marty Chen. Rural women in Bangladesh: exploding some myths. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p. (Report, no.42).

ARTS

17047. Huq, Anwarul. Anwarul Huq; ed. by Muhammad Sirajul Islam. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 22p.
17048. Müller, Hans-Peter. Rikschafahrer in Bangladesh: eine quantitative Studie über Bilder und Weltbilder. ETHNO Z 1976, no.1: 51-124.

- *Painting*

17049. Islam, Muhammad Sirajul, ed. Life in Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 33p.
17050. Islam, Muhammad Sirajul, ed. Young artists, '76. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 22p.

- *Sculpture*

17051. Das Gupta, P.C. Jaina sculptures from Bangladesh. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 152-154.

BIOGRAPHY

17052. Ahmed, Sufia. Nawab Khwaja Salimullah. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.3 (Dec 1976) 148-170.
17053. Bagchee, Moni. Nazrul Islam: the rebel poet. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 201-208.
17054. Banerjee, Ranjan. Kazi Nazrul Islam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 17-19.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

17055. Azad, Alauddin Al. The dispute between Iswarchandra Gupta and Gaurisankar Tarkavagis. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 98-118.

ECONOMICS

17056. Faaland, J. and J.R. Parkinson.

Bangladesh: gradual development or deepening misery? WORLD DEV 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 739-747.

17057. Mollah, Khairul Islam. Temporary and mobile business in Dacca City, research report. Dacca: University of Dacca, 1976. 17p. (Monograph - CUS, 6).

- *Bibliography*

17058. Talukder, Alauddin. Bangladesh economy: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 211p.

- *Agriculture*

17059. Abdullah, Abu, Mosharaff Hossain and Richard Nations. Agrarian structure and the IRDP-preliminary considerations. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 219-266.

17060. Anderson, Robert G. An assessment of Bangladesh's wheat production campaign, 1975-76. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 1976. 34p.

17061. Asaduzzaman, M. and Faridul Islam. Adoption of HYVs in Bangladesh: some preliminary hypotheses and tests. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 33p. (Research report series, no.23).

17062. Asadduzzaman, M. The seasonal variation in price of rice: Bangladesh 1950-1972. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 213-220.

17063. Carruthers, Ian D. A study of the needs and capacity for agro-economic planning and research in Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 49p.

17064. Clark, C. Stuart. Technical feasibility and acceptability of sun dried vegetables in Bangladesh. Dacca: Christian Organization for Relief and Rehabilitation, 1976. 9p.

17065. Clay, Edward J. Institutional change and agricultural wages in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 423-440.

17066. Crop production manual, wheat. Dacca: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, 1976. 33p.

17067. Cummings, John Thomas. The supply responsiveness of Bangalee rice and cash crop cultivators. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 857-866.

17068. Farm management survey report on Bogra Project. Dacca: Ministry of Agricultre, Agro-Economic Research Section, Govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, 1974, cover 1975. 46p.

17069. Fazlul Kabir, A.K.M. Jute pests of Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh Jute Research Institute, 1976. 59p.

17070. Hartog, Eva deN. Bangladesh. Franeker: Wever, 1976. 109p.

17071. Hasan, Mahmood. Agricultural finance: objective re-examined. DACCA U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 99-106.

17072. Hossain, Mahabub. Farm size and productivity in Bangladesh agriculture: a case study of Phulpur farms. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 469-500.

17073. Hossain, Mahabub, and M.A. Quddus. Some economic aspects of jute production in Bangladesh - an inter-district study. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 269-296.

17074. Islam, M. Mufakharul. Bengal landlords and agriculture: some suggestions. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 92-111.

17075. Malek, Quazi M.A. Rice cultivation in Comilla Kotwali Thana: the role of cooperatives. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 351-374.

17076. Mian, M. Shahjahan. Costs and returns: a study of transplanted aman paddy between HYV and LV, 1975. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 14p.

17077. Muazzam Husain, A.M. and Md. Harun Ali. Achievements of the Shimla Co-operative Farming Pilot Project during the first phase of operation, 1972-75. Mymensingh: Bureau of Agricultural Economic, Statistical, and sociological Research, Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 8p. (Coop. Farming research report, no.4)

17078. Muazzam Husain, A.M. and Md. Harun Ali. Production of boro paddy at Shimla Farm: a comparative analysis of the production of IR-8, purbachi, pajam, and local varieties of rice in the boro season, 1974-75. Mymensingh: Bureau of Agricultural Economic, Statistical, and Sociological Research, Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 21p. (Coop. farming research report, no.3).

17079. Rahman, A.F. Md. Hafizar. Fertilizer trials in farmers' field in Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh Soil Fertility & Soil Testing Institute, Dept. of Agriculture. 1976. 74p.

17080. Rahman, Lutfur. Improvement of groundnut and soybean through comprehensive breeding and management studies, final report, 1974-76. Mymensingh: Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 56p.

17081. Rahman, Lutfur. Survey on the present position of groundnut production and utilization in Bangladesh. Mymensingh: Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 136p.

17082. Rochin, Refugio I. A study of

Bangladesh farmer's experiences with IR-20 rice variety and complementary production inputs. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 71-94.

17083. Sultan, Manzurul Mahmood. Aman crop survey around demonstration farm of the Academy. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 16p.

17084. Workshop on Experience with High Yielding Varieties of Rice Cultivation in Bangladesh, 2d, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute. February, 1976. Dacca: Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, 1976. 157p. (Publication, no.24).

17085. Yunus, Muhammad and Muinul Islam. A report on Faridpur Academy Tebhaga Kowmiyo Khamar, July 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1975. 33p.

17086. Zaman, M. Raquibuz. Sharecropping and economic efficiency in Bangladesh., BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 149-172.

- Reference

17087. Directory of agricultural scientists. Dacca: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, 1976. 301p.

-- Food Policy

17088. Alamgir, Mohiuddin and Lodewijk J.J.B. Berlage. Estimation of income elasticity of demand for foodgrain in Bangladesh from cross section data: a skeptical view. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.4 (Oct 1974) 387-408.

17089. Alamgir, Mohiuddin, and Lodewijk J.J.B. Berlage. Foodgrain (rice and wheat) demand, import and price policy for Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 25-58.

17090. Berlage, Lodewijk J.J.B. An application of dynamic programming models to foodgrain import and storage policy in Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 341-374.

17091. Sorenson, L.Orlo and Do Sup Chung. Bangladesh food grain storage and stock management study. Manhattan: Food & Grain Institute, Kansas State University, 1976. 34p.

-- Irrigation

17092. Hannah, Lawrence M. Hand pump irrigation in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 441-454.

17093. Huq, Mahfuzul. Appraisal of an agricultural development project. Khartoum: Economic and Social Research Council, National Council for Research, 1975. 23p. (Bulletin,

17094. Khan, Z.A. Basic documents on Farakka conspiracy from 1951 to 1976. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 197p.

17095. Mian, M. Shahjahan. Problems and prospects of power pump irrigation in some selected thanas of Comilla District, 1975-76. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 23p.

-- Land Tenure

17096. Abdullah, Abu. Land reform and agrarian change in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 67-114.

17097. Mukherji, I.N. Agrarian reforms in Bangladesh. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 452-464.

-- Technological Change

17098. Biggs, Stephen. Science and agricultural technology for Bangladesh: a framework for policy analysis. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 38p. (Report, no.43).

- Commerce

17099. Baybasthapana Shangsad Limited. Report on marketing channel study. Dacca: The Shangsad, 1976. 81,94p.

17100. Mollah, Khairul Islam. Temporary and mobile business in Dacca City: research report. Dacca: Centre for Urban Studies, Dept. of Geography, University of Dacca, 1976. 15p. (Monograph, no.6).

17101. Rahman, Sultan Hafeez. An analysis of terms of trade of Bangladesh, 1959/60 to 1974/75. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 375-398.

- Cooperatives

17102. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latifee. A report of Bamoil Cooperative Farm, Comilla, August 1975. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 72p.

- Economic Conditions

17103. Ahmad, Nafis. A new economic geography of Bangladesh. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 249p.

17104. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Economy of Bangladesh: which way are we moving. Dacca: Bangladesh Economic Association, 1976. 90p.

17105. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Some analysis of distribution of income, consumption, saving and poverty in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 737-818.

17106. Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee. Sulla project: report on

phase II, Nov. 1, 1972-Dec. 31, 1975. Dacca: Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee, 1976. 25p.

17107. Bose, Swadesh R. The price situation in Bangladesh - a preliminary analysis. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 243-268.

17108. Chakravarty, S.R. The state of economy in Bangladesh (1971-1974). SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 94-111.

17109. Faaland, Just and J.R. Parkinson. Bangladesh: the test case of development. London: C. Hurst, 1976. 203p.

17110. Hamid, M. Abdul, et al. Corr-Caritas, Bangladesh. Rajshahi: Dept. of Economics, Rajshahi University, 1976. 70p. (Rural development studies series, 4).

17111. Huq, M. Ameerul, ed. Exploitation and the rural poor: a working paper on the rural power structure in Bangladesh. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 282p.

17112. Huq, M. Nurul. Self-reliant Kuzipukur Village. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 13p.

17113. Nurul Alam, S.M. A report on Kaiyara-Ballovpur-Shagariya swanirvar programmes, Feni, Noakhali, July 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 11p.

17114. Qadir, S.A. Integrated rural development in Bangladesh: experience and prospect. (76-149) 199-204.

17115. Salimullah and A.B.M. Shamsul Islam. A note on the condition of rural poor in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 267-274.

17116. Smith, Douglas V. Opportunity for village development: the tanks of Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 297-308.

17117. Steven, Robert D., Hamza Alavi and Peter J. Bertocci, eds. Rural development in Bangladesh and Pakistan. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 399p.

17118. Study of some village clusters: socio-economic context of development. Dacca: Integrated Rural Development Programme, Statistics, Research & Evaluation Division, 1976. 132p. (Bench-mark survey report series, no.1).

17119. Vanek, Jaroslav. A contribution to the problem of economic development of Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 324-327.

17120. Yunus, Muhammad and Muinul Islam. A report on Shabalambi Faridpur, September 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 12p.

- *Economic Demography*
- *Bibliography*

17121. Haque, Serajul, Alauddin Talukder and Md. Shamsul Islam Khan. Bangladesh demography: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 59p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, 11).

- *Economic Planning*

17122. Choguill, Charles L. An assessment of growth center policy as a method of achieving development in Bangladesh. LOCAL GOVT Q 5, nos.1-2 (Mar & Jun 1976) 1-13.

17123. Das Gupta, Prabhat and Girish Mishra. Bangladesh: about-turn in economic policy. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 26p. (Publication, no.22).

17124. Faaland, J. and J.R. Parkinson. A development perspective for Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-66.

17125. Hasnath, Syed Abu. Physical planning as space dimension of national planning: a review. LOCAL GOVT Q 5, nos.1-2 (Mar & Jun 1976) 14-31.

17126. Ranis, Gustav. Brief reflections on the central issues of policy in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 839-856.

17127. Young, Frank W. and Charles C. Schlegel. A measure of local development for Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 413-418.

17128. Yunus, Muhammad. Planning in Bangladesh: format, technique, and priority, and other essays. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 82p.

- *Finance*
-- *Taxation*

17129. Shafiullah, Mohammad. A note on the taxation policy of Bangladesh. DACCA U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 136-143.

- *Industry*

17130. Afroz, Gul and Dilip Kumar Roy. Capacity utilisation in selected manufacturing industries of Bangladesh, tr. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 275-288.

17131. Ahmad, Qazi K. Aspects of the management of nationalised industries in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.3 (Jul 1974) 675-702.

17132. Ahmad, Qazi K. A note on capacity utilization in the jute manufacturing industry of Bangladesh. BANGLA

ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 103-114.

17133. Ahmad, Qazi K. and Chowdhury Anwaruzzaman. Productivity trends in the manufacturing sector of Bangladesh: a case study of selected industries. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 119-148.

17134. Ahmed, Sadiq. An exercise in social profitability analysis: the case of Ashuganj fertilizer project. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 479-498.

17135. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Nationalised industries of Bangladesh: problems and prospects. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.3 (Jul 1974) 703-720.

17136. Bakht, Zaid and Siddiqur Rahman Osmani. Comparative cost structure - a study of selected manufacturing industries of Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 425-444.

17137. Chowdhury, Nuimuddin. Cost inflation in Bangladesh tea industry, 1967-75. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 187-208.

17138. Demery, L. and H. Jahangir. Adjustment dynamics and elasticity of substitution: the case of manufacturing activity in Bangladesh. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.3 (Jul 1974) 725-732.

17139. Rahman, A.H.M. Habibur, ed. Industrial finance in Bangladesh. Dacca: Dept. of Finance, Dacca University, 1976. 246p.

17140. Rahman, A.N.M. Azizur. Elasticities of substitution in manufacturing industries of Bangladesh: an international comparison. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 173-185.

17141. Singh, Bhanwar. Industrial structure of Bangladesh and neighbouring states of India: a partial and systems analysis. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 33-46.

- *International Economics*

17142. Khan, Azizur Rahman. Bangladesh's trade and economic relations with the socialist countries. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 329-334.

-- *Foreign Aid*

17143. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Foreign capital inflow, saving and economic growth - a case study of Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.2 (Apr 1974) 577-598.

-- *Trade*

17144. Jayaraman, T.K. Import demand function of Bangladesh: 1956-57 to 1970-71. AS ECON R 18, nos.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 152-166.

- *Labor*
- *Bibliography*

17145. Haque, Serajul. A select bibliography on agricultural, rural labour: employment, unemployment & under-employment. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 18p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, no.4).

-- *Employment*

17146. Ahmed, Iftikhar. Sectoral employment response in an input-output framework: the case of Bangladesh. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 317-324.

EDUCATION

17147. Ahmed, Hafez. School building and reconstruction in Bangladesh with external aid. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 173-184.

17148. Bangladesh [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 47-53.

17149. Latif, Abu Hamid. Educational administration in Bangladesh. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 20-34.

17150. Seminar on University Teaching Method, University of Dacca, 1976. University teaching method: report on seminar and workshop. Dacca: University Grants Commission, 1976. 80p.

GEOGRAPHY

17151. Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center. Bangladesh: official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington: The Board, 1976. 526p.

HISTORY

17152. Imamuddin, S.M. Munshi Salim Allah's Ta'rikh-i-Bangalah. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 91-97.

17153. Kieniewicz, Jan. Od Bengalu do Bangladeszu. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1976(Tor.:ZG) 280p.

LANGUAGE

17154. Khondkar, Abdur Rahim. The Portuguese contibution to Bengali prose, grammar, and lexicography. Dacca: Bangla Academy, 1976. 292p.

LITERATURE

17155. Khan, Razia. Argus under anaesthesia. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 58p.

17156. Rashid, M. Harunur, ed. Three poets: Shamsur Rahman, Al Mahmud, Shaheed Quaderi. Dacca: Bangladesh Books International, 1976. 73p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17157. Barua, P. R. The Buddhist festivals in Chittagong. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.3 (Dec 1976) 188-200.

17158. O'Connell, Joseph T. Dilemmas of secularism in Bangladesh. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 64-81.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17159. Adam, Werner. Bangladesh: torn between hope and anxiety. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 463-474.

17160. Adam, Werner. Permanente Revolution in Bangladesh. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 33-39.

17161. Adnan, Shapan. Fazlul Huq and the Bengal Muslim leadership: 1937-1943. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 1-18.

17162. Anderson, Robert S. Impressions of Bangladesh: the rule of arms and the politics of exhortation. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 443-475.

17163. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. Bangladesh: politics in reverse gear. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 25-39.

17164. Fazlul Huq, Abul Kasem. Fazlul Huq speaks in Council, 1913-1916; ed. by Sirajul Islam. Dacca: Bangladesh Itihas Samiti, 1976. 78p; also in BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 131-208.

17165. Huq, M. Ameerul, ed. Exploitation and the rural poor: a working paper on the rural power structure in Bangladesh. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 282p.

17167. Jahan, Rounaq. Bangabandhu and after: conflict and change in Bangladesh. ROUND TABLE no.261 (Jan 1976) 73-84.

17168. Khan, Zillur R. Bangla Desh: viability? (76-13) 7-31.

17169. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Anatomy of a showdown. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 20-25.

17170. Maniruzzaman, Talukder. Bangladesh in 1975: the fall of the Mujib regime and its aftermath. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 119-129.

17171. Molla, M. K. U. A. K. Fazlul Haq: an account of his ministry, 1941-43. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 62-91.

17172. Safdar Mahmood. The deliberate debacle. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf-1976. 272p.

17173. Sen, Shila. Some aspects of Muslim politics in Bengal 1937-46 & Fazlul Huq. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 19-61.

17174. Shelley, Mizanur Rahman. Bangladesh -- origin and prospects. CONTEMP R 223, no.1290 (Jul 1973) 24-32.

17175. Simon, Basil. What is happening in Bangladesh? ILLUS W IND 97, no.2 (Jan 11, 1976) 20-23.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

17176. Nafziger, E. Wayne and William L. Richter. Biafra and Bangladesh: the political economy of secessionist conflict. J PEACE RES 13, no.2 (1976) 91-109.

- *International Relations*

17177. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1974-1976. 2v.

- *Local Government*

17178. Abedin, Najmul. Local administration in Bengal: the first half of the 20th century. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 112-130.

17179. Ahmed, Sayed Giasuddin. The emergent leadership pattern in Pourashavas in Bangladesh. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 1-32.

17180. Manjur-ul-Alam, Md. Financial strength of local government in Bangladesh: a study on financial administration of three union parishads in Comilla Kotwali Thana. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 28p.

- *Political Parties*

17181. Khan, Zillur R. Leadership, parties and politics in Bangladesh. WEST POL Q 29, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-125.

- *Public Administration*

17182. Choudhury, Lutful Hoq. Social change, development, and public administration. DACCA U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 81-98.

17183. Kibria, A.B.M.G. Police administration in Bangladesh. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 324p.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17184. Biswas, Ahsan A. A directory of scientists and technologists of Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh National Scientific & Technical Documentation Centre, 1976. 190p.

17185. Ishaque, M. and A.H. Cornfield.

Evidence for heterotrophic nitrification in an acid Bangladesh soil lacking autotrophic nitrifying organisms. TROP AGR 53, no.2 (Apr 1976) 157-160.

- *Public Health*

17186. Chowdhury, Zafrullah. The mother and child in Bangladesh: a view from the People's Health Centre (Gonoshasthaya Kendra). CARN ENFANCE no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 68-77.

SRI LANKA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17187. Ceylan (Sri Lanka). Encyclopédie de voyage. Geneve, Paris, Munich, Nagel, 1976. 288p.
17188. Hulsbosch, F. N. M. Sri Lanka. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1976. 80p.
17189. Karunatilake, H. N. S. This confused society. Colombo: Buddhist Information Centre, 1976. 120p.
17190. Renaudet, Geneviève. Cap sur Ceylan. Paris: le Hameau, 1976. 249p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17191. De Lanerolle, S.D. Origins of Sinhala culture. Colombo: Lake House Investments, 1976. 76p.
17192. Selvadurai, A.J. Land, personhood, and sorcery in a Sinhalese village. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 82-96; also in (76-154) 82-96.

- *Communal Relations*

17193. DeSilva, K.M. Discrimination in Sri Lanka. (76-167) v.3, 71-119.
17194. Perinbanayagam, R.S. and Maya Kulkarni Chadda. Strategy of internal relations; an examination of the conflict in Ceylon. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 130-136.

- *Ethnic Groups*

17195. Pathmanathan, S. The Vēlaikkārar in medieval South India and Sri Lanka. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 12-137.
17196. Thananjayarajasingham, S. and M.H. Goonatilleka. A Portuguese creole of the Burgher community in Sri Lanka. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 225-236.

- *Immigrant Communities*

17197. Hussainmiya, B.A. Exiles no longer [Malays]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-14.

- *Population*

17198. Jayasuriya, D.C. Law and population growth in Sri Lanka. Medford, Mass.: Law and Population Programme, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1976. 42p.
17199. Palloni, Alberto. Comments on R.H. Gray's 'The decline in mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects of malaria control.' POP STUD 29, no.3 (Nov 1975) 497-499. Reply by R.H. Gray, 499-501.
17200. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of Sri Lanka. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1976. 397p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.4).

-- *Control*

17201. Country report: Sri Lanka (Ceylon) [on law and population]. (76-156) 224-263.
17202. Harrison, Paul. Sri Lanka sells small family policy. GEOG MAG 48, no.7 (Apr 1976) 399-403.

-- *Distribution*

17203. Fernando, Dallas F. S. Changing nuptiality patterns in Sri Lanka 1901-1971. POP STUD 29, no.2 (Jul 1975) 179-190.
17204. Fernando, Dallas F. S. Fertility trends in Sri Lanka and future prospects. J BIOSOC SCI 8, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-43.
17205. Nadarajah, Thambiah. Sri Lanka; the 1971 census of population and housing. (76-28) 174-181.

- *Social Change*

17206. Gunasinghe, Newton. Social change and the disintegration of a traditional system of exchange labour in Kandyan Sri Lanka. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 168-184.

- *Social Customs*

17207. Gudeman, S.F. and R.L. Stirrat. The compadrazgo and Sri Lanka; an exchange. MAN 11, no.3 (Sep 1976) 435-438.

- *Social Structure*

17208. Seneviratne, H.L. Aristocrats and rituals in contemporary Ceylon. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 97-101; also in (76-154) 97-101.

- *Youth*

17210. Werbke, Joachim. Sri Lankas Jugend -- eine Generation ohne Hoffnung. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 55-63.

ARTS

17211. Goonetilleke, L. P., ed. Souvenir on the occasion of the 5th Non-Aligned Summit Conference held in Colombo, Sri Lanka, 9-20 August 1976 in conjunction with an exhibition of paintings and sculpture of Sri Lanka at the Colombo Art Gallery. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 1976. 127p.
17212. Goonatilleka, M.H. Masks of Srilanka. Comombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 44p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 7).
17213. Tilakasiri, J. Puppetry in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 1961, 1976 printing. 29p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 4).

- *Architecture*

17214. Godakumbura, Charles E. Architecture of Sri Lanka. 2d ed. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 43p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 5).

- *Dance*

17215. Makuloluwa, W. B. Dances of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 24p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 8).

- *Music*

17216. Kulatillake, C. de S. A background to Sinhala traditional music of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 25p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 2).
17217. Kulatillake, C. de S. Metre, melody, and rhythm in Sinhala music. Colombo: Sinhala Music Research Unit, Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corp., 1976. 52p. (Sinhala music research bulletin, 2).

- *Painting*

17218. Mudiyanse, Nandasena. Antiquities and paintings from Sañkhapāla-vihāra (Ceylon). EAST WEST 26, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 205-212.

- *Theatre*

17219. Goonatilleka, M.H. Sokari of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 25p. (The Culture of Sri Lanka, 9).
17220. Gunawardana, A. J. Theatre in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 36p. (The Culture of Sri Lanka, 6).

BIOGRAPHY

17221. Ranasinghe, Douglas D. The lion of Kotte: his life & times. Rajagiriya: Ranasinghe, 1976- . v.1- .

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

17222. Jayaweera, Neville. Some problems of communication strategies in a developing society; the Sri Lanka model. (76-149) 25-38.
17223. Tissa de Alwis, Ananda. Advertising and rural communication--a Sri Lanka experience. MEDIA AS 3, no.4 (1976) 215-220.

- *Journalism & the Press*

17224. Jayaweera, Neville. Sri Lanka before and after 1971. MEDIA 3, no.3 (Mar 1976) 17-20.

17225. List of newspapers published in Sri Lanka. (Corrected up to 1st March 1976). Colombo: Dept. of National Archives, Govt. of Sri Lanka, 1976. 22p.
17226. Liu, Han C. and Shelton A. Gunaratne. Foreign news in two Asian dailies [Ceylon Daily News and Central Daily News (Taiwan)]. GAZETTE 18, no.1 (1972) 37-41.

ECONOMICS

17227. Brow, James. The impact of population growth on the agricultural practices and settlement patterns of the Anuradhapura Veddahs. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 80-96.
17228. Hanks, L. M. An introduction to land, population and structure: three guides of the man-land ratio. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 1-6.
17229. Peebles, Patrick. Land use and population growth in colonial Ceylon. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 64-79.
17230. Selvadurai, A.J. Kinship and land rights in the context of demographic change. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 97-112.

- *Agriculture*

17231. De Silva, Justin. Some agricultural dead ropes given to Sri Lanka

by some foreign experts and their local faithfuls. Colombo: Deshiya Agricultural Research and Extension Foundation, 1976. 33p. (DAREF tit bits, no.1).

17232. Dissanayake, A.B. Improving the quality of smallholders' rubber in Sri Lanka. (76-12) 63-70.

17233. Dissanayake, A.B. Replanting rubber under the rubber replanting subsidy scheme in Sri Lanka. (76-12) 109-123.

17234. Sathasivampillai, K. and G.A.C. de Silva. Crops, livestock, and fish integrated farming systems in Sri Lanka: representative case studies. Peradeniya: Govt. Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 84p. (Agricultural economics study, 14).

-- *Communes*

17235. Ariyaratne, A.T. A people's movement takes hold. EKISTICS 42, no.251 (Oct 1976) 233-234.

17236. Fernando, Tissa. Cooperative societies in developing nations: some problems at the grass-roots as seen in four Sri Lanka villages. PLURAL SOC 7, no.2 (Sum 1976) 33-47.

-- *Food Policy*

17237. Sri Lanka and the international food crisis. Colombo: Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1976. 48p. (Occasional publication series, no.11).

-- *Irrigation*

17238. Roberts, Michael. Irrigation policy in British Ceylon during the nineteenth century. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 47-63.

17239. Sirinanda, K.U. Variability of water supply and paddy production: a case study of Sri Lanka with application to Asia at large. ILMU ALAM 5 (May 1976) 31-47.

-- *Land Tenure*

17240. Abeysinghe, Ariya. Land reform in Sri Lanka, 1505-1975: oppression to liberation. Colombo: Centre for Society and Religion, 1976. 51p.

17241. Ellman, A.O., et al. Land settlement in Sri Lanka, 1840-1975: a review of the major writings on the subject. Colombo: Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1976. 94p. (Research study series, no.16).

17242. Harrison, Paul. Land reforms in Sri Lanka. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1235-1237.

17243. Peiris, G.H. Share tenancy and tenurial reform in Sri Lanka. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 24-54.

-- *Land Use*

17244. Amerasinghe, Nihal. An overview of settlement schemes in Sri Lanka. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 620-636.

17245. Brow, James, ed. Population, land and structural change in Sri Lanka and Thailand. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 121p. (Contributions to Asian Studies, v.9).

17246. Rajendra, M. The Rajangana colonization project: a study of the implementation of a development project. (76-60) 62-94.

- *Economic Conditions*

17247. National Institute of Management. Public enterprises in economic development of Sri Lanka. Colombo: National Institute of Management, 1976. 298p.

17248. Wiele, Micheline van de and Alain Desauvage. Tableau d'une économie en voie de développement: Sri Lanka. Tournai: Arts et idées, 1976. 179p.

17249. Wijesinghe, Mallory E. The economy of Sri Lanka, 1948-1975. Colombo: Ranco Printers & Publishers, 1976. 245p.

- *Economic Planning*

17250. Balasuriya, Tissa. Compensation for plantation nationalization. IMPACT 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 65-68.

17251. Sirisena, N.L. A multisectoral model of production for Sri Lanka. Colombo: Central Bank of Ceylon, 1976. 304p.

- *Finance*
-- *Money*

17252. Contogiannis, E. An econometric model of Sri-Lanka's monetary sector. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 82-108.

17253. Contogiannis, E. Interest elasticity of the supply of money in Sri Lanka. AS ECON 17 (Jun 1976) 55-71.

- *Industry*
-- *Energy Resources*

17254. Peiris, William. Wimalasurendra: story of our water power resources. Maharagama: Peiris, pref. 1976. 64p.

- *Labor*
-- *Employment*

17255. Britsch, Wulf D. Soziale

Bewegungen und Beschaftigungs - und Einkommens-Verteilungseffekte. SOCIOL RUR 16, nos.1-2 (1976) 75-84.

- Urban Development
-- Housing

17256. Marga Institute. Housing in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Marga Institute, 1976. 255p. (Marga research studies; 6).

EDUCATION

17257. Sri Lanka [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 121-128.
17258. Wickramasuriya, Sarathchandra. "A generation of spiritual bastards and intellectual pariahs" - a study of Ananda Coomaraswamy's attitudes to colonial English education in India and Sri Lanka. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-31.
17259. Wickramasuriya, Sarathchandra. "Something more than a knowledge of the perishable things of life;" a study of the educational ideals of Sir Poonambalam Ramanathan. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 89-107.

- Administration

17260. Ariyadasa, K.D. Management of educational reforms in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 41p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 25).
17261. Warnasuriya, W.M.A. Educational administration in Sri Lanka. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 157-178.

- Elementary Education

17262. Diyasena, W. Pre-vocational education in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 50p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, no.28).
17263. Peiris, K. Integrated approach to curriculum development in primary education in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 25p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 26).
17264. Peiris, Kamala. Primary education in Sri Lanka. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 157-176.
17265. Perera, D.A. Development of suitable curricula for elementary education: inputs from an analysis of employment opportunities. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 210-227.

- Research & Testing

17266. Premaratne, B. Examination reforms in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 49p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 24).

- Secondary Education

17267. Ranaweera, A.M. Integrated science in the junior secondary school in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 31p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, no.27).

- Students

17268. Gudlat, Norbert and Waltraud Kuhling. Die politische-soziale Bedeuting und Funktion der Studenten in Ceylon. (76-165) 121-133.

- Teachers & Teaching

17269. Ariyadasa, K.D. In-service training of teachers in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 56p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 23).

GEOGRAPHY
- Description & Travel

17270. Bonn, Gisela. Sri Lanka -- Insel der Götter. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 272-282.
17271. Lagström, Gösta. Sri Lanka och Maldiverna. två länder i ord och bilder Mölnlycke: Sober, 1976. 96p.

HISTORY

17272. Alles, A.C. Insurgency, 1971: an account of the April insurrection in Sri Lanka. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Colombo: Trade Exchange) 282p.
17273. Boudens, Robrecht. The apostolic vicariates in Ceylon: the first years of independent development. I. Colombo 1849-1863 II. Jaffna (1849-1868). NEUE Z MISSION 33 (1977) 26-36; 33 (1977) 99-119.
17274. Boudens, Robrecht. Catholic life in Ceylon, 1834-1849. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 197-211.
17275. Boudens, Robrecht. Catholicism in the early years of British rule in Ceylon (1796-1834). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 27-38.
17276. Boudens, Robrecht. The reorganization of the mission in Ceylon (1834-1849). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 81-94.
17277. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story -- part IV: [review article on Senarat Paranavitana, Ceylon and Malaysia, 1966]. J SIAM SOC

64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 275-325.

17278. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. Creolization, legend and history: an aspect of the history of the Veddas of Sri Lanka. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 46-56.

17279. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. Place-names and ethnic interests: the case of Tirukonamalai. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 108-114.

17280. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. The Sinhala-Buddhist identity and the Nayakkar dynasty in the politics of the Kandyan Kingdom, 1739-1815. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-23.

17281. Goonetileke, H.A.I. Robert Knox in the Kandyan Kingdom, 1660-1669: a bio-bibliographical commentary. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 81-151.

17282. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. Irrigation and hydraulic society in medieval Ceylon. PAST PRESENT 53 (Nov 1971) 3-27.

17283. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. The kinsmen of the Buddha: myth as political charter in the ancient and early medieval kingdoms of Sri Lanka. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 53-62.

17284. Kirk, R.L. The legend of Prince Vijaja--a study of Sinhalese origins. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 45, no.1 (Jul 1976) 91-99.

17285. Kulasuriya, Ananda S. Regional independence and élite change in the politics of 14th-century Sri Lanka. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.2 (1976) 136-155.

17286. Meyer, Éric. L'Impact social de la dépression en milieu rural: le cas de Sri Lanka (Ceylan). R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, nos.232-233 (1976) 668-686.

17287. Rajaraththinam, A. The history of Thamiraparani. Madras: Chelvanayagam Publications, 1975 or 1976. 176p.

17288. Samaraweera, Vijaya. 'Arabī Pāsha in Ceylon, 1883-1901. ISLAM CULT 50, no.4 (Oct 1976) 219-227.

17289. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The Sākya and Moriya elements in Burmese and Sinhalese history. (76-75) v.3 219-223.

17290. Seneviratne, H.L. The alien king: Nayakkars on the throne of Kandy. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 55-61.

17291. Taylor, Keith. The devolution of kingship in twelfth century Ceylon. (76-55) 257-302.

17292. Tomlinson, Michael. The most dangerous moment [World War II campaigns]. London: Kimber, 1976. 205p.

- *Epigraphy*

17293. Fernando, P.E.E. A note on the Panākaḍuva copper-plate charter of Vijayabahu I. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 57-60.

17294. Fernando, P.E.E. Śri Vijaya and Malaysia in Siṃhala inscriptions. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 138-145.

17295. Gunasingam, S. A Tamil slab-inscription at Nilāveḷi. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 61-71.

LANGUAGE

17296. Disanayaka, Jayaratna Banda. Sinhala. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 44p. (National languages of Sri Lanka, 1; The culture of Sri Lanka, 10).

17297. Kailasapathy, K. and A. Sanmugadas. Tamil. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 33p. (National languages of Sri Lanka, 2; The culture of Sri Lanka, 11).

17298. Suseendirarajah, S. Phonology of Srilanka Tamil and Indian Tamil contrasted. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 171-179.

17299. Thananjayarajasingham, S. The numeral system in Ceylon Tamil: a grammatical study. ACTA OR 29, no.3 (1975) 381-384.

- *Linguistics*

17300. De Silva, M.W. Sugathapala. Verbal aspects of politeness expression in Sinhalese with reference to asking, telling, requesting and ordering. ANTHRO LING 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 360-370.

17301. Gair, James W. The verb in Sinhala, with some preliminary remarks on Dravidianization. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 259-273.

17302. Hundirapola, R. The Sinhalese numerals for the teens and their implications for word order change. IND LING 37, nos.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 212-214.

17303. Karunatilake, W.S. and S. Suseendirajah. Phonology of Sinhalese and Srilanka Tamil - a study in contrast and interference. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 180-190.

17304. Thananjayarajasingham, S. Adjectival system in Jaffna Tamil - a prosodic analysis. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 31-43.

17305. Thananjayarajasingham, S. The plosives after nasals in Jaffna Tamil - Kymographic evidence on voicing. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 294-299.

LIBRARIES & INFORMATION SCIENCES

17306. Bandara, S.B. Provision of libraries in the libraries of Sri Lanka. INT LIB R 7, no.1 (Jan 1975) 15-28.

LITERATURE

17307. Godakumbura, Charles E. Literature of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 81p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 3).

17308. Gooneratne, Yasmine. Leonard Woolf's 'Waste Land': The Village in the jungle. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 22-34.

17309. Gooneratne, Yasmine. Yasmine Gooneratne interviews Patrick Gernando [and] Anne Ranasinghe. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 103-110.

17310. Goonewardene, James. Nationalism and the writer in Sri Lanka. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 50-56.

17311. Meegaskumbura, P.B. Prof. D.E. Hettiaratchi (Ed.): Dhampiyā atuvā gätapadaya Sri Lanka University Press, 1974. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 76-87.

17312. Story, Francis. Gleanings in time: prose and verse from the posthumous writings of Francis Story. Kandy: Forest Hermitage. 1976. 62p.

- *Fiction*

17313. Goonewardene, James. The awakening of Doctor Kirthi and other stories. Colombo: Lake House Investment, 1976. 114p.

17314. Sarachchandra, Edireweera. Consolation. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 60-64.

17315. Thurairajah, A.C. St. V. A woman in the storm and other short stories: a miscellany. Colombo: Ranco Printers & Publishers, 1976. 96p.

17316. Wickramasinghe, Martin. Martin Wickramasinghe's Madol doova as tr. by Ashley Halpe. Dehiwala: Tisara Prakasakayo, 1976. 135p.

- *Poetry*

17317. Crusz, Rienzi. Remains of an Oriental poet writing in Canada. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 13.

17318. Dissanayaka, Ellen. The poetry of George Keyt: an introduction and in interview. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 91-102.

17319. Gooneratne, Yasmine. A perspective on the poetry of Sri Lanka. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 1-4.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17320. Ambikaipakan, S. The contribution of Sir Ponnambalam Ramanathan to the study of comparative religion: paper read at the South Asian Studies Seminar, University of Sri Lanka, Jaffna Campus on 22-12-75. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Chunnakam: Thirumakal Press) 20p.

17321. Bharati, Agehananda. Monastic and lay Buddhism in the 1971 Sri Lanka insurgency. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 102-112; also in (76-154) 102-112.

17322. Bullen, Leonard A. A technique of living: based on Buddhist psychological principles. Kandy: Buddhist Publication Society, 1976. 142p.

17323. Wickremeratne, L.A. Annie Besant, Theosophism and Buddhist nationalism in Sri Lanka. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 62-79.

- *Buddhism*

17325. Carter, John Ross. Dhamma as a religious concept: a brief investigation of its history in the Western academic tradition and its centrality within the Sinhalese Theravāda tradition. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.4 (Dec 1976) 661-674.

17326. Gothoni, René. Buddhism and Sinhalese culture: a macro analysis. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 62-77.

17327. Govinda, Anagarika Brahmacari. Creative meditation and multi-dimensional consciousness. Wheaton, Ill.: Theosophical Pub. House, 1976. 294p.

17328. Hewage, L.H. Pirit chanting in Sri Lanka. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 34-39.

17329. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. Henry Steel Olcott is a Bodhisattva. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 201-206.

17330. Malalgoda, Kitsiri. Buddhism in Sinhalese society, 1750-1900: a study of religious revival and change. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 300p.

17331. Premasiri, P.D. Interpretation of two principal ethical terms in early Buddhism. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 63-74.

17332. Saram, P.A.S. Weberian Buddhism and Sinhalese Buddhism. SOC COMP 23, no.4 (1976) 355-382.

17333. Schalk, Peter. The encounter between Buddhism and Hinduism in

Buddhist ritual. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 78-92.

17334. Smart, Ninian. Precept and theory in Sri Lanka [Review of R.F. Gombrich, Precept and practice: traditional Buddhism in the rural highlands of Ceylon, 1971]. RELIGION 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 74-78.

- *Christianity*

17335. Pieris, Aloysius. Buddhist Christian dialogue in Sri Lanka. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 158-161.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17336. Balakrishnan, N. Sri Lanka in 1975: political crisis and split in the coalition. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 130-139.

17337. Bonn, Gisela. Mutter Courage: die Ministerpräsidentin von Sri Lanka. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 323-333.

17338. Centre for Radical Studies. Are we ready for a workers' and peasants' govt. Colombo, 197- . 112p.

17339. Coordinating Secretariat for Plantation Areas. The repatriates from Sri Lanka: a report. Kandy: The Secretariat, 1976. 38p.

17340. Dubey, Swaroop Rani. Insurgency threat in Sri Lanka. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 121-134.

17341. Ghose, Samaresh Prasad. Parties and pressure-groups in Sri Lanka. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 66-79.

17342. Jayawickrama, Nihal. Human rights in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Govt. Print., 1976. 77p.

17343. Phadnis, Urmila. Religion and politics in Sri Lanka. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 376p.

17344. Silva, Rex de. Politische Entwicklungstendenzen in Sri Lanka. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 226-232.

17345. Warnapala, W.A. Wiswa. Peoples Committees in Sri Lanka: an experiment in popular participation. J ADM OVERS 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 68-76.

- *Armed Forces*

17346. The Ceylon Light Infantry, history of the First Battalion (Regular Force), 1949-1975. [s.l.: s.n.], 1976. 425p.

- *Civil Service*

17347. Leitan, G.R.T. The role of the government agent in Sri Lanka. J ADM OVERS 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-25.

- *Constitution*

17348. Cooray, L.J.M. The twilight of judicial control of executive action in Sri Lanka. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 230-256.

17349. Dubey, Swaroop Rani. National integration and the constitution in Sri Lanka. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 120-126.

17350. Nathan, SKS. Constitution of Sri Lanka: principles of state policy and fundamental rights. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 152-155.

17351. Nathan, SKS. The Republican constitution of Sri Lanka. MOD R 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 182-187.

- *International Relations*

17352. Bandaranaike, Solomon West Ridgeway Dias. The foreign policy of Sri Lanka: extracts from statements by the late Prime Minister Mr. S.W.R.D. Bandaranaike. 3d ed. Colombo: Information Dept., Govt. of Sri Lanka, 1976 122p.

17353. Nissanka, H.S.S. The foreign policy of Sri Lanka under S.W.R.D. Bandaranaike: a turning point in the history of a newly independent country in Asia. Colombo: Dept of Information, 1976. 193p.

- *Law*

17354. Goonesekere, R.K.W. Bribery: a study in law making and of criminal process. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Colombo: Wesley Press) 97p.

- *Local Government*

17355. Mendis, M.W.J.G. Local government in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Colombo Apothecaries' Co., 1976. 126p.

- *Political Parties*

17356. Kearney, Robert N. The Lanka Sama Samaja Party and the disrupted united front path to socialism. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 18-23.

- *Public Administration*

17357. Rajendra, M. Policy analysis and development in Sri Lanka. (76-128) v.2, 1-78.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17358. Kulasegaram, S. and A. Kathiravetpillai. Effect of shade and water supply on growth and apical dominance in tea (Camellia sinensis (L) O.

Kuntze). TROP AGR 53, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-172.

17359. Sathasivampillai, K. Costs of production of some selected crops of Sri Lanka. Peradeniya, Sri Lanka: Division of Agricultural Economics, Govt. Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 62p. (Agricultural economics study, no.15).

- *Study & Teaching*

17360. Lewin, Keith. Science education in Malyasia and Sri Lanka. Brighton, Eng.: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1975. 25p. (IDS discussion paper, 74).

- *Environmental Studies*

17361. Environmental management in Sri Lanka: report of the sub-committee appointed by the Ministry of Planning and Employment to study environmental management in Sri Lanka, 1973. Colombo: National Science Council of Sri Lanka, 1976.

- *Medicine*

17362. Obeyesekere, Gananath. The impact of Āyurvedic ideas on the culture and the individual in Sri Lanka. (76-102) 201-226.

NEPAL

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17363. Dwivedi, Pashupati Kumar. Museum in Nepal. Kathmandu: Sushila Dwivedi, 1976. 211p.

17364. Pande, M.R. Food and drinks of the Nepalese people. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 1-5.

17365. Pradhan, Naramadeswar. Thoughts unhidden. Lalitpur: Mani Pub. House, 1976. 19p.

17366. Sharma, Prayag Raj, et al. The Nepal Council of World Affairs presents a souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the thirty first birth day celebration of His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev. Kathmandu: Nepal Council of World Affairs, 1975. 83p.

- *Bibliography*

17367. Heuberger, Helmut and András Höfer. Deutsche Forschung in Nepal 1950-1975: Dokumentation und Bibliographie. München: s.n., 1976. 61p.

17368. Jonchhe, Sushila, comp. Research directory. Kathmandu: Research Division, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 56p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17369. Bennett, Lynn. Sex and motherhood among the Brahmins and Chhetris of East-Central Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 1-52.

17370. Bista, Dor Bahadur. Padipur: a central terai village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-32.

17371. Borgström, B. -E. Thoughts on the relevance of social anthropology for development planning: the case of Nepal. (76-67) 83-95.

17372. Bouillier, Veronique. Funeral observances of a group of non-ascetic sunyasi in central Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 35-45.

17373. Budathoki, C.B. Activities of Prachanda Gorkha. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 27-30.

17374. Burghart, Richard. Bairagi mandals. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 63-104.

17375. Elder, Joseph W., et al. Planned resettlement in Nepal's Terai: a social analysis of the Khajura/Bardia Punarvas Projects. Kathmandu: Institude of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; Madison: Dept. of Sociology, University of Wisconsin, 1976. 307p.

17376. Gurung, Nareshwar Jang. An introduction to the socio-economic structure of Manang District. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 295-306.

17377. Ludwar, Gudrun. Die Sozialisation tibetischer Kinder im soziokulturellen Wandel, dargestellt am Beispiel der Exiltibetersiedlung Dhor Patan (West Nepal). Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1975. 209p.

17378. Schmidt, Ruth L. The Nepali system of honorific registers. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 213-226.

17379. Toffin, Gérard. The peoples of the upper Ankhu Khola valley. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-46.

- *Bibliography*

17380. Regmi, Jagadish C. A comprehensive bibliography on the ethnology and anthropology of Nepal, including Sikkim, Darjeeling, and Kumaon. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 36p. (Bibliographical series of the Nepal-Antiquary, no.1).

- *Ethnic Groups*

17381. Bista, Dor Bahadur. Encounter with the Raute: the last hunting nomads of Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 317-327.

17382. Evans, Charles. Frontier peoples of Nepal: review. GEOG J (L) 142, no.1 (Mar 1976) 135-137.

17383. Höfer, Andras. A settlement and smithy of the blacksmiths (Kāmi)

in Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 349-396.

17384. Manzardo, Andrew W., Dilli Ram Dahal and Navin Kumar Rai. The Byanshi: an ethnographic note on a trading group in far Western Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 83-118.

17385. Messerschmidt, Donald A. Ecological change and adaptation among the Gurungs of the Nepal Himalaya. HUM ECOL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 167-185.

17386. Toffin, Gerhard. Le Si kā Bheāy, 'Festin de la Tete', chez les Newar. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 329-338.

- *Folklore*

17387. Riccardi, Theodore, Jr. A folk tale from Dolakhā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 105-106.

17388. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Folklore of Nepal. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 382-384.

17389. Sharma, Nagendra. Folk tales of Nepal. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.

- *Population*

17390. Statistical profile of children and youth in Nepal: some selected tables on demography and education. New Delhi: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), SCAR, 1974. 37p.

-- *Control*

17391. Goldstein, Melvyn C. Fraternal polyandry and fertility in a high Himalaya valley in northwest Nepal. HUM ECOL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 223-233.

17392. Pande, Badri R. Nepal country report on population and law. (76-156) 152-153.

-- *Distribution*

17393. Stoeckel, John et al. Marital structure and birth rate in Nepal. J BIOSOC SCI 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 79-84.

- *Social Change*

17394. Feldman, David and Alain Fournier. Social relations and agricultural production in Nepal's Terai. J PEAS STUD 3, no.4 (Jul 1976) 447-464.

17395. Jones, Rex L. Sanskritization in eastern Nepal. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 63-75.

17396. Upreti, Bedh Prakash. Limbuwan today: process and problems. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 47-70.

- *Social Customs*

17397. Lall, Kesar. Nepalese customs and manners. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 59p.

- *Social Structure*
-- *Family*

17398. Allen, N.J. Sherpa kinship terminology in diachronic perspective. MAN 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 569-587.

- *Women*

17399. Bennett, Lynn. The wives of the Rishis: an analysis of the Tij - Rishi Panchami women's festival. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 185-207.

17400. Jones, Shirley Kurz and Rex Jones. Limbu women, divorce, and the domestic cycle. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 169-184.

ARTS

17401. Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse de. Notes d'iconographie tântrique. V.A. propos de quelques mudrā. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 173-188.

17402. Neven, Armand. Lamaistic art: exhibition organised in conjunction with the Nepalese Belgain Frienship, Société génerale de Banque, Brussels, 15th May-30th June 1975. Bruxelles: Société génerale de Banque, 1975. 73p.

17403. Pal, Pratapaditya. Nepal: where the Gods are young. New York: Asia Society, 1975. 136p.

- *Architecture*

17404. Gutschow, Niels. The Pujahari math: a survey of Newar building techniques and restoration methods in the valley of Kathmandu. EAST WEST 26, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 191-204.

17405. Gutschow, Niels. The restoration of the Cyaslim mandap in Bhaktapur. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 227-235+ plans.

17406. Korn, Wolfgang. The traditional architecture of the Kathmandu valley. Krefeld, Gustav-Wilhelm-Str. 47: W. Korn Selbstverl, 1976. 125p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: Ser.3, v.11).

ECONOMICS

- *Agriculture*

17407. Amatya, Soorya Lal. Cash crop farming in Nepal. Kirtipur: Geography Instruction Committee, Inst. of Humanities and Social Science,

Tribhuvan University, 1976. 114p.

17408. Joshi, Tulasi R. Factorial agricultural patterns of the Far-western region of Nepal. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 10-19.

17409. Takaya, Yoshikazu and Yoshikazu Itoh. Vertical zoning of monsoon Asia by agricultural land use: a progress report. SE AS STUD 14, no.1 (Jun 1976) 99-122.

-- Food Policy

17410. Mathema, Pushpa Ram Bhakta. A review of government procurement and sale of cereal grains in Nepal. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Irrigation, Dept. of Food and Agricultural Marketing Services, Marketing Services Division, 1974. 13p. (FAMSD staff paper, no.5).

17411. Pyakuryal, Kiran Nath. Paddy production program in the Third Plan (1965-70): a Nepalese experience. (76-60) 35-61.

-- Land Tenure

17412. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra. Landownership in Nepal. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 252p.

-- Land Use

17413. Land development. (76-81) 60-69.

17414. Shrestha, R.K. Impacts of altitude and slope on land use in Khandabari. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 20-32.

- Commerce
- Study & Teaching

17415. Rajbahak, Ram Prasad. Business curriculum in the United States and Nepal. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 71-84.

- Economic Conditions

17416. Joshi, Navin Chandra. Projecting Nepal's economic growth. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-87.

17417. Mountain environment and development: a collection of papers published on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Swiss Association for Technical Assistance in Nepal (SATA). Bern: Eidgenössisches Politisches Department, Delegierter für technische Zusammenarbeit, 1976. 214p.

- Economic Planning

17418. Banskota, Mahesh, ed. Some issues on regional planning in Nepal: approaches to regional development: proceedings of the Seminar on Regional Planning. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University, 1974. 82p.

17419. Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Regional development study, Nepal: Far Western Development Region and Kosi Zone: a background study in regional development and recommendations for rural development package programme. Kirtipur: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University, 1975. 4 v. in 5.

17420. Vajracharya, Chakramehr. Application of development techniques in small area development program. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 33-50.

- Industry

17421. Industrial Services Centre. Investors' guide to Nepal, 1975. Kathmandu: The Centre, 1975. 123p.

17422. Toffin, Gerard. La presse à huile Néwar de la Vallée de Kathmandu (Népal): analyse technologique et socio-économique. J AGR TROP BOT APP 23, no.7/12 (Jul-Dec 1976) 183-204.

- International Economics
-- Foreign Aid

17423. Kleinert, Christian and Peter Treuner. The Bhaktapur Development Project. an example of Nepalese-German cooperation. Bhaktapur:s.n., 1976. 30p.

-- Trade

17424. Jayaraman, T.K. and O.L. Shrestha. Some trade problems of landlocked Nepal. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1113-1123.

- Transportation

17425. Stoddard, Robert. A measure of highway expansion in Nepal. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 1-9.

- Urban Development

17426. Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur. Processes and problems of urban development in Nepal. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 31-38.

EDUCATION

17427. Hayes, Louis. Educational reform and student political behavior in Nepal. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 752-769.
17428. Mohsin, Mohmmad and Prem Kasaju, ed. On education in Nepal: a topical compilation. Kathmandu: Office of the National Education Committee, 1974. 93p.
17429. Nepal [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 89-97.

- Higher Education

17430. The National Development Service (NDS) of Nepal: higher education amidst the realities of rural work and living. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 8-10.

GEOGRAPHY

17431. Lumbini Development Corporation Committee. Lumbini development project. Kathmandu: Lumbini Development Committee, 1976. 19p.
17432. Sen, Jahar. Land routes of Indo-Nepalese trade in the nineteenth century. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 687-711.
17433. Sharma, Chandra K. Landslides and soil erosion in Nepal. Kathmandu: Sangeeta Sharma, 1976. 93p.

- Description & Travel

17434. Behr, Hans-Georg. Nepal: Geschenk der Götter. Wien; Düsseldorf: Econ Verl., 1976. 304p.
17435. Dobremez, Jean François and C. Jest. Manaslu: hommes et milieux des vallées du Népal central. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 202p.
17436 Donaldson, Jean. Innocents to Everest: a family journey to Everest. St. Ives, Cornwall: United Writers Publications, 1976. 211p.
17437. Hayes, John L. Trekking north of Pokhara: a guide to Tomson, the Thak Khola Canyon, and the Annapurna Sanctuary. Kathmandu: Avalok, 1976. 70p. (Nepal trekking guidebooks series, no.2).
17438. Hoag, Katharine. Exploring mysterious Kathmandu. Kathmandu: Avalok, 1976. 75p.
17439. Nepal. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Dept. of Tourism, 1974. 96p.
17440. Odier, Daniel. Népal. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 188p.
17441. Panthou, Patrick de. Au Népal. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 192p.
17442. Pons, Jordi. Annapurna est: un 8.000 verge; pròleg de Josep Manuel Anglada. Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 1976. 175p.

HISTORY

17443. Adhikari, K.K. Background of 1885 coup. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 59-63.
17444. Boulnois, Lucette. Le Népal et les Européens. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.230 (1976) 44-74.
17445. Burleigh, Peter. A chronology of the later kings of Patan. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 21-71.
17446. Edwards, Dan. The relations between Kathmandu and Palpa in the Rana period. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 72-84.
17447. Haythornthwaite, Philip J. The storming of Kalunga, 1814. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 51, no.206 (Sum 1973) 105-114.
17448. Jayaswal, Kashi Prasad. Chronology and history of Nepal. Varanasi: Bharati-Prakashan, 1976. 112p.
17449. Kaisher Bahadur K.C. Nepal after the revolution of 1950. Kathmandu: Sharada Prakashan Griha, 1976- .v.
17450. Landon, Perceval. Nepal. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 2 v. in 1. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: series 1, v.16) (Repr of 1928).
17451. Oldfield, Henry Ambrose and Margaret Alicia Oldfield. Views of Nepal, 1851-1864. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1975. 53p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica, ser. 3, v.5). Reproductions of selected sketches from the collections of the India Office Library, London.
17452. Pandey, Ram Niwas. Some historical lores of ancient Nepal. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 13-26.
17453. Regmi, Mahesh C. Some questions on Nepali history. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-5.
17454. Stiller, Ludwig Francis. The silent cry: the people of Nepal, 1816-1839. Kathmandu: Sahayogi Prakashan, 1976. 344p.
17455. Vaidya, T.R. Monetary system and market rate during the reign of Prithvinarayan Shah. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 6-12.

- Archaeology

17456. Manandhar, Tri Ratna. Srivastava's "Where is Kapilavastu?" in a nutshell. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 127-128.
17457. Margabandhu, C. Techno - cultural study of etched beads from Tilaura-Kot (Nepal). J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 15-25.
17458. Pandey, Ram Niwas. Why Tilaura-kot is Kapilavastu? VOICE HIST 2

(1976) 99-110.

17459. Pradhan, Bhuwan Lal. Kapilwastu and where to locate it. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 111-115.

17460. Tilaurakot - the ancient city of Kapilavastu. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 116-122.

17461. Vaidya, T.R. Identification of Kapilavastu. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 123-126.

- *Genealogy*

17462. Genealogical chart of the Chandra Shumshere family. [s.l.:s.n.], 1975. 15p.

LANGUAGE

17463. Abadie, Peggy. Nepali as an ergative language. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 156-177.

17464. Breton, Roland J.-L. Les résultats linguistiques du recensement népâlais de 2018 (1961). CAH LING OR nos.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 39-54.

17465. Comparative vocabularies of languages of Nepal: Jirel. Kirtipur: Summer Inst. of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 197-? 40p.

17466. Hale, Austin. On the form of verbal bases in Newari. (76-86) 279-299.

17467. McLean, Alan C. Modes of address in Nepali. ARCHIV LING n.s. 4, (1973) 89-102.

17468. Michailovsky, Boyd. A case of Rhinoglottophilia in Hayu. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 293.

17469. Michailovsky, Boyd. Hayu typology and verbal morphology. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 1-26.

17470. Sharma, Basudev. An outline of Nepali transformational syntax. Kathmandu: Campus of International Languages, Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 39p. (C.I.L. publication, no.1).

17471. Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Jyapu vocabulary: preliminary report. Nirmal Man Tuladhar, consultant for English tr. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 136p.

17472. Watters, David E. The evolution of a Tibeto-Burman pronominal verb morphology: a case-study from Kham (Nepal). LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 45-79.

- *Linguistics*

17473. Hoehlig, Monika and Maria Hari. Kagate phonemic summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 78p.

17474. Michailovsky, Boyd. Notes on the Kiranti verb (East Nepal) LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 183-218.

17475. Seminar on Linguistics, Tribhuvan University, 1976. Seminar papers in linguistics, problems and perspectives in linguistic studies. Kirtipur: Inst. of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 176p.

17476. Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Some types of reduplication in the Newari verb phrase. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 117-127.

LITERATURE

- *Fiction*

17477. Fisher, James. Three Nepalese "jokes." J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 163-165.

- *Poetry*

17478. Bajracharya, Vidya Bahadur. Light from the corner: poetry. Kathmandu: Bajracharya, 1976. 63p.

17479. Chinnalatā. The heart rings: 70 selected poems with the original text in Nepali; tr. by Madhav Lal Karmacharya. Kathmandu: Karmacharya, 1976. 150p.

17480. Divasa, Tulasī, ed. Seven poets. Kathmandu: Royal Nepal Academy, 1975. 163p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17481. Allen, M.R. Kumari or 'virgin' worship in Kathmandu valley. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 293-316.

17482. Berglie, Arne. Preliminary remarks on some Tibetan "spirit mediums" in Nepali. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 85-108.

17483. Campbell, J. Gabriel. Saints and householders: a study of Hindu ritual and myth among the Kangra Rajputs. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 175p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: series 3, v.6).

17484. Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. A nunnery in Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 121-154.

17485. Ray, Amita. The Śiva cult in Nepal. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 257-274.

17486. Thubten Yeshe. Lecture given by Lama Thubten Yeshe at the 7th Meditation Course, Ogmin Jangch' ub Choling, Kopan, Kathmandu, November-December 1974. Bromley: Manjushri Institute,

1975, 16p. (Publications, no.1)

- Buddhism

17487. Allen, Michael. Buddhism without monks: the Varjayana religion of the Newars of Kathmandu valley. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 1-14.
17488. Paul, Robert A. The Sherpa temple as a model of the psyche. AM ETHNOL 3, no.1 (Feb 1976) 131-146.
17489. Roth, Gustav. Buddhist Sanskrit Stūpa-texts from Nepal. (76-75) v.1, 81-87.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17490. Baral, Lok Raj. Party-like institutions in "partyless" politics: the GVNC in Nepal. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 672-681.
17491. Edwards, Daniel W. The daudaha (inspection tour) system under the Ranas. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 7-34.
17492. Hayes, Louis D. Political development in Nepal. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-39.
17493. Kriesberg, Victor. Rishikesh Shaha's dismal enterprise. Kathmandu: s.n., 1976. 22p.
17494. Krishnamurti, Y.G. Political ideology of King Mahendra. Delhi: Adi Shakti Literary Foundation, 197-? 133p.
17495. Lohani, Prakash C. Nepal 1975: not a normal year. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 140-145.
17496. The national panchayat, with editorial extracts. Kathmandu: Dept. of Publicity & Broadcasting Ministry of National Guidance, HMG, 19- . 13p.
17497. Shaha, Rishikesh. Nepal as a zone of peace. IND LEFT R 4, no.9 (Jul 1976) 19-30.

- Constitution

17498. Chauhan, R.S. Second amendment in Nepalese constitution: compulsions and consequences. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 40-55.
17499. Shaha, Rishikesh. Recent amendments to Constitution of Nepal. IND LEFT R 4, no.10 (Aug 1976) 12-30.

- Courts & Judiciary

17500. Adhikari, Krishna Kant. Criminal cases and their punishments before and during the period of Jang Bahadur. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 105-116.

- International Relations

See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Nepal under China, India.

17501. Bhatt, Dibya Deo. Nepal and non-alignment. Kathmandu: Dept. of Information, Ministry of Communications, 1976. 21p.
17502. Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, Maharajadhiraja of Nepal. Address by His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev to the fifth non-aligned summit conference in Colombo. Kathmandu: H.M.G. Press, 1976. 8p.
17503. Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, Maharajadhiraja of Nepal. His Majesty King Birendra speaks on foreign policy. 2d ed. Kathmandu, 1976. 20p.
17504. Regmi, Jagadish Chandra. Nepal and her friends: historical approach to Nepal's foreign relations, 1923-1976, and other articles. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 66p.
17505. Shaha, Rishikesh. Nepal as a zone of peace. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 170-190.

-- China

17506. Kant, Rama. Sino-Nepalese relations: the interlude of the cultural revolution. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1& 2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 110-119.
17507. Ramakant. The Mount Everest controversy between Nepal and China. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 158-156.

-- Great Britain

17508. Boardman, Robert and Kunjar M. Sharma. Patterns of actor involvement in foreign policy issues: a comparative study of Britain and Nepal. Halifax, N.S.: Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies , 1974. 160p.

-- India

17509. Jha, Shree Krishna. Nepal's India policy: quest for independence. FOR AFF REP 25, no.11 (Nov 1976) 179-196.
17510. Ramakant. Nepal-China and India: Nepal-China relations. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 342p.

-- U.S.S.R.

17511. Karmacharya, Ram Krishna, ed. Peace & progress. Kathmandu: Goreto, 1976. 87p.

- Local Government

17512. Borgström, Bengt-Erik. The patron and the panca: village values and pancayat democracy in Nepal. Stockholm: Dept. of Social Anthropology, University of Stockholm, 1976. 174p.
17513. Koirala, Bharat Dutta. Nepal's panchayat democracy. Kathmandu: Dept. of Information, Ministry of Communicatons, 1976. 22p.

- Public Administration

17514. Agrawal, Hem Narayan. The administrative system of Nepal: from tradition to modernity. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 397p.
17515. Malhotra, Ram C. Policy analysis and development in Nepal. (76-128) v.2, 220-287.
17516. Pradhan, Prachanda. Public administration in Nepal. Kathmandu: Curriculum Development Center, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 192p.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17517. Banerji, M.L. and B.B. Thapa. Orchids of Nepal - 10. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 149-156.
17518. Bhatt, Dibya Deo, ed. Proceedings of the Natural History Seminar, 1974. Kirtipur: Institute of Science, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 205p.
17519. Fleming, Robert Leland, et al. Birds of Nepal: with reference to Kashmir and Sikkim: illus. by Hem Poudyal, et al. Kathmandu: Flemings, 1976. 349p.
17520. Nepal. Dept. of Medicinal Plants. Catalogue of Nepalese vascular plants; ed. by S.B. Malla, et al. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Government, Ministry of Forests, Department of Medicinal Plants, 1976. 211p. (Bulletin of the Department of Medicinal Plants Nepal, 7).
17521. Nepal. Dept. of Medicinal Plants. Supplement to the Flora of Phulchoki and Godawari. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Forests, Dept. of Medicinal Plants, 1974. 53p.
17522. Rajbhandari, K.R. History of botanical explorations in Nepal. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 468-481.
17523. Sharma, Chandra K. Ground water resources of Nepal. Kathmandu: Mani Ram Sharma, 1974. 140p.

- Environmental Studies

17524. Alirol, Phillippe. Animal husbandry in the Ganesh Himal region: an essay in ecological synthesis. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-61.
17525. Dobremez, Jean François. Le Népal: écologie et biogéographie. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 355p.

- Geology

17526. Bordet, Pierre, M. Colchen and P. Le Fort. Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région du Nyi-Shang. Paris: Éditions du C.N.R.S., 1975. 138p.

- Medicine

17527. Blustain, Harvey S. Levels of medicine in a central Nepali village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 83-105.
17528. Okada, Ferdinand E. Notes on two shaman-curers in Kathmandu. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 107-112.

- Public Health

17529. Stone, Linda. Concepts of illness and curing in a central Nepal village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 55-80.
17530. Wake, C.J. Health services and some cultural factors in Eastern Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 113-126.

BHUTAN

17531. Aris, Michael. 'The Admonition of the Thunderbolt Cannonball' and its place in the Bhutanese new year festival. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.3 (1976) 601-635.
17532. Dorji, Rigzin. Forms of address in Bhutan. New Delhi: Royal Bhutan Mission, 1976. 14p.

SIKKIM

17533. Chauhan, R.S. Constitutional development in Sikkim. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 68-93.
17534. Debnath, J.C. Sikkim: the land and the people. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-32.
17535. Misra, R.C. China's shadow over Sikkim. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 141-147.
17536. Rahul, Ram. Sikkim of history. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-28.
17537. Regmi, Jagadish C. A comprehensive bibliography on the ethnology

and anthropology of Nepal, including Sikkim, Darjeeling, and Kumaon. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 36p.
17538. Sinha, Nirmal. The Chogyals of Sikkim. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 1-6.
17539. Stocks, C. De Beauvoir. Sikkim: Customs and folk-lore. *Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1975.* 189p.

AFGHANISTAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17540. Rahel, Shafie. La politique culturelle en Afghanistan. Paris: les Presses de l'Unesco, 1975. 54p.
17541. Vercellin, Giorgio. Šindand: le Vicende di un toponimo afghano. AN FAC LING LIT 13, no.3 (1974) 99-107.

- *Study & Teaching*

17542. Dupree, Louis. Afghan studies: an overview, with notes on research, institutional activity, and bibliography. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 32p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.4).

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17543. Dupree, Louis. Anthropology in Afghanistan. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 21p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.5)

- *Ethnic Groups*

17544. Bellew, Henry W. The races of Afghanistan: being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. 124p. (Repr of 1908).
17545. Schneider, Peter. Honigbienen und ihre Zucht in Afghanistan. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 101-104.
17546. Shahrani, M. Nazif. Kirghiz pastoral nomads of the Afghan Pamirs: an ecological and ethnographic overview. FOLK 18 (1976) 129-143.
17547. Singer, André. Problems of pastoralism in the Afghan Pamirs. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 156-160.

- *Social Customs*

17548. Blanc, Jean C. L'Afghanistan et ses populations. Bruxelles: Éditions Complexe; Paris: distribution, Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 168p.
17549. Dupree, Louis. An Afghan village: an ethnic gray zone. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 19p. (The Afghanistan series films/essays, 1).
17550. Dupree, Louis. Kessel's The horsemen: the culture, the book, the movie. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 16p. *(South Asia series, v.20 no.6)*

- *Social Structure*

17551. Sweetser, Anne T. Family formation attitudes among high school girls in Kabul, Afghanistan: a study in population and social change . New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 1976. 11p. (Occasional paper, no.9).

ARTS

17552. Agrawala, R.C. A newly discovered sherd from Sonkh and the Kinnarī pot from Begrām. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 341-342.
17553. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Popular art in Afghanistan: paintings on trucks, mosques, and tea houses; tr. from the French by Robin R. Charleston. Graz: Akadem, Druck- u. Verlagsanst., 1976. 63p.
17554. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Volkskunst in Afghanistan: Malereien an Lastwagen, Moscheen u Teehäusern. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst., 1976. 71p.
17555. Jones, Schuyler. Afghan cultural heritage threatened by art and antiquities traffic. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.3 (Sep 1975) 443.
17556. Klimburg, Maximilian. Male-female polarity symbolism in Kafir art and religion. New aspects in the study of the Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 479-488.

- *Bibliography*

17557. Motamedi, Haruko T. Contribution of Japanese scholars to the study of art and archaeology of Afghanistan [part 2] an annotated bibliography. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 255-308.

- *Architecture*

17558. Bechhoefer, William B. Serai Lahori: traditional housing in the old city of Kanul. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 3-15.
17559. Monuments bouddhiques de la région de Caboul. Paris: Diffusion De Boccard. 1976. v- . (Mémoires de la

Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t.22).

- *Music*

17560. Slobin, Mark. Music in the culture of northern Afghanistan. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1976. 297p.

- *Sculpture*

17561. Cohen, Louis. Bamiyan. SAWADDI Mar-Apr 1976, 8-10, 26-34.

- *Textile Arts*

17562. Zipper, Kurt. Neue Wege der Mustergestaltung und ornamentierung im Afghanischen Teppich. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 105-109.

BIOGRAPHY

17563. Dupree, Louis. Serge de Beaurecueil. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 9p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.8).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Journalism & the Press*

17564. Pourhadi, Ibrahim V. Afghanistan's press and its literary influence 1897-1969. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 28-35; no.2 (1976) 75-77.

ECONOMICS

- *Agriculture*
-- *Irrigation*

17565. Amat, Barthélémy. L'organisation paysanne pour la distribution de l'eau pour l'irrigation, dans les villages de la steppe: L'institution du Mirab. AFGAHNISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 86-90.

-- *Land Tenure*

17566. Kraus, Rüdiger. Siedlungspolitik und Erfolg: dargestellt an Siedlungen in den Provinzen und Baghlan, Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain, 1975. 150p. (Afghanische Studien, Bd.12).

- *Commerce*

17567. British Overseas Trade Board. Afghanistan: British Overseas Trade Board. London: The Board, 1976. 40p.

17568. Norvell, Douglass G. Mohammad Yussof Hakimi and Mohammad Naim Dindar. Markets and men in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: U.S. Agency for International Development, 1973, 118p.

- *Economic Planning*

17569. Afghanistan. Vizārat-i Plān. Social, economic, and development plan, Republic of Afghanistan, 1354; tr. and ed. by United Nations Development Programme. Kabul: The Programme, 1975. 278p.

17570. Noorzoy, M.S. Planning and growth in Afghanistan. WORLD DEV 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 761-773.

- *Finance*
-- *Banking*

17571. Kanne, Jürgen. Die rolle des Bankwesens im entwicklungsprozeb Afghanistans. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 22-27.

-- *Public Finance*

17572. Glaubitt, Klaus, et al. Das System der Staatseinnahmen und seine Bedeutung fur die Wirtschaftsentwicklung Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain, 1975. 246p. (Afghanische Studien, Bd.10)

-- *Taxation*

17573. Wiebe, D. Die räumliche Gestalt der Alstadt von Kandahar: Ein kulturgeographischer Beitrag zum problem der partiellen modernisierung. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 132-146.

- *International Economics*
-- *Foreign Aid*

17574. Sherzad, Ghaous. Étude comparative de l'aide soviétique et américaine au développement du Tiers-Monde: le cas de l'Afghanistan, 1953-1963. Genève: Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, 1975. 189p.

- *Labor*
-- *Wages*

17575. Scoville, James G. Afghan labor markets: a model of interdependence. INDUS REL 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 274-287.

EDUCATION

17576. Educational reforms in the Republic of Afghanistan. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 13-15.

17577. The Republic of Afghanistan.

[school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 31-39.

- *Administration*

17578. Naushad, G.N. Educational administration in the Republic of Afghanistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 1-19.

- *Elementary Education*

17579. Naushad, G.N. Primary education in Afghanistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 1-15.

- *Higher Education*

17580. Weinbaum, M.G. Foreign assistance to Afghan higher education. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 83-86.

GEOGRAPHY

17581. Breckle, S.W. and W. Frey. Beobachtungen zue heutigen Vergletscherunq der Hauptkette des Zentralen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 95-100.
17582. Breckle, S.W. and W. Frey. Die höchsten Berge im Zentralen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 91-94.
17583. Frey, W., W. Probst and A. Shaw. Die vegetation des Jokham-Tals im Zentralen Afghanischen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 16-21
17584. Kulke, Holger. Die Lapislazuli-Lagerstätte Sare Sang (Badakhshan) geologie, entstehung, kulturgeschichte und bergbau. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 42-56.

- *Description & Travel*

17585. Brown, Ruth S. So it was in Kandahar. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 180p.
17586. Dupree, Nancy H. Kabul City. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 1975. 15p.
17587. Löfström, Tomas. Landet mitt i världen: reseskildring från Afghanistan. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1976. 219p.
17588. Montésinos, Michel. Afghanistan au carrefour des temps. Paris: Éditions G.P., 1975. 108p.
17589. Wunderlich, Daniel. Moto vers l'Orient: raid France-Afghanistan en solitaire. Paris: Pensée universelle, 1976. 226p

HISTORY

17590. Baker, Anne and Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman. Wings over Kabul: the first airlift. London: Kimber, 1975. 191p.
17591. Barthorp, Michael. The sortie from Jellalabad, 1842. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 54, no.218 (Sum 1976) 63-67.
17592. Caroe, Olaf K. The Pathans, 550 B.C. - A.D. 1957. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 521p. (Repr of 1958).
17593. Donini, Pier Giovanni. Sull'inizio della terza guerra angloafghana. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 145-149.
17594. Havelock, Sir Henry. Narrative of the war in Afghanistan in 1838-39. Karachi: Indus Publications, 1976. 2v (Repr of 1840).
17595. Kuhzād, Ahmad'Alī. Men and events through 18th and 19th century Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: Afghan Books, 1972. 185p.
17596. Narain, A.K. The two Hindu divinities on the coins of Agathocles from Ai-Khanum. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 73-77.
17597. Parpagliolo, M.T. Sh. The Bagh-i Babur. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 1-28.
17598. Robson, Brian. Maiwand, 27th July 1880. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 51, no.208 (Win 1973) 194-224.
17599. Sykes, Percy M. A history of Afghanistan. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 2 v., (Repr of 1940).

- *Reference*

17600. Hanifi, Mohammed J. Historical and cultural dictionary of Afghanistan. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 141p. (Historical and cultural dictonaries of Asia, no.5).

- *Archaeology*

17601. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles à Aï Khanoum (Afghanistan) COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Nov-Dec 1972) 605-632.
17602. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles 1974 à Aï Khanoum (Afghanistan). COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Apr-Jun 1975) 167-197.
17603. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles 1975 à Aï Khanoum (Afghanistan) COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Apr-Jun 1976) 287-322.
17604. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles d'Ai Khanoum. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 43-73.
17605. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles de Aï Khanoum (Afghanistan), campagnes de 1972 et 1973. COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP May 1974, 280-311.
17606. Bernard, Paul, et al. Fouilles d'Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan): campagne de 1974. (I) Le quartier administratif,

by P. Bernard & J.C. Liger, (II) L'heroon au caveau de Pierre, by H.P. Francfort & J.C. Liger. (III) Le gymnase, by S. Veuve & J.C. Liger. (IV) La ceramique, by J.C. Gardin & B. Lyonnet. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 5-51.

17607. Davary, Dj. Die Ruinenstadt Bost am Helmand. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 29-42.

17608. Gardin, J.C. and P. Gentelle. Irrigation et peuplement dans la plaine D'Aī Khanoum de l'époque. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 59-99.

17609. Hammond, Norman. An archaeological reconnaissance in the Helmand valley, South Afghanistan. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 74-98.

17610. Herberg, Werner. Topographische feldarbeiten in Ghor: bericht über Forschungsarbeiten zum problem Jam Ferozkoh. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 57-69.

17611. Kuwayama, Shoshin. The Turki Sāhis and relevant Brahmanical sculptures in Afghanistan. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 375-407.

17612. Shaffer, Jim G. and Michael A. Hoffman. Kinship and burial among Kushano-Sasanians: a preliminary assessment. EAST WEST 26, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 133-152.

17613. Tarzi, Zémaryalaī. Hadda à la lumière des trois denières campagnes de fouilles de Tapa-é Shotor (1974-1976) COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Jul-Oct 1976) 381-410.

- *Study & Teaching*

17614. Motamedi, Haruko T. Contribution of Japanese scholars to the study of art and archaeology of Afghanistan [part 2] an annotated bibliography. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 255-308.

- *Epigraphy*

17615. Dor, R. Lithoglyphes du Wakhan et du Pamir. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 122-129.

- *Historiography*

17616. Dupree, Louis. The first Anglo-Afghan War and the British retreat of 1842: the functions of history and folklore. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 503-529.

- *Numismatics*

17617. Bacharach, Jere L. Andarāb and the Banījūrids. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 147-150.

LANGUAGE

17618. Houston, John R., Jr. Dari relative clauses. STUD LING SCI 4, no.1 (Spr 1974) 32-58.

17619. Tegey, Habibullah. A study of Pashto clitics and implications for linguistic theory. STUD LING SCI 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 154-196.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17620. Abdullah Ansari and other Sufis of Afghanistan. Kabul: Ministry of Information and Culture, Dept. of Culture and Arts. 1976. 114p.

17621. Canfield, Robert L. Suffering as a religious imperative in Afghanistan. (76-69) 465-486.

- *Islam*

17622. Dupree, Louis. The Afghans honor a Muslim saint: reprise. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 12p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.7).

- *Textual Studies*

17623. Zipoli, Riccardo. Un'iscrizione tombole Čisti del 902 EG. R STUD OR 50, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 329-335.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

See also
INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Afghanistan.

17624. Canfield, Robert L. Hazara integration into the Afghan nation: some changing relations between Hazaras and Afghan officials. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 197- ? 13p. (Occasional paper, no.3).

- *Courts & Judiciary*

17625. Hashimzai, Mohammed Q. and Richard C. Csaplar. The judiciary in Afghanistan. Kabul: Govt. Print. Press, 1975. 26p.

- *International Relations*

17626. Mustafa, Zubeida. Afghanistan and the Asian power balance. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 283-299.

-- *India*

17627. Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah. Indo-Afghan relations, 1947-67. New Delhi:

Sterling Publishers, 1976. 192p.

- *U.S.S.R.*

17628. Rastogi, Ram S. Russo-Afghan boundary dispute, 1870-1900. Lucknow: Rastogi, 1976. 180p.

- *Law*

17629. Afghanistan. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal code. Kabul: Ministry of Justice, 1976. 160p. (Official publication of the Government of the Republic of Afghanistan, issue no.13, serial no.347).

17630. Csaplar, Richard C., ed. A collection of Afghan judicial decisions. s.l.: Csaplar, 1976. 95p.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17631. Nogge, G. and J. Niethammer. Die Vögel auf den Basaren von Kabul und Charikar. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 150-157.

- *Geology*

17632. Hafisi, A.S. and N. Osmani. Geologische entwicklung des Gebietes von Panjwai bei Kandahar. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 70-74.

17633. Pias, Jean. Formations superficielles et sols d'Afghanistan. Paris: O.R.S.T.O.M., 1976. 315p. (Travaux et documents de l'O.R.S.-T.O.M., no.55).

AUTHOR INDEX

References are to articles which are numbered serially